

Arrupe College - Accounting - Subject: Arrupe Accounting

ACACT 201(3) Course ID:013000 20-JUL-2016

Introductory Accounting I

The major emphasis is on the development and reporting of accounting information for use by investors, creditors, and others. The student is required to develop skills in the preparation and use of accounting information and must demonstrate an understanding of the accounting process, and be able to evaluate the impact of estimates, alternative accounting principles, and the limitations of the accounting model on accounting information. Topics include preparation and use of financial statements, the accounting process, and the measurement and reporting of income, assets, liabilities, and owners' equity.

Co-requisite: ACMAT 117

Outcomes: The student will be able to understand the underlying principles, design, concepts, limitations,

Components: Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalent:** CPST 310, ACCT 201, ACCT 201H**Requirement Group:** Co-Requisite: ACMAT 117; Restricted to Arrupe College students.**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ACACT 202(3) Course ID:013001 01-JAN-2017

Introductory Accounting II

Prerequisite: ACACT 201 Introductory Accounting I

This course highlights the differences between financial accounting and managerial accounting. The course begins by completing the study of transactions and events affecting financial statements. The cash flow statement is then explored in some detail. Finally, financial statement analysis as traditionally practiced, is considered a capstone for financial accounting. The course then focuses on the use of accounting data by management. Product costing in a manufacturing setting, assigning of costs to objects, learning how costs behave, and the use of accounting data by management in planning operations, controlling operations, and in short term decision making are all investigated.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalent:** ACCT 202, ACCT 202H**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ACACT 201/ ACMAT 117**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

Arrupe College - Communication - Subject: Arrupe Communication**ACCOM 101(3) Course ID:012985 15-DEC-2014****Oral Communication and Presentation**

This course is designed to supply students with an understanding of critical thinking practices, foundational tenets of communication theory, the skills of public address and persuasion, the role of visual aids in effective presentation, and a sense of the social responsibility that comes with the capacity for communication.

Outcomes: Students gain skills in public speaking, preparing a presentation, including visual aids, and critical listening, thinking, and speaking.

IAI Code: C2 900

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: COMM 101, COMM 103
Attributes: Course Approved 2016 - IAI
Requirement Group: Restricted to Arrupe College Students
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ACCOM 201(3) Course ID:013007 15-DEC-2014**Introduction to Communication**

This course gives a general and theoretical overview of communication. By approaching communication through a critical and historical lens, students will acquire a foundation for further study and practice in communication.

Outcomes: Students will have an understanding of the nature and structure of communication and be able to critically evaluate oral and written communications.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: COMM 175
Requirement Group: Restricted to Arrupe College Students
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ACCOM 205(3) Course ID:013008 15-DEC-2014**Communication and New Media**

This course explores the way technology affects personal, cultural, and mass communication through examining the historical, societal, and ethical implications of new and interactive forms of media.

Outcomes: Students use audio, video and digital tools to research and produce essays, projects and presentations that analyze the impact of technology on communication.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ICVM 240, COMM 200
Requirement Group: Restricted to Arrupe College Students
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Arrupe College - Economics - Subject: Arrupe Economics**ACECO 201(3)** **Course ID:013002** **15-DEC-2014****Microeconomics**

This course is an introduction to demand and supply, consumer choice, price analysis in alternative industrial organizations, and the distribution of income.

Outcomes: Students will be able to think critically about price formation in different market structures, and how prices, household incomes and income distribution in a diverse society are determined with interpretations based on the concepts of opportunity costs and decision making under uncertainty.

IAI Code: S3 902

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalent: CPST 243, ECON 201, ECON 201H
Attributes: Course Approved 2016 - IAI
Requirement Group: Restricted to Arrupe College Students
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ACECO 202(3) **Course ID:013003** **15-DEC-2014****Macroeconomics**

This course is an introduction to national product, its components, money and the real sectors and business fluctuations.

Outcomes: The students will be able to think critically about the economic environment of the nation and to measure growth, unemployment, inflation, fiscal and monetary policies of the government, to ultimately understand economic stability and the welfare of the individual citizen.

IAI Code: S3 901

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalent: CPST 245, ECON 202, ECON 202H
Attributes: Course Approved 2016 - IAI
Requirement Group: Restricted to Arrupe College Students
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Arrupe College - English - Subject: Arrupe English**ACENG 110(3)** **Course ID:012986** **15-DEC-2014****Interpreting Literature**

This is a foundational course in literary studies requiring students to read closely and analyze carefully a representative variety of prose, poetry, and drama, master key literary and critical term, and explore a variety of core critical approaches to the analysis and interpretation of literature.

Outcomes: Students will understand the structure and techniques of different literary forms and will be able to analyze the content of literary works with respect to the authors' purposes and meaning.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: UCLR 100
Requirement Group: Restricted to Arrupe College Students
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ACENG 271(3) **Course ID:013841** **01-APR-2019****Exploring Poetry**

This class offers you the opportunity to become proficient in close reading and critical analysis of poetry with different styles, and from several different periods.

Outcomes: 1.) practicing the skill of close reading & developing annotation strategies for literary texts, 2.) mastering key literary terms and integrating them into your own analyses of literature, 3.) placing the poems we read in conversation with their historio-political contexts, 4.) using different literary theoretical lenses to ask new questions of our texts, and 5.) articulating [explaining/stating] your interpretations: in class, on tests, and for written assignments.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ENGL 271
Attributes: Tier 2 Literary Knowledge
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ACENG 274(3) **Course ID:013011** **15-DEC-2014****Introduction to the Plays of Shakespeare**

This course focuses on the dramatic works of Shakespeare as literature and as theatre, covering at least three of the four genres (comedy, history, tragedy, romance). The class experience includes attendance at and discussion of performances of the Chicago Shakespeare Theater.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the theatrical works of Shakespeare, such elements of drama as plot, character, theme, imagery, and verse forms, and the personal, political and theatrical world in which Shakespeare lived and worked.

IAI Code: H3 905

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ENGL 274
Attributes: Course Approved 2017 - IAI
Requirement Group: Restricted to Arrupe College Students
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ACENG 275(3) **Course ID:013012** **15-DEC-2014****American Literature since 1865**

This course examines the rise of American Literature following the Civil War, during the early twentieth century, and since the end of the Second World War. Authors may include Whitman, Dickinson, Twain, Cather, Hemingway, Fitzgerald, Faulkner, Williams, Salinger, and Vonnegut.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the literature of these periods in American history and familiarity with critical perspectives on the works studied, as well as an understanding of the personal, cultural, and political experience of America's diverse population as it is reflected in the literature of the period.

IAI Code: H3 915

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Course Approved 2016 - IAI
Requirement Group: Restricted to Arrupe College Students
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Arrupe College - English - Subject: Arrupe English

ACENG 276(3)

Course ID:013566

15-JUN-2018

Writing the Self

In this course, we will study nonfiction prose from a range of times and places. To focus our studies, we will investigate how a wide variety of authors have used writing to express, explore, and create a sense of self. When sharing their lives with an audience of readers, how do these authors navigate the territory between the private and public spheres, between internal experience and external reality, between self and environment? To answer this question, we will read a variety of nonfiction forms including diaries, essays, autobiographies, and graphic memoirs. Throughout the course, we will discuss issues of literary meaning, form and value.

Outcomes: Upon completion of this course, students will have demonstrated inquiry and pursue self-directed learning, mastered key literary terms, read for comprehension, read for analysis, and argued for literary

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalent: ENGL 290

Attributes: Course Approved 2018 - IAI

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Arrupe College - Fine Arts - Subject: Arrupe Fine Arts

ACFNA 100(3) Course ID:013455 15-DEC-2017
Art and Visual Culture

A survey of the visual arts (painting, drawing, printmaking, sculpture and architecture) as they transmit cultural traditions and humanistic and aesthetic values. Examines historical, social and technological factors that contribute to understanding the function and meaning of works of art.

- 1- Introduce students to an appreciation of the visual arts through an inter cultural, social/historical approach.
- 2- Emphasize the nature of the creative process, integrating a study of the conceptual principles, with methods and materials which influence artistic critical thinking, problem solving, exploration, and discovery.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: FNAR 199
Attributes: Course Approved 2017 - IAI
Requirement Group: Restricted to Arrupe College Students
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ACFNA 105(3) Course ID:012987 15-DEC-2014
Western Art: Renaissance to Modern

A general survey which explores the development of art in Western culture from the Renaissance to modern art in the twentieth century.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the ideas, formal expressions, themes, techniques, and functions of art in relation to their cultural, social, and historical contexts. Students acquire the skills to critically analyze the relationships between various art forms and their relation to historical cultures.

IAI Code: F2 901
Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: FNAR 201
Attributes: Course Approved 2016 - IAI
Requirement Group: Restricted to Arrupe College Students
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ACFNA 112(3) Course ID:013559 01-APR-2018
Foundation Studio: Two Dimensional Design

This course explores the fundamental organizational systems of intentional visual expression through purposeful making of, and critical response to, traditional design concepts. The elements of art and the principles of design will be experienced through a range of media both tactile and digital, with emphasis on spatial perception, color theory, and visual communication.

Students will recognize and experience the core concepts and practices of visual communication through hands-on exercises and projects addressing observation and perception, composition, transformation and manipulation of the picture plane, sequence and narrative, and the physical and communicative properties of pigment and color. Students will further engage these concepts through critical examination of images, texts, and objects representing a wide array of contemporary and historical visual culture. IAI Code: ART 907

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: FNAR 112
Attributes: Course Approved 2017 - IAI
Requirement Group: Restricted to Arrupe College Students
Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

Arrupe College - History - Subject: Arrupe History**ACHIS 101(3)** **Course ID:012997** **15-DEC-2014****Western Civilization to the 17th Century**

This course traces the early development of Western civilization from the ancient Near East, Greece and Rome, the medieval civilization(s), and the European Renaissance and Reformation.

Outcomes: Students will gain an understanding of history as a discipline, be able to place Judaism, Christianity, and Islam in historical context, explain the expansion of the West, and develop critical thinking and communications skills.

IAI Code: S2 902

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: CATH 101, HIST 101
Attributes: Course Approved 2016 - IAI
Requirement Group: Restricted to Arrupe College Students
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ACHIS 102(3) **Course ID:012998** **15-DEC-2014****Western Civilization from the 17th Century**

This course traces the development and of western civilization and its global impact from the seventeenth century to the present.

Outcomes: Students will gain an understanding of history as a discipline and develop critical thinking skills based on historical knowledge about the key people, places, and events that shaped the modern world.

IAI Code: S2 903

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: HIST 102
Attributes: Course Approved 2016 - IAI
Requirement Group: Restricted to Arrupe College Students
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ACHIS 201(3) **Course ID:013013** **15-DEC-2014****US History to 1865**

This course is an introduction to the history of the United States from the colonial era through the Civil War.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate an understanding of Native American societies, the impact of European colonization, the creation and evolution of democratic institutions in a multicultural society, the geographic expansion of the United States, and the impact of slavery.

IAI Code: S2 900

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: HIST 211
Attributes: Course Approved 2017 - IAI
Requirement Group: Restricted to Arrupe College Students
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ACHIS 202(3) **Course ID:013014** **15-DEC-2014****US History since 1865**

This course is an introduction to the history of the United States from the Civil War to the present.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate an understanding of how the United States became a modern industrial society, the emergence and evolution of the modern welfare state, the rise of the United States as a global power, and the impact of controversies over civil rights and liberties on American society.

IAI Code: H2 905

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: HIST 212
Attributes: Course Approved 2016 - IAI
Requirement Group: Restricted to Arrupe College Students
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Arrupe College - Information Systems - Subject: Arrupe Information Systems

ACINF 247(3)

Course ID:013004

15-DEC-2014

Introduction to Information Systems

This course is an introduction to using information technology to support business processes.

Outcomes: Students will understand the purpose and composition of information systems and develop expertise in the use information technology to develop business spreadsheets and database applications.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalent: INFS 247, INFS 247H

Requirement Group: Restricted to Arrupe College Students

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Arrupe College - Mathematics - Subject: Arrupe Mathematics**ACMAT 100(3) Course ID:013180 01-JAN-2017****Fundamentals of Math**

This course focuses on the foundations of algebra. Topics include the real number system operations, variable expressions, linear equations and inequalities, graphing linear equations in two variables, slope and equations of a line, exponents and polynomials, applications of proportion, percent and the use of formulas to develop problem solving skills.

- ¿ Outcome 1: Students will evaluate variable expressions.
- ¿ Outcome 2: Students will solve and graph linear equations in two variables.
- ¿ Outcome 3: Students will apply ratios and proportions

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: MATH 100
Requirement Group: Restricted to Arrupe College Students
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ACMAT 117(3) Course ID:013283 28-FEB-2019**Precalculus I**

This course covers algebraic topics ranging from functions and their applications to complex numbers to inverse functions to the fundamental theorem of algebra.

Prerequisite: "C-" or better in ACMAT 100 or by test placement.

Outcomes: Students who plan to study calculus will obtain the algebraic background needed to enroll in precalculus.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: MATH 117
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: "C-" or better in ACMAT 100 or ACSTA ready as determined by ALEKS placement exam or star
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ACMAT 118(3) Course ID:013520 28-FEB-2019**Precalculus II**

This course is a continuation of MATH 117 focusing on exponential, logarithmic, trigonometric, and inverse trigonometric functions, their graphs, and their properties. Techniques for solving equalities involving these functions are examined. Trigonometric identities, sum and difference formulas, double and half-angle formulas, the Laws of Sines and Cosines, and polar coordinates are also considered.

Prerequisite : ¿C-" or better in ACMAT 117 or required score on placement test.

Outcomes: Students will build and improve their skills in algebra and pre-calculus topics in order to be able solve a variety of problems. The content and the strategies students will learn will prepare them to be successful in Calculus and courses beyond. Students will frequently be asked to express their mathematical

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: MATH 118
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: "C-" or better in ACMAT 117 or ACSTA ready as determined by ALEKS placement exam or star
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Arrupe College - Philosophy - Subject: Arrupe Philosophy**ACPHI 130(3)** **Course ID:012988** **15-DEC-2014****Philosophy and Persons**

This course examines the way philosophy looks for fundamental characteristics that identify life as a properly human life, asks about its ultimate meaning or purpose, and raises questions about what counts as a good life.

Outcomes: Students will be able to explain a claim to truth, to explain theories of value in human life, and to describe theories of the metaphysical nature of human persons

IAI Code: H4 900

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: PHIL 130, PHIL 120, PHIL 180
Attributes: Course Approved 2016 - IAI
Requirement Group: Restricted to Arrupe College Students
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ACPHI 205(3) **Course ID:012990** **15-DEC-2014****The Person and Society**

A contemporary look at the origins of social problems, democracy movements (both domestic and international), and the role of government in society.

Outcomes: Students will understand the moral bases of social activity and have the ability to relate individual responsibilities with life in a society.

IAI Code: H4 901

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: PHIL 262, PHIL 182
Attributes: Course Approved 2016 - IAI
Requirement Group: Restricted to Arrupe College Students
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ACPHI 274(3) **Course ID:013336** **01-JAN-2017****Logic**

Study of the rules of judging and reasoning, both inductive and deductive, in a traditional, language-centered context rather than a symbolic context. Logical analysis of both formal and informal fallacies and of the consistency and logical consequences of a given set of statements is included. Logical analysis is applied to problems dealing with knowledge of reality.

Outcomes: Students will be able to formally analyze, evaluate, and demonstrate the various aspects of argumentation.

IAI Code: H4 906

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: PHIL 274
Attributes: Course Approved 2017 - IAI
Requirement Group: Restricted to Arrupe College Students
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ACPHI 281(3) **Course ID:012991** **15-DEC-2014****Ethics**

This course is a general introduction to ethics and moral philosophy.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of criteria for choosing between conflicting ethical theories, moral disagreement, the justification of moral judgments, and the application of ethical standards to practical decision-making and ethical questions that arise in everyday life.

IAI Code: H4 904

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: PHIL 181, PHIL 281
Attributes: Course Approved 2016 - IAI
Requirement Group: Restricted to Arrupe College Students
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Arrupe College - Political Science - Subject: Arrupe Political Science**ACPOL 101(3) Course ID:012999 15-DEC-2014****American Government and Citizenship**

This course examine American national government and politics, including institutions, group and electoral processes, and public policy. An underlying theme throughout the course identifies the rights and responsibilities of citizens within the American political system.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the American political system, the patterns of political participation and behavior of diverse individuals and groups in American society, and evaluate the roles and processes of U.S. political institutions.

IAI Code: S5 900

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: PLSC 101
Attributes: Course Approved 2016 - IAI
Requirement Group: Restricted to Arrupe College Students
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ACPOL 200(3) Course ID:013015 15-DEC-2014**Introduction to Political Thought**

An introduction to political thought, covering the principal ideas, controversies and institutions of political society. Authors covered include Plato, Machiavelli, Locke, Hobbes, and Marx.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of major approaches to the normative study of politics, to identify the assumptions underlying philosophical arguments, and to critically assess different theories of political justice.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: PLSC 100
Requirement Group: Restricted to Arrupe College Students
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ACPOL 202(3) Course ID:013016 15-DEC-2014**International Relations**

Competing perspectives on international politics and global issues such as North-South relations, human rights, war and peace, population growth, and environmentalism.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the main approaches to the study of international politics and to analyze and assess such major substantive issues as interstate war, terrorism, arms control, international political economy and sustainable development.

IAI Code: S5 904

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: AFR 110, PLSC 102, PAX 102
Attributes: Course Approved 2016 - IAI
Requirement Group: Restricted to Arrupe College Students
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Arrupe College - Psychology - Subject: Arrupe Psychology**ACPSY 201(3)** **Course ID:013017** **15-DEC-2014****General Psychology**

Introduction to concepts, theories, and methods in psychology. Emphasis is given to the scientific study of consciousness and human behavior. Topics include: human development, learning, thinking, perception, personality, testing, mental illness and mental health, biological and social aspects of behavior.

Outcomes: Students will master basic concepts and key theories and learn to apply them to real-world situations.

IAI Code: S6 900

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalent: PSYC 101
Attributes: Course Approved 2016 - IAI
Requirement Group: Restricted to Arrupe College Students
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ACPSY 275(3) **Course ID:013018** **15-DEC-2014****Social Psychology**

Prerequisite: ACPSY 201

This course is an introduction to the field of social psychology, which seeks to understand human behavior by viewing it within its social and cultural context.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of cultural and social group differences, which is critical to the development of inter-cultural understanding and the reduction of inter-group (or inter-cultural) conflict.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalent: PSYC 275
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ACPSY 201 General Psychology
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ACPSY 280(3) **Course ID:013019** **15-DEC-2014****Abnormal Psychology**

Prerequisite: ACPSY 201 General Psychology

Nature and causes of maladjustment and mental disorders. History of mental illness, diagnosis, research, and treatment of mental disorders.

Outcomes:

Students will demonstrate understanding of current approaches to researching maladaptive behavior, current views of maladaptive behavior, major categories of mental disorders, factors contributing to development of problems, different types of intervention strategies, and appreciation of social, ethical, and legal issues.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalent: CPSY 333, PSYC 331
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ACPSY 201 General Psychology
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Arrupe College - Statistics - Subject: Arrupe Statistics**ACSTA 101(3)****Course ID:012996****28-FEB-2019****Statistics**

This course provides an introduction to statistical reasoning and techniques in descriptive and inferential statistics and their applications in economics, education, genetics, medicine, physics, political science, and psychology.

Prerequisite: "D" or better in ACMAT 100 or ACSTA ready as determined by ALEKS placement exam or standardized test score.

Outcomes: Students will obtain a background in the fundamentals of descriptive and inferential statistics along with an understanding of their uses and misuses.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalent: ISSCM 241, STAT 103, ISSCM 241H

Attributes: Course Approved 2016 - IAI

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: "D" or better in ACMAT 100 or ACSTA ready as determined by ALEKS placement exam or stand

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Arrupe College - University Course - Subject: Arrupe University Course**ACUNI 101(1) Course ID:013453 15-JUN-2017 Department Consent Required****First Year Seminar**

This course introduces students to college life, especially that of an Arrupe student. The course focuses on Ignatian spirituality, community building, goal setting and attainment, academic success strategies, and task initiation.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalent: UNIV 101
Requirement Group: Arrupe First Year Students
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ACUNI 102(1) Course ID:013364 04-JAN-2017**Academic Success Strategies**

Designed to strengthen students' academic skills so that they can become more effective learners. By completing class readings and participating in class discussions and activities, students will learn and practice relevant and productive study strategies. Additionally, students will reflect on the motivations, achievements, and obstacles they encounter while working to become more successful students.

Outcomes: Time management, motivation maintenance, study skills, and college resources

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Arrupe College Students
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ACUNI 201(1) Course ID:013608 01-JAN-2019 Department Consent Required**A Journey in the Spirit of Ignatius**

The purpose of the sophomore seminar is to provide students with the opportunity to utilize Ignatian values and reflective practices to identify their values, accomplishments and future personal, academic and or professional goals.

Restricted to Arrupe Sophomores.

Outcomes: Students will reflect upon how Ignatian values connect to their personal experiences and how they see themselves becoming persons for others.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Sophomore only
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Arrupe College - Writing and Composition - Subject: Arrupe Writing and Composition

ACWRI 105(3)

Course ID:012983

01-APR-2019

College Writing I

College Writing I is designed to help first-year Arrupe students understand and meet college expectations for writing.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate an effective process for invention, drafting, and revision to produce polished academic work; communicate using written modes appropriate to audience and purpose; and analyze, synthesize, and evaluate texts. Students will complete at least four polished papers during this course. Activities will also include informal writing, invention exercises, and responding to peer and instructor feedback. At least 60% of the final grade will be based on formal, graded writing assignments.

Components: Discussion(In person), Lecture(In person)

Attributes: Course Approved 2016 - IAI

Requirement Group: Restricted to Arrupe College Students

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1), Electronic Classroom(1)

ACWRI 110(3)

Course ID:012984

01-APR-2019

College Writing II

College Writing II is designed to help first-year Arrupe students understand and meet college expectations for writing.

Outcomes: In College Writing II, students will continue to practice and strengthen their writing process, including invention, drafting, and revision. Additionally, students will demonstrate skills needed in the research process, including finding, evaluating, and integrating material from reliable sources. Students will complete at least three polished papers, including a long final paper that requires documented, multi-source writing. Activities will also include informal writing, invention exercises, information literacy instruction, and responding to peer and instructor feedback. At least 60% of the final grade will be based on formal, graded writing assignments.

Components: Discussion(In person), Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: ENGL 106, UCWR 110

Attributes: Course Approved 2016 - IAI

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: ACWRI 105

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1), Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Accounting - Subject: Accounting

ACCT 201(3) Course ID:001049 06-JUN-2018
Introductory Accounting I
 Prerequisite: MATH 100 and Pre/Co-requisite MATH 117 or Math Placement Test

The major emphasis is on the development and reporting of accounting information for use by investors, creditors, and others. The student is required to develop skills in the preparation and use of accounting information and must demonstrate an understanding of the accounting process, and be able to evaluate the impact of estimates, alternative accounting principles, and the limitations of the accounting model on accounting information. Topics include: preparation and use of financial statements; the accounting process; and the measurement and reporting of income, assets, liabilities, and owners' equity.

Outcome: The student will be able to understand the underlying principles, design, concepts, limitations,

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CPST 310, AACT 201, ACCT 201H
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: MATH 100 and Pre/Co-requisite MATH 117 or Math Placement Test
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ACCT 201H(3) Course ID:012357 05-NOV-2018
Introductory Accounting I - Honors
 Restricted to SBA honors students.

The major emphasis is on the development and reporting of accounting information for use by investors, creditors, and others. The student is required to develop skills in the preparation and use of accounting information and must demonstrate an understanding of the accounting process, and be able to evaluate the impact of estimates, alternative accounting principles, and the limitations of the accounting model on accounting information. Topics include: preparation and use of financial statements; the accounting process; and the measurement and reporting of income, assets, liabilities, and owners' equity.

Outcomes: The student will be able to understand the underlying principles, design, concepts, limitations,

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: CPST 310, AACT 201, ACCT 201
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Quinlan Business Honors program.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ACCT 202(3) Course ID:001050 06-JUN-2018
Introductory Accounting II
 Prerequisites: A minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 201.

This course highlights the differences between financial accounting and managerial accounting. The course begins by completing the study of transactions and events affecting financial statements. The cash flow statement is then explored in some detail. Finally, financial statement analysis as traditionally practiced, is considered a capstone for financial accounting. The course then focuses on the use of accounting data by management. Product costing in a manufacturing setting, assigning of costs to objects, learning how costs behave, and the use of accounting data by management in planning operations, controlling operations, and in short term decision making are all investigated.

Outcome: The student will be able to understand the differences between cash and accrual accounting, the use

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: AACT 202, ACCT 202H
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: a minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 201 or 201H
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ACCT 202H(3) Course ID:012370 06-JUN-2018
Introductory Accounting II - Honors
 Prerequisites: C- or better grade in ACCT 201 or ACCT 201H; Restricted to SBA honors students.

This course highlights the differences between financial accounting and managerial accounting. The course begins by completing the study of transactions and events affecting financial statements. The cash flow statement is then explored in some detail. Finally, financial statement analysis as traditionally practiced, is considered a capstone for financial accounting. The course then focuses on the use of accounting data by management. Product costing in a manufacturing setting, assigning of costs to objects, learning how costs behave, and the use of accounting data by management in planning operations, controlling operations, and in short term decision making are all investigated.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: AACT 202, ACCT 202
Requirement Group: C- or better grade in ACCT 201 or ACCT 201H; Restricted to students in the Quinlan Business Honors program.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Accounting - Subject: Accounting

ACCT 303(3) Course ID:001052 06-JUN-2018

Intermediate Accounting I

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in both ACCT 201 and 202.

The first in a series of courses designed to provide in-depth coverage of the generally accepted principles underlying financial statements and financial reporting, from conceptual framework to application. Topics include alternatives for measurement of revenue and asset valuation, and presentation of financial statements. Lectures, discussions, and technical readings are supplemented with extensive problem and written assignments.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate their understanding of the accounting process leading to financial reports. Furthermore students will also develop the ability to apply critical thinking and analytical skills

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Sophomore standing and a minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 201 or 201H: and 202. Open to Gr**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ACCT 304(3) Course ID:001053 06-JUN-2018

Intermediate Accounting II

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, a minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 303. Or Graduate Business student.

This course is an extension of Intermediate I where students use the conceptual framework to consistently evaluate and explain accounting practice. This allows the student to not only understand the accounting methodologies but also recognize why these approaches are generally superior to alternative accounting treatments. Topics include concepts of present and future value, investments in financial instruments (debt and equity), leases, pensions, income taxes, earnings per share, and the statement of cash flow.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the professional pronouncements as they relate to the measurement, recognition, and reporting of financial information. Students will also be able

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** ACCT 303 and Sophomore standing. Graduate Business student are also eligible to enroll.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ACCT 306(3) Course ID:001055 15-JUN-2018

Advanced Financial Accounting

Topics include accounting for business combinations, cost & equity method investments, consolidated financial statements, governmental & not-for-profit, & accounting for multinational entities. Course includes extensive problem assignments.

Prerequisites: Junior standing; minimum grade of C- in ACCT 303 & ACCT 304; or current Graduate School of Business Student

Outcomes: Students will understand the accounting for corporate acquisitions, corporate consolidations including intercompany transactions, governmental and not-for-profit and international accounting issues.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Attributes:** International Business**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior standing; Minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 303 & ACCT 304; Or currently enrolled in**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ACCT 307(3) Course ID:001056 05-NOV-2018

Advanced Accounting: Not-For-Profit Entities & Advanced Financial Accounting Topics

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, a minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 303.

Topics include accounting concepts as applied to state and local government, along with financial reporting for other not-for-profit entities including hospitals, universities, and voluntary health and welfare organizations. Class may be taken prior to ACC 306.

Outcome: Students will gain a comprehensive knowledge of the reporting requirements of not-for-profit entities.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, a minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 303. Or Graduate Business students.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Accounting - Subject: Accounting**ACCT 308(3) Course ID:001057 06-JUN-2018****Accounting Information Systems**

Prerequisites: Minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 303 & INFS 247; Sophomore standing. Enrollment is open to Graduate Business Students.

Included among the topics covered in this course are the primary accounting cycles, accounting information system internal controls, and selective fraud issues. Students will also build flowcharting skills and gain experience working on an enterprise resource planning system (ERP) with real-world company data.

Outcome: Students develop an application and analysis level of learning regarding the function of an accounting information system in business with specific emphasis on risk management, along with the ability

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 303 & INFS 247; Sophomore standing. Enrollment is open to

Req. Designation: Business Honors

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ACCT 311(3) Course ID:001058 06-JUN-2018**Auditing & Internal Control Systems**

Course involves an in-depth investigation of internal control structure and systems and the theory of audit evidence. Theoretical principles and practical issues involved in planning and executing an audit are explored. Internal control policies and procedures and principal evidence techniques for major transaction cycles or account groups are studied in depth. Study of appropriate AICPA professional standards is an integral part of this course.

Outcomes: Students who successfully complete this course will be able to: understand the role of professional standards in the audit of financial statements; demonstrate their ability to research those standards; and demonstrate their understanding of the audit process in particular the roles of evidence and internal control.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, a minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 303. Or Graduate Business students.

Req. Designation: Business Honors

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ACCT 317(3) Course ID:011926 01-JAN-2018**Managerial Accounting**

This course critically evaluates product cost for inventory valuation and income determination. In addition, budgeting and control procedures are emphasized. Topics discussed include job order costing, process costing, activity-based costing, full absorption and direct costing, an introduction to overhead allocation, cost estimation, cost-volume-profit analysis, budgeting, standard costs, analysis of variances, and capital budgeting. The course incorporates computer applications to managerial accounting analysis.

Prerequisite - Sophomore standing; minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 303.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, a minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 303. Or Graduate Business students.

Req. Designation: Business Honors

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ACCT 323(3) Course ID:001059 06-JUN-2018**Advanced CPA Topics**

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing; minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 311.

Topics include: audit and other reports, statistical sampling in auditing, attestation standards, reporting on future-oriented information, accountant's legal liability, Securities & Exchange Commission practice, professional ethics and using technology in auditing.

Outcome: Students will be familiar with issues under the AICPA Code of Professional Conduct, pronouncements of the Public Companies Accounting Oversight Board, the Sarbanes Oxley Act, federal securities laws, and cases relating to CPA malpractice. Students will have a thorough professional knowledge of CPA reports on financial statements and special reports. Students will also learn how to apply statistical sampling in

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Sophomore standing; minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 311. Enrollment is open to Graduate Business Student

Req. Designation: Business Honors

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Accounting - Subject: Accounting

ACCT 326(3) Course ID:013725 01-JAN-2019

Fraud Investigation

Theoretical principles and practical issues involved in planning and executing an investigation are explored including internal control structure and evidence.

Prerequisite: Sophomore Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 311

Outcomes: Understand fraud investigation and the role it plays in the legal process. Understand and be able to apply investigative techniques in solving financial crimes.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite : Sophomore Standing; minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 311
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ACCT 328(3) Course ID:001060 06-JUN-2018

Concepts in Taxation

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing; minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 201 and 202.

This course provides a thorough exposure to federal income tax concepts and planning principles, with particular reference to individual taxpayers.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a basic core of technical knowledge concerning the federal income tax as it applies to individuals, an understanding of the conceptual and tax policy issues that underlie tax legislation, and fundamental skills in tax compliance, tax planning, and tax research.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Sophomore standing and a minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 201 or 201H: and 202. Open to Graduate Business Students.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ACCT 341(3) Course ID:001061 06-JUN-2018

Advanced Studies in Taxation

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 328.

This course provides a thorough exposure to the federal income tax concepts and planning principles applicable to business entities, trusts, and estates and to federal transfer taxes.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a basic core of technical knowledge concerning the federal income tax as it applies to business entities and to the federal gift, estate, and generation-skipping-transfer taxes, an enhanced understanding of the conceptual and tax policy issues that underlie tax legislation, and enhanced skills in tax compliance, tax research, and tax planning.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 328. Open to Graduate Business Students.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ACCT 350(6) Course ID:001062 01-JAN-2014 Department Consent Required

Accounting Full Time Winter Internship

Department Chair permission is required for registration.

Students enrolled in this course are participating in a full time internship experience with an accounting firm.

Outcome: Students will work 40+ hours for an accounting firm during the spring semester.

Components: Field Studies
Topics: Chinese Professional Experience
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

ACCT 395(1 - 3) Course ID:001064 01-JAN-2018 Department Consent Required

Independent Study in Accounting

Prerequisite: junior standing, instructor and dean permission required.

Independent study is in-depth research or reading, initiated by the student and jointly developed with a faculty member, into a specialized area of accounting not otherwise covered by department course offerings. Variable credit is allowed for the course. This course will not count toward major requirements. Permission of dean required.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an in-depth understanding of a technical accounting topic.

Components: Independent Study
Topics: Human Asset Accounting, Forensic & Fraud Topics, Financial Statements Analysis, Case Study : Alpine Cupcakes, Accounting Failures

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019
Run Time: 13:11:09

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Junior standing or above.
Req. Designation: Business Honors

ACCT 399(1 - 3) **Course ID:001065** **06-JUN-2018**

Special Topics in Accounting

Prerequisite: sophomore standing or above.

Scheduled classes are offered on an ad hoc basis. Specific titles, prerequisites and content will vary.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of specialized topics not otherwise covered by department regular course offerings.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Topics:** Decision Models in Accounting, Fraud Awareness and Compliance, Forensic Accounting and Fraud, International Managerial Acct, Fraud Investigation, IT Auditing**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ACCT 400(3) **Course ID:001066** **12-NOV-2013**

Financial Acct for Bus Decisions

This course is an introduction to the accounting function that is used to measure and communicate business transactions. The focus is on understanding financial information to facilitate better decisions.

Outcome: Students will be able to identify the impact of business transactions on the basic financial statements: the income statement, the statement of financial position, the cash flow statement, and the statement of changes in owners' equity. Students will also be able to demonstrate an understanding of the financial statements and their implications on various business decisions.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ACCT 400E(3) **Course ID:012766** **01-OCT-2016**

Financial Statement Analysis and Decision Making

Enrollment is restricted to students in the Executive MBA Program.

Explores the development and application of financial statement information. Students will focus on basic concepts, standards, and practices of financial reporting to serve decision-making needs. Students will also work with financial ratio analysis software.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** ACCT 600E**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the students enrolled in the Executive MBA Program.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ACCT 400M(1.5) **Course ID:012617** **18-JUN-2013**

Financial Acct for Bus Decisions

Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA Students.

This course is an introduction to the accounting function that is used to measure and communicate business transactions. The focus is on understanding financial information to facilitate better decisions.

Outcomes: Students will be able to identify the impact of business transactions on the basic financial statements: the income statement, the statement of financial position, the cash flow statement, and the statement of changes in owners' equity. Students will also be able to demonstrate an understanding of the financial statements and their implications on various business decisions.

Components: Lecture(Hybrid)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Accounting - Subject: Accounting**ACCT 401(3) Course ID:011967 12-NOV-2013****International Financial Reporting and Analysis**

ACCT 400 is a pre-requisite. This course is not open to MSA students who have taken ACCT 425.

This course is an introduction to the international financial reporting standards and the country specific practices and history that underlie the application of these standards. The focus is on understanding the financial information provided by multinational and foreign companies to facilitate better decisions.

Students will be able to describe, explain, and illustrate how the regulation and enforcement of financial reporting in various countries have impacted financial reporting and disclosure in these countries and how these systems have affected technical and ethical accounting issues. Students will also acquire the skills to recognize and evaluate these differences in the analysis of company performance and business decisions.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ACCT 400. MSA students are not permitted to take this course.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**ACCT 401M(1.5) Course ID:012652 21-AUG-2013****International Financial Reporting and Analysis**

Prerequisites: Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA students.

This course is an introduction to the international financial reporting standards and the country specific practices and history that underlie the application of these standards. The focus is on understanding the financial information provided by multinational and foreign companies to facilitate better decisions.

Outcomes: Students will be able to describe, explain, and illustrate how the regulation and enforcement of financial reporting in various countries have impacted financial reporting and disclosure in these countries and how these systems have affected technical and ethical accounting issues.

Components: Lecture(Hybrid)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**ACCT 402(3) Course ID:001068 15-MAR-2006****Issues in Financial Reporting**

Prerequisite: ACCT 400 or equivalent.

This course stresses research of selected accounting issues and uses the authoritative pronouncements to better understand financial accounting and reporting. The course structure includes lectures, class discussion, case analysis, and research of timely accounting issues. Group interaction is heavily emphasized.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the professional pronouncements as they relate to the recognition and measurement of selected accounting topics. Students will also be able to work as a team to research an accounting issue and professionally communicate their research findings.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**ACCT 403(3) Course ID:001069 15-MAR-2006****Fed Income Tax & Bus Decisions**

Prerequisite: ACCT 400 or equivalent.

This course surveys the federal income tax, with an emphasis on fundamental concepts and rules, the key tax and non-tax consequences of operating a business in various organizational formats, and tax planning opportunities and problems.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a basic core of knowledge concerning the federal income tax as it applies to business entities, incorporate tax costs and tax savings into calculations of net present value of cash flows, identify optimal formats for operating a business, and recognize the tax planning opportunities or problems inherent in common business transactions.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Accounting - Subject: Accounting

ACCT 404(3) Course ID:001070 15-MAR-2006

Financial State Analysis

Prerequisite: ACCT 400 or equivalent.

This course evaluates the information contained in the financial statements, footnotes, and management discussion and analysis for its usefulness in making investment and credit decisions.

Outcome: Students will be able to assess the appropriateness of asset valuation, liability measurement, and equity values for judging the performance of an enterprise. Students will synthesize these assessments via a comprehensive financial statement analysis project.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ACCT 405(3) Course ID:013243 01-JAN-2016

Accounting Theory I

The course involves a detailed study of the theory, concepts, and procedures of financial accounting. The course focuses on applications involved in accounting for assets, equities, and the valuation and measurement of related income items. It also focuses on the accounting model with emphasis on applying the accounting framework to revenue and asset valuation. Time is spent discussing the theory and logic behind the accounting model and how it impacts financial statements.

Restricted to Graduate School of Business Students

Prerequisites: ACCT 400 or equivalent with a grade of C- or better

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School of Business Students Prerequisites: ACCT 400 or equivalent with a grade**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ACCT 406(3) Course ID:013244 19-JAN-2016

Accounting Theory II

A continuation of ACCT 405, the course focuses on valuation issues related to liabilities and other special topics. Complex problems involving investments, earnings per share, pensions, leases, income taxes, bond valuation, and fair value accounting are studied.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School of Business Students Prerequisites: ACCT 405 or equivalent with a grade**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ACCT 407(3) Course ID:013245 19-JAN-2016

Tax Principles Applied to Individuals

This course provides detailed coverage of the key Federal income tax concepts and planning principles applicable to individual taxpayers.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School of Business Students Prerequisites: ACCT 400 or equivalent with a grade**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ACCT 408(3) Course ID:013246 19-JAN-2016

Tax Principles Applied to Entities

This course provides detailed coverage of the key Federal income tax concepts and planning principles applicable to various business entities and an overview of Federal transfer taxes.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: ACCT 407 or equivalent with a grade of C- or better; Restricted to Graduate School of**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Accounting - Subject: Accounting**ACCT 409(3) Course ID:013247 19-JAN-2016****Audit I -Audit and Assurance**

This course introduces the student to the environment in which Public Accounting exists as well as the standards, both AICPA and PCAOB, which firms must follow in rendering audit and assurance services. The course covers both the theoretical and practical issues involved in planning an engagement, risk assessment and the audit risk model, evidence gathering and internal control policies and procedures. The audit of major transaction cycles (i.e. the revenue cycle) and account groups (i.e. Cash) are then covered highlighting internal specific control policies, testing of controls and substantive audit procedures to gather evidence. Study of appropriate AICPA and PCAOB professional standards is an integral part of this course.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School of Business Students Prerequisites: ACCT 405 or equivalent with a grade**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**ACCT 410(3) Course ID:013248 19-JAN-2016****Audit II-Advanced Audit and Professional Ethics**

This course consists of an in-depth study of specific topics related to both attest and non-attest services rendered by public accounting firms. Topics include: Professional ethics and a study of the AICPA Code of Professional Conduct; Accountants legal liability, federal securities laws and cases related to CPA malpractice; The use of technology and sampling in an audit; Securities & Exchange Commission practice, the integrated audit and the Sarbanes-Oxley Act; and Audit and other reports. Study of appropriate AICPA and PCAOB professional standards is an integral part of this course.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** ACCT 409 with a grade of C- or better Graduate School of Business Student**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**ACCT 411(3) Course ID:013249 19-JAN-2016****Business Law and Accountants**

This course is designed to familiarize the student with aspects of the legal environment of special concern to accountants. With emphasis on the legal aspects of commercial transactions, the course examines the laws governing sales transactions and the instruments for financing those transactions. Topics include contract law, the Uniform Commercial Code (sale of goods, negotiable instruments, secured transactions), and creditor-debtor relations.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**ACCT 412(3) Course ID:009851 12-NOV-2013****Special Topics in Accounting**

Scheduled classes are offered on an ad hoc basis. Specific titles, prerequisites and content will vary.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of specialized topics not otherwise covered by department regular course offerings.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Topics:** Internal Audit, International Managerial Accounting, Advanced Forensic Accounting, Tax Research, State,Local&International Tax, CPA Review, International Tax, Accounting and Audit of Blockchain Digital Ledgers**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**ACCT 420(3) Course ID:001073 12-NOV-2013****Accounting Research Methodology****Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**ACCT 421(3) Course ID:001074 12-NOV-2013****Accounting Theory****Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Accounting - Subject: Accounting

ACCT 422(3) Course ID:001075 12-NOV-2013
AIS-Design,Applctn,Evaluation&Security
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ACCT 423(3) Course ID:001076 12-NOV-2013
Bus Sys Design, Evaluation & Application
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ACCT 424(3) Course ID:001077 12-NOV-2013
Managerial Accounting
 Prerequisite: ACCT 400 or equivalent.

Topics include product costing and activity based costing concepts, development and analysis of information for short-run and long-run decision making, the impact of accounting information on divisional performance, cost estimation and cost-volume-profit analysis, segment analysis, transfer pricing, budgeting concepts, and behavioral issues associated with accounting information.

Outcome: Develop and use managerial accounting information for operational and strategic decision making.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ACCT 424E(3) Course ID:012770 01-OCT-2017
Strategic Cost Management
 Enrollment is restricted to students in the Executive MBA Program.

Explores the application of internal accounting information. Students will focus on traditional and contemporary managerial accounting practices. Students will work to (1) understand cost behavior, (2) conduct activity analysis, and (3) predict cost under different business decisions.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ACCT 601E
Requirement Group: Restricted to the students enrolled in the Executive MBA Program.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ACCT 424M(1.5) Course ID:012643 01-OCT-2013
Managerial Accounting
 Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA students.

Topics include product costing and activity based costing concepts, development and analysis of information for short-run and long-run decision making, the impact of accounting information on divisional performance, cost estimation and cost-volume-profit analysis, segment analysis, transfer pricing, budgeting concepts, and behavioral issues associated with accounting information.

Outcomes: Develop and use managerial accounting information for operational and strategic decision making.

Components: Lecture(Hybrid)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ACCT 400M or equivalent. IMBA Cohort Member
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ACCT 425(3) Course ID:001078 01-MAY-2016
International Accounting

This course explores the similarities and differences of accounting principles and procedures between the United States and other countries. Topics include consolidation of foreign subsidiaries, performance evaluation of foreign operations, translation issues, inflation accounting, and efforts at standardization of accounting rules.

Outcome: Students will become familiar with international accounting issues including accounting harmonization, pronouncements of the International Accounting Standards Board, transfer pricing, foreign currency financial statements, foreign exchange, and international taxation.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: ACCT 406 with a grade of C- or better
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Accounting - Subject: Accounting

ACCT 432(3) Course ID:001084 01-MAY-2016 Department Consent Required
State, Local and International Tax

This course will provide graduate business students with a basic understanding and familiarity with the principles of U.S. multi-jurisdictional taxation. The first half of the course will focus on the various types of state and location taxation and their common themes and differences. The second half will address Federal income taxation of cross-border transactions, both inbound and outbound.

Outcomes:

Demonstrate the ability to properly allocate taxable income between different taxing jurisdictions.

Understand the basic principles and policies underlying state, local, and international taxation.

Develop a working knowledge of the different types of taxes.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: ACCT 408 with a grade of C- or better

Req. Designation: Business Honors

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ACCT 433(3) Course ID:001085 12-NOV-2013

Tax of Flow-Through Entities

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Req. Designation: Business Honors

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ACCT 434(3) Course ID:001086 12-NOV-2013

Tax Planning Wealthy Individuals

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Req. Designation: Business Honors

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ACCT 436(3) Course ID:009835 01-MAY-2016

Forensic Accounting and Fraud

The purpose of the course is to familiarize students to the field of Forensic Accounting and sensitize them to: the prevalence of fraud in all forms of business activity; the methods people use in initiating/perpetuating fraud scheme; ways of staying out of or getting out of a fraud conspiracy. Students are presumed to have strong accounting and auditing skills. This course will be covering ethics, accounting, auditing, misappropriation of assets, fraudulent financial reporting, electronic fraud and other fraud investigation/forensic accounting topics.

Outcomes: Students who successfully complete this course will be able to demonstrate: knowledge of the nature and magnitude of economic fraud as it affects a variety of entities; understanding of the role of the accounting profession in fraud prevention and detection; technical knowledge of forensic accounting, forensic

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: ACCT 409 (C- or better minimum grade)

Req. Designation: Business Honors

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ACCT 437(3) Course ID:011988 01-MAY-2016

Advanced Forensic Accounting

This course will focus on fraud audits of private entities. In the course of financial reviews questions arise about complex financial transactions, employee dishonesty, collusion, and breakdowns in internal controls. Normal audit procedures may discover the issue but additional steps are necessary to quantify and detect the extent of the fraud.

Students in this course will develop basic forensic skills via analytical training.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: ACCT 409 or 436 (C- or better minimum grade)

Req. Designation: Business Honors

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Accounting - Subject: Accounting

ACCT 439(1 - 3) Course ID:001087 05-MAR-2010

Independent Study

Independent study is in-depth research and/or reading, initiated by the student and jointly developed with a faculty member, into a specialized area of accounting not otherwise covered by department course offerings. Student is typically expected to develop a manuscript worthy of publication. The project should require the workload associated with a graduate level course. Normally, this course may be taken one time for credit.

Outcome: Student must demonstrate a detailed understanding of the selected accounting topic.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Convergence/US&In'l Acct Stnds, Financial Statement Analysis
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Business Honors

ACCT 600E(3) Course ID:001088 25-SEP-2014

Fin Statement Analysis & Dec Making

Explores the development and application of financial statement information. Students will focus on basic concepts, standards, and practices of financial reporting to serve decision-making needs. Students will also work with financial ratio analysis software.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ACCT 400E
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program in Chicago
Req. Designation: Business Honors

ACCT 601E(1.5) Course ID:001089 25-SEP-2014

Strategic Cost Management

Explores the application of internal accounting information. Students will focus on traditional and contemporary managerial accounting practices. Students will work to (1) understand cost behavior, (2) conduct activity analysis, and (3) predict cost under different business decisions.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ACCT 424E
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program in Chicago
Req. Designation: Business Honors

ACCT 602E(1.5) Course ID:001090 12-NOV-2013

Strategic Cost Management II

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives at Carthage program
Req. Designation: Business Honors

ACCT 603E(1.5) Course ID:001091 12-NOV-2013

Tax Strategies in Bus Decision Making

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives at Carthage program
Req. Designation: Business Honors

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Accounting - Subject: Legal Environment of Business

LREB 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011454 01-JAN-1901
 LREB 100 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

LREB 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011456 01-JAN-1901
 LREB 300 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

LREB 315(3) Course ID:004937 06-JUN-2018
 Law and the Regulatory Environment of Business I
 Prerequisite: Junior standing.

This course is designed to familiarize the student with the American legal system. Intended primarily for students who have not previously studied law, the course includes a review of the concept of law, the function of the courts, and the dual judicial system of the United States. An appreciation of legal history and the operation of law are developed through the vehicle of a detailed analysis of contract law and a survey of other topical headings.

Outcome: The students should achieve an awareness of the necessity of voluntary compliance with general legal concepts in order for society to enable all persons to live together in harmony. An understanding of

Components: Lecture(In person)
 Course Equivalents: LREB 315H
 Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Junior standing or above.
 Req. Designation: Business Honors
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LREB 315H(3) Course ID:012374 06-JUN-2018
 Law and the Regulatory Environment of Business I - Honors
 Prerequisites: Junior standing; restricted to SBA honors students.

This course is designed to familiarize the student with the American legal system. Intended primarily for students who have not previously studied law, the course includes a review of the concept of law, the function of the courts, and the dual judicial system of the United States. An appreciation of legal history and the operation of law are developed through the vehicle of a detailed analysis of contract law and a survey of other topical headings.

Outcomes: The students should achieve an awareness of the necessity of voluntary compliance with general legal concepts in order for society to enable all persons to live together in harmony. An understanding of

Components: Lecture(In person)
 Course Equivalents: LREB 315
 Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Junior standing; restricted to SBA honors students
 Req. Designation: Business Honors
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LREB 362(3) Course ID:009833 06-JUN-2018
 Law and the Regulatory Environment of Business II
 Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in LREB 315.

This course is designed to familiarize the student with the legal concepts supporting the major forms of doing business, such as partnerships, limited liability companies, and corporations. The regulations concerning federal bankruptcy and the use of negotiable instruments as a substitute for money and a representation of credit are also treated.

Outcome: The students should achieve an understanding of the legal framework of the various forms of business organizations utilized in today's business environment. Students will also develop an understanding of the legal rules pertaining to negotiable instruments, secured transactions and bankruptcy and their significance

Components: Lecture(In person)
 Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in LREB 315.
 Req. Designation: Business Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Accounting - Subject: Legal Environment of Business

LREB 399(1 - 6) Course ID:004939 06-JUN-2018

Selected Topic in Legal Studies

Prerequisites: junior standing, and a minimum grade of "C-" in LREB 315 and Department and instructor permission with limited enrollment.

Course instructor will identify the selected topics of study.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an in-depth understanding of selected legal topics.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LREB 440(3) Course ID:004940 12-NOV-2013

Pub Policies Toward Business

This course is designed to familiarize the business executive with the basic structure of the American legal system and how it relates to government regulation including international dispute resolution, consumer protection rules, antitrust and securities regulations, and equal opportunity laws.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LREB 441(0) Course ID:004941 01-JAN-1901

Social Responsibilities of Bus

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Business Honors

LREB 442(3) Course ID:004942 15-MAR-2006

Law & Professional Management

Designed to familiarize the business executive with the American legal system and the legal environment in which business organizations are created and function. Intended primarily for students who have not previously studied law, the course includes a detailed review of the legal significance of the managerial aspects of partnerships and corporations.

Outcome: The course is tailored to train all students of whatever background in the legal rules needed to understand the professional management of the current myriad forms of partnerships and corporations that are dealt with or encountered in today's business environment.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LREB 442M(1.5) Course ID:012708 01-JAN-2014

Law & Professional Management

Enrollment is restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA cohort.

Designed to familiarize the business executive with the American legal system and the legal environment in which business organizations are created and function. Intended primarily for students who have not previously studied law, the course includes a detailed review of the legal significance of the managerial aspects of partnerships and corporations.

Outcomes: This course is tailored to train all students, with any background, in the legal rules needed to understand the professional management of the current myriad forms of partnerships and corporations that are dealt with or encountered in today's business environment.

Components: Lecture(Hybrid)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Accounting - Subject: Legal Environment of Business

LREB 443(3) Course ID:004943 15-MAR-2006

Executive Legal Liability

Analysis of the personal legal liability of officers and directors to the corporation and its shareholders for losses arising from breach of fiduciary duties in wasting assets, usurping corporate opportunities, competing or dealing with the corporation, and making secret profits. Also reviewed are principles applicable to insider stock transactions, violations of SEC fraud regulations, antitrust liability, minority shareholders; suits, indemnity agreements, and officers/directors; liability insurance.

Outcome: The concepts of the various degrees of care, good faith, and fiduciary duties are treated in-depth so that the mature business student can become intimately aware of the expectations that are demanded of professional managers. The problems associated with securities, anti-trusts, and foreign corrupt practices are presented in a concrete format so as to create a permanent understanding of the legal risks that exist.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LREB 443E(1.5) Course ID:012782 15-JUN-2017

Executive Legal Liability

Enrollment is restricted to students in the Executive MBA Program.

Treats selected areas of corporate activities in which officers and directors are subject to personal liability including conflicts of interest, security transactions, and provisions of the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act. Students will design company compliance programs related to such matters including anti-trust regulations.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: LREB 600E
Requirement Group: Restricted to the students enrolled in the Executive MBA Program.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LREB 445(3) Course ID:012516 10-DEC-2012

Entrepreneurship Law

Prerequisites: Quinlan School of Business graduate students.

This course provides aspiring and established business owners with an understanding of the recurring legal issues at various stages in entrepreneurship. Comprehending these principles will assist business owners in better organizing their business structures and operations.

Outcomes: The goal is to help increase a business' duration and profitability by implementing appropriate processes to reduce the potentially substantial costs and irreparable harm associated with failing to apply proper attention to foreseeable commercial risks.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LREB 449(3) Course ID:004944 12-NOV-2013

Special Topics Legal Environment

Components: Lecture
Topics: Entrepreneurship Law
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LREB 600E(1.5) Course ID:004945 15-JUN-2014

Executive Legal Liability

Areas of corporate activities in which officers and directors are subject to personal liability including conflicts of interest, security transactions, and provisions of the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act. Students will design company compliance programs related to such matters including anti-trust regulations.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: LREB 443E
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program in Chicago
Req. Designation: Business Honors

LREB 601E(1.5) Course ID:009516 12-NOV-2013

Tax Strategies in Business Decision Making

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Business Honors - Subject: Business Honors

BHNR 300(0) Course ID:012367 01-JAN-2015

BHNR Seminar-Required

Restricted to students in the Quinlan Business Honors program.

This seminar offers a shared learning experience with exposure to alums, executives from reference companies used as examples in the honors courses, and Loyola administrators and faculty. In addition to providing intellectual enhancement to the program, these seminars give us a time and place to regularly interact with the honors group and for students at each level to meet each other.

Outcomes: Encourage bonding, stimulate thoughtful interaction, provide connections with the faculty, and connect to the broader business and alumni community.

Components: Seminar(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Quinlan Business Honors program.

Req. Designation: Business Honors

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BHNR 338(3) Course ID:011989 15-JUN-2014

Business Management: A Global and Social Perspective

Components: Seminar(In person)

Course Equivalents: IBUS 201

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Quinlan Business Honors program.

Req. Designation: Business Honors

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

BHNR 343(3) Course ID:011987 05-NOV-2018

Integrated Analytical Decision Making

Prerequisites: Enrollment is restricted to Business Honors students. Junior Standing, C- or better in ISSCM 241 or ISSCM 241H .

This course will focus on the analysis of business data, and use both statistical and data mining methodologies to make evidence-based decisions, with applications of these techniques to business problems. Students will conduct an original data mining research project in any field of business administration, and create both a written analysis and presentation.

Outcomes: At the end of this course, the student will know how to formulate a business problem in a data mining context, then build, run, evaluate, and interpret a data mining model that addresses the problem.

Components: Seminar(In person)

Attributes: Engaged Learning

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Quinlan Business Honors program. Must be in Junior standing and received

Req. Designation: Business Honors,Writing Intensive,Ugrd Research

Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

BHNR 353(3) Course ID:012242 02-NOV-2012

Research Practicum

Components: Seminar(In person)

Attributes: Engaged Learning

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Quinlan Business Honors program.

Req. Designation: Business Honors/Undergraduate Research

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

BHNR 395(3) Course ID:013754 01-JAN-2019 Department Consent Required

Independent Study in Business Honors

Student will conduct in-depth research or reading, initiated by the student and jointly developed with a faculty member into a specialized area as determined between student and faculty member.

Prerequisite: Sophomore standing, Department Consent Required.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate an in-depth understanding of a specialized area or topic of research.

Components: Independent Study(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Business Honors Students, Sophomore Standing and Department Consent

Req. Designation: Business Honors/Undergraduate Research

Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Business Administration - Subject: Business Administration

BSAD ANDL(0 - 99) Course ID:013484 06-JUN-2018
 Universidad Loyola Andalucía
 Universidad Loyola Andalucía
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors/Undergraduate Research

BSAD 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009618 01-JAN-1901
 Business Administration 100 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors/Undergraduate Research

BSAD 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009619 01-JAN-1901
 Business Administration 200 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors/Undergraduate Research

BSAD 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009620 01-JAN-1901
 Business Administration 300 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors/Undergraduate Research

BSAD 100(3) Course ID:001436 12-NOV-2013
 Business Dynamics
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors/Undergraduate Research
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BSAD 220(2) Course ID:011145 06-JUN-2018
 Career Preparation
 Career Preparation provides an introduction to the critical skills required for successful career development and job search navigation. Students will learn about career development; develop job/internship search skills; establish a job/internship search action plan and begin to become oriented to employer research. Topics addressed will include resume/job search correspondence; interviewing skills; network building; career & employer research and career development resource building.
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Business Honors/Undergraduate Research
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

BSAD 300(1 - 3) Course ID:011644 05-NOV-2018
 Business Internship - Elective Credit
 Prerequisite: Sophomore standing

Business Internship for elective credit is for SBA students, and non-SBA students pursuing a minor in the School of Business, who wish to earn academic, elective credit while pursuing an internship opportunity. The course is variable credit from 1-3 hours and may be repeated for credit for a total of 3 earned hours. BSAD 300 is not a course for credit in any SBA major or minor.
 Components: Field Studies(Directed Research)
 Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.
 Req. Designation: Business Honors/Undergraduate Research
 Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

BSAD 343(3) Course ID:012939 06-JUN-2018
 Business Analytics
 Prerequisites: Junior Standing, "C-" or better in both ISSCM 241 and either MATH 131 or 161.

This course covers basic principles in data modelling, and turning big data into intelligent actionable insights. Through the use of real business case studies and lab sessions students will develop a comprehensive, innovative and practical approach to data analytics that enables them to solve diverse and complex business problems.

Outcomes: Explain core design concepts, appraise various technological solutions, determine proper analytics methods, integrate data visualization, and make a compelling presentation of a novel use case depicting current market trends.

Components: Lecture(In person)
 Course Equivalents: BSAD 343H
 Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior Standing, "C-" or better in both ISSCM 241 and MATH 131 or Math 161.
 Req. Designation: Business Honors/Undergraduate Research
 Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Business Administration - Subject: Business Administration

BSAD 343H(3) Course ID:013428 01-JAN-2018

Business Analytics - Honors

This course covers basic principles in data modeling, and turning big data into intelligent actionable insights. Through the use of real business case studies and lab sessions students will develop a comprehensive, innovative and practical approach to data analytics that enables them to solve diverse and complex business problems.

Prerequisites: Jr. Standing, "C-" or better in both ISSCM 241 or ISSCM 241H and MATH 131. This course is restricted to those in the Quinlan Business Honors program.

Outcomes: Explain core design concepts, appraise various technological solutions, determine proper analytics methods, integrate data visualization, and make a compelling presentation of a novel use case depicting

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: BSAD 343

Requirement Group: P ISSCM 241, MATH 131 or MATH 161, Business Honors Students, Junior Standing

Req. Designation: Business Honors/Undergraduate Research

Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

BSAD 351(3) Course ID:011137 05-NOV-2018

Business Internship-Engaged Learning

Prerequisites: Junior standing, School of Business student, & "C-" or better in BSAD 220.

Business Internship connects academic learning with the internship experience. Students will be challenged to analyze the theory and practices from the world of work that impact the ethics of leading, interpersonal and organizational dynamics, and competent work place contributions required for success in the modern business world. Concepts associated with internship/experiential learning as related to career development will be addressed.

Students must be working in an internship during the term of enrollment into BSAD 351.

Components: Field Studies(In person)

Attributes: Engaged Learning

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Junior standing, School of Business student, "C-" or better in BSAD 220.

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

BSAD 399(3) Course ID:007240 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Special Topics

Components: Independent Study

Req. Designation: Internship

BSAD 400(3) Course ID:009826 13-FEB-2006

Career Development and Internship Practicum

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

BSAD 400E(1.5) Course ID:012767 15-JUN-2014

Business Foundations

Enrollment limited to students enrolled in the EMBA or EMBA Health Care Management Programs.

Introductory course delivered during initial residency/orientation week to lay foundation for business education in the EMBA and EMBA Health Care Management Programs. Course coverage includes: Jesuit traditions/values, Quantitative Methods, Business Communications, and current topical lecture.

Components: Lecture(Hybrid)

Requirement Group: Enrollment restricted to EMBA and EMBA Health Care Management students

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

BSAD 401(0) Course ID:012877 15-JUN-2014

US Culture & Academic Success Skills for International Students

This course is restricted to international students admitted to the Quinlan School of Business Graduate Programs.

Verbal and nonverbal communication, active listening, participation in classroom discussions, collaborative group work, presentation skills, reading comprehension strategies, academic writing, understanding and avoiding plagiarism.

Outcomes: International students will be better prepared for achieving success in graduate business studies by adapting to unfamiliar cultural differences in and out of the classroom.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

BSAD 401E(0.75) **Course ID:012771** **15-JUN-2016**

Effective Business Writing Workshop

Enrollment is restricted to the Executive MBA or Executive MBA Health Care Management program.

This course introduces the fundamentals of good written and oral business communications. Course topics include: communicating strategically; making a business case (argumentation and persuasion); presenting data effectively; producing and delivering compelling PowerPoint presentations; and delivering a powerful presentation.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Enrollment restricted to EMBA and EMBA Health Care Management students
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

BSAD 402E(0.75) **Course ID:013303** **05-JUN-2016**

Effective Business Presentation Skills Workshop

This course introduces the fundamentals of good oral business communications. Course topics include: presenting data effectively; producing and delivering compelling PowerPoint presentations; and delivering powerful presentations.

Restricted to students enrolled in EMBA or MBA Health Care Management cohort

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Enrollment restricted to EMBA and EMBA Health Care Management students
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

BSAD 403(3) **Course ID:013490** **01-APR-2017** **Instructor Consent Required**

Fundamentals of Business

Only students with undergraduate degrees other than business are eligible to take this course.

This course examines essential topics in management, marketing, operations, information systems, accounting and finance. Within each discipline, we examine the key decisions that are made and how those decisions are or should be made.

Outcome: By the end of this course, students will be familiar with the key discipline areas in business. They will understand what decisions are made in each discipline and how those decisions should be made.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

BSAD 409E(1.5) **Course ID:012768** **01-JAN-2018**

Integrative Strategy

Enrollment is restricted to students in the Executive MBA Program.

Integrates functional area considerations with strategic decision-making at the end of the program.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to the students enrolled in the Executive MBA Program.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

BSAD 443(3) **Course ID:013174** **01-AUG-2016**

Business Analytics

Business analytics is the practice of using methodically collected data to drive decisions about business and in business applications. The goal of the course is to introduce students to the current approaches, tools, and techniques involved in this practice. Because many topics and concepts in business analytics are best learned through hands-on work, time will be spent obtaining, processing, analyzing and visualizing data that pertain to different business cases. Students will use R, arguably the most popular analytical software used by data scientists. During this course, students will learn to use R, as well as gain and help improve business insight through data-driven analytics.

Restricted to Graduate School of Business students.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ISSCM 491/ISOM 491
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Business Administration - Subject: Business Administration

BSAD 499(3) Course ID:012900 15-JUN-2014

Special Topics

Enrollment is restricted to students in the Quinlan Graduate School of Business.

This course offers students the opportunity to gain additional understanding of special business topics not otherwise addressed in the standard graduate business curriculum. The subject and content vary and are offered on an ad hoc basis.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate an understanding of a specialized topic not otherwise addressed in the standard graduate business curriculum.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Intl Development & Business Consulting, Business Use of the Blockchain
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

BSAD 499E(1.5) Course ID:012772 01-OCT-2015

Special Topics

Enrollment is restricted to students in the Executive MBA Program.

Offers students opportunity to gain additional understanding on a special business topic not otherwise covered in the standard EMBA curriculum. The subject and content vary and are offered on an ad hoc basis.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of specialized topics not otherwise covered in EMBA curriculum.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program in Chicago
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

BSAD 500(3) Course ID:001443 01-JAN-1901

Topics in Derivatives

Components: Supervision
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Internship

BSAD 501(1 - 3) Course ID:001444 12-NOV-2013

Internship - Curriculum Practical Training

This is the companion course for any Graduate Business student concurrently engaged in an internship for 1 to 3 hours of elective academic credit. BSAD may be taken for academic credit up to three times for a total of 3 credit hours.

Outcomes:

Students will gain first-hand experience with a particular project or area of business operations, will engage in reflection on their contributions to the workplace and the overall internship experience.

Components: Supervision
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Internship

BSAD 502(1) Course ID:001445 01-JAN-1901

Business Practicum

Components: Field Studies
Req. Designation: Internship

BSAD 503(3) Course ID:001446 01-JAN-1901

BSAD

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BSAD 504(2) Course ID:001447 01-JAN-1901

Internship

Components: Field Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Business Administration - Subject: Business Administration

BSAD 600E(1.5) Course ID:001448 12-NOV-2013

Integrative Strategy**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program in Chicago**Req. Designation:** Internship

BSAD 601E(1.5) Course ID:012685 15-APR-2014

Special Topics

Restricted to Executive MBA students.

Scheduled classes are offered on an ad hoc basis. Specific titles, prerequisites and content will vary.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of specialized topics not otherwise covered by department regular course offerings

Components: Lecture(In person)**Topics:** Organizational Leadership Through Sales, Sustainable Business**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

BSAD 602E(1.5) Course ID:012633 12-NOV-2013

Business Foundations

Students enrolled in Executive MBA Program.

Introductory course delivered during initial residency week to lay foundation for executive education studies. Course coverage includes: Jesuit traditions/values, MBA math primer, and business communications.

Outcomes: MBA students will gain greater understanding of Loyola's Jesuit traditions. Course will also enable students to refresh their mathematical and business communication skills. Students will gain basic understanding of IT resources available to all Loyola students.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

BSAD 609E(1.5) Course ID:012686 01-NOV-2014

Integrative Strategy

Restricted to Executive MBA students.

Integrates holistic and humanistic concepts (social justice, sustainability, greater good, Jesuit perspectives, etc.) into scientific business management and one's individual lifestyle. Students apply these perspectives by addressing recent developments in emerging topics. In addition, students will present final Capstone project.

Components: Laboratory(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

BSAD 699(3) Course ID:013574 01-JAN-2018

Capstone Master of Business Data Analytics

The capstone course is the last class students take in the MS Business Data Analytics program. As such, it asks students to integrate all the knowledge and skills they've developed in the foundation and elective courses, and to apply their efforts to solve a real-world business problem. The Capstone Project Coordinator will work with a set of host companies to identify projects that are suitable for students enrolled in the capstone course.

Course is restricted to the MSBDA students

Students completing this course will: 1. Gain a deep understanding of some of the tools and software that are used in modern-day analytics; 2. Learn how to transform large data sets into insightful and actionable

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the M.S. in Business Data Analytics program (BDAN-MS)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Business Administration - Subject: Environmental Studies/Sciences

ENVR 600E(1.5)

Course ID:002771

03-JUN-2011

Environmental Management

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives at Carthage program

Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Economics - Subject: Economics

ECON 201(3) Course ID:002427 06-JUN-2018

Principles of Microeconomics

Requirement: ANTH 100, PLSC 102, PSYC 100 or SOCL 101 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Criminal Justice, Department of Economics, Department of Psychology, Department of Political Science, the Department of Sociology, Human Services or the School of Nursing.

This course is an introduction to demand and supply, consumer choice, price analysis in alternative industrial organizations, and the distribution of income.

Outcome: Students will be able to think critically about price formation in different market structures, and

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ACECO 201, CPST 243, ECON 201H
Attributes: Tier 2 Societal Knowledge
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ECON 201AP(0) Course ID:009941 06-JUN-2017

AP Credit ECON 4/5

AP Credit ECON 4/5

Components: Credit by Examination
Req. Designation: Internship

ECON 201H(3) Course ID:012359 05-NOV-2018

Principles of Microeconomics - Honors

Requirement: ANTH 100, PLSC 102, PSYC 100 or SOCL 101 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Criminal Justice, Department of Economics, Department of Psychology, Department of Political Science, the Department of Sociology, Human Services or the School of Nursing.

Restricted to SBA honors students or Honors students.

This course is an introduction to demand and supply, consumer choice, price analysis in alternative industrial organizations, and the distribution of income.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ACECO 201, CPST 243, ECON 201
Attributes: Tier 2 Societal Knowledge
Requirement Group: Restricted to Honors and Quinlan Business Honors students.
Req. Designation: Honors and Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ECON 202(3) Course ID:002428 06-JUN-2018

Principles of Macroeconomics

Requirement: ANTH 100, PLSC 102, PSYC 100 or SOCL 101 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Criminal Justice, Department of Economics, Department of Psychology, Department of Political Science, the Department of Sociology, Human Services or the School of Nursing.

This course is an introduction to national product, its components, money and the real sectors and business fluctuations.

Outcome: The students will be able to think critically about the economic environment of the nation and to

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ACECO 202, CPST 245, ECON 202H
Attributes: Tier 2 Societal Knowledge
Req. Designation: Honors and Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ECON 202AP(0) Course ID:009942 06-JUN-2017

AP Credit ECON 4/5

AP Credit ECON 4/5

Components: Credit by Examination
Req. Designation: Honors and Business Honors

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Economics - Subject: Economics

ECON 202H(3) Course ID:012371 05-NOV-2018

Principles of Macroeconomics - Honors

Restricted to SBA honors students or Honors students.

This course is an introduction to national product, its components, money and the real sectors and business fluctuations.

Outcomes: The students will be able to think critically about the economic environment of the nation and to measure growth, unemployment, inflation, fiscal and monetary policies of the government, to ultimately understand economic stability and the welfare of the individual citizen

Components: Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** ACECO 202, CPST 245, ECON 202**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Quinlan Business Honors program.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ECON 225(3) Course ID:011672 05-NOV-2018

Vietnamese Economy: Past and Present

This course aims to expose students to the theories, processes, resources, and policies that relate to the Vietnamese economy, especially since the country's independence. The course is designed to familiarize students in historical context with the policies and resources of economic performance during the war, under the centrally planned economy, in the country's transition period and since economic reform in the mid 1980s. The course will also help students understand and compare socialist and capitalist economic principles that have operated in Vietnam, emphasizing both their strengths and weaknesses.

Students are expected to achieve the following learning outcomes:

1. Broad understanding of Vietnam's economy during the country's main historical periods from the colonial

Components: Lecture(In person)**Topics:** Modern Vietnamese History**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Global & International Studies**Req. Designation:** Business Honors

ECON 303(3) Course ID:002430 05-NOV-2018

Intermediate Microeconomics

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.

This course is a detailed study of consumer and firm behavior, market structures, and the elementary propositions concerning welfare economics. Outcome: The students will develop analytical skills to understand and predict consumer and firm behavior, understand the underlying pinning of antitrust legislation and dynamic market strategies.

Components: Lecture**Course Equivalents:** ECON 303H**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ECON 303H(3) Course ID:012372 02-NOV-2012

Intermediate Microeconomics - Honors

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing; minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 or ECON 201H and ECON 202 or ECON 202H; restricted to SBA honors students.

This course is a detailed study of consumer and firm behavior, market structures, and the elementary propositions concerning welfare economics.

Outcomes: The students will develop analytical skills to understand and predict consumer and firm behavior, understand the underlying pinning of antitrust legislation and dynamic market strategies.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** ECON 303**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Sophomore standing; minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 or ECON 201H and ECON 202 or ECON**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Economics - Subject: Economics**ECON 304(3) Course ID:002431 06-JUN-2018****Intermediate Macroeconomics**

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.

This course develops the framework used by economists in government, business and academia to analyze the key determinants of economic growth, the business cycle, unemployment, inflation, the level of interest and exchange rates, as well as explaining how all these variables are influenced by monetary and fiscal policy.

Outcome: The students are able to understand and critically analyze business cycles, financial market fluctuations, and to study inflation and unemployment policies.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**ECON 307(3) Course ID:002432 06-JUN-2018****History of Economic Thought**

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.

This course is a study of the evolution of economic doctrines and analytical techniques from antiquity through the modern period with emphasis on concurrent developments in the social, intellectual, and scientific concerns.

Outcome: Students will gain a critical understanding of how economic theory emerges and evolves in response to changes in economic and social reality.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**ECON 320(3) Course ID:002433 06-JUN-2018****Urban Economics**

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.

This course analyzes the economic role and functioning of cities and examines urban issues such as real estate markets, transportation, economic development, and crime.

Outcome: Students will understand the economic forces that shape urban agglomerations. Students will understand the economic and ethical trade-offs of various urban economic policies. They will be able to think critically about the economic forces that make a city grow and contract over time.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** URB 320**Attributes:** Urban Studies**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**ECON 323(3) Course ID:002435 06-JUN-2018****International Economics**

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.

This course analyzes microeconomic and macroeconomic theories of global trade; balance of payments, adjustment problems and the international monetary system.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate the ability to critically apply microeconomic and macroeconomic concepts to the understanding of international economic phenomena/problems. This course emphasizes the role of economic leadership to promote peace and justice in a global diverse world.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, International Business**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Economics - Subject: Economics

ECON 324(3) Course ID:002437 06-JUN-2018

International Monetary Relations

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.

Examination of the operation of the international monetary system and an analysis of the determination of currency flows between countries, with topics of balance of payments statements, currency flows between countries, determination of exchange rates, and international liquidity problems.

Outcomes: Student will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the operation of the international currency market and be able to analyze exchange rates with an emphasis on international liquidity and currency problems, and risk management of currency fluctuations.

Components: Lecture**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, International Business**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ECON 325(3) Course ID:002438 06-JUN-2018

Economics of Growth & Development

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.

This course describes and analyzes the problems and policy issues facing developing countries and the third world with respect to their economic and social policies and programs.

Outcome: The students are trained to evaluate the economic conditions that are conducive to economic growth and critically assess ethical arguments as they relate to growth, trade, and poverty in emerging countries. The role of leadership is emphasized.

Components: Lecture**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, International Business**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ECON 326(3) Course ID:002439 06-JUN-2018

Comparative Economic Systems**Components:** Lecture**Attributes:** Global & International Studies**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ECON 327(3) Course ID:002440 06-JUN-2018

American Economic & Business History

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.

This course emphasizes the evolution and the role of past business leaders of the American economy from the colonial times to the present, emphasizing the entrepreneurs and the environments in which they operated. Economic and business change in the period 1865-1914 receives particular attention, as do the enterprises of Chicago-area entrepreneurs.

Outcome: Students learn the skills required of entrepreneurs and business leaders and their contribution to society. Students will develop an awareness of the historical dynamics that produced the current economy, and how its institutions evolved and the importance of markets in allocating resources.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ECON 328(3) Course ID:002441 06-JUN-2018

Environmental Economics

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201.

This course applies economic theory to environmental and natural resource problems and policies, investigates the role economic incentives play, and discusses externalities, property rights, common property problems, pollution and pollution control, and renewable and non-renewable resource management.

Outcome: Students will understand that environmental problems are fundamentally economic problems that come about because there is a market failure (e.g., an externality or public good) and that environmental problems have economic solutions.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Attributes:** Environmental Studies**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ECON 329(3) **Course ID:010705** **05-NOV-2018**

Health Economics

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing and a minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201.

This course provides an understanding of the unique economic complexities of the health care industry and individual health behaviors. Relying on economic principles of scarcity, efficiency, productivity, and market behavior, demand and supply of health care, the role of government in determining health care policy, and medical practices are explored.

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing and minimum "C-" in ECON 201.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Sophomore standing and a minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201

Req. Designation: Business Honors

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ECON 334(3) **Course ID:002443** **05-NOV-2018**

Economics of Government Expenditures & Taxation

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.

This course is an analysis of taxation and expenditure, instruments and policies as they relate to the allocative, distributive, and stabilization functions of government and society and ethical responsibilities of each.

Outcome: The student are able to understand and analyze public policy issues, specifically as it relates to the voting process, size of government, tax policy debates, and long-term problems of transfer payments in an aging society.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.

Req. Designation: Business Honors

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ECON 336(3) **Course ID:002445** **05-NOV-2018**

Monetary and Fiscal Policy

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201, 202 and 304.

This course uses macroeconomics to critically analyze the evolution of monetary and fiscal policy from the late 19th century to the present as well as current trends and topics relating to monetary and fiscal policy.

Outcome: Students will develop critical economic thinking skills as they apply macroeconomic theory to historical events and discuss the potential future paths of the world economy and for assessing the leadership role of the government and Federal Reserve System in stabilizing the domestic and world economy.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201, 202 and 304.

Req. Designation: Business Honors

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ECON 345(3) **Course ID:002446** **06-JUN-2018**

Mathematical Economics

Components: Lecture

Req. Designation: Business Honors

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ECON 346(3) **Course ID:002447** **06-JUN-2018**

Econometrics

Prerequisites: Sophomore Standing; minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201, 202, MATH 131 and ISSCM 241

This course teaches students how to use statistical tools to evaluate hypotheses about economic models.

Outcome: Students will be able to interpret and critically analyze quantitative information related to economics. Students will understand regression analysis and understand how to use it to test economic models and to measure important economic parameters, and to predict economic relationships.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: Engaged Learning

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Sophomore standing; minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201, 202, MATH 131 and ISSCM 241.

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Economics - Subject: Economics

ECON 355(3) Course ID:009443 06-JUN-2018

Economics of Real Estate

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.

The course offers an introductory overview to real estate, including such dimensions as property rights, industry structure, investment asset, and financial analysis.

Outcome: The students are trained to develop quantitative and economic reasoning of real estate to evaluate the valuation, analysis and finance and to apply them to various areas such as institutional investment, brokerage and leasing, asset and property management, and development.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

ECON 360(3) Course ID:002450 06-JUN-2018

Labor Economics

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.

This course is an intensive examination of the market for labor services, and discusses wage determination, occupational and earnings differentials, diversity, investments in education, collective bargaining, and the ethical implications of labor market inequality.

Outcome: Students will gain a broad understanding of how economists study labor market issues and outcomes, and be able to use critical economic reasoning to better appreciate such issues as labor force participation decisions, human capital, and the variation in wages across individuals.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ECON 364(3) Course ID:011261 06-JUN-2018

China in the World Economy

Prerequisite: ECON 201 and ECON 202, Sophomore Standing.

Components: Lecture**Topics:** China in The World Economy**Attributes:** Chinese Language & Culture, International Business**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Beijing Students**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

ECON 370(3) Course ID:002451 05-NOV-2018

Pricing & Industrial Organization

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.

This course investigates firm behavior, strategies and market outcomes in settings of less than perfect competition.

Outcome: Students learn to evaluate various strategies both in terms of firm profitability as well as consumer surplus.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ECON 395(1 - 3) Course ID:002454 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Independent Study in Economics

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, instructor and dean permission required.

Student will conduct in-depth research or reading, initiated by the student and jointly developed with a faculty member, into a specialized area of Economics not otherwise covered by department course offerings.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate in-depth understanding of a specialized area or topic in Economics.

Components: Independent Study**Topics:** Antitrust & Other Issues in I/O, Antitrust in Industrial Organization, Behavioral Economics, Ocean Acidification and ECON risks, Energy Economics, Valuation, LBO, Restructuring, Consumerism & US Economy, Defense Spending & The Economy**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Economics - Subject: Economics

ECON 399(1 - 3) **Course ID:002456** **06-JUN-2018**
Special Topics in Economics
 Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

Scheduled classes are offered on an ad hoc basis. Specific titles, prerequisites and content will vary.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of specialized topics not otherwise covered by department regular course offerings.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Chin Econ & Business Systems, Trade & Economic Growth, Urban Economics, Urban Economics Italy, Contemporary Chinese Economics&Business, Sino-US Economic Relations, China in the World Economy

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ECON 420(3) **Course ID:002458** **14-JUL-2016**
Managerial Economics
 Prerequisite: ISSCM 400

This course uses tools of economic analysis to understand demand, supply, profits, production, competition, pricing policies, business criteria for investment, output, and marketing decisions.

Outcome: Students are able to do critical managerial decisions with respect to output and pricing policies in different business and industrial environments.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ISSCM 400
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ECON 420E(3) **Course ID:012769** **01-OCT-2016**
Managers, Markets and Decision Making
 Enrollment is restricted to students in the Executive MBA Program.

The purpose of this course is to guide students in recognizing, analyzing, and solving managerial problems related to firms and markets under conditions of uncertainty. The course uses economic analysis to understand demand, supply, profit, production, competition, pricing policies and business criteria for investments. Strategic decisions using economic laws influenced by FED will also be examined.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ECON 600E
Requirement Group: Restricted to the students enrolled in the Executive MBA Program.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ECON 420M(1.5) **Course ID:012618** **18-JUN-2013**
Managerial Economics
 Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA Students.

This course uses tools of economic analysis to understand demand, supply, profits, production, competition, pricing policies, business criteria for investment, output, and marketing decisions.

Outcomes: Students are able to do critical managerial decisions with respect to output and pricing policies in different business and industrial environments.

Components: Lecture(Hybrid)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ECON 421(3) **Course ID:002459** **12-NOV-2013**
Business Fluctuations
 Prerequisite: ECON 420

This course studies the economic environment's impact on the firm where topics include national income accounting, factors in economic fluctuations and growth, fiscal and monetary policies, economic forecasting, the relationship of foreign trade and balance of payments on economic activities, economic indicators and measures, and problems of public policy.

Outcome: Students learn to recognize the macro environment and the business cycles in which to operate in and to make learned forecasts.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ECON 420; Restricted to Graduate School of Business students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ECON 421M(1.5) Course ID:012634 22-JUL-2013

Business Fluctuations

Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA students.

This course studies the economic environment's impact on the firm where topics include national income accounting, factors in economic fluctuations and growth, fiscal and monetary policies, economic forecasting, the relationship of foreign trade and balance of payments on economic activities, economic indicators and measures, and problems of public policy.

Outcomes: Students learn to recognize the macro environment and the business cycles in which to operate in and to make learned forecasts.

Components: Lecture(Hybrid)

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ECON 424(3) Course ID:002462 12-NOV-2013

Internatnl Business Economics

Prerequisite: ECON 420

This course analyzes topics in international economics, specialization and comparative advantage, balance of payments and foreign exchange, elements of commercial policy, and international investment.

Outcome: The students develop skills in this course in analytical and creative thinking, Communication and team-work in evaluating trade policies and opportunities, comparative advantage, exchange rate dynamics and fluctuations and risk management

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ECON 424E(1.5) Course ID:012791 01-JAN-2017

Global Issues in Economics

Enrollment is restricted to students in the Executive MBA Program.

Examines the role of prices, incomes, interest rates, exchange rates, trade policy, and the global monetary system in determining the movement of outputs and inputs across national boundaries. The gains from trade and the conflicts created by the manner in which those gains are distributed provide a foundation for examining current issues.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: ECON 602E

Requirement Group: Restricted to the students enrolled in the Executive MBA Program.

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ECON 424M(1.5) Course ID:012653 21-AUG-2013

International Business Economics

Prerequisites: Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA students.

This course analyzes topics in international economics, specialization and comparative advantage, balance of payments and foreign exchange, elements of commercial policy, and international investment.

Outcomes: The students develop skills in this course in analytical and creative thinking, Communication and team-work in evaluating trade policies and opportunities, comparative advantage, exchange rate dynamics and fluctuations and risk management

Components: Lecture(Hybrid)

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ACCT 400M or equivalent. IMBA Cohort Member

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Executive Education - Subject: Executive Education**EXED 178(0)** Course ID:013647 01-JAN-2018**Cook County State's Attorney's Office Leadership**

Participants will learn leadership skills during their 3-hour seminar.

Outcome: to have more knowledge on managing their teams with the CCSAO.

Components: Seminar(Online)
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

EXED 179(0) Course ID:013648 31-MAY-2018**C.H. Robinson Professional Development Programs**

Participants will learn negotiations and sales training.

Outcome: To have more knowledge for their team on sale tactics.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

EXED 180(0) Course ID:013649 01-APR-2018**World's Finest Chocolate Anti Harassment Training**

The entire staff of WFC will participate in a Loyola created and moderated Anti-Harassment Training.

Outcome: To have more knowledge to speak up against harassment in the workplace.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

EXED 181(0) Course ID:013650 01-APR-2018**Campus Brasil MBA International Program**

Campus Brasil is partnering with a University in Brazil to send 40 MBA students to Loyola this summer.

To have more knowledge on business global affairs in america vs. Brazil.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

EXED 182(0) Course ID:013643 15-JUN-2018**Centene Corporation**

Participants will learn Strategy skills for the management team.

Outcome : to have more knowledge on negotiations skills for their sales team.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

EXED 183(0) Course ID:013718 15-JUN-2018**Litera Microsystems**

Participants will learn leadership development skills during an off-site three-day program for their team.

Outcome: To have more knowledge of leadership skills for their sales team.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

EXED 184(0) Course ID:013719 15-JUN-2018**Medline Industries**

Participants will learn negotiation skills during an off-site two-day program for their engineering team.

Outcome: To have more knowledge of negotiation skills for their team.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Executive Education - Subject: Executive Education**EXED 192(0)** Course ID:013890 01-APR-2019**Ciena 1 - Day Negotiations Conference Program**

Participants will learn negotiations strategies and skills.

Outcome: To have more knowledgy on negotiation skills for their sales team.

Components: Seminar**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

EXED 193(0) Course ID:013891 01-APR-2019**Cook County Sheriff's Office - Executive Leadership Management Program**

Participants will learn management / leadership strategies and skills.

Outcome: To have more knowledge on negotiation skills for their sales team.

Components: Seminar**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Finance - Subject: Finance

FINC 334H(3) Course ID:013431 05-NOV-2018

Principles of Corporate Finance- Honors

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing and "C-" or better in ECON 201 or ECON 201H, ISSCM 241 or ISSCM 241 H, ACCT 201 or ACCT 201H, MATH 131 or MATH 161. (ACCT 201 may taken as a co-requisite).

This course provides students with a foundational and integrated knowledge of corporate finance. Topics include discounted cash flows, firm valuation, capital budgeting, principals of the risk and return relationship, market efficiency, capital structure, and financing. Students will will be asked to independently complete the Bloomberg Market Concepts (BMC) course.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate knowledge of valuation principles, raising funds for investment decisions, capital investment choices, risk and return relationship, capital markets and instruments, all in

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: FINC 334, CPST 371

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Sophomore standing, C- or better in ECON 201 or ECON 201H, ISSCM 241 or ISSCM 241H, MAT

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

FINC 335(3) Course ID:002997 01-JAN-2019

Investments

Prerequisites: Sophomore Standing and minimum grade of "C-" in FINC 334, FINC 334H or FINC 332.

This course is an introductory course of capital market theory which includes the topics of risk and return analysis of stocks, bonds and cash equivalents; modern portfolio theory; bond pricing, the term structure of interest.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate the analytical tools and finance theory necessary for making good investment decisions and for understanding the pricing of financial securities.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Sophomore Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in FINC 334, FINC 334H or FINC 332

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

FINC 337(3) Course ID:002998 06-JUN-2018

Banking, Money & Capital Markets

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, Minimum grade of "C-" in: FINC 301 or FINC 332 or FINC 332H or FINC 334 or FINC 334H.

Introduction to financial markets and institutions and to the Federal Reserve and monetary policy.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of how financial markets and institutions work and are important to financial decision making, how interest rates and bond prices are determined and interrelated, why and how financial institutions are regulated by the government, and who the Federal Reserve is and how its actions affect the economy.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisites : Junior Standing, Minimum grade of "C-" in: FINC 301 or FINC 332 or FINC 332H or FINC 3

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FINC 338(3) Course ID:012846 06-JUN-2018

Risk Management and Insurance

Enrollment requirements: Junior Standing, Minimum grade of "C-" in: FINC 301 or FINC 332 or FINC 332H or FINC 334 or FINC 334H.

Intro to risk identification, risk evaluation & risk treatment methods. Consideration is given to both business & personal risks, with an emphasis on insurance as a risk management tool.

Outcomes: This course will prepare students with practical risk management and insurance principles/fundamentals, introduce risk management and insurance techniques and apply risk management analytical methods.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Junior Standing, Minimum grade of "C-" in: FINC 301 or FINC 332 or FINC 332H or FINC 334 or FINC 334H.

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Finance - Subject: Finance

FINC 355(3) Course ID:003010 06-JUN-2018

International Finance Mgmt

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, Minimum grade of "C-" in: FINC 301 or FINC 332 or FINC 332H or FINC 334 or FINC 334H.

This course examines the international dimensions of financial management. It introduces additional economic and financial opportunities/challenges faced by multinational corporations.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of foreign exchange markets, fundamental international parity relationships, reasons for international diversification, steps in foreign exchange risk management, and capital budgeting for multinational corporation.

Components: Lecture**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, International Business**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites : Junior Standing, Minimum grade of "C-" in: FINC 301 or FINC 332 or FINC 332H or FINC 334**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

FINC 357(3) Course ID:003012 06-JUN-2018

Cases in Corporate Finance

Prerequisites: Senior standing; Minimum grade of "C-" in FINC 335

This cases based course is designed to explore the practical application of the major corporate finance topics.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand how corporations use the conceptual aspects of corporate finance in real life settings. They will also learn to use the necessary tools in evaluating various corporate investment and financing decisions. They will apply these tools in solving the cases involving investment (such as building a new plant, or acquiring another firm) and financing (such as capital structure policy, and cost of capital) decisions.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Senior standing; Minimum grade of "C-" in FINC 335**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

FINC 365(3) Course ID:012419 05-NOV-2018

Advanced International Financial Management

Prerequisites: A minimum grade of "C-" in FINC 335 and FINC 355.

This course covers advanced topics in international financial management. The course builds on materials discussed in International Financial Management (FINC 355). Specifically, this course exposes the students to: foreign exchange risk management, currency swaps, foreign exchange rate forecasting, efficiency of foreign exchange markets, international capital structure and cost of capital, global investment, multinational capital budgeting, multinational cash management, cross-border acquisitions, and international trade finance.

Outcomes: Understand the global financial markets, perform multinational capital budgeting, and understand

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: a minimum grade of "C-" in FINC 335 and FINC 355**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

FINC 395(1 - 3) Course ID:003013 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Independent Study in Finance

Prerequisites: Junior standing; instructor and dean permission required.

Student will conduct in-depth research or reading, initiated by the student and jointly developed with a faculty member, into a specialized area of Finance not otherwise covered by department course offerings.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate in-depth understanding of a specialized area or topic in finance.

Components: Independent Study**Topics:** Impact Investing, Impact Investments, Transparency in Govt Acct, Equity Research, Financial Education & Literacy, Monetary Policy Objectives & Procedures, Equity Asset Valuation & Analysis, Healthcare Finance, Real Estate FINC & Investments**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Junior standing or above.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Finance - Subject: Finance

FINC 399(1 - 3) **Course ID:003014** **06-JUN-2018**
Special Topics in Finance
 Prerequisites: Junior standing.

Scheduled classes are offered on an ad hoc basis. Specific titles, prerequisites and content will vary.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of specialized topics not otherwise covered by department regular course offerings.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Adv Topics in Intl Financial Mgmt, Global Commerce&Human Values, Risk Management and Insurance, Financial Math and Modeling, Islamic Finance, Public Finance, Applied Portfolio Management & Investment Banking

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Junior standing or above.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

FINC 450(3) **Course ID:003015** **05-DEC-2014**
Financial Management
 Co- OR Pre-requisite: ACCT 400.

The goal of this course is to provide students with an understanding of managerial finance: valuation, capital investment, financing, capital structure, and business ethics as they relate to finance.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of financial analysis, time value of money, risk-reward, asset valuation, capital budgeting, capital structure, and working capital management.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Co- OR Pre-requisite ACCT 400
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FINC 450E(3) **Course ID:012777** **01-JAN-2017**
Financial, Investment and Portfolio Managment
 Enrollment is restricted to students in the Executive MBA Program.

Studies the functions, tools, and policies of financial, investment, and portfolio management. Students analyze the structure of financial markets, valuation of stocks, and fixed income securities, risk and return relationships, and portfolio theory. Topics include investment and financial decision making under uncertainty.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: FINC 600E
Requirement Group: Restricted to the students enrolled in the Executive MBA Program.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

FINC 450M(1.5) **Course ID:012619** **18-JUN-2013**
Financial Management
 Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA Students.

The goal of this course is to provide students with an understanding of managerial finance: valuation, capital investment, financing, capital structure, and business ethics as they relate to finance.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate knowledge of financial analysis, time value of money, risk-reward, asset valuation, capital budgeting, capital structure, and working capital management.

Components: Lecture(Hybrid)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

FINC 451(3) **Course ID:003016** **12-NOV-2013**
Financial Markets & Institutions
 Prereq: FINC 450

Introduction to the financial system in the United States, including the fundamentals and role of money and capital markets, the institutions operating in these markets, the instruments traded, and the organization, functioning and operation of the Federal Reserve System.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of how financial markets and institutions work and are important to financial decision making, how interest rates and bond prices are determined and interrelated, why and how financial institutions are regulated by the government, and who the Federal Reserve is and how its actions affect the economy.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: FINC 450.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Finance - Subject: Finance

FINC 455(3) **Course ID:003020** **12-NOV-2013**
International Financial Mgmt
Prerequisite: FINC 450

This course examines the international dimensions of financial management. It introduces potential opportunities/challenges faced by multinational corporations as they expand their business overseas.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of foreign exchange markets, fundamental international parity relationships, foreign exchange risk management strategies, and capital budgeting for multinational corporations.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: FINC 450.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FINC 455E(1.5) **Course ID:012774** **15-APR-2017**
International Financial Management
Enrollment is restricted to students in the Executive MBA Program.

Examines foreign exchange rate exposure and hedging techniques to deal with exposure. Other topics include capital budgeting in an international framework and international financial markets.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: FINC 602E
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

FINC 455M(1.5) **Course ID:012648** **01-JAN-2014**
International Financial Management
Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA students.

This course examines the international dimensions of financial management. It introduces potential opportunities/challenges faced by multinational corporations as they expand their business overseas.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of foreign exchange markets, fundamental international parity relationships, foreign exchange risk management strategies, and capital budgeting for multinational corporations.

Components: Lecture(Hybrid)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

FINC 456(3) **Course ID:003021** **12-NOV-2013**
Mgmt of Financial Institutions
Prerequisite: FINC 450

The course analyzes the importance played by financial institutions. This is a survey course that analyzes the present financial institutional structure with a special focus on managing risk.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the following topics: the role of financial intermediaries in managing interest rate, credit, market and international banking risks. Special attention will be given to procedures for measuring and managing these risks.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: FINC 450.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FINC 457(3) **Course ID:003022** **12-NOV-2013**
Cases in Corporate Finance
Prereq: FINC 450

This course uses Harvard Business School cases and focuses on the practical aspects of corporate finance topics, by examining how firms formulate and execute their financial decisions.

Outcome: Students develop an understanding of how firms use the theoretical topics of corporate finance in real life settings. Most cases involve actual firms and real life events these firms faced in the past. The real-life flavor of the firms and the topics enable students to learn and use the necessary financial tools in evaluating various corporate investments and financing decisions. Students apply these tools in solving

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: FINC 450.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FINC 458(3) **Course ID:008248** **15-MAR-2006** **Department Consent Required**
International Banking and Corporate Finance
 Prereq: FINC 450

This course, normally taught in Rome, devotes itself to international management aspects of both banking and corporate finance.

Outcomes: The student will gain an understanding of the following topics; how to measure and hedge the foreign exchange risk that affect both banking and corporate finance decisions, the Eurodollar market, capital budgeting and bank lending in an international setting, and dealing with sovereignty risks.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

FINC 459(3) **Course ID:003023** **12-NOV-2013**
Independent Study-Finc Mgmt
 Prereq: FINC 450

Student will conduct in-depth research or reading, initiated by the student and jointly developed with a faculty member, into a specialized area of Finance not otherwise covered by department course offerings.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate in-depth understanding of a specialized area or topic in finance.

Components: Independent Study
Topics: Portfolio Management & Security Analysis, Topics in Synthetic Securities, M&A Cyclicity in the Oil and Gas Industry, Developing a Risk Index, Islamic Finc & Sharia Comp Invs, Impact Investing, Hedge Fund Foreign Exchange Exposure, Valuation of Real Options
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

FINC 499(3) **Course ID:003024** **12-NOV-2013**
Asset Alloc v Ind Sec Sel
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FINC 550(3) **Course ID:003025** **12-NOV-2013**
Electronic Markets and Trading
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FINC 552(3) **Course ID:003027** **12-NOV-2013**
Emerging Markets
 Prerequisites: FINC 450 and ECON 420.

An introduction to the contribution made by financial markets and institutions to economic growth and development in emerging market countries. Normally taught in Thailand, the course will provide a close look at a successful emerging market country.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the following topics: the contribution of financial institutions and markets to economic growth and development, the causes and effects of financial crises, the financial liberalization controversy, the impact of inflation, and the causes and effects of corruption. In addition, students will also demonstrate knowledge of Thailand's economic and financial systems.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: FINC 450 and ECON 420.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Finance - Subject: Finance

FINC 553(3) **Course ID:003028** **01-JAN-2015**
Applied Portfolio Management
 Prereq: FINC 452

Description:

This is a course in investment analysis and applied portfolio management. Topics will include investment policy and objectives, performance analysis and attribution, portfolio design, fixed income analysis and portfolio management, and equity analysis and portfolio management.

Outcomes:

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: FINC 452.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

FINC 554(3) **Course ID:003029** **01-JAN-2019**
Fixed Income

This course provides an in-depth coverage of fixed income securities, and their markets. The course is an extension to other offerings in the finance program on futures, equities, and interest rate derivatives. The course is supplemented with hands-on applied sessions using Bloomberg, a leading global benchmark for data and analysis used by financial professionals worldwide.

Prerequisites: FINC 450 or FINC 335

Outcomes: ¿ Identify the types, classifications, and characteristics of fixed income securities ¿ Use Bloomberg and/or other resources to extract, interpret and aggregate key data ¿ Analyze and price different types of fixed income securities

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: FINC 450 or B or better in FINC 335.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FINC 555(3) **Course ID:003030** **12-NOV-2013**
Adv Topics: International Finc Mgmt
 Prereq: FINC 455

This course builds on materials covered in International Financial Management (FINC455). It will be a cases and project oriented course.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate in-depth understanding of foreign exchange risk management, foreign exchange rate forecasting, emerging markets, global investment, efficiency of foreign exchange market, multinational capital budgeting, and multinational cash management.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FINC 556(3) **Course ID:003031** **07-AUG-2018**
Investment Banking
 Prerequisite or Co Requisite FINC 452; or prerequisite FINC 335 with minimum grade of " B"

This course provides a broad overview of the activities of investment banks, including venture capital fundraising, stock and bond underwriting, mergers and acquisitions, trading, asset securitization and money management.

Outcome: Students will understand how investment banks enhance capital markets by providing financing and investment services to companies, governments and individuals.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite / Co-requisite FINC 452 or FINC 335 with minimum grade of "B". Restricted to Graduate Sch
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Finance - Subject: Finance

FINC 557(3) Course ID:010485 07-AUG-2018

Enterprise Risk Management

Prerequisite: FINC 450 or FINC 342 with minimum grade of "B"

This course explores the emerging practice of "enterprise risk management" (ERM) or "integrated risk management"-a new managerial outlook on managing risk. Enterprise risk management considers all the risks faced by the firm and attempts to integrate these disparate risks into a single unified analytical framework. Traditionally, risk has been managed in the compartments of financial risk, operating risk, and credit risk. Rather than allowing risk to remain in such "silos," ERM insists that these must be brought together into one system of risk management.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** MGMT 571**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite : FINC 450 or FINC 342. Restricted to Graduate School of Business or Undergraduate School**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

FINC 557M(1.5) Course ID:012711 18-DEC-2013

Enterprise Risk Management

Prerequisite: Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA students.

This course explores the emerging practice of "enterprise risk management" (ERM) or "integrated risk management"-a new managerial outlook on managing risk. Enterprise risk management considers all the risks faced by the firm and attempts to integrate these disparate risks into a single unified analytical framework. Traditionally, risk has been managed in the compartments of financial risk, operating risk, and credit risk.

Outcomes: Upon completing this course, students will have a greater understanding of the nature of risk that affect the entire enterprise and they will be able to analyze risk in a more systematic and rigorous manner.

Components: Lecture(Hybrid)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

FINC 559(3) Course ID:003033 12-NOV-2013

Federal Watching & Monetary Policy

Prereq: FINC 450

The Federal Reserve is the most important economic policy-making institution in the U.S. This course attempts to demystify the Fed by examining its purpose, organization, function, and operations, in particular with predicting the impact of monetary policy on financial markets and interest rates.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand the monetary policy operations of the Federal Reserve, how and why they are undertaken, interpret its actions, and predict the impact for the economy, including interest rates. Students will become "Fed watchers."

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

FINC 599(3) Course ID:009663 31-MAR-2010

Special Topics

Prerequisite: FINC 450.

Scheduled classes are offered on an ad hoc basis. Specific titles, prerequisites and content will vary.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of specialized topics not otherwise covered by department regular course offerings

Components: Lecture(In person)

Topics: Cases in Corporate Finance, Financial Mathematics & Modeling I, CrossBorderMergers&Acquisitns, Entrepreneurial Finance, Fixed Income Securities, The Investments Ecosystem, Hedge Funds, Private Equity, The EU: Econ & Finc Dev't, Fundamentals of Corporate Finance, Analysis of Big Data in Python

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: FINC 450.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Finance - Subject: Finance

FINC 600E(3) Course ID:003034 01-JAN-2014
Financial, Investment & Portfolio Management
 Executive MBA Students Only.

Studies the functions, tools, and policies of financial, investment, and portfolio management. Students analyze the structure of financial markets, valuation of stocks, and fixed income securities, risk and return relationships, and portfolio theory. Topics include investment and financial decision making under uncertainty.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: FINC 450E
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

FINC 601E(1.5) Course ID:003035 12-NOV-2013
Investment & Portfolio Management
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program in Chicago
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

FINC 602E(1.5) Course ID:003036 15-JUN-2014
International Financial Management
 Examines foreign exchange rate exposure and hedging techniques to deal with exposure. Other topics include capital budgeting in an international framework and international financial markets.
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: FINC 455E
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

FINC 603E(1.5) Course ID:003037 12-NOV-2013
Cases in Corp Finan Strategies I
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives at Carthage program
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

FINC 604E(1.5) Course ID:003038 12-NOV-2013
Cases in Corp Finan Strategies II
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives at Carthage program
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

FINC 620(3) Course ID:011388 08-AUG-2018
Financial Mathematics and Modeling I
 Prerequisite: Prerequisites: FINC 450 and ISSCM 491; or FINC 335 with minimum grade of "B"
 This course focuses on how to effectively use Microsoft Excel and its built-in programming language, Visual Basic for Applications (VBA) to build financial models. It has a prerequisite of Finance 450 and presumes familiarity with basic Excel operations and functions. The course will model investment, derivative, corporate finance, and risk management problems. The course is a combination of both lecture and lab.
Components: Laboratory(In person), Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: FINC 450 and ISSCM 491; or FINC 335 with minimum grade of "B" . Restricted to Graduate
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1), Electronic Classroom(1)

FINC 621(3) Course ID:011389 08-AUG-2018
Financial Mathematics and Modeling II
 Prerequisites: FINC 620
 Financial mathematics and modeling II is the second in a sequence of two courses. It is a combination of lecture and lab and will focus on the core mathematical, computational and practical modeling aspects encountered in modern financial applications. The programming languages of choice will be R and Excel/VBA. This course has a prerequisite of FINC 450, FINC 452, FINC 620, and ISOM 400. No prior R programming experience is required but familiarity with Excel/VBA is a pre-requisite.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: FINC 620, restricted to Graduate Business or Undergraduate Business Student
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Finance - Subject: Finance

FINC 626(3) Course ID:010887 08-AUG-2018

Credit Risk Management and Structured Finance

Prerequisite: FINC 622 or FINC 346 with minimum grade of "B"

We study credit risk and credit risk management. We examine a suite of financial securities which can be used to reduce (or magnify) credit risks, especially credit default swaps (CDS), asset-backed securities (ABS) and collateralized debt obligations (CDOs). We consider the role of these structured credit products in the global financial crisis.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite : FINC 622 or FINC 346 with minimum grade of "B". Graduate School of Business or Undergra**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

FINC 628(3) Course ID:003032 08-AUG-2018

Valuation

Prerequisite: FINC 450 or FINC 342 with minimum grade of "B"

This is an advanced course in valuation where students are given a thorough grounding in traditional valuation models (DCF and relative valuation) and also introduced to real option methods and ideas; a certain emphasis is placed on the valuation of start-ups and students are introduced to the venture capital markets.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of traditional valuation models as well as real options methods and ideas.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite : FINC 450 or FINC 342. Restricted to Graduate School of Business or Undergraduate School**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

FINC 630(3) Course ID:011477 12-NOV-2013

Capstone Master of Science Finance

Prerequisite: FINC 450 and any 3 additional 450 and above FINC courses.

This course integrates theory, analytics, and modeling skills acquired in advanced finance courses. Subject matter will include topics and techniques in corporate finance, international financial management, risk management, and investments. It is intended for Master of Science in Finance (MSF) students and select MBAs concentrating in finance and who have satisfied the necessary prerequisites.

Learning Objectives:

Students will be able to perform a complicated valuation analysis of a public or private company

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** FINC 450 and three other 400+ Finance courses**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Health Care Management - Subject: Healthcare Management

HCMT 501(3)	Course ID:009648	15-JUN-2017
Health Care Finance and Accounting		
This course is restricted to students enrolled in the MBA Health Care Management program.		
Components:	Lecture	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to MBA Health Care Management students.	
Req. Designation:	Undergraduate Research	
<hr/>		
HCMT 502(3)	Course ID:009771	15-JUN-2013
Healthcare Economics		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Requirement Group:	Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.	
Req. Designation:	Undergraduate Research	
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
HCMT 503(3)	Course ID:009786	03-NOV-2005
Healthcare Leadership		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Requirement Group:	Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.	
Req. Designation:	Undergraduate Research	
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
HCMT 504(3)	Course ID:010677	10-JAN-2008
Health Care Policy and Regulation		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Undergraduate Research	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
HCMT 505(3)	Course ID:010723	15-APR-2012
Health Care Business Ethics		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Health Care Management students.	
Req. Designation:	Undergraduate Research	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
HCMT 506(3)	Course ID:010888	25-JUN-2008
Health Care Law		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Requirement Group:	Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.	
Req. Designation:	Undergraduate Research	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
HCMT 507(3)	Course ID:010988	01-OCT-2008
Health Care Risk Management		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Requirement Group:	Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.	
Req. Designation:	Undergraduate Research	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
HCMT 508(3)	Course ID:011352	20-AUG-2009
Global Issues in Healthcare Management		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Health Care Management students.	
Req. Designation:	Undergraduate Research	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
HCMT 509(1.5)	Course ID:009882	01-APR-2019
Special Topics in Health Care Management		
Scheduled classes are offered on an ad hoc basis. Specific titles, prerequisites and content will vary.		
Enrollment is restricted to students enrolled in MBA-Health Care Management program.		
Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of specialized topics in health care.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Topics:	Project Leadership, Project Management, Change Management, Today's Disruptions, Tomorrow's Realities	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to MBA Health Care Management students.	
Req. Designation:	Undergraduate Research	
Room Requirements:	Seminar(1)	

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

HCMT 510(3) Course ID:010889 25-JUN-2008
Health Care Informatics
Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HCMT 511(3) Course ID:010880 15-APR-2012
Conflict Management and Negotiations
Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Health Care Management students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HCMT 512(3) Course ID:010779 16-OCT-2012
Health Care Marketing
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to MBA Health Care Management students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

HCMT 513(1.5) Course ID:010881 20-OCT-2011
Strategic Human Resources Management
 This course will help students understand and analyze the strategic HR challenges and decisions that organizations face today. The course will include lecture, readings, completion of case analysis in learning teams, a group presentation on one case, an individual paper, and a panel discussion with healthcare HR professionals.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Health Care Management students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HCMT 514(1.5) Course ID:010882 12-NOV-2013
Health Care Leadership for the 21st Century
Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HCMT 515(3) Course ID:013689 15-JUN-2018
Special Topics: Project Management
 Enrollment limited to students enrolled in MBA-HCM program.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to MBA Health Care Management students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HCMT 530(3) Course ID:010989 01-OCT-2008
Capstone
Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HCMT 600(0) Course ID:011854 29-OCT-2010 Department Consent Required
Professional Communications Skill Building Workshop
 Offered in 3 full days. Sessions will be evenly split between intensive business writing and presentation skills. Constructive feedback after each session will enable students to prepare a formal business document and deliver a business presentation; including handling audience questions and using of visual aids effectively.

Outcome: Preparation of professional documents and delivery of business presentations.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel - Subject: Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel**HRER 311(3) Course ID:010577 06-JUN-2018****Employment Relations**

Prerequisites: Junior standing; minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201.

This course provides an introductory overview of labor-management relations, collective bargaining, and labor law in the United States and the structure and function of our employment relations system.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate how unions, management representatives and government dynamically interact to provide employee representation, balance group interests and ideally avoid disruptive workplace conflict.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 313(3) Course ID:010578 05-NOV-2018**Compensation Management**

Prerequisites: Junior standing; minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201 and ISSCM 241.

This course examines reward policies, programs and practices over such matters as base-pay, employee benefits and incentive in private and public organizations.

Outcome: Students will learn how to design and implement reward programs that will give their employers a competitive advantage; to resolve compensation problems from both a human resource professional and managerial perspective; and to negotiate fair pay packages with their employers. Students will improve their team leadership, analytical and writing skills.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201 and ISSCM 241.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 317(3) Course ID:010579 05-NOV-2018**Human Resource Staffing**

Prerequisites: Junior standing; minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201.

This course covers topics related to organizational staffing, including job analysis, forecasting, use of biographical information, interviewing, statistical analysis, performance evaluation and legal issues related to selection.

Outcome: Students will acquire the knowledge and skills necessary for the development, implementation and evaluation of a staffing system.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 322(3) Course ID:010580 05-NOV-2018**Human Resource Development**

Prerequisites: Junior standing; minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201.

This course examines how organizations develop employees with the technical, interpersonal and leadership skills to be effective in their jobs. The course will incorporate training, development, and performance management topics.

Outcome: Students will learn how to conduct a training needs assessment, set learning objectives, establish evaluation criteria, select the best instructional methods, conduct a training program and evaluate the impact of the program on the learner and organization. Students will also improve their presentation, team

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: CPST 350
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel - Subject: Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel

HRER 325(3) Course ID:010581 05-NOV-2018

Global Employment Relations

Prerequisites: Junior standing; minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201.

This course has two basic objectives:

to familiarize students with different employment relations systems in advanced industrial economies in North America, Europe, and Asia
to introduce students to labor problems associated with a global economy (e.g., sweatshops, child labor, slavery and other coercive labor systems) and to proposed approaches to redressing these problems (e.g., transnational institutions like the ILO, trade agreements, voluntary codes of conduct, labor unions).

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: International Business
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 329(3) Course ID:010587 05-NOV-2018

Global HR and Org Behavior

Prerequisites: Junior standing; minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201.

This course provides an understanding of the critical roles of Human Resource professionals throughout the strategic globalization process. The course will also teach one to become aware of cross-cultural issues that affect organizational dynamics and behaviors central to management processes, such as staffing, motivation, negotiation, communication, and leadership.

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: International Business
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 364(3) Course ID:010583 05-NOV-2018

Negotiations for HR Professionals

Prerequisites: Junior standing; minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201.

It is generally accepted that a manager spends some 60% of his or her time involved in some form of conflict management and negotiations regarding these five (5) primary functions of any enterprise: (1) human capital (i.e. managing workers); (2) finance (3) service and production (4) vendors and suppliers and (5) general government relations, regulations and public relations (for example labor and employment laws).

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 375(3) Course ID:010584 06-JUN-2018

Principles of HR Management

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201.

This course provides an overview of the various functional areas within the field of human resource management for those who will be working in general management positions as well as in the human resources function. Topics will follow a logical sequence beginning with pre-employment planning and continuing through organizational exit. Specifically, topics will include forecasting human resource needs, employee recruitment and selection, training, performance evaluation, wage and salary administration, collective bargaining, legal constraints on personnel practices and organizational exit.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201 or MGMT 201H
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel - Subject: Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel

HRER 415(1 - 6) Course ID:009984 12-NOV-2013 Department Consent Required
Internship

An internship provides the student with direct exposure to human resources and/or industrial relations functions as they are practiced in the real world.

Outcome: Students will learn to practically apply the concepts and theories learned in the classroom to a real organizational work environment.

Components: Field Studies(Directed Research)
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

HRER 416(3) Course ID:009971 26-DEC-2012
Ethics of Employment and Diversity

This course is designed to challenge students to systematically think about ethical dilemmas that face us as employees, managers, and Human Resource / Employment Relations professionals in work organizations. This course is only open to students in the MSHR degree program.

Learning Outcomes

In addition to familiarity with basic frameworks of ethical decision-making, students will grapple with ethical issues that are common in today's workplace, including job security, unionization, employee privacy, whistleblowing, conflicts between personal morals and job requirements, gender and racial diversity, and effects of globalization on labor and employment.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 417(3) Course ID:009986 12-NOV-2013
Managing and Motivating in the Workplace

The course primarily explores the structure and function of human behavior in organizations. Students will be introduced to the principles of theory of perception, motivation, decision-making, job and organizational design as they relate to organizational realities such as power, politics and change.

Learning Outcomes

Students will gain a better understanding of both individual and group behavior in organizational settings and will be able to view organizational change through globalization, diversity, technology and ethics.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalent: CORD 417, HRIR 417
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 418(3) Course ID:009972 20-JUN-2006
Human Resources Law

This course will introduce students, by a combination of statutory case law analysis and readings, to the substantive case law in the area of employee-employer relations; law. The statutes and case law encompass the following: National Labor Relations Act, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Age Discrimination in Employment Act (ADEA), Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), Civil Rights Act of 1991, Illinois Human Rights Act, and Illinois Employment Law Statutes and Regulations.

Learning Outcomes

The primary purpose of this course is to introduce graduate students to a practical examination of the principles of "employee-employer" relations law, also called human resources law or personnel law.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel - Subject: Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel**HRER 422(3) Course ID:009988 12-NOV-2013****Global HR Management**

This course examines the critical roles of Human Resource professionals throughout the strategic globalization process, as well as the cross-cultural issues that affect organizational dynamics and behaviors central to Human Resource processes, such as staffing, training, motivation, negotiation, team-building, and communication.

Learning Outcomes

To survey the three types of topics covered by the field of Global HRM:

1. management of human resources in global corporations
2. management of expatriate employees
3. comparison of HRM practices in a variety of different countries.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 422M(1.5) Course ID:012663 04-SEP-2013**Global Human Resources Management**

Prerequisite: Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA students.

This course examines the critical roles of Human Resource professionals throughout the strategic globalization process, as well as the cross-cultural issues that affect organizational dynamics and behaviors central to Human Resource processes, such as staffing, training, motivation, negotiation, team-building, and communication.

Outcomes:

To survey the three types of topics covered by the field of Global HRM:

1. management of human resources in global corporations

Components: Lecture(Hybrid)

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 424(3) Course ID:009989 22-JUN-2006**Employee Benefit Plans I**

Students are introduced to the theory of insurance and savings. Based on this introduction, the design, funding and administration of life, health, and disability insurance and corporate pension and savings plans are examined.

Learning Outcomes

Students learn about contemporary health, welfare, pension and Social Security plans. In addition, they learn to approach problems of cost control and legislative regulation as it applies to employers; ability to provide benefits.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 429(3) Course ID:010057 06-FEB-2013**Human Resource Development**

This course examines how organizations develop employees with the appropriate technical, interpersonal and leadership skills to be effective in their jobs.

Learning Outcomes

Students will learn how to conduct a training needs assessment, set learning objectives, establish evaluation criteria, select the best instructional methods, and to evaluate the impact of the program on the employee and organization. In addition to conducting formal training programs, students will learn how to use career planning, job rotation and performance feedback to develop employees and themselves. Students will improve their presentation, team leadership, analytical and writing skills.

Components: Seminar

Course Equivalents: HRIR 429, CORD 429

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel - Subject: Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel

HRER 430(3) Course ID:010058 06-FEB-2013

Organization Development

This course examines how the effectiveness and the quality of life in organizations can be increased using collaborative methods.

Learning Outcomes

Students will learn to apply concepts from team building, employee involvement, work design, and large group interventions to organizational settings. In addition, students will increase their overall knowledge and effectiveness about leadership, organization development, training and human resource management.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: HRIR 430, CORD 430

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 431(3) Course ID:010059 29-JUN-2006

Strategic Change

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: CSIS 472, HRIR 431, MGMT 472

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 433(3) Course ID:009979 20-JUN-2006

Group Process and Facilitation

This course focuses on major concepts of group development and group dynamics. Other topics of discussion include communication patterns, authority relations, leadership, norms, stages of group behaviors, paradoxes of group life, and self-awareness within group settings.

Learning Outcomes

Students learn the various tools and techniques of process consultation and also gain knowledge and competence for working with groups. The course combines cognitive and conceptual materials with experienced-based learning.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 440(3) Course ID:010055 29-JUN-2006

The Arbitration Process

Seminar participants will be introduced to the case law and public policy related to the use of voluntary and mandatory arbitration in the non-union setting.

Learning Outcomes

The purpose of this course is threefold: 1) To expose the graduate student to the use of labor arbitration in resolving grievance and interests disputes in the unionized setting; 2) To expose the graduate student to the use of grievance mediation to resolve contract grievances; 3) To expose the graduate student to a variety of other conflict management and dispute resolution processes such as interest-based negotiations and partnering, i.e., ADR in the Union Setting.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: HRIR 440

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 442(3) Course ID:010056 29-JUN-2006

Global Overseas Seminar

Components: Seminar

Course Equivalents: CORD 442, HRIR 442

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel - Subject: Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel

HRER 443(3) Course ID:009973 20-JUN-2006

Global People Intern Assign

Students will review the major factors involved in managing international assignments including strategic selection, training, development, cultural adjustment, repatriation, immigration and others.

Learning Outcomes

Student will understand the significant role that international assignments play in the rapid growth and globalization of multinational corporations and the development of global leaders in the 21st century.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** HRIR 443**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 444(3) Course ID:010047 29-JUN-2006

Global Expat Comp and Prs Practice**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** HRIR 444**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 445(3) Course ID:010048 29-JUN-2006

Global Management Compensation and Benefits System**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** HRIR 445**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 447(3) Course ID:010049 29-JUN-2006

Global Org Development**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** HRIR 447**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 450(3) Course ID:010050 29-JUN-2006

Human Resource Management

This course examines human resources from a managerial perspective focusing on obtaining the best talent, developing talent and rewarding talented people for outstanding results. Alignment of human resource policies and programs with the strategic goals of the company is covered. Unless this is their first class, HRIR 450 is not appropriate for students in the HRIR program.

Learning Outcomes

Students will learn how to recruit and select the best employees, to develop employee technical and interpersonal capabilities, to manage employee performance, to interface with union employees, to operate within the context of human resource legislation, to use compensation programs to reward employees, and to handle employee problems and grievances appropriately. Students will improve their team leadership,

Components: Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** HRIR 450**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 452(3) Course ID:010051 29-JUN-2006

Human Resources Information Systems**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** HRIR 452**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel - Subject: Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel

HRER 453(3) Course ID:010052 01-OCT-2014

Incentive Pay and Employee Benefit Programs

This course examines incentive pay and employee benefit programs in private and public organizations. Program design and the alignment of incentive pay and benefit programs with business strategy and human resource programs are covered.

Learning Outcomes

Students will learn to design and implement incentive pay and employee benefit programs that will give their employers a competitive advantage and be perceived as equitable among employees. Students will improve their team leadership, analytical and writing skills.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** HRIR 453**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 454(3) Course ID:010053 29-JUN-2006

Employee Benefit Plan II**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** HRIR 454**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 455(3) Course ID:010054 29-JUN-2006

Employment Discrimination Law

The primary purpose of this seminar is to introduce graduate students to the principle theories and literature in the area of employment discrimination law and the role of the law.

Learning Outcomes

Students will become familiar through case analysis to the substantive case law arising under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 Civil Rights Act of 1991 (CRA 1991); the Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA); and the Family and Medical Leave Act.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** HRIR 455**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 462(3) Course ID:009974 11-MAR-2016

Employment Relations

This course examines critical labor laws in the United States and the structure and function of our employment relations system.

Learning Outcomes

Students will demonstrate understanding of basic case law in the field of labor relations and how unions, management representatives, and government dynamically interact to provide employee representation, balance group interests, and ideally avoid disruptive workplace conflict.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** HRIR 462**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 463(3) Course ID:009975 20-JUN-2006

Staffing

This course provides an overview of staffing processes in organizations, with an emphasis on recruitment and selection procedures. Other topics of discussion include legal and strategic issues in staffing, and relevant statistical concepts.

Learning Outcomes

Students will become comfortable with the entire staffing process, and be able to design and implement cutting-edge staffing systems, with an emphasis on business strategy.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** HRIR 463**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel - Subject: Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel

HRER 470(3) Course ID:010060 29-JUN-2006
Legal&Tax Iss in Comp&Ben

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: HRIR 470
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 490(3) Course ID:009976 15-JUN-2013
Data Driven Decision Making in HRER

This course is designed as an introductory graduate level course in analytical problem solving, another name for research methods, and design. A basic understanding of - and general familiarity with fundamentals of statistical concepts is assumed. However, where necessary, we will revisit these concepts briefly. Of course, this is not a course in statistics.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: HRIR 490, HRER 410
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 493(3) Course ID:010061 29-JUN-2006
Collect Bargaining System

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: HRIR 493
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 498(3 - 6) Course ID:010062 12-NOV-2013
Independent Study

Components: Independent Study(Independent Study)
Topics: India Studies, India's Wrkforce-Young&Ready?, Employee Opinion Surveys, Pay Strctres&Elmnts ofIncntv Pay Prgrms GlbPrspctv, Millenials in the Workplace, Effects Training Manufact Ind, Org Support & Female Expat Suc, Female Expatriates Model, Expatriates Diverse Networking, Global Human Resources Management, HR Certification, Reward Leaders in CSR and Sustainability
Course Equivalents: HRIR 498
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

HRER 499(3) Course ID:010063 29-JUN-2006 Department Consent Required
Thesis Research

Components: Lecture(Directed Research)
Course Equivalents: HRIR 499
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

HRER 500(3) Course ID:010064 20-OCT-2011
Special Topics in Human Resources and Employment Relations

This course engages students in a chosen Special Topic in HRER.

Outcomes: In-depth understanding of a special topic in the area of HRER.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Topics: HR and Social Media, Global Human Resources and Employment Relations, Conflict Management & Negotiations, HR MGMT-EMPL Relations/Mex, Comparative HR and Employment Relations
Course Equivalents: HRIR 500
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel - Subject: Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel**HRER 501(3) Course ID:009977 20-JUN-2006****Performance Management**

Designed to provide both current and future managers an in-depth understanding of performance appraisals and related issues, this course also emphasizes on goal-setting, feedback and the rating process.

Learning Outcomes

Students will learn to apply the various techniques used to conduct effective performance appraisal processes and design comprehensive performance management systems for their organizations.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** HRIR 501**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**HRER 501E(1.5) Course ID:012779 01-JAN-2018****Performance Management**

Examines the manner in which managers can assess the performance of their subordinates and provide feedback designed to maximize their performance and organizational effectiveness.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the students enrolled in the Executive MBA Program.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**HRER 501M(1.5) Course ID:012621 24-JUN-2013****Performance Management**

Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA Students.

Designed to provide both current and future managers an in-depth understanding of performance appraisals and related issues, this course also emphasizes on goal-setting, feedback and the rating process.

Outcomes: Students will learn to apply the various techniques used to conduct effective performance appraisal processes and design comprehensive performance management systems for their organizations.

Components: Lecture(Hybrid)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**HRER 502(3) Course ID:010065 11-MAR-2016****Global Employment Relations**

This course introduces students to different employment relations systems in advanced industrial economies in North America, Europe, and Asia and to formats for resolving new types of labor problems that have merged in a global economy.

Learning Outcomes

Students will be able to identify critical differentiating aspects of employment relations systems in the developed world and common pro and con arguments regarding proposed solutions to substandard working conditions in the developing world.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** HRIR 502**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**HRER 503(3) Course ID:009978 20-JUN-2006****Alternate Dispute Resolution**

The seminar will address such dispute resolution processes as negotiations, mediation, fact-finding, peer review, arbitration and various court- and government agency-connected ADR programs. The seminar will also address court and government agency-sponsored ADR programs as recently implemented by the EEOC and various federal and state courts.

Learning Outcomes

The Conflict Management and ADR Seminar focuses primarily on the private resolution of EEO and workplace disputes arising in the non-union setting, that are either potentially cognizable or actually filed pursuant to various federal and state EEO statutes. The seminar also focuses on designing, implementing, and evaluating dispute resolution systems within the organization

Components: Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** HRIR 503**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel - Subject: Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel

HRER 511E(1.5) Course ID:012775 15-JUN-2014

Conflict Management and Negotiation

Enrollment is restricted to students in the Executive MBA Program.

Students participate in hands-on exercises designed to increase their knowledge of conflict resolution and negotiation techniques.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** MGMT 605E**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program in Chicago**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 513E(1.5) Course ID:013304 15-JUN-2016

Strategic Human Resource Management

As a leader or manager, it is your job to find the right people, engage and motivate them, and structure and operate the organization in a way that enables and inspires people to perform at their best; preserving the organization's financial health and protecting it from legal risks. This course focuses on how best to accomplish this. Enrollment limited to EMBA Cohort.

Outcomes: Understand the role of HR in the successful execution of business strategy. Understand the importance of fit-driven strategic hiring. Understand the basic tactics of distributive and integrative bargaining.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the students enrolled in the Executive MBA Program.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 580(3) Course ID:010066 29-JUN-2006

Research Seminar**Components:** Seminar(In person)**Course Equivalents:** HRIR 580**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 595(0) Course ID:010067 12-NOV-2013

Thesis Supervision**Components:** FTC-Supervision(Directed Research)**Course Equivalents:** HRIR 595**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

HRER 600E(1.5) Course ID:011073 01-OCT-2014

Performance Management

Examines the manner in which managers can assess the performance of their subordinates and provide feedback designed to maximize their performance and organizational effectiveness.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program in Chicago**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

HRER 605(0) Course ID:010068 12-NOV-2013

Master's Study**Components:** FTC-Supervision(Directed Research)**Course Equivalents:** HRIR 605**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Inst of Hum Res & Indus Rltns - Subject:

HRIR 417(3) Course ID:003818 22-JUN-2006**Organizational Behavior**

The course primarily explores the structure and function of human behavior in organizations. Students will be introduced to the principles of theory of perception, motivation, decision-making, job and organizational design as they relate to organizational realities such as power, politics and change.

Learning Outcomes

Students will gain a better understanding of both individual and group behavior in organizational settings and will be able to view organizational change through globalization, diversity, technology and ethics.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CORD 417, HRER 417
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HRIR 429(3) Course ID:003826 29-JUN-2006**Human Resource Development**

This course examines how organizations develop employees with the appropriate technical, interpersonal and leadership skills to be effective in their jobs.

Learning Outcomes

Students will learn how to conduct a training needs assessment, set learning objectives, establish evaluation criteria, select the best instructional methods, and to evaluate the impact of the program on the employee and organization. In addition to conducting formal training programs, students will learn how to use career planning, job rotation and performance feedback to develop employees and themselves. Students will improve their presentation, team leadership, analytical and writing skills.

Components: Seminar
Course Equivalents: CORD 429, HRER 429
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HRIR 430(3) Course ID:003827 29-JUN-2006**Organization Development**

This course examines how the effectiveness and the quality of life in organizations can be increased using collaborative methods.

Learning Outcomes

Students will learn to apply concepts from team building, employee involvement, work design, and large group interventions to organizational settings. In addition, students will increase their overall knowledge and effectiveness about leadership, organization development, training and human resource management.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CORD 430, HRER 430
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

HRIR 431(3) Course ID:009517 29-JUN-2006**Strategic Change**

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: CSIS 472, HRER 431, MGMT 472
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

HRIR 433(3) Course ID:003828 15-MAR-2006**Group Process and Facilitation**

This course focuses on major concepts of group development and group dynamics. Other topics of discussion include communication patterns, authority relations, leadership, norms, stages of group behaviors, paradoxes of group life, and self-awareness within group settings.

Learning Outcomes

Students learn the various tools and techniques of process consultation and also gain knowledge and competence for working with groups. The course combines cognitive and conceptual materials with experienced-based learning.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: CORD 433
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Inst of Hum Res & Indus Rltns - Subject:

HRIR 440(3) Course ID:003829 29-JUN-2006

The Arbitration Process

Seminar participants will be introduced to the case law and public policy related to the use of voluntary and mandatory arbitration in the non-union setting.

Learning Outcomes

The purpose of this course is threefold: 1) To expose the graduate student to the use of labor arbitration in resolving grievance and interests disputes in the unionized setting; 2) To expose the graduate student to the use of grievance mediation to resolve contract grievances; 3) To expose the graduate student to a variety of other conflict management and dispute resolution processes such as interest-based negotiations and partnering, i.e., ADR in the Union Setting.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HRER 440
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HRIR 442(3) Course ID:003830 29-JUN-2006

Global Overseas Seminar

Components: Seminar
Course Equivalents: CORD 442, HRER 442
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

HRIR 443(3) Course ID:003831 20-JUN-2006

Global People Intern Assign

Students will review the major factors involved in managing international assignments including strategic selection, training, development, cultural adjustment, repatriation, immigration and others.

Learning Outcomes

Student will understand the significant role that international assignments play in the rapid growth and globalization of multinational corporations and the development of global leaders in the 21st century.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: HRER 443
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HRIR 444(3) Course ID:003832 29-JUN-2006

Global Expat Comp & Pers Prac

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HRER 444
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HRIR 445(3) Course ID:003833 29-JUN-2006

Global Mgmt of Comp & Ben&Sys

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HRER 445
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HRIR 447(3) Course ID:003835 29-JUN-2006

Global Org Development

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HRER 447
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Inst of Hum Res & Indus Rltns - Subject:

HRIR 450(3) Course ID:003838 29-JUN-2006**Human Resource Management**

This course examines human resources from a managerial perspective focusing on obtaining the best talent, developing talent and rewarding talented people for outstanding results. Alignment of human resource policies and programs with the strategic goals of the company is covered. Unless this is their first class, HRIR 450 is not appropriate for students in the HRIR program.

Learning Outcomes

Students will learn how to recruit and select the best employees, to develop employee technical and interpersonal capabilities, to manage employee performance, to interface with union employees, to operate within the context of human resource legislation, to use compensation programs to reward employees, and to handle employee problems and grievances appropriately. Students will improve their team leadership,

Components: Lecture**Course Equivalents:** HRER 450**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

HRIR 452(3) Course ID:003839 29-JUN-2006**Human Resource Info Systems****Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** HRER 452**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

HRIR 453(3) Course ID:003840 29-JUN-2006**Compensation Management II**

This course examines incentive pay policies and programs in private and public organizations. Legislative and social issues affecting incentive pay and the alignment of incentive pay policies with business strategy and human resource programs are covered.

Learning Outcomes

Students will learn how to design and implement incentive pay policies and programs that will give their employers a competitive advantage and to resolve incentive problems from both a human resource professional and managerial perspective. Students will improve their team leadership, analytical and writing skills.

Components: Lecture**Course Equivalents:** HRER 453**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

HRIR 454(3) Course ID:003841 29-JUN-2006**Employee Benefit Plans II****Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** HRER 454**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

HRIR 455(3) Course ID:003842 29-JUN-2006**Employment Discrimination Law**

The primary purpose of this seminar is to introduce graduate students to the principle theories and literature in the area of employment discrimination law and the role of the law.

Learning Outcomes

Students will become familiar through case analysis to the substantive case law arising under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 Civil Rights Act of 1991 (CRA 1991); the Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA); and the Family and Medical Leave Act.

Components: Lecture**Course Equivalents:** HRER 455**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Inst of Hum Res & Indus Rltns - Subject:

HRIR 462(3) Course ID:003846 20-JUN-2006

Labor Management Relations

This course examines critical labor laws in the United States and the structure and function of our employment relations system.

Learning Outcomes

Students will demonstrate understanding of basic case law in the field of labor relations and how unions, management representatives, and government dynamically interact to provide employee representation, balance group interests, and ideally avoid disruptive workplace conflict.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HRER 462
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HRIR 463(3) Course ID:003847 20-JUN-2006

Staffing

This course provides an overview of staffing processes in organizations, with an emphasis on recruitment and selection procedures. Other topics of discussion include legal and strategic issues in staffing, and relevant statistical concepts.

Learning Outcomes

Students will become comfortable with the entire staffing process, and be able to design and implement cutting-edge staffing systems, with an emphasis on business strategy.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HRER 463
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HRIR 470(3) Course ID:003849 29-JUN-2006

Legal&Tax Iss in Comp&Benefits

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HRER 470
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HRIR 490(3) Course ID:003850 20-JUN-2006

Analytical Problem-Solving in Orgntns

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HRER 410, HRER 490
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HRIR 493(3) Course ID:003851 29-JUN-2006

Collective Bargaining Process

This course examines the law and process of collective bargaining between labor and management in the United States with emphasis on student participation in a protracted experiential case simulation.

Learning Outcomes

Students will learn the fundamentals of strategic planning and data preparation for collective bargaining, the behavioral stages of face-to-face negotiations, and how mediation by federal agencies works.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HRER 493
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HRIR 498(3 - 6) Course ID:003852 29-JUN-2006

Independent Study

Components: Independent Study
Course Equivalents: HRER 498
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Inst of Hum Res & Indus Rltns - Subject:

HRIR 499(3) Course ID:003853 29-JUN-2006
Thesis Research
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HRER 499
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

HRIR 500(3) Course ID:003854 29-JUN-2006
Sem in Contemp Probs: X
 This course examines critical federal, state, and local public sector labor laws in the United States and the structure and function of the multiple employment relations systems established in the public arena.

Learning Outcomes
 Students will demonstrate understanding of how unions, public administrators and government agencies dynamically interact to provide employee representation, balance group interests, and ideally avoid disruptive workplace conflict in the public sector.
Components: Seminar
Course Equivalents: HRER 500
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HRIR 501(3) Course ID:003855 20-JUN-2006
Performance management
 Designed to provide both current and future managers an in-depth understanding of performance appraisals and related issues, this course also emphasizes on goal-setting, feedback and the rating process.

Learning Outcomes
 Students will learn to apply the various techniques used to conduct effective performance appraisal processes and design comprehensive performance management systems for their organizations.
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HRER 501
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HRIR 502(3) Course ID:003856 29-JUN-2006
Global Industrial Relations
 This course introduces students to different employment relations systems in advanced industrial economies in North America, Europe, and Asia and to formats for resolving new types of labor problems that have merged in a global economy.

Learning Outcomes
 Students will be able to identify critical differentiating aspects of employment relations systems in the developed world and common pro and con arguments regarding proposed solutions to substandard working conditions in the developing world.
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HRER 502
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HRIR 503(3) Course ID:003857 20-JUN-2006
Alternate Dispute Resolution
 The seminar will address such dispute resolution processes as negotiations, mediation, fact-finding, peer review, arbitration and various court- and government agency-connected ADR programs. The seminar will also address court and government agency-sponsored ADR programs as recently implemented by the EEOC and various federal and state courts.

Learning Outcomes
 The Conflict Management and ADR Seminar focuses primarily on the private resolution of EEO and workplace disputes arising in the non-union setting, that are either potentially cognizable or actually filed pursuant to various federal and state EEO statutes. The seminar also focuses on designing, implementing, and evaluating dispute resolution systems within the organization
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HRER 503
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - International Business - Subject: International Business

IBUS 201(3) Course ID:012666 06-JUN-2018

Introduction to International Business

This course will introduce students to the theory and practice of international business with a focus on international environments and activities of multinational enterprises (MNEs). Topics to be included: cultural, social, legal, trade, and financial characteristics in the world markets. The course will also discuss diverse functional areas of MNEs across national borders such as international: production, logistics, finance, human resource management, and marketing.

Outcomes: Develop students; theoretical and practical insights for understanding the real world of international business in terms of both external environmental forces and internal strategic management issues surrounding multinational enterprises (MNEs) in the world markets.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: BHNR 338
Attributes: Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

IBUS 370(3 - 6) Course ID:013502 06-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required

INTL Business Internship - Engaged Learning

IBUS 370 is a seminar course that challenges students to analyze the theory and practices from the world of work that impact the ethics of leading, interpersonal and organizational dynamics, and competent work place contributions required for success in the modern business world. Concepts associated with internship/engaged learning as related to career development will be addressed. Students are required to work a minimum of 120 hours over the course of one semester. All internships must be supervised by professionals and may be paid or unpaid.

Prerequisites : Sophomore standing, Permission of Instructor

Outcomes: a. Developing a foundation on which a student may build a career b. Understanding the role of the

Components: Internship(In person)
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

IBUS 399(3) Course ID:012800 06-JUN-2018

Special Topics in International Business

Special Topics are classes offered on an ad hoc basis. Specific titles, prerequisites and content will vary.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Intl Development & Business Consulting
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Info Systems & Operations Mgmt - Subject: Information Systems - Bus**INFS 247(3)** Course ID:004157 06-JUN-2018**Business Information Systems**

Focuses on using information technology to support business processes. The purpose and composition of information systems, the utilization of technology and hands-on experience in developing microcomputer business applications with productivity tools (Microsoft Excel and Access).

Outcome: Understanding of using information technology to support business processes, and of developing business spreadsheet and database applications.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ACINF 247, INFS 247H
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

INFS 247H(3) Course ID:012358 06-JUN-2018**Business Information Systems - Honors**

Restricted to SBA honors students.

Focuses on using information technology to support business processes. The purpose and composition of information systems, the utilization of technology and hands-on experience in developing microcomputer business applications with productivity tools (Microsoft Excel and Access).

Outcomes: Understanding of using information technology to support business processes, and of developing business spreadsheet and database applications.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ACINF 247, INFS 247
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Quinlan Business Honors program.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

INFS 336(3) Course ID:013889 01-APR-2019**Global Perspectives on Digital Business**

This course will present topics related to managing information systems projects and digital business from a global perspective. Project management issues such as analyzing stakeholders, defining expectations, defining project deliverables, analyzing scope, collecting requirements, developing schedules, and mitigating risk, will be covered. Also, variety of digital business issues, such as digital business models, disruptive forces, and digital strategies will be covered from a global perspective.

Prerequisite: Minimum grade of "C-" in INFS 247

Outcomes: Understanding of concepts and steps related management of digital business project in a global environment. Understanding of general and global digital business concepts and issues .

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Minimum grade of "C-" in INFS 247, Instructor permission when study abroad
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

INFS 346(3) Course ID:004168 06-JUN-2018**Database & Data Warehousing Systems**

Prerequisites: Sophomore Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in INFS/ISSCM 247.

Covers current concepts in database theory and use. The course teaches design, implementation, and utilization of relational database management systems by covering the processes, tools, and methodologies such as business requirement collection, ER modeling, relational modeling, normalization, SQL, and MS Access.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of how to effectively develop and use business database system.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Sophomore Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in INFS/ISSCM 247.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Info Systems & Operations Mgmt - Subject: Information Systems - Bus

INFS 347(3) Course ID:004169 06-JUN-2018

Systems Analysis & Design

Prerequisites: Sophomore Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in INFS 247.

This course studies methods for analyzing, developing and implementing business information systems. Stages of the systems development life cycle are explored in depth. Tools and techniques for structured and object-oriented analysis and design are discussed.

Outcome: Understanding of the development and implementation of business information systems.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Sophomore Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in INFS 247.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

INFS 348(3) Course ID:004170 05-NOV-2018

Client Analytics Applications

This class covers current concepts in computer analytics applications. The course emphasis is on how clients can leverage modern computing architectures and technology such as, Hadoop and R, to analyze patterns across large amounts of data. These relevant technologies (Hadoop and R) will be heavily utilized in the course.

Prerequisite: Minimum grade of "C-" in INFS 346 or COMP 353

Outcomes: The student will be able to demonstrate understanding of how to effectively use technologies such as Hadoop & R for solving business problems of varying levels of complexity.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Minimum grade of "C-" in INFS 346 or COMP 353
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

INFS 360(3) Course ID:013317 01-JAN-2017

Data Visualization & Business Intelligence

The amount of data that our world generates is growing at a torrid pace. Sifting through & making sense of these humongous mountains of data is crucial to ensuring business growth, success and to making scientific discoveries & advancements. Data visualization plays an important role in this process.

Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C- in INFS 346

Outcomes: Students will be able to process & visualize large amounts of data in order to enable efficient & effective analysis using industry standard software.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Minimum grade of "C-" in INFS 346
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

INFS 395(1 - 3) Course ID:012240 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Independent Study in Information Systems

Independent study is in-depth research or reading, initiated by the student and jointly developed with a faculty member in a specialized area of Information Systems not otherwise covered by departmental course offerings. Variable Credit. May count for Information Systems major or minor. Permission of Assistant Dean required.

Components: Independent Study(Independent Study)
Topics: Business Issues in Telecommunications, Human Centered Design
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Junior standing or above.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

INFS 397(3) Course ID:004178 06-JUN-2018

VBA Programming with MS Office

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in INFS 346

This course focuses on how to effectively use Microsoft Office's built-in programming language, Visual Basic for Applications (VBA), to build models, primarily in Excel. We will cover issues that facilitate the construction of robust and readily understandable models in the VBA language. Starting with basic modeling functions, the course will progress through complex modeling skills.

This course assumes that you are familiar with Basic Excel operations. By the end of this course, the student should be able to: build models using Excel built-in functions, build, customize and store Excel macros, design and build accurate, robust models with VBA, build custom VBA procedures, and create

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in INFS 346.
Req. Designation: Business Honors

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

INFS 398(3) Course ID:004179 05-NOV-2018

Business Issues in Telecommunications

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in INFS/ISSCM 247.

Provides an overview of the basic issues and technical concepts in telecommunications. Covers: communications media, transmission methods, and telecommunications protocols. Current business applications of telecommunications including business on the Internet, e-mail, wireless communication systems, and delivery of multimedia on a network are discussed.

Outcome: Understanding of the basic concepts of data communications and the business applications of telecommunications.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in INFS/ISSCM 247.

Req. Designation: Business Honors

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

INFS 399(1 - 3) Course ID:012239 06-JUN-2018

Special Topics in Information Systems

Special topics are scheduled classes offered on an ad hoc basis. Specific titles, prerequisites and content will vary.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Topics: Data Visualization and Business Intelligence, Global Perspectives on Digital Business, Programming in Python

Req. Designation: Business Honors

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

INFS 485(3) Course ID:004186 29-JUN-2012

Strategic Business Process Improvement

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: MGSC 485

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Req. Designation: Business Honors

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

INFS 492(3) Course ID:004191 29-JUN-2012

Database Systems

This course uses database systems as the focus for studying concepts of data modeling and data manipulation. Procedures for creating, managing, sorting, and processing data are discussed. Concepts of relational database methods are covered as well as the issues that arise in managing information in a database and using it to support business processes.

Outcome: Understanding the development and use of business database systems.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: MGSC 492

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Req. Designation: Business Honors

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

INFS 492E(1.5) Course ID:012780 15-JUN-2015

Business Intelligence/Data Warehousing

Enrollment is restricted to students in the Executive MBA Program.

Explores concepts of data warehousing and business intelligence from a managerial perspective.

Components: Lecture(Hybrid)

Course Equivalents: INFS 600E

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program in Chicago

Req. Designation: Business Honors

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Info Systems & Operations Mgmt - Subject: Information Systems - Bus

INFS 492M(1.5) Course ID:012655 21-AUG-2013

Database and Data Warehousing

Prerequisites: Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA students

This course uses database systems as the focus for studying concepts of data modeling and data manipulation. Procedures for creating, managing, sorting, and processing data are discussed. Concepts of relational database methods are covered as well as the issues that arise in managing information in a database and using it to support business processes.

Outcomes: Understanding the development and use of business database systems.

Components: Lecture(Hybrid)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

INFS 493(3) Course ID:004192 01-MAR-2017

Strategic Use of Technology

This course focuses on helping future business leaders, in increasingly competitive environments, think about the strategic use of technology in the development and management of competitive advantages. The course will use case discussions, expert presenters and real-world projects to help students understand how to leverage emerging technologies (Eg. Machine Learning, Artificial Intelligence, Block Chain, Cognitive Analytics) as well as an understanding of innovation processes (Eg. Design Thinking) in developing sustainable business strategies.

Outcome: Think strategically about information technology to gain a competitive advantage.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

INFS 493E(1.5) Course ID:012776 15-APR-2015

Strategic Use of Information Technology

Enrollment is restricted to students in the Executive MBA Program.

Focuses on the use of information technology for competitive advantage, including the management of information as a corporate resource, and information systems planning and its relationship to corporate planning.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: INFS 601E, ISSCM 601E
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program in Chicago
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

INFS 494(3) Course ID:004193 14-JUL-2016

Data Mining

Data Mining involves the search for patterns in large quantities of data. The fundamental techniques used in data mining include, but are not limited to, clustering, decision trees, neural networks, and association analysis.

Outcome: The student will be able to build models using an industry-standard package and interpret the results.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: CSIS 494
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: ISSCM 491 & INFS 492 & Must be enrolled in the Graduate School or Graduate School of Business
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

INFS 496(3) Course ID:004195 12-NOV-2013

Systems Analysis and Design

Provides a core set of skills for planning, managing and executing systems analysis and design processes in e-business and Web-based environments. Topics typically include project initiation and planning, methods used in the determination of information requirements, prototyping, techniques used in systems design, testing and implementation strategies.

Outcome: Understanding of the development and implementation of business information systems.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: CSIS 496
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Info Systems & Operations Mgmt - Subject: Information Systems - Bus

INFS 497(3) Course ID:004196 12-NOV-2013

Intelligent Systems for Business

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

INFS 498(3) Course ID:004197 12-NOV-2013

Telecommunications Mgrs

The purpose of this course is to introduce the student to the basic concepts of data communications, telecommunications networks, and business applications of telecommunications technology, from a managerial perspective. The course will address technical and managerial issues related to the use of telecommunications for strategic advantage and its role in business organizations.

Outcome: Understanding of the basic concepts of data communications and the business applications of telecommunications.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: CSIS 498
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

INFS 499(3) Course ID:004198 12-NOV-2013

Independent Study

Independent study is in-depth research or reading, initiated by the student and jointly developed with a faculty member, into a specialized area of information systems not otherwise covered by department course offerings.

Components: Independent Study(In person)
Topics: Developing Business Intelligence Systems, Sustainability in Operations, A Framework for Post-Crisis Business Cnt Mgmt Plns, Data Mining, Project IBIS
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

INFS 590(3) Course ID:004200 20-JUN-2017

Global Strategy and Data

This course introduces the student to economic and business practices of a foreign country using the analysis of data, and on-site experiences. We will focus on business strategies, impediments, and challenges in light of the culture, politics, history and institutions of a selected country. We will interact with a variety of local people such as small business owners, firm managers, economists, journalists, and students, in order to inform our understanding and analysis.

Outcome: Students will gain knowledge and analytical skills that can assist them in facing the challenges of conducting business in global locations.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: MGMT 590
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

INFS 591(3) Course ID:004201 12-NOV-2013

Intl Telecommunications

This course covers international telecommunication technologies and their applications and implications for international business. Coverage includes: Issues related to economics, law, politics, international relations, and management of technology, the technological challenges, and current standards and protocols established to achieve global connectivity.

Outcome: students learn about telecommunication technologies and their applications and implications for international business.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: CSIS 591
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Info Systems & Operations Mgmt - Subject: Information Systems - Bus

INFS 592(3) Course ID:013676 15-JUN-2018

Data Visualization

The amount of data that our world generates is growing at a torrid pace. Sifting through & making sense of these humongous mountains of data is crucial to ensuring business growth, success and to making scientific discoveries & advancements. Data visualization plays an important role in this process.

Prerequisite: INFS 492

Outcome: Students will be able to process & visualize large amounts of data in order to enable efficient & effective analysis using industry standard software.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: INFS 492
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

INFS 600E(1.5) Course ID:003879 01-JAN-2014

Business Intelligence & Data Warehousing

Explores concepts of data warehousing and business intelligence from a managerial perspective.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: INFS 492E
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program in Chicago
Req. Designation: Business Honors

INFS 601E(1.5) Course ID:003880 12-NOV-2013

Strategic Uses of IT

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: INFS 493E, ISSCM 601E
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives at Carthage program
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

INFS 602E(1.5) Course ID:003881 12-NOV-2013

E-Commerce:integrate Bus Functions

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives at Carthage program
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

INFS 604E(1.5) Course ID:013305 15-JUN-2017

Business Data Analytics - Infrastructure

The course covers concepts related to data organizing and database modeling, and the managerial issues related to the design, implementation, and utilization of systems that support operational data use and provide infrastructure for business data analytics.

Enrollment limited to EMBA Cohort.

Outcomes: Students will learn how to gather, understand, manage, and act on information stored in databases, data warehouses, and Big Data repositories.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to the students enrolled in the Executive MBA Program.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

INFS 605E(1.5) Course ID:013306 01-OCT-2017

Business Data Analytics - Application

The course covers the effective uses and applications of data analytics; including On-Line Analytic Processing/Business Intelligence, data mining techniques and their particular applications and data visualizations methods and tools.

Enrollment limited to EMBA Cohort.

Outcomes: Students will learn how business data analytics is applied to create competitive edge and business opportunities and how to understand and manage business data analytics applications projects.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to the students enrolled in the Executive MBA Program.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Info Systems & Operations Mgmt - Subject: Information Systems - Bus

INFS 691(3) Course ID:004205 01-AUG-2012
Principles of Programming
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

INFS 791(3) Course ID:004206 01-APR-2018
Programming for Business Decision Making
 This course focuses on how to effectively use a computer programming language to support decision making in business. Examples include using Visual Basic for Applications (VBA) to create applications within Microsoft Excel or using Python for manipulating and analyzing data. In addition to covering the concepts of programming using the specified language, this course covers developing user interfaces, working with external data and debugging code. By the end of this course, the student will be able to build custom procedures and create user-defined functions in the programming language used.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

INFS 792(3) Course ID:004207 29-JUN-2012
Software Architecture
Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: MGSC 792
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

INFS 793(3) Course ID:004208 01-AUG-2012
Network Management
Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: CSIS 793
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

INFS 794(3) Course ID:004209 12-NOV-2013
Managing Emerging Technology
Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: CSIS 794
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

INFS 795(3) Course ID:004210 01-AUG-2012
Ethics & Info Technology
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

INFS 796(3) Course ID:004211 11-MAR-2016
Data Warehousing
 Prerequisites: INFS/ISOM 492

The components and design issues related to data warehouses and business intelligence techniques for extracting meaningful information from data warehouses are emphasized. Oracle tools will be used to demonstrate design, implementation, and utilization issues.
 Outcome: students will learn how data warehouses are used to help managers successfully gather, analyze, understand and act on information stored in data warehouses.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: MGSC 796, CSIS 796
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: INFS 492
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Info Systems & Operations Mgmt - Subject: Information Systems - Bus

INFS 797(3) Course ID:004212 12-NOV-2013
Applications of E Bus Tech
Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

INFS 798(3) Course ID:004213 01-JAN-2018
Quality in System Development
This course will be based on current best practices in IS development and focus on the importance of quality as an activity applied throughout the entire systems development process.
The course will cover techniques for ensuring quality in systems development such as software defect prevention and removal methods. Examples of how such concepts and techniques are used in firms in different industries will be examined. The following topics will also be discussed: software metrics, quality in software requirements, Function Point Analysis & Metrics, and Quality Management Systems such as Six Sigma, ISO 9000, Capability Maturity Model and Information Technology Infrastructure Library (ITIL).
Components: Performance(In person)
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

INFS 799(3) Course ID:013275 11-MAR-2016
Special Topics in INFS
Scheduled classes are offered on an ad hoc basis. Specific titles, prerequisites and content will vary.
Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of specialized topics not otherwise covered by department regular course offerings
Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Data Visualization, Service-Oriented Solutions
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

INFS 898(3) Course ID:004215 01-AUG-2012
E-Commerce: Integrating Business
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Info Systems & Operations Mgmt - Subject: Info Systems & Operations Mgmt

ISOM 170(0)

Course ID:004155

01-JAN-1901

data load error no such crse #

Components: Lecture

Req. Designation: Business Honors

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Info Sys and Supply Chain Mgmt - Subject: Info Sys and Supply Chain Mgmt**ISSCM 241(3) Course ID:004156 06-JUN-2018****Business Statistics**

This course examines the steps and procedures required to solve problems in science, social science, and business where data are useful - from the definition of the managerial problems to the use of statistical analysis to address these problems.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of statistical thinking and data analysis technique for decision-making purposes.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: STAT 103, ISSCM 241H, ACSTA 101
Attributes: Quantitative Knowledge
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ISSCM 241H(3) Course ID:012373 05-NOV-2018**Business Statistics - Honors**

Restricted to SBA honors students.

This course examines the steps and procedures required to solve problems in science, social science, and business where data are useful - from the definition of the managerial problems to the use of statistical analysis to address these problems.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of statistical thinking and data analysis technique for decision-making purposes.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ISSCM 241, STAT 103, ACSTA 101
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Quinlan Business Honors program.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ISSCM 349(3) Course ID:004171 06-JUN-2018**Project Management**

Prerequisites: Junior Standing; Grade of C- or higher in ACCT 201 & MGMT 201

The art and science of project management as applied to business, industrial, and public projects. Covers: the project life-cycle; project teambuilding; techniques for planning, scheduling and controlling projects; project organizations; project leadership and stakeholders.

Outcome: Understanding of the broader role of the project manager with regard to all project stakeholders, and of methods and steps for initiating, defining, and executing projects.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ISSCM 357
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior Standing; Grade of C- or higher in ACCT 201 & MGMT 201
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ISSCM 357(3) Course ID:012794 06-JUN-2018**Project Leadership-Engaged Learning**

Enrollment Requirements: Sophomore standing; Actual project leadership experience, e.g., on projects in service learning, entrepreneurial projects, leadership of projects in student organizations

The main topics of this course are fundamentals of project leadership, communication with various stakeholders (e.g., external as well internal to the project team), fostering team work, and basics of planning, including setting/ tracking project objectives.

Outcome:
 Describe the difference between project management and functional management
 Describe the role of the project manager

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ISSCM 349
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.
Req. Designation: Service Learning and Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Info Sys and Supply Chain Mgmt - Subject: Info Sys and Supply Chain Mgmt**ISSCM 393(3) Course ID:004176 06-JUN-2018****Requirements Analysis and Communication**

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" or better in ISSCM 247.

This course focuses on Information Systems requirements and related communication skills. Students will learn how to gather requirements for Information Systems from an organization's users and executives based on a general understanding of organizations and business goals. Students learn techniques of how to translate between organizational needs and requirements for systems and processes, and how to analyze, validate, and prioritize those requirements. A special focus of the course will be to improve business communication skills such as interviewing, listening, presenting and negotiating.

Components: Lecture**Attributes:** Engaged Learning**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in INFS/ISSCM 247.**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**ISSCM 395(1 - 3) Course ID:004177 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required****Independent Study in ISSCM**

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, Instructor and Dean permission.

Independent study is in-depth research or reading, initiated by the student and jointly developed with a faculty member, into a specialized area of information Systems and Operations Management not otherwise covered by department course offerings. Variable credit. This course is for students who major in either Information Systems or Operations Management. Will count toward major requirements. Permission of Assistant Dean required.

Components: Independent Study**Topics:** Human Centric Systems Design, Spreadsheet based Software Development**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Junior standing or above.**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**ISSCM 399(1 - 3) Course ID:004180 06-JUN-2018****Special Topics in ISOM**

Prerequisites: Junior Standing.

Special Topics are scheduled classes offered on an ad hoc basis. Specific titles, prerequisites and content will vary.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Topics:** Project Leadership Experiential Learning**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Junior standing or above.**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**ISSCM 400(0) Course ID:010437 15-JUN-2016****Quantitative Methods****Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**ISSCM 400E(1.5) Course ID:013311 15-JUN-2016****Quantitative Methods**

Quantitative Methods is restricted to students enrolled in the Executive MBA and MBA Health Care Management programs.

Components: Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business Executive MBA or Executive MBS Health Care M**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)**ISSCM 401(0) Course ID:010438 15-JUN-2016 Department Consent Required****Computer Based Models and Excel****Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Info Sys and Supply Chain Mgmt - Subject: Info Sys and Supply Chain Mgmt**ISSCM 484(3) Course ID:004185 15-JUN-2016****Project Management**

Prerequisites: Completion of two Core business courses. (ACCT 400, MARK 460, HRER 417, ISOM 491, FINC 450, ECON 420, OPMG 480).

The art and science of project management as applied to a variety of business and technical projects in commercial, public, and private sectors. Covers: project life cycle and methodology; teambuilding; project organization, stakeholders and leadership; proposals and contracts; techniques for project planning, estimating, scheduling, and control; PMO.

Outcome: Understanding of the broader role of the project manager with regard to all project stakeholders, and of methods, tools, and procedures for initiating, defining, and executing projects.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CSIS 484
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ISSCM 484E(1.5) Course ID:012781 01-OCT-2017**Project Management**

Enrollment is restricted to students in the Executive MBA Program.

Explores the art and science of project management and systems development, as applied to a variety of large and small project situations in commercial, public, and private sectors.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: SCMG 601E
Requirement Group: Restricted to the students enrolled in the Executive MBA Program.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ISSCM 484M(1.5) Course ID:012639 15-JUN-2016**Project Management**

Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA students.

The art and science of project management as applied to a variety of business and technical projects in commercial, public, and private sectors. Covers: project life cycle and methodology; team building; project organization, stakeholders and leadership; proposals and contracts; techniques for project planning, estimating, scheduling, and control; PMO.

Outcomes: Understanding of the broader role of the project manager with regard to all project stakeholders, and of methods, tools, and procedures for initiating, defining, and executing projects.

Components: Lecture(Hybrid)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ISSCM 486E(1.5) Course ID:012790 15-JUN-2016**Global Supply Chain Management**

Enrollment is restricted to students in the Executive MBA Program.

Explores the current business revolution in global logistics and partnering by members of the supply chain to more effectively provide products and services to customers.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: SCMG 602E
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program in Chicago
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ISSCM 490(3) Course ID:004189 15-JUN-2016**Found of Business Modeling**

Introduces and prepares the non-math-oriented student for the use of mathematical modeling in business. Three areas are presented: probability concepts and the modeling of uncertainty, algebraic formulation and solution of business problems using linear programming, and the use of calculus for optimizing functions.

Outcome: Students learn the tools for modeling business decision problems and the techniques for finding solutions for these models.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MGSC 490
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Info Sys and Supply Chain Mgmt - Subject: Info Sys and Supply Chain Mgmt**ISSCM 491(3) Course ID:004190 15-JUN-2016****Managerial Statistics**

The fundamentals of managerial statistics are presented. Topics may include descriptive statistics, random variables, probability distributions, estimation, hypothesis testing, regression, and correlation analysis. Statistical software is used to assist in the analysis of these problems.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of statistical thinking and data analysis technique for decision-making purposes.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MGSC 491
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ISSCM 491E(3) Course ID:012778 16-JUN-2016**Data Analysis for Managers**

Enrollment is restricted to students in the Executive MBA Program.

Provides an in-depth treatment of computer-based data analysis, including sampling, estimation, hypothesis testing, regression, and time-series models. The emphasis is on managerial applications and on letting the data tell the story.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ISSCM 600E
Requirement Group: Restricted to the students enrolled in the Executive MBA Program.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ISSCM 491M(1.5) Course ID:012622 15-JUN-2016**Data Analysis for Managers**

Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA Students.

The fundamentals of managerial statistics are presented. Topics may include descriptive statistics, random variables, probability distributions, estimation, hypothesis testing, regression, and correlation analysis. Statistical software is used to assist in the analysis of these problems.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of statistical thinking and data analysis technique for decision-making purposes.

Components: Lecture(Hybrid)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ISSCM 495(3) Course ID:004194 15-JUN-2016**Forecasting Methods**

Prereq: ISOM 491

Techniques of forecasting and model building are introduced. Methods covered are simple and multiple regression, introduction to time series components, exponential smoothing algorithms, and AIRMA models - Box Jenkins techniques. Business cases are demonstrated and solved using the computer.

Outcome: To be able forecast business and economic variables to enhance business decisions.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MGSC 495
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ISSCM 600E(3) Course ID:004202 15-JUN-2016**Data Analysis for Managers**

Provides an in-depth treatment of computer-based data analysis, including regression, time-series models, and sampling. The emphasis is on managerial applications and letting the data tell the story.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ISSCM 491E
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Info Sys and Supply Chain Mgmt - Subject: Info Sys and Supply Chain Mgmt

ISSCM 601E(1.5) Course ID:004203 15-JUN-2016

Strategic Use of Information Technology

Focuses on the use of information technology for competitive advantage, including the management of information as a corporate resource, and information systems planning and its relationship to corporate planning.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** INFS 601E, INFS 493E**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program in Chicago**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ISSCM 602E(1.5) Course ID:004204 15-JUN-2016

Strategic Use of Information Technology**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program in Chicago**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

ISSCM 603E(3) Course ID:009515 15-JUN-2016

Emerging Telecom Technologies**Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

ISSCM 799(3) Course ID:004214 15-JUN-2016

Special Topics- Info Systems & Supply Chain Mgmt

Scheduled classes are offered on an ad hoc basis. Specific titles, prerequisites and content will vary.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of specialized topics not otherwise covered by department regular course offerings

Components: Lecture(In person)**Topics:** Managing Innovation in Corpora, Data Visualization, Requirements Analysis, Service-Oriented Solutions**Course Equivalents:** MGSC 799**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Info Sys and Supply Chain Mgmt - Subject: Supply Chain Management

SCMG 340(3) Course ID:013679 05-NOV-2018

Global Supply Chain Management II

An examination of the planning and management of global supply chain operations. Emphasis placed on the areas of sourcing and procurement. Each area analyzed in terms of key goals, operational processes, technology applications and performance control mechanisms.

Prerequisites: Junior Standing and minimum grade of C- in SCMG 332.

Outcomes: Develop critical thinking skills concerning the supply and sourcing function. Focus on strategic issues that face a sourcing organization.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in SCMG/ISSCM 332.

Req. Designation: Business Honors

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SCMG 341(3) Course ID:004164 05-NOV-2018

Quality Management & Continuing Improvement

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in SCMG 332.

This course examines various philosophies, methods, and tools for quality management and continuous improvement of products, services, and processes. Topics include total quality, quality costs and measures, quality of design, quality awards and standards, statistical process control, Six Sigma and problem-solving techniques.

Outcome: Basic understanding of total quality, quality costs, measures, statistical process control, Six Sigma, process improvement, and problem-solving techniques.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in SCMG/ISSCM 332.

Req. Designation: Business Honors

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SCMG 342(3) Course ID:013678 05-NOV-2018

Supply Chain Modeling

This course studies various analytical methods and tools for making decisions that will lead to cost effective products, services and processes. Topics include developing decision-making optimization models and implementing those models in Excel. The course will highlight models used in supply chain management; including facility location, transportation network design and vehicle routing.

Prerequisite: Junior standing and minimum grade of C- in SCMG 332

Outcome: Basic understanding of optimization modeling, implementing optimization models in Excel and problem-solving techniques.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in SCMG/ISSCM 332.

Req. Designation: Business Honors

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SCMG 346(0) Course ID:013677 05-NOV-2018

Sustainable Supply Chain

Sustainability has emerged as a central issue in today's business world. Environmental issues such as global warming, increasing waste and pollution, depleting natural resources combined with societal issues such as health, safety, equality and development put an unprecedented pressure on companies to realign their businesses while remaining profitable and competitive.

Junior Standing, Minimum C- in SCMG 332

The course consists of three main modules: Eco-Efficiency; Eco-Effectiveness; and Sustainable Supply Chain.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in SCMG/ISSCM 332.

Req. Designation: Business Honors

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Info Sys and Supply Chain Mgmt - Subject: Supply Chain Management

SCMG 383(3) Course ID:004175 05-NOV-2018

Management of Service Operations

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in SCMG 332.

This course studies the management of service businesses in general, and how services are delivered to the customer in particular.

Outcome: Understanding how services differ from manufactured goods, and how service management requires unique tools for managing customer expectations while simultaneously delivering services that exceed those expectations.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in SCMG/ISSCM 332.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SCMG 395(1 - 3) Course ID:012238 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Independent Study in Operations Management

Independent study is in-depth research or reading, initiated by the student and jointly developed with a faculty member in a specialized area of Operations Management not otherwise covered by departmental course offerings. Variable Credit. May count for Operations Management major or minor. Permission of Assistant Dean required.

Components: Independent Study(Independent Study)**Topics:** Transportation: Latin America, Topics in Supply Chain MGMT, Sustainable Supply Chains in the e-Commerce Age, Lean Production - Pre-existing Products, Ethics in Supply Chain Management**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

SCMG 399(1 - 3) Course ID:012237 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Special Topics in Operations Management

Special topics are scheduled classes offered on an ad hoc basis. Specific titles, prerequisites and content will vary.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

SCMG 480(3) Course ID:004181 15-JUN-2016

Intro to Operations Mgmt

Introduction to concepts and methods for managing operations in manufacturing and service organizations. Topics typically include forecasting, capacity and aggregate planning, material requirements planning, scheduling, facility layout and location, inventory management, just-in-time, total quality management, project planning, and logistics.

Outcome: Students will understand the basic issues and role of operations management in organizations and learn tools for problem-solving in operations management.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** MGSC 480**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

SCMG 480M(1.5) Course ID:012624 15-JUN-2016

Intro to Operations Mgmt

Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA Students.

Introduction to concepts and methods for managing operations in manufacturing and service organizations. Topics typically include forecasting, capacity and aggregate planning, material requirements planning, scheduling, facility layout and location, inventory management, just-in-time, total quality management, project planning, and logistics.

Outcomes: Students will understand the basic issues and role of operations management in organizations and learn tools for problem-solving in operations management.

Components: Lecture(Hybrid)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Info Sys and Supply Chain Mgmt - Subject: Supply Chain Management

SCMG 481(3) Course ID:004182 15-JUN-2016

Performance Improvement in Business Processes

Focuses on process view of the organization and provides students with a formal approach to designing, monitoring and improving business processes. The course provides the tools, methods and practical examples to help managers learn how to think from a process standpoint and how to ensure critical processes are controlled and functioning efficiently and effectively in their organization.

Outcome: Understanding of the quality management concepts, performance improvement frameworks (Six Sigma, ISO, Baldrige), and process improvement practices using a step-by-step problem solving methodology.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: MGSC 481

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Req. Designation: Business Honors

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SCMG 481E(1.5) Course ID:012789 01-OCT-2017

Performance Improvement in Business Processes

Enrollment is restricted to students in the Executive MBA Program.

Focuses on teaching students how to successfully analyze a business process, research methods for improving a process, and adapt/integrate the improvement methods into the business process in a prioritized and actionable manner. The course accomplishes this through the concepts of benchmarking, best practices, and performance improvement principles.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: SCMG 603E

Requirement Group: Restricted to the students enrolled in the Executive MBA Program.

Req. Designation: Business Honors

SCMG 482(3) Course ID:004183 15-JUN-2016

Lean Production Concepts and Practices

Methods for managing manufacturing and service operations based upon Toyota Production System. Topics include the principles of JIT and lean production, pull production, setup reduction, preventive maintenance, cellular manufacturing, standard operations, visual management, employee empowerment, and supplier partnerships.

Outcome: Understanding of concepts and tools for reducing waste and continuously improving operations based upon Toyota's success-proven approach.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: MGSC 482

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Req. Designation: Business Honors

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SCMG 483(3) Course ID:004184 14-JUL-2016

Mgmt of Service Operations

Prerequisites: SCPMG/ISSCM 480

This course explores the application of operations management concepts and techniques in service-sector organizations, and, in particular, how services are delivered to the customer.

Outcome: Understanding how service management requires unique tools for managing customer expectations while simultaneously delivering services that exceed those expectations.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: CSIS 483, MGSC 483

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: SCMG/ISSCM 480

Req. Designation: Business Honors

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SCMG 486(3) Course ID:004187 14-JUL-2016

Global Logistics

Prerequisites: SCMG/ISSCM 480

This course examines how business partners along the supply chain can work together to gain competitive advantage in moving products and services around the world to satisfy customers.

Outcome: Understanding best practices like vendor-managed inventory and category management, and the application of information technologies for sharing information.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: SCMG/ISSCM 480

Req. Designation: Business Honors

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Info Sys and Supply Chain Mgmt - Subject: Supply Chain Management

SCMG 486E(1.5) Course ID:012956 15-APR-2017

Global Supply Chain Management

Explores the current business revolution in global logistics and partnering by members of the supply chain to more effectively provide products and services to customers.

Must be part of the Cohort of Executive MBA (EMBA) students to enroll.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SCMG 486M(1.5) Course ID:012640 15-JUN-2016

Global Logistics

Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA students.

This course examines how business partners along the supply chain can work together to gain competitive advantage in moving products and services around the world to satisfy customers.

Outcomes: Understanding best practices like vendor-managed inventory and category management, and the application of information technologies for sharing information.

Components: Lecture(Hybrid)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ACCT 400M or equivalent. IMBA Cohort Member
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SCMG 487(3) Course ID:012390 15-JUN-2018

Purchasing Management

Prerequisite: Graduate School of Business students.

A study of organizational procurement processes and decision making framework. Topics include in-sourcing/out-sourcing decisions based on total cost of ownership; purchasing cycle and processes; developing material and technical specifications; supplier evaluation, selection and management; supplier quality management; purchasing capital goods and services; global sourcing and e-commerce; and purchasing tools and analytics.

Outcomes: Students will have developed an understanding of fundamental and strategic issues in material planning and procurement, with the ability to source in a global marketplace.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

SCMG 488(3) Course ID:012391 15-JUN-2018

Inventory Management

Prerequisite: Graduate School of Business students.

A study of the fundamental principles of effective management of inventory with emphasis on inventory costs, product stratification, performance measures, demand forecasting, periodic and continuous review, safety stock, material requirements planning, customer service and use of technology in inventory management. Issues related to storage and handling of inventory stock are also studied.

Outcomes: Students will have developed an understanding of the issues involved in planning, managing and control of inventories and materials in a supply chain.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SCMG 489(3) Course ID:012389 15-JUN-2018

Supply Chain Analytics

Prerequisite: Graduate School of Business students.

A study of the design, development, and use of decision models for analysis of supply chain problems. This course provides an example-driven approach to learn about important supply chain models, problems, and solution methodologies. The objectives of this course are to develop valuable modeling skills that students can appreciate and use effectively.

Outcomes: Students will have developed an understanding of the issues involved in the use of decision support tools for analysis of supply chain problems.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Info Sys and Supply Chain Mgmt - Subject: Supply Chain Management

SCMG 499(3) Course ID:004188 15-JUN-2016
Indep Study-Product & Oper Mgmt
 Independent study is in-depth research or reading, initiated by the student and jointly developed with a faculty member, into a specialized area of operations management not otherwise covered by department course offerings.
Components: Independent Study
Topics: Leader Standard Work in LEAN Mgmt, Applied Supply Chain Management
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Business Honors

SCMG 581(3) Course ID:004199 15-JUN-2016
Global Operations Management
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SCMG 589(3) Course ID:012392 14-JUL-2016
Supply Chain Capstone
 Prerequisite: SCMG 486 Global Logistics, SCMG 487 Purchasing Management, SCMG 488 Inventory Management, and SCMG 489 Supply Chain Analytics; Graduate School of Business students.
 This course is the capstone of the Supply Chain Management Portfolio of the Master of Science in Supply Chain Management curriculum. As such, it is designed to integrate course topics covered in the foundation courses and engage students in discussions of critical supply chain leadership topics.
 Outcomes: Students will have developed an understanding of how to apply the concepts learned throughout the Supply Chain Management curriculum to a variety of full scale problems.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: SCMG 486 Global Logistics, SCMG 487 Purchasing Management, SCMG 488 Inventory Management
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

SCMG 600E(1.5) Course ID:005518 15-JUN-2016
Designing, Mgmt & Improving OP
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program.
Req. Designation: Business Honors

SCMG 601E(1.5) Course ID:005519 15-JUN-2016
Project Management
 Explores the art and science of project management and systems development, as applied to a variety of large and small project situations in commercial, public, and private sectors.
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ISSCM 484E
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program in Chicago
Req. Designation: Business Honors

SCMG 602E(1.5) Course ID:005520 15-JUN-2016
Global Supply Chain Management
 Explores the current business revolution in global logistics and partnering by members of the supply chain to more effectively provide products and services to customers.
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ISSCM 486E
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program.
Req. Designation: Business Honors

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Info Sys and Supply Chain Mgmt - Subject: Supply Chain Management

SCMG 603E(1.5) Course ID:005521 15-JUN-2016
Performance Improvement in Business Processes
Restricted to Executive MBA students.

This course focuses on the process view of the organization and provides students with a formal approach to designing, monitoring and improving business processes. The course provides tools, methods and practical examples to help managers learn how to think from a process standpoint and how to ensure critical processes are controlled and function efficiently and effectively.

Outcomes: Understanding the quality management concepts, performance improvement frameworks (Six Sigma, ISO, Baldrige), and process improvement practices using a step-by-step problem solving methodology.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: SCMG 481E
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SCMG 799(3) Course ID:013274 11-MAR-2016
Special Topics in Supply Chain Management
Scheduled classes are offered on an ad hoc basis. Specific titles, prerequisites and content will vary.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of specialized topics not otherwise covered by department regular course offerings.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Glob Supply Chain Mgmt, Ethical and Sustainable Global Supply Chain Mgmt
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CORD 411(3) Course ID:002244 01-JAN-1901
 Strategic Planning
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: HRER 411
 Req. Designation: Business Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CORD 413(3) Course ID:002245 01-JAN-1901
 Compensation I
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CORD 416(3) Course ID:002246 01-JAN-1901
 Ethics in The Workplace
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CORD 417(3) Course ID:002247 01-JAN-1901
 Organizational Behavior
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: HRIR 417, HRER 417
 Req. Designation: Business Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CORD 421(3) Course ID:002248 01-JAN-1901
 Organization Theory
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CORD 427(3) Course ID:002249 01-JAN-1901
 Development of Teams
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CORD 428(3) Course ID:002250 01-JAN-1901
 Training & Development
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CORD 429(3) Course ID:002251 06-FEB-2013
 Training: Curr Design & Delivery
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: HRIR 429, HRER 429
 Req. Designation: Business Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CORD 430(3) Course ID:002252 06-FEB-2013
 Organization Development
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: HRIR 430, HRER 430
 Req. Designation: Business Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CORD 431(3) Course ID:002253 01-JAN-1901
 Strategic Change
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CORD 433(3) Course ID:002254 01-JAN-1901
Group Proc & Facilitation Skill
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HRIR 433
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CORD 435(3) Course ID:002255 01-JAN-1901
Org Diag & Intervention Design
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CORD 440(3) Course ID:002256 01-JAN-1901
Consulting Skills
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CORD 441(3) Course ID:002257 01-JAN-1901
Action Research Practicum
Components: Field Studies
Req. Designation: Business Honors

CORD 442(0) Course ID:002258 01-JAN-1901
Global Overseas Seminar
Components: Seminar
Course Equivalents: HRER 442, HRIR 442
Req. Designation: Business Honors

CORD 445(3) Course ID:002259 01-JAN-1901
Organizational Culture & Change
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CORD 448(3) Course ID:002260 01-JAN-1901
High Involvement Work Systems
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CORD 450(3) Course ID:002261 01-JAN-1901
Effective Prof Communication
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CORD 459(3) Course ID:002264 01-JAN-1901
Total Quality Management
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CORD 460(3) Course ID:002265 01-JAN-1901
Ethics, Values & Prof Prac
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CORD 461(3) Course ID:002266 01-JAN-1901
 Search Conference Method
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CORD 465(3) Course ID:002267 01-JAN-1901
 Special Topic Seminar
 Components: Seminar
 Req. Designation: Business Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CORD 466(3) Course ID:002268 01-JAN-1901
 Values Based Leadership
 Components: Seminar
 Req. Designation: Business Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CORD 470(1 - 6) Course ID:002269 01-JAN-1901
 Internship
 Components: Field Studies
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

CORD 498(3 - 6) Course ID:002270 01-JAN-1901
 Independent Study
 Components: Independent Study
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

CORD 499(3) Course ID:002271 01-JAN-1901
 Thesis Research
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

CORD 580(3) Course ID:002272 01-JAN-1901
 Research Seminar
 Components: Seminar
 Req. Designation: Business Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CORD 595(0) Course ID:002273 15-OCT-2011
 Thesis Supervision
 Components: FTC-Supervision
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

CORD 605(0) Course ID:002274 15-OCT-2011
 Master's Study
 Components: FTC-Supervision
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

TRDV 499(3 - 6)
Thesis Research

Course ID:007146

01-JAN-1901

Components:

Supervision

Req. Designation:

Business Honors

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Marketing Department - Subject: Marketing

MARK 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011457 01-JAN-1901
 Marketing 100 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

MARK 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011458 01-JAN-1901
 Marketing 200 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

MARK 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011459 01-JAN-1901
 Marketing 300 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

MARK 201(3) Course ID:009852 05-NOV-2018
 Principles of Marketing
 Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

This course develops an understanding of the marketing systems by which organizations plan, price, promote and distribute products and services to selected target markets.

Outcome: Students analyze market conditions and apply the basic tools to develop marketing strategies to successfully meet the customers' needs resulting in a viable, profitable organization.

Components: Lecture(In person)
 Course Equivalents: CPST 340, MARK 201H
 Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.
 Req. Designation: Business Honors
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MARK 201H(3) Course ID:012375 06-JUN-2018
 Principles of Marketing - Honors
 Prerequisites: Sophomore standing or above; Restricted to SBA honors students.

This course develops an understanding of the marketing systems by which organizations plan, price, promote and distribute products and services to selected target markets.

Outcomes: Students analyze market conditions and apply the basic tools to develop marketing strategies to successfully meet the customers' needs resulting in a viable, profitable organization.

Components: Lecture(In person)
 Course Equivalents: CPST 340, MARK 201
 Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Sophomore standing or above; restricted to SBA honors students
 Req. Designation: Business Honors
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MARK 310(3) Course ID:004949 05-NOV-2018
 Consumer Behavior
 Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MARK 201.

This course develops an understanding of how consumers behave before, during and after the consumption process through a discussion of cultural, social and perceptual factors.

Outcome: Students evaluate consumer behavior and apply their understanding in the creation of a marketing plan designed to improve the brand equity of a firm.

Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MARK 201.
 Req. Designation: Business Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Marketing Department - Subject: Marketing**MARK 311(3)** Course ID:004951 06-JUN-2018**Marketing Research**

Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MARK 201 and ISSCM 241.

This course develops an understanding of the research process from problem formulation through research report preparation. Both qualitative and quantitative research methodologies are discussed. The focus is on using research results in marketing decision making. Empirical data are analyzed using state of the art analytical tools.

Outcomes: Students identify managerial problems, research objectives, design data collection instruments, and sampling procedures. Data collection and analysis is discussed. Cases, exercises and/or a written research proposal or report is a primary outcome of the course.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MARK 201 and ISSCM 241.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**MARK 320(3)** Course ID:013164 06-JUN-2018**Marketing for Environmental Sustainability**

The course shows students how to use marketing to address the complexities of sustainability including: climate change, poverty, food shortages, oil depletion and species extinction. Design-for-environment, full-cost pricing, greening the channels of distribution and life-cycle impact are some of the concepts covered in this course.

Prerequisites: MARK 201 and Junior Standing

Outcomes: Provide students with the knowledge and skills needed to develop marketing products that contribute to environmental sustainability.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: MARK 201; Junior standing or above.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**MARK 323(3)** Course ID:004952 05-NOV-2018**Personal Selling**

Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MARK 201.

This course develops an understanding of the role of personal selling and sales force management, which are extremely critical in business-to-business marketing strategies, and the ethical and legal responsibilities of sales managers.

Outcome: Students develop skills in sales force organization and sales techniques as well as in the recruiting, selecting, training, motivating, compensating and evaluating sales people.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MARK 201.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**MARK 334(3)** Course ID:013316 05-NOV-2018**Services Marketing**

Service organizations (e.g. banks, transportation companies, hotels, hospitals, educational institutions, & professional services) require a distinctive approach to marketing strategy in both development and execution. Also, the course focuses on the role of service in manufacturing businesses. The course will cover why people are essential to service success.

Prerequisites: Junior standing and minimum grade of C- in MARK 201

Differentiate between product & service characteristics; understand, analyze, develop, modify employee behavior in a service environment, identify critical issues to service design, understand importance of facility location.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: MARK 201; Junior standing or above.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Marketing Department - Subject: Marketing

MARK 360(3) Course ID:004960 05-NOV-2018

Retailing Management

Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MARK 201.

This course develops an understanding of retailing and the role that retailing plays in the marketing system and in marketing strategies.

Outcome: Students analyze and develop retail strategies that fit and support overall marketing strategies.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MARK 201.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MARK 363(3) Course ID:004961 06-JUN-2018

International Marketing

Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MARK 201.

This course develops an understanding of how marketing strategies are developed in the global environment.

Outcome: Students evaluate cultural, governmental, economic and competitive conditions to illustrate how these factors impact an organization's marketing strategy. Attention is paid to the positive and negative consequences of globalization.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Marketing in China
Attributes: Global & International Studies, International Business
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MARK 201.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MARK 367(3) Course ID:013723 01-JAN-2019

Multicultural Marketing

In this course, we address (1) past and current knowledge on multicultural marketing, (2) important challenges with respect to marketplace diversity and inclusion, and (3) what approaches can be used to construct better marketing plans and tactics.

Prerequisite: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MARK 201.

Outcomes: Students should have a working knowledge of the principal theories and research findings in multicultural marketing and should be able to integrate and apply this knowledge with respect to effective strategies for marketplace diversity and inclusion.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: MARK 201; Junior standing or above.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MARK 370(3) Course ID:009890 05-NOV-2018

Political Marketing

Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MARK 201.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MARK 201.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MARK 373(3) Course ID:004963 06-JUN-2018

Integrated Marketing Communications

Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MARK 201.

This course develops an understanding of advertising strategy and advertising campaigns, including the external environment, how agencies are structured and how consumer metrics are integrated.

Outcome: Students develop skills in managing the integration of media, strategy and creative design in developing sound advertising campaigns.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MARK 201.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Marketing Department - Subject: Marketing**MARK 380(3)** Course ID:004964 06-JUN-2018**Digital Marketing**

Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MARK 201.

Emphases is on strategies and tactics for creating, retaining, and enhancing customer relationships via the World Wide Web, and on integrating the digital environment into the marketing mix. In addition to learning fundamental principles of the digital channel, students will apply the learned principles of the digital channel in a class project. Readings, lectures, and industry professionals may be used to provide insights and relevance to this area of marketing.

Outcomes: Students will be able to analyze and assess online marketing platforms and develop an integrated digital marketing plan.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MARK 201.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**MARK 390(3)** Course ID:004965 06-JUN-2018**Marketing Strategies**

Prerequisite: Senior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MARK 310, (FINC 301, FINC 332, FINC 332H FINC 334 or FINC 334H), SCMG 332 or SCMG 332H, and prior or concurrent enrollment in MARK 311.

This capstone course develops an understanding of all marketing decisions involved in planning marketing strategies.

Outcome: Students develop a comprehensive marketing plan by applying skills in financial analysis, competitive scanning, and appropriate marketing strategies.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Senior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MARK 310, (FINC 301, FINC 332, FINC 332H FINC**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**MARK 395(1 - 3)** Course ID:004966 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required**Independent Study**

Prerequisites: Junior standing; Instructor and Dean permission.

Independent Study is an in-depth research or reading, initiated by the student and jointly developed with a faculty member, into a specialized area of marketing not otherwise covered by the department course offerings.

Outcome: Varies with topic.

Components: Independent Study**Topics:** DMEF Echo Challenge**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Junior standing or above.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**MARK 399(1 - 3)** Course ID:004967 06-JUN-2018**Special Topics in Marketing**

Prerequisite: Junior standing.

Special Topics are scheduled classes offered on an ad hoc basis. Specific titles and content will vary.

Outcome: Varies with topic.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Topics:** Marketing Models, Political Marketing, Internatnl Consumer Behavior, Marketing in China, Social Appearance/ Time&Space, SustainConsump/MacromarkApprch, Sustainability, Marketing and Environmental Sustainability, Social Media and Content Marketing, Multi-Cultural Marketing, Global Political Economy/Marketing Greece, Gender and Marketing**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Junior standing or above.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Marketing Department - Subject: Marketing

MARK 410(3) Course ID:004968 15-MAR-2006

Business & The Environment

This course develops an understanding of the biophysical environment as a business concern, focusing on strategic business approaches to environmental problems.

Outcome: Students identify and describe ecological, economic, public policy and business issues and apply this understanding to an analysis of corporate environmental performance and standards. One or more field trips are integrated into the course.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MARK 414(3) Course ID:004969 01-JAN-1901

Environmental Law Bus Managers

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MARK 417(3) Course ID:004970 12-NOV-2013

Environ Mgmt Systems for Business

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MARK 460(3) Course ID:004971 12-NOV-2013

Marketing Management

This course develops a broad understanding of the marketing principles that undergird successful marketing strategies and marketing plans with special attention given to international and ethical considerations.

Outcome: Students use and apply marketing principles, strategic research, consumer analysis and target marketing to either a project or to case studies.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MARK 460E(3) Course ID:012783 01-JAN-2017

Marketing Management/International Management

Enrollment is restricted to students in the Executive MBA Program.

Introduces use of strategic research, customer analysis, target market, and the application of marketing tools to a variety of case problems. Emphasis is placed on product planning, pricing policies, promotional methods, and distribution channels. Considers cultural, governmental, economic, business, and environmental factors affecting the marketing of goods and services globally.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: MARK 600E
Requirement Group: Restricted to the students enrolled in the Executive MBA Program.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MARK 460M(1.5) Course ID:012625 24-JUN-2013

Marketing Management

Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA Students.

This course develops a broad understanding of the marketing principles that undergird successful marketing strategies and marketing plans with special attention given to international and ethical considerations.

Outcomes: Students use and apply marketing principles, strategic research, consumer analysis and target marketing to either a project or to case studies.

Components: Lecture(Hybrid)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Marketing Department - Subject: Marketing**MARK 465M(1.5) Course ID:012661 22-AUG-2013****International Marketing**

Prerequisite: Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA students.

This course develops an understanding of marketing problems in an international context with particular attention given to how international factors impact consumers, competition, and marketing strategies.

Outcomes: Students apply the principles of marketing to solve marketing problems in an international context. Students analyze cases and identify optimal solutions to international marketing problems.

Components: Lecture(Hybrid)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MARK 466(3) Course ID:004977 12-NOV-2013**Strategic Mktg In Europe**

Prerequisites: MARK 460.

This course develops an understanding of how historical, philosophical and cultural conditions in Europe distinguish its business protocols and consumers from those of the United States.

Outcome: Students develop a country-specific marketing plan, applying the precautionary principle, EU laws, biodiversity and Euro currency within today's competitive global landscape.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MARK 467(3) Course ID:004978 01-AUG-2016**Consumer Behavior**

Prerequisites: MARK 460.

This course develops an understanding of how consumers behave before, during, and after the consumption process by exploring both the micro-level mental processes that impact consumer decision-making as well as the macro-level cultural and social influences on consumer behavior.

Outcomes: Students apply course concepts and theories to develop a consumer analysis and marketing strategies for a firm or non-profit organization.

Outcome:

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: MARK 460
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MARK 468(3) Course ID:004979 01-AUG-2016**Digital Marketing**

Prerequisites: MARK 460.

This course develops an understanding of the Internet as part of an overall marketing strategy by considering the ways in which the Internet has changed marketing and business. The course covers topics such as online consumer behavior, web analytics, online advertising, email, social media, mobile, and search engine marketing (paid and organic). In addition to learning fundamental principles of digital channels, students will apply the learned principles in a class project; example projects include creating a paid search campaign for a client, running a digital marketing simulation, writing a digital marketing plan, or conducting a social media audit.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: MARK 460
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Marketing Department - Subject: Marketing

MARK 561M(3) Course ID:012656 01-JAN-2018
International Comparative Consumer Behavior
 Prerequisites: Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA students

This course develops an understanding of the marketing implications of cultural differences and similarities between the people of two or more nations and considers two opposing views of marketing scholars as to whether the similarities or the differences are the more important factor.

Outcomes: Students apply methods of cross-cultural analysis as well as examine frameworks for assessing multinational strategies.

Components: Lecture(Hybrid)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MARK 562(3) Course ID:004982 15-MAR-2006
Database Marketing Strategy
 Prerequisites: MARK 460.

This course develops an understanding of the development and use of databases for marketing, retrieval of appropriate data and analysis of that data to increase marketing effectiveness.

Outcome: The student will perform database manipulation and analysis of data. Analysis includes at least univariate analysis, cross-tabulation, creation of new variables, regression analysis and recency-frequency-monetary analysis.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MARK 563(3) Course ID:004983 12-NOV-2013
Sales Promotion Strategy
 Prerequisites: MARK 460.

Promotional marketing accounts for the largest share of most marketing budgets. Its programs integrate the channels of manufacturing, sales, distribution, trade, and consumer with the disciplines of shopper marketing, loyalty, performance, experiential and more. Outcome: Students will analyze the business's entire organization to develop strategies and tactics to achieve integrated system-wide objectives.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MARK 564(3) Course ID:004984 01-AUG-2016
Brand Equity and Marketing Strategy
 Prerequisites: MARK 460.

This course develops an understanding of the way firms may increase their share of market and profits by creating, building, and managing strong, unique, and favorable brand equity for their products and services.

Outcome: Students develop a Brand Plan, evaluating the contributions of traditional brand elements, and develop a framework for creating the marketing strategies required for successfully building and managing brand equity.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: MARK 460
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MARK 565(3) Course ID:004985 12-NOV-2013
Integrated Public Relations
 Prerequisites: MARK 460.

This course develops an understanding of public relations practices and processes, focusing on techniques for Internet and Web PR, and on public relations as a way to build community inside and outside the organization.

Outcome: Students apply PR principles in implementing a campaign, including writing and designing communication materials for print, broadcast media and the Web.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Marketing Department - Subject: Marketing

MARK 601E(1.5) International Marketing Strategy	Course ID:004990	12-NOV-2013	
Components: Lecture			
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program in Chicago			
Req. Designation: Service Learning			
<hr/>			
MARK 602E(1.5) Sales Force Management	Course ID:004991	12-NOV-2013	
Components: Lecture			
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program in Chicago			
Req. Designation: Service Learning			
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)			
<hr/>			
MARK 603E(1.5) Target Mark & Mark Cmun	Course ID:004992	12-NOV-2013	
Components: Lecture			
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives at Carthage program			
Req. Designation: Service Learning			
<hr/>			
MARK 604E(1.5) Market Opportunity Analysis	Course ID:009732	15-APR-2014	
Restricted to Executive MBA students.			
Designed to enable students to discover market opportunities and business relationships that are critical to sustainable business growth. Course will challenge students to move away from "copy cat" business ideas to innovative business solutions.			
Components: Lecture(In person)			
Course Equivalents: MARK 472E			
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program in Chicago			
Req. Designation: Service Learning			
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)			
<hr/>			
MARK 605E(1.5) Marketing in a Global Economy	Course ID:010107	12-NOV-2013	
Components: Lecture			
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives at Carthage program			
Req. Designation: Service Learning			
<hr/>			
MARK 661(3) Customer Analytics	Course ID:013557	01-JAN-2018	Instructor Consent Required
In this course the students will study how to use data analytics to learn about customer needs and improve targeting individual consumers. The course will encourage students to apply scientific methods and models to predict and respond to customer choices. This is the key part of learning Big Data. The term Big Data is viewed in the broad sense as it relates to various aspects of the consumer behavior, which may be captured, measured, and transformed to the digital form.			
Prerequisites: MARK 460, ISSCM 491, HRER 417, and MARK 461			
Suggested Additional Prerequisites: INFS 492, INFS 791 and FINC 620			
Through applications of statistical models to the analysis of the real-world databases, the students will			
Components: Lecture(In person)			
Req. Designation: Service Learning			
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)			

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Marketing Department - Subject: Marketing**MARK 662(3)** Course ID:013577 01-JAN-2018**Marketing Metrics**

This course is designed with marketing managers in mind. As profession marketing is evolving, it is no longer based primarily on the conceptual content. Marketers get exposed to thousand times the volume of data she(he) saw five years ago. More data cannot lead to better decision making unless managers learn how to use that data in meaningful ways. In this course, the students will be introduced to the analytical decision models that assist modern managers in making marketing decisions related to the targeting, product design, communications, etc.

Prerequisites: MARK 460, ISSCM 491, HRER 417, and MARK 461 Suggested Additional Prerequisites: INFS 492, INFS 791 and FINC 620

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MARK 664(3) Course ID:004993 12-NOV-2013**Integrated Marketing Commcamp**

Prerequisites: MARK 460 and at least three advanced marketing electives.

This is a capstone course requiring students to apply specialized marketing knowledge to a real-life business communication situation.

Outcome: Teams of students produce an integrated marketing communication campaign, which is presented to company managers. Ideally, this campaign will also be submitted to a national contest.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Management - Subject: Entrepreneurship**ENTR 201(3) Course ID:011488 15-JUN-2018****Introduction to Entrepreneurship**

Introduces students to the process of innovation & how to think like an entrepreneur. Students will learn how new venture ideas are conceived, vetted & tested. Course knowledge & skills presented through combination of theory & application that will prepare students to move to next level of entrepreneurial studies.

Students gain insight into process of innovation & entrepreneurial mindset. Students able to identify problems in marketplace & translate these ideas into viable products & services.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENTR 311(3) Course ID:011736 01-JAN-2019**Social Entrepreneurship (Not for Profit ventures)**

Prerequisite: Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ENTR 201 or ENTR 310

This course introduces the student to the financial similarities of the traditional, not-for-profit organization; however, it also provides students with new insights and tools to effectively measure the social benefit and return on capital spent by applying entrepreneurial business principles.

.Learning Outcomes

¿Demonstrate an understanding of the term ¿social entrepreneurship,¿ what it includes and what makes it different.

¿Demonstrate the use of analytical tools to quantify social issues with potential for a sustainable positive

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ENTR 201 or ENTR 310
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENTR 312(3) Course ID:011737 01-JAN-2019**Intellectual Property & Commercialization**

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ENTR 201 or ENTR 310.

This course will not attempt to teach the legal details of patent law and international intellectual property regulation, but it will provide the process for contractual approval to search, test and ultimately negotiate the rights to IP commercialization. . Students will execute an opportunity analysis using the entrepreneurial five-step Pro-Forma process to determine the probability of commercial success

Learning Outcomes

Demonstrate an understanding of the role Intellectual Property (IP) plays in the creation of new markets.

Demonstrate an understanding of the legal definition of IP and differentiate between open source technology and true IP.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ENTR 201 or ENTR 310
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENTR 313(3) Course ID:011738 01-JAN-2019**Entrepreneurship - Global Opportunity Scan**

Pre of Co-requisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ENTR 201 or ENTR 310.

This course addresses today¿s changes to global economies and the transformation of domestic markets to global markets. The new millennium entrepreneur is required to think beyond traditional borders.

Learning Outcomes

Demonstrate an understanding of the characteristics of international markets

Demonstrate the application of research to scan for international business opportunities

Demonstrate an understanding of internal barriers to entry (laws, culture, monetary values)

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ENTR 201 or ENTR 310
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Management - Subject: Entrepreneurship**ENTR 345(3)** Course ID:011739 01-JAN-2019**Entrepreneurial Marketing**

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ENTR 201 or ENTR 310.

Concepts presented in the classroom will be anchored in a real world context. Students will be required to conduct comprehensive primary research towards the objective to build a unique business model. These skills will be applied through analytical modeling and testing of various market factor configurations.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ENTR 201 or ENTR 310**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**ENTR 390(3)** Course ID:011740 01-JAN-2019**Entrepreneurship Strategies - Capstone**

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ENTR 201 or ENTR 310.

This course prepares students for entry into the real business world either as a corporate entrepreneur or a new venture entrepreneur.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Attributes:** Engaged Learning**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ENTR 201 or ENTR 310**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**ENTR 395(1 - 3)** Course ID:011741 01-JAN-2019 Department Consent Required**Independent Study**

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ENTR 201 or ENTR 310.

Components: Independent Study(Independent Study)**Topics:** Intellectual Property Process Research, Innovation Research**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ENTR 201 or ENTR 310**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**ENTR 399(3)** Course ID:011742 01-JAN-2019**Selected Topics in Entrepreneurship**

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ENTR 201 or ENTR 310.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ENTR 201 or ENTR 310**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Management - Subject: Business Ethics**ETHC 441E(1.5)** **Course ID:012773** **02-MAY-2016****Business Ethics and Responsible Leadership**

Enrollment is restricted to students in the Executive MBA Program.

This course combines Quinlan's core business ethics course with contemporary instruction in leadership. Students will develop a framework for ethical decision making and the leadership strength needed to advance business decisions.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalent:** ETHC 600E**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the students enrolled in the Executive MBA Program.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ETHC 600E(1.5) **Course ID:002992** **19-FEB-2014****Business Ethics and Responsible Leadership**

Executive MBA students only.

This course combines Quinlan's core business ethics course with contemporary instruction in leadership. Students will develop a framework for ethical decision making and the leadership strength needed to advance business decisions.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalent:** ETHC 441E**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ETHC 601E(1.5) **Course ID:002993** **01-NOV-2012****Iss in International Business Ethics****Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives at Carthage program**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Management - Subject: Management

MGMT 304H(3) Course ID:012376 06-JUN-2018

Strategic Management - Honors

Prerequisites: Senior standing; minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201 or MGMT 201H, MARK 201 or MARK 201H, FINC 332 or FINC 332H, SCMG/ISSCM 332 or SCMG 332H, FINC 301 or FINC 334 or FINC 334H ; restricted to SBA honors students .

This is a capstone course that analyzes the responsibilities of general management in formulating, communicating and implementing a strategic plan. Through case studies, the course applies the principles of strategic analysis to business situations so as to integrate all of the core courses in the undergraduate business program.

Outcomes: Students will develop executive and general management skills through an understanding of how the

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: MGMT 304

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Senior standing; minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201 or MGMT 201H, MARK 201 or MARK 201H

Req. Designation: Business Honors

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MGMT 305(3) Course ID:005196 06-JUN-2018

Global Business Strategy

Prerequisite: Junior Standing.

This course analyzes how managers utilize traditional business functions such as finance, operations, human resources and marketing to develop global visions and strategies and to adapt these functions to international conditions and worldwide economic, political and market trends.

Outcomes: Students will gain an appreciation of the differences and complexities of operating a business on a global scale and will build the strategic and organizational skills necessary for introducing a product or service into a foreign country.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: Global & International Studies, International Business

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Junior standing or above.

Req. Designation: Business Honors

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MGMT 315(3) Course ID:005199 06-JUN-2018

International Management

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201.

This course analyzes the problems of managing in an international marketplace by focusing on cultural differences, political/economic influences, global market factors, and other contingencies with which managers of multinational enterprises must contend.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the major theoretical perspectives and frameworks underlying international management, as well as evaluate and develop international and cross-cultural skills through self-observation and reflection.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: Global & International Studies, International Business

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201.

Req. Designation: Business Honors

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MGMT 318(3) Course ID:005202 06-JUN-2018

Organizational Development and Change

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201 or HSM 368.

This course examines the theory and practice of organizational development and change, with an emphasis on effective change management.

Outcome: Students will understand the complexity of change in organizations and learn how to use change interventions to manage different types of organizational changes, including the redesign of jobs and restructuring.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201 or HSM 368.

Req. Designation: Business Honors

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Management - Subject: Management

MGMT 320(3) Course ID:005203 06-JUN-2018

Leading and Managing Teams

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201.

This course examines the characteristics of effective teams and team players in an organizational context and covers theories and concepts of team composition, roles and leadership, decision making, team charters, conflict management, team networks and international teams.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of team processes and team performance in organizations, learn tools that make teams effective, develop team skills and practice creating, monitoring and improving an ongoing team effort.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

MGMT 321(3) Course ID:010213 06-JUN-2018

International Business Ethics

Prerequisite: Sophomore standing; minimum grade of C- in MGMT 201 and ECON 202.

Components: Lecture**Course Equivalents:** MGMT 341, MGMT 341H, PHIL 283**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Sophomore standing; minimum grade of C- in MGMT 201 and ECON 202.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors

MGMT 331(3) Course ID:013597 05-NOV-2018

Managing Nonprofit Organizations

Students will learn the knowledge, skills, and values for managing nonprofit organizations. We will examine how non-profits develop their mission, strategic plan, and program model, as well as how they fund their efforts and continuously improve their performance. Students will apply their knowledge through case study explorations of different Chicagoland non-profits.

MGMT 201 required as a Prerequisite or Co-requisite

Students will demonstrate an understanding of the evolving non-profit sector; students will demonstrate an analytic ability to assess non-profit strategy; students will understand the management skills needed at high-performing non-profits

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite or Co-requisite: MGMT 201**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

MGMT 335(3) Course ID:005204 05-NOV-2018 Instructor Consent Required

Micro-enterprise Consulting

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201. Instructor permission.

In the Jesuit tradition of using knowledge to serve humanity, students utilize and improve their business knowledge and skills by meeting the real-life business consulting needs of individual entrepreneurial and not-for-profit clients starting up or operating businesses in economically distressed communities.

Outcome: Students improve skills in service-oriented communication, project management, teamwork, and cross-functional business analysis; and learn how locally-owned business can foster community economic development. Consulting clients receive a feasibility analysis or business plan to help guide business operations and obtain financing for a new or struggling business.

Components: Field Studies(In person)**Attributes:** Engaged Learning**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Management - Subject: Management

MGMT 341(3) Course ID:010070 06-JUN-2018

Ethics in Business

Requirement: PHIL 130 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Philosophy or Department of Political Science.

Prerequisites: Junior Standing; minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201 and ECON 202.

This course focuses on ethical issues in the world of business and commerce. This course will address a number of interrelated questions: What are the rights and obligations of business in society? Can businesses "do good" and "do well"? Is business ethics a viable goal or an unachievable ideal?

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: MGMT 321, MGMT 341H, PHIL 283

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Junior standing; minimum grade of C- in MGMT 201 and ECON 202.

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MGMT 341H(3) Course ID:012377 06-JUN-2018

Ethics in Business - Honors

Prerequisites: Junior standing; minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201 or MGMT 201H and ECON 202 or ECON 202H; restricted to SBA honors students.

This course focuses on ethical issues in the world of business and commerce. This course will address a number of interrelated questions: What are the rights and obligations of business in society? Can businesses "do good" and "do well"? Is business ethics a viable goal or an unachievable ideal?

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: MGMT 321, MGMT 341, PHIL 283

Requirement Group: Junior standing; minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201 or MGMT 201H and ECON 202 or ECON 202H; restricted

Req. Designation: Business Honors

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MGMT 345(3) Course ID:011934 05-NOV-2018

Ethics, Economics & Entrepreneurship

Prerequisite: Junior Standing, 'C-' or better in MGMT 201

The entrepreneur has been reviled as a social parasite and cheered as a moral hero. Through an examination of some classic works on entrepreneurship and the writings of our guest speakers, in Ethics, Economics, and Entrepreneurship we will take up three main questions:

Who is the entrepreneur; that is, what activities or characteristics make one an entrepreneur?

Why did the entrepreneur largely disappear from intellectual discourse in the middle 20th century?

How ought we to evaluate the entrepreneur morally; and does the answer depend upon who we understand the entrepreneur to be?

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201.

Req. Designation: Business Honors

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MGMT 360(3) Course ID:009639 06-JUN-2018

Values-Based Leadership

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201.

An examination of several major approaches to leadership that are based on personal and organizational values.

Outcome: Students will understand major approaches to leadership, examine their own values and approach to leadership and improve their leadership skills.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 201.

Req. Designation: Business Honors

Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

MGMT 395(1 - 3) Course ID:005209 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Independent Study in Management

Prerequisite: Junior standing; Instructor and Dean permission.

Components: Independent Study

Topics: Women and The Church, Evolution of Managerial ENTR

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Junior standing or above.

Req. Designation: Business Honors

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Management - Subject: Management**MGMT 440(3)** Course ID:010484 02-OCT-2007**Integrative Leadership**

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MGMT 441(3) Course ID:005214 12-NOV-2013**Business Ethics**

This course examines the ethical aspects of individual and corporate decision making in business and provides resources for making ethical decisions within the context of managerial practice.

Outcome: Students will be acquainted with the concepts and principles of ethical reasoning that have been developed in ethical theory; be aware of the specific ethical issues that arise in management and of the ways in which these issues are commonly analyzed; and be able to make sound ethical and managerial decisions and to implement those decisions within the context of an organization in a competitive marketplace.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MGMT 441M(1.5) Course ID:012645 01-NOV-2013**Business Ethics**

Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA students.

This course examines the ethical aspects of individual and corporate decision making in business and provides resources for making ethical decisions within the context of managerial practice.

Outcomes: Students will be acquainted with the concepts and principles of ethical reasoning that have been developed in ethical theory; be aware of the specific ethical issues that arise in management and of the ways in which these issues are commonly analyzed; and be able to make sound ethical and managerial decisions and to implement those decisions

Components: Lecture(Hybrid)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ACCT 400M or equivalent. IMBA Cohort Member
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MGMT 443(3) Course ID:007291 27-OCT-2009**Global Environmental Ethics**

This course develops an understanding of the ethical issues and responsibilities arising from human interaction with the non-human natural environment. Perspectives from various religious traditions, Western philosophy, and the science of ecology are considered.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate ethical awareness, reflection, and application of ethical principles in decision making.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MGMT 443M(1.5) Course ID:012658 21-AUG-2013**Global Environmental Ethics**

Prerequisites: Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA students

This course develops an understanding of the ethical issues and responsibilities arising from human interaction with the non-human natural environment. Perspectives from various religious traditions, Western philosophy, and the science of ecology are considered.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate ethical awareness, reflection, and application of ethical principles in decision making.

Components: Lecture(Hybrid)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Management - Subject: Management

MGMT 446(3) Course ID:005216 12-NOV-2013

International Business Ethics

This is an advanced business ethics course that addresses the ethical issues that arise in the global business environment, including the standards for the operation of multinational corporations and the ethical perspectives of managers in different countries.

Outcome: Students will understand the specific ethical problems of international business and of different ethical perspectives; develop skills for personal decision making and for developing and implementing ethical corporate policies in international business; and learn how to work toward more effective background institutions and forms of international business regulation.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MGMT 447(3) Course ID:005217 12-NOV-2013

Special Topics in Ethics: Variable Topics

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MGMT 448(3) Course ID:005218 12-NOV-2013

Ethics in Finance

This is an advanced business ethics course that addresses the ethical challenges in finance, which includes financial markets, financial services, financial management, and finance theory. The aim of this course is to understand the ethical issues that arise in the various areas of finance and to develop an ability to resolve these issues effectively and responsibly. Topics include: fairness in financial markets, the rationale for market regulation, duties of agents, fiduciaries, and professionals, conflict of interest, insider trading, manipulation and fraud, marketing and sales, consumer privacy, abusive credit practices, financial management, financial reporting, bankruptcy, acquisitions and mergers, and building an ethical corporate culture.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MGMT 449(3) Course ID:005219 12-NOV-2013

Independent Study in Ethics

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Business Honors

MGMT 455(3) Course ID:013525 15-JUN-2017

Int'l Strategies for Multinational Enterprises

International business activity by multinational enterprises (MNEs) is one of the key features of the contemporary global economy. This course is designed to provide students with a broad overview of multiple quantitative approaches for analyzing MNEs; successful international (or global) strategies in foreign countries. The course includes topics such as modern theories of MNEs, entry mode choices, location selections, country risk assessment, MNE performance, and diverse econometric models for analyzing MNEs; international (or global) strategies.

Outcomes - Students completing this course will have an understanding of and the ability to apply the following:

1. Theoretical and analytical insights for understanding the real world of international business in terms of

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Management - Subject: Management**MGMT 460E(1.5) Course ID:013308 15-JUN-2016****Values Based Leadership and Vocation**

This course is focused on {values-based} leadership. This is an umbrella term that covers a wide range of approaches to leadership, all of which have at their foundation a set of values or principles, or at least an examination of one's values and beliefs.

Outcomes: To assist students in beginning to develop a personally relevant and valuable style of leadership and management that will positively impact them and their organizations in a complex, diverse, and interdependent world.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MGMT 470(3) Course ID:005220 15-JUN-2013**Managing and Motivating in the Workplace**

This course examines the effective management of people working in organizational settings.

Outcome: Students will understand how organizational behavior theory and practice can help managers in motivating individual employees, facilitating productive work teams, and leading successful organizations in a diverse global environment.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MGMT 470M(1.5) Course ID:012623 24-JUN-2013**Managing and Motivating in the Workplace**

Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA Students.

This course examines the effective management of people working in organizational settings.

Outcomes: Students will understand how organizational behavior theory and practice can help managers in motivating individual employees, facilitating productive work teams, and leading successful organizations in a diverse global environment.

Components: Lecture(Hybrid)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MGMT 471(3) Course ID:005221 12-NOV-2013**Human Resource Policies**

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MGMT 472(3) Course ID:005222 12-NOV-2013**Organizational Change & Dev**

This course focuses on the manager's role as a change agent in implementing effective change management and organizational development.

Outcome: Students will apply change theory frameworks in analyzing different types of organizational change such as mergers and restructuring and will learn how to manage resistance to change, facilitate change implementation and foster long-term acceptance of change by employees.

Special Note: MGMT 472 is cross-listed with HRIR 431.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CSIS 472, HRER 431, HRIR 431
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Management - Subject: Management

MGMT 472E(1.5) Course ID:012786 01-OCT-2017**Organizational Change and Development**

Enrollment is restricted to students in the Executive MBA Program.

Explores the complexity and dynamics of change in organizations. Topics covered include organization development, managing resistance, and change leadership.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** MGMT 602E**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the students enrolled in the Executive MBA Program.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

MGMT 473(3) Course ID:005223 12-NOV-2013**Labor Relations****Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MGMT 474(3) Course ID:005224 12-NOV-2013**Strategic Management**

This course analyzes the responsibilities of general management in formulating, communicating and implementing a strategic plan. Through case studies, the course applies the principles of strategic analysis to business situations.

Outcomes: Students will develop executive and general management skills through an understanding of how the various functions of an organization operate as a whole. Students will also build their skills in conducting strategic analyses in a variety of industries and competitive situations and gain a stronger understanding of the competitive challenges of the market environment.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MGMT 474E(1.5) Course ID:012787 15-APR-2017**Strategic Management**

Enrollment is restricted to students in the Executive MBA Program.

This course introduces and develops strategic techniques to facilitate an organization's articulation of its mission and goals and its formation, implementation, and evaluation of key strategies. Additional topics include: strategic thinking, competitive advantage, vertical and horizontal integration, and planning horizon.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** MGMT 604E**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the students enrolled in the Executive MBA Program.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

MGMT 475(3) Course ID:005225 12-NOV-2013**Cross-Cultural Dimensions of Intl Mgmt & Marketing**

This course examines cross-cultural management and marketing topics both within the business organization and across the global marketplace.

Outcome: Students learn how differences in national and ethnic cultures affect the behavior of employees working in organizations, managers making business decisions and consumers making product choices.

Special note: MGMT 475 is cross-listed with MARK 475.

Components: Lecture**Course Equivalents:** MARK 475**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Management - Subject: Management

MGMT 475M(1.5) Course ID:012641 01-JAN-2014

Cross-Cultural Dimensions of Intl Mgmt & Marketing

Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA students.

This course examines cross-cultural management and marketing topics both within the business organization and across the global marketplace.

Outcomes: Students learn how differences in national and ethnic cultures affect the behavior of employees working in organizations, managers making business decisions and consumers making product choices.

Components: Lecture(Hybrid)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MGMT 476(3) Course ID:005226 12-NOV-2013

Advanced Topics in Mgmt

Components: Lecture
Topics: Art and Practice of Leadership, Gender & Diversity, Leadership, Ethics, & You, Negotiation and Mediation, Entrepreneurship, Business in the European Union, Real Estate Strategy and Investment, Silo Busting, Entrepreneurship/Dev Countries, Entrepreneurial Fin&PrivEquity, ManagPeople/CompetAdvantage, Organizational Adaptability and Leadership
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MGMT 476M(1.5) Course ID:012642 01-JAN-2014

Advanced Topics in Management

Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA students.

Components: Lecture(Hybrid)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MGMT 477(3) Course ID:005227 12-NOV-2013

Family Business

This course examines the family, ownership and management challenges involved in operating a family business, including governance and leadership succession.

Outcomes

Students will be able to analyze the stumbling blocks to family business succession, compare differences between family and non-family owned firms and understand the impact of systems of family ownership and management on a firm's stakeholders and advisors.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MGMT 478(3) Course ID:005228 12-NOV-2013

Team Management

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CSIS 478
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MGMT 479(3) Course ID:005229 12-NOV-2013

Independent Study in Management

Components: Independent Study
Topics: Adv Strategy & Leadership, Hlth Care Strategic Planning, LUC Voice&DataInfrastrctGoals, Family Business, Cenegenics Strategy Analysis, Inbound Mark Entrepreneurs, ENTR: In search of great idea, Development of Business Plan and Pitch, Sustainable Business Management, HR Management and Employment Relations in Mexico, Key Success Factors in a Social Enterprise, Food Industry in US & Europe, Financing Social Enterprises, Navigating Family Business as a Next Gen
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Business Honors

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Management - Subject: Management

MGMT 480(3) Course ID:012083 01-MAY-2016

Recognizing Entrepreneurial Opportunities

This course will focus on the very early stages of the entrepreneurial process. We will discuss how new opportunities are discovered and how societal value is created throughout this process. In its approach, the course will be based on classic theoretical readings, the insights of economics, strategic management, organizational studies, psychology and cognitive science.

Outcomes: Apply analytical and critical thinking skills to identify untapped entrepreneurial opportunities.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MGMT 481(3) Course ID:010285 01-MAY-2016

Entrepreneurship

This course enables the students to develop their new venture ideas. We discuss how to cultivate new business ideas, form venture teams, evaluate the opportunities, and design a firm to bring the ideas to life. At the end, each venture team produces a business plan.

Outcomes: The students learn how all major functions of a business come together in a new venture. This course will help those who might want to start their own business in the future. It will also help those who will work for existing companies by encouraging them to think more strategically and creatively about business.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: MGMT 480 or Instructor Consent
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MGMT 481E(1.5) Course ID:012788 15-JUN-2017

Innovation and the Entrepreneurial Mindset

Enrollment is restricted to students in the Executive MBA Program.

Introduces the tools necessary for an individual to determine a relevant business concept and prepare to form a business to take that concept to market.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: MGMT 607E
Requirement Group: Restricted to the students enrolled in the Executive MBA Program.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MGMT 481M(1.5) Course ID:012646 01-JAN-2014

Entrepreneurship

Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA students.

This course is a hands-on introduction to the entrepreneurship field. We discuss how to generate new business ideas, recognize opportunities, form a venture team, evaluate the opportunities, and design a firm to bring the ideas to life. At the end, each venture team produces a business plan.

Outcomes: The students learn how all major functions of a business come together in a new venture. This course will help those who might want to start their own business in the future. It will also help those who will work for existing companies by encouraging them to think more strategically and creatively about business.

Components: Lecture(Hybrid)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MGMT 482(3) Course ID:010487 16-AUG-2010

Entrepreneurial Marketing

This course is about the marketing challenges in an entrepreneurial firm. Entrepreneurship is the discovery, enactment and pursuit of new business opportunities. Successful execution of an entrepreneurial idea requires a sound marketing plan. In this course, we will investigate how marketing tools can enable entrepreneurs to realize the full potential of their ideas."

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Management - Subject: Management

MGMT 483(3) Course ID:010488 27-SEP-2010

Strategic Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management

This course will focus on the application of strategic management tools to entrepreneurial situations with an emphasis on the early stages of new venture creation. We will discuss how new opportunities are discovered, how inventions are turned into innovations, and how societal value is created throughout this process.

At the end of this course, you will be able to: Recognize and discover entrepreneurial opportunities; Manage the creation and appropriation of the value generated by innovations; Apply analytical and critical thinking skills in an uncertain business environment; Apply your learning in a real-life project.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MGMT 485(3) Course ID:013276 15-MAR-2016

Social Enterprise

Social enterprise seeks to create ventures that provide critical social services in innovative ways using the concepts and methods of business. This course aims to prepare students to engage in social enterprise by focusing on how to create social value by business means; how to start and sustain an entrepreneurial social venture; how to scale social innovation and grow an organization; how to obtain funding and generate earned revenue; how to adopt an appropriate legal governance structure and tax status; and how to measure, document, and communicate social impact.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MGMT 570(3) Course ID:009651 06-APR-2005

Negotiations and Mediations

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Business Honors

MGMT 570M(3) Course ID:012659 31-OCT-2013

Negotiations and Mediations

Prerequisites: Must be part of the Cohort of Intercontinental MBA students

This course is designed to improve the understanding of and skills in negotiations and mediation. After an introduction to the fundamental principles of bargaining and negotiation, the first module will address the essential elements of international negotiations. The second module will continue the focus on personal competencies and the development of negotiation skills, including how to develop integrative (win-win) outcomes. Topics progress to more complex negotiations, as well as managing conflicts through mediation. Throughout the course, in-class simulations and out-of-class assignments are employed to introduce negotiation concepts and to develop new skills.

Components: Lecture(Hybrid)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Intercontinental MBA program
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MGMT 571(3) Course ID:010486 09-JAN-2013

Enterprise Risk Management

Prerequisite: FINC 450

This course explores the emerging practice of "enterprise risk management" (ERM) or "integrated risk management"-a new managerial outlook on managing risk. Enterprise risk management considers all the risks faced by the firm and attempts to integrate these.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: FINC 557
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: FINC 450.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Management - Subject: Management

MGMT 573(3)

Course ID:010892

06-FEB-2012

Business Strategy

This course analyzes the responsibilities of general management in formulating, communicating, and implementing a strategic plan. Whereas corporate strategy (MGMT 574) defines the vertical and horizontal scope of a firm, business strategy (MGMT 573) is concerned with how the firm generates and sustains competitive advantage within a particular industry or product market. Students will develop executive and general management skills through an understanding of how the various functions of an organization operate as a whole. Through case studies, students will also build their skills in conducting strategic analyses in a variety of industries and competitive situations and gain a stronger understanding of the challenges of the business environment.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

MGMT 574(3)

Course ID:010891

06-FEB-2012

Corporate Strategy

This course focuses on the strategic management of multi-business firms. Whereas business strategy or competitive strategy is concerned with how the firm competes within a particular industry or product market, corporate strategy defines the scope of the firm in terms of the industries and markets in which it competes.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

MGMT 590(3)

Course ID:005230

01-NOV-2006

Department Consent Required

Global Strategy and IT**Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalent:** INFS 590**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MGMT 600E(3)

Course ID:005231

12-NOV-2013

Exec Development & Skill Building**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program in Chicago**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MGMT 601E(1.5)

Course ID:005232

12-NOV-2013

Organizational Behavior**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives at Carthage program**Req. Designation:** Business Honors

MGMT 602E(1.5)

Course ID:005233

19-FEB-2014

Organizational Change & Development

Explores the complexity and dynamics of change in organizations. Topics covered include organization development, managing resistance, and change leadership.

Components: Lecture**Course Equivalent:** MGMT 472E**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors

MGMT 603E(1.5)

Course ID:005234

12-NOV-2013

Strategic Management**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives at Carthage program**Req. Designation:** Business Honors

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Management - Subject: Management

MGMT 604E(1.5) **Course ID:005235** **01-JAN-2014**
Strategic Management
 Executive MBA students only.

This course introduces and develops strategic techniques to facilitate an organization's articulation of its mission and goals and its formulation, implementation, and evaluation of key strategies. Additional topics include: strategic thinking, competitive advantage, vertical and horizontal integration, and planning horizon.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: MGMT 474E
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MGMT 605E(1.5) **Course ID:009407** **01-SEP-2017** **Department Consent Required**
Conflict Management & Negotiation

Students participate in hands-on exercises designed to increase their knowledge of conflict resolution and negotiation techniques.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HRER 511E
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program in Chicago
Req. Designation: Business Honors

MGMT 606E(3) **Course ID:009408** **01-JAN-2017** **Department Consent Required**
International Immersion

Students take an international trip to two countries to gain a better understanding of the opportunities and challenges and opportunities related to international business endeavors.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to the students enrolled in the Executive MBA Program.
Req. Designation: Business Honors

MGMT 607E(1.5) **Course ID:010450** **01-OCT-2014**
Entrepreneurship

Introduces the tools necessary for an individual to determine a relevant business concept and prepare a business concept for the marketplace.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: MGMT 481E
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program in Chicago
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MGMT 608E(1.5) **Course ID:010451** **12-NOV-2013**
Strategy - Capstone I

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program in Chicago
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MGMT 609E(1.5) **Course ID:011377** **29-JUN-2012**
Cases in Leadership

This course will exam the leadership skills needed by executives to achieve organizational success in a highly competitive, often challenging business environment. Students will consider the many and varied challenges leaders must confront and guide their teams through to ensure attainment of institutional goals.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives at Carthage program
Req. Designation: Business Honors

MGMT 610E(1.5) **Course ID:012084** **18-FEB-2014**
Capstone

Enrollment limited to students in MBA for Executives program.

This course brings together all of the learning from the program as it concludes. Students prepare and present a complete business plan for the concept they developed in the Entrepreneurship course (MGMT 607E).

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: MGMT 430E
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate School of Business MBA for Executives program in Chicago
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Management Science - Subject:

MGSC 480(3) Course ID:005257 01-JAN-1901
Intro to Operations Mgmt
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: SCMG 480
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MGSC 481(3) Course ID:005258 01-JAN-1901
Quality Mgmt & Work Desgn
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: SCMG 481
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MGSC 482(3) Course ID:005259 01-JAN-1901
Operations Mgmt Compet Ad
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: SCMG 482
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MGSC 483(3) Course ID:005260 24-SEP-2005
Mgmt of Service Operations
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CSIS 483, SCMG 483
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MGSC 484(3) Course ID:005261 01-JAN-1901
Project Management
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MGSC 485(3) Course ID:005262 01-JAN-1901
Strategic Issues in Manufacturing
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: INFS 485
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MGSC 486(3) Course ID:005263 01-JAN-1901
Global Logistics
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MGSC 489(3) Course ID:005264 01-JAN-1901
Indep Study-Produc & Oper Mgmt
Components: Independent Study
Req. Designation: Business Honors

MGSC 490(3) Course ID:005265 01-JAN-1901
Found of Business Modeling
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ISSCM 490
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MGSC 491(3) Course ID:005266 01-JAN-1901
Managerial Statistics
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ISSCM 491
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Sport Management - Subject: Sport Management

SPRT 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:013761 01-AUG-2018
Sports Management 300 Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Business Honors

SPRT 130(3) Course ID:009647 06-JUN-2018
The Business of Sports
 An overview of the sport industry intended to increase student awareness of the structure and operations of sport organizations from a management and leadership perspective.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SPRT 320(3) Course ID:010900 06-JUN-2018
Social Aspects of Sport Management
 Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in SPRT 130.
 This course provides an examination of the role and relevance of sport in modern American society; impact of sport on society and the influence which cultural institutions have on sport. Sport related issues and controversies in contemporary sport as framed from a sociological and ethical perspective will be discussed.
 Prerequisites: Junior Standing and C- or better in SPRT 130.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in SPRT 130.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SPRT 330(3) Course ID:009757 05-NOV-2018
Economics of Sport
 Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in SPRT 130, ECON 201 and ECON 202.
 Using the tools of economic analysis, this course will examine issues pertaining to professional and amateur sports. It will also address economic policy of various sport industry segments.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201, ECON 202 and SPRT 130.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPRT 335(3) Course ID:009889 05-NOV-2018
Fundamentals of Sport Finance
 Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in SPRT 130.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in SPRT 130.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SPRT 339(3) Course ID:009758 05-NOV-2018
Sports Facility Management and Operations
 Prerequisites: Junior standing; minimum grade of "C-" in SPRT 130.
 This course examines the comprehensive planning for development and operations of new and existing sport and fitness facilities and the management of those events.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Minimum grade of "C-" or better in SPRT 130 and Junior Standing.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPRT 345(3) Course ID:010901 05-NOV-2018
Globalization of Sport Industry
 Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in SPRT 130.
 The course provides an analysis of the impact of the globalization of sport in relation to the organization and management of international sport, including the Olympic movement and the examination of U.S. professional sports. A comprehensive investigation of international governance, political, social, and economic issues which leagues and corporations must consider in conducting business in foreign markets.

Prerequisite: Junior Standing and C- or better in SPRT 130
Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: International Business
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in SPRT 130.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

SPRT 365(3) Course ID:009756 05-NOV-2018

Fundamentals Sport Marketing

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in SPRT 130 and MARK 201.

This course focuses on the application of marketing principles and practices to the sport industry. Consideration given to marketing sport both as a spectator and a participant.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MARK 201 and SPRT 130.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPRT 375(3) Course ID:009834 05-NOV-2018

Sport Media

Prerequisites: Sophomore Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in SPRT 130.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Sophomore standing and SPRT 130 (minimum C-)
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SPRT 380(3) Course ID:009789 05-NOV-2018

Legal Aspects in Sport Management

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in SPRT 130.

An examination of legal issues which arise in the sport industry, including both amateur and professional sports with a strong emphasis on ethical concerns.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in SPRT 130.
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SPRT 395(1 - 3) Course ID:011004 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Independent Study

Components: Lecture(Independent Study)
Topics: Financials of MLS
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Junior standing or above.
Req. Designation: Business Honors

SPRT 399(1 - 3) Course ID:010212 06-JUN-2018

Special Topics in SPRT

Prerequisite: Junior Standing & C- or better in SPRT 130.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: International Sport Management:Beijing, Sport Sales, Contemporary Issues in the Sport Industry
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SPRT 530(3) Course ID:009772 27-SEP-2010

Management of Sport Organizations

This course provides an overview of the field of sport management, including career opportunities and growth trends in the sport industry. The application of the management concepts and theories related to the sport industry and sport organizations with consideration given to the role of the sport manager. Topics include organizational design, governance, leadership, change, public policy, labor relations, collective bargaining, and diversity, as well as current and ethical issues in sport and the globalization of the sport industry. Students will develop an understanding of the historical aspects of sport management and analyze the sport industry including the role of the sport manager; comprehend the significance mission statement, goals, and objective in developing a sport organizational business plan; describe the sport management strategic process and the approaches in sport organizational structure and effectiveness.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Req. Designation: Business Honors

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Business Admin - Sport Management - Subject: Sport Management

SPRT 531(3) Course ID:009915 27-SEP-2010

Sport Sponsorship

This course details the application of sponsorship acquisition methods to the sport industry. It examines sport sponsorship retention strategies and sponsorship evaluation methods in sport.

Students will identify the scope of sponsorship acquisition within the sport industry; analyze the role of sport sponsorship specific to profit and non-profit sport organizations; prepare and present a sport sponsor sales proposal; create sport sponsorship inventories; and evaluate sport sponsorship proposals and retention strategies.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalent:** MARK 560**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

SPRT 532(3) Course ID:010075 27-SEP-2010

Sport Law

This course examines and analyzes legal issues connected to amateur and professional sport associated with the fundamental concepts of law, sport business structure and legal authority and understanding the process of legal research.

Students will comprehend the legal and court system, legal process, and the fundamental concepts of common, statutory, and constitutional law; perform and analyze sport law research; understand the elements of negligence; discuss recent court interpretations; and recommend a risk management standard of practice in the sport industry.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

SPRT 534(3) Course ID:010207 27-SEP-2010

International Sport Management

This course provides an overview of the sport industry with an examination of the business of sport in the emerging global community. Various topics include the Olympic movement, international governance, political, social, and economic challenges along with current and ethical issues in sport and the globalization of the sport industry.

Students will increase their awareness of the scope of the global sport industry; develop an understanding and appreciation of sports from an international perspective; interpret the process of globalization in the sport context; and demonstrate a critical awareness of major theories and concepts in terms of the sport industry.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

SPRT 538(3) Course ID:010727 23-OCT-2012

Current Issues and Trends in the Sports Industry

This course provides strategic analysis of the multibillion-dollar sport industry and the dilemmas faced by today's sport business leaders by offering an overview of major sport business trends and issues in preparing future sport business leaders. The course covers the major disciplines of the field of sport management by providing an insight of professional, Olympic, intercollegiate, and other sport industry segments through focused readings, research and targeted discussions.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.**Req. Designation:** Business Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

SPRT 595(1 - 3) Course ID:011431 15-OCT-2009 Department Consent Required

Independent Study in SPRT Management

Student will conduct in-depth research or reading, initiated by the student and jointly developed with a faculty member, into a specialized area of SPRT MGMT not otherwise covered by department course offerings.

Components: Independent Study(Independent Study)**Req. Designation:** Business Honors

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - African-American Studies Prgm - Subject:

AASP 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011516 01-JAN-1901
 African American Studies Program 100 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AASP 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011517 01-JAN-1901
 African American Studies Program 200 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AASP 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011518 01-JAN-1901
 African American Studies Program 300 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AASP 104(1) Course ID:001001 01-JAN-1901
 Gospel Choir
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AASP 109(1) Course ID:001002 01-JAN-1901
 Jazz Band
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

AASP 122(3) Course ID:001003 01-JAN-1901
 Race and Ethnic Relations
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AASP 156(3) Course ID:001004 01-JAN-1901
 Introduction to Jazz
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AASP 158(3) Course ID:001005 01-JAN-1901
 Intro to Gospel Music
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AASP 201(3) Course ID:001006 01-JAN-1901
 African-American Colloquium
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

AASP 213(3) Course ID:001007 01-JAN-1901
 Peoples of Africa
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AASP 214(3) Course ID:001008 01-JAN-1901
 African-American Anthropology
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

AASP 218(3) Course ID:001009 01-JAN-1901
 African-American Politics
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - African-American Studies Prgm - Subject:

AASP 219(3) Course ID:001010 01-JAN-1901
 Intercultural Communication
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AASP 228(3) Course ID:001011 01-JAN-1901
 Socl African-Amer Experience
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AASP 250(3) Course ID:001012 01-JAN-1901
 Inequality in Society
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AASP 251(3) Course ID:001013 01-JAN-1901
 African-American Art
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AASP 252(3) Course ID:001014 01-JAN-1901
 African-American Art II
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AASP 253(3) Course ID:001015 01-JAN-1901
 Women:A.A. & White 1775-1968
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AASP 254(3) Course ID:001016 01-JAN-1901
 History of African-Amer Music
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AASP 278(3) Course ID:001017 01-JAN-1901
 Native African Religions & Spirituality
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AASP 279(3) Course ID:001018 01-JAN-1901
 Early African Christianity
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AASP 280(3) Course ID:001019 01-JAN-1901
 Lit Francophone Africa & Carib
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AASP 281(3) Course ID:001020 01-JAN-1901
 Tp:Civil Rights in 1990's
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AASP 282(3) Course ID:001021 01-JAN-1901
 African-American Literature
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - African-American Studies Prgm - Subject:

AASP 283(3) Course ID:001022 01-JAN-1901
 Ethnic Families
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AASP 285(3) Course ID:001023 01-JAN-1901
 Action & Value: Race & Gender
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AASP 286(3) Course ID:001024 01-JAN-1901
 African Hispanic Litr
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AASP 288(0) Course ID:001025 01-JAN-1901
 Afr-Amer Relig Experience
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AASP 295(3) Course ID:001026 01-JAN-1901
 Tpc:Gender Race Class US Hist
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AASP 300(3) Course ID:001027 01-JAN-1901
 Internatnl Relations of Africa
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AASP 309(3) Course ID:001028 01-JAN-1901
 French African-Amer Lit I
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AASP 311(3) Course ID:001029 01-JAN-1901
 French African-Amer Litr II
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AASP 312(3) Course ID:001030 01-JAN-1901
 African-Amer Leaders/Ldrship
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AASP 326(3) Course ID:001031 01-JAN-1901
 African-American Authors
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AASP 333(3) Course ID:001032 01-JAN-1901
 Educ of The Urban Child
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AASP 338(3) Course ID:001033 01-JAN-1901
 Soc Chnge Rhet:Agitatn&Resist
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - African-American Studies Prgm - Subject:

AASP 340(3) Course ID:001034 01-JAN-1901
 Internatl Rel of Africa
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AASP 342(3) Course ID:001035 01-JAN-1901
 African Political Systems
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AASP 355(3) Course ID:001036 01-JAN-1901
 Art of Africa & Oceania
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AASP 361(3) Course ID:001037 01-JAN-1901
 Anth of Race & Ethnicity
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AASP 363(3) Course ID:001038 01-JAN-1901
 Civil War and Reconstruction
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AASP 370(3) Course ID:001039 01-JAN-1901
 African-Americans/Mass Media
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AASP 372(3) Course ID:001040 01-JAN-1901
 Crime, Race & Violence
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AASP 373(3) Course ID:001041 01-JAN-1901
 20th Century Civil Rights Rhet
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AASP 379(3) Course ID:001042 01-JAN-1901
 African-American Hist to 1865
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AASP 380(3) Course ID:001043 01-JAN-1901
 African-American Hist Sn 1865
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AASP 386(3) Course ID:001044 01-JAN-1901
 African History to 1600
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AASP 387(3) Course ID:001045 01-JAN-1901
 African History Post-1600
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - African-American Studies Prgm - Subject:

AASP 389(3) Course ID:001046 01-JAN-1901
Afr-Amer Lit:Adv Study
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Business Honors

AASP 395(3) Course ID:007446 01-JAN-1901
DIRECTED READING AF AM STUDIES
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Business Honors

AASP 396(3) Course ID:001047 01-JAN-1901
Sem:African-American Theatre
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Business Honors

AASP 397(3) Course ID:007447 01-JAN-1901
DIRECTED STUDY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Business Honors

AASP 398(3) Course ID:001048 01-JAN-1901
Psyc of Racial & Ethnic Exp
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Business Honors

AASP 399(3) Course ID:007448 01-JAN-1901
INDEPENDNT STUDIES AF AMSTUDY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Business Honors

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - African-American Studies Prgm - Subject:

TRAN 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009621 01-JAN-1901
General Elective Credit
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Business Honors

TRAN 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009622 01-JAN-1901
General Elective Credit
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Business Honors

TRAN 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009623 01-JAN-1901
General Elective Credit
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Business Honors

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Accounting - Subject: Accounting

ACCT 1TRN(0 - 99)	Course ID:009595	01-JAN-1901
Accounting 100 Level Transfer		
Components: Lecture		
Req. Designation: Business Honors		

ACCT 2TRN(0 - 99)	Course ID:009596	01-JAN-1901
Accounting 200 - Level Transfer		
Components: Lecture		
Req. Designation: Business Honors		

ACCT 3TRN(0 - 99)	Course ID:009597	01-JAN-1901
Accounting 300 - Level Transfer		
Components: Lecture		
Req. Designation: Business Honors		

ACCT 440(3)	Course ID:007451	01-JAN-1901
PUB POLICIES TOWARD BUSINESS		
Course loaded from Took record		
Components: Lecture		
Attributes: Took		
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.		
Req. Designation: Business Honors		

ACCT 442(3)	Course ID:007452	01-JAN-1901
LAW & PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT		
Course loaded from Took record		
Components: Lecture		
Attributes: Took		
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.		
Req. Designation: Business Honors		

ACCT 443(3)	Course ID:007453	01-JAN-1901
EXECUTIVE LEGAL LIABILITY		
Course loaded from Took record		
Components: Lecture		
Attributes: Took		
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.		
Req. Designation: Business Honors		

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Africn Stdies/Africn Diaspora - Subject: Africn Stdies/Africn Diaspor

AFR 1TRAN(0 - 99) Course ID:011139 15-JUN-2014
African Studies and the African Diaspora 100 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 2TRAN(0 - 99) Course ID:011140 15-JUN-2014
African Studies and the African Diaspora 200- Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 3TRAN(0 - 99) Course ID:011141 15-JUN-2014
African Studies and African Diaspora 300 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 102(3) Course ID:009886 06-JUN-2018
Introduction to Black World Studies
 Introduction to Black World Studies examines several cultures within the Black world, across various countries and regions around the globe. Students will be familiarized with the impact of tradition, religion, oppression, popular culture, art, memory and specific aspects of trans-generational practices on these cultures as well as the influences of colonialism upon African peoples and the latter upon the former.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

AFR 104(3) Course ID:001450 15-JUN-2014
Gospel Choir
 Gospel Choir. (MUSC 104)
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MUSC 104
Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 109(1 - 2) Course ID:001451 06-JUN-2017
Jazz Band
 Jazz Band. (MUSC 109)
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MUSC 109
Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 110(3) Course ID:001452 06-JUN-2017
International Relations
 International Politics. (PLSC 102)
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ACPOL 202, PLSC 102, PAX 102
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

AFR 111(3) Course ID:011053 06-JUN-2017
Survey of Islamic History
 The course will introduce the historical development of Islamic civilization and the formation of Muslim social and political institutions from the 7th century to the present.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the historical development and diversity of Islamic beliefs, practices, and institutions in varied regional contexts and historical periods.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: IWS 109, HIST 209
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Africn Stdies/Africn Diaspora - Subject: Africn Stdies/Africn Diaspor

AFR 114(3) Course ID:011072 06-JUN-2017

Introduction to the Qur'an

This course provides an introduction to the central Islamic scripture, the Qur'an in terms of its main features and themes, and as a basis for the theological and ethical teachings of Islam, employing both classical interpretive traditions and contemporary academic approaches.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate and understanding of the nature of the main Islamic scripture, the Qur'an, and its influence on Muslim beliefs, ethical understandings, and social and religious practices.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: IWS 114, THEO 114
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

AFR 122(3) Course ID:001453 06-JUN-2017

Race and Ethnic Relations

Race and Ethnic Relations. (ASIA 122) (SOCL 122) (PAX 122))

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PAX 122, SOCL 122
Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 156(3) Course ID:001454 15-JUN-2014

Introduction to Jazz

Introduction to Jazz. (MUSC 156)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MUSC 156
Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 158(3) Course ID:001455 15-JUN-2014

Intro to Gospel Music

Introduction to Gospel Music. (MUSC 158)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MUSC 158
Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 199(3) Course ID:010576 15-JUN-2014

Topics in Black World Studies: Introductory

The course examines selected introductory topics in Black World Studies.

Outcome: Students gain insights into special issues in Black World Studies and learn how to use the concepts, theory and methods of this discipline to examine those issues.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: African Religion and Culture, Introduction to Qur'an, Early African Christianity, Poverty/Age of Globalization, Moral Prob: Immigration, Racism, Contmp Moral Issues
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

AFR 202(3) Course ID:009887 06-JUN-2018

Culture, Identity and Performance

This course examines the beliefs, values, sub-cultural traditions and performance of identity(ies) typically associated with persons of African heritage in various areas and contexts across the African world. Each of these elements of Black/Africana culture will be viewed through the lenses of social science, literature and other articulations and postulations which attempt to name and characterize these populations, historically and contemporarily in print and electronic media, filmic and popular cultural discourses. This interdisciplinary approach will engage early black film, ethnography, slave narratives, performance and performance theory as tools to unpack multiple contested ideas, beliefs and ideologies concerning the nature of black self-identity and expression.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies
Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 213(3) Course ID:001457 15-JUN-2014

Contemporary African Culture

Contemporary African Culture. (ANTH 213) (INTS 214)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ANTH 213
Req. Designation: Business Honors

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Africn Stdies/Africn Diaspora - Subject: Africn Stdies/Africn Diaspor

AFR 214(3) Course ID:001458 15-JUN-2014
African-American Anthropology
 African American Anthropology. (ANTH 214)
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ANTH 214
Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 218(3) Course ID:001459 15-JUN-2014
African-American Politics
 African American Politics. (PLSC 218)
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PLSC 218
Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 219(3) Course ID:001460 15-JUN-2014
Intercultural Communication
 Intercultural Communication. (CMUN 218) (selected sections)
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 228(3) Course ID:001461 15-JUN-2014
Socl African-Amer Experience
 Sociology of the African American Experience. (SOCL 228)
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: SOCL 228
Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 231(3) Course ID:001462 15-JUN-2014
Language and Culture
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 250(3) Course ID:001463 15-JUN-2014
Inequality in Society
 Inequality in Society. (SOCL 250) (ASIA 250) (PAX 250)

This course examines the manner in which contemporary society is divided by race, ethnicity, class, sexuality and gender, and the impact of social institutions on these divisions. An emphasis will be placed on income/wealth differences, status differences, class conflict and social conflict over time.

Outcome: Students will acquire a better understanding of social inequality and what can be done to make society more just.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: WOST 250, SOCL 250
Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 251(3) Course ID:001464 15-JUN-2014
African-American Art
 African-American Art. (FNAR 251)
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: FNAR 251
Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 252(3) Course ID:001465 15-JUN-2014
African-American Art II
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 254(3) Course ID:001466 15-JUN-2014
History of African-Amer Music
 History of African-American Music. (MUSC 250)
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MUSC 250
Req. Designation: Business Honors

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Africn Stdies/Africn Diaspora - Subject: Africn Stdies/Africn Diaspor

AFR 271(3) Course ID:001467 15-JUN-2014
World Cultures
 World Cultures. (ANTH 271) (selected sections)
Components: Lecture
Topics: Asia, Globalization-Local Cultures
Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 277(3) Course ID:001468 15-JUN-2014
World Religions
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 278(3) Course ID:001469 15-JUN-2014
Native Afr Religions/Spirituality
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 279(3) Course ID:001470 15-JUN-2014
Early African Christianity
 Early African Christianity. (THEO 180 variable topic) (INTS 398)
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THEO 176B
Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 280(3) Course ID:001471 15-JUN-2014
Lit Francophone Africa/Carib
 Francophone Literature: Africa and the Caribbean (LITR 280 variable topic)
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 281(3) Course ID:001472 15-JUN-2014
TP:Civil Rights in the 1990's
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 282(3) Course ID:001473 06-JUN-2017
African-American Literature
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ENGL 282, ENGL 282B, ENGL 282C
Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 283(3) Course ID:001474 15-JUN-2014
Ethnic Families
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 285(3) Course ID:001475 15-JUN-2014
Action & Value: Race & Gender
 Race and Gender (variable topic) (PHIL 285)
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 286(3) Course ID:001476 15-JUN-2014
African Hispanic Literature
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 288(3) Course ID:001477 06-JUN-2017
African-Amer Rel Experience
 African American Religious Experience. (THEO 176)
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THEO 176
Req. Designation: Business Honors

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Africn Stdies/Africn Diaspora - Subject: Africn Stdies/Africn Diaspor

AFR 295(3) Course ID:001478 06-JUN-2018
Directed Readings in Black World Studies
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 297(3) Course ID:001479 06-JUN-2018
TP: Topics in Black World Studies
Components: Lecture
Topics: Inculturation- AfrTradReligion, African Dance, African American Cinema, Sociology of Literature, Socl of Islamic Movements, Society in Literature
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

AFR 300(3) Course ID:001480 15-JUN-2014
The History of Islam in Africa
 This course examines the development of Islam in Africa, including issues such as Islamic mysticism, eschatology, and state formation.
 Ourcome: Students will gain an understanding of how and when Islam entered Africa and how the religion shaped African societies prior to the colonial period.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: IWS 349, HIST 342C
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

AFR 301(3) Course ID:001482 15-JUN-2014
Eur Thght:Invention of Race
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 302(3) Course ID:010465 15-JUN-2014
Islam in the African-American Experience
 This course traces the development of Islam among African Americans from West African societies prior to the trans-Atlantic slave trade to the influence of Islam on popular culture in the 21st century.
 Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of how Islamic identity was maintained in the face of slavery, how and if African-American Muslim communities differ from their emigrant counterparts, and how black nationalist groups such as the Moorish Science Temple and Nation of Islam influenced the Islamization of black consciousness in the 20th century.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: IWS 380, HIST 380A
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

AFR 304(3) Course ID:009885 07-JUN-2017
Research Methods in Black World Studies
 Chicago has a growing number of newly formed communities whose ancestors are/were African. Among such populations are Cuban, Haitian, Nigerian, Belizean, and Jamacian peoples. These neo-African communities in Chicago tend to cluster in patterns related to available housing, ethnicity and natality. Many factors including language barriers, educational and employment disadvantages as well as cultural ubiquity often leave these newcomers' needs unattended. This course provides instruction in research methods useful in understanding the social and political needs of such marginalized populations. The primary research model for this course is Participatory Action Research methods.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

AFR 309(3) Course ID:001483 15-JUN-2014
French African-Amer Lit I
 Francophone Literature (in French) (FREN 309) (INTS 309)
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: FREN 309
Req. Designation: Business Honors

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Africn Stdies/Africn Diaspora - Subject: Africn Stdies/Africn Diaspor

AFR 311(3) Course ID:001484 15-JUN-2014
Fren Afr-Amer Literature
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 312(3) Course ID:001485 15-JUN-2014
Afr-Amer Leaders/Leadership
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 316(3) Course ID:001486 15-JUN-2014
Caribbean Literature In English
 Caribbean Literatures in English. (ENGL 316) (INTS 316)
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: ENGL 316, ENGL 316C
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 326(3) Course ID:001487 15-JUN-2014
African-American Authors
 African Literatures in English. (ENGL 314) (INTS 317)
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 333(3) Course ID:001488 15-JUN-2014
Educ of The Urban Child
 Education of the Urban Child. (CIEP 333)
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: CIEP 333
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 340(3) Course ID:001489 15-JUN-2014
Internatl Rel of Africa
 African American Literature. (ENGL 282)
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: PLSC 340
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 342(3) Course ID:001490 15-JUN-2014
African Political Systems
 African Politics. (INTS 342) (PLSC 342)
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: IWS 342, PLSC 342
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 355(3) Course ID:001491 15-JUN-2014
Art of Africa
 Art of Africa and Oceania. (ANTH 345) (FNAR 355) (INTS 355)
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: ANTH 345, FNAR 355
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 361(3) Course ID:001492 15-JUN-2014
Anth Race & Ethnicity
 Components: Lecture
 Topics: Race & Pop Culture in the U.S.
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 363(3) Course ID:001493 15-JUN-2014
Civil War and Reconstruction
 Civil War and Reconstruction. (HIST 363)
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: HIST 363
 Req. Designation: Business Honors

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Africn Stdies/Africn Diaspora - Subject: Africn Stdies/Africn Diaspor

AFR 369(3) Course ID:001494 15-JUN-2014
Cultural Diversity
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: URB 370, IPS 620, SOWK 370, SOWK 502
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

AFR 370(3) Course ID:001495 15-JUN-2014
African-American Mass Media
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 371(3) Course ID:001496 15-JUN-2014
Amer Social Hist:Race & Ethnicity
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 372(3) Course ID:001497 15-JUN-2014
Crime, Race & Violence
 Crime, Race and Violence. (CRMJ 372) (PLSC 372)
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CJC 372, PAX 373, PLSC 372
Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 373(3) Course ID:001498 15-JUN-2014
20C Civil Rights Rhetoric
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 374(3) Course ID:010434 15-JUN-2014
Black Politics
 This course will present a general overview of black politics in America, including the major black political ideologies and their theoretical underpinnings and the role of race in urban politics in the late twentieth and early twenty-first centuries.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of how the circumstances of Reconstruction shaped black political ideologies; how blacks came into political power in major urban centers; and what the contours of debate are in the balck community over provocative issues such as the criminal justice system, affirmative action, reparations, and education.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: HIST 374, PLSC 393
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

AFR 380(3) Course ID:001500 15-JUN-2014
African-American Hist Sn 1865
 African American History since 1865. (HIST 380)
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HIST 380
Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 384(3) Course ID:001501 15-JUN-2014
African Literatures in English
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 385(3) Course ID:001502 15-JUN-2014
Multiculturalism
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Business Honors

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Africn Stdies/Africn Diaspora - Subject: Africn Stdies/Africn Diaspor

AFR 386(3) Course ID:001503 15-JUN-2014
African History to 1600
 African History to 1600. (HIST 350) (INTS 378)
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HIST 342A
Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 387(3) Course ID:001504 12-JUN-2014
African History Post-1600
 African History Post-1600. (HIST 351) (INTS 351)
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HIST 342B
Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 388(3) Course ID:001505 15-JUN-2014
Rebels & Reformers in U.S. History
 Rebels and Reformers in U.S. History (HIST 381) (PAX 387) (WOST 303)
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: WOST 303, HIST 381, PAX 387
Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 389(3) Course ID:001506 15-JUN-2014
Afr-Amer Lit:Adv Study
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ENGL 384, ENGL 384B, ENGL 384C, ENGL 389
Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 390(3) Course ID:001507 15-JUN-2014
Psyc of Racial/Ethnic Experience
 Psychology Seminar: Racial/Ethnic Experience
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 395(3) Course ID:001508 15-JUN-2014 Department Consent Required
Topic:
Components: Lecture
Topics: Directed Readings, Ethnography & Cinema Noir, Islam in Africa, Anthropology of Hip Hop, Italy & No. Africa World Politics, Comparative Race Relations, Islam in the Horn of Africa, IslamicRevival&Reform/ Africa, Role of Islam/Diff Pol Context, Studies in Wrld Lit in English, Non-Western&Post Colonial Phil
Attributes: Black World Studies
Req. Designation: Business Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

AFR 396(3) Course ID:009449 15-JUN-2014
Seminar in Theatre II:
Components: Seminar
Topics: Black Theatre Workshop
Req. Designation: Business Honors

AFR 397(3) Course ID:010340 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
Capstone/Internship
 Prerequisite: BWS 102, BWS 202, BWS 304. Approval by the Director or her/his designee of an internship site or study abroad location in the academic term preceeding intended Capstone enrollment. Journal-keeping is required throughout the experience/internship and demonstrated application of research methods acquired in BWS 304. Agency, institution, or organization-based internship experiences require a minimum of 225 verified service hours for 3 credit hours.
Components: Independent Study
Attributes: Engaged Learning, African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies
Req. Designation: Internship

AFR 399(3) Course ID:007319 06-JUN-2018
INDEPENDENT STUDY
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Anthropology Department - Subject: Anthropology

ANTH 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009549 01-DEC-2010
Anthropology 100-level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

ANTH 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009550 01-DEC-2010
Anthropology 200-level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

ANTH 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009551 01-DEC-2010
Anthropology 300-level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

ANTH 100(3) Course ID:001118 06-JUN-2018
Globalization and Local Cultures
 This course is a study of cultural diversity on a global scale, and provides a comparative perspective on the investigation of humans as cultural and social beings.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the historic and contemporary relationships between cultures and societies, and to understand how cultures change over time.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Asia, In the Mediterranean World
Attributes: Foundational Societal Knowledge, African Studies and the African Diaspora, Asian Studies, Black World Studies, Global & International Studies, Human Services, International Business
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 101(3) Course ID:001092 06-JUN-2018
Human Origins
 Requirement: UCSF 137 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Biology, Department of Chemistry, Department of Environmental Science, Department of Physics, Bioinformatics, Forensic Science or Neuroscience.

This course explores the study of the biological history of the human species from its inception to the establishments of food producing societies.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of basic biological principles (heredity, physiology, evolutionary mechanisms, ecology) in the context of their application to the human condition, as well as the

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Tier 2 Scientific Knowledge, Bioethics
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 102(3) Course ID:001093 06-JUN-2018
Culture, Society, and Diversity
 Requirement: ANTH 100, PLSC 102, PSYC 100 or SOCL 101 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Criminal Justice, Department of Economics, Department of Psychology, Department of Political Science, the Department of Sociology, Human Services or the School of Nursing.

This course addresses how multiple factors (beliefs, rituals, social structure, economic structure, political structure) integrate to define culture in the broad sense and how and why they vary among individual cultures (societies).

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Tier 2 Societal Knowledge, Human Services, International Business
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 102IB(0) Course ID:009985 01-DEC-2010
IB Credit ANTH - 6/7
IB Credit ANTH - 6/7
Components: Credit by Examination
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Anthropology Department - Subject: Anthropology**ANTH 103(3) Course ID:001094 06-JUN-2018****Biol Bkgrnd Human Social Behvr**

Requirement: UCSF 137 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Biology, Department of Chemistry, Department of Environmental Science, Department of Physics, Bioinformatics, Forensic Science or Neuroscience.

This course examines possible biological bases of modern human behavior, from a scientific and multi-disciplinary perspective, to explore questions regarding what comprises "human nature".

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of how science is conducted, as well as interactions between science and culture, in the context of how evolutionary approaches to animal behavior may be applied

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Tier 2 Scientific Knowledge, Bioethics, Neuroscience
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 104(3) Course ID:001095 06-JUN-2018**The Human Ecological Footprint**

This course is an introduction to global human ecology and concentrates on how we as humans affect global ecosystems and how these changes can impact our behavior, health, economics, and politics.

Outcome: Students will be able to draw connections between basic ecological processes and the global patterns of human population growth, health and disease, inequality and poverty, subsistence strategies, and land use and technology.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PAX 104
Attributes: Tier 2 Scientific Knowledge, Bioethics, Environmental Studies, Global & International Studies, Peace Studies, Urban Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 105(3) Course ID:001096 06-JUN-2018**Human Biocultural Diversity**

Enrollment Requirement for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later: UCSF 137.

No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Biology, Department of Chemistry, Department of Environmental Science, Department of Physics, Bioinformatics, Forensic Science or Neuroscience.

This course examines the history of the concept of the biological race, the emergence of scientific racism, and modern human interpopulational biological diversity from an evolutionary perspective.

Outcome: Students will recognize that modern humans are the product of ongoing biological evolution and that humans have, and are adapted to, a primary ecological niche which may render us maladapted to our modern

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Tier 2 Scientific Knowledge, African Studies and the African Diaspora, Bioethics, Black World Studies, Neuroscience
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ANTH 106(3) Course ID:001097 06-JUN-2018**Sex/Science/Anth Inquiry**

Enrollment Requirement for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later: UCSF 137.

No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Biology, Department of Chemistry, Department of Environmental Science, Department of Physics, Bioinformatics, Forensic Science or Neuroscience.

This course examines the issues of sex and gender within physical/biological anthropology.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of human genetics, patterns of human heredity, the mechanisms of biological evolution, the nature/nurture debate, primate taxonomy and behavior, and early human fossil evidence and interpretation.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: WOST 106
Attributes: Tier 2 Scientific Knowledge, Bioethics, Women & Gender Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Anthropology Department - Subject: Anthropology**ANTH 107(3) Course ID:007233 06-JUN-2018****Ancient Worlds**

Requirement: HIST 101, HIST 102, HIST 103, or HIST 104 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students with a declared major or minor in History.

This course explores the cultures and civilizations that rose and fell in the distant past and examines the mechanisms that affect the development and decline of ancient societies.

Outcome: Students will become familiar with the basic issues that surround the historical development of ancient civilizations and with the methods for analyzing and interpreting those social changes.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Tier 2 Historical Knowledge
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ANTH 203(3) Course ID:013828 23-JAN-2019**Violence, Social Suffering, and Justice**

This class investigates violence, suffering and justice through an ethnographic and cross-cultural perspective. It asks, how are overt forms of violence related to larger social structures which produce less visible forms of suffering? How are violence and suffering related to other socio-cultural phenomena such as race, gender, sexuality and identity?

Outcomes: Students will understand: the ethnographic analysis of violence and social suffering; political and economic contexts of violence, including colonialism, globalization, racism, and poverty; movements for justice and safety.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Anth 100 or ANTH 102, or PLSC 102 or PSYC 100 or SOCL 101 or WSGS 101: C- or better
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ANTH 205(3) Course ID:001098 06-JUN-2018**Gender in Cross-Cultural Perspective**

This course explores a broad range of cultural expectations for gender diversity and the experiences of women in different cultures.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of how categories and concepts of sex and gender are culturally constructed and reflect wide variation both historically and cross-culturally.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: WOST 205
Attributes: Women & Gender Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 207(3) Course ID:013465 06-JUN-2018**Economies, Culture, and Development**

The course explores different types of and ideas about exchange, economies, and development; in cross-cultural perspective and through ethnography.

Prerequisites : ANTH 100 or ANTH 102

Outcomes : The course will help students learn about (1) the development of social thought about non-Western economic activity; (2) the key theories from and debates within Economic Anthropology; (3) contemporary ethnography about economies and development; and (4) ways to think critically about and apply course concepts.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ANTH 100 or ANTH 102
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ANTH 210(3) Course ID:001099 06-JUN-2018**Visual Representation of Culture**

The course deals with how human cultural identities are represented through the construction of both moving and static visual images.

Outcome: Students will gain critical skills resulting in greater visual literacy regarding how constructed visual images are used to represent cultures.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Anthropology Department - Subject: Anthropology**ANTH 211(3) Course ID:001100 06-JUN-2018****Peoples of Latin America**

This course offers an anthropological overview of the major cultures and cultural regions of contemporary Latin America.

Outcome: Students will understand the basic cultural processes that led to the formation of the socio-political landscape of contemporary Latin American.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies, Global & International Studies, Latin American Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 212(3) Course ID:001101 06-JUN-2018**Peoples of Native North America**

This course considers post-contact ethnography including key contemporary issues among indigenous North American peoples including Indian-white relations, assimilation, genocide, revitalization movements, sovereignty, environmentalism, urbanization, and native identity.

Outcome: Students will be able to describe the pattern and basis of cultural diversity among native North American peoples and their historical relationships with Euro-American colonists.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 213(3) Course ID:001102 06-JUN-2018**Contemporary African Culture**

This course investigates popular culture, traditional African philosophy, and political economy in the postmodern era. Engaging an interdisciplinary approach, the course includes an overview of pre-colonial Africa (primarily West Africa), African intellectual contributions to the West, and the reverse.

Outcome: Students will gain familiarization with Africana philosophy and orientation to the world as a prelude to understanding contemporary messages embedded within popular culture genres in specific regions of Africa.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: AFR 213
Attributes: African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies, Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 214(3) Course ID:001103 06-JUN-2018**African-American Anthropology**

This course offers an historical and contemporary exploration of various efforts undertaken by African Americans and their supporters to achieve racial parity, social justice and equality with other Americans, from the early presence of Africans in the Americas to the present period.

Outcome: Students will understand landmark legal cases brought to U.S. courts of law by African Americans and their supporters and strengthen their critical thinking and writing skills on these and related topics.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: AFR 214
Attributes: African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 215(3) Course ID:001104 06-JUN-2018**Contemporary Japanese Culture**

This course critically evaluates popular and scholarly characterizations and theories about Japan through investigation of ethnicity, gender roles, language, demographic change, and the impact and role of popular culture.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an awareness of how Japanese values and behavior are influenced by culture and history, an understanding of the relationships among cultural, economic, and social forces, and of contemporary social diversity.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Asian Studies, Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Anthropology Department - Subject: Anthropology

ANTH 216(3) Course ID:001106 06-JUN-2018

Cultures of Migration

Using theoretical, ethnographic, and autobiographical literature from different world regions, we will explore three central questions: 1) How do people make the decision to move? 2) How do political policies structure the life chances of im/migrants in the "global north"? 3) How do im/migrants transform their own life situations and communities?

Outcomes: Students will understand: an anthropological approach to the study of migration; leading theories of migration; contemporary migration patterns; im/migrant labor; factors that shape the formation of im/migrant communities

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Italian American Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ANTH 217(3) Course ID:001107 06-JUN-2018

Mexican Culture & Heritage

This course charts the development of Mexican culture (indigenous and peninsular) from prehistoric times through the colonial era to the present day.

Outcome: Students will become familiar with the cultural geography of Mexico and will understand how Mexico's pre-Columbian cultures simultaneously affected, and were effected by, Spanish contact.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Global & International Studies, Latin American Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 218(3) Course ID:001108 06-JUN-2018

Contemporary Cultures of Southeast Asia

Focusing on the culturally diverse region of Southeast Asia, the course considers historical dynamics, the diversity of religious orientations, gender and ethnic relations, nation-building strategies, and expressive arts (architecture, carving, film, literature and media), as well as the Southeast Asian Diaspora in the USA.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the region's history, geography, religious, cultural and ethnic diversity, the major ethnographic themes and scholarly debates concerning the area, and the challenges faced by Southeast Asian refugees and migrants to the USA.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Asian Studies, Global & International Studies, Islamic World Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 219(3) Course ID:001110 06-JUN-2018

Contemporary Pacific Island Societies

This introduction to the varied cultures of Melanesia, Polynesia, and Micronesia considers traditional village societies and modern nation states, addressing gender relations, ceremonial exchange, kinship and clans, ritual, cargo cults, arts, the impact of development, contemporary uses of "tradition," urbanization, migration, and other current-day issues facing Pacific Island societies.

Outcome: Students will emerge from the class with an understanding of the Pacific's history; geography; religious, cultural, and ethnic diversity; the major ethnographic themes and scholarly debates concerning the area; and the challenges faced by Pacific islanders in the USA.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 219X(4) Course ID:007521 06-JUN-2018

Contemp Pacific Islands

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Anthropology Department - Subject: Anthropology**ANTH 220(3) Course ID:012087 06-JUN-2018****Contemporary Cultures of the Middle East**

Focusing on the culturally diverse region of the Middle East, the course considers historical dynamics, diversity of religious orientations, gender and ethics relations, nation-building strategies, and expressive arts (architecture, film, literature and media), from the Middle East.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the history, geography, religious, cultural and ethnic diversity of the Middle East as well as the major ethnographic themes and scholarly debates concerning the area.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: IWS 220
Attributes: Arabic Language and Culture, Global & International Studies, Islamic World Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 221(3) Course ID:001111 06-JUN-2018**Aging in Culture & Society**

The course considers age and aging as key aspects of human life. A cross-cultural perspective extends the possible meanings of and attitudes toward aging.

Outcome: Students will gain knowledge of the process of aging from a variety of perspectives. Through use of a comparative perspective, students will understand how age and aging fit into wider social and cultural contexts.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: SOCL 221
Attributes: Human Services
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 222(3) Course ID:013379 06-JUN-2018**Contemporary European Culture**

This course offers an anthropological approach to contemporary European culture. Working with ethnographic texts from both 'old' and 'new' Europe, we will address recent developments in European nationalisms, the EU, and Europeanization; (im)migration and integration; family and gender; production and branding; international tourism; and the politics of language.

Outcome: Students will understand the role of culture in European current events, appreciate the challenges facing the European Union, and articulate connections between European history and contemporary European and global politics.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ANTH 223(3) Course ID:010755 06-JUN-2018**East Asian Pop Culture**

The study and analysis of popular culture in Korea, Taiwan, China and Japan will provide insights into gender transformations, ethnic identity nationalism, emerging youth subcultures, and transnational cultural flows.

Outcome: Students will learn to critically think about popular culture through an anthropological perspective, gain an understanding of relevant economic, cultural and social issues, and develop an appreciation for the nations and peoples of the region.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Asian Studies, Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ANTH 224(3) Course ID:013464 06-JUN-2018**Social Movements, Culture, and Activism**

This class examines social movements and activism from an ethnographic perspective. Case studies will examine movements across the globe. Topics to analyze include: what socio-cultural contexts shape, and are shaped by, social movements? How do social movements organize themselves, and what meanings or belief systems do they appeal to?

Learning outcomes include: familiarizing students with the ethnographic analysis of social movements; analyzing the socio-cultural effects of global commodity flows, secularization, environmental pollution, corporate power, migration and other political issues; examining how people resist, reproduce and alter relations of power; and introducing students to the broader field of political anthropology.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Anthropology Department - Subject: Anthropology**ANTH 231(3) Course ID:001113 06-JUN-2018****Linguistic Anthropology**

This course introduces students to the field of linguistic anthropology through a survey of topics, including the biology and evolution of language, the relationship between language and thought, and the use of language as an index of social and cultural change.

Prerequisites: ANTH 100 or ANTH 102.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the basic methodological, philosophical, historical, and scientific foundations of linguistic anthropology.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ANTH 100 or ANTH 102
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 232(3) Course ID:001114 06-JUN-2018**Intro to General Linguistics**

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 241(3) Course ID:001115 06-JUN-2018**Principles of Archaeology**

Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or ANTH 104.

Introduction to scientific methods used to investigate the archaeological record, including fieldwork strategies, materials analysis, chronology building, cultural reconstruction, middle range research and archaeological explanation.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate relationships between the fundamental principles of archaeology and modern explanations about the evolution of hunter-gatherer societies, development of agriculture, urbanization, and the emergence of complex society.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or ANTH 104
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 242(3) Course ID:001116 06-JUN-2018**Mesoamerican Archaeology**

This course explores of the major pre-Columbian cultures and civilizations of ancient Mesoamerica (Mexico, Guatemala, Belize, Honduras), with emphasis on the processes of culture change as represented in artifacts, art, and architecture.

Outcome: Students will understand the major cultural developments that marked the rise and fall of ancient Mesoamerican civilizations and will come to know the indigenous ethnic groups of the region.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Latin American Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 243(3) Course ID:001117 06-JUN-2018**North American Archaeology**

Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or ANTH 104.

This course surveys archaeological evidence in North America with focus on regional patterns of indigenous adaptation and explanations for prehistoric culture change.

Outcome: Students will be able to describe the chronological pattern and regional diversity in the cultural evolution of prehistoric societies in North American from ice-age colonization to European contact.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or ANTH 104
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Anthropology Department - Subject: Anthropology**ANTH 244(3) Course ID:013503 06-JUN-2018****Historical Archaeology**

Historical archaeology views history through the lens of the archaeological record. This course is an introduction to contemporary method and theory in historical archaeology with a focus on the European colonization of North America, including the major topics of reconstructing everyday lifeways and understanding modernization and globalization.

Prerequisites: ANTH 101 or ANTH 104. Recommended: Anth 241.

Outcomes : Students will learn research strategies for using historic artifact analysis and archival documents in interpreting the unique physical evidence of the historical archaeological record.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or ANTH 104
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ANTH 280(3) Course ID:001119 06-JUN-2018**Evolution of Human Disease**

The complex interaction between humans and pathogens is explored throughout time, with particular emphasis on the role and impact of human biology, human culture and changing environments.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the human immunological system, competing paradigms of human health, the processes and mechanisms of biological evolution, the pathogenesis of specific diseases, and the archaeological, paleopathological, paleodemographic, and historical data used to explore the evolution of disease.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: BIOL 280
Attributes: Bioethics
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 301(3) Course ID:011659 06-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required**Refugee Resettlement**

This course concerns investigation of contemporary issues associated with forced migration and refugee resettlement in applied anthropology and humanitarian work. It considers topics of globalization, transnational migration, human rights, and cross-cultural interactions. This course involves service-learning and civic engagement components providing assistance for local refugees and refugee resettlement agencies.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Engaged Learning, Peace Studies, Urban Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ANTH 303(3) Course ID:010267 06-JUN-2018**People and Conservation**

This course considers the interplay between indigenous peoples and environmental resources utilizing current perspectives from evolutionary and community ecology, conservation biology, anthropology, political ecology and economics.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate an understanding of factors influencing this interplay, including environmental ethics, traditional environmental knowledge, resource management, community-based conservation, property rights, common-pool resources, sustainable development, land tenure, indigenous movements, and eco-tourism.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Bioethics, Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 304(3) Course ID:001121 06-JUN-2018**History of Anthro Thought**

Focusing on the historical contexts in which anthropological theory developed, this course addresses relationships between historical circumstances and leading theorists, and the questions they asked.

Prerequisite: ANTH 100 or 102.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of Victorian evolutionism; the American historical school; cultural materialism; symbolic and interpretive anthropology; structuralism; functionalism; feminist anthropology; political economy; and post modernism.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ANTH 100 or ANTH 102
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Anthropology Department - Subject: Anthropology**ANTH 305(3)** Course ID:010264 06-JUN-2018**Violence and Culture**

This course examines the complex relationships between violence and culture using the ethnographic method as practiced by anthropologists and other social scientists.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the ways violence destroys, alters or produces forms of cultural meaning and social action and the ways in which cultural difference impacts patterns of violence.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: PAX 305
Attributes: Global & International Studies, Peace Studies, Sociolegal Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 306(3) Course ID:010268 06-JUN-2018**Anthropology and Human Rights**

Prerequisite: ANTH 100 or 102

This course examines the concept of universal human rights, and the social movement that has developed to promote human rights, from an anthropological perspective.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the social and historical origins of the concept of human rights and analyze the debates that arise out of applying the concept of human rights in cross-cultural contexts.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: PAX 306
Attributes: Global & International Studies, Peace Studies, Sociolegal Studies
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ANTH 100 or ANTH 102
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 307(3) Course ID:010270 06-JUN-2018**The Human Body in Cultural Perspective**

This course examines the significance and nature of surface and deep culturally originated modifications of the human body.

Outcome: The student will demonstrate an understanding of the cultural importance and meaning of body modifications through the use of a cross-cultural perspective on past and contemporary modification practices.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning

ANTH 308(3) Course ID:001122 06-JUN-2018**Media and Cultural Change**

The course considers the transformative effects of communications technology on the social and cultural aspects of human life.

Outcome: Students will understand how anthropological ethnography can actually be set into the context of our contemporary electronic culture.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ICVM 308
Attributes: Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ANTH 309(3) Course ID:001123 06-JUN-2018**Urban Anthropology**

Prerequisite: ANTH 100 or ANTH 102.

This course is focused on defining characteristics of city life across a variety of societies. It particularly considers urban complexity in the context of the globalization of cities.

Outcome: Students will gain a cross-cultural and global outlook on the defining features of urbanism.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Urban Studies
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ANTH 100 or ANTH 102
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Anthropology Department - Subject: Anthropology**ANTH 310(3) Course ID:001124 06-JUN-2018****Social Anthropology**

Prerequisite: ANTH 100 or 102.

Theoretical frameworks and methods used in the scientific study of culture, society and personality.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a knowledge of various anthropological approaches to understanding social structure, social organization, and social institutions; major societal types; and selected classic problems in social anthropology.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ANTH 100 or ANTH 102
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 311(3) Course ID:001125 06-JUN-2018**Evolution of Culture**

Prerequisite: ANTH 100 or 102.

Examination of contemporary theories of cultural evolution including culture as environmental adaptation; systemic relationships between environments, technology, subsistence, socio-political organization, and ideology; socio-cultural development and the increasing scale of society and energy harvesting; modes of cultural transmission; and economic globalization.

Outcome: Students will be able to draw connections between theories of cultural evolution and historical and contemporary patterns of cultural diversity and change, including assessments of environmental sustainability.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ANTH 100 or ANTH 102
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 312(3) Course ID:001126 22-AUG-2018**Anthropology of Museums**

This course explores the museum as a dynamic site of cultural production and consumption, and an important sphere for anthropological study. It examines the historical and contemporary relationships between museums, anthropology, and material culture, with particular attention to the broader socio-cultural context of collecting from and representing cultures.

Prerequisite: ANTH 100 or ANTH 102

Outcomes: Students will gain knowledge of museums as sites of anthropological study and practice, with specific attention to an understanding of the formation and use of anthropological collections, and cultural representations. Students will visit, discuss, and critique exhibitions in Chicago-based museums.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ANTH 100 or ANTH 102
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ANTH 313(3) Course ID:001127 06-JUN-2018**Interpretive Anthropology**

Prerequisite: ANTH 100 or ANTH 102.

This course highlights the recent turn away from natural science models for ethnography. It stresses the relevance of literary studies to the writing and reading of ethnographic texts.

Outcome: Students will understand that "objectivism" in ethnography is an out-of-date theory of knowledge. Raised awareness of the interpretive dimensions of ethnographic writing is the course goal.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ANTH 100 or ANTH 102
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Anthropology Department - Subject: Anthropology**ANTH 314(3) Course ID:001128 06-JUN-2018****Applied Anthropology**

Prerequisite: ANTH 304 or Instructor approval

This course offers a hands-on introduction to the application of anthropological principles and methods to non-academic, real world problems. Course sessions will be dedicated to situating applied anthropology within the broader discipline, learning methods, and practicing applied cultural techniques. Students will also develop and carry out an applied cultural anthropology project.

Outcomes: Students will: situate applied anthropology in the broader discipline; practice a variety of applied methodological techniques; work with a community partner to design a project; prepare a comprehensive and clearly written report.

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ANTH 304 or Instructor's Permission
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ANTH 315(3) Course ID:001129 06-JUN-2018**Identities: Race, Ethnicity, and Nationalism**

Prerequisites: ANTH 100 or ANTH 102.

Drawing on case studies, this course examines anthropological understandings of "race," ethnicity, and nationalism.

Outcome: Students will emerge able to understand historical anthropological theories concerning group identities (tribes, race, ethnic groups); the symbolic construction of group identities; the political dimensions of collective identities; dynamics between religion and ethnicity; and the role of colonialism & the state in shaping ethnic relations.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Global & International Studies, Italian American Studies, Sociolegal Studies
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ANTH 100 or ANTH 102
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 316(3) Course ID:001130 06-JUN-2018**Anthropology of Religion & Ritual**

Prerequisites: ANTH 100 or ANTH 102.

The course considers religion as a form and part of culture. The innovative as well as conservative features of religion in culture change are addressed. Religion's role as both a belief-system and ritual practice are underscored.

Outcome: Students will develop the capacity to view religion in a broad perspective and to understand it as a significant factor of belief and practice in cultural systems.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ANTH 100 or ANTH 102
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 317(3) Course ID:001131 06-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required**Ethnographic Methods**

This course is designed to offer an introduction to qualitative methods in anthropology. Students will learn methodologies such as participant observation, interviewing, and document analysis, and we will also address ethical issues in field research. Students will design and carry out an ethnographic research project.

Outcomes: Students will: demonstrate in-depth knowledge of qualitative research techniques; critically discuss ethical implications of ethnographic research; undertake original ethnographic fieldwork; prepare a comprehensive, theoretically informed, and clearly written report based on original ethnographic data.

Instructor permission required.

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Attributes: Engaged Learning, Urban Studies
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Anthropology Department - Subject: Anthropology**ANTH 318(3)** Course ID:001132 06-JUN-2018**Material Worlds: Art and Expressive Culture**

Prerequisite: ANTH 100 or ANTH 102.

This course examines anthropological approaches to art and expressive culture, drawing on case studies from around the world.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of different theoretical models for analyzing expressive culture; the social organization of art; symbolic dimensions; psychological approaches; gender/identity issues; political aspects of art; and dynamics of change in culture and art (evolution of new meanings, tourist art).

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ANTH 100 or ANTH 102**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**ANTH 319(3)** Course ID:001133 06-JUN-2018**Anthropology of Tourism**

Prerequisite: ANTH 100 or ANTH 102.

This course explores the phenomenon of tourism from an anthropological perspective, addressing the social, cultural, economic, and environmental impact of tourism on host communities and nations.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the strengths/limitations of various theoretical models for understanding tourism dynamics; tourism's role in national development; the interplay between tourism and cultural imagery; gender dynamics in tourism; the role of tourism institutions (museums, souvenirs, travel literature) in the construction of "exotic others."

Components: Lecture**Topics:** Anth/TourismMediterranean Wrlld**Attributes:** Global & International Studies**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ANTH 100 or ANTH 102**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**ANTH 320(3)** Course ID:001134 06-JUN-2018**Animal Behavior**

Prerequisites: ANTH 101 or 103; or BIOL 102 & 112.

This course is an interdisciplinary examination of animal behavior from the perspective of the anthropologist and biologist. ANTH 320 is cross-listed with BIOL 320.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of biological bases of animal behavior, including the function and evolution of behavioral patterns

Components: Lecture**Course Equivalents:** BIOL 320**Attributes:** Neuroscience**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: ANTH 101 or 103; or BIOL 102 & 112**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**ANTH 321(3)** Course ID:013160 06-JUN-2018**Human Rights in Latin America**

This course examines human rights in Latin America from a multidisciplinary perspective. It asks: what are human rights? Why have human rights abuses occurred and how have Latin Americans responded?

Outcomes: Students will understand the international human rights legal framework, be able to analyze why abuses have occurred, and understand how Latin Americans have mobilized by studying specific cases.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Attributes:** Catholic Studies, Global & International Studies, Latin American Studies, Peace Studies, Sociological Studies**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Anthropology Department - Subject: Anthropology**ANTH 324(3) Course ID:001135 06-JUN-2018****Human Evolution**

Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or ANTH 103.

This course provides a detailed assessment of the fossil record pertinent to the emergence and evolution of humans up through the origin of modern people. The interpretation of this record within the context of important biological principles is emphasized, as is the methodology of doing historical science with paleontological data.

Outcome: Students will develop an understanding of the course of human biological history from the perspective of the pertinent fossils record as well as a mastery of the biological principles and scientific methodology that apply to assessing that history.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Forensic Science, Neuroscience
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or ANTH 103
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 325(3) Course ID:001136 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required**Primateology-Behavior & Ecology**

This course focuses on the interrelationship of the behavior and ecology of our closest living relatives, the primates (apes, monkeys, and prosimians).

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of how ecological and reproductive factors influence primate behavior, and how this information relates to primate conservation strategies and to an increased understanding of human behavior and evolution.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: BIOL 325
Attributes: Environmental Studies, Neuroscience
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 326(4) Course ID:001137 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required**Human Osteology**

Prerequisite: ANTH 101, or ANTH 103, or background in biology.

This course (and lab) focuses on the human skeletal system, providing a hands-on opportunity to explore anatomy and physiology, growth and development, and techniques used by biological and forensic anthropologists to evaluate individuals and populations.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate superior knowledge of skeletal anatomy, analyses of skeletal remains from archaeological contexts, and apply current techniques designed to determine human variation, stature, ancestry, age-at-death, sex, and pathological conditions.

Components: Laboratory, Lecture
Course Equivalents: BIOL 326
Attributes: Forensic Science
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Lab - Archeology(1)

ANTH 327(3) Course ID:013532 15-JUN-2018**Dental Anthropology**

This course will examine teeth, and is divided into two sections. Section one will provide a foundation to dental studies within an anthropological and biomedical context through the study of dental anatomy, morphology, and variation. Section two will examine the genetic and biological underpinnings of dental development and eruption.

Prerequisites: ANTH 101 or BIOL 101

Outcomes : Gaining factual knowledge (terminology, classifications, methods, trends); learning to apply course material (to improve thinking, problem solving, and decisions); developing specific skills, competencies, and points of view needed by professionals in the field most closely related to this course.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or BIOL 101
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Anthropology Department - Subject: Anthropology**ANTH 341(3)** **Course ID:010272** **06-JUN-2018****Ice Age America**

This course surveys archaeological and paleoenvironmental evidence from the Late Pleistocene in North and South America with emphasis on the initial processes of human colonization/adaptation to the New World.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the current debates and methods of critical assessment in evidence from environmental changes; megafaunal extinctions; and human biological, archaeological, and linguistic data.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive

ANTH 342(3) **Course ID:001140** **06-JUN-2018****Rise & Fall of Civilizations**

Prerequisite: ANTH 101or ANTH 104.

This course examines the socio-cultural process that produced complex societies in the past, particularly the contrasting trajectories of Old World and New World civilizations. Emphasis is on the material manifestations of status differences, power relations, and ideological control.

Outcome: Students will appreciate the complicated dynamics that underwrite increasing socio-cultural differentiation and will understand the archaeological methods used to chart that differentiation through time.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or ANTH 104

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 343(3) **Course ID:013466** **06-JUN-2018****Anthropology of Museums**

This course explores the museum as a dynamic site of cultural production and consumption, and an important sphere for anthropological study. It examines the historical and contemporary relationships between museums, anthropology, and material culture, with particular attention to the broader socio-cultural context of collecting from and representing cultures.

Prerequisites : ANTH 100 or ANTH 102

Outcomes : Students will gain knowledge of museums as sites of anthropological study and practice, with specific attention to an understanding of the formation and use of anthropological collections, and cultural representations. Students will visit, discuss, and critique exhibitions in Chicago-based museums.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ANTH 100 or ANTH 102

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ANTH 344(3) **Course ID:001141** **06-JUN-2018****Pre-Columbian Art Mid/So Amer**

See FNAR 351

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: FNAR 351

Attributes: Global & International Studies, Latin American Studies

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 345(3) **Course ID:001142** **06-JUN-2018****Art of Africa**

See FNAR 355

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: AFR 355, FNAR 355

Attributes: African Studies and the African Diaspora, Global & International Studies

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Anthropology Department - Subject: Anthropology

ANTH 346(3) Course ID:009823 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Biology of Women

The biology of women at pivotal points in the lifespan, along with the biological changes that occur from one life stage to another. The interaction of society (e.g., medical field) with women at each of these points in time. Topics to be discussed include the evolution of sex and gender, gender differentiation and diversity, reproductive processes, disease, detection and treatment, and violence against women.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: WOST 346, BIOL 346
Attributes: Women & Gender Studies
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ANTH 347(3) Course ID:010449 06-JUN-2018

Shipwreck Archaeology

Students study how the technology of scuba diving combined with scientific archaeology has created a new discipline of shipwreck archaeology since the 1960s. They follow the history of the discipline and explore shipwrecks from Bronze Age Greece to nineteenth-century Chicago.

Outcome: Students understand the importance of vessels conserved at Skuldelev, Lake Nemi and Uluburun for tracing the development of commerce and technology among the Vikings, the Romans, and the Syro-Palestinians of the Levant. They synthesize the research and conclusions of nautical archaeologists worldwide and organize those findings for presentation to a broader public in the coherent and imaginative form of their own Museum.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: CLST 324, HIST 309, MSTU 330
Attributes: Medieval Studies
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 352(3) Course ID:001143 06-JUN-2018

Human Evolution

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 356(1 - 3) Course ID:001144 06-JUN-2018

Bioanthropological Lab Work

Components: Laboratory
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 359(3) Course ID:001145 05-NOV-2018

Paleopathology

Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or Instructor permission . Recommended: ANTH 326.

This course introduces advanced students to the exploration of the history of human disease through the analysis of human skeletal remains.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of pathological and pseudopathological processes in human skeletal tissue, be familiar with data collection, interpretation and etiology of lesions, and place this knowledge within archaeological and historical contexts.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: BIOL 359
Attributes: Forensic Science
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 360(3) Course ID:001146 06-JUN-2018

Issues in Archaeology

Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or ANTH 104.

Specific theoretical, methodological, and research problems in archaeology with focus on current research in the discipline. Topics include but are not restricted to: environmental archaeology; ethnoarchaeology and experimental archaeology; the study of prehistoric craft specialization, trade, demography, and urbanism.

Outcome: Students will be able to draw connections between contemporary archaeological method and theory and current research issues in anthropology.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Stone Tool Technology, Archaeology of the Silk Road, Cultural Hist of the Silk Road, Environmental Archaeology, Historic Archaeology
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or ANTH 104
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 361(3) Course ID:001148 06-JUN-2018

Issues Cultural Anthropology

Prerequisite: ANTH 100 or ANTH 102.

The course is a vehicle for topics of particular interest to the instructor or an issue of contemporary relevance. It may be a trial run for a course later added to the official list.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate how cultural anthropology is relevant to contemporary issues or how a problem can be structured around a cultural anthropological viewpoint.

Components: Lecture

Topics:

Anthropology & Museums, Ethnography & Cinema Noir, Anthropology of Hip Hop, People & Biodiversity Conserva, Modifications of the Body, Peoples&Cultures/Middle East, East Asian Popular Culture, Refugee Resettlement, Anth/Childhood&Serv/Vietnam, Race & Pop Culture in the U.S., Contemporary Cultures Mid Eas, Anthropology of Development, Migration Through Gender&Cult, Peoples & Cultures of Brazil, Indonesia:Cult,Arts&Religions, Relg Soc & Arts in Isl SE Asia, FldWk in Ethnobotany & Ethnoecology, Culture of Migration, Language, Race & Inequality, Natural History of Beliz, Social Movements, Race and Language, Human Rights in Latin America, Anthropology of Islam, Contemporary Europe, LASP, Economic Anthropology, Language and Place, Museum & Material Culture Res, Migration, Islam, Missionary Collecting

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ANTH 100 or ANTH 102

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ANTH 362(3) Course ID:001149 06-JUN-2018

Issues in Biological Anthropology

Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or BIO 101.

This course considers specific topics pertinent to the discipline of physical or biological anthropology.

Outcome: Students will master theoretical perspectives and current information pertinent to the specific issues covered in each specific course.

Components: Lecture

Topics:

Hum Skeletal Anal: Bioarchaeology, Neandertals & Mod Human Origins, GeochemApp/AnthQuestions, Human Osteo Lab Rsrch Methods, Biocultural & Medical Anth, Paleoecology and Taphonomy, Senior Seminar, Nothing but the Tooth, Bioethics, Evolution of the Human Diet, What Makes Us Human?, Ape Culture, Human Bioculture

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or BIOL 101

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 362B(3) Course ID:012880 06-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required

Bioethics Minor Capstone: Anthropological Topics

Prerequisites: Two Science courses and two Ethics courses

This course number will only be used when ANTH 362 is tagged with the Bioethics Minor Capstone course.

Outcomes: Students will understand the connection between ethical and anthropological issues with regard to the special topic in anthropology.

Components: Seminar(In person)

Topics:

Bioethics Minor Capstone: Anthropological Topics

Attributes: Bioethics

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ANTH 363(3) Course ID:001150 06-JUN-2018

Issues in Linguistic Anthropology

Prerequisite: ANTH 231.

This course focuses on a current research question or area within linguistic anthropology.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate appropriate knowledge and application of methods and findings from aspects of linguistic anthropology pertinent to the specific topic of the course.

Components: Lecture

Topics:

Language and Popular Culture, Language and Gender

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ANTH 231

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Anthropology Department - Subject: Anthropology**ANTH 365(3) Course ID:001151 06-JUN-2018****Archaeology Lab Methods**

Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or ANTH 104.

Practicum in analysis techniques for common archaeological materials, such as lithics, ceramics, faunal and floral remains, and historic debris. Topics include transformation processes; classification techniques; data recording and analysis standardization; curation; and computerized strategies of data management and analysis.

Outcome: Students will be able to identify, describe, and classify basic archaeological materials and relate these analyses with traditional techniques of material fabrication and processing.

Components: Laboratory
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or ANTH 104
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Lab - Archeology(1)

ANTH 366(3) Course ID:010273 06-JUN-2018**Lithic Technology**

This course is a laboratory analysis of archaeological stone tools through experimentation and ethno-archaeology.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate an understanding of causes of variability in raw material procurement, manufacturing techniques, use wear, discard, recycling, methodological and theoretical considerations of artifact classification and strategies of data management and analysis.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive

ANTH 375(3) Course ID:001152 06-JUN-2018**Archaeology of Early Greece**

See CLST 375

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CLST 375
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 396(3 - 6) Course ID:012701 01-JAN-2015 Instructor Consent Required**Internship in Anthropology**

Enrollment Requirements: Student's must receive instructor permission prior to enrolling and must complete (with signatures) the Course Contract Form.

This course is designed to enhance student engagement by facilitating internship experiences within the department or in museums, service-oriented organizations, businesses, and non-profit organizations. Experiential learning is combined with rigorous academic work. This course may serve, if appropriate, as a capstone experience.

Outcome: Students will produce a research paper, project, proposal, or assessed piece that reflects the application and integration of anthropological theory, methods, or techniques, to the internship experience.

Components: Internship(Independent Study)
Topics: Museum Collections Management, Museum Studies
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Requirement Group: Enrollment is limited to Undergraduate Anthropology Majors/Minors
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

ANTH 397(1 - 3) Course ID:001153 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required**Directed Readings-Anthropology**

Prerequisite: Permission of chairperson and faculty member.

Individualized readings in varied topics within anthropology.

Outcome: Students will gain detailed knowledge of the specific topic of their directed readings subject.

Components: Supervision(Directed Research)
Topics: Anthropology Capstone
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Asian Studies - Subject: Asian Studies

ASIA 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011060 01-JAN-1901
 Asia 100 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

ASIA 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011061 01-JAN-1901
 Asia 200 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

ASIA 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011062 01-JAN-1901
 Asia 300 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

ASIA 101(3) Course ID:001174 06-JUN-2018
Explorations in Asian Studies
 This course introduces the histories and cultures of East, Southeast, and South Asia from early modern times to the present.
 Components: Lecture
 Topics: Asian History, Explorations in Asian Studies, Modern Asian History
 Attributes: Asian Studies, Global & International Studies
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ASIA 130(3) Course ID:010798 06-JUN-2018
Introduction to Martial Arts
 This course introduces the student to Chinese Wushu. Two forms of Wushu will be selected for in depth study each semester. Students will explore the origins of the sports studied and their importance to Chinese culture and philosophy while learning the specific physical techniques.
 Outcome: Students will improve their balance, flexibility and coordination while learning the basic moves of two forms of Wushu. They will develop a reference for appreciating the place of Wushu in Chinese culture and create a foundation for further Wushu training.
 Components: Performance
 Course Equivalents: THTR 130
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Beijing Students
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

ASIA 152(3) Course ID:010800 06-JUN-2018
Drawing China
 This is an introductory drawing course. There are no pre-requisites nor prior experience need to succeed in this course. Beijing is our laboratory and the topic of all class drawings.
 Outcome: Students will be able to draw trees, buildings, automobiles, vegetables, human beings in real life situations and in perspective.
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: FNAR 152
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Beijing Students
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

ASIA 160(3) Course ID:010773 06-JUN-2018
The Crafts of China
 This course examines the artisan crafts of China historically and technically. The course explores how and why the crafts appeared, their historical trajectory and demonstrates how the crafts improved technically. Ceramics, Bronze Castings and Wood works will serve as prototypes. Students will undertake independent researches.
 Outcome: Students will identify how the crafts of woodwork, bronze casting and ceramics evolved and how they are currently practiced in China. Students will articulate an understanding of the function of craft in Chinese culture as well compare and contrast it to the function craft in their own culture.
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: FNAR 160
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Beijing Students
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Asian Studies - Subject: Asian Studies**ASIA 167(3) Course ID:010330 06-JUN-2018****Religions in China**

This course is a survey of various religions in China that may include, not only Confucianism and Taoism, but also Buddhism, Christianity, Islam, Judaism, Zoroastrianism, Manicheism and popular or "folk" religion. The course will consider the function of these various religions in the development of Chinese society and their significance in Chinese civilization from ancient mythology to contemporary practices and developments.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the beliefs, practices, and institutions in varied contexts and historical periods in China, of various religions, both indigenous and "foreign."

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THEO 167
Requirement Group: Restricted to Beijing Students
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

ASIA 168(3) Course ID:010333 06-JUN-2018**Sacred Texts of China**

Through the study of primary sacred texts of China (in translation), this class will provide a basic understanding of Chinese thought and its historical development. Interconnections among the various periods and different schools of Chinese philosophy such as Confucianism, Taoism, Buddhism and Neo-Confucianism will be demonstrated and discussed from ancient through the medieval and modern periods.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the major Chinese sacred texts and teachings of various religious and philosophical traditions, and how they developed and interacted historically.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THEO 168
Requirement Group: Restricted to Beijing Students
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

ASIA 169(3) Course ID:010359 06-JUN-2018**Taoism**

Students will study the history and main ideas and practices of Taoism, meet the sages who wrote the Taoist texts, be introduced to the various schools of Taoist philosophy, and get a feel for what it means to practice Taoism today. The course will illustrate how religious Taoism established a relationship with Confucian thought and practice as well as how at each stage of its historical development, Taoism exerted a profound influence on Chinese politics, economy, culture, art, natural sciences, and social life.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of philosophical and religious Taoist beliefs, practices, and institutions in varied contexts and historical periods.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THEO 169
Requirement Group: Restricted to Beijing Students
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

ASIA 191(3) Course ID:010355 06-JUN-2018**Traditional Chinese Philosophy**

Students will investigate Chinese ancient philosophy in a way to let its own tendencies be sensed and appreciated. Topics include Confucianism, Mencius, Sunzi, Taoism, Legalism, Yin-Yang School, Tung Chung-shu, Chinese Buddhism and Neo-Confucianism. In addition, students learn about the relations among different schools or different thinkers in the same school. Comparisons between Chinese philosophies and western ones are encouraged.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PHIL 191
Requirement Group: Restricted to Beijing Students
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

ASIA 192(3) Course ID:010353 06-JUN-2018**Chinese Ethics and Asian Values**

This course offers an overview of the spirit of Chinese ethics, covering sacred and secular as well as intellectual and practical elements.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PHIL 192
Requirement Group: Restricted to Beijing Students
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Asian Studies - Subject: Asian Studies**ASIA 193(3) Course ID:010356 06-JUN-2018****Contemporary Chinese Philosophy**

Students will analyze the development of Chinese contemporary thought in its different stages: rejection of the tradition and its recent reevaluation.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PHIL 193
Requirement Group: Restricted to Beijing Students
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

ASIA 252(3) Course ID:010794 06-JUN-2018**Peoples of China**

This class introduces China's cultural diversity and unity as a whole. It provides a general overview of cultural mappings in China, and a detailed study of significant ethnic minorities.

Outcome: Students will gain the ability to perceive cultural phenomena in a comparative framework and understand cultural differences more deeply.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: SOCL 251
Requirement Group: Restricted to Beijing Students
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

ASIA 263(3) Course ID:010802 06-JUN-2018**Political and Social Movements in China**

This course examines historical and contemporary movements pursuing political, economic and social reforms in China. It studies both state-sponsored and voluntary movements.

Outcome: Students will gain a deeper understanding of China's ongoing transformation, and will learn how to develop their own scholarly analysis of such social change.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: SOCL 263
Requirement Group: Restricted to Beijing Students
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

ASIA 266(3) Course ID:010791 06-JUN-2018**Development and Social Change in Modern China**

This course examines change and development in modern China from the late Qing period to the present, focusing on the movement from a planned economy to a market-based economy.

Outcome: Students will gain knowledge of China's economic development path, and will apply gender and/or class-based analysis to patterns of social change.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Beijing Students
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

ASIA 272(3) Course ID:010351 06-JUN-2018**Environment of China**

This course provides a systematic introduction to major environmental issues in the context of recent social and economic development in China

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ENVS 270
Requirement Group: Restricted to Beijing Students
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

ASIA 292(3) Course ID:010336 06-JUN-2018**Modern Chinese Fiction**

This course introduces selected fictional works by some of the most insightful writers of modern China. The course focuses on significant aspects of these works with an objective to enhance students' fascination with and skill in the reading and analysis of modern Chinese fiction. Knowledge of modern Chinese fiction will enable students to understand central aspects of 20th century Chinese culture.

Outcome: Students will be able to analyze literary texts of a particular historical period and write critical essays on works read in the course.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: LITR 292
Requirement Group: Restricted to Beijing Students
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Asian Studies - Subject: Asian Studies

ASIA 297(3) Course ID:001195 02-AUG-2011

TP: Topics in Asia

Components: Lecture

Topics: East Asian Religious Thought, Indonesia, Religions of India, S.Asia
 1600-Pres:Hist-Cult-Pol, South Asian Popular Cinema, Southeast Asian Masterpieces,
 World Religions: Eastern, Chinese Medicine, Globalization - Local Cultures, Intro to
 Qur'an, Hist Indian Natl Mvmt1885-1947, Sights,Symb,Evnts/Hist Intrprt, Indian Film,
 Japanese Masterpieces, Chinese Film, Encountering Asia, Engaging China: The Silk Road,
 Engaging China: Yunnan, Directed Readings - Asian Studies, Korea: Land of the Morning
 Calm, Then & Now

Attributes: Asian Studies

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ASIA 302(3) Course ID:010700 06-JUN-2018

Discovering China Through Film

This course will give an overview of major films produced in mainland China since 1949. Students will examine the genres of Chinese film better known in contemporary China and consider them a major source of reflection upon, and critique of, contemporary Chinese society and culture.

Outcome: All films chosen for the course will help inform students' understanding of modern China in terms of its material conditions and ideology.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: COMM 301

Requirement Group: Restricted to Beijing Students

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

ASIA 314(3) Course ID:010349 06-JUN-2018

Modern Chinese Literature in Chinese

This course is a survey of modern Chinese literature from 1918 to the present. It requires the close reading of famous Chinese writers and poets as well as some of the avant-garde writers. Students will have the opportunity to explore their own ideas of the aesthetic characteristics of the Chinese literature in the 20th century, as well as its historical and social background and learn about one of the important aspects of modern Chinese culture.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of principal, genres, themes and forms of modern Chinese literature through analytical oral and written arguments.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: CHIN 341

Requirement Group: Restricted to Beijing Students

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

ASIA 340(3) Course ID:010211 06-JUN-2018

Chinese Culture and Values

Components: Lecture

Topics: Approaches and Understandings

Requirement Group: Restricted to Beijing Students

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

ASIA 381(6) Course ID:012834 15-JUN-2017 Department Consent Required

Student Life Assistant Practicum

Restricted to post-baccalaureate students who have been selected by the Office for International Programs, the Vietnam Center or Beijing Center for the position/s.

This course provides university-based supervision for post-baccalaureate students in the field of student development in an international higher education setting under the direction of a professional mentors. The main purposes are 1) To help form a theoretical understanding of the college student population 2) To provide an opportunity to apply that understanding personally and professionally.

Outcome: Students will be able to describe historical and contemporary perspectives on college student development theories and their application in higher education, including the influence of studying abroad on

Components: Supervision(In person)

Attributes: Asian Studies, Global & International Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Vietnam or Beijing Center

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Asian Studies - Subject: Japanese

JAPN 300X(0 - 12)
TBA - Foreign Study

Course ID:004282

01-JAN-2019

Components:

Lecture

Topics:

Directed Study at LSC

Req. Designation:

Fieldwork

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology

BIOL 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009556 01-JAN-1901
 Biology 100 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

BIOL 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009555 01-JAN-1901
 Biology 200 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

BIOL 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009638 01-JAN-1901
 Biology 300 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

BIOL 101(3) Course ID:001266 06-JUN-2018
 General Biology I
 Fundamental principles of Biology including: introduction to the scientific method, basic biological chemistry; cell structure and function; energy transformations; mechanisms of cell communication; cellular reproduction; and principles of genetics.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the historical foundations, methodologies employed, general architecture and functioning of the cell - the basic unit of life.

Components: Discussion(In person), Lecture
 Attributes: Bioethics, Bioinformatics, Forensic Science
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1), Auditorium(1)

BIOL 101T(0) Course ID:011557 01-JAN-2016
 Tutoring for Biology 101/111 - NO CREDIT
 Components: Tutoring
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

BIOL 102(3) Course ID:001267 06-JUN-2018
 General Biology II
 Prerequisites: BIOL 101, 111.

A continuation of Biology 101. Fundamental principles of Biology including: evolutionary theory; general principles of ecology; study of plant structure and function; and comparative animal physiology.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the fundamental principles of ecology and evolution, as well as the anatomy and physiology of representative plant and animal phyla.

Components: Discussion(In person), Lecture
 Attributes: Bioethics, Forensic Science
 Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Biology 101 and Biology 111
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1), General Classroom(1)

BIOL 102T(0) Course ID:011558 01-JAN-2016
 Tutoring for Biology 102/112 - NO CREDIT
 Tutoring for Biology 102/112 - NO CREDIT
 Components: Tutoring
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology**BIOL 110(3)** Course ID:009923 06-JUN-2017**Liberal Arts Biology**

Requirement: UCSF 137 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Biology, Department of Chemistry, Department of Environmental Science, Department of Physics, Bioinformatics, Forensic Science or Neuroscience.

Liberal Arts Biology is a second tier core course in the area of Scientific Literacy. It covers fundamental principles of biological sciences at a level for non-science majors. The focus of the course will vary depending on expertise of the instructor. All instructors will address the same fundamental principles.

Outcomes: Students understand the scientific method, diversity of life, classification of organisms, cell

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Tier 2 Scientific Knowledge
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

BIOL 111(1) Course ID:001268 06-JUN-2018**General Biology I Lab**

Complements General Biology I lecture material through observation, experimentation, and when appropriate, dissection of representative organisms. Physical and chemical phenomena of life as well as systematics and comparative anatomy and physiology of selected organisms will be examined.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the diversity of living organisms, including comparisons in cell structure and function, and comparative organismal evolution and ecology.

Components: Laboratory
Attributes: Bioethics, Forensic Science
Requirement Group: The pre-requisite or co-requisite for BIOL 111 is BIOL 101.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

BIOL 112(1) Course ID:001269 06-JUN-2018**General Biology II Lab**

Prerequisites: BIOL 101, 111.

Complements General Biology II lecture material through observation, experimentation, and when appropriate, dissection of representative organisms. Physical and chemical phenomena of life as well as systematics and comparative anatomy and physiology of selected organisms will be examined.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the diversity of living organisms, including comparisons in cell structure and function, and comparative organismal evolution and ecology.

Components: Laboratory
Attributes: Bioethics, Forensic Science
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Biology 101 and Biology 111
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

BIOL 195(1 - 4) Course ID:009921 06-JUN-2018**Special Topics in Biology**

Special Topics - Specific areas of study in the biological sciences.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Environmental Biology
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

BIOL 202(3) Course ID:013229 06-JUN-2018**Introduction to Neuroscience**

Prerequisites: PSYC 101 or BIOL 101; Biology Majors: BIOL 102 & 112.

This course will introduce students to basic concepts and the variety of topics in the field of neuroscience, including neuroanatomy (gross and cellular), physiology, neural basis of behavior, malfunctions due to disease and injury, and methods used to study these areas; laying a foundation for advanced coursework in neuroscience. BIOL 202 is cross-listed with PSYC 202.

Outcomes: Knowledge of the organization of the nervous system, cellular events that underlie emotions, learning, and behavior, and awareness of classical and modern methods for advancing the field.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: PSYC 202
Attributes: Neuroscience
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: PSYC 101 or BIOL 101; For Biology Majors: BIOL 102 & 112.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology

BIOL 205(4) **Course ID:001295** **06-JUN-2018**
Plant Biology Lect/Lab
 Prerequisites: BIOL 102, 112.

Lecture and laboratory. Survey of the principles of botany including development and reproduction, structure, phylogeny and metabolism.

Outcome: Students will understand the basic morphology of plants; utilize morphology in the identification of local plants; understand the anatomy of plants; understand the relationship between anatomy and basic physiology; recognize that differences in physiological function allow different plants to be found in specific environments; appreciate the diversity of organisms called plants.

Components: Laboratory, Lecture
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: BIOL 102 and 112.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIOL 210(2) **Course ID:009680** **06-JUN-2018**
Laboratory Techniques

Lab sessions designed to prove a firm foundation in basic techniques and procedures, use of equipment and apparatus; keeping a lab notebook and in data collection and treatment.

Outcome: Students will acquire basic skills needed to work in a research laboratory.

Components: Laboratory(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: BIOL 102 and 112.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

BIOL 215(3) **Course ID:009806** **06-JUN-2018**
Ornithology

An introduction to the biology of birds including the topics of anatomy, physiology, behavior, ecology and evolution. Includes some field trips to learn how to identify species and to collect behavioral information.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the biology of birds and be able to identify some of the commoner species of birds in our area.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: BIOL 102 and 112.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

BIOL 240(3) **Course ID:001305** **15-JUN-2016**
Psych & Biol of Perception

Prerequisites: PSYC 101; For Biology majors: BIOL 102, BIOL 112, and PSYC 101

Introduction to the study of sensory systems, especially vision and audition, emphasizing historical development of the field, multi-disciplinary scientific approaches; recent research and theory on the mechanisms of seeing and hearing; and applications of research to real-world problems. BIOL 240 is cross-listed with PSYC 240.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: PSYC 240
Attributes: Neuroscience
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: PSYC 101; For Biology majors: BIOL 102, BIOL 112, and PSYC 101
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

BIOL 242(4) **Course ID:010724** **06-JUN-2018**
Human Structure and Function I

Prerequisite: BIOL 102, 112; CHEM 102, 112 or 106.

Lecture, laboratory, and demonstrations. Organization of the human body from the cellular to the organismal level. Anatomy of body systems and their physiology related to 1) support and movement (integumentary, skeletal and muscular systems) and integration and control (nervous and endocrine systems). Dissection of representative organs is required. Prerequisites are BIOL 101, 102, 111,112 and CHEM 101, 102, 111, 112.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of human anatomy at the microscopic and gross levels. They will be able to correlate structure and function and will have a firm understanding of the organizing principle of human physiology, homeostasis and explain the role of the nervous and endocrine

Components: Laboratory(In person), Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: BIOL 102, 112; CHEM 102, 112 or CHEM 106.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology**BIOL 243(4) Course ID:010725 06-JUN-2018****Human Structure and Function II**

Pre-requisite: BIOL 242.

Lecture, laboratory and demonstrations. A continuation of BIOL 242. Anatomy of body systems and their physiology related to 1) regulation and maintenance (cardiovascular, lymphatic respiratory, digestive and urinary systems) and reproduction and development (male and female reproductive systems.) Dissection of representative organs is required. Prerequisites are BIOL 101, 102, 111, 112, BIOL 242 and CHEM 101, 102, 111, 112.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate a comprehensive integrated knowledge and understanding of human anatomy and physiology at all levels.

Components: Laboratory(In person), Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: BIOL 242.**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** Lab - Biology(1), Electronic Classroom(1)**BIOL 251(3) Course ID:001307 06-JUN-2018****Cell Biology**

Prerequisites: BIOL 102, 112 and CHEM 102 or 106.

This course covers basic molecular and cellular studies of living organisms, emphasizing the relationships between subcellular structures and biochemical and physiological functions of cells.

Outcome: Students will become familiar with a wide range of cell biological principles and experimental approaches that led to important discoveries, gain an appreciation of the scientific method, and learn about the goals of modern cell biology research.

Components: Discussion(In person), Lecture**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: BIOL 102, 112; CHEM 102 or 106.**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1), Auditorium(1)**BIOL 251T(0) Course ID:011561 01-JAN-2016****Tutoring for Biology 251 - NO CREDIT**

Tutoring for Biology 251 - NO CREDIT

Components: Tutoring**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**BIOL 252(1) Course ID:001308 06-JUN-2018****Cell Biology Laboratory**

Prerequisite or corequisite: BIOL 251.

Laboratory experiences designed to explore relationships between structure and function of subcellular components.

Outcome: Working knowledge of a variety of techniques utilized in the cell biology laboratory.

Components: Laboratory**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite or Co-requisite: BIOL 251.**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** Lab - Biology(1)**BIOL 265(3) Course ID:001309 06-JUN-2018****Ecology**

Pre-requisites: BIOL 102, 112; CHEM 102 or 106. Restricted to Biology and Environmental Science/Studies students.

Relationships of organisms to their environment and to each other at the organism, population, community, and ecosystem levels.

Outcome: Students will understand the fundamental principles governing the interactions of organisms and their environment at the population, community, and ecosystem levels.

Components: Discussion(In person), Lecture(In person)**Attributes:** Environmental Studies**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: BIOL 102, 112; CHEM 102 or 106.**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1), Auditorium(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology

BIOL 266(1) **Course ID:001310** **06-JUN-2018**

Ecology Laboratory

Prerequisite or corequisite: BIOL 265.

Laboratory and field experience designed to illustrate the principles of ecology and to give students experience in collecting, processing, and analyzing data. Field trips required.

Outcome: Students will understand the methodology and use techniques in studying interactions of organisms to the environment and to each other at the organism, population, community, and ecosystem levels.

Components: Discussion, Laboratory
Attributes: Environmental Studies
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite or Co-requisite is BIOL 265.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

BIOL 280(3) **Course ID:001311** **06-JUN-2018**

Evolution of Human Disease

Prerequisites: BIOL 102.

Introduces students to the complex interaction between human hosts and pathogens. Begins with an introduction to immunology and discussion and analysis of particular paradigms that strive to model host/pathogen interaction. Using the paradigms, paleopathological and paleodemographic information, students explore the patterns of human diseases throughout prehistory and history. Addresses the role of human biology, human culture, and changing environments.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ANTH 280
Attributes: Bioethics
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Biology 102
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIOL 282(3) **Course ID:001312** **06-JUN-2018**

Genetics

Pre-requisites: BIOL 102, 112; CHEM 102 or 106.

Pre-requisites For Bioinformatics majors ONLY: BIOL 101; CHEM 102 or 106.

This course surveys principles and processes of genetic inheritance, gene expression, molecular biology, developmental, quantitative, population and evolutionary genetics.

Outcome: Students will develop knowledge and awareness of the genetic bases of modern biology. They will understand Mendelian principles of inheritance, chromosome and DNA structure and replication, gene expression, molecular biology, genetic bases of development and other biological processes, and quantitative, population and evolutionary genetics.

Components: Discussion(In person), Lecture
Attributes: Bioinformatics, Forensic Science
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: BIOL 102, 112; CHEM 102 or 106. Pre-requisites For Bioinformatics majors ONLY: BIOL 101
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1), General Classroom(1)

BIOL 283(1) **Course ID:001313** **06-JUN-2018**

Genetics Laboratory

Prerequisite or corequisite: BIOL 282.

Experiments and demonstrations to illustrate chromosomal structures and transmission, molecular biology, gene linkage, gene frequencies and variation.

Outcome: Students will develop technical skills and ability to interpret data from a variety of types of genetics experiments.

Components: Laboratory
Attributes: Bioinformatics, Forensic Science
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite or Co-requisite: Biology 282.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology

BIOL 284(3) Course ID:012835 15-JUN-2016

Behavioral and Cognitive Neuroscience

Prerequisites: BIOL/PSYC 202; For Biology Majors: BIOL 102 & 112

Overview of topics and methodologies used in behavioral and cognitive neuroscience including: attention, learning and memory, language, reasoning, decision making, intelligence, emotions, social cognition, and consciousness. BIOL 284 is cross-listed with PSYC 382.

Outcome: Students will understand theories regarding brain mechanisms, underlying mental events and the technologies used for studying these mechanisms.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** PSYC 382**Attributes:** Neuroscience**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: PSYC 202 or BIOL 202; For Biology Majors: BIOL 102 & 112**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

BIOL 296(1) Course ID:011190 06-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required

Introduction to Research

Prerequisites: BIOL 102, 112; Permission of the instructor; Biology Core highly recommended.

Students will begin reading the literature in the field of their mentor, conduct experiments designed by the mentor, and give a presentation on their work or studies, in preparation for upper level undergraduate research.

Learning Outcome: Students will develop critical reading skills and become familiar with basic lab techniques in the area of their mentor.

Components: Lecture(Directed Research)**Attributes:** Engaged Learning**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: BIOL 102 and 112.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

BIOL 301(4) Course ID:001317 06-JUN-2018

Plant Physiology**Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

BIOL 301L(0) Course ID:001318 06-JUN-2018

Plant Physiology Lab**Components:** Laboratory**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Lab - Biology(1)

BIOL 302(4) Course ID:001319 06-JUN-2018

General Microbiology Lec/Lab

Prerequisites: BIOL 251 and 282

Lecture and laboratory. Fundamental concepts of microbial life, physiology, and metabolism.

Outcome: Students will learn the differences between the 3 domains of life and will comprehend the biochemistry, morphology, growth characteristics, structure and ecology of microbes.

Components: Laboratory, Lecture**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: BIOL 251 and BIOL 282.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

BIOL 302L(0) Course ID:001320 06-JUN-2018

General Microbiology Lab**Components:** Laboratory**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Lab - Biology(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology**BIOL 303(1)** **Course ID:007304** **06-JUN-2018****Seminar in Neuroscience**

Prerequisites: BIOL 202 or PSYC 202

The seminar introduces students to the interdisciplinary nature of modern neuroscience with an emphasis on the various neuroscience research activities that take place at Loyola University Chicago, and reviews current neuroscience research topics. BIOL 303 is cross-listed with NEUR 300.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of the interdisciplinary and multidisciplinary nature of modern neuroscience, and the research questions and experimental approaches used at the Lakeshore and Medical Center campuses.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Course Equivalent: NEUR 300
Attributes: Neuroscience
Requirement Group: Prerequisite PSYC 202 or BIOL 202
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Lab - Neuroscience(1)

BIOL 304(3) **Course ID:001321** **06-JUN-2018****Intro to Developmental Biology**

Prerequisite: BIOL 251.

The analysis of developmental processes such as; fertilization, embryonic cleavage, cell determination and cell differentiation in selected species. Emphasis will be on experiments that reveal how these processes are controlled at the molecular and cellular levels.

Outcome: Students will become familiar with a wide range of developmental biology principles and experimental approaches that led to important discoveries, gain an appreciation of the scientific method, and learn about the goals of modern developmental biology research.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: BIOL 251.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

BIOL 310(3) **Course ID:010571** **15-JUN-2013****Categorical Data Analysis**

Prerequisite: STAT 203 or 335

An introduction to modern-day extensions of simple linear regression and ANOVA to the chi-square test including logistic regression and log-linear modelling techniques based on generalized linear models. Methods for matched-pair, small datasets, ordinal and multi-category data also discussed. This course focuses on applications using real-life data sets, and uses popular software packages.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: STAT 203 or 335
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIOL 312(4) **Course ID:001324** **06-JUN-2018****Morphogenesis**

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIOL 312L(0) **Course ID:001325** **06-JUN-2018****Morphogenesis Lab**

Components: Laboratory
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology**BIOL 313(3) Course ID:001326 06-JUN-2018****Lab in Psychobiology**

Prerequisites: (BIOL/STAT 335 or PSYC 304) and (PSYC/BIOL 202, PSYC/BIOL 240, or PSYC 382/BIOL 284); or for PSYC-BS and Cognitive/Behavioral Neuroscience majors, PSYC 306 and (PSYC/BIOL 202, PSYC/BIOL 240, or PSYC 382/BIOL 284) Grades of C- or above are required in all prerequisites.

A 'hands on' experience with the instrumentation, measurement techniques and experimental designs used in electrophysiological studies of nervous system function. BIOL 313 is cross-listed with PSYC 311.

Components: Laboratory**Course Equivalent:** PSYC 311**Attributes:** Neuroscience**Requirement Group:** (BIOL/STAT 335 or PSYC 304) and NEUR 101, PSYC/BIOL 240, or PSYC 382/BIOL 284); or for PSYC-BS and Cog**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Lab - Biology(1)**BIOL 315(4) Course ID:001328 06-JUN-2018****Introductory Immunology Lec/Lab**

Prerequisites: BIOL 251, 282

The study of the nature and molecular basis of immune responses. History and vocabulary of immunology; experiments involving immune recognition and destruction; theories regarding self-tolerance and immunological diseases.

Outcome: Students will learn the morphology and histology of the cells involved in an immune response, as well as how the cells develop and the molecular mechanisms used to recognize and eliminate non-self material. The students will become familiar with the evasion strategies of pathogens and the consequences associated with either hyper or hypo-responsiveness.

Components: Laboratory, Lecture**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: BIOL 251 and BIOL 282.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**BIOL 315L(0) Course ID:001329 06-JUN-2018****Introduction to Immunology Lab****Components:** Laboratory**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Lab - Biology(1)**BIOL 316(4) Course ID:001330 06-JUN-2018****Limnology Lec/Lab**

Prerequisites: BIOL 265 and CHEM 102 or 106.

An introduction to the structure and function of lake and stream ecosystems. The course includes the integration of physical, chemical, and biological parameters. Laboratories include weekend field trips to aquatic habitats.

Outcome: Students will learn methods of sampling and analyzing physical, chemical and biological factors in lake and stream ecosystems, and how to integrate these complex data sets to answer ecosystem process-level questions. Students will learn to evaluate the trophic status and health of a lake by the end of the course.

Components: Laboratory, Lecture**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: BIOL 265 and CHEM 102 or 106.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**BIOL 316L(0) Course ID:001331 06-JUN-2018****Limnology Laboratory**

Prerequisites: BIOL 282, 302, CHEM 224 or instructor's permission.

Fundamentals of microbe-host interactions and microbial diseases. Microbial mechanisms of pathogenicity are examined. There are also in-depth readings and discussion of specific microbial diseases.

Components: Laboratory**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Lab - Biology(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology

BIOL 317(3) Course ID:013298 06-JUN-2018

Models of Human Disease

This course explores approaches used to study human diseases from in vitro to in vivo levels and examines their strengths and weaknesses. Discussions will cover historical experiments and cutting-edge research to learn about the techniques used to generate data and how to interpret the results.

Outcomes: Students will gain knowledge about human diseases and techniques used to model aspects of those diseases in the laboratory.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: BIOL 251 and BIOL 282.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

BIOL 318(3) Course ID:001333 06-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required

General Virology

This course covers the molecular details of viral infection and the diverse strategies used by these pathogens to invade cells and avoid immune clearance. The focus will be on mammalian viruses of biomedical relevance.

Prerequisites: BIOL 251 & BIOL 282

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate detailed understanding of basic viral structure, basic viral replication/infection cycles, and specific examples of viruses and their infection strategies.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: BIOL 251 and BIOL 282.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

BIOL 319(3) Course ID:001334 06-JUN-2018

Evolution

Prerequisite: BIOL 282; BIOL 265 recommended

This course focuses on analysis of processes and patterns of evolution. Topics include population genetic principles, fossil patterns and geologic ages, phylogenetic analysis of relationships of species, experimental approaches to evolutionary questions, and evolutionary perspectives on human biology and relationships.

Outcome: Students will develop knowledge and awareness of evolutionary processes and patterns, the evidence for them, and how evolutionary hypotheses are tested experimentally. They will develop an appreciation of the primary literature through reading and discussing research articles.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Biol 282.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

BIOL 320(3) Course ID:001335 06-JUN-2018

Animal Behavior

Prerequisites: ANTH 101 or 103; or BIOL 102 & 112.

This course examines the biological basis of animal behavior including function and evolution of behavior patterns. Mechanisms and the adaptive significance of behaviors are examined and analyzed. BIOL 320 is cross-listed with ANTH 320.

Outcome: Students will have an understanding of both proximate and ultimate causes of a broad array of behaviors in animals and their implications for the life histories of those animals.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ANTH 320
Attributes: Environmental Studies, Neuroscience
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: ANTH 101 or 103; or BIOL 102 & 112
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIOL 323(4) Course ID:001336 06-JUN-2018

Comparative Anatomy Lec/Lab

Prerequisites: BIOL 251, 282

A study of homologous systems and vertebrate phylogeny in both lecture and lab.

Outcome: Students will understand the evolutionary relationships and processes that are involved in the development of vertebrate anatomy.

Components: Laboratory, Lecture
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: BIOL 251 and BIOL 282.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology

BIOL 352(3) Course ID:001350 06-JUN-2018

Mammalian Endocrinology

Prerequisite: BIOL 242 and BIOL 243.

Survey of hormones that regulate metabolism, salt and water balance, calcium and phosphorus metabolism, and reproduction; special emphasis on hormonal transduction signals and integration of endocrine systems.

Outcome: Students will develop detailed understanding of how numerous aspects of metabolism are controlled at cellular and systems levels by hormone action.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: BIOL 242 & 243.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

BIOL 354(3) Course ID:001351 06-JUN-2018

Mammalian Reproduction

Prerequisite: BIOL 251.

Anatomy and physiology of male and female reproductive systems, fertilization, implantation, pregnancy, and birth; immunological aspects of reproduction.

Outcome: Students will understand structure/function relationships in reproductive biology and how reproductive systems are regulated at cellular levels.

Components: Laboratory, Lecture
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: BIOL 251.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIOL 355(4) Course ID:001352 06-JUN-2018

Parasitology Lec/Lab

A study of animal parasites, their distribution, structure, adaptations, life cycles, and host relationships.

Outcome: Students will learn to recognize the major groups of animal parasites, be able to explain their life cycles and describe the mechanisms that hosts use to ward off parasite infestation.

Components: Laboratory(In person), Lecture
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: BIOL 251.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1), General Classroom(1)

BIOL 357(3) Course ID:013219 06-JUN-2018

Neural Disease, Degeneration, and Regeneration

This course offers an overview of cellular and molecular mechanisms underlying common neurodegenerative disorders. Mechanisms of neuronal cell death and application of stem cells in CNS regeneration will also be covered. Students will learn by reading assigned background materials and research articles, and participating in class discussions. Prerequisites: BIOL 251, BIOL 282, PSYC/BIOL 202 (Intro to Neuroscience, formerly Brain and Behavior)

Outcomes: Students will understand current advances of genetic, developmental, molecular, and cellular mechanisms underlying the neurodegenerative diseases. Students will also learn how disease mechanisms affect neural function, cognition, and behavior.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Neuroscience
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: BIOL 251, BIOL 282, NEUR 101 (Intro to Neuroscience, formerly BIOL/PSYC 202). Grade of

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

BIOL 358(3) Course ID:001355 06-JUN-2018

Developmental Neurobiology

Prerequisites: BIOL 251, 282.

This course focuses on cellular and molecular underpinnings of the development of neuronal features of the nervous system. Topics include neural induction and subsequent differentiation events, regulation of neuronal survival, axon guidance, target selection, and synaptogenesis.

Outcome: Students will become familiar with principles of neural development and the studies that led to those principles. Students will also learn how to critically read primary research papers and present these papers to the class.

Components: Discussion, Lecture
Attributes: Neuroscience
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: BIOL 251 and BIOL 282.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology**BIOL 365(3) Course ID:013710 24-AUG-2018****Writing a Scientific Manuscript**

A Process from Data Collection to Writing a Scientific Manuscript. This course is designed for upper level students interested in practicing the scientific process; including hypothesis construction, experimental design, data collection, and writing of a scientific paper detailing Introduction, Methods, Results and Discussion.

Prerequisite: BIOL 102,112.

Outcomes: Students would learn to develop hypotheses, design experiments based on those hypotheses, analyze data, and learn to construct and peer-review a scientific manuscript.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite : BIOL 102, C- or above
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

BIOL 366(3) Course ID:001364 01-JAN-2018**Cell Physiol & Biochem**

Prerequisites: BIOL 251 and CHEM 224

An introduction to biochemical principles as they relate to major biological themes such as the relationship between cellular structure and function, metabolism, thermodynamics, regulation, information pathways, and evolution. BIOL 366 is cross-listed with CHEM 361.

Outcome: Students will study the basic concepts of biochemistry and will understand how thermodynamics govern biochemical processes. Catalytic strategies, as well as the major pathways of both anabolism and catabolism, will also be learned.

Components: Discussion, Lecture
Course Equivalents: CHEM 361
Attributes: Forensic Science
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: BIOL 251 & CHEM 224 or 222. Pre-requisites for Bioinformatics majors: CHEM 224 or 225
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIOL 366L(2) Course ID:001365 06-JUN-2018**Cell Physiology & Biochemistry Lab**

Introduction to modern techniques and instrumentation with an emphasis on cellular metabolism and protein biochemistry including purification and quantitation methods and enzyme kinetics.

Outcome: Proficiency in performing a variety of biochemical assays and the ability to write up results as a formal lab report.

Components: Laboratory
Attributes: Forensic Science
Requirement Group: Pre-Co-requisite with BIOL 366 or CHEM 361
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

BIOL 367(4) Course ID:011440 06-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required**Bioimaging**

Prerequisites: BIOL 251 and 282; PHYS 112 or 114; Instructor Permission.

This course focuses on light microscopy but also includes a section on Electron Microscopy. Topics include basic optical theory, history, sample preparation, microscope operation, digital image acquisition and analysis.

Outcome: Students will become adept at producing publication quality images using a variety of imaging techniques. Students will also learn how to correctly interpret results and properly present their data.

Components: Laboratory(In person), Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: BIOL 251 and 282; PHYS 112 or 114
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1), Lab - Biology(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

BIOL 376(3) **Course ID:011439** **15-OCT-2018****Seminar in Molecular/Cellular Neuroscience**

Prerequisites: BIOL 251, 282 and 362.

Lecture/discussions will focus on issues central to molecular/cellular neuroscience, emphasizing mechanisms of development, maturation, synaptic plasticity, regeneration, hormonal regulation and molecular underpinnings of normal and disease-affected circuitry. Professors will first discuss a range of questions being pursued in their general area of study, then present primary research papers, illustrating analytical skills that students will then employ in their own presentations. Presentations and exams will test students' general understanding of the topics that are covered.

Components: Discussion(In person), Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: BIOL 251, 282, 362**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1), Electronic Classroom(1)

BIOL 377(3) **Course ID:009807** **06-JUN-2018** **Instructor Consent Required****Molecular Pathogenesis**

Introduction to the molecular mechanisms of disease pathology and therapeutic and control strategies, using a particular disease as model.

Outcome: Students will be able to explain the molecular basis for particular disease symptoms, understand therapeutic strategies, and use experimental results to form conclusions about disease molecular mechanisms.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Topics:** Biology of Cancer, Malaria, Topics in Infectious Diseases, Mol & Gen Basics Human Disease, Molecular Mechanisms, Global Health**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: BIOL 251 and BIOL 282.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

BIOL 378B(3) **Course ID:012923** **15-JUN-2014** **Department Consent Required****Biological Topics for Bioethics Minor Capstone**

Prerequisites: Two prior science courses and two prior ethics courses required.

The interdisciplinary team-taught Bioethics capstone course examines a topic in bioethics from both scientific and ethical points of view. Topics may include bio-technologies, concepts of race and gender, the environment, reproduction, and others. This course number provides an elective for Biology students when the Bioethics capstone's topic is biological.

Outcomes: Students will understand the connection between ethical and biological issues with regard to the special topic in biology.

Components: Seminar(In person)**Topics:** Biological & Philosophical Topics: BIET Capstone**Attributes:** Bioethics**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

BIOL 379B(3) **Course ID:012924** **15-JUN-2014** **Department Consent Required****Biological Topics for Bioethics Minor Capstone**

Prerequisites: Two prior science courses and two prior ethics courses

The interdisciplinary team-taught Bioethics capstone course examines a topic in bioethics from both scientific and ethical points of view. Topics may include biotechnologies, concepts of race and gender, the environment, reproduction, and others. This course number provides an elective for Biology students when the Bioethics capstone's topic is biological.

Outcomes: Students will understand the connection between ethical and biological issues with regard to the special topic in biology.

Components: Seminar(In person)**Topics:** Biological & Theological Topics for BIET Capstone**Attributes:** Bioethics**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology**BIOL 387(3) Course ID:009414 06-JUN-2018****Genomics**

Genomics is the compilation, characterization, and evaluation of DNA sequence information and its integration with established methods and genetic knowledge. This course will introduce the students to the study of genome structure and function and its application to biomedicine, agriculture, and evolution.

Outcome: Students will acquire an in-depth knowledge of the nature of gene and genome structure, function, and evolution as well as the methods used to obtain and evaluate this knowledge. Students will be able to create meaningful web-based database search strategies and interpret the significance of results.

Components: Discussion(In person), Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Bioinformatics
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Biol 282 & 283.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1), Electronic Classroom(1)

BIOL 388(3) Course ID:001383 06-JUN-2018**Bioinformatics**

Students will engage in the applications of computer-based tools and database searching to better understand DNA and protein structure, function, and evolution.

Outcome: Students will be able to apply their understanding of genetic and evolutionary processes to the appropriate use of computer software and manipulation of large databases to accurately predict structural, informational, functional, and evolutionary characteristics of DNA and protein sequences

Components: Discussion(In person), Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: COMP 381
Attributes: Bioinformatics
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Biol 282.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1), Electronic Classroom(1)

BIOL 389(3) Course ID:001384 06-JUN-2018**Introduction to Pharmacology**

Prerequisite: BIOL 243, 251, 282; CHEM 224 or 222.

Principles and mechanisms of drug action. Topics discussed include drug-receptor interaction, pharmacokinetics, drug distribution, metabolism, and neuro-transmission, blood-brain barrier, and toxicology.

Outcome: Students will be able to describe the cellular and molecular mechanisms of action for a variety of the most commonly used drugs in current medical use.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: BIOL 243, 251, 282; CHEM 222 or 224
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

BIOL 390(4) Course ID:001385 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required**Molecular Biology Laboratory**

Prerequisites: BIOL 251, 282, 283 and CHEM 222 or 224

Prerequisites for Bioinformatics Majors: BIOL 282 & 283 and CHEM 222 or CHEM 224

This course is an intensive laboratory course in the basic principles and techniques of molecular biology, including bacterial cloning, polymerase chain reaction, restriction mapping, agarose gel electrophoresis, and DNA sequencing.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate basic molecular biology skills including manipulation of bacterial cultures and DNA, plasmid minipreps, gel electrophoresis, cloning, polymerase chain reaction, and other molecular techniques that may be specific to their chosen independent projects.

Components: Laboratory(In person)
Attributes: Engaged Learning, Bioinformatics, Neuroscience
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: BIOL 251, 282, 283 and CHEM 222 or 224 Prerequisites for Bioinformatics Majors: BIOL 282 & 283 and CHEM 222 or CHEM 224
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology

BIOL 391(5) Course ID:009427 15-JUN-2017

Forensic Molecular Biology Lecture and Lab

Prerequisite: BIOL 282, 283 & FRSC-BS Major.

This course prepares students to work in forensic DNA analysis. The lectures cover the basic aspects of DNA structure and function while the laboratory gives students experience with the techniques and instruments used in forensic DNA analysis.

Outcome: Students will have a strong theoretical understanding of STR marker origin, population biology, and legal uses, and will be able to isolate and process DNA for STR scoring.

Components: Laboratory(In person)**Course Equivalents:** FRSC 371**Attributes:** Forensic Science**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: BIOL 282 & BIOL 283. Restricted to Forensic Science Majors.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Lab - Biology(1)

BIOL 392(3) Course ID:013055 06-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required

Metagenomics

Exploration of next-generation sequencing technologies for assessing microbial diversity in ecological niches. Prerequisite: BIOL 282

Outcomes: Students will gain hands-on experience with metagenomic methodologies while working in an interdisciplinary, collaborative setting.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** COMP 392**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Bioinformatics**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Biol 282.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

BIOL 395(3) Course ID:001387 06-JUN-2018

Special Topics in Biology

Special areas of study outside the usual curriculum, that vary each time the course is offered.

Outcome: Students will master a unique topic in biology.

Components: Laboratory(In person), Lecture(In person)

Topics: Biology of Cancer, Biology of Women, Biology Through Art, Biotech/Bioethics, Botany I, Cat Data Analysis, Cell and Molecular Biology, Food Web Ecology, Invertebrate Biology, Magis Lab, Malaria, Marine Biology, Marine Biology Lab, Plant Conservation Genetics, Plant Physiology, Plant Reproductive Biology, Plant Reproductive Lab, Restoration Ecology, Restoration Ecology Lab, Stat Methods in Genetic Epidem, Stream Ecology, Topics in Biostatistics, Methods in Stream Ecology, Neurodegeneration, Invasive Species, Sol/Environ Prob: Biodiesel, Vertebrate Physiology, SpTp:EthnsReprod&Reprod Tech, Neurobiology, Advanced Biodiesel, Environmental Statistics, Ethics of Ecosystem Restoratio, Bioethics, Infectious Diseases, Fish Ecology, Interdisciplinary Nanoscience, STEP: Food Systems, Human&Environ Contmpry Vietnam, Adv Topics in Drug

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Lab - Biology(1), Electronic Classroom(1)

BIOL 395L(1 - 4) Course ID:001388 06-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required

Special Topics Laboratory**Components:** Laboratory

Topics: Laboratory Techniques, Marine Biology Lab, Hum A&P Lab I, Restoration Ecology Lab, Intro to Lab Research, Fish Ecology, Stream Ecology Research, Neuro Anatomy Lab, Human Structure and Function 1, Bacterial Genomics, Phylogenomic & Comp. Genomics

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Lab - Biology(1)

BIOL 396(3) Course ID:009787 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Research

Prerequisite: BIOL 296 (min. 1 credit), Permission of Instructor; Contract Required.

Laboratory or field research under faculty guidance emphasizing hypothesis testing, literature searches, experimental design, and use of appropriate techniques.

Outcome: Students will learn the full set of research skills required in doing an independent project and reporting the results.

Components: Lecture**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Neuroscience**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Minimum grade of "C-" in BIOL 296.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology

BIOL 403(3) Course ID:001394 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
 Microb Physiol & Biochem
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIOL 404(3) Course ID:007544 06-JUN-2018
 DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Internship

BIOL 405(3) Course ID:001395 06-JUN-2018
 Advanced Development:
 Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to students pursuing a M.A. in Medical Sciences.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIOL 409(3) Course ID:001396 06-JUN-2018
 Advanced Genetics:
 Prerequisite: Restricted to students in the MAMS Program. (Note: MAMS = MSCI-MA)
 Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the M.A. in Medical Sciences program.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIOL 410(3) Course ID:001397 06-JUN-2018
 Advanced Cell Biology:
 Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the M.A. in Medical Sciences program.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIOL 411(3) Course ID:001398 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
 Eucaryotic Gene Expression
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIOL 413(3) Course ID:013263 15-APR-2016
 Advanced Immunology
 Introduces innate and adaptive immunity, lymphocyte development, T-cell and B-cell mediated immunity, leukocyte trafficking, immunological memory hyperimmune reactions, autoimmunity, tumor and transplant immunity. Must be enrolled in the Master of Arts in Medical Sciences (MAMS) program.
 Outcome: Students will acquire an overview of the human immune system that prepares them for success in a medical school immunology class.
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Medical Sciences Students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

BIOL 414(4) Course ID:001399 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
 Comparative Animal Physiology Lec/Lab
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIOL 415(4) Course ID:001400 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
 Advanced Parasitology
 Components: Laboratory, Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology

BIOL 415L(0) Course ID:001401 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
 Advanced Parasitology Lab
 Components: Laboratory
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

BIOL 416(4) Course ID:001402 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
 Limnology Lec/Lab
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIOL 417(4) Course ID:001403 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
 Wetland Ecology Lec/Lab
 Components: Laboratory, Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIOL 417L(0) Course ID:001404 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
 Wetland Ecology Lab
 Components: Laboratory
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

BIOL 418(4) Course ID:001405 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
 Aquatic Insects Lecture & Laboratory
 Components: Laboratory, Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIOL 422(1 - 6) Course ID:001406 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
 Research
 Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Internship

BIOL 425(2) Course ID:007545 01-JAN-1901
 RES TECH
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Internship

BIOL 426(4) Course ID:001407 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
 Entomology Lec/Lab
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIOL 426L(0) Course ID:001408 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
 Entomology Lab
 Components: Laboratory
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

BIOL 430(3) Course ID:001409 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
 Virology
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology**BIOL 450(2) Course ID:013481 15-JUN-2017****Advanced Bioinformatics**

Students will study fundamental bioinformatics algorithms and emerging software tools in the field. The course will include the study of primary literature and design and implementation of bioinformatics algorithms.

Prerequisites - BIOL 388 or BIOL 488

Outcomes - Students can describe, design, implement, and evaluate bioinformatics algorithms.

Components: Discussion(In person), Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** BIOI 500**Requirement Group:** Restricted to graduate students.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1), Seminar(1)**BIOL 451(1) Course ID:013501 19-JUN-2017****Bioinformatics Seminar**

The seminar will introduce students to current topics in bioinformatics through presentations given by leaders in bioinformatics research. This course will also include more formal training in scientific presentation skills.

Prerequisite: BIOL 388 or BIOL 488

Students can summarize, critique, and present bioinformatics research.

Components: Discussion, Seminar(In person)**Course Equivalents:** BIOI 501**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)**BIOL 452(3) Course ID:007253 06-JUN-2018****Human Anatomy and Physiology I****Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students pursuing a M.A. in Medical Sciences.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**BIOL 453(3) Course ID:007254 06-JUN-2018****Human Anatomy and Physiology II**

Prerequisite: Restricted to students in the MAMS Program.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the M.A. in Medical Sciences program.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**BIOL 454(3) Course ID:001410 06-JUN-2018****Vertebrate Reproductive Biology****Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students pursuing a M.A. in Medical Sciences.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)**BIOL 458(3) Course ID:009485 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required****Developmental Neurobiology****Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**BIOL 461(3) Course ID:007256 06-JUN-2018****Advanced Neurobiology****Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students pursuing a M.A. in Medical Sciences.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology

BIOL 465(3) Course ID:001412 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
 Population Ecology
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIOL 466(3) Course ID:007255 06-JUN-2018
 Advanced Biochemistry
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Medical Sciences Students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

BIOL 470(4) Course ID:001413 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
 Biostats & Exp Design Lec/Lab
 Components: Laboratory(In person), Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1), General Classroom(1)

BIOL 470L(0) Course ID:001414 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
 Biostats & Exp Design Lab
 Components: Laboratory
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

BIOL 475(3) Course ID:001415 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
 Experimental Endocrinology
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIOL 477(3) Course ID:007546 06-JUN-2018
 Cell and Mol Biol and Gen
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
 Req. Designation: Internship

BIOL 478(3) Course ID:009433 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
 Physiological Systems
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

BIOL 479(3) Course ID:010099 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
 Biology AP Workshop
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

BIOL 482(3) Course ID:001416 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
 Advanced Molec Genetics
 Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIOL 483(3) Course ID:001417 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
 Pop Genetics
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology

BIOL 484(3) CONTROL OF GENE EXPRESSION Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:007547	06-JUN-2018	
BIOL 485(4) Prin Electron Microscopy Lec/Lab Components: Lecture Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Req. Designation: Internship Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:001418	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
BIOL 485L(0) Prin Electron Microscopy Components: Laboratory Req. Designation: Internship Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)	Course ID:001419	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
BIOL 486(3) GENETIC MANIPULATION OF PLANTS Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:007548	06-JUN-2018	
BIOL 488(3) Bioinformatics Components: Lecture(In person) Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Req. Designation: Internship Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)	Course ID:009997	06-JUN-2018	
BIOL 493(1 - 4) Directed Reading Components: Supervision Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:001420	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
BIOL 495(1 - 4) Special Topics Components: Laboratory, Lecture Topics: ADV Placement Biology, Bioinformatics, Biology of Cancer, Evolution, Evolution Pattern & Process, Food Web Ecology, Invasive Species, Malaria, Molecular Path: Cancer, Molec Path: Malaria, Pharmacology, Sci Logic & Critical Thinking, Stat Methods in Genetic Epidem, Stream Ecology, Anatomy&Physiology Lec/Lab, Methods in Stream Ecology, Parasitology, Parasitology Lab, Human Anatomy and Physiology, Tps in Infectious Diseases, Environmental Statistics, Genomics, Immunology, Adv Evolution:Pattern&Process, Computational Biology, Development, Human Osteology, Interdisciplinary Nanoscience, Human Structure and Function I, Human Structure & Function II, Histology, Comparative Anatomy, Microbiology Lec/Lab, Ichthyology, Mobile DNA & Genome Evolution, Ecotoxicology, Metagenomics, Neurobiology, Human Molecular Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Req. Designation: Internship Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:001421	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
BIOL 495L(0) Special Topics Lab Components: Laboratory Topics: Parasitology Lab, Human Structure and Function I, Human Structure & Function II Req. Designation: Internship Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)	Course ID:001422	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology

BIOL 499(4) INDIVIDUAL STUDY: TROPICAL BIO Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:007549	06-JUN-2018	
--	------------------	-------------	--

BIOL 501(1) Seminar Components: Seminar Req. Designation: Internship Room Requirements: Seminar(1)	Course ID:001423	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
--	------------------	-------------	-----------------------------

BIOL 502(1) Department Seminar Components: Seminar Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Req. Designation: Internship Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:001424	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
---	------------------	-------------	-----------------------------

BIOL 510(1) Instructions in Teaching Biology Components: Seminar Req. Designation: Internship Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:001425	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
---	------------------	-------------	-----------------------------

BIOL 511(2) Biology Teaching Practicum Components: Field Studies Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:001426	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
--	------------------	-------------	-----------------------------

BIOL 535(0) Preparing the Role of Physician through Service Learning Components: Independent Study(In person) Req. Designation: Internship Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:009733	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
--	------------------	-------------	-----------------------------

BIOL 595(0) Thesis Supervision Components: FTC-Supervision Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:001427	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
--	------------------	-------------	-----------------------------

BIOL 605(0) Master's Study Components: FTC-Supervision Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:001428	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
--	------------------	-------------	-----------------------------

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Business Administration - Subject: Business Administration

BSAD 199(3)

Course ID:007554

01-JAN-1901

Special Topics:

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture

Attributes: Took

Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - College of Arts & Sciences - Subject:

HUMN 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011792 01-JAN-1901
Human Services 100 -Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

HUMN 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011793 01-JAN-1901
Human Services 200-Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Catholic Studies - Subject: Catholic Studies

CATH 100(3 - 6) Course ID:010572 15-AUG-2011

Introductory Topics in Catholic Studies

Introductory level course for topics cross-listed with other courses that focus on areas of Catholic studies but are not included among the courses listed in the Catholic Studies Program.

Outcome: Students will master a topic in Catholic Studies not addressed in other courses.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Philosophy of Religion, Being Human:Phil Perspectives, Liturgy and Ritual, Theo & Psych of Vocation, Christian Monastic Culture, Christian Backgrds/Begininngs, System Theo Pope Benedict XVI, Liturgical Choir:Cantorum, Aesthetics, Metaphysics
Attributes: Catholic Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CATH 101(3) Course ID:011239 06-JUN-2017

Evol Wst Idea/Inst to 17C

This course traces the early development of Western civilization from the ancient Near East; Greece and Rome; the medieval civilization(s); to the European Renaissance and Reformation.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of history as a discipline; be able to place Judaism, Christianity, and Islam in historical context; explain the expansion of the West; and develop their critical thinking and communications skills.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ACHIS 101, HIST 101
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CATH 101D(3) Course ID:012182 06-JUN-2017 Department Consent Required

Development of Western Thought Honors Discussion

Prerequisite: Catholic Studies students must be enrolled in the Honors Program and must be completing the first section of the course HONR 101 (cross-listed with CATH 102).

This course is the second half of the Freshmen Honors program protocol of Honors 101, where students receive 6 credit hours for intensive reading, lectures, and discussion groups with professors.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: HONR D101
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CATH 102(3) Course ID:012183 06-JUN-2017 Department Consent Required

Western Traditions Honors-Antiquity to Middle Ages

This course is restricted to Catholic Studies Minors enrolled in the Honors Program.

This foundational course in the history of Western culture from antiquity to the Middle Ages discusses such writers ranging from Homer all the way to Augustine. Students will pose questions and comments about some of the ideas and texts that helped shaped Western culture, including many that come out of the western Christian tradition.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: HONR 101
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: Auditorium(1)

CATH 104(3) Course ID:011232 06-JUN-2017

Jesus Christ

The study of the person of Jesus Christ.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the nature of Jesus Christ as both human and divine, what this might mean, how this formulation was derived, and the varieties of understanding of Christ within the Scriptures, the church, and modern scholarship.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: THEO 267
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Catholic Studies - Subject: Catholic Studies

CATH 300(3 - 6) Course ID:001517 07-JAN-2016

Advanced Topics in Catholic Studies

Advanced level course for topics cross-listed with courses that focus on areas with Catholic studies but are not included among the courses listed in the Catholic Studies Program.

Outcome: Students will master a topic in Catholic Studies not addressed in other courses.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Augustine, Baroque Art, Irish Diaspora in America, Catholic Social Thought, Art and the Catholic Tradition, Topics in Art Hist: Caravaggio, HumanRights:A View from Rome, Catholic Aesthetics, Liberation Theology, Catholic&Islamic Prsp on Democ, The Prophets, Interdiscp Wkshp:Cult&Identity, Ital High Renaissance Art, Theo ovrvw of Chris-Jew Encnt, Machiavelli, Irish Literature, 19th & 20th Cent Italy, Phil Approach/Christian Ethics, World of Augustine, World of Ignatius de Loyola
Attributes: Catholic Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CATH 301(3) Course ID:001518 01-JAN-1901

Catholics in America

Catholics in America. (HIST 300, variable topic)

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CATH 302(3) Course ID:001519 01-JAN-1901

Religion & Pop Culture: Europe

Religion and Popular Culture in Europe. (HIST 300, variable topic)

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CATH 305(3) Course ID:001520 01-JAN-1901

Medieval Philosophy

Medieval Philosophy. (PHIL 305) (MSTU 344)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MSTU 344, PHIL 305
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CATH 307(3) Course ID:001521 28-APR-2005

13th & 14th Century Philosophy

13th and 14th Century Philosophy. (PHIL 307)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PHIL 307
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CATH 309(3) Course ID:011228 04-MAY-2009

History of Primitive Christianity

This course treats the history of Christian communities and beliefs from their emergence in cities of the early Roman Principate to the legalization of that religion in the Late Antique period.

Outcome: Students gain familiarity with messianism and eschatology in Second Temple Judaism, evangelization and growth of urban Christian churches, interaction with Roman Imperial government, and the flourishing of monasticism in the period of legalization.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: From Saul to Paul
Course Equivalents: HIST 308C
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CATH 310(3) Course ID:011229 04-MAY-2009

The Early Middle Ages 600-1150

This course examines European society and culture in the early Middle Ages.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of reasons behind the transformation of classical civilization; the so-called fall of Rome and the barbarian invasions; early Germanic kingdoms; Charlemagne and Carolingian Europe; the Vikings; and church and society in the eleventh century.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: HIST 310, MSTU 328
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Catholic Studies - Subject: Catholic Studies

CATH 311(3) Course ID:011230 04-MAY-2009

Medieval World 1100-1500

This course examines European society and culture in the later Middle Ages.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of new forms of schools and learning; the origins of national monarchies; the crusades; chivalry; courtly love and the role of women; the rise of towns; church and state relations; the Black Death and the Hundred Years War.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: HIST 310A, MSTU 332
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CATH 312(3) Course ID:001522 01-JAN-1901

Dante-The Divine Comedy

Dante: The Divine Comedy. (ITAL 312)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ITAL 312, MSTU 364
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CATH 315(3) Course ID:001523 01-JAN-1901

Mary and The Church

Mary and the Church. (THEO 315)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THEO 315
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CATH 316(3) Course ID:011231 04-MAY-2009

The Reformation

This course examines the birth and progress of the Reformation in Europe from Luther's protest in 1517 to the conclusion of the Thirty Years War in 1648.

Outcome: Students gain familiarity with the social, religious, intellectual, and political background of the Reformation; Luther's personal religious experience and his theological convictions; the Swiss Reformation of Zwingli and Calvin; the nature and spread of Calvinism; the elements of the Radical Reformation; and the efforts for Catholic Reform culminating at the Council of Trent.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: HIST 315
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CATH 317(3) Course ID:001524 01-JAN-1901

Christn Tht:Anct-Med

Christian Thought: Ancient and Medieval. (THEO 317) (MSTU 360)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MSTU 360, THEO 317
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CATH 318(3) Course ID:011235 04-MAY-2009

Christian Thought: Reformation to Modern

The development of various Christian doctrines in light of their historical milieu during the last six centuries of Christian thought.

Outcome: Students will be able to assess how various configurations of theological perspectives can both expand and foreshorten the way human thinking has gone on.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: THEO 318
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CATH 320(3) Course ID:001525 01-JAN-1901

The Philosophy of St Augustine

The Philosophy of St. Augustine. (PHIL 320) (MSTU 346)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MSTU 346, PHIL 320
Req. Designation: Service Learning

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Catholic Studies - Subject: Catholic Studies

CATH 321(3) Course ID:001526 01-JAN-1901
English Lit:Medieval Period
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ENGL 320, MSTU 308
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CATH 322(3) Course ID:001527 01-JAN-1901
Chaucer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CATH 345(3) Course ID:001528 22-MAR-2004
Roman Catholic Social Thought
 Roman Catholic Social Thought. (THEO 345)
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THEO 345
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CATH 361(3) Course ID:010811 07-MAY-2008
St Augustine Works
 Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.
 This course focuses on translation and understanding of the works of Saint Augustine.

Outcome: students should be able to translate these works with proficiency, and be able to demonstrate knowledge in detail about the author and his works, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the historical, social and intellectual contexts and influences pertaining to them.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: LATN 361
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CATH 379(3) Course ID:001529 01-JAN-1901
Ecumenism in The 20th Century
 Ecumenism in the Twentieth Century. (THEO 379)
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THEO 379
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CATH 383(1 - 3) Course ID:011238 05-MAY-2009
Theology Arts & Literature
 Study of theological and religious symbols and themes in modern literature and/or in the arts.

Outcome: The student who successfully completes this course will be able to demonstrate knowledge about religion and its intersections with selected contemporary ethical, social, political, economic, or cultural issues.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: 20thC Catholic Lit/Imagination, Religion and the Arts, Theology & Film, Catholic Writers & Rome
Course Equivalents: ENGL 383, THEO 383
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CATH 393(3) Course ID:001530 01-JAN-1901
Seminar Theology
 Seminar. (THEO 393)
Components: Seminar
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CATH 395(3 - 6) Course ID:001531 15-AUG-2011 **Department Consent Required**
Directed Readings in Catholic Studies
 An independent program of reading and research developed in consultation with either the Catholic Studies Program director or a supervising faculty member that teaches in Catholic Studies, culminating in a major project or paper.

Outcome: Students will master a topic in Catholic Studies not addressed in other courses.

Components: Supervision(In person)
Attributes: Catholic Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Catholic Studies - Subject: Catholic Studies

CATH 396(3) Course ID:001532 01-JAN-1901
Sem in Medieval Phil: X
Seminar in Medieval Philosophy. (PHIL 396)
Components: Seminar
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CATH 400(3) Course ID:001533 01-JAN-1901
Catholicism in the Americas
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CATH 401(3) Course ID:001534 01-JAN-1901
Catholic Era of Transition
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CATH 402(3) Course ID:001535 01-JAN-1901
Catholic Church in Modern World
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CATH 498(3) Course ID:001536 01-JAN-1901
Integrative Project
Components: Independent Study
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CATH 499(3) Course ID:001537 01-JAN-1901
Independent Study
Components: Independent Study
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Chemistry and Biochemistry - Subject: Chemistry

CHEM 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010117 01-JAN-1901
Chemistry 100-Level Transfer
 Chemistry 100-Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CHEM 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010118 01-JAN-1901
CHEM 200 - Level Transfer
 CHEM 200 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CHEM 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010119 01-JAN-1901
CHEM 300 - Level Transfer
 CHEM 300 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CHEM 100(3) Course ID:012301 20-JUN-2012 Department Consent Required
College Chemistry for a Sustainable Future
 Restricted to the Pre-Collegiate Summer Scholar students.

Prerequisites: High school geometry and high school algebra.

Through a combination of lecture, discussion and group activities, students in this course will explore the role of chemistry in everyday life in our world. We will examine essential principles of matter, including atomic and molecular structure, patterns of chemical reactivity, energy transfer, and biomolecules. Chemical concepts in these areas will be applied to identifying problems and solutions to the related human and environmental issues of climate, water, energy, resources and health.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Class restricted to Pre-Collegiate Summer Scholars.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CHEM 101(3) Course ID:001578 06-JUN-2018
General Chemistry A Lecture/Discussion
 Prerequisite: MATH 117 or equivalent. A year of high school chemistry is recommended.

Co-requisite: CHEM 111 and MATH 118.

This non-majors course deals with the development of basic chemical principles. Multiple perspectives of matter will be used to describe and explain characteristics, properties, and relationships across the following topics: atomic structure, nuclear chemistry, periodicity, molecular structure, chemical bonding, chemical reactions, thermochemistry, aqueous solutions, gases

Outcome: Students will learn the foundational concepts of chemistry in these topic areas and develop skills

Components: Discussion, Lecture
Attributes: Bioinformatics, Forensic Science
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Math Placement Test or Math 117
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 101D(0) Course ID:001579 15-AUG-2004
General Chemistry A Discussion
Components: Discussion
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 101IB(0) Course ID:009992 01-JAN-1901
IB Credit CHEM - 6/7
IB Credit CHEM - 6/7
Components: Credit by Examination
Req. Designation: Service Learning

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Chemistry and Biochemistry - Subject: Chemistry

CHEM 101T(0) Course ID:011562 01-JAN-2016
Tutoring for Chemistry 101/111 - NO CREDIT
Tutoring for Chemistry 102/112 - NO CREDIT
Components: Tutoring
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CHEM 102(3) Course ID:001581 06-JUN-2018
General Chemistry B Lecture/Discussion
Prerequisites: CHEM 101 or CHEM105; MATH 118 or equivalent.

This non-majors course further develops principles from CHEM 101 & requires in-depth integration of concepts. Multiple perspectives of matter will be used to describe/explain characteristics, properties, & relationships across the following topics: liquids & solids, solutions, reaction kinetics, equilibria, acids & bases, reaction thermodynamics, electrochemical reactions.

Outcomes: Students will deepen their understanding of foundational concepts of chemistry and advance their skills in scientific problem solving, critical thinking and synthesis of concepts.

Components: Discussion, Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Bioinformatics, Forensic Science
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Chem 101 or 105 and Math 118 or equivalent
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Auditorium(1)

CHEM 102D(0) Course ID:001582 06-JUN-2018
General Chemistry B Discussion
Components: Discussion
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 102IB(0) Course ID:009994 01-JAN-1901
IB Credit CHEM - 6/7
IB Credit CHEM - 6/7
Components: Credit by Examination
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CHEM 102T(0) Course ID:011563 01-JAN-2016
Tutoring for Chemistry 102/112 - NO CREDIT
Tutoring for Chemistry 102/112 - NO CREDIT
Components: Tutoring
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CHEM 103(4) Course ID:007686 01-JAN-1901
INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY(M)
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CHEM 105(4) Course ID:001583 06-JUN-2018
Chemical Principles
Prerequisite: Math Placement Test or Math 117

Lecture, discussion and laboratory course for majors covering stoichiometry, reactions in aqueous solution, states of matter, electronic structure, thermodynamics, chemical bonding, molecular geometry and intermolecular forces. Emphasis given to writing electron configurations and Lewis diagrams, predicting molecular geometry and properties, mass/mole conversions and solving thermodynamic and gas law problems.

Outcome: Students will learn basic chemical principles in these areas.

Components: Discussion, Laboratory, Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Math Placement Test or Math 117
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 105AP(0) Course ID:009936 01-JAN-1901
AP Credit CHEM 4/5
AP Credit CHEM 4/5
Components: Credit by Examination
Req. Designation: Service Learning

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Chemistry and Biochemistry - Subject: Chemistry

CHEM 105D(0) Course ID:001584 06-JUN-2018
Chemical Principles Discussion
Components: Discussion
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 105L(0) Course ID:001585 06-JUN-2018
Chemical Principles Lab
Components: Laboratory
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)

CHEM 105T(0) Course ID:011564 01-AUG-2015
Tutoring for Chemistry 105 - NO CREDIT
To successfully complete a request for tutoring, students must visit www.luc.edu/tutoringrequest
Small group tutoring pairs several students from the same course and same professor with a trained peer tutor who has successfully earned credit for the course. Groups meet once weekly at the Center for Tutoring and Academic Excellence (Sullivan Center) on the Lake Shore Campus.
Components: Tutoring
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CHEM 106(4) Course ID:001586 01-NOV-2018
Basic Inorganic Chemistry
Prerequisites: CHEM 105 AND MATH 118 or equivalent

Laboratory course designed to illustrate fundamental models and theories in chemistry with an emphasis on significant digits, calculations, and analysis and discussion questions.

Outcome: Students will be able to use equipment properly and demonstrate correct laboratory technique.

Components: Discussion, Laboratory, Lecture
Attributes: Bioinformatics, Forensic Science
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: C- or better in CHEM 105 and MATH 118 or equivalent
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 106AP(0) Course ID:009937 01-JAN-1901
AP Credit CHEM 4/5
AP Credit CHEM 4/5
Components: Credit by Examination
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CHEM 106D(0) Course ID:001587 15-AUG-2004
Basic Inorganic Chem Discussion
Components: Discussion
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 106L(0) Course ID:001588 06-JUN-2018
Basic Inorganic Chem Lab
Components: Laboratory
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)

CHEM 106T(0) Course ID:011565 01-JAN-2016
Tutoring for Chemistry 106 - NO CREDIT
Tutoring for Chemistry 106 - NO CREDIT
Components: Tutoring
Req. Designation: Service Learning

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Chemistry and Biochemistry - Subject: Chemistry**CHEM 111(1)** Course ID:001589 06-JUN-2018**General Chemistry Lab A**

Pre or co-requisite: CHEM 101.

Laboratory course designed to illustrate fundamental models and theories in chemistry with an emphasis on significant digits, calculations, and analysis and discussion questions.

Outcome: Students will be able to use equipment properly and demonstrate correct laboratory technique.

Components: Laboratory**Attributes:** Bioinformatics, Forensic Science**Requirement Group:** The pre or co-requisite for CHEM 111 is CHEM 101 and prerequisite: Math Placement Test or Math 117; or**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Lab - Chemistry(1)**CHEM 111IB(0)** Course ID:009993 01-JAN-1901**IB Credit CHEM - 6/7**

IB Credit chem - 6/7

Components: Credit by Examination**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**CHEM 112(1)** Course ID:001590 06-JUN-2018**General Chemistry Lab B**

Pre or co-requisite:CHEM 102. Prerequisite:CHEM 111.

The second semester of general chemistry laboratory exposes students to qualitative analysis and continues the process of experimenting and collecting data to test the validity of theories and models presented in lecture.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate success in lab by making perceptive qualitative observations and accurate quantitative measurements.

Components: Laboratory**Attributes:** Bioinformatics, Forensic Science**Requirement Group:** Pre or co-requisite:CHEM 102. Prerequisite:CHEM 111.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Lab - Chemistry(1)**CHEM 112IB(0)** Course ID:009995 01-JAN-1901**IB Credit CHEM - 6/7**

IB Credit CHEM - 6/7

Components: Credit by Examination**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**CHEM 151(4)** Course ID:001591 15-JUN-2017**Elem Physiological Chemistry A**

Prerequisite: high school chemistry or permission of chairperson.

Lecture, quiz and laboratory course primarily for nursing students emphasizing basic chemical properties, electron configuration, states of matter, gas laws, stoichiometry and energetics of reactions, aqueous equilibria, use of radioisotopes in medicine, environmental considerations, and nomenclature and structure in organic chemistry.

Outcome: Students will learn basic chemical principles in these areas.

Components: Discussion, Laboratory, Lecture**Course Equivalents:** GNUR 160**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**CHEM 151D(0)** Course ID:001592 15-AUG-2004**Elem Physiol Chem A Discussion****Components:** Discussion**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Chemistry and Biochemistry - Subject: Chemistry

CHEM 151L(0) Course ID:001593 15-AUG-2004**Elem Physiol Chem A Lab****Components:** Laboratory
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)

CHEM 151T(0) Course ID:011566 01-AUG-2015**Tutoring for Chemistry 151 - NO CREDIT**

To successfully complete a request for tutoring, students must visit www.luc.edu/tutoringrequest
Small group tutoring pairs several students from the same course and same professor with a trained peer tutor who has successfully earned credit for the course. Groups meet once weekly at the Center for Tutoring and Academic Excellence (Sullivan Center) on the Lake Shore Campus.

Components: Tutoring
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CHEM 152(4) Course ID:001594 29-JUN-2012**Elem Physiological Chemistry B**

Prerequisite: CHEM 151.

Lecture, quiz and laboratory course primarily for nursing students surveying organic chemistry including nomenclature and reactions of functional groups followed by a survey of biochemical topics including stereochemistry, carbohydrates, lipids, proteins, nucleic acids, digestion, metabolism, vitamins, hormones, and blood.

Outcome: Students will learn basic chemical principles in these areas.

Components: Discussion, Laboratory, Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: CHEM 151
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 152D(0) Course ID:001595 15-AUG-2004**Elem Physiol Chem B Disc****Components:** Discussion
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 152L(0) Course ID:001596 15-AUG-2004**Elem Physiol Chem B Lab****Components:** Laboratory
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)

CHEM 171(3) Course ID:013250 06-JUN-2018**General Chemistry for Engineering Science Majors**

This course is designed to acquaint students in engineering science with fundamental concepts of chemistry as well as their applications in the field of engineering. Students will survey topics in atomic structure, periodicity, chemical bonding, chemical reactions and reaction stoichiometry, gases, chemical thermodynamics, chemical kinetics, chemical equilibrium, and electrochemistry. A good background in high school chemistry is recommendation.

Pre-requisite MATH 118 or Math Placement Test; Co-requisite CHEM 173; Restricted to Engineering Science Students. A good background in high school chemistry is recommendation.

Outcomes: Students should demonstrate proficient understanding of fundamental concepts and skills of general

Components: Discussion(In person), Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite MATH 118 or Math Placement Test; Co-requisite CHEM 173; Restricted to Engineering Science
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1), Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Chemistry and Biochemistry - Subject: Chemistry**CHEM 173(1) Course ID:013251 06-JUN-2018****General Chemistry Lab for Engineering Science Majors**

This lab course is a companion course to CHEM 171 General Chemistry for Engineering Science and is designed to support the development of chemistry concepts within the following topics: atomic structure, periodicity, chemical bonding, chemical reactions and reaction stoichiometry, gases, chemical thermodynamics, chemical kinetics, chemical equilibrium, and electrochemistry.

Prerequisite: MATH 118 or equivalent. Co-req: CHEM 173. Enrollment is restricted to declared ENGR majors. A good background in high school chemistry is recommendation.

Components: Laboratory(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: MATH 118; Co-requisite: CHEM 171; Restricted to Engineering Science majors.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)

CHEM 212(3) Course ID:011179 06-JUN-2018**Quantitative Analysis Lecture**

Prerequisite: CHEM 106 or 102 and 112.

This lecture course provides an introduction to modern analytical quantitative chemistry. Topics include chemical equilibrium, statistical analysis of data as well as modern and classical methods of chemical analysis.

Components: Discussion(In person), Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Forensic Science
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Chem 106 or Chem 102 & 112
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1), Auditorium(1)

CHEM 212T(0) Course ID:011652 01-JAN-2016**Tutoring for Chemistry 212 - NO CREDIT**

Tutoring for Chemistry 212 - NO CREDIT

Components: Tutoring
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CHEM 213L(0) Course ID:001598 15-AUG-2004**Quantitative Analysis Lab**

Components: Laboratory
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)

CHEM 214(1) Course ID:011180 06-JUN-2018**Quantitative Analysis Laboratory**

Prerequisite: CHEM 106 or 102 and 112. Pre or co-requisite: CHEM 212.

This laboratory course introduces students to classical and modern methods of chemical analysis and teaches wet chemical laboratory techniques.

Components: Laboratory(In person)
Attributes: Forensic Science
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Chem 106 or 102 & 112. Pre or co-req: Chem 212
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)

CHEM 215L(0) Course ID:001600 15-AUG-2004**Elem Quantitative Analysis Lab**

Components: Laboratory
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)

CHEM 221(4) Course ID:001601 06-JUN-2018**Organic Chem I Lec/Disc**

Prerequisites: CHEM 106. Chemistry and Biochemistry majors only.

A lecture, discussion and laboratory course for chemistry majors covering structure and bonding in organic molecules; nomenclature, chemical and physical properties and reactions of non-aromatic hydrocarbons, alkyl halides, alcohols, ethers; stereochemistry and conformational analysis; and spectroscopy.

Outcome: Students will understand the chemical behavior of organic molecules and the mechanisms of reactions.

Components: Discussion, Laboratory, Lecture
Attributes: Bioinformatics, Forensic Science
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: CHEM 106, restricted to Chemistry & Biochemistry majors.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 221D(0) **Course ID:001602** **06-JUN-2018**
Organic Chemistry I Disc
Components: Discussion
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 221L(0) **Course ID:001603** **06-JUN-2018**
Organic Chemistry I Lab
Components: Laboratory
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)

CHEM 222(4) **Course ID:001604** **06-JUN-2018**
Organic Chem II Lec/Disc
Prerequisite: CHEM 221. Chemistry & Biochemistry majors only.

A lecture, discussion and laboratory course for chemistry majors continuing from 221 covering nomenclature, properties, reactions, syntheses, and spectroscopy of further classes of aliphatic and aromatic compounds, carbohydrates and other polyfunctional compounds.

Outcome: Students will be able to assign IUPAC names, spectroscopically identify, prepare, and propose reactions for these groups.

Components: Discussion, Laboratory, Lecture
Attributes: Bioinformatics, Forensic Science
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: CHEM 221. Chemistry & Biochemistry majors only.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 222D(0) **Course ID:001605** **06-JUN-2018**
Organic Chemistry I Discussion
Components: Discussion
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 222L(0) **Course ID:001606** **06-JUN-2018**
Organic Chemistry II Lab
Components: Laboratory
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)

CHEM 223(3) **Course ID:001607** **06-JUN-2018**
Organic Chemistry A Lect & Disc
Prerequisites: CHEM 102 or 106.

Lecture and discussion course for non-chemistry majors surveying nomenclature, structures, properties, stereochemistry, reactions, mechanisms, and syntheses of aliphatic hydrocarbons, alkyl halides, alcohols, and ethers.

Outcome: Students will identify classes of organic compounds and typical reactions, discriminate amongst intermediate stabilities, postulate reaction mechanisms, plan multi-step syntheses, and analyze/interpret spectroscopic data.

Components: Discussion, Lecture
Attributes: Bioinformatics, Forensic Science
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: CHEM 102 or 106
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 223D(0) **Course ID:001608** **06-JUN-2018**
Organic Chemistry A Discussion
Components: Discussion
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Chemistry and Biochemistry - Subject: Chemistry

CHEM 223T(0) Course ID:011568 01-JAN-2016
Tutoring for Chemistry 223/225 - NO CREDIT
Tutoring for Chemistry 223/225 - NO CREDIT
Components: Tutoring
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CHEM 224(3) Course ID:001609 06-JUN-2018
Organic Chem B Lec/Disc
Prerequisite: CHEM 223 or 221

The second semester lecture and discussion course of a two semester sequence, a continuation of 223 for non-chemistry majors emphasizing the organic chemistry of conjugated systems, aromatic compounds, carbonyl compounds, amines, carboxylic acids and their derivatives, carbohydrates, lipids, and proteins.

Outcome: Students will identify classes of organic compounds and typical reactions, discriminate amongst intermediate stabilities, postulate reaction mechanisms, plan multi-step syntheses, and analyze/interpret spectroscopic data.

Components: Discussion, Lecture
Attributes: Bioinformatics, Forensic Science
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: CHEM 223 or 221
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 224D(0) Course ID:001610 06-JUN-2018
Organic Chemistry B Discussion
Components: Discussion
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 224T(0) Course ID:011569 01-JAN-2016
Tutoring for Chemistry 224/226 - NO CREDIT
Tutoring for Chemistry 224/226 - NO CREDIT
Components: Tutoring
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CHEM 225(1) Course ID:001611 06-JUN-2018
Organic Chemistry Lab A
Pre-requisites: CHEM 102 & 112; Or CHEM 106.
Co-Requisite: CHEM 223

A laboratory course for non-chemistry majors designed to reinforce lecture topics from 223 and to expose students to the safe handling of organic chemicals.

Outcome: Students will acquire basic laboratory techniques and practices for working with organic chemicals.

Components: Laboratory
Attributes: Forensic Science
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: CHEM 102 AND 112; Or CHEM 106. Co-Requisite: CHEM 223
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)

CHEM 226(1) Course ID:001612 06-JUN-2018
Organic Chemistry Lab B
Co- or prerequisite: CHEM 224.

Prerequisite: CHEM 225.

A laboratory course for non-chemistry majors designed to reinforce lecture topics from 224 and to expose students to organic synthesis.

Outcome: Students will perform reactions to prepare known organic compounds and then isolate and characterize the reaction products.

Components: Laboratory
Attributes: Forensic Science
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: CHEM 225. Co- or Prerequisite: CHEM 224.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Chemistry and Biochemistry - Subject: Chemistry**CHEM 251(4)** Course ID:007687 01-JAN-1901**ELEM PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEM A**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CHEM 252(4) Course ID:007688 01-JAN-1901**ELEM PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEM B**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CHEM 300(1 - 6) Course ID:001613 06-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required**Undergraduate Research**

Prerequisites: prior consultation with the instructor and a completed agreement form. Agreement forms for this directed study course are obtained from the department office, and the completed form (signed by the student, instructor, and chairperson) must be deposited in the chemistry office before the student can register for the course.

This course gives undergraduate students an opportunity to participate in research in a selected area.

Outcome: Students will accomplish the research task defined in the contractual arrangement between the student and the instructor.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Advanced Inorganic Lab, Undergraduate Research
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

CHEM 300P(1) Course ID:013153 01-JAN-2016**Introduction to Chemistry Research**

This two week course will focus on issues of chemical safety, research protocols, data recording, and instrumentation use. Typical course meetings will involve in-class presentations, group discussions, and hands-on experience.

Prerequisite: Chem101/111 (or Chem 105).

Outcomes: Expose students to of essential and important issues of chemical safety, research protocols, data recording, and instrumentation use for students preparing for undergraduate and graduate chemistry research.

Components: Laboratory(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: CHEM 101 and 111 or CHEM 105
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)

CHEM 301(4) Course ID:001615 06-JUN-2018**Physical Chemistry I**

Prerequisites: Chem 222 or 224; Phys 112 or 112K; Math 263 or the equivalent.

Lecture and discussion course covering principles and applications of thermodynamics and kinetic theory and emphasizing the laws of thermodynamics and statistical theory and their ramifications for equilibrium and non-equilibrium systems.

Outcome: Students will acquire fundamental knowledge of work, heat, their interconversions and the relationships between entropy, free energy and heat capacity.

Components: Discussion, Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Chem 222 or 224; Phys 112 or 112K; Math 263 or the equivalent; BA Chemistry, BS Chemistr
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 301D(0) Course ID:001616 06-JUN-2018**Physical Chemistry I Discussion**

Components: Discussion
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Chemistry and Biochemistry - Subject: Chemistry

CHEM 302(3)

Course ID:001617

06-JUN-2018

Physical Chemistry II

Lecture and discussion course covering principles of quantum mechanics with the applications to chemical properties and spectroscopy of atoms and molecules.

Outcome: Students will acquire fundamental knowledge of the physical laws that govern chemical processes, and learn how to apply these laws to predict the structure and properties of chemical systems.

Components: Discussion, Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Chem 222 or 224; Phys 112 or 112K; Math 263 or the equivalent; BA Chemistry, BS Chemistry

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 302D(0)

Course ID:001618

06-JUN-2018

Physical Chemistry II Discussion

Components: Discussion

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 303(1)

Course ID:001619

06-JUN-2018

Physical Chemistry Lab

Pre or Co-requisite: CHEM 302.

This course covers principles and techniques of experimental physical chemistry including the practice of numerical data analysis, solid-state electronics, and vacuum technology along with their applications to magnetic resonance, high-resolution spectroscopy, and chemical thermodynamics.

Outcome: Students will acquire broad-based knowledge of laboratory skills central to experimental physical chemistry.

Components: Laboratory

Requirement Group: Pre or Co-requisite: CHEM 302

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)

CHEM 305(3)

Course ID:011974

01-AUG-2012

Physical Biochemistry for the Biological Sciences

Prerequisites: CHEM 222 or 224/226; PHYS 112; MATH 132 or equivalent.

Lecture course covering principles and biological applications of thermodynamics, kinetics, quantum mechanics and molecular spectroscopy.

Outcome: Students will learn how fundamental concepts in physical chemistry can be used to understand biological processes.

Components: Discussion(In person), Lecture(In person)

Attributes: Forensic Science

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: CHEM 222 or 224/226; PHYS 112; MATH 132 or equivalent. Restricted to Biochemistry and F

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1), Auditorium(1)

CHEM 306(1)

Course ID:011970

01-JAN-2018

Physical Biochemistry Lab

Pre-Req: CHEM 305

This laboratory course will introduce apparatus, and analysis used in experimental physical chemistry for biochemistry students.

Outcome: Students will acquire broad-based knowledge of laboratory skills central to biophysical chemistry.

Components: Laboratory(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: CHEM 305. Restricted to Biochemistry Majors.

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Chemistry and Biochemistry - Subject: Chemistry**CHEM 307(3)** Course ID:011956 01-JAN-2014**Inorganic Chemistry**

Prerequisite: CHEM 222 or 224 & 226

Lecture course covering atomic structure, chemical bonding, and transition metal, solid state, organometallic and bioinorganic chemistry.

Outcome: Students will learn chemical principles in important areas of inorganic chemistry.

Components: Discussion(In person), Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: CHEM 222 or 224/226. Restricted to Biochemistry Majors.

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1), Electronic Classroom(1)

CHEM 312(3) Course ID:001622 20-JUN-2012**Environmental Chemistry**

Prerequisites: CHEM 106 or 102 and 112.

This course will discuss the three major environmental compartments- atmosphere, hydrosphere and lithosphere- and their interconnections and cover ozone depletion, air pollution, persistent organic pollutants, the water cycle, waste treatment and environmental remediation methods.

Outcome: The student will have a good understanding of the environment when finishing this course.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ENVS 274

Attributes: Environmental Studies

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Chem 106 or Chem 102 & 112

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 313(1) Course ID:001623 29-JUN-2012**Environmental Chem Lab**

Prerequisites: CHEM 106 or 102 and 112.

Co-requisite: CHEM 312.

This laboratory course will cover the most important environmental applications including water analysis, detection of persistent organic pollutants, and heavy metals.

Outcome: The student will be able to prepare and quantify environmental samples with the appropriate analysis method.

Components: Laboratory

Course Equivalents: ENVS 275

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Chem 106 or Chem 102 & 112

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)

CHEM 314(4) Course ID:012792 15-JUN-2014**Instrumental Analysis**

Prerequisites: CHEM 212, 214, and 302

This course discusses and demonstrates how instrumental techniques such as atomic spectroscopy, molecular spectroscopy, mass spectrometry and chemical separations can be used to identify the chemical composition of a sample.

Outcome: Students will be able to select the most suitable analytical method to identify a sample. The hands-on approach will enable students to perform instrumental analysis independently.

Components: Laboratory(In person), Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: CHEM 212,214, & 302

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1), Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Chemistry and Biochemistry - Subject: Chemistry

CHEM 323(3) Course ID:012591 06-JUN-2018
Medicinal Chemistry

Prerequisites: CHEM 222 or 224

This course examines how medicinal chemists design and synthesize drug candidates to meet FDA requirements of efficacy and safety, and how a testing strategy measures efficacy vs. toxicity comprising the therapeutic index. Topics include drug-receptor/enzyme binding, PK, ADME, patenting of IP, and the ethical aspects of pharmaceuticals.

Outcomes: Students will be able explain the strategy of drug candidate analog design, synthesis, binding and inhibition constants, drug testing strategies, pharmacokinetics, structure-activity relationships (SAR), and the therapeutic index of drugs.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: CHEM 222 or 224
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CHEM 329L(0) Course ID:001625 15-AUG-2004

Qualitative Organic Analysis Lab

Components: Laboratory
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)

CHEM 339L(0) Course ID:001629 15-AUG-2004

Microcomputer Interfacing Lab

Components: Laboratory
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)

CHEM 340(3) Course ID:001630 06-JUN-2018

Advanced Inorganic Chemistry

Prerequisite: CHEM 302.

Lecture course covering modern theories of atomic and molecular structure as applied to inorganic chemistry with discussion of acid-base theories, the chemistry, spectra and reaction mechanisms of coordination and organometallic compounds. Symmetry is used to develop molecular orbital diagrams, predict geometry, hybridization schemes and interpret electronic spectra.

Outcome: Students will learn chemical principles in these areas.

Components: Discussion(In person), Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: CHEM 302.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1), General Classroom(1)

CHEM 341(1) Course ID:001631 06-JUN-2018

Advanced Inorganic Laboratory

Prerequisite or Co-requisite: CHEM 340.

A laboratory course illustrating topics and techniques used in modern inorganic chemistry; coordination and organometallic compounds are prepared and characterized by IR, UV-Vis and NMR spectroscopy, and magnetic susceptibility measurements. All experimental work is recorded in a laboratory notebook and includes a formal written report.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate success in lab by making perceptive qualitative observations and accurate quantitative measurements.

Components: Laboratory
Requirement Group: Pre or Co-reg Chem 340
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Chemistry and Biochemistry - Subject: Chemistry**CHEM 361(3)** Course ID:001633 06-JUN-2018**Principles of Biochemistry**

Prerequisites: CHEM 222 or 224 and 226.

Prerequisites for Bioinformatics majors: Chem 222 or 224.

This course examines the structural' functional relationships in proteins, nucleic acids, carbohydrates and lipids as well as their metabolic pathways. CHEM 361 is cross-listed with BIOL 366.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of biological molecules and how they are metabolized.

Components: Discussion, Lecture
Course Equivalents: BIOL 366
Attributes: Bioinformatics
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: CHEM 222 or 224
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 363D(0) Course ID:001636 15-AUG-2004**Biochemistry Lab Disc**

Components: Discussion
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 365(3) Course ID:009398 06-JUN-2018**Proteomics**

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Bioinformatics
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: CHEM 361 or 370
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 370(3) Course ID:011973 06-AUG-2012**Biochemistry I**

Prerequisites: CHEM 222 or 224 and 226.

This is the first part of a two-semester Biochemistry series that emphasizes important biochemical concepts on the structure and function of proteins, enzymes, carbohydrates, lipids and cell membranes as well as on the bioenergetic and regulatory principles behind the central and carbohydrate pathways.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate and understanding of structural-functional relationships in biological molecules and how carbohydrates are metabolized.

Components: Discussion(In person), Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: CHEM 222 or 224/226. Restricted to Chemistry and Biochemistry Majors.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Auditorium(1), Auditorium(1)

CHEM 371(3) Course ID:011976 20-JUN-2012**Biochemistry II**

Prerequisite: CHEM 370

This is the second part of a two-semester Biochemistry lecture series that emphasizes important biochemical concepts on lipid, amino acid and nucleotide metabolic pathways as well as the structure and function of nucleic acids. Special topics on sensory systems, motility, immunology and drug development will also be discussed.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of metabolic pathways and of current research topics in biochemistry.

Components: Discussion(In person), Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: CHEM 370. Restricted to Biochemistry Majors
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1), Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Chemistry and Biochemistry - Subject: Chemistry

CHEM 386(3) Course ID:011971 29-JUN-2012
Metabolic Processes & Supermolecular Bio Structures
Prerequisites: CHEM 371

The emphasis will be on control of pathways and on supermolecular organization of metabolism. The structure of the course will involve lectures by Dr Olsen, and discussion with the students.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand how control of metabolism is achieved and the importance of supermolecular structures in cell function. Students will be able to make oral presentations on recently published articles.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: CHEM 371. Restricted to Biochemistry Majors
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CHEM 387(3) Course ID:011972 20-JUN-2012
Plant Biochemistry
Prerequisite: CHEM 370

The major themes in this course will be about topics that are related to plant biochemistry and metabolism. The structure of the course will involve lectures for each topic, with discussion with the students. Students will learn how plants and photosynthetic organisms acquire and process energy. Plant metabolism will constitute a central part of the course, focusing on the main differences from other living organisms. A solid understanding of plant metabolism will inspire the student to think about all the possibilities that plant biochemistry and biotechnology offer to solve critical problems, such as malnutrition, global climate change, drug discovery, and infectious diseases.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: CHEM 370. Restricted to Biochemistry Majors
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CHEM 395(0 - 3) Course ID:001638 06-JUN-2018
Special Topics in Chemistry

Prerequisite: Satisfactory progress toward completion of the core chemistry courses, and junior or senior status.

Course content varies from semester to semester and has included advanced topics in analytical, inorganic, organic, physical, and biochemistry.

Outcome: Students will acquire an advanced understanding of a selected topic in chemistry.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Advanced Organic Chemistry, Biochemistry Lab, Biophysical Chemistry, Medicinal Chemistry, Organic Synthesis, Spectroscopy, Topics in Advanced Enzymology, Chem Appl/InformTheory&Stats, Proteomics, Electrochemistry, Sol/Environ Prob: Biodiesel, Advanced Biodiesel, Atmospheric Chem&Glob Clim Chg, ProteinModeling/EnzymeEngineer, Intro to Mass Spectrometry, Appl Electronic Structure Thry, Interdisciplinary Nanoscience, Advanced Enzymology, Computational Biochemistry, Intro to Mass Spectroscopy, Protein Crystallography, Bioinorganic, Chemical Dynamics, Intro to Forensic Toxicology, Introduction to Toxicology, Metals in Health & Environment, Ecotoxicology, Intro to Drug Chem Lecture/Lab, Intro to Drug Chem Lecture, Intro to Drug Chem Lab, Plant Biochemistry, Organometallics, Physical Chemistry Survey, Intro to
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Junior standing or above.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 395B(3) Course ID:012881 06-JUN-2018 **Instructor Consent Required**
Bioethics Minor Capstone: Chemical Topics
Prerequisites: Two Science courses and two Ethics courses

This course number will only be used when CHEM 395 is tagged with the Bioethics Minor Capstone course.

Outcome: Students will understand the connection between ethical and chemical issues with regard to the special topic in chemistry.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Topics: Bioethics Minor Capstone: Chemical Topics
Attributes: Bioethics
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Chemistry and Biochemistry - Subject: Chemistry

CHEM 395L(0) Course ID:001639 15-AUG-2004**Special Topics Lab**

Components: Laboratory
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)

CHEM 396(1 - 3) Course ID:013458 01-JAN-2018**Special Topics in Biochemistry**

- 1) Course content varies from semester to semester and includes advanced topics in biochemistry.
- 2) Satisfactory progress toward completion of the core chemistry courses, and junior or senior status.
- 3) Students will acquire an advanced understanding of a selected topic in biochemistry.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Thermodynamics/Protein Structure, The Chemistry of Enzymes, Advanced Analytical Chemistry, Electron & X-ray Methods, Current Concepts Protein Chem, X-ray Crys & Macromolecular Str
Requirement Group: Prerequisite - CHEM 222 or 224 Junior or Senior standing. Restricted to BIOCHEM and CHEM students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CHEM 400(1) Course ID:001640 20-JUN-2012**Chemistry Seminar**

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CHEM 415(3) Course ID:001641 20-JUN-2012**Special Topics in Chem**

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 420(3) Course ID:001642 20-JUN-2012**Adv Org Chem I: Struct-Stereo**

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 421(3) Course ID:001643 20-JUN-2012**Adv Org Chem II: Synthesis**

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 422(3) Course ID:001644 20-JUN-2012**Adv Org Chem III: Mechanism**

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 423(3) Course ID:012857 06-JUN-2018**Medicinal Chemistry**

This course explores how medicinal chemists design and synthesize new drug candidates as well as the hurdles that must be overcome in meeting the FDA requirements of efficacy and safety on the road to market, emphasizing the therapeutic index that underscores the risk/benefit consideration of every drug.

Outcomes:

1. Explain risk/benefit of drugs in efficacy vs. toxicity and the therapeutic index/window.
2. Summarize interactions of drugs with receptors, enzymes, or nucleotides.
3. Analyze structure-activity relationships given potency data.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Chemistry and Biochemistry - Subject: Chemistry

CHEM 425(3) Special Topics in Organic Chem	Course ID:001645	20-JUN-2012	Department Consent Required
Components: Lecture			
Topics: Advanced Organic Chemistry, Medicinal Chemistry, Organic Synthesis, Spectroscopy, Appl Electronic Structure Thry, Orgo Structure Determination, Adv Orgo: Rxns and/or Mech, Modern Organometallic Chem, Orgo Reaction Mechanisms, Organometallics, Physical Organic Chemistry, Advanced Organic Synthesis, Func Dyes Biomed Imaging, Comp Organomet Chem			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.			
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive			
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)			

CHEM 426(4) BIOCHEMISTRY (M)	Course ID:007689	01-JAN-1901	
Course loaded from Took record			
Components: Lecture			
Attributes: Took			
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive			

CHEM 427(3) BIOCHEMISTRY II (M)	Course ID:007690	01-JAN-1901	
Course loaded from Took record			
Components: Lecture			
Attributes: Took			
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive			

CHEM 429(1 - 9) Research in Organic Chemistry	Course ID:001646	20-JUN-2012	Department Consent Required
Components: Lecture			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.			
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive			
Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)			

CHEM 430(3) Physical Chemical Survey	Course ID:001647	20-JUN-2012	Department Consent Required
Components: Lecture			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.			
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive			
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)			

CHEM 431(3) Chemical Thermodynamics	Course ID:001648	20-JUN-2012	Department Consent Required
Components: Lecture			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.			
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive			
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)			

CHEM 433(3) Chemical Kinetics	Course ID:001649	20-JUN-2012	Department Consent Required
Components: Lecture			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.			
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive			
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)			

CHEM 435(3) Spical Topics in Physical Chem	Course ID:001650	20-JUN-2012	
Components: Lecture			
Topics: Chem Appl/Inform Theory &Stats, Computational Biochemistry, Chemical Dynamics, Computational Chemistry, Thermodynamics/Protein Struc, Structure and reactivity of solid surfaces			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.			
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive			
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)			

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Chemistry and Biochemistry - Subject: Chemistry

CHEM 435L(0) Special Topics in Physical Chem-Lab Components: Laboratory Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Req. Designation: Writing Intensive Room Requirements: Lab - Nursing(1)	Course ID:001651	15-AUG-2004	Department Consent Required
---	------------------	-------------	-----------------------------

CHEM 436(3) Statistical Thermo Dynamics Components: Lecture Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Req. Designation: Writing Intensive Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:001652	20-JUN-2012	Department Consent Required
---	------------------	-------------	-----------------------------

CHEM 437(3) Quantum Mechanics I Components: Lecture Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Req. Designation: Writing Intensive Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:001653	20-JUN-2012	Department Consent Required
---	------------------	-------------	-----------------------------

CHEM 438(3) Quantum Mechanics II Components: Lecture Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Req. Designation: Writing Intensive Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:001654	20-JUN-2012	Department Consent Required
--	------------------	-------------	-----------------------------

CHEM 439(1 - 9) Research in Physical Chemistry Components: Lecture Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Req. Designation: Writing Intensive Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)	Course ID:001655	20-JUN-2012	Department Consent Required
--	------------------	-------------	-----------------------------

CHEM 441(3) Adv Inorg Chem Components: Lecture(In person) Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Req. Designation: Writing Intensive Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:001656	29-JUN-2012	Department Consent Required
---	------------------	-------------	-----------------------------

CHEM 445(3) Spec Topics in Inorganic Chem Components: Lecture Topics: Interdisciplinary Nanoscience, Bioinorganic, Nanoscience, Chemistry of Materials, Transition Metal Chemistry and Inorganic Spectrosc, Medicinal Inorganic Chem, Electron & X-ray Methods Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Req. Designation: Writing Intensive Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:001657	11-SEP-2013	Department Consent Required
---	------------------	-------------	-----------------------------

CHEM 449(1 - 9) Research in Inorganic Chem Components: Lecture Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Req. Designation: Writing Intensive Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)	Course ID:001658	20-JUN-2012	Department Consent Required
--	------------------	-------------	-----------------------------

CHEM 451(3) Chemical Methods of Analysis Components: Lecture Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Req. Designation: Writing Intensive Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:001659	20-JUN-2012	Department Consent Required
--	------------------	-------------	-----------------------------

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Chemistry and Biochemistry - Subject: Chemistry

CHEM 452(3) Course ID:001660 20-JUN-2012 Department Consent Required
Electrochemistry
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 454(3) Course ID:001661 20-JUN-2012 Department Consent Required
Analytical Separations
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 455(3) Course ID:001662 20-JUN-2012
Spec'l Topics in Analytical Chem
Components: Lecture
Topics: Instrumental Analysis, Electrochemistry, Environmental Chemistry,
AtmosChem&GlblClimChng, Intro to Mass Spectrometry, Metals in Health & Environment,
Organometallics, Advanced Analytical Chemistry, Biomedical Mass Spectrometry
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 456(3) Course ID:001663 20-JUN-2012 Department Consent Required
Analytical Spectroscopy
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 459(1 - 9) Course ID:001664 20-JUN-2012 Department Consent Required
Research in Analytical Chem
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)

CHEM 460(3) Course ID:001665 20-JUN-2012
Biophysical Chemistry
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 461(3) Course ID:001666 20-JUN-2012
Biochemistry
Components: Discussion, Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 465(3) Course ID:001667 20-JUN-2012
Special Topics in Biochemistry
Components: Lecture
Topics: Current Concepts Biochem, Proteomics, ProteinModeling/EnzymeEngineer, Interdisciplinary
Nanoscience, Advanced Enzymology, Computational Biochemistry, Protein Crystallography,
Bioinorganic, Plant Biochemistry, Adv Enzyme Kinetics & Mech, The Chemistry of Enzymes,
Current Concepts Protein Chem, X-ray Crys & Macromolecular St
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Chemistry and Biochemistry - Subject: Chemistry

CHEM 469(1 - 9) **Course ID:001668** **20-JUN-2012** **Department Consent Required**
Research in Biochemistry
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)

CHEM 479(1 - 9) **Course ID:012428** **25-JUL-2012** **Department Consent Required**
Research in Chemical Education
Pre-/co-requisites: RMTD 400 and CIEP 229. This course is restricted to Chemistry Ph.D. students.

This course will count toward the research credits of those students seeking a Ph.D. degree with a focus on Chemical Education. It will examine the effects of numerous variables on the learning and teaching of chemical principles and skills.

Outcomes: Students will be able to: *describe the primary theoretical underpinnings of the chemical education research field. *describe and apply methods for preparing research data collected for publication. *describe and apply methods for analyzing chemical education research projects & manuscripts.

Components: Laboratory(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre-/co-requisites: RMTD 400 and CIEP 229. This course is restricted to Chemistry Ph.D. students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)

CHEM 480(3) **Course ID:011390** **20-JUN-2012** **Department Consent Required**
Chemistry for Teachers I
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CHEM 491(1) **Course ID:012151** **20-JUN-2012** **Instructor Consent Required**
Laboratory Investigations in Chemistry C
A course designed for high school science teachers to help construct and create chemistry laboratories for students in the context of urban high schools.

Students must be enrolled in one of the SOE's M.Ed. in science ed cohorts.

Outcomes: Learning how to teach inquiry based science labs; learning how to create labs within the constraints of an urban school district.

Components: Laboratory(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)

CHEM 492(1) **Course ID:011054** **20-JUN-2012** **Department Consent Required**
Special Topics in Chemistry
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CHEM 493(1) **Course ID:011786** **20-JUN-2012** **Instructor Consent Required**
Special Topics in Chemistry
Prerequisite limitation: Must be enrolled in M.Ed. in Chem Ed program

Designed for participants in the M.Ed. Chem Ed program to learn about cutting edge research in chemistry.
outcomes: Increased awareness of modern areas of chemical research.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CHEM 494(1) **Course ID:011858** **20-JUN-2012** **Department Consent Required**
Special Topics in Chemistry C: Innovations on the Horizon
Chemical researchers are making rapid progress in expanding our knowledge of atomic and molecular structure, pharmaceuticals, properties of minerals and in many other areas. This course will focus on a few of the most recent and exciting developments in chemistry and study how these advances were made and their possible uses for humanity.

Outcome: Understanding and familiarity with recent advances in chemistry.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to M.Ed. Science Education students only. (SCED-MED)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

CHEM 495(4) Course ID:010501 20-JUN-2012 Department Consent Required
Chemistry I for High School Teachers
Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Atmospheric Chem&Glob Clim Chg
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CHEM 496(3) Course ID:010873 20-JUN-2012 Department Consent Required
Chemistry II for Teachers
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)

CHEM 497(3) Course ID:011787 20-JUN-2012 Instructor Consent Required
Organic and Bio Chemistry for Teachers
Prerequisite limitation: Must be enrolled in M.Ed. in Chem Ed program.

A course designed for urban high school teachers to enhance knowledge of chemistry and chemistry teachers.

Outcomes: Increased chemistry content knowledge, ability to teach inquiry based chemistry.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)

CHEM 498(1) Course ID:011211 20-JUN-2012 Department Consent Required
Lab Invest in Chem A
Components: Laboratory(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)

CHEM 499(1) Course ID:011212 20-JUN-2012 Department Consent Required
Lab Invest in Chem B
Components: Laboratory(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)

CHEM 500(1) Course ID:001669 20-JUN-2012
Graduate Student Seminar
Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CHEM 501(1 - 6) Course ID:001670 20-JUN-2012 Department Consent Required
Directed Study
Components: Supervision
Topics: AP Chem Workshop I, AP Chem Workshop II, Directed Study, ACS Chemistry Workshop, AP Environmental Science Workshop
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

CHEM 509(0 - 9) Course ID:001671 20-JUN-2012 Department Consent Required
Doctoral Research
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

CHEM 595(0) Course ID:001672 20-JUN-2012
Thesis Supervision
Components: FTC-Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Chemistry and Biochemistry - Subject: Chemistry

CHEM 600(0)	Course ID:001673	20-JUN-2012	
Dissertation Supervision			
Components:	FTC-Supervision		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation:	Writing Intensive		

CHEM 600A(0)	Course ID:001674	15-OCT-2011	
Dissertation Supervision-Option A			
Components:	FTC-Supervision		
Req. Designation:	Writing Intensive		

CHEM 605(0)	Course ID:001675	20-JUN-2012	Department Consent Required
Master's Study			
Components:	FTC-Supervision		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation:	Writing Intensive		

CHEM 610(0)	Course ID:001676	20-JUN-2012	Department Consent Required
Doctoral Study			
Components:	FTC-Supervision		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation:	Writing Intensive		

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP M95(0) Course ID:001757 01-JAN-1901
Creative Dramatics
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THTR 348
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

CIEP 484(3) Course ID:007817 01-JAN-1901
Bio Foundation: Behav Sch
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

CIEP 702(3) Course ID:007818 01-JAN-1901
ADV INSTRUC SUBJ SPECIFIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

CIEP 711(3) Course ID:007819 01-JAN-1901
MTLS & MTHDS MATH INSTR GR 6-8
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Classical Civilization

CLST 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010696 01-JAN-1901
CLST100 Level Transfer
 Transfer credit: no direct equivalent to LUC course; is accepted as elective towards graduation requirements.
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

CLST 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010697 01-JAN-1901
CLST 200 Level Transfer
 Transfer credit: no direct equivalent to LUC course; is accepted as elective towards graduation requirements.
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

CLST 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010698 01-JAN-1901
CLST 300 Level Transfer
 Transfer credit: no direct equivalent to LUC course; is accepted as elective towards graduation requirements.
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

CLST 101(3) Course ID:001932 01-JAN-1901
Intro to Classical Hebrew I
 Introduction to Classical Hebrew I. (THEO 308)
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THEO 308
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 102(3) Course ID:001933 01-JAN-1901
Intro to Classical Hebrew II
 Introduction to Classical Hebrew II. (THEO 309)
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THEO 309
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 131(3) Course ID:001934 15-MAR-2006
English Use of Latin & Greek
 This course investigates derivations of English words through analysis of their ancient Greek and Latin elements.

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of noun- and verb-roots, cognates, morphemes, and other linguistic elements deriving from ancient Greek and Latin, as well as enhanced knowledge of English vocabulary and understanding of its appropriate uses.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 206(3) Course ID:001955 06-JUN-2018
Art of Ancient Greece
 This course is an introduction to the art of the ancient Greek world from the Bronze Age through the Hellenistic period (to c. 50 B.C.E.), focusing on major trends and developments in Classical Greek architecture, sculpture, pottery and painting through close study of individual examples.

Outcome: Students should be able to recognize and interpret selected examples of ancient Greek art, including painting, sculpture, architecture, and other types; they should be able to apply their art-critical and appreciation skills to other types of art.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: FNAR 336
Attributes: Artistic Knowledge and Experience, European Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Classical Civilization**CLST 207(3) Course ID:001956 06-JUN-2018****Art of the Roman World**

This course is an introduction to the art of the Roman world from c. 3000 B.C.E. to c. the fifth century CE. It focuses on major trends and developments in Etruscan, Roman and later Greek art, including architecture, painting, mosaic, and sculpture through close study of individual examples.

Outcome: Students should be able to recognize and be able to interpret selected examples of ancient Roman art, including painting, mosaic, sculpture, architecture, and other types; they will be able to apply their art-critical and appreciation skills to other types of art.

Components: Lecture**Course Equivalents:** FNAR 337, ROST 307**Attributes:** Artistic Knowledge and Experience, European Studies, Rome Studies**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CLST 241(3) Course ID:010941 06-JUN-2017**Religions of Ancient Greece**

This course examines the beliefs and practices in ancient Greek religion by studying the written, artistic, and archaeological evidence for their forms and functions and the environment in which they flourished.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of ancient Greek religions.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Topics:** Greek Religion, Roman Religions**Attributes:** European Studies**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CLST 267(3) Course ID:001935 15-JUN-2015**Medical and Scientific Terminology in Context**

This course focuses on the ancient Greek and Latin roots of terminology relating to the sciences, specifically, medical science. The development and changes in the scientific paradigm are explored through readings in translation of a variety of ancient Greek and Roman thinkers..

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge and better understanding of the language of modern science.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CLST 271(3) Course ID:001936 06-JUN-2018**Classical Mythology**

Requirement: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Department of Classical Studies, or Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.

This course focuses on Greek and Roman literature involving myth and how ancient and modern peoples use traditional narratives, characters, images and conceptions to explore, explain, and experiment with ideas about themselves and their surroundings in their historical, social, cultural and intellectual contexts.

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of the fundamental myths of the ancient Greek and Roman world, their language and possible meanings, and how myth reflected important collective and individual

Components: Lecture**Course Equivalents:** CLST 271G, CLST 271R**Attributes:** Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, European Studies, Shakespeare Studies**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Classical Civilization

CLST 271G(3) Course ID:012592 15-JUN-2015

Classical Mythology - Women/Gender Focus

Requirement: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Department of Classical Studies, or Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.

This course examines Greek and Roman literature involving myth and how peoples use traditional narratives and characters to explain and experiment with ideas about themselves and their surroundings in their historical, social, cultural and intellectual contexts. CLST 271G focuses, within this field, on concerns of women's studies and gender studies.

Outcomes: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of the fundamental myths of the ancient Greek and

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: CLST 271R, CLST 271
Attributes: Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, European Studies, Shakespeare Studies, Women & Gender Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CLST 271R(3) Course ID:012756 15-JUN-2015

Classical Mythology - Rome Focus

Enrollment Requirements: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Classical Studies, or Modern Languages & Literatures

This course focuses on Greek and (especially) Roman literature involving myth and how ancient and modern peoples use traditional narratives, characters, images and conceptions to explore, explain, and experiment with ideas about themselves and their surroundings in their historical, social, cultural and intellectual contexts.

Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of the fundamental myths of the ancient Greek and Roman

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: CLST 271G, CLST 271
Attributes: Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, European Studies, Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CLST 272(3) Course ID:001937 06-JUN-2018

Heroes & the Classical Epics

Requirement: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Department of Classical Studies, or Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.

This course centers upon the epics of the ancient Mediterranean world, their nature and significance, and, especially, the concepts of heroes and heroism.

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of ancient epic as a literary genre, what heroes are and why they are featured in epics, and how epics began and evolved to reflect audiences and their social, cultural, political and other concerns, values (such as leadership) beliefs and practices.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, European Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 273(3) Course ID:001938 06-JUN-2018

Classical Tragedy

Requirement: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Department of Classical Studies, or Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.

This course introduces students to extant Greek tragic drama, especially through the works of Aeschylus, Sophocles and Euripides.

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of plot, characters and themes in Greek drama; understanding of the historical, social and cultural conditions implicated with each work; comprehension of concerns and values contained in them, such as justice, and how these are mirrored in modern literature and

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CLST 273G
Attributes: Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, European Studies, Shakespeare Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Classical Civilization

CLST 273G(3) Course ID:012588 15-JUN-2015

Classical Tragedy - Women/Gender Focus

Requirement: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Department of Classical Studies, or Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.

This course introduces students to extant Greek tragic drama, especially through the works of Aeschylus, Sophocles and Euripides. CLST 273G focuses, within this field, on concerns of women's studies and gender studies.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate knowledge of plot, characters, and themes in Classical tragedy; understanding of the historical, social, and cultural conditions implicated with each work; comprehension of

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: CLST 273

Attributes: Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, European Studies, Shakespeare Studies, Women & Gender Studies

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CLST 274(3) Course ID:001939 06-JUN-2018

World of Archaic Greece

Requirement: HIST 101, HIST 102, HIST 103, or HIST 104 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students with a declared major or minor in History.

This course investigates the history, literature, art, culture and society of Archaic Greece (c. 750-480 B.C.E.), the precursor of Classical Greece and western civilization.

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge about the significant political, cultural and social accomplishments, events, institutions, trends, questions, and concerns, and the major figures of the age.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: Tier 2 Historical Knowledge, European Studies

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 275(3) Course ID:001940 06-JUN-2018

World of Classical Greece

Requirement: HIST 101, HIST 102, HIST 103, or HIST 104 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students with a declared major or minor in History.

The course investigates the history, literature, art, culture and society of Classical Greece (c. 480 B.C.E. to c. 300 B.C.E.), the origin of so much that has impacted western civilization; its primary focus is Athens in the fifth and fourth centuries B.C.E.

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge about the significant political, cultural and social accomplishments, events, institutions, trends, questions, concerns, and the major figures of the age.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: Tier 2 Historical Knowledge, European Studies, Shakespeare Studies

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 276(3) Course ID:001941 06-JUN-2018

World of Classical Rome

Requirement: HIST 101, HIST 102, HIST 103, or HIST 104 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students with a declared major or minor in History.

This course investigates the historical development of the Roman people through study of their history, politics, society and culture especially in the 1st centuries B.C.E. and C.E., the turning points of Republican and Imperial Rome.

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge about the significant political, cultural and social accomplishments, events, institutions, trends, questions, and concerns, and the major figures of the age.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ROST 276

Attributes: Tier 2 Historical Knowledge, European Studies, Rome Studies, Shakespeare Studies

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Classical Civilization**CLST 277(3) Course ID:001942 06-JUN-2018****World of Late Antiquity**

Requirement: HIST 101, HIST 102, HIST 103, or HIST 104 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students with a declared major or minor in History.

This course investigates the historical development of the Roman Empire in the 3rd to 5th centuries C.E. when the Mediterranean basin and Europe re-evaluated their classical past and decisively set their course toward Medieval and later governmental, religious and cultural history.

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge about the significant political, cultural and social accomplishments, events, institutions, trends, questions, and concerns, and the major figures of the age.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Tier 2 Historical Knowledge, European Studies, Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 279(3) Course ID:009755 01-AUG-2012**Classical Rhetoric**

Requirement: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Department of Classical Studies, or Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.

This course explores how ancient Greeks and Romans practiced and interrogated the 'craft of speech' (rhetorike techne), specifically persuasive speech, especially as it would be delivered in public settings.

Outcome: Students will learn to assess the relationship of Classical rhetorical literature to the world that produced and used it.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Tier 2 Literary Knowledge
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

CLST 280(3) Course ID:001943 06-JUN-2017**Romance Novel in Ancient World**

Requirement: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Department of Classical Studies, or Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.

This course introduces students to the ancient masterworks of Greek and Roman fiction in the form of the novel.

Outcome: Students should be able to appreciate and explain the ancient romance novel, including the components of structure, characterization, theme, narrative technique, style, and meaning.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, Shakespeare Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 281(3) Course ID:001944 06-JUN-2017**War and War Experience, Ancient and Modern**

This course focuses upon the institution of war and its effects upon individuals, especially in ancient Greece and modern times.

Outcome: Students should be able to understand better and demonstrate knowledge of the many levels of active and passive war experience, including participant/observer, combatant/non-combatant, and various groups in and out of war, ancient and modern.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Classical Civilization

CLST 297(3) Course ID:001950 15-MAR-2006**The Classical Epics (H)**

This course focuses more deeply upon the epics of the ancient Mediterranean world.

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate a deeper, more comprehensive knowledge of ancient epic as a literary genre, what heroes are and why they are featured in epics, and how epics began and evolved to reflect audiences and their social, cultural, political and other concerns, beliefs and practices.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 298(3) Course ID:001951 15-MAR-2006**The Classical Theatre (H)**

Students learn about extant Greek and Roman drama and comedy in depth.

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate deeper, more comprehensive knowledge of the plots, characters and themes in the main Greek and Roman /tragedies and comedies, and understanding of the historical, social and cultural conditions informing each work.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 303(3) Course ID:007823 01-JAN-1901**CREDIT BY EXAMINATION 12/21/93**

Course loaded from Took record for exams

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Exam
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

CLST 304(3) Course ID:001953 01-JAN-2016**History of Ancient Philosophy**

See Philosophy 304: The History of Ancient Philosophy

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PHIL 304
Attributes: European Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 305(3) Course ID:001954 01-JAN-1901**Ancient Political Thought**

Ancient Political Thought. (PLSC 304)

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 308(3) Course ID:001957 06-JUN-2018**History of Rome to Constantine**

See History 308: Roman History to Constantine

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ROST 308, HIST 308A
Attributes: Catholic Studies, European Studies, Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 309(3) Course ID:001958 15-JUN-2015**Greece to Alexander the Great**

See History 307: Greece to Alexander the Great

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HIST 307
Attributes: European Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Classical Civilization

CLST 314(3) Course ID:007824 01-JAN-1901

CREDIT BY EXAMINATION 12/21/93

Course loaded from Took record for exams

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Exam
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

CLST 315(3) Course ID:001959 15-JUN-2015

Alexander & Hellenistic World

This course centers on the history, literature, art, culture and society of the Hellenistic world from 336 to c. 31 B.C.E. and assays the impact of Alexander the Great particularly in the eastern Mediterranean, the site of the kingdoms established by the successors of Alexander; a particular focus is Egypt and its capital, Alexandria.

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge about the significant political, cultural and social events, institutions, questions, and concerns, and the major figures of the age.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: European Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 316(3) Course ID:001960 01-JAN-2016

Western Patristic Thought

This course centers on first-hand study of the leading voices of early Christianity in the western portion of the Roman Empire, from the first century C.E. to Augustine.

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate detailed knowledge about the western Church fathers, their works, and the impact of these upon the Church and its teachings.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THEO 316
Attributes: European Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 318(3) Course ID:012757 15-JUN-2015

Transformations of Rome in Late Antiquity

This course focuses on the City of Rome itself from the third century up to the reign of Charlemagne. It demonstrates that this period was a time of gradual transformation and continuity. Both literary sources and the archaeology and epigraphy of the City shall be combined to show that barbarian invasions did not destroy the walls of Rome, and that the arrival of Christianity did not cause the fall of classical culture.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the working of historical mechanisms, evaluate and critically analyze this historical period.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: HIST 308D
Attributes: European Studies, German Studies, Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CLST 324(3) Course ID:010483 21-SEP-2007

Shipwreck Archaeology

Students study how the technology of scuba diving combined with scientific archaeology has created a new discipline of shipwreck archaeology since the 1960s. They follow the history of the discipline and explore shipwrecks from Bronze Age Greece to nineteenth-century Chicago.

Outcome: Students understand the importance of vessels conserved at Skuldelev, Lake Nemi and Uluburun for tracing the development of commerce and technology among the Vikings, the Romans, and the Syro-Palestinians of the Levant. They synthesize the research and conclusions of nautical archaeologists worldwide and organize those findings for presentation to a broader public in the coherent and imaginative form of their own Museum.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ANTH 347, HIST 309, MSTU 330
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Classical Civilization**CLST 328(3) Course ID:010482 15-JUN-2015****Pompeii and Herculaneum**

The two best known Roman towns - Pompeii and Herculaneum - whose remains were preserved by the eruption of Mt. Vesuvius in 79 CE - will serve as a microcosm for understanding Roman society.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of how recent archaeological discoveries have changed our view of Pompeii and Herculaneum and learn to "read" such things as dining and bathing rituals, gladiator games, and public and private architecture to gain insight into the structures of Roman social and cultural life.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ANTH 328, HIST 308B
Attributes: European Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 334(3) Course ID:001961 15-JUN-2015**Intro to Classical Archeology**

This course focuses on the main explorations and achievements in the recovery of monuments of the ancient Greco-Roman world and on the methodologies involved with the recoveries.

Outcome: Students should be able to recognize and interpret selected sites and monuments of the Greco-Roman world. They should be able to demonstrate knowledge of methodologies and the technical vocabulary of classical archaeology.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ANTH 334, ANTH 334R, CLST 334R
Attributes: European Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 334R(3) Course ID:012758 06-JUN-2018**Introduction to Classical Archaeology - Rome/Italy Focus**

This course focuses on the main explorations and achievements in the recovery of monuments of the ancient Greco-Roman world, particularly in Rome and Italy, and on the methodologies involved with the recoveries.

Outcomes: Students should be able to recognize and interpret selected sites and monuments of the Greco-Roman world. They should be able to demonstrate knowledge of methodologies and the technical vocabulary of classical archaeology.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: CLST 334, ANTH 334, ANTH 334R
Attributes: Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CLST 340(3) Course ID:001962 15-MAR-2006**Classical Arch-Greek Temples**

This course centers on the art and architecture of selected ancient Greek temples and upon the methodologies involved with their study and understanding.

Outcome: Students should be able to recognize and interpret selected Greek temples and demonstrate knowledge of the methodologies and technical vocabulary associated with them.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ANTH 340
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 342(3) Course ID:001963 15-MAR-2006**Geography of The Ancient World**

This course focuses on the history of, ideas relating to, and expressions about the geography of the ancient Greco-Roman world as a background for the study of the ancient Mediterranean world.

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of the significant authors, texts, and concepts relating to ancient Mediterranean geography. They should be able to demonstrate good comprehension of technical terms associated with that geography.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Classical Civilization

CLST 344(3) Course ID:001964 15-MAR-2006

Ancient Greek and Roman Coins

This course centers on the numismatics of the ancient Mediterranean world and upon coins as sources for the history, art, epigraphy and mythology of ancient Greece and Rome.

Outcome: Students should be able to recognize, assess and interpret various types of Greek and Roman coins. They should be able to demonstrate good comprehension of technical terms associated with ancient Mediterranean numismatics.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 348(3) Course ID:012759 15-JUN-2014

Introduction to Museum Studies

In collecting, preserving, interpreting, and presenting items of material cultures, as the 20th century recognized and reconsidered, museums function as mass-media, social {tracers} as well as {objects-subjects} for economic and political elaboration. This course introduces students to relevant concerns of objects, conceptualization and communication, scholarship, cultural property, and identity.

Outcome: Students will gain understanding of how museums conserve cultural artefacts, serve academic research, educate specialist and non-specialist audiences, and focus social energy in local and touristic communities.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CLST 361(3) Course ID:001965 15-JUN-2017

Roman Polit Theory & Practice

This course investigates the history, scope, principles and components of ancient Roman political institutions from earliest times to that of Justinian.

Outcome: Students should be able to explain constituents of Roman civil and legislative procedure, including assemblies, magistracies, courts, etc., as well as the legal appurtenances of those constituents.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ROST 361
Attributes: European Studies, Rome Studies, Sociolegal Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 362(3) Course ID:001966 15-JUN-2017

Roman Law

This course investigates the history, scope, principles, and components of Roman civil and private law from the archaic period to Justinian's codification.

Outcome: Students should be able to explain Roman legal and civil procedure, including the legal concepts of property, the person, family law, and legal obligations and issues, including contracts, civil wrongs, etc.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ROST 362, PLSC 371
Attributes: European Studies, Rome Studies, Sociolegal Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 363(3) Course ID:001967 15-JUN-2017

Law&Legislature-Ancient Greece

This course investigates the history, scope, principles and components of ancient Greek law and legislation from Homeric times through the Classical Period.

Outcome: Students should be able to explain Greek legal, civil and legislative procedure, including concepts of justice and due process, as well as legal issues such as inheritance, homicide, etc., especially in Classical Athens.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: European Studies, Sociolegal Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Classical Civilization

CLST 373(3) Course ID:001969 15-JUN-2015

Daily Life in Ancient Greece

This course constitutes an investigation of the lives of individuals amidst the societies of ancient Greece, including, among other topics, their involvement in religion, politics, education, and their gender-relations.

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of what it was like to be alive and active in ancient Greece, what important issues and concerns affected the ancient Greeks and how these are to be compared and contrasted with their own life issues and concerns.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: European Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 374(3) Course ID:001970 15-JUN-2017

Private Life of Ancient Romans

This course constitutes an investigation of the lives of individuals amidst the society of ancient Rome (and the Roman Empire), including, among other things, their involvements in religion, politics, education, and their gender-relations.

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of what it was like to be alive and active in ancient Rome, what important issues and concerns affected the ancient Romans (and subjects of Rome) individually, and how these are to be compared and contrasted with their own life issues and concerns.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ROST 374
Attributes: European Studies, Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 375(3) Course ID:001971 15-MAR-2006

Archaeology of Early Greece

This course surveys archaeological research in Greece covering the Paleolithic Age through the early Iron Age (c. 700 B.C.E.).

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of the main archaeological sites and their contents and the importance of archaeological material for reconstructing knowledge about the period; students should also be able to demonstrate knowledge of archaeological methodology and how evidence is gathered, classified and interpreted.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ANTH 375
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 376(3) Course ID:013072 15-JUN-2015

Homeric Questions

An advanced course in the Iliad and/or Odyssey enriched by study of Homeric scholarship from the time of Wolf's Prolegomena (1795) to the present day. Concentrations can include such key issues as "the Homeric question," the Parry-Lord theory, narratology, rhetorical criticism, and the psychiatric interpretations of Dr. Jonathan.

Prerequisite: CLST 272 is recommended.

Outcomes: Students will be able to place the Homeric poems into their historical and literary context.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CLST 378(3) Course ID:001972 15-JUN-2015

Sport in Ancient Greece & Rome

This course focuses on the practices of and attitudes toward athletics of the ancient Greeks and Romans.

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge about the educational, philosophical, and political significance of athletics from Homeric times through the Roman Empire. They should be able to assess and interpret written, artistic and archaeological evidence relating to ancient athletics.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: European Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Classical Civilization**CLST 380(3) Course ID:013109 15-JUN-2015****Research in Classical Studies**

Students complete a semester-long research project on a topic in Classical Studies.

Outcomes: Students will improve research methods and produce a research paper that engages with both primary sources and secondary scholarship.

Components: Supervision(In person)
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

CLST 381(1 - 3) Course ID:001973 06-JUN-2018**Directed Study**

This course is centered on extensive and in-depth study of a selected author or topic involving ancient Greece or Rome. (This is a special study course, carried on by students usually under the direction of a faculty member of the department.)

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate deeper understanding of the selected author or topic.

Components: Supervision
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

CLST 382(3) Course ID:013077 06-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required**Internship in Classical Studies**

Students complete a semester-long internship (100 hours minimum) that builds on their training in Classical Studies.

Outcomes: Students will gain practical experience while applying theories and techniques gained from coursework.

Components: Supervision(In person)
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

CLST 383(3) Course ID:001974 06-JUN-2018**The Humanism of Antiquity I**

This course centers on extensive readings of pertinent classical authors from Homer to Plato, tracing the evolution of aspects of human belief. (This is a capstone course for majors in Classical Studies.)

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate deeper understanding of the nature of the human individual and the relationship of the human person both to the material and spiritual world. They should be able to assess and interpret ancient Greek texts concerned with these issues and topics.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: European Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 384(3) Course ID:001975 06-JUN-2018**The Humanism of Antiquity II**

This course centers on extensive readings of pertinent classical authors from early Rome to the High Empire, tracing the evolution of aspects of human belief. (This is a capstone course for majors in Classical Studies.)

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate deeper understanding of the nature of the human individual and the relationship of the human person both to the material and spiritual world. They should be able to assess and interpret ancient Latin texts concerned with these issues and topics.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: European Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 385(3) Course ID:001976 15-JUN-2015**Hist Clas Greek Lit to 200 A.D**

This courses surveys important authors and works of Greek literature in a chronological and topical fashion from Homer to the Hellenistic period.

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate detailed knowledge of authors and works; they should be able to assess and interpret texts covered.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: European Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

CLST 386(3) Course ID:001977 15-JUN-2017

History of Classical Roman Lit

This course surveys important authors and works of Roman (i.e., Latin) literature in a chronological and topical fashion from the 2nd cent. B.C.E.

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate detailed knowledge of authors and works; they should be able to assess and interpret the texts covered.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: European Studies, Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 388(3) Course ID:001978 22-OCT-2013

Classical Backgrounds I

This course explores various environments of Greek literature, art, religion, etc., or other aspects of Greek civilization. (This is a special topics course.)

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate deeper understanding of the nature of these environments or aspects.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Religion & Conflict in Ancient Greece, Homeric Questions, Readings in Classical Literature: Homeric Questions, Athens Before Democracy, Phenomenology/Early Greek Music, Homeric Questions, Theories of Myth, Archaic Greece, Ancient Science and its Language, Ancient Shipwrecks
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 389(3) Course ID:001979 15-MAR-2006

Classical Backgrounds II

This course explores various environments of Latin literature, Roman art, religion, etc., or other aspects of Roman civilization. (This is a special topics course.)

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate deeper understanding of the nature of these environments or aspects.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Augustine, Intro to Museum Studies, Barbarians & Fall of Roman Empire
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 390(1 - 4) Course ID:001980 01-DEC-2008

Fldwk Greek Sites/Museums

This course comprises a study of Greek or Roman art, monuments, topography or other cultural or historical artifacts or areas of interest on site. This study is accomplished through illustrated lectures or (when on-site) on-site lectures. (This is a special topics course.)

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate detailed knowledge of the material remains of ancient Mediterranean civilizations and the cultures within them.

Components: Field Studies
Req. Designation: Internship

CLST 391(3) Course ID:001981 15-MAR-2006

Topics in Comp Literature

This course centers on a comparison of ancient Greek or Roman literature with literatures of other times and other cultures. (This is a special topics course.)

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate detailed knowledge of the authors and works chosen for it.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Comp Mythology, Writing Theory, Theory of Myth
Course Equivalents: LITR 391
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Classical Civilization

CLST 392(3) Course ID:011044 05-DEC-2008

Theories of Myth

This course surveys important theoretical models used to interpret the mythology of Classical Greece and Rome and other cultures.

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate a sophisticated understanding of different interpretive theories applicable to mythology, their advantages and limitations. They should be able to apply these theories and to demonstrate what learning may be derived from them.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: LITR 392
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CLST 395(3) Course ID:001982 15-JUN-2015

Topography of Rome

The subject of this course is the topography and monuments of ancient Rome, from the city's beginnings through the Republican and Imperial periods to the time of Constantine. This study is accomplished through illustrated lectures or (when taught in Rome) on-site lectures.

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate detailed knowledge of the history of the buildings and monuments of ancient Rome.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ROST 395
Attributes: European Studies, Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 396(3) Course ID:007825 15-MAR-2006

HONORS CLASSICAL MYTHOLOGY (H)

This advanced course focuses intensively on Greek and Latin literature involving myth and how ancient and modern peoples use traditional narratives, characters, images and conceptions to explore, explain and experiment with ideas about themselves and their surroundings in their historical, social and cultural contexts.

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate detailed and comprehensive knowledge and understanding of the myths of the ancient Greek and Roman world, their language and possible meanings, and how myth reflected important cultural, social, and other concerns then even as modern myth does now.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Internship

CLST 401(3) Course ID:001983 01-JAN-1901

Greek Civilization

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 402(3) Course ID:001984 01-JAN-1901

Roman Civilization

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 410(3) Course ID:001985 01-JAN-1901

Intro to General Linguistics

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: FREN 410, SPAN 410
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Classical Civilization

CLST 412(3) Course ID:001986 01-JAN-1901

Plato

Components: Seminar
Topics: Plato & Heidegger
Course Equivalents: PHIL 401
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 420(3) Course ID:001987 01-JAN-1901

Mat/Meth/Prob Ancient History

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 471(3) Course ID:001988 01-JAN-1901

Comp Grammar of Grek & Latin

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ENGL 429
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 480(3) Course ID:001989 01-JAN-1901

Ancient Numismatics

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 483(3) Course ID:001990 01-JAN-1901

Introduction to Greek Epigraphy

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 484(3) Course ID:001991 01-JAN-1901

Greek Vases

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 485(3) Course ID:001992 01-JAN-1901

Classical Sculpture

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 486(3) Course ID:001993 01-JAN-1901

Fieldwork in Classical Museums

Components: Field Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship

CLST 490(3) Course ID:001994 01-JAN-1901

Topography of Classical Greece

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Classical Civilization

CLST 495(3) Course ID:001995 01-JAN-1901
 Topography of Classical Italy
 Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 496(3) Course ID:001996 01-JAN-1901
 Fieldwork in Classical Sites
 Components: Field Studies
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Internship

CLST 499(1 - 3) Course ID:001997 01-JAN-1901
 Directed Study
 Components: Supervision
 Topics: Theories of Myth
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Internship

CLST 502(3) Course ID:007826 01-JAN-1901
 DISSERTATION RESEARCH
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Internship

CLST 503(3) Course ID:001998 01-JAN-1901
 Special Topics X
 Components: Seminar
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 573(3) Course ID:001999 01-JAN-1901
 Sem in Greek & Roman Education
 Components: Seminar
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CLST 595(0) Course ID:002000 15-OCT-2011
 Thesis Supervision
 Components: FTC-Supervision
 Req. Designation: Internship

CLST 600(0) Course ID:002001 15-OCT-2011
 Dissertation Supervision
 Components: FTC-Supervision
 Req. Designation: Internship

CLST 600A(0) Course ID:002002 15-OCT-2011
 Dissertation Supervision-Option A
 Components: FTC-Supervision
 Req. Designation: Internship

CLST 605(0) Course ID:002003 15-OCT-2011
 Master's Study
 Components: FTC-Supervision
 Req. Designation: Internship

CLST 610(0) Course ID:002004 15-OCT-2011
 Doctoral Study
 Components: FTC-Supervision
 Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Greek

GREK 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:013494 01-AUG-2017
Greek 100 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

GREK 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:013495 01-AUG-2017
Greek 200 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

GREK 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:013496 01-AUG-2017
Greek 300 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

GREK 101(3) Course ID:009836 06-JUN-2018
Ancient Greek I

This course introduces students to elementary grammatical forms, basic syntax, and vocabulary of ancient Greek, and simple readings in the language.

Outcome: students should be able to demonstrate basic knowledge of ancient Greek vocabulary, syntax and grammar and deploy it to be able to translate accurately simple Greek sentences and passages into English.

Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 102(3) Course ID:009837 06-JUN-2018
Ancient Greek II

Prerequisite: GREK 101.

This course continues the study of the fundamentals of the ancient Greek language, including more vocabulary, grammar, syntax and more advanced readings. (Ancient Greek I or its equivalent is a prerequisite for this course.)

Outcome: students should be able to demonstrate more advanced knowledge of ancient Greek vocabulary, syntax and grammar, and deploy it to be able to translate accurately more advanced Greek sentences and passages into English.

Components: Lecture(In person)
 Topics: Introductory I, Introductory II
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 236(3) Course ID:008470 01-MAY-2008 Department Consent Required
Xenophon

Prerequisite: GREK 102.

This course centers on translation of representative selections from the prose works of Xenophon, with special emphasis on review of ancient Greek grammar as it is encountered in the selected texts.

Outcome: students should be able to translate the selected prose passages in ancient Greek with accuracy, as well as demonstrate understanding of the content of the passages.

Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 262(3) Course ID:003440 15-MAR-2006
Introduction to Plato

Prerequisite: GREK 102.

This course centers on translation of representative selections from works of the philosopher Plato, with special emphasis on review of ancient Greek grammar as it is encountered in the selected texts.

Outcome: students should be able to translate accurately the selected passages from Plato, as well as demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the content of the passages.

Components: Lecture
 Topics: Plato's Phaedo
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Greek**GREK 267(3) Course ID:003441 15-AUG-2011****Intro to New Testament Greek**

Prerequisite: GREK 102.

This course centers on translation of selections from the New Testament, with special emphasis on review of ancient Greek grammar as it is encountered in the selected texts.

Outcome: Students should be able to translate accurately the selected passages, as well as demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the content.

Components: Lecture**Course Equivalents:** THEO 307**Attributes:** Catholic Studies**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**GREK 275(3) Course ID:003442 15-MAR-2006****Introduction to Greek Oratory**

Prerequisite: GREK 102.

This course centers on translation of selections from Attic and other ancient Greek orators, with special emphasis on review of ancient Greek grammar as it is encountered in the selected texts.

Outcome: students should be able to translate accurately the selected passages, analyze and appreciate their style and content, and demonstrate knowledge and understanding of their contexts and meanings, as well as rhetorical figure and constructs in them.

Components: Lecture**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**GREK 281(3) Course ID:003443 15-MAR-2006****Intro to Greek Historiography**

Prerequisite: GREK 102.

This course centers on translation of representative selections from the historical works of ancient Greek authors, with special emphasis on review of ancient Greek grammar as it is encountered in the selected texts.

Outcome: students should be able to translate accurately ancient Greek historical prose passages, analyze and appreciate their style and contents, and demonstrate knowledge and understanding of their various contexts and meanings.

Components: Lecture**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**GREK 285(3) Course ID:003444 15-MAR-2006****Introduction to Greek Poetry**

Prerequisite: GREK 102.

This course centers on translation of representative selections from the poetic works of ancient Greek authors, with special emphases on review of Greek grammar as it is encountered in the selected texts and the basic style and structure of Greek poetry.

Outcome: students should be able to translate accurately the selected passages in Greek poetry, comprehend, analyze and appreciate various poetic genres, as well as demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the content and artistry of the selected poetry.

Components: Lecture**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**GREK 287(3) Course ID:003445 15-MAR-2006****Introduction to Christian Greek**

Prerequisite: GREK 102.

This course focuses on the translation of selected passages from Christian Greek writers, such as Origen, Basil, and Gregory, with special emphasis on review of grammar as it is encountered in the selected texts.

Outcome: students should be able to translate accurately the selected readings, analyze and appreciate their style and content, and demonstrate knowledge and understanding of their contexts and meanings.

Components: Lecture**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Greek

GREK 301(3) Course ID:003447 15-MAR-2006

Stylistics

Prerequisite: GREK 102.

This course involves study of the various styles of expression of ancient Greek prose, especially oratory, through investigation of selected prose passages.

Outcome: students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of the elements of ancient Greek prose style and facility in deploying them in composition.

Components: Lecture**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

GREK 303(3) Course ID:003448 01-JAN-2018

Greek Composition

Prerequisite: two other GREK author courses.

This course involves practical exercises to develop correct and fluent expression in written ancient Greek prose.

Outcome: students should be able to write ancient Greek in various styles, demonstrating facility in deploying fluent knowledge of vocabulary, syntax and grammar in the writing of ancient Greek prose.

Components: Supervision**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

GREK 315(3) Course ID:003449 15-AUG-2011

The Greek Fathers

This course examines the writings of the early church fathers, including such as Athanasius, Basil and John (Chrysostom); it also comprises an introduction to the historical background of Eastern patristic thought.

Outcome: students should be able to translate these works with proficiency, demonstrate knowledge in detail of the writings, their authors and their times, and appreciate more deeply the issues and concerns located in these writings.

Components: Lecture**Attributes:** Catholic Studies**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

GREK 325(3) Course ID:003450 15-MAR-2006

Demosthenes

This course examines the works of the Attic orator Demosthenes, amid the political and historical context of later Classical Athens.

Outcome: students should be able to translate these works with proficiency, demonstrate knowledge in detail of the genre, the author and his times, and understand and appreciate the ideas, issues and concerns expressed in the orations.

Components: Lecture**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

GREK 331(3) Course ID:003451 15-MAR-2006

Herodotus

This course focuses on the Histories of Herodotus, the events about which he writes, and the various contexts in which his work was produced.

Outcome: students should be able to translate the Histories with proficiency, as well as demonstrate knowledge in detail of the work, its author, and its historical and political contexts and significances.

Components: Lecture**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

GREK 335(3) Course ID:003452 15-MAR-2006

Thucydides

This course focuses on the History of the Peloponnesian War of Thucydides, the events about which he writes, and the various contexts in which his work was produced.

Outcome: students should be able to translate the History with proficiency, as well as demonstrate knowledge in detail of the work, its author, and its historical and political contexts and significances.

Components: Lecture**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Greek

GREK 341(3) Course ID:003453 15-MAR-2006

The Iliad

This course centers on Homer's Iliad and the genre of ancient Greek epic poetry, in particular, on the characters of the heroes and their place within the context of Greek society and thought.

Outcome: students should be able to translate the Iliad with proficiency, and demonstrate detailed knowledge of the author, the poem, its contents and meanings, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of various contexts of the poem, its transmission, and the accomplishment of its composition.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 342(3) Course ID:003454 15-MAR-2006

The Odyssey

This course focuses on Homer's Odyssey and the genre of ancient Greek epic poetry, in particular, on the character of Odysseus and his place within the context of Greek society and thought.

Outcome: students should be able to translate the Odyssey with proficiency, and demonstrate detailed knowledge of the author, the poem, and its contents and meanings, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of various contexts of the poem, its transmission, and the accomplishment of its composition.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 343(3) Course ID:003455 15-MAR-2006

Greek Lyric Poetry

The subject of this course is ancient Greek lyric poetry involving selections from such as Archilochus, Sappho, Alcaeus, and Anacreon.

Outcome: students should be able to translate the selected works with proficiency, demonstrate knowledge in detail about the authors, their poetry, and the various poetic styles they employed, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the historical, social and intellectual contexts and influences pertaining to them.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 351(3) Course ID:003456 05-JUN-2014

Aristophanes

This course focuses on the comedic poetry of Aristophanes, set against the backdrop of Athens in the late fifth century B.C.E.

Outcome: students should be able to translate the selections of Aristophanes with proficiency, and demonstrate knowledge in detail about the author and his comedies, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the historical, social and intellectual contexts and influences pertaining to them.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Shakespeare Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 353(3) Course ID:003457 05-JUN-2014

Aeschylus

This course focuses on selected tragedies of Aeschylus, set against the backdrop of Athens in the earlier fifth century B.C.E.

Outcome: students should be able to translate the selections from Aeschylus with proficiency, and demonstrate knowledge in detail about the author and his tragedies, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the historical, social and intellectual contexts and influences pertaining to them.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Shakespeare Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Greek

GREK 354(3) Course ID:003458 05-JUN-2014

Sophocles

This course focuses on selected tragedies of Sophocles, set against the backdrop of Athens in the fifth century B.C.E.

Outcome: students should be able to translate the selections from Sophocles with proficiency, and demonstrate knowledge in detail about the author and his tragedies, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the historical, social and intellectual contexts and influences pertaining to them.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Shakespeare Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 355(3) Course ID:003459 05-JUN-2014

Euripides

This course focuses on selected tragedies of Euripides, set against the backdrop of Athens in the later fifth century B.C.E.

Outcome: students should be able to translate the selections from Euripides with proficiency, and demonstrate knowledge in detail about the author and his tragedies, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the historical, social and intellectual contexts and influences pertaining to them.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Shakespeare Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 360(3) Course ID:003460 15-MAR-2006

Theocritus

This courses centers on the poetry of Theocritus of Syracuse, set against the background of Hellenistic Alexandria.

Outcome: students should be able to translate the selections from Theocritus with proficiency, and demonstrate knowledge in detail about the author, his poetry, and the styles he employed, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the historical, social and intellectual contexts and influences pertaining to them.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 362(3) Course ID:003461 15-MAR-2006

Plato Republic

This course centers on translation, evaluation and interpretation of selections from Plato's Republic.

Outcome: students should be able to translate the selections with proficiency, and demonstrate knowledge in detail about the author and his work, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the work's meaning and the historical, social and intellectual contexts and influences pertaining to it.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 388(3) Course ID:003462 15-MAR-2006

Readings in Greek Literature I

Students study a selected range of masterworks in Greek literature. (This is a special topics course in ancient Greek.)

Outcome: students should be able to translate the selected works with proficiency and demonstrate deeper knowledge and understanding of them, their styles and possible interpretations.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 389(3) Course ID:003463 15-MAR-2006

Readings in Greek Literature II

Students study a selected range of masterworks in Greek literature. (This is a special topics course in ancient Greek.)

Outcome: students should be able to translate the selected works with proficiency and demonstrate deeper knowledge and understanding of them, their styles and possible interpretations.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Epigraphy
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 396(3) Course ID:003464 15-MAR-2006

Honors Readings in Greek Literature, I

Students study a selected range of masterworks in Greek literature for honors credit. (This is a special topics course in ancient Greek.)

Outcome: students should be able to translate the selected works with proficiency and demonstrate deeper knowledge and understanding of them, their styles and possible interpretations.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: GREK 396H
Req. Designation: Internship

GREK 396H(3) Course ID:003465 01-JAN-1901

Honors Readings in Greek Lit

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: GREK 396
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 397H(3) Course ID:003467 15-MAR-2006

Honors Readings in Greek Literature, II

Students study a selected range of masterworks in Greek literature for honors credit. (This is a special topics course in ancient Greek.)

Outcome: students should be able to translate the selected works with proficiency and demonstrate deeper knowledge and understanding of them, their styles and possible interpretations.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 398(3) Course ID:003468 01-JAN-1901

Honors Readings in Greek Lit

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: GREK 398H
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 398H(3) Course ID:003469 15-MAR-2006

Honors Readings in Greek Literature, III

Students study a selected range of masterworks in Greek literature for honors credit. (This is a special topics course in ancient Greek.)

Outcome: students should be able to translate the selected works with proficiency and demonstrate deeper knowledge and understanding of them, their styles and possible interpretations

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: GREK 398
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 399(3) Course ID:003470 15-MAR-2006

Honors Readings in Greek Literature, IV

Students study a selected range of masterworks in Greek literature for honors credit. (This is a special topics course in ancient Greek.)

Outcome: students should be able to translate the selected works with proficiency and demonstrate deeper knowledge and understanding of them, their styles and possible interpretations

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: GREK 399H
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Greek

GREK 399H(3) Course ID:003471 01-JAN-1901
Honors Readings in Greek Lit
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: GREK 399
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 412(3) Course ID:003472 01-JAN-1901
Readngs in Hellenistic Authors
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 413(0) Course ID:003473 01-JAN-1901
Greek Authors of The Roman Era
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

GREK 415(3) Course ID:003474 01-JAN-1901
The Greek Fathers
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 425(3) Course ID:003475 01-JAN-1901
The Attic Orators
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 431(3) Course ID:003476 01-JAN-1901
Herodotus
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 435(3) Course ID:003477 01-JAN-1901
Thucydides
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 436(3) Course ID:003478 01-JAN-1901
Plutarch
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 439(3) Course ID:003479 01-JAN-1901
Pausanias
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Greek

GREK 441(3) Course ID:003480 01-JAN-1901

The Iliad

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 442(3) Course ID:003481 01-JAN-1901

The Odyssey

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 443(3) Course ID:003482 01-JAN-1901

Pindar

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 451(3) Course ID:003483 01-JAN-1901

Greek Comedy

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 452(3) Course ID:003484 01-JAN-1901

Menander

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 453(3) Course ID:003485 01-JAN-1901

Aeschylus

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 454(3) Course ID:003486 01-JAN-1901

Sophocles

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 455(3) Course ID:003487 01-JAN-1901

Euripides

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 462(3) Course ID:003488 01-JAN-1901

Plato

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Greek

GREK 466(3) Course ID:003489 01-JAN-1901
 The De Anima of Aristotle
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 467(3) Course ID:003490 01-JAN-1901
 The Poetics of Aristotle
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 468(3) Course ID:003491 01-JAN-1901
 Aristotle: Eth & Pol Theory
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 469(3) Course ID:003492 01-JAN-1901
 Hellenistic & Roman Philosophy
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 473(3) Course ID:003493 01-JAN-1901
 New Testament Language
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 481(3) Course ID:003494 01-JAN-1901
 Greek Papyrology
 Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 482(3) Course ID:003495 01-JAN-1901
 Greek Palaeography
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 488(3) Course ID:003496 01-JAN-1901
 Readings in Greek Literature
 Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Internship

GREK 489(3) Course ID:003497 01-JAN-1901
 Readings in Greek Lit II
 Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Internship

GREK 499(3) Course ID:003498 01-JAN-1901
 Directed Study
 Components: Supervision
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Greek

GREK 501(3) Course ID:003499 01-JAN-1901
Advanced Tutorial Readings
Components: Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship

GREK 502(3) Course ID:003500 01-JAN-1901
Dissertatn & Publctn Research
Components: Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship

GREK 531(3) Course ID:003501 01-JAN-1901
Seminar in Greek Historians
Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

GREK 543(3) Course ID:003502 01-JAN-1901
Seminar in Greek Lyric Poetry
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

GREK 573(3) Course ID:003503 01-JAN-1901
Seminar in Greek Education
Components: Seminar
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

GREK 595(0) Course ID:003504 15-OCT-2011
Thesis Supervision
Components: FTC-Supervision
Req. Designation: Internship

GREK 600(0) Course ID:003505 15-OCT-2011
Dissertation Supervision
Components: FTC-Supervision
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Latin

LATN 1TRAN(0 - 99) Course ID:011492 01-JAN-1901
Latin 100 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

LATN 2TRAN(0 - 99) Course ID:011493 01-JAN-1901
Latin 200 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

LATN 3TRAN(0 - 99) Course ID:011494 01-JAN-1901
Latin 300- Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

LATN 101(3) Course ID:009838 06-JUN-2018
Latin I

This course introduces students to elementary grammatical forms, basic syntax, and vocabulary of Latin, and simple readings in the language.

Outcome: students should be able to demonstrate basic knowledge of Latin vocabulary, syntax and grammar and deploy it to be able to translate accurately simple Latin sentences and passages into English.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 102(3) Course ID:009839 06-JUN-2018
Latin II

Prerequisite: LATN 101.

This course continues the study of the fundamentals of the Latin language, including more vocabulary, grammar, syntax and more advanced readings. (Latin I or its equivalent is a prerequisite for this course.)

Outcome: students should be able to demonstrate advanced knowledge of basic Latin vocabulary, syntax and grammar and deploy it to be able to translate accurately more advanced Latin sentences and passages into English.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Introductory II
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 271(3) Course ID:004331 15-JUN-2015

Introduction to Reading Latin

This intermediate-level course centers on translation of prose and poetry of Roman authors, with special emphasis on review of Latin grammar as it is encountered in the selected texts.

Pre-requisites: Latin 101, 102 (grade of 'B' or higher) or their equivalents (AP Latin credit; CAS Latin competency exam)

Outcomes: Students will be able to translate selected passages of Latin prose and poetry with accuracy, analyze and appreciate Roman literature, and demonstrate understanding of the content of the passages.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 281(3) Course ID:004333 15-JUN-2014

Intro to Roman Historians

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents

This course centers on translation of representative selections from the historical works of Republican, Augustan and other Latin authors.

Outcome: students should be able to translate accurately Latin historical prose passages, analyze and appreciate their style and contents, and demonstrate knowledge and understanding of their various contexts and meanings.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Latin

LATN 283(3) Course ID:004334 06-JUN-2018

The Age of Caesar

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.

This course focuses on the literature and society of Rome at the time of Julius Caesar, in particular translation of selected readings from such authors as Lucretius, Catullus, Sallust, Caesar and Cicero.

Outcome: students should be able to translate accurately the selected readings, analyze and appreciate their style and content, and demonstrate knowledge and understanding of their contexts and meanings.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Rome Studies, Shakespeare Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 284(3) Course ID:004335 06-JUN-2018

The Age of Augustus

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.

This course focuses on the literature and society of Rome at the time of Augustus.

Selected readings are from such authors as Vergil, Horace, Livy, Ovid, Tibullus and Propertius.

Outcome: students should be able to translate accurately the selected readings, analyze and appreciate their style and content, and demonstrate knowledge and understanding of their contexts and meanings.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 284AP(0) Course ID:009939 01-JAN-1901

AP Credit LATN - 3/4/5

AP Credit LATN - 3/4/5

Components: Credit by Examination
Req. Designation: Internship

LATN 286(3) Course ID:004336 06-JUN-2018

The Age of Nero

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.

This course focuses on the literature and society of Rome at the time of Nero.

Selected readings are from such authors as Tacitus, Petronius, Seneca, and Lucan.

Outcome: students should be able to translate accurately the selected readings, analyze and appreciate their style and content, and demonstrate knowledge and understanding of their contexts and meanings.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 287(3) Course ID:004337 06-JUN-2018

Age of Flavians

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.

This course focuses on the literature and society of Rome at the time of the emperors Vespasian, Titus and Domitian. Selected readings are from such authors as Tacitus, Suetonius, Martial and Juvenal.

Outcome: students should be able to translate accurately the selected readings, analyze and appreciate their style and content, and demonstrate knowledge and understanding of their contexts and meanings.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 289(3) Course ID:004339 15-AUG-2011

Readings in Latin Literature

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.

Students study a selected range of masterworks in Latin literature. (This is a special topics course in Latin.)

Outcome: students should be able to demonstrate deeper knowledge and understanding of selected Latin literature, its style and its possible interpretations.

Components: Lecture
Topics: The Age of Nero
Attributes: Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Latin**LATN 341(3) Course ID:004349 15-JUN-2014****Vergil**

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.

This course focuses on Vergil's Aeneid and the genre of Latin epic poetry, in particular, on the character of Aeneas and his place within the context of Augustan Roman politics and society.

Outcome: students should be able to translate the Aeneid with proficiency, and demonstrate detailed knowledge of the author, the poem, and its contents and meanings, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of various contexts of the poem and Vergil's accomplishments in composing it.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Aeneid
Attributes: Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 343(3) Course ID:004350 15-JUN-2014**Latin Verse**

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.

The subject of this course is Latin poetic verse, including selections from Catullus, Horace, Martial, Statius and other Latin poets.

Outcome: students should be able to translate the works with proficiency, and demonstrate knowledge in detail about the authors, their poetry, and the various poetic styles they employed, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the historical, social and intellectual contexts and influences pertaining to them.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Catullus and Cicero, Ovid, Metamorphoses
Attributes: Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 344(3) Course ID:004351 15-JUN-2014**Roman Elegy**

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.

The subject of this course is Latin elegiac poetry, including selections from Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius, and Ovid.

Outcome: students should be able to translate Roman elegy with proficiency, and demonstrate knowledge in detail about the authors, their poetry, and Latin elegy, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the historical, social and intellectual contexts and influences pertaining to them.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 345(3) Course ID:004352 15-JUN-2014**Horace**

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.

This course focuses on selections of the odes, satires and epistles of Horace, set against the backdrop of late Republican and Augustan Rome.

Outcome: students should be able to translate the selections of Horace with proficiency, and demonstrate knowledge in detail about the author, his poetry, the various styles he used, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the historical, social and intellectual contexts and influences pertaining to them.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 346(3) Course ID:004353 15-JUN-2014**Juvenal**

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.

This course focuses on the satires of Juvenal, set against the backdrop of Flavian Age Rome and the Roman Empire.

Outcome: students should be able to translate the satires with proficiency, and demonstrate knowledge in detail about the author and his satires, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the historical, social and intellectual contexts and influences pertaining to them

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Latin

LATN 364(3) Course ID:004359 01-JAN-2016

Seneca

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.

This course focuses on translation and understanding of the works of the philosopher and playwright, Seneca.

Outcome: students should be able to translate the selected works of Seneca with proficiency, and demonstrate knowledge in detail about the author and his works, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the historical, social and intellectual contexts and influences pertaining to them.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Rome Studies, Shakespeare Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 373(3) Course ID:004360 15-JUN-2014

Workshop-Secondary School Latn

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.

This course examines the objectives, standards, methods of presentation, testing, audiovisual aids, and desirable backgrounds for the teaching of Latin in secondary schools. This course is for prospective teachers of Latin and is taught in cooperation with Loyola's School of Education.

Outcome: students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of these objective and standards, etc., as well as be able to employ them effectively in classroom contexts.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 387(3) Course ID:004361 27-JAN-2016

Medieval Latin

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.

This course focuses on readings in medieval Latin prose and poetry, as well as on comparison with classical Latin style and content.

Outcome: students should be able to translate the selected works of the course with proficiency, and demonstrate knowledge in detail about their authors, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the historical, social and intellectual contexts and influences pertaining to them.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MSTU 384
Attributes: Medieval Studies, Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 388(3) Course ID:004362 03-NOV-2011 Department Consent Required

Readings in Latin Literature

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.

Students study a selected range of masterworks in Latin literature. (This is a special topics course in Latin.)

Outcome: students should be able to translate the selected works with proficiency and demonstrate deeper knowledge and understanding of selected Latin literature, its style and its possible interpretations.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Latin Lit of Flavian Rome, Clodia Metelli, Latin Novel
Attributes: Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 389(3) Course ID:004363 15-AUG-2011

Readings in Latin Literature

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.

Students study a selected range of masterworks in Latin literature. (This is a special topics course in Latin.)

Outcome: students should be able to translate the selected works with proficiency and demonstrate deeper knowledge and understanding of selected Latin literature, its style and its possible interpretations.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Age of Caesar, The Reign of Nero, Apuleius, Age of Augustus
Attributes: Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Latin**LATN 396(3) Course ID:004364 15-JUN-2014****Honors Readings in Latin Lit**

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.

Students study a selected range of masterworks in Latin literature for honors credit. (This is a special topics course.)

Outcome: students should be able to translate the selected works with proficiency and demonstrate deeper knowledge and understanding them, their style and possible interpretations

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: LATN 396H
Attributes: Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 396H(3) Course ID:004365 15-JUN-2014**Honors Readings in Latin Lit**

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: LATN 396
Attributes: Rome Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 397(3) Course ID:004366 15-JUN-2014**Honors Readings in Latin Lit**

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.

Students study a selected range of masterworks in Latin literature for honors credit. (This is a special topics course in Latin open only to honors students.)

Outcome: students should be able to translate the selected works with proficiency and demonstrate deeper knowledge and understanding them, their style and possible interpretations

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: LATN 397H
Attributes: Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 397H(3) Course ID:004367 15-JUN-2014**Honors Readings in Latin Lit**

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: LATN 397
Attributes: Rome Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 398(3) Course ID:004368 15-JUN-2014**Honors Readings in Latin Lit**

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.

Students study a selected range of masterworks in Latin literature for honors credit. (This is a special topics course in Latin open only to honors students.)

Outcome: students should be able to translate the selected works with proficiency and demonstrate deeper knowledge and understanding of them, their style and possible interpretations

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: LATN 398H
Attributes: Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 398H(3) Course ID:004369 15-JUN-2014**Honors Readings in Latin Lit**

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: LATN 398
Attributes: Rome Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Latin

LATN 399(3) Course ID:004370 15-JUN-2014
Honors Readings in Latin Lit
Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents.
Students study a selected range of masterworks in Latin literature for honors credit. (This is a special topics course in Latin open only to honors students.)

Outcome: students should be able to translate the selected works with proficiency and demonstrate deeper knowledge and understanding of them, their style and possible interpretations
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: LATN 399H
Attributes: Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 399H(3) Course ID:004371 15-JUN-2014
Honors Readings in Latin Lit
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: LATN 399
Attributes: Rome Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 415(3) Course ID:004372 01-JAN-1901
The Latin Fathers
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 418(3) Course ID:004373 01-JAN-1901
St Augustine
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 431(3) Course ID:004374 01-JAN-1901
Caesar
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 432(3) Course ID:004375 01-JAN-1901
Livy
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 435(3) Course ID:004376 01-JAN-1901
The Annals of Tacitus
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 436(3) Course ID:004377 01-JAN-1901
The Histories of Tacitus
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Latin

LATN 438(3) Course ID:004378 01-JAN-1901
Suetonius
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 441(3) Course ID:004379 01-JAN-1901
The Aeneid of Virgil
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 442(3) Course ID:004380 01-JAN-1901
Earlier Works of Virgil
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 443(3) Course ID:004381 01-JAN-1901
Catullus
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 444(3) Course ID:004382 01-JAN-1901
Roman Elegy
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 445(3) Course ID:004383 01-JAN-1901
Ovid
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 446(3) Course ID:004384 01-JAN-1901
The Odes of Horace
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 451(3) Course ID:004385 01-JAN-1901
Roman Comedy
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 455(3) Course ID:004386 01-JAN-1901
Tragedies of Seneca
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Latin

LATN 460(3) Course ID:008511 01-JAN-1901
LUCRETIUS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Internship

LATN 461(3) Course ID:004387 01-JAN-1901
Lucretius
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 462(3) Course ID:004388 01-JAN-1901
Philosophy of Cicero
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 463(0) Course ID:004389 01-JAN-1901
Theology of Cicero
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

LATN 464(3) Course ID:004390 01-JAN-1901
Political Treatises of Cicero
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 474(0) Course ID:004391 01-JAN-1901
Lucan
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship

LATN 476(3) Course ID:004392 01-JAN-1901
The Roman Novel
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 482(3) Course ID:004393 01-JAN-1901
Latin Palaeography
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 488(3) Course ID:004394 01-JAN-1901
Readings in Latin Literature
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Latin

LATN 489(3) Course ID:004395 01-JAN-1901
Readings in Latin Literature
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 499(3) Course ID:004396 01-JAN-1901
Directed Study
Components: Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship

LATN 501(3) Course ID:004397 01-JAN-1901
Advanced Tutorial Readings
Components: Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship

LATN 502(0) Course ID:004398 01-JAN-1901
Dissertatn & Publctn Research
Components: Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship

LATN 525(3) Course ID:004399 01-JAN-1901
Seminar in Roman Oratory
Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship

LATN 531(3) Course ID:004400 01-JAN-1901
Seminar in Roman Historians
Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 543(3) Course ID:004401 01-JAN-1901
Seminar in Horace
Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 546(3) Course ID:004402 01-JAN-1901
Seminar in Roman Satire
Components: Seminar
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 573(3) Course ID:004403 01-JAN-1901
Seminar in Roman Education
Components: Seminar
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 595(0) Course ID:004404 15-OCT-2011
Thesis Supervision
Components: FTC-Supervision
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Latin

LATN 600(0)

Course ID:004405

15-OCT-2011

Dissertation Supervision

Components: FTC-Supervision

Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science

COMP 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011752 01-JAN-1901
Computer Science 100 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

COMP 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011753 01-JAN-1901
Computer Science 200 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

COMP 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011754 01-JAN-1901
Computer Science 300 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

COMP 102(3) Course ID:002161 15-MAR-2006
Web Design and Multimedia Publishing
 This course introduces foundations of the world wide web technology, HTML, and multimedia publishing techniques. Topics include HTML syntax, CSS, XML, RSS, and various multimedia formats.
 Outcome: An understanding of the technologies behind web sites and the ability to use them effectively.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

COMP 104(3) Course ID:009795 15-MAR-2006
Computer Animation
 The course introduces techniques for understanding and developing dynamic and interactive media by using sound, motion, images, and text. Relevant software knowledge areas are covered.
 Outcome: ability to publish created animated media projects to the web in a process that involves understanding human interface design.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

COMP 111(3) Course ID:009860 15-JUN-2018
History of Computing
 The social and organizational history of humanity is intricately entangled with the history of technology in general and the technology of information in particular. Advances in this area have often been closely involved in social and political transformations. While the contemporary period is often referred to by such names as the Computing and Information Age, this is the culmination of a series of historical transformations that have been centuries in the making. This course will provide a venue for students to learn about history through the evolution of number systems and arithmetic, calculating and computing machines, and advanced communication technology via the internet.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: HIST 279C
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

COMP 122(3) Course ID:013170 06-JUN-2018
Introduction to Digital Music
 Computers and digital tools have been seeping into the world of music, this course aims to explore this newly formed territory. This course is intended for students who wish to learn more about electronic music, signal processing, and algorithmic music composition.

Prerequisites: MATH 118 or equivalent (COMP 150 is preferred)

Outcomes: Understanding of the physics of musical sound and digital audio, facility with hands-on applications of algorithmic music composition and musicology, and ability to design and render digital instruments.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: MUSC 122
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Math Placement Test or Math 118
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science

COMP 125(3) Course ID:002163 06-JUN-2018

Visual Information Processing

This course, intended primarily for non-majors, provides an introduction to computer programming using a language well-suited to beginning programmers and practical applications, e.g., Visual Basic.Net.

Outcome: Understanding of computer mechanisms for representing and analyzing numerical and logical information and the power of programmability; practical ability to implement useful computing tools.

Components: Laboratory(In person)
Attributes: Quantitative Knowledge
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

COMP 150(3) Course ID:002164 06-JUN-2018

Introduction to Computing

The world overflows with electronic data. This course introduces programming in a simple, powerful language like Python, with selection, repetition, functions, graphical effects, and dynamic interaction with the Internet, plus connections to lower level computer organization and computer implications in the wider world.

Outcome: Empowerment to manage and transform masses of data; understanding of technical, societal, and ethical issues involved.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Quantitative Knowledge
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMP 150IB(0) Course ID:009996 01-JAN-1901

IB Credit COMP - 5/6/7

IB Credit COMP - 5/6/7

Components: Credit by Examination
Req. Designation: Internship

COMP 163(3) Course ID:009645 06-JUN-2018

Discrete Structures

This course covers the mathematical foundations of computer science, including such topics as complexity of algorithms, modular arithmetic, induction and proof techniques, graph theory, combinatorics, Boolean algebra, logic circuits, and automata.

Outcome: The student will be prepared for the study of advanced ideas in computer science, from cryptography to databases to algorithms to computer architecture.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Quantitative Knowledge, Bioinformatics
Req. Designation: Internship

COMP 170(3) Course ID:002165 06-JUN-2018

Introduction to Object-Oriented Programming

Prerequisite: MATH118 or Placement or COMP125 or COMP150 or COMP163 or permission. Experience programming in a procedural or object-oriented language recommended. Students in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies may enroll with no further prerequisites

This programming intensive course with its weekly lab component introduces basic concepts of object-oriented programming in a language such as Java.

Outcome: Ability to take a problem, break it into parts, specify algorithms, and express a solution in terms of variables, data types,

Components: Laboratory, Lecture
Attributes: Bioinformatics
Requirement Group: At least C- in MATH 118 or Math Placement or COMP 125 or COMP 150 or COMP 163 or COMP 180 or Permission
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 170AP(0) Course ID:009940 01-JAN-1901

AP Credit COMP - 4/5

AP Credit COMP - 4/5

Components: Credit by Examination
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science

COMP 171(1) Course ID:009413 15-JUN-2015

Scripting Languages

Scripting languages are rapid prototyping languages that are used extensively. This course covers the principles, syntax and semantics of widely used scripting languages.

Outcome: Students will learn how a program can be put together quickly and efficiently to solve problems.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

COMP 180(3) Course ID:013334 06-JUN-2018

Computing and Data Analysis for the Sciences

Scientific computing emphasizes data analysis and visualization in a scientific context - analyzing data quickly for understanding by the individual, sharing automated workflows with collaborators, and preparing results for later publication. This course will emphasize rapid, interactive, and reproducible collaborative analysis of data for scientific contribution.

Students are required to have taken MATH 117: College Algebra as a prerequisite or to have been placed in MATH 118: Precalculus or higher.

At the end of this course, students will be well versed in the use of a specific, interactive environment for data analysis (likely Python, R, or MATLAB as indicated in the course notes) for analyzing data and sharing

Components: Lecture(Blended)

Attributes: Neuroscience

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: MATH 117 (or any higher MATH course such as 118, 131, 132, 161, 162) with grade of at least C-

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMP 215(3) Course ID:010342 07-SEP-2012

Object Oriented Programming with Mathematics

Prerequisites: Math 132 or Math 162 or permission of instructor

This is an introductory programming course for students interested in mathematics and scientific computing. Students will program primarily in a general object-oriented language such as Python, with supplementary exercises in a computer algebra system. Examples will be drawn primarily from applications of calculus, elementary number theory, and cryptography.

Outcome: Students will learn basic scripting and object-oriented programming, with the goal of being able to solve mathematical and scientific problems.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: MATH 215

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: MATH 132 or MATH 162.

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMP 250(3) Course ID:009503 06-JUN-2018

Introduction to Scientific and Technical Communication

Prerequisite: A minimum grade of C- in COMP 125 or COMP 150 or COMP 170 or COMP/MATH 215.

This course trains students in writing clear, readable, and well-organized technical communications, including presentations, end-user documentation, internal project documentation, and scientific papers.

Outcome: students will learn to write clear technical documentation.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMP 125 or COMP 150 or COMP 170 or COMP 180 or COMP/MATH 215

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

COMP 251(3) Course ID:002171 06-JUN-2018

Introduction to Database Systems

Prerequisites: COMP 125 or COMP 150 or COMP 170 or COMP/MATH 215

This course explores ways in which data collections are organized, stored, analyzed, and manipulated. Topics include relational databases, the SQL query language, and the basics of XML and web interfaces to data sets. Applications from a variety of domains illustrate the course's key concepts.

Outcomes: Students will organize data in ways to emphasize relationships, write simple programs to process, visualize and graphically display data, mine data for patterns, and design web interfaces to data.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMP 125 or COMP 150 or COMP 170 or COMP 180 or COMP/MATH 215

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science**COMP 305(3) Course ID:009417 06-JUN-2018****Database Administration**

Prerequisites: Comp 251 or Comp 271

Business and scientific institutions increasingly use large commercial data base systems. This course teaches the theory and practice for the definition, security, backup, tuning, and recovery of these systems.

Outcome: Students will be able to use theory and pragmatic approaches to define and implement realistic solutions for large database administration environments.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Comp 251 or Comp 271
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

COMP 309(3) Course ID:002182 15-JUN-2015**Numerical Methods**

This course offers an introduction to topics such as error analysis, interpolation and approximation, and the numerical solution of problems involving differentiation, integration, and ordinary and partial differential equations.

Prerequisites: (COMP 170 or COMP/MATH 215), MATH 212 and MATH 264

Students will obtain an understanding of how numerical methods can be used in a variety of areas of mathematics.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MATH 309
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: (COMP 170 or 215) & MATH 212 and 264
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 310(3) Course ID:002204 15-JUN-2018**Intro to Operating Systems**

Prerequisite: COMP 271

This course introduces principles of operating systems and how they are designed. Various important parts of operating systems such as memory addressing, file structures, processes, and threads are covered.

Outcome: Students will learn the different parts of an operating system at a functional level and how they interact with each other.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMP 271, at least a C-
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 312(3) Course ID:010231 15-JUN-2018**Open Source Software Practicum**

Prerequisite: Comp 251 or Comp 271

This course will cover the fundamentals of Free and Open Source software development. Topics to be addressed include licensing, Linux, typical software development tools, applications, and techniques for managing remote servers.

Outcome: Students will learn to implement projects involving Free and Open Source software and learn how to participate in open-source projects effectively.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Comp 251 or Comp 271
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMP 313(3) Course ID:009966 06-JUN-2018**Intermediate Object-Oriented Development**

Prerequisite: COMP 271.

Object-orientation continues to be a dominant approach to software development. This intermediate programming-intensive course studies the use of classes and objects with an emphasis on collaboration among objects.

Outcome: A thorough understanding of the principles of object-orientation: abstraction, delegation, inheritance, and polymorphism; exposure to basic design patterns; programming experience in mainstream object-oriented languages such as C++ and Java.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMP 271, at least a C-
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

COMP 314(1) **Course ID:010224** **06-JUN-2018**

Problem Solving Strategies I

Co-requisite or Prerequisite: COMP 271

This course allows students to sharpen problem-solving skills along with, or as part of, the ACM Programming Team. Groups generally work on old competition problems on alternate weekends, with short follow-ups during the next week.

Outcome: Ability to work in small groups, quickly and accurately assessing and solving focused problems involving many sorts of programming knowledge.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Co-requisite or prerequisite: Comp 271
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 315(2) **Course ID:010232** **06-JUN-2018**

Problem Solving Strategies II

Prerequisite: Comp 314

This course allows students to sharpen problem-solving skills along with, or as part of, the ACM Programming Team. Groups generally work on old competition problems on alternate weekends, with short follow-ups during the next week.

Outcome: Ability to lead a small group, quickly and accurately assessing and solving focused problems involving many sorts of programming knowledge.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMP 317(3) **Course ID:009773** **06-JUN-2018**

Social, Legal, and Ethical Issues in Computing

This course covers social, legal, and ethical issues commonly arising in key areas related to computing technologies.

Outcome: Understanding of laws and issues in areas such as privacy, encryption, freedom of speech, copyrights and patents, computer crime, and computer/software reliability and safety; understanding of philosophical perspectives such as utilitarianism versus deontological ethics and basics of the U.S. legal system.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Sociolegal Studies
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 319(1) **Course ID:010768** **15-JUN-2015**

Introduction to UNIX

Prerequisite: COMP 170 and COMP/MATH 215

An introduction to the UNIX operating system. Topics include files and directories, electronic mail, security, advanced file systems, network utilities, network file sharing, text utilities, shell programming, UNIX internals, UNIX system administration (essentials), the X windowing system, systems programming, and secure shell (SSH).

Outcome: After taking this course, students will develop working knowledge of Unix and be able to use modern Unix operating systems such as Linux, OS X, or Solaris.

Components: Laboratory
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMP 170 or MATH 215
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

COMP 320(3) **Course ID:009416** **06-JUN-2018**

Software Systems Analysis

Pre-requisite: COMP 163 and 170 or Instructor Approval.

Software systems analysis and design document user needs, create system architecture, and guide implementation. This course teaches the Unified Modeling Language (UML), and uses current software tools for analysis and design.

Outcome: Students will be able to use techniques of analysis and design, document results using UML, and understand how to communicate in team-oriented settings.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: COMP 163 and 170.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science

COMP 325(3) Course ID:013459 15-JUN-2017

Rapid Application Development Methodology

1: This course will teach students how to effect rapid application development using a software framework such as the .NET Framework. Particular emphasis will be placed on enhancing object-oriented programming skills using a language such as C#.NET.

2: Pre-requisite COMP 271 with a grade of C- or above .

3: Outcomes: Students will gain enhanced skill in object-oriented programming and development of such applications as database applications, web applications, Microsoft .NET services, Silverlight applications, and WCF Services.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: COMP 271
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

COMP 328(3) Course ID:010327 15-JUN-2015

Algebraic Coding Theory

Prerequisite: MATH 212

Codes with algebraic structure for error control are examined. Block codes including Hamming codes and Reed-Muller codes, BCH codes, and other cyclic codes with algebraic structure and other cyclic codes and their implementation are treated. Other topics may include: convolutional codes, efficiency considerations, and Shannon's fundamental theorem of information theory.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: MATH 328
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: MATH 212
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 329(3) Course ID:013580 15-JUN-2018

Introduction to Natural Language Processing

This course provides an introduction to the field of natural language processing (NLP). NLP is concerned with computational approaches to analyzing, generating, and understanding human language. This course will introduce the students to the problems, methods, and applications of NLP.

Prerequisites - COMP 271 AND (MATH 131 OR MATH 161) AND (COMP 163 OR STAT 103)

Outcomes - Students will become familiar with such areas of natural language processing as information retrieval, sentiment analysis, machine translation, document classification, and question answering.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: At least C- in COMP 271 AND (MATH 131 OR MATH 161) AND (COMP 163 OR STAT 103)
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMP 330(3) Course ID:002184 06-JUN-2018

Software Engineering

Prerequisite: COMP 271.

Students learn real-world theory and techniques organizations use to create high-quality software on time. Students work on a large programming team to create plans, review progress, measure quality, and make written and oral analyses of their project.

Outcome: Students will experience process based development, understand the dynamics of a professional software organization, and develop skills for implementing software with others.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMP 271, at least a C-
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 331(3) Course ID:002185 15-JUN-2017

Mathematical Foundations of Cryptography

Prerequisites: Theoretical Foundations: MATH 201 or COMP 363;

Programming Foundations: COMP125 or COMP150 or COMP170 or COMP/MATH 215.

This course introduces the formal foundations of cryptography and also investigates some well-known standards and protocols, including private and public key cryptosystems, hashing, digital signatures, RSA, DSS, PGP, and related topics.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of cryptosystems widely used to protect data security on the internet, and be able to apply the ideas in new situations as needed.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: MATH 331

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Theoretical Foundations: MATH201 or COMP363; Programming Foundations: COM125 or COM1

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 333(3) **Course ID:013157** **15-JUN-2017**

Web Services Programming

Web services are building blocks for enterprise applications that use open data exchange standards and transport protocols to exchange data with calling clients. This course studies the architectures, frameworks, and tools required to develop and compose web services and clients, as well as integrate service-oriented systems with legacy systems.

Prerequisite: COMP 313

Outcomes: An understanding of the design space of software architecture. Proficiency in designing, implementing, deploying and composing systems from web services.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: COMP 313.

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMP 335(3) **Course ID:002187** **15-JUN-2017**

Formal Methods in Software Engineering

Prerequisite: Comp 313

As embedded and networked systems are becoming ever more ubiquitous, we depend increasingly on the correctness of the software that controls such systems. This course studies the formal specification, verification, and synthesis of software.

Outcomes: An understanding of the role of formal methods in the construction of software systems; proficiency in representative methods and tools, such as UML and ESC.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: COMP 313.

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 336(3) **Course ID:009582** **06-JUN-2018**

Markup Languages

Pre-requisite: Comp 271

This course is concerned with XML and its various component frameworks. The core frameworks to be covered include Document Object Model (DOM), Simple API for XML processing (SAX), the XML Path language (XPath), and XSLT.

Outcome: After taking this course, students will have working knowledge of XML and its connections to other ideas such as HTML, object models, relational databases, and network services.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMP 271, at least a C-

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

COMP 337(3) **Course ID:002188** **29-JUN-2012**

Introduction to Concurrency

Prerequisite: Comp 313.

Many real-world software systems rely on concurrency for performance and modularity. This programming-intensive course covers analysis, design, implementation, and testing of concurrent software systems.

Outcome: An in-depth understanding of event-based and thread-based views of concurrency; the ability to develop concurrent software components using suitable languages, frameworks, and design patterns; familiarity with object-oriented modeling and development tools and test-driven development.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: COMP 313.

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science**COMP 363(3) Course ID:002197 06-JUN-2018****Design and Analysis Computer Algorithms**

Prerequisites: (Comp 163 or Math 201) and Comp 271 and (Math 131 or Math 161)

Theoretical design and analysis of computer algorithms may be supplemented by small amounts of programming.

Outcome: The ability to design and analyze efficient algorithms; understanding of the necessary models and mathematical tools; understanding of a variety of useful data structures and fundamental algorithms; exposure to the classification of computational problems into different complexity classes.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Attributes:** Bioinformatics**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: (Comp 163 or Math 201) and Comp 271 and (Math 131 or Math 161)**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**COMP 364(3) Course ID:002198 06-JUN-2018****High Performance Computing**

Prerequisite: COMP 313, COMP 363 or COMP 374

This course covers parallel architectures and parallel models of computation. Algorithms for achieving high performance in various computational contexts are discussed. Models such as shared memory, message passing, and hybrid modes of computing are introduced.

Outcome: Students will learn how to engineer solutions to practical problems in multiprocessor architectures and using large physical memories.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMP 313 or 363 or 374**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**COMP 366(3) Course ID:002199 06-JUN-2018****Microcomputer Des & Interfac**

This course covers computer architecture, CPU logic, data acquisition, signal conditioning, analog/digital conversion and computer interfacing.

Prerequisite: COMP 271

Outcomes: Students will gain a working knowledge of interfacing techniques and design, hands-on experience with professional interfacing hardware and software, and the ability to document and report experimental results.

Components: Laboratory**Course Equivalents:** PHYS 366**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMP 271, at least a C-**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**COMP 367(3) Course ID:002200 15-JUN-2017****Robotics Software Development**

This course is an introduction to robotics and robotic software development using humanoid robots. The course will use modern robot platforms and provide hands on experience with robotic sensor systems, motion and navigation, robot behavior planning and implementation.

Prerequisites : COMP 271. COMP 313 recommended.

Outcomes : Outcomes: Students will explore the history of robotics, overview the theory of autonomous robotic systems, and develop complete robot projects.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMP 271, at least a C-**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**COMP 369(3) Course ID:013499 15-JUN-2017****Physical Design and Fabrication**

This course explores the role of products in the economy and how things are made, including: product conceptualization and design, physical design vs. design of things that are not physical, rapid prototyping, 3D printing, 2D conceptualization and sketching, 3D modeling, and design reviews.

Outcomes: Students will be able to visualize ideas via sketching basic shapes, create 3D models using 3D modeling software, use a 3D Printer, and give constructive feedback in peer review sessions.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science**COMP 381(3) Course ID:010122 06-JUN-2018****Bioinformatics**

Students will engage in the applications of computer-based tools and database searching to better understand DNA and protein structure, function, and evolution.

Outcome: Students will be able to apply their understanding of genetic and evolutionary processes to the appropriate use of computer software and manipulation of large databases to accurately predict structural, informational, functional, and evolutionary characteristics of DNA and protein sequences

Components: Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** BIOL 388**Attributes:** Bioinformatics**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: Biol 282.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**COMP 382(3) Course ID:002209 15-MAR-2006****Intro to Compilers****Prerequisite:** COMP 260 and 272

This course covers the basics of writing a compiler to translate from a simple high-level language to machine code. Topics include lexical analysis, top-down and LR parsing, syntax-directed translation, and code generation and optimization. Students will write a small compiler.

Outcome: students will learn how a compiler is built.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: COMP 260 and COMP 272.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**COMP 383(4) Course ID:009421 06-JUN-2018****Computational Biology****Prerequisites:** COMP 271 and COMP 381 (Equivalencies: BIOI/BIOL 388)

This course presents an algorithmic focus to problems in computational biology. It is built on earlier courses on algorithms and bioinformatics. Problems and solutions covered in this course include gene hunting, sequence comparison, multiple alignment, gene prediction, trees and sequences, databases, and rapid sequence analysis.

Outcome: Students will learn, in detail, foundational methods and algorithms in bioinformatics.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Topics:** Computational Bioinformatics**Attributes:** Bioinformatics**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMP 271 and COMP 381 (Equivalencies: BIOI/BIOL 388)**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)**COMP 386(3) Course ID:013043 15-JUN-2016****Computational Neuroscience**

Introduces computational methods to understand neural processing in the brain. Levels of representation from low-level, temporally precise neural circuits to systems-level rate-encoded models, to information-theoretic approaches. Emphasis on sensory systems, primarily vision and audition, most readily demonstrating the need for such computational techniques. Prerequisites: COMP 150 or COMP 170

Outcomes: Appreciation that many aspects of neuroscience cannot be understood without appropriate mathematical or computational frameworks, and ability to adeptly apply these frameworks in the various domains of neuroscience.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Attributes:** Neuroscience**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMP 150 or COMP 170**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science

COMP 388(1 - 6) Course ID:002210 06-JUN-2018

Topics in Computer Science

This course is used to introduce emerging topics in computer science that do not yet have a regular course number. Content of the course varies.

Outcome: Understanding of an emerging area of Computer Science.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Bioinformatics, Client-Side Web Design, Computer Animation, Distributed Programming, High Performance Computing, Intrusion Detection, Linux Practicum, Markup Languages, Network Security, Social Issues in Computing, Topics in Network Management, Web Services Programming, Wireless Network/Security, Wireless/Mobile Software Dev, Open Source Computing, Server-Side Software Dev, Computer Forensics Investigations, Human-Comp Interface Design, RapidAppDevMethodology(.NET), Enterprise Arch&IT Governance, Intermed Object-Oriented Devel, Client-Side Web Design, Microcomputer Design & Interfa, IT Project Management, Software Architecture, Succeeding in Industry Sem, Pragm of Indus Softw Dev, Robotics Software Development, Enterprise Software Architectu, Object-Oriented Programming, Topics in Algorithms, Adv Exper Comp:

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 390(1 - 3) Course ID:002211 15-JUN-2018

Broaden Particip STEM (Computing, Math & Science)

Students will learn about underrepresentation of various population groups in STEM fields (science, technology, engineering, mathematics), as well as some of the reasons and negative effects of this situation. They will learn about techniques and educational materials for ameliorating this situation and will engage in relevant service learning activities.

Outcomes: Students gain first-hand experience with broadening STEM participation and seeing how they can make a difference in the lives of other students and contribute to national needs.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Attributes: Engaged Learning

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMP 391(1 - 6) Course ID:002212 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Internship in CS

Students work outside the classroom applying and extending their computer science skills, typically for at least 150 hours for 3 credits. A memorandum of understanding is required between a student, his or her employer, and the Undergraduate Program Director, followed by final reports from the student and the employer.

Outcome: Application of classroom skills to real-world situations.

Components: Field Studies

Attributes: Engaged Learning

Req. Designation: Internship

COMP 392(3) Course ID:013121 06-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required

Metagenomics

Exploration of next-generation sequencing technologies for assessing microbial diversity in ecological niches.

Prerequisite: BIOL 282

Outcomes: Students will gain hands-on experience with metagenomic methodologies while working in an interdisciplinary, collaborative setting

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: BIOL 392

Attributes: Engaged Learning, Bioinformatics

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science

COMP 397(1) Course ID:013044 06-JUN-2018

Research Methods in Computer Science

Supplements CS Seminar by targeting students directly engaging in research and facilitating contributions in ongoing projects. Progress in outside projects tracked through milestones such as abstracts, small fellowship-style proposals, informal updates, and outcome-oriented goal setting. Emphasizes creating lasting impacts through establishing project continuity and presenting posters, papers, and slide shows.

Outcomes: Regular progress on research projects and final presentations of results for demonstration to department faculty and students, and potential use at professional conferences.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMP 398(1 - 6) Course ID:002213 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Independent Study

The student and a sponsoring faculty member will determine an advanced topic for the student to work on.

Outcome: Knowledge of an advanced topic.

Components: Independent Study
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

COMP 399(1) Course ID:002214 06-JUN-2018

Computer Science Seminar

The department seminar is designed to bring together students interested in understanding and engaging in extracurricular applications of computer science, with a focus on ongoing research. Speakers will include department faculty, research students, and invited outside speakers. Students will be asked to read relevant literature and participate in discussions.

Outcome: Students will be exposed to a wide range of topics in computer science, participate in discussions, and provide feedback to assess their general understanding of the presented material.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMP 400(3) Course ID:013527 15-JUN-2017

Data Mining

This course covers theory and practice of the analysis (mining) of extremely large datasets. With data growing at exponential rates knowledge gathering and exploration techniques are essential for gaining useful intelligence.

Pre-requisites : COMP 251 or COMP 271

Outcomes : Students will be able to define and critically analyze data mining approaches for fields such as security, healthcare, science and marketing.

Components: Lecture(Blended)
Requirement Group: Restricted to graduate students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMP 403(3) Course ID:013528 15-JUN-2017

Operations Management

Application of concepts and methods for managing production and service operation. Topics include demand forecasting, aggregate and capacity planning, inventory management, facility layout and location, just-in-time, managing quality, project planning, resource allocation, logistics. Emphasis on decision support

Pre-requisites : COMP 150 or COMP 170

Outcomes : Understanding of the role of operations management in organizations, and applying models of production and operations management to decision making.

Components: Lecture(Blended)
Requirement Group: Restricted to graduate students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science

COMP 417(3) Course ID:009708 06-JUN-2018

Social and Ethical Issues in Computing

This course covers social, legal, and ethical issues commonly arising in key areas related to computing technologies.

Outcome: Understanding of laws and issues in areas such as privacy, encryption, freedom of speech, copyrights and patents, computer crime, and computer/software reliability and safety; understanding of philosophical perspectives such as utilitarianism versus deontological ethics and basics of the U.S. legal system.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 418(3) Course ID:002220 06-JUN-2018

Combinatorial Mathematics

The course covers basic combinatorial theory including permutations and combinations, the inclusion-exclusion principle and other general counting techniques, partitions, generating functions, recurrence relations, Burnside's Theorem, the cycle index, and Polya's formula.

Prerequisite MATH 313 or COMP 163

Outcome: Students will learn mathematical techniques in discrete mathematics and applied combinatorics.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MATH 418
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 420(3) Course ID:012214 07-DEC-2011

Software Systems Analysis

Prerequisites: COMP 271

This course uses Unified Modeling Language and similar notation to model the early software analysis and design phases, from collection of user requirements to determination of class needs through object-oriented design.

Outcomes: Students will be able to capture business requirements in a software modeling document, and determine appropriate object-oriented classes suitable for final project implementation.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Comp 271 or permission of instructor
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMP 421(3) Course ID:002219 15-MAR-2006

Math Models & Simulation

This course covers tools for analyzing problems that are mathematically difficult. Discrete event simulation techniques and software tools for simulating processes are covered.

Outcome: Student will learn foundations of discrete event simulation

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MATH 421, STAT 421
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

COMP 422(3) Course ID:009709 06-JUN-2018

Software Development for Wireless and Mobile Devices

This course will focus on the methods, tools, and technologies for developing software applications for wireless and mobile devices, such as personal digital assistants (PDA) and smart mobile phones.

Outcome: Students will learn user interface design for small screens, programming techniques for devices with limited memory and processing power, data synchronization for mobile databases, and wireless network programming.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: COMP 313 or 413
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science**COMP 424(3) Course ID:009710 06-JUN-2018****Client-Side Web Design**

This course provides an in-depth study of the concepts and methods required for the design and implementation of the presentation layer of a web application. Coursework includes several substantial programming projects.

Prerequisite COMP 271

Outcome: Students will learn markup of static and dynamic content, content transformation, client-side executable content including client-side scripting and embedded applets, and web-based content management systems.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 425(3) Course ID:013533 15-JUN-2017**Rapid Applications Development**

This course will teach students how to design Rapid Application Development using an integrated development environment such as the .NET framework and methodology. It is designed to support object-oriented programming concepts.

Pre-requisite: COMP 271

Outcomes: Students will create database applications and web applications using server-side technologies.

Components: Lecture(Blended)
Requirement Group: Restricted to graduate students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMP 428(3) Course ID:002221 01-JAN-2016**Algebraic Coding Theory**

In this course, major types of error-correcting codes, encoding and decoding, and their main properties will be studied. The codes examined will include the Hamming, Golay, BCH, cyclic, quadratic residue, Reed-Solomon, and Reed-Muller codes.

Prerequisites: MATH 212 or Permission

Outcome: Students will learn both the theory and application of error-correcting codes.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MATH 428
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 431(3) Course ID:002222 01-JAN-2016**Cryptography**

This course introduces the formal foundations of cryptography and also investigates some well-known standards and protocols, including private and public key cryptosystems, hashing, digital signatures, RSA, DSS, PGP, and related topics.

Prerequisites COMP 271 and (Comp 163 or MATH 313 or MATH 201) or Permission

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of cryptosystems widely used to protect data security on the internet, and be able to apply the ideas in new situations as needed.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MATH 431
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 432(3) Course ID:002223 01-JAN-1901**Design Patterns & Obj-Or Designs**

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science**COMP 433(3) Course ID:009711 06-JUN-2018****Web Services Programming**

Web services are Web-based enterprise applications that use open, XML-based standards and transport protocols to exchange data with calling clients. This course provides the APIs and tools you need to create and deploy interoperable Web services and clients using .NET and Java WSDP.

Outcome: Students will learn the standards and protocols for deploying web services.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: COMP 313 or 413
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 434(3) Course ID:009712 15-MAR-2006**Enterprise Software Development**

The course shows how to use Enterprise JavaBeans to develop scalable, portable business systems. The technologies taught in the course include: component models, distributed objects, asynchronous messaging, and component transaction monitors.

Outcome: Students will learn the architecture of EJB, entity and message and session beans.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 436(3) Course ID:009713 06-JUN-2018**Markup Languages**

This course is concerned with XML and its various component frameworks. The core frameworks to be covered include Document Object Model (DOM), Simple API for XML processing (SAX), the XML Path language (XPath), and XSLT.

Prerequisite COMP 271

Outcome: After taking this course, students will have working knowledge of XML and its connections to other ideas such as HTML, object models, relational databases, and network services.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 437(3) Course ID:002224 01-JAN-2016**Intro Concurrent Programming**

Many real-world software systems rely on concurrency for performance and modularity. This programming-intensive course covers analysis, design, implementation, and testing of concurrent software systems.

Outcome: An in-depth understanding of event-based and thread-based views of concurrency; the ability to develop concurrent software components using suitable languages, frameworks, and design patterns; familiarity with object-oriented modeling and development tools and test-driven development.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: COMP 313 or 413
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 439(3) Course ID:009714 06-JUN-2018**Distributed Systems**

This course presents a modern discussion of distributed computing systems. Distributed computation, interactive services, collaborative computing, peer-to-peer sharing, and grid/utility computing are just a handful of distributed technologies that go beyond the capabilities of the traditional client/server model by allowing a collection of computers to be leveraged as a collective resource.

Prerequisites COMP 313 and COMP 264; COMP 374 recommended

Outcome: Students will learn design and implementation, scalability of performance, reliability, and security of loosely interconnected systems.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: COMP 313 or 413
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science**COMP 441(3) Course ID:009722 06-JUN-2018****Human-Computer Interaction**

This course studies the interaction between humans and computer-based systems. The course will provide students with the methods for evaluating, designing, and developing better interfaces between humans and systems.

Prerequisite: COMP 271

Outcome: Students will acquire an awareness of different design and evaluation methods as well as practical, effective, and cost-conscious methods for improving systems and their interfaces.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 442(3) Course ID:009723 01-JAN-2016**Server-Side Software Development**

Server-based web applications and services have become part of everyday life. This programming-intensive course covers analysis, design, implementation, and testing of multi-tiered server-based software systems along with typical tier-specific and technologies.

Outcome: An understanding of software architecture and integration in the development of multi-tiered server-based software; familiarity with object-oriented modeling and development tools and test-driven development.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: COMP 313 or 413
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 443(3) Course ID:002225 06-JUN-2018**Computer Networks**

This course surveys packet-switched computer networks and attendant communication protocols, using the TCP/IP protocol suite on which the Internet is based as the primary model. We will also study general high-level network issues such as security, authentication, fault tolerance, and congestion.

Prerequisite COMP 271 or COMP 264

Outcome: Students will understand how the Internet is constructed, how data is routed to its destination, how connections are made, how congestion is handled, and how security can be addressed.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 446(3) Course ID:009715 06-JUN-2018**Telecommunications**

This course introduces the fundamental concepts of telecommunication networks. Underlying engineering principles of telephone networks, computer networks and integrated digital networks are discussed.

Prerequisite COMP 271 or COMP 264

Outcome: Students will learn how telephone and data networks work. They will also learn voice networks, analog versus digital transmission, data link protocols, SONET, ATM, cellular phone systems, and the architecture of the current telephone system.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 447(3) Course ID:009716 06-JUN-2018**Intrusion Detection and Computer Forensics**

This course will cover techniques for detecting the unusual usage patterns that typically signal a break-in. The course will also consider differences in detection of local intruders versus intrusion over networks. Finally issues in the prosecution of those breaking in to computers, particularly evidentiary issues are explored.

Co-requisite or prerequisite COMP 271

Outcome: Students will learn to configure ID systems (eg., snort) and analyze their output. They will also understand both network-based and host-based monitoring techniques.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science**COMP 448(3) Course ID:009717 06-JUN-2018****Network Security**

This course will involve a discussion of the methods and tactics used to keep attackers at bay as well as the mechanisms by which we can identify and potentially stop potential intruders. The course covers topics such as Encryption, authentication, firewalls, NAT/PAT, restricted access policies, intrusion detection and other security frameworks.

Prerequisite: COMP 271 or COMP 447

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of how to secure computers and network environments.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 449(3) Course ID:009718 06-JUN-2018**Wireless Networking and Security**

This course will explore the wireless standards, authentication issues, common configuration models for commercial versus institution installs and analyze the security concerns associated with this ad-hoc method of networking.

Prerequisite: COMP 271

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of wireless networking, protocols, and standards and security issues.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 450(3) Course ID:002226 06-JUN-2018**Microprogramming & Microprocess**

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 451(3) Course ID:012364 15-JUN-2017**Network Management**

Prerequisite: Comp 271

Management of complex, high-speed, heterogeneous computer networks. Device management using SNMP and related protocols. Configuration and use of Network Management Systems. Data-flow management using LARTC and similar tools.

Outcomes: Ability to interpret SNMP network data, ability to implement a Network Management System and use it to identify bottlenecks, familiarity with traffic-control principles and mechanisms.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMP 453(3) Course ID:009719 06-JUN-2018**Database Programming**

This course will cover advanced concepts in database access and programming including SQL, JDBC, SQLJ, JSP and servlets. Oracle 10g is used for projects.

Outcome: Students will learn application development using the latest software tools. Students will also learn techniques for web based data retrieval and manipulation.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 460(3) Course ID:002227 06-JUN-2018**Algorithms & Complexity**

This course will focus both on presenting general techniques for designing correct and efficient algorithms, as well as on formal methods for proving the correctness and analyzing the complexity of such algorithms.

Outcome: Students learn: the ability to design and analyze efficient algorithms; understanding of the necessary models and mathematical tools; understanding of a variety of useful data structures and fundamental algorithms; exposure to the classification of computational problems into different complexity classes.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science

COMP 462(3) Course ID:002228 15-JUN-2017**Advanced Computer Architecture**

This course presents key principles underlying the design of modern digital computers. The course introduces quantitative techniques used to guide the design process. It describes CPU performance issues and introduces instruction set architectures. The course then uses a hypothetical computer design, with a simple RISC architecture, to show how modern digital computers are implemented, first using a simple non-pipelined implementation, followed by a higher-performance pipelined implementation.

Outcome: Students gain an understanding of the design of the memory hierarchy in modern digital computers, caching and virtual storage techniques, multiprocessor systems, and distributed shared memory systems.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 464(3) Course ID:002229 06-JUN-2018**High-Performance Computing**

This course will use a blend of foundational understanding as well as a set of practical tools to gain insight into performance engineering of software. The course introduces techniques to gain performance boost in Java programs and C++ (or C) programs by discussing the use of multiple processors.

Outcome: Students will learn shared memory, message passing and hybrid models of programming in both tightly-coupled and loosely-coupled computer systems.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: COMP 313 or 413
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 468(3) Course ID:002230 15-MAR-2006**Database System Design**

The course covers both relational and object databases. Issues of physical storage and use of indexes as well as optimization of queries are discussed. The course also covers transaction processing, concurrency, data warehousing, data mining, and distributed databases.

Outcome: Students learn the theory and practice of advanced database design and implementation. They will also gain an understanding of using commercial database environments such as Oracle.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 471(3) Course ID:002231 06-JUN-2018**Theory of Programming Languages**

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: COMP 313 or 413
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 472(3) Course ID:002232 15-JUN-2017**Compiler Construction**

This course covers the basics of writing a compiler to translate from a simple high-level language to machine code. Topics include lexical analysis, top-down and LR parsing, syntax-directed translation, and code generation and optimization. Students will write a small compiler.

Outcome: Students will learn the theory and practice of how to build a compiler.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: COMP 313 or 413
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 473(3) Course ID:002233 06-JUN-2018**Advanced Object Oriented Programming**

Object-orientation continues to be a dominant approach to software development. This advanced programming-intensive course studies object-oriented analysis, design, and implementation from a design patterns perspective.

Outcome: Proficiency in the use of object-oriented languages, frameworks, and patterns; advanced understanding of key language mechanisms such as delegation, inheritance, polymorphism, and reflection; familiarity with object-oriented modeling and development tools and test-driven development.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: COMP 313 or 413
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 474(3) **Course ID:002234** **06-JUN-2018**

Software Engineering

The course discusses real-world theory and techniques organizations use to create high-quality software on time. Students work on a large programming team to create plans, review progress, measure quality, and make written and oral analyses of their project.

Outcome: Students will experience process based development, understand the dynamics of a professional software organization, and develop skills for implementing software with others.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 475(3) **Course ID:009720** **23-MAY-2005**

System Standards and Requirements

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 476(3) **Course ID:002235** **15-JUN-2017**

Automata & Formal Languages

Prerequisites: MATH 201 or MATH 212 or COMP 163

This course introduces formal language theory, including such topics as finite automata and regular expressions, pushdown automata and context-free grammars, Turing machines, undecidability, and the halting problem.

Outcome: An understanding of the theoretical underpinnings of computability and complexity in computer science.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: MATH 476
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 477(3) **Course ID:009721** **06-JUN-2018**

IT Project Management

This course is an introduction to the philosophy and practice of project management. The course involves a student group project to investigate and plan a 'real world' IT project that specifies project objectives, schedules, work breakdown structure, and responsibilities, an written interim report, and a final oral and written report.

Outcome: Students will learn time management, work-flow management, and team dynamics to design, implement and test large-scale software projects.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 478(3) **Course ID:002236** **01-JAN-1901**

Operations Rsrch Topics

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 479(3) **Course ID:013534** **01-JAN-2018**

Machine Learning

Topics include a wide variety of supervised learning methods, both regression and classification, with an emphasis on those that perform well on large feature sets.

Outcomes: Students in this course will learn how to apply sophisticated algorithms to large data sets to make inferences for prediction or decision making.

Components: Lecture(Blended)
Requirement Group: Restricted to graduate students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science

COMP 480(3) Course ID:002237 15-JUN-2017

Computer Graphics

This course introduces advanced topics in modern theory and practices in 3-D computer graphics, stressing real-time interactive applications using libraries like OpenGL.

Outcome: Student will learn how to program real-time interactive applications using libraries like OpenGL.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 482(3) Course ID:002238 15-JUN-2017

Computer Sys Performance Eval

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 483(4) Course ID:013751 01-JAN-2019

Computational Biology

This course presents an algorithmic focus to problems in computational Biology. As such it is built on earlier courses on algorithms and bioinformatics. Current algorithmic approaches, software tools, and scientific literature are discussed.

Prerequisite: BIO 488

Outcomes: Students will learn, in detail, foundational methods and algorithms in bioinformatics.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to graduate students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMP 484(3) Course ID:002239 15-JUN-2017

Artificial Intelligence

This course advanced artificial intelligence concepts including theory, search techniques and programming.

Outcome: Student will learn the theory of artificial intelligence, search techniques, and be able to build small applications based on it.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 488(1 - 4) Course ID:002240 01-JAN-2019

Computer Science Topics

This course is used to introduce emerging topics in computer science that do not yet have a regular course number. Content of the course varies.

Outcome: Understanding of an emerging area of Computer Science.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Bioinformatics, Database Programming, Distributed Programming, Interact Serv Prog, Markup Languages, Network Management, Network Security, Software Quality & Testing, Software Systems Analysis, Telecommunications, Wireless Networking and Secur., Open Source Computing, Data Warehouse & Mining, Computer Forensics Investigations, RapidAppl Dev Methodology(.NET), Enterprise Arch&IT Governance, Intermed Object-Oriented Devel, Microcomputer Design&Interface, Computational Bioinformatics, Formal Lang & Automata, Software Architecture, Succeeding in Industry Sem, Pragm of Indus Softw Dev, Robotics Software Development, EnterpriseSoftwareArchitecture, IT Project Management, Topics in Algorithms, Adv Exper Comp: Pervasive Sys, Collaborative Mobile Networks, Metagenomics, Computational Biology, Database Administration, Computational Neurosci, Adv Bioinf
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 490(1 - 6) Course ID:002241 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Independent Project

Prerequisite: Approval of the Computer Science faculty member supervisor.

An independent project in computer science or related disciplines, under the supervision of a member of the faculty.

Components: Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science

COMP 499(1 - 6) Course ID:002242 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
Internship

An opportunity to obtain experience in software development, design, networks, or related activities in computer science in a professional setting. The student must obtain the approval of the Graduate Program Director and the student's work supervisor. A final report from the student and the supervisor are required.

Components: Independent Study
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

COMP 595(0) Course ID:013624 15-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
Thesis Supervision

Supervision for students working on a thesis while not for other classes.

Restricted to students enrolled in the MS in Computer Science.

Components: FTC - Thesis Supervision(In person)
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

COMP 605(0) Course ID:002243 06-JUN-2018
Master of Science Study

Components: FTC-Supervision
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science and Education**CSED 301(3) Course ID:009702 15-MAR-2006****Introduction to Programming/CS**

This course provides an introduction to programming with an overview of other topics in computer science.

Outcome: Basic programming skills in a computer language such as VB.NET or Logo that may be suitable for teaching to young programmers; understanding of other fundamentals of how computer hardware and software tools work.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CSED 317(3) Course ID:009704 15-MAR-2006**Social Issues in Computing**

This course covers social, legal, and ethical issues commonly arising in key areas related to computing technologies.

Outcomes: Understanding of laws and issues in areas such as privacy, encryption, freedom of speech, copyrights and patents, computer crime, and computer/software reliability and safety; understanding of philosophical perspectives such as utilitarianism versus deontological ethics and basics of the U.S. legal system.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CSED 330(3) Course ID:009703 15-MAR-2006**Tech Admin PC Clusters**

This course covers technical knowledge and practical skills needed to administer a PC cluster in a school or similar environment, focusing on security issues such as firewalls, viruses, and external and internal attacks, and also covers server and LAN configuration and storage management.

Outcome: Students will be familiar with the procedures and design tradeoffs involved in configuring a computer lab.

Components: Laboratory(In person)
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

CSED 331(3) Course ID:009700 15-MAR-2006**Management of PC Cluster**

Further topics in management of school-based PC clusters are covered: purchasing, staffing, troubleshooting, configuration, copyright and software licensing, facilities and resource management, use of IT outsourcing, acceptable-use policies, account management, content filtering, and reliability.

Outcome: Students will be familiar with issues and conflicts, both technical and social, that arise in school lab management, and with ways of addressing them.

Components: Laboratory(In person)
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

CSED 343(3) Course ID:009701 14-JUL-2005**Introduction to Computer Networks**

How a computer network is put together, from lowest to highest levels. TCP/IP protocols and the construction of the internet; LAN protocols such as Ethernet and ATM; internetworking protocols such as IP; transit protocols such as TCP and UDP; congestion and security issues.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CSED 401(3) Course ID:009695 15-MAR-2006**Intro to Programming & CS**

This course provides an introduction to programming with an overview of other topics in computer science.

Outcome: Basic programming skills in a computer language such as VB.NET or Logo that may be suitable for teaching to young programmers; understanding of other fundamentals of how computer hardware and software tools work.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science and Education

CSED 417(3) Course ID:009696 14-JUL-2005

Social Issues in Computing

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CSED 430(3) Course ID:009697 15-MAR-2006

Tech Admin of PC Cluster

This course covers technical knowledge and practical skills needed to administer a PC cluster in a school or similar environment, focusing on security issues such as firewalls, viruses, and external and internal attacks, and also covers server and LAN configuration and storage management.

Outcome: Students will be familiar with the procedures and design tradeoffs involved in configuring a computer lab.

Components: Laboratory(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

CSED 431(3) Course ID:009698 15-MAR-2006

Management of PC Cluster

Further topics in management of school-based PC clusters are covered: purchasing, staffing, troubleshooting, configuration, copyright and software licensing, facilities and resource management, use of IT outsourcing, acceptable-use policies, account management, content filtering, and reliability.

Outcome: Students will be familiar with issues and conflicts, both technical and social, that arise in school lab management, and with ways of addressing them.

Components: Laboratory(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

CSED 443(3) Course ID:009699 14-JUL-2005

Introduction to Computer Networks

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Comp. Sci. & Informatn Systems

CSIS 472(3) Course ID:009731 28-DEC-2005

Organizational Change and Development

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: HRER 431, HRIR 431, MGMT 472
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CSIS 478(3) Course ID:009730 24-SEP-2005

Team Management in Organizations

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: MGMT 478
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CSIS 483(3) Course ID:009724 24-SEP-2005

Management of Service Operations

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: MGSC 483, SCMG 483
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CSIS 484(3) Course ID:009737 24-SEP-2005

Project Management

The art and science of project management as applied to a variety of large and small project situations, in commercial, public, and private sectors. Coverage includes project life cycle management, project organization and leadership, proposals and contracts, and techniques for project planning, estimating, scheduling, and control.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ISSCM 484
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CSIS 494(3) Course ID:009725 24-SEP-2005

Data Mining

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: INFS 494
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CSIS 496(3) Course ID:009796 01-NOV-2005

Systems Analysis and Design

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: INFS 496
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CSIS 498(3) Course ID:009738 24-SEP-2005

Telecommunications for Managers

This course introduces the basic concepts of data communications, telecommunications networks, and business applications of telecommunications technology, from a managerial perspective. Basic concepts covered include data communications hardware and software, transmission media, and network topology, with an emphasis on local area networks (LANs) and client server applications. Issues related to the management of LANs, wide area networks, and international telecommunications networks will be presented. The course will address technical and managerial issues related to the use of telecommunications for strategic advantage and its role in business organizations. Business cases involving the planning, designing, implementation, and management of communications networks in business organizations will be discussed.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: INFS 498
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Comp. Sci. & Informatn Systms

CSIS 591(3) Course ID:009726 24-SEP-2005

International Telecommunications

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: INFS 591
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CSIS 793(3) Course ID:009727 24-SEP-2005

Network Management

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: INFS 793
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CSIS 794(3) Course ID:009728 24-SEP-2005

Managing Emerging Technologies

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: INFS 794
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CSIS 796(3) Course ID:009797 01-NOV-2005

Data Warehousing

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: MGSC 796, INFS 796
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Experiential Learning Course

EXPL 290(3) Course ID:010503 18-OCT-2017 Instructor Consent Required
Seminar in Community-based Service and Leadership

This course is a seminar course focusing on community-based service and leadership through service-learning, in which students will work 40 hours over the semester at a non-profit organization.

Outcome: Students will gain professional experience at an organization, while reflecting on their service experience in the context of asset-based community development, civic engagement, social justice, leadership in the community, and service for the common good.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Topics: Internatnl ServLrn:Vietnam, Community Development, Refugee Issues
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

EXPL 291(3) Course ID:010992 18-OCT-2017
Seminar in Community-based Research and Leadership

This course is a seminar course focusing on community-based research and leadership through service-learning. As a service-learning course, students will work a minimum of 40 hours over the semester through direct service AND community-based research projects at a non-profit, community-based organization, approved by the Center for Experiential Learning.

Outcome: Students will reflect on their service and community-based research experience in the context of asset mapping, organizational action research, civic engagement, social justice, leadership in the community, and research as service for the common good.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Topics: Refugee Issues
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

EXPL 292(3) Course ID:011438 15-JUN-2017 Department Consent Required
International Service Learning

This course is a seminar course focusing on community-based service in an international setting. The focus of the course will be on cultural and political practices from a community perspective through service-learning, in which students will work 50-75 hours over the academic period at international non-profit organizations.

Prerequisite: Must have 30 credits completed (15 credits if a transfer student) and enroll through International Programs Office.

Outcome: Students will gain professional experience in an international setting, engaging in direct service with a different culture and community, while reflecting on their service experiences in the context of cultural and political community development, the impact of the current environment on specific

Components: Seminar
Topics: UrbanPopCultIncluServ/Peru, Cult&Pol/DevlpContempVietnam
Attributes: Engaged Learning, Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning

EXPL 390(3) Course ID:010504 18-OCT-2017 Instructor Consent Required
Internship Seminar: Organizational Change and Community Leadership

This course is a seminar course focusing on organizational leadership and change through a 100 hour internship experience with a non-profit organization, government agency, or business organization, pre-approved by the Center for Experiential Learning.

Outcome: Students will gain professional experience at an organization while reflecting on their work experience and applying theories of organizational leadership, civic engagement, community development, and leadership in the community.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Topics: Civic Professionalism
Course Equivalents: CPST 398
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Experiential Learning Course**EXPL 391(3) Course ID:011788 18-OCT-2017 Instructor Consent Required****Seminar in Undergraduate Research Methods**

This seminar course offers undergraduate students the experiential opportunity to engage in research while building their foundation of research methods. Students may be part of the Loyola Undergraduate Research Opportunities Program (LUROP) through a funded fellowship, or students may be working independently with a faculty mentor (volunteering in a lab, working on a research team). All students must have a research project with a faculty mentor identified prior to enrolling in this course. As an experiential learning course, students will need to be engaging in research with a faculty mentor concurrently to taking this course. Students must work a minimum of 5 - 10 hours each week over the semester on their research projects (10 & 15 hours per week over the summer session). Students will reflect on research experience in the context of understanding research paradigms, application of research methodologies, understanding the implications of ethical research, and preparing to present research professionally. This course will provide students engaged

Components: Seminar(In person)
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

EXPL 393(3) Course ID:012285 25-JUN-2015 Instructor Consent Required**Seminar in Integrative Leadership**

This is a seminar course for students leaders in approved co-curricular programs (e.g., ABI leaders, student organization executive board, Loyola4Chicago leaders, etc.). Students in this course will complete at least 100 hours in a leadership experience in the context of integrative leadership theory culminating in a portfolio to demonstrate holistic leadership capacity.

Outcomes: 1. Develop understanding of leadership theories, reflection on actions, and integrative leadership theories. 2. Enhance connection to the institution through leadership experience, and academic and professional learning and development. 3. Produce an integrative professional portfolio.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Artistic Knowledge/Experience

UCAR 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009521 01-JAN-1901
UCAR 100-level Transfer Class
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

UCAR 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009522 01-JAN-1901
UCAR 200-level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

UCAR 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009523 01-JAN-1901
UCAR 300-level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

UCAR 9999(0 - 99) Course ID:009472 01-JAN-1901
Artistic Knowledge or Experience
Artistic Knowledge or Experience - Identifies course meeting CORE Artistic Knowledge Requirement. Students must perform Class Search to enroll in specific course meeting CORE requirement.
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Ethics

UCET 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009524 01-JAN-1901
UCET 100-level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

UCET 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009525 01-JAN-1901
UCET 200-level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

UCET 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009526 01-JAN-1901
UCET 300-level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

UCET 9999(0 - 99) Course ID:009480 01-JAN-1901
Ethics
Ethics - Identifies course meeting CORE Ethics Requirement. Students must perform Class Search to enroll in specific course meeting CORE requirement.
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Historical Knowledge

UCHS 1TRN(0 - 99) UCHS 100-Level Transfer Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:009527	01-JAN-1901
UCHS 2TRN(0 - 99) UCHS 200-level Transfer Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:009528	01-JAN-1901
UCHS 3TRN(0 - 99) UCHS 300-level Transfer Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:009529	01-JAN-1901
UCHS 9999(0 - 99) Historical Knowledge Historical Knowledge - Identifies course meeting CORE Historical Knowledge Requirement. Students must perform Class Search to enroll in specific course meeting CORE requirement. Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:009473	01-JAN-1901

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: University Core-Humanities

UCHU 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012837 01-AUG-2013
UCHU 100-level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

UCHU 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012838 01-AUG-2013
UCHU 200-level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

UCHU 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012839 01-AUG-2013
UCHU 300-level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Univ CORE Literary Foundations

UCLR 100(3) Course ID:012234 22-APR-2016

Interpreting Literature

This class will be a prerequisite for all second tier literature courses, as designated by each department.

The foundational course of literary studies will require students to read closely and analyze carefully a representative variety of prose, poetry, and drama, master key literary and critical term, and explore a variety of core critical approaches to the analysis and interpretation of literature.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Greek & Roman literature, Diversity/ Love & Death, German Literature in Translation, Polish-Irish, Introduction to Chinese Literature, Latin@ Lit, Tell Me a Story
Course Equivalents: ACENG 110
Attributes: Foundational Literary Knowledge
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

UCLR 100C(3) Course ID:013477 15-JUN-2018

Interpreting Literature - Classical Studies

This foundational class will require students to read closely and analyze carefully a representative variety of prose, poetry, and drama. It will be a prerequisite for all second tier literature courses, as designated by each department.

Outcomes - Students will master key literary and critical terms, and explore a variety of core critical approaches to the analysis and interpretation of literature.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Greek & Roman Lit
Attributes: Foundational Literary Knowledge
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

UCLR 100E(3) Course ID:013478 15-JUN-2018

Interpreting Literature - English

This foundational class will require students to read closely and analyze carefully a representative variety of prose, poetry, and drama. It will be a prerequisite for all second tier literature courses, as designated by each department.

Outcomes - Students will master key literary and critical terms, and explore a variety of core critical approaches to the analysis and interpretation of literature.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Foundational Literary Knowledge
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

UCLR 100M(3) Course ID:013479 15-JUN-2018

Interpreting Literature - Modern Langs&Literatures

This foundational class will require students to read closely and analyze carefully a representative variety of prose, poetry, and drama. It will be a prerequisite for all second tier literature courses, as designated by each department.

Outcomes - Students will master key literary and critical terms, and explore a variety of core critical approaches to the analysis and interpretation of literature.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Post-World War II German-Language Literature, Polish and Irish Literature, Latinx Literature, Biblical & Medieval Italian Literature, Modern & Contemporary World Literature, The Italian-American Experience in Literature, Literature and the Visual Arts, Russian & European Literature
Attributes: Foundational Literary Knowledge
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Literary Knowledge/Experience

UCLT 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009533 01-JAN-1901
UCLT 100-level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

UCLT 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009534 01-JAN-1901
UCLT 200-level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

UCLT 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009535 01-JAN-1901
UCLT 300-level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

UCLT 9999(0 - 99) Course ID:009474 01-JAN-1901
Literary Knowledge or Experience
Literary Knowledge or Experience - Identifies course meeting CORE Literary Knowledge Requirement. Students must perform Class Search to enroll in specific course meeting CORE requirement.
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Societal and Cultural Literacy

UCSC 9999(0 - 99)

Course ID:009478

02-NOV-2004

Societal and Cultural Literacy

Societal and Cultural Literacy - Identifies course meeting CORE Societal and Cultural Literacy Requirement.

Students must perform Class Search to enroll in specific course meeting CORE requirement.

Components: Lecture

Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Univ CORE Scientific Foundatns

UCSF 137(3)

Course ID:012233

29-JAN-2013

The Scientific Basis of Environmental Issues

This is a foundational Tier I class; it is prerequisite to all Tier II science core classes.

The foundational course in science is predicated on the view that understanding environmental issues and their underlying scientific principles will occupy a central role in our students' lives and will be critical in their development as informed and participating members of society. The overarching strategy of the course will be to frame environmental science in terms of a series of interacting systems to allow students to analyze a variety of environmental issues.

Outcomes: 1) Exhibit knowledge of the nature of the four Earth systems 2) Draw inferences from evidence, constructing testable and falsifiable hypotheses and analyzing data.3) Understand the role of energy and

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalent: ACISC 101, ENVS 137

Attributes: Foundational Scientific Knowledge

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Scientific Literacy

UCSL 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009539 01-JAN-1901
UCSL 100-level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

UCSL 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009540 01-JAN-1901
UCSL 200-level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

UCSL 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009541 01-JAN-1901
UCSL 300-level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

UCSL 9999(0 - 99) Course ID:009477 01-JAN-1901
Scientific Literacy
Scientific Literacy - Identifies course meeting CORE Scientific Literacy Requirement. Students must perform
Class Search to enroll in specific course meeting CORE requirement.
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Theological/Religious Studies

UCTH 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009545 01-JAN-1901
UCTH 100-level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

UCTH 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009546 01-JAN-1901
UCTH 200-level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

UCTH 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009547 01-JAN-1901
UCTH 300-level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

UCTH 9999(0 - 99) Course ID:009479 01-JAN-1901
Theological and Religious Studies Knowledge
Theological and Religious Studies - Historical Knowledge - Identifies course meeting CORE Theological and Religious Studies Requirement. Students must perform Class Search to enroll in specific course meeting CORE requirement.
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: College Writing Seminar

UCWR 110(3)	Course ID:009520	06-JUN-2017
Writing Responsibly		
Writing Responsibly instructs students in the conventions of academic writing. Students will develop flexible strategies for generating, revising, editing their writing and will receive instruction in how to write clear, error free prose. Students will learn responsibility to their readers, responsibility to their sources, and responsibility to themselves as writers.		
Components:	Lecture	
Course Equivalents:	ENGL 106, ACWRI 110	
Attributes:	Writing Seminar	
Req. Designation:	Internship	

UCWR 110AP(0)	Course ID:009943	06-JUN-2017
AP Credit UCWR 4/5		
AP Credit UCWR 4/5		
Components:	Credit by Examination	
Req. Designation:	Internship	

UCWR 110Z(3)	Course ID:012477	01-AUG-2012
Writing Responsibly		
Writing Responsibly instructs students in the conventions of academic writing. Students will develop flexible strategies for generating, revising, editing their writing and will receive instruction in how to write clear, error free prose. Students will learn responsibility to their readers, responsibility to their sources, and responsibility to themselves as writers.		
Components:	Lecture	
Req. Designation:	Internship	

UCWR 9999(0 - 99)	Course ID:009471	02-NOV-2004
College Writing Seminar (Transfer Equivalency)		
Components:	Lecture	
Req. Designation:	Internship	

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Univ. CORE Foundation Artistic

UFAR 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012302 06-MAR-2012
University CORE Foundation Artistic 100 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

UFAR 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012307 06-MAR-2012
University CORE Foundation Artistic 200 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

UFAR 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012308 06-MAR-2012
University CORE Foundation Artistic 300 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Univ. CORE Foundation Ethics

UFET 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012352 08-MAR-2012
University CORE Foundation Ethics 100 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

UFET 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012353 08-MAR-2012
University CORE Foundation Ethics 200 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

UFET 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012354 08-MAR-2012
University CORE Foundation Ethics 300 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Univ. CORE Foundation Historic

UFHS 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012309 06-MAR-2012
University CORE Foundation Historic 100 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

UFHS 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012310 06-MAR-2012
University CORE Foundation Historic 200 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

UFHS 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012314 06-MAR-2012
University CORE Foundation Historic 300 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Univ. CORE Foundation Literary

UFLT 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012318 06-MAR-2012
University CORE Foundation Literary 100 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

UFLT 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012319 06-MAR-2012
University CORE Foundation Literary 200 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

UFLT 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012320 07-MAR-2012
University CORE Foundation Literary 300 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Univ. CORE Foundation Philosop

UFPH 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012325 07-MAR-2012
University CORE Foundation Philosophical 100 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

UFPH 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012326 07-MAR-2012
University CORE Foundation Philosophical 200 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

UFPH 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012327 07-MAR-2012
University CORE Foundation Philosophical 300 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Univ. CORE Foundatn Quantitati

UFQR 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012331 07-MAR-2012
University CORE Foundation Quantitative 100 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

UFQR 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012332 07-MAR-2012
University CORE Foundation Quantitative 200 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

UFQR 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012333 07-MAR-2012
University CORE Foundation Quantitative 300 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Univ. CORE Foundation Societal

UFSC 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012340 07-MAR-2012
University CORE Foundation Societal 100 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

UFSC 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012341 07-MAR-2012
University CORE Foundation Societal 200 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

UFSC 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012342 07-MAR-2012
University CORE Foundation Societal 300 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Univ. CORE Foundatn Scientific

UFSL 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012334 07-MAR-2012
University CORE Foundation Scientific 100 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

UFSL 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012335 07-MAR-2012
University CORE Foundation Scientific 200 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

UFSL 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012336 07-MAR-2012
University CORE Foundation Scientific 300 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Univ. CORE Foundation Theologi

UFTH 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012346 07-MAR-2012
University CORE Foundation Theological 100 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

UFTH 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012347 07-MAR-2012
University CORE Foundation Theological 200 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

UFTH 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012348 07-MAR-2012
University CORE Foundation Theological 300 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: University Course

UNIV 98(0) Course ID:012764 01-APR-2018 Department Consent Required
Chicago Summer Leadership Academy

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Reading Comprehension, Writing Composition, Science Reasoning, Science Lab, Math, Problem-Solving, & Logic, ACT Math, Exps Writing: Personal Statement, Academic Writing Research Paper, College Prep/Study Skills, SAT Math, Reflection Period, Expository Writing, Leadership Development, Environmental Science
Requirement Group: Restricted to students enrolled in the SEAL program
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

UNIV 99(0) Course ID:012763 04-JAN-2017 Department Consent Required
Summer Scholars

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Beyoncé Studies:Politics/Feminism in Pop Culture, Discover the Leader Within You, What Can Art Do? Politics/Aesthetics/Efficacy Art, Black Radical History: From Haiti-Selma-Ferguson, Chicago's History of Conflict, Healthcare In America, Women and The Arab Spring, I to M: Wellness and Fitness, Performing (Our)Selves, Protesters, Police, and Militaries, Just The Time, Just The Place - Social Justice!, Why Care about the Environment?, Leading A Values-Based Organization, Finding & Forging Your Voice:Writing Theatre & Per, Constitutional Rights in Criminal Justice System, Theatre of Oppressed: Revolution/Dialogue/Performa, BRAINS: Exploring Media Representations of Zombie, How to Find Happiness & Live Good Life:Intro Ethic, Healthcare In America, Moving Business Leaders Forward in 2015, Introduction to Medicine, Does HipHop have
Requirement Group: Class restricted to Pre-Collegiate Summer Scholars.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

UNIV 100(1 - 4) Course ID:013363 01-APR-2018 Department Consent Required
Chicago Summer Leadership Academy: College Prep

This is a seminar course for CSLA participants. The course is designed to advance student's confidence to navigate the college search process and prepare them to apply and secure admissions to a college of their choice.

Enrollment Conditions: This seminar course is for CSLA participants. Students in this course will be part of the CSLA program through Student Transitions and Outreach.

Outcomes: Upon completion students will have gained knowledge in navigating the college application process.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Topics: College Preparation, CSLA: College Preparation
Requirement Group: Restricted to students enrolled in the SEAL program
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

UNIV 101(1) Course ID:009644 21-MAY-2019
First Year Seminar

This class is intended to help first year students enhance their academic skills and social integration into Loyola University Chicago.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Global Citizenship Learning Community, Arts in Society, GreenHouse Learning Community, Ignatian Leadership, Pre-Health 1, Pre-Health 2, Psychology and Wellness, Social Justice village, , Living Green Learning Community, Wellness Learning Community, Honors, LEAP STEP Program, Leadership Learning Community, Multicultural Learning Community, Achieving College Excellence, Athletes, International Learning Community, Bridge Loyola Program, Engineering Science, Service & Faith LC, Business Honors, Nursing Students, First Generation, Undecided Majors, Students of Color, Freshman Ignatian Group H, Freshman Ignatian Group I, Freshman Ignatian Group J, Freshman Ignatian Group K, Freshman Ignatian Group L, Freshman Ignatian Group M, Freshman Ignatian Group R, First Year Research Experience, School of Communication, SDMA

Course Equivalents: ACUNI 101
Requirement Group: Restricted to New Incoming Freshman
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: University Course

UNIV 102(1) Course ID:010319 01-JAN-2018
Loyola Seminar
Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Reading Cultures: Redefining Literacy in Urban Edu, Art and Ethics, Life's Important Questions, Connecting Faith, Spirituality and Action at LUC, Service Leadership in Chicago, What is the good life?, Interpreting Cultural Artifacts, Sociology and Faith in Action, Social Justice and the Media, The Return of the Loan Sharks, Jesus & Socrates, Faith & Reason, Sox & Cubs, Personal Calling and Social Responsibility, Numbers and Ethics, Civic Engagement: Loyola, Chicago, and the World, Exploring Chicago's Neighborhoods, Diverse Perspectives, Representation and Perception of Difference, Promoting Justice Through Study and Action at LUC, Diversity: Define It, Discover It, Embrace It, Dvrsty: Undrstndg Pst Cvl Rts USA, Lrn Cmun Dvrs Wrld Phne Comp Fun, Embrcg Dvrsty of Pple, Ideas & Lrng, Civic Engagement with Chicago,
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

UNIV 103(1 - 3) Course ID:013497 15-JUN-2017
Orientation to Living Abroad
 Students must be participating in a Loyola Study Abroad Program.
 Provides an orientation to living abroad to students in a Loyola Study Abroad Program. Provides exposure to life and culture in study abroad setting through lectures, discussions and guided study trips.
 Outcome: Knowledge of and appreciation for different cultural and living setting.
Components: Seminar(In person)
Topics: Vietnam, Introduction to Vietnam
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Vietnam Program.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

UNIV 110(3) Course ID:012149 24-AUG-2011 Department Consent Required
Exploring the United States through Chicago
 This course will introduce international students to the culture and realities of contemporary Chicago and the United States. Enrollment is limited to participants in the Chicago Center at Loyola University Program.
 Outcomes: Participate in onsite learning experiences and in a forum to discuss perspectives on the United States through the lens of their experiences. ESL sessions will be incorporated as needed in class sessions.
Components: Seminar
Topics: Exploring the US thru Chicago
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

UNIV 111(1) Course ID:012531 02-JAN-2013
Guided Research in American Studies
 Prerequisite: Completion of Univ 110.
 Taken in the second semester with the Chicago Center Program, it will focus on the students' completion of a research project dealing issue in American Culture. Through in depth research students will identify their topic, gather information, compose a research paper, and present their findings to their classmates.
 Outcomes: Broaden knowledge of both their own and American culture through comparative study of a social, political, or economic issue. (Other outcomes detailed in syllabus).
Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: UNIV 110 with a grade of C or better. Restricted to the Chicago Center Program.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

UNIV 112(1) Course ID:013096 01-MAY-2016
Strategies for Learning
 This course is designed primarily for first and second year students to strengthen their academic skills. This course provides an opportunity for students to evaluate their goals and motivation for studying at Loyola and to develop effective strategies for academic success.
 Outcomes: Students will gain a clear view of their goals and the steps and strategies needed for achieve academic success.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Bridge Program Seminar, Rambler Success Program
Course Equivalents: CIEP 112
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: University Course

UNIV 113(1) Course ID:013097 15-JUN-2015 Department Consent Required
Critical Skills Seminar

This one-credit course is open to incoming first-year STEP students only. Students will complete assignments related to personal and academic goals and strategies for achieving academic success.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Course Equivalents: CIEP 113
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

UNIV 114(1 - 3) Course ID:013098 15-JUN-2015 Department Consent Required
Bridge to Loyola Workshop

As part of the Bridge to Loyola program this course is designed to develop critical thinking and effective strategies for academic success.

Restricted to students in the LEAP and STEP programs.

Outcomes: Students will develop a capacity for critical and ethical judgements, effective study strategies, an introduction to scientific inquiry, and an understanding of the Loyola Mission.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the LEAP and STEP Programs
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

UNIV 190(3) Course ID:011872 01-AUG-2012 Department Consent Required
Understanding Service and Social Justice

Students contribute 25 hours of service in a community or campus project, and reflect on those experiences in relation to social justice and the particular topic of their course section.

Outcome: Students will contribute to and understand service in relation to social justice in a certain topical area.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Psychology/Wellness LLC, Arts/Society LLC
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

UNIV 201(1) Course ID:012689 15-JUN-2017
Transfer Seminar

Enrollment restricted to Transfer Students.

This seminar course is designed for students who transferred to Loyola from other institutions. Students in this course will develop strategies to succeed academically, transition smoothly and strengthen their connection with Loyola.

Outcome:

1. Understand Loyola's mission/identity and participate in the Loyola Experience.
2. Improve study habits and academic motivation.
3. Enhance ability to find and utilize campus support and resources.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Arrupe, Military Veterans
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

UNIV 224(3) Course ID:013081 01-APR-2018
Career & Life Planning Seminar

Unsure of how your classes and previous experiences will turn into a career? Many students feel unsure about how to plan for life post-graduation. This seminar will allow you to reflect on who you are as a person (not just as a particular major), as well as how to research and connect with relevant opportunities and plan effectively for the next chapter of your life.

Highly recommended for 3rd/4th year students.

Clarify career identity and appropriate pathways; develop effective application materials, networking, and job/internship search skills; develop plan for next steps.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Course Equivalents: CPSY 224
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: University Course

UNIV 301(3) Course ID:010489 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
Ricci Seminar Rome

A research seminar in which a Ricci Scholar develops a project and refines it under the tutelage of a faculty member based in Rome. The focus of the project will be Rome-, Italy-, or Euro-centered.

Components: Seminar
Attributes: Engaged Learning, Global & International Studies, Rome Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Rome Center students
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive

UNIV 302(3) Course ID:010490 15-JUN-2017 Department Consent Required
Ricci Seminar Beijing

A research seminar in which a Ricci Scholar develops a project and refines it under the tutelage of a faculty member based in Beijing. The focus of the project will be Beijing-, China-, or Asia-centered.

Components: Seminar
Topics: RicciScholarsBeijing/RsrchSem
Attributes: Engaged Learning, Asian Studies, Chinese Language & Culture, Global & International Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Beijing Students
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive

UNIV 340(1) Course ID:011495 08-FEB-2010 Department Consent Required
Ricci Scholars Seminar

Components: Seminar
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive

UNIV 370(0) Course ID:011856 01-MAY-2015
Responsible Conduct in Research and Scholarship

Loyola University actively promotes a culture of responsible and ethical behaviors among all people associated with the University. This includes the LUC faculty, staff, and students of all levels. This course provides students with a strong foundation of the basic ethical principles and professional standards that can then be built upon by future experiences. Topics include the nine identified by Office of Research Integrity critical to research activities as well as those of value to scholars here at LUC.

Taught over a three day period, students will be presented with information and relevant background and given the opportunity to apply these ethical principles in a small group setting.

NOTE: This course satisfies the LUC policy requirements for students that are enrolled in graduate programs,

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research and Writing Intensive

UNIV 392(3) Course ID:012284 21-APR-2016 Department Consent Required
Internship Seminar in Ignatian Praxis

Prerequisites: Approval by the Office of Student Transitions and Outreach

Students in this internship course will complete at least 100 internship hours in Office of Student Transition and Outreach programs. Students reflect on their work experience in the context of Ignatian critical reflection and will put theory into practice.

Outcomes: 1. Development understanding of reflection on actions and Ignatian traditions. 2. Enhance connection to the institution through internship work, and academic and professional learning and development. 3. Foster critical thinking and reflective writing skills.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Topics: Leadership, Community Outreach, Theory & Practice
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

UNIV 410(3) Course ID:011295 09-JUL-2014
Introduction to Geographic Information Systems

This combined lecture and practicum course explores both traditional, contemporary and critical theories and applications of geographic information systems (GIS).

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ENVS 380
Attributes: Urban Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: University CORE Tier2 Historic

UTHS 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012315 07-MAR-2012
University CORE Tier2 Historic 100 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

UTHS 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012316 07-MAR-2012
University CORE Tier2 Historic 200 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

UTHS 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012317 07-MAR-2012
University CORE Tier2 Historic 300 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: University CORE Tier2 Literary

UTLT 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012321 07-MAR-2012
University CORE Tier2 Literary 100 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

UTLT 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012322 07-MAR-2012
University CORE Tier2 Literary 200 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Univ. CORE Tier2 Philosophical

UTPH 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012328 07-MAR-2012
University CORE Tier2 Philosophical 100 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

UTPH 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012329 07-MAR-2012
University CORE Tier2 Philosophical 200 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

UTPH 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012330 07-MAR-2012
University CORE Tier2 Philosophical 300 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: University CORE Tier2 Societal

UTSC 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012343 07-MAR-2012
University CORE Tier2 Societal 100 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

UTSC 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012344 07-MAR-2012
University CORE Tier2 Societal 200 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

UTSC 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012345 07-MAR-2012
University CORE Tier2 Societal 300 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Univ. CORE Tier2 Scientific

UTSL 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012337 01-JAN-1901
University CORE Tier2 Scientific 100 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Tier 2 Scientific Knowledge
Req. Designation: Internship

UTSL 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012338 01-JAN-1901
University CORE Tier2 Scientific 200 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

UTSL 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012339 01-JAN-1901
University CORE Tier2 Scientific 300 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Univ. CORE Tier2 Theological

UTTH 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012349 07-MAR-2012
University CORE Tier2 Theological 100 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

UTTH 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012350 07-MAR-2012
University CORE Tier2 Theological 200 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

UTTH 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012351 07-MAR-2012
University CORE Tier2 Theological 300 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Civic Engagement or Leadership

VCIV 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009548 26-JAN-2005
Civic Engagement 100-level Transfer Credit
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

VCIV 9999(0 - 99) Course ID:010833 01-AUG-2012
Civic Engagement or Leadership (Transfer Credit)
Civic Engagement or Leadership - Identifies Values course meeting CORE Civic Engagement Requirement.
Students must perform Class Search to enroll in specific course meeting CORE requirement.
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Understanding Diversity

VDIV 9999(0 - 99)

Course ID:010834

19-JAN-2005

Understanding Diversity (Transfer Credit)

Understanding Diversity - Identifies Values course meeting CORE Diversity Requirement. Students must perform Class Search to enroll in specific course meeting CORE requirement.

Components: Lecture

Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Spirituality, Faith in Action

VFST 9999(0 - 99)

Course ID:010835

19-JAN-2005

Faith, Spirituality in Action (Transfer Credit)

Spirituality, Faith in Action - Identifies Values course meeting CORE Spirituality Requirement. Students must perform Class Search to enroll in specific course meeting CORE requirement.

Components: Lecture**Req. Designation:** Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Promoting Justice

VJUS 9999(0 - 99)

Course ID:010836

19-JAN-2005

Promoting Justice (Transfer Credit)

Promoting Justice - Identifies Values course meeting CORE Justice Requirement. Students must perform Class Search to enroll in specific course meeting CORE requirement.

Components: Lecture

Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Criminal Justice & Criminology - Subject: Criminal Justice & Criminology

CJC 1TRN(0 - 99.99) Course ID:011465 15-JUN-2013
Criminal Justice 100 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

CJC 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011466 15-JUN-2013
Criminal Justice 200 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

CJC 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011467 15-JUN-2013
Criminal Justice 300 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

CJC 101(3) Course ID:002363 15-JUN-2017

Criminal Justice in a Global Context

This course introduces students to the study of the causes and control of crime from a global perspective. The course considers: the way crime and criminal justice reflects social, political, and cultural forces; the complex intersection between social inequalities and state responses to crime; and the diffusion of criminal justice reforms based on concepts of equality and

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the structure and challenges of state responses to crime from global, historical, and interdisciplinary perspectives.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ACCRJ 201
Attributes: Forensic Science, Psychology of Crime and Justice
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CJC 201(3) Course ID:002365 15-JUN-2017

Theories of Criminal Behavior

This course will provide a detailed examination of past and present theories of criminal behavior, placing them in a socio-historical context and exploring their policy and practical implications.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of how the specific theories of criminal behavior can be compared and evaluated, how the theories evolved over time, and how they can be applied to criminal justice policy and practice.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Psychology of Crime and Justice
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CJC 202(3) Course ID:012303 06-JUN-2018

Criminal Courts

This course provides students with an overview of state and federal criminal courts and case processing, including the study of prosecutors, defense attorneys, judges, jury decision-making, plea bargaining, and sentencing.

Outcomes: Students will be able to understand the functions of the state and federal criminal courts, the actors working in those courts and their respective roles, and the procedures for processing of criminal cases.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Psychology of Crime and Justice, Sociolegal Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CJC 203(3) Course ID:002369 06-JUN-2018

Policing

This course examines the nature and purpose of policing in American society. Topical areas include the urban police function, contemporary U.S. police systems, principles of police organization and administration, basic operational methodology, and efforts to professionalize police agencies.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of changing role of police in modern society and articulate the role and challenges faced by police as it relates to the overall operation and goals of the criminal justice system.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Criminal Justice & Criminology - Subject: Criminal Justice & Criminology**CJC 310(3) Course ID:002373 06-JUN-2018****Contemporary Police Issues**

This course provides an in-depth examination of specific contemporary issues in policing related to recruitment and training, education and retention, innovations in policing strategies, police policies and practices, professionalism and ethics.

Outcome: Students will be able to identify and discuss the impact that current issues in policing have on police operations, effectiveness, and police-community relations.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CJC 312(3) Course ID:012311 06-JUN-2018**Popular Culture and the Criminal Justice System**

This course will examine the interrelationship among crime, the media, the criminal justice system, and other forms of popular culture. Topics include media representations of crime and criminal justice, social media, and the social construction of myths about crime and the criminal justice system.

Outcomes: Students will be able to (1) know the meaning of the social construction of deviance; (2) know and be critical of the manner in which crime and criminal justice are portrayed in the media, and their effect on public opinions and images of the latter; and (3) analyze and evaluate the effects of popular culture.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CJC 322(3) Course ID:002377 06-JUN-2018**Criminal Law**

This course is an introduction to the principles underlying the definition, constitutionality, and application of criminal laws. It includes the analysis of court decisions regarding various state and federal crimes, and the rules of individual responsibility and accountability for those crimes.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the constitutional limitations on the construction of statutory crimes, the elements of different crimes, and the principles governing individual responsibility and accountability for those crimes.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Psychology of Crime and Justice, Sociolegal Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CJC 323(3) Course ID:002378 06-JUN-2018**Criminal Procedure**

This course provides an in-depth, sophisticated coverage of criminal procedures surrounding investigations, stops, searches and seizure, arrests, interrogations, and procedural remedies.

Outcome: Students will be able to identify and articulate the origin, interpretation and application of legal procedures as they relate to matters involving the police, and how these relate to the overall operation and effectiveness of the criminal justice system

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Sociolegal Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CJC 330(3) Course ID:002380 06-JUN-2018**Written Communication in Criminal Justice**

Prerequisite: UCWR 110 (or equivalent), and major or minor in Criminal Justice & Criminology.

This course is designed to introduce students to the different ways of writing and critical thinking in criminal justice. Topics will vary, but may include writing summaries of empirical studies, personal opinion pieces, personal statements, and literature reviews; how to use the library and internet to assist in writing assignments; and writing from a social science perspective.

Outcomes: Students will be able to (1) critically think about criminal justice issues and problems, (2) use library, internet, and other sources to develop the content of their writings; and (3) to write effectively for a variety of specific purposes in criminal justice.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: UCWR 110 (or equivalent); major or minor in Criminal Justice & Criminology
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Criminal Justice & Criminology - Subject: Criminal Justice & Criminology**CJC 338(3) Course ID:002383 06-JUN-2018****Community-Based Corrections**

This course examines the history, purpose, and functioning of probation and parole as well as other aspects of community-based supervision, including: pre-trial supervision, electronic monitoring, house arrest/home detention, day reporting centers, and other programs that provide both supervision and treatment of offenders in the community.

Outcomes: Students will be able to articulate the organizational structure of community corrections programs, the roles community corrections play in the criminal justice system, and the effectiveness and challenges facing community corrections agencies.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CJC 345(3) Course ID:013232 06-JUN-2018**Social Justice and Crime**

This course examines the social injustices in the criminal justice system's naming and sanctioning of harmful behaviors as crimes. Discussions will unpack the values, ethics, and ideologies underlying the current retributive system of sanctioning compared to social justice responses to crime.

Outcomes: Articulate the meaning of social justice; Discuss restorative and retributive justice

Components: Seminar(In person)
Attributes: Peace Studies, Psychology of Crime and Justice, Sociolegal Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CJC 346(3) Course ID:012304 15-JUN-2017**Mental Illness and Crime**

This course explores the relationship of mental illness to crime and violence. Topics include the nature, prevalence, and consequences of mental disorder, substance use, and violence among criminal offenders, violence risk assessment, and the institutional and other treatments for the mentally ill offender.

Outcomes: Students will know (1) the history and development of research on mental illness and crime, (2) the various mental disorders endemic in the criminal justice system and their relationship to crime and violence, (3) assessment measures of the risk for violence, and (4) management and treatment of mentally ill offender.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Psychology of Crime and Justice
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CJC 351(3) Course ID:002386 06-JUN-2018**Organized Crime**

This course offers an introduction to the study of organized crime in U.S. society. Emphasis is given to the history and development of traditional organized crime in Chicago. Emerging organized crime groups are also studied. In addition, this course offers an introduction to the concept of transnational organized crime.

Outcomes: Students will articulate the extent and nature of organized crime, how it relates to other forms of criminal behavior, and the effectiveness of the justice system's response to it.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Italian American Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CJC 352(3) Course ID:002387 06-JUN-2018**Gangs**

This course examines the historical development of urban street gangs with a view toward understanding their structure, characteristics, purposes, and activities. Particular emphasis is given to the history and development of street gangs in Chicago.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the causes and history of street gangs, the methods used to control them, and their impact on society and the criminal justice system.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: URB 352
Attributes: Urban Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Criminal Justice & Criminology - Subject: Criminal Justice & Criminology**CJC 353(3) Course ID:002388 06-JUN-2018****White Collar Crime**

This is a study of non-traditional crime engaged in by governmental and corporate entities, and persons in the "white collar" professions. It includes state political crimes, corporate violence and abuse of power, as well as occupational, financial, and environmental crimes, and enforcement of laws against such crimes.

Outcomes: Students will be able to describe the nature and extent of white collar crime, how it differs from traditional crime, and the manner in which laws against such crimes are enforced.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CJC 360(3) Course ID:002391 06-JUN-2018**Substance Use and Crime**

This course will explore whether substance use is related to crime, the effect of drug trafficking on communities, the policies aimed at controlling drug use and their effectiveness, as well as the implications of current drug policies and practices on communities and on the criminal justice system itself.

Outcomes: Students will describe the relationship between substance use and crime, the effects of substance use and abuse on communities, and the implications of current drug policies and practices.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Psychology of Crime and Justice
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CJC 365(3) Course ID:010082 06-JUN-2018**Guns and Crime**

This course provides a comprehensive overview of issues associated with firearms, including their historical and contemporary use in the commission and prevention of crime, patterns of ownership and acquisition, and the form and effectiveness of attempts to control access to firearms and gun-related violence in the U.S.

Outcome: Students will be able to apply critical thought, scientific research, and a full understanding of the laws regulating access to firearms to objectively assess the nature of, and governmental response to, gun violence.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CJC 366(3) Course ID:013551 15-JUN-2018**CJC 366 Crime Prevention**

This course examines the theory and practice of crime prevention. The course will review theories of crime and justice with specific implications for crime prevention efforts. Students will trace the evolution of crime prevention efforts. Most importantly, the course will review crime prevention strategies, ranging from those designed to protect the individual to those designed to protect society at large.

Define and explain crime prevention, as an idea and as a practice; Define and explain the three broad categories of crime prevention; Know and explain how theories of crime and justice provide the foundation for particular methods of crime prevention; Describe and understand the importance of evaluation in judging the effectiveness of crime prevention techniques; Differentiate between crime prevention techniques pitched at different levels (individual, household, business, neighborhood)

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CJC 370(3) Course ID:002392 06-JUN-2018**Women in The Crmj System**

This course examines four areas relative to women in the criminal justice system: the historical view of female criminality; women as defendants in criminal cases and women in prison; women as victims of domestic violence and sexual assault; and women as professionals in the criminal justice system.

Outcome: Students will be able to describe the extent, nature and theories of female criminality and victimization and how this is consistent with and different from male criminality and victimization

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: WOST 395
Attributes: Women & Gender Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Criminal Justice & Criminology - Subject: Criminal Justice & Criminology**CJC 371(3) Course ID:002393 06-JUN-2018****Victimology**

This course examines the scientific study of victimization, the relationships between victims and offenders, the interactions between victims and the criminal justice system, and the connections between victims and other social groups and institutions.

Outcomes: Students will be able to describe the legal, social and psychological issues related to crime victimization, and current knowledge about the victim-offender and victim- criminal justice system relationships.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PAX 369
Attributes: Peace Studies, Psychology of Crime and Justice
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CJC 372(3) Course ID:002394 06-JUN-2018**Race, Ethnicity, and Criminal Justice**

This course examines current research and theoretical perspectives related to race and ethnicity in crime and in criminal justice processing. It will cover such issues as racial profiling, the effects of drug laws on people of color, minority disenfranchisement from the criminal justice system, and crime and immigration.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate an understanding of contemporary issues relating to race and current research and theory about race and ethnicity and their relationship to crime and criminal case processing.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: AFR 372, PAX 373, PLSC 372
Attributes: African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies, Human Services, Peace Studies, Psychology of Crime and Justice, Sociological Studies, Urban Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CJC 373(3) Course ID:002395 06-JUN-2018**Intimate Partner Violence**

This course will address the nature and scope of intimate partner violence, the factors that contribute to it as well as the theories that have been developed to explain it. Attention will be paid to society's responses to intimate partner violence.

Outcomes: Students will be able to describe the theory, extent, nature, and impact of intimate partner violence, and how the community and criminal justice system respond to this problem.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: WOST 392, PAX 374
Attributes: Human Services, Peace Studies, Psychology of Crime and Justice, Women & Gender Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CJC 374(3) Course ID:013584 01-JAN-2019**Miscarriages of Justice**

This course takes an interdisciplinary approach to the study of criminal justice system error, drawing from criminology, psychology, and law, to examine wrongful conviction and acquittal, official misconduct, and discrimination. The course examines the rate of error, institutional responses to error, and how policies exacerbate, or minimize, miscarriage of justice.

Critically evaluate criminal justice practices for their ability to administer justice; identify hallmarks of miscarriages of justice; analyze policy for its potential to prevent, or contribute to, miscarriages of justice

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Psychology of Crime and Justice
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CJC 375(3) Course ID:013583 01-JAN-2019**Punishment and Society**

This course explores the dominant sociological approaches to understanding punishment in modern society. The course also focuses on punishment as practiced in the United States in light of these theoretical approaches, examining the collateral consequences of punishment and the importance of racial, gender, and sexual identities in relation to punishment.

Understand the philosophical justifications for punishment; understand social theories of punishment; critically assess the role punishment plays in modern society; understand the consequences of punishment for individuals, communities, and society.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

CJC 376(3) **Course ID:012305** **01-JAN-2019**

Childhood Exposure to Violence

This course examines the definitions, scope, and impact of violence and abuse in childhood. In particular, this course introduces students to the theoretical and empirical literatures relating to family violence, including child physical abuse, child sexual abuse, and child neglect, as well as child victimization in neighborhoods and schools.

To understand, critically analyze, and apply a variety of theories, conceptual frameworks, and empirical research to explain child victimization and the impact of exposure to violence on children.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Psychology of Crime and Justice
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CJC 378(3) **Course ID:012513** **06-JUN-2018**

International Criminal Justice

This course is an introduction to the nature and scope of international and transnational crime, and the emerging legal framework for its prevention and control. It includes the history of the internationalization of crime control and measurement, and international trends in law enforcement, victim assistance, courts, sentencing, and corrections.

Outcomes: Students will examine globalization of crime; learn about international crime statistics; understand the prevalence of common crimes internationally; identify emerging crime threats; and understand international trends in criminal justice.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CJC 380(3) **Course ID:009412** **06-JUN-2018**

Introduction to Forensic Science

This course provides an overview of the basic principles and uses of forensic science within the field of criminal justice. The course is designed for criminal justice majors emphasizing the application of the forensic sciences in the criminal justice system.

Outcome: Students will be able to identify the uses and limitations of the existing forensic science techniques used within the field of criminal justice.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CJC 390(1 - 6) **Course ID:002397** **15-JUN-2018** **Department Consent Required**

Capstone Experience Internship

Prerequisite: CRMJ Majors and Minors, Psychology of Crime and Justice Minors, Forensic Science Majors.

The purpose of this course is to enhance the student's development and learning through observational and participatory experience in criminal justice agencies.

Outcome: Students will be able to contribute in a meaningful way to the operation of a specific criminal justice agency and be able to identify and describe the link between their field experience and prior courses.

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Topics: Field Pract-Forensic Science, Field Pract-Criminal Justice
Attributes: Engaged Learning, Human Services
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Criminal Justice & Criminology Major
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Criminal Justice & Criminology - Subject: Criminal Justice & Criminology**CJC 395(3) Course ID:002398 06-JUN-2018****Special Topics**

Special topics courses provide students with an opportunity to examine various criminal justice topics not normally offered as part of the Department's regular curriculum.

Outcomes: Students will be able to gain an understanding of new issues confronting the criminal justice system, or an advanced understanding of traditional subjects covered in basic courses.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Alcoholism and Drug Dependence, Child Sexual Abuse, Corrections Policy & Practice, Criminal Profiling, Guns & Crimes, Intro to Forensic Science, Public Views About Justice, Religion, Crime & Corrections, Sexual Exploit. of Children, Sociology of Violence, Sexual Violence, Terrorism, Ethical Issues in Forensics, Computer Crime, History of Crime in Chicago, Ethics, Disc & Liab CJ, Legal issues in Criminal Evidence, Criminal Sentencing Pcly in US, Forensic Ethics&Prof Practice, Forensic Pattern Evidence, Career Workshop, International Criminal Law, Antiterror&Criminal Enforcemnt, Pattern Evidence, Famous Criminal Trials, Mental Illness & Crime, Death Penalty, Pol of Mass Incarceration, Cont Issues in Policing, International Criminal Justice, Popular Culture, Criminal Courts, Homeland Security, Innovative Practices in Juvenile Justice,

Req. Designation: Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**CJC 396(1 - 6) Course ID:002399 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required****Independent Study**

This course provides students with the opportunity to examine a specific topic in the field of criminal justice that is currently not offered or available.

Outcome: Students will gain an in-depth understanding of a specific criminal justice topic through directed readings and independent study.

Components: Independent Study**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)**CJC 397(3) Course ID:002400 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required****Honors Reading Tutorial I (H)**

This course is open to Criminal Justice majors who participate in the college Honors Program, and provides students with the opportunity to examine a specific topic in the field of criminal justice that is currently not offered or available.

Outcome: Students will gain an in-depth understanding of a specific criminal justice topic through directed readings and independent study.

Components: Supervision**Course Equivalents:** CJC 397H**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)**CJC 397H(3) Course ID:002401 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required****Honors Reading Tutorial I****Components:** Supervision**Course Equivalents:** CJC 397**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)**CJC 398(3) Course ID:002402 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required****Honors Reading Tutorial II (H)**

Prerequisite: prior approval.

Open to honors students majoring in criminal justice.

Components: Supervision**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)**CJC 398H(3) Course ID:002403 06-JUN-2018****Honors Reading Tutorial II****Components:** Supervision**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Criminal Justice & Criminology - Subject: Criminal Justice & Criminology**CJC 399(3) Course ID:002390 06-JUN-2018****Senior Capstone**

This course is a culmination of the student's study of crime and criminal justice issues. It consists of projects aimed at integrating theory, knowledge, and research in the context of a variety of contemporary criminal justice problems, issues, and policies.

Outcomes: Students will apply all that they have learned throughout their criminal justice courses and apply this knowledge to demonstrate a sophisticated understanding of criminal justice professions, practices, and policy.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: 6 courses in Criminal Justice and Criminology
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CJC 401(3) Course ID:002406 15-JUN-2013**Politics and Policies in the Criminal Justice System**

This course examines the interactional processes within and among the criminal justice system's components and their relationships to other public and private institutions. The role of politics in policy formulation, the policy making process, and the consequences of current policies on the operation of the criminal justice system are discussed.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CJC 402(3) Course ID:002405 15-JUN-2013**Theories of Criminal Behavior**

This is a comparative review of dominant contemporary theories and research on the causes of crime and delinquency. Competing theories on the causes of crime are analyzed, and their empirical support and implications for prevention programs and interventions are discussed.

Outcomes: To analyze and discuss contemporary theories of criminal behavior.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CJC 403(3) Course ID:002408 15-JUN-2013**Program Evaluation and Research**

This course provides students with the substantive knowledge to be critical consumers of research studies and program evaluations. Students learn how to critique the internal, construct, and external validity of program evaluations and data collection efforts that seek to understand criminal behavior or the operation of the criminal justice system.

Outcomes: To analyze and critique program evaluations and research designs.

Components: Performance(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CJC 404(3) Course ID:002407 15-JUN-2013 Department Consent Required**Applied Data Analysis and Interpretation**

Students learn the skills and knowledge necessary to be critical consumers of statistical information, which is often present in everyday criminal justice practice. Students learn how to generate and interpret statistical output using SPSS-PC, and learn which statistical tools are appropriate for specific measures and research questions.

Outcomes:

To select the correct statistical tools and interpret output

To write statistical information

To conduct SPSS-PC

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Criminal Justice & Criminology - Subject: Criminal Justice & Criminology**CJC 405(3) Course ID:002409 15-JUN-2013****Professional Ethics**

The course defines the ethical responsibilities and explores the ethical dilemmas faced by police, court, and corrections officials. Moral theories are discussed. Students critically analyze their own and others' beliefs. They learn how to think constructively about ethical dilemmas, and how to articulate the inherent ethical issues in the field of criminal justice.

Outcomes: To analyze moral dilemmas and ethical situations that professionals may face.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CJC 410(3) Course ID:012472 15-JUN-2013**Advanced Topics in Criminology**

Prerequisites: Graduate students only

Variable topics on theories or contemporary issues concerning criminal and victim behavior. Examples of topics include: Drugs and Violence; Gender and Crime; Intimate Partner Violence; Sexual Violence; Human Trafficking; Environmental Crime; Victimology; International Criminology; Advanced Criminology; Race, Ethnicity, and Crime.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: CRMJ 402, Graduate students only
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CJC 411(3) Course ID:012502 15-JUN-2013**Advanced Topics in Policing**

Prerequisite: Graduate students only

An advanced topics umbrella course for special and contemporary topics in the field of policing, including community- and problem-oriented policing, situational crime prevention, crime analysis, and Comp-Stat approaches to policing practice and management.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CJC 412(3 - 6) Course ID:012611 23-MAY-2013**Advanced Topics in Courts**

Prerequisites: CJC 401; Graduate Students Only.

Variable topics on contemporary issues in courts. Examples of topics include: International Criminal Law and Anti-Terrorism Enforcement, The American Jury; Death Penalty; International Criminal Law; Public Views of Justice; Media, Culture, and Criminal Law; Legal Rights of Children.

Outcomes: Varies by topic.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to graduate students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CJC 413(3 - 6) Course ID:012471 06-JUN-2018**Advanced Topics in Corrections**

Prerequisites: Graduate students only

An advanced topics umbrella course for special and contemporary topics in the field of corrections. Examples of graduate courses that will be offered as special topics courses under CRMJ 413 include: Principles of Punishment, Sentencing Policy, Restorative Justice, Risk Assessment, Re-Entry, What Works in Corrections, Mass Incarceration, and Juvenile Corrections.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Topics: Jail Policy and Issues
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Criminal Justice & Criminology - Subject: Criminal Justice & Criminology**CJC 414(3) Course ID:002420 06-JUN-2018****General Special Topics**

Special topic course titles will vary, and will cover issues that do not fit within the four advanced topics areas of criminology, policing, courts, and corrections. Topics may include: Crime Mapping; Social Psychology and the Criminal Justice System; Prejudice, Hate, and the Justice System.

Outcomes: To analyze and discuss topics in criminal justice.

Components: Seminar(In person)

Topics: Corrections Adm & Policy, Drug Abuse Cntrl Ply & Practic, Sexual Offender Profiling, Soc Psy Apls-Crime Cr Jst., The CRMJ System in India, Criminal Sentencing Policy, Famous Criminal Trials, Juvenile Justice, Victims & the Criminal Justice System, Women in the Criminal Justice System, Mental Illness & Crime, Death Penalty, Pol of Mass Incarceration, Cont Issues in Policing, CommunityBased Corrections, Criminal Law, International Criminal Justice, Violence: Definitions, Context & Strategy, Community Context of Social Problems, Urban Culture & Cultures, Psychology and Law, Gun Viol and Victimization: Rsrch, Policy & Practc

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CJC 415(3) Course ID:002410 15-JUN-2013**Mental Illness and Crime**

Prerequisites: Graduate students only

This course explores the relationship of mental illness to crime and violence, the policies and programs concerning the treatment of individuals with mental illness in the criminal justice system, including the nature, prevalence and consequences of mental disorder among criminal offenders.

Components: Seminar(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CJC 416(3) Course ID:002416 06-JUN-2018**International Criminal Justice**

This course is an introduction to the nature and scope of international and transnational crime, to the emerging legal framework for its prevention and control, and to its impact on the U.S. criminal justice system. Emphasis will be placed on international aspects of the work of different criminal justice agencies, such as formal and informal police cooperation and the use of mutual assistance and extradition agreements, and on the bilateral, regional, and international structures created for crime prevention, punishment, and control.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CJC 417(3) Course ID:012610 06-JUN-2018**Forensic Science and the Criminal Justice System**

Graduate Students Only.

This course introduces the basic principles and applications of the biological, chemical, physical, medical and behavioral sciences currently practiced and the limitations of the modern crime laboratory. The course then explores uses of forensic science and the applicability to the criminal justice system. Current issues, examples, and presentations are integrated into course material.

Outcomes: Understand the basic concepts, strengths, limitations and challenges of the forensic sciences discipline, the application of the forensic sciences to the management, operations, and policies of criminal justice system, from crime scene processing through adjudication.

Components: Seminar(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to graduate students.

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Criminal Justice & Criminology - Subject: Criminal Justice & Criminology**CJC 499(1 - 6) Course ID:002421 06-JUN-2018****Independent Study**

Working with a member of the graduate faculty, this course provides students with the opportunity to examine a specific topic in the field of criminal justice through directed readings, interviews, and the completion of a major research paper related to the topic.

Students will gain an in-depth understanding of a specific criminal justice topic through directed readings and independent study.

Components: Independent Study
Topics: Drugs and Policy Analysis
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

CJC 500(1 - 6) Course ID:002422 06-JUN-2018**Directed Research**

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

CJC 501(3) Course ID:002423 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required**Thesis Research**

Supervision and guidance are given as students conduct their independent Masters' thesis research. Prerequisites: Approval of Graduate Program Director and Grade of A in CRMJ 409 and CRMJ 407

Outcome: Master's Thesis

Components: FTC-Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

CJC 502(3 - 6) Course ID:002424 06-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required**Practicum in Criminal Justice**

This course enables the student to apply their knowledge (conceptual, theoretical, and methodological) in a practical agency setting.

Students will be able to contribute in a meaningful way to the operation of a specific criminal justice agency, and identify/describe the link between their field experience and prior courses through a research paper.

Components: FTC-Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

CJC 595(0) Course ID:002425 06-JUN-2018**Thesis Supervision**

This is a non-credit course. Students who are working on approved master's thesis research and are not registered for any course are required to register for thesis supervision.

Components: FTC-Supervision
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

CJC 605(0) Course ID:002426 06-JUN-2018**Master's Study**

Prerequisite: Completion of the graduate core courses. This course is a non-credit means of permitting students to be formally enrolled at Loyola while preparing for the written comprehensive examination.

Components: FTC-Supervision
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Criminal Justice & Criminology - Subject:

CRMJ 320(3)

Course ID:002376

01-JAN-1901

Law of Criminal Correction I

Components: Lecture

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Criminal Justice & Criminology - Subject: Forensic Science

FRSC 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012483 01-JAN-1901
Forensic Science 100 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

FRSC 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012484 01-JAN-1901
Forensic Science 200 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

FRSC 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012485 01-JAN-1901
Forensic Science 300 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

FRSC 340(3) Course ID:011822 15-JUN-2018
Introduction to Forensic Science
Prerequisites: CJC 101; Forensic Science Majors Only.

This course provides an overview of the basic principles and uses of forensic science within the field of criminal justice. The course is designed for forensic science majors emphasizing the scientific aspects in the forensic sciences.

Outcome: Students will be able to identify the uses and limitations of the existing forensic science techniques used within the field of criminal justice.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Forensic Science
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: CJC 101, Forensic Science Majors only
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

FRSC 341(3) Course ID:011824 15-JUN-2018
Forensic Ethics and Professional Practice
Prerequisite: FRSC 340; Forensic Science Majors only

This course develops a basic scientific literacy, understanding of the scientific method of inquiry, understanding ethical thought and application of ethics to the field and professional practice of forensic science.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding and application of ethics in the forensic sciences. Students will be able to articulate the role and challenges of ethical issues facing forensic science today, the applicability of ethics in the profession and their individual careers.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Forensic Science
Requirement Group: Prerequisite FRSC 340, Forensic Science Majors Only
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

FRSC 342(3) Course ID:013394 06-JUN-2018
Expert Witness Testimony and Court Room Demeanor

The goal for this course is to give you the information necessary to be an effective and ethical witness. This should help throughout your career and help make testimony not so much something to be feared as something which represents the culmination of your work in a case.

Prerequisite: FRSC 341

Forensic Science Majors Only

Outcomes: Students should develop courtroom and expert witness testimony literacy, understanding of the dynamics during court and appreciate the impact to the judicial system.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Forensic Science
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: FRSC 341 Forensic Science Majors Only
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Criminal Justice & Criminology - Subject: Forensic Science**FRSC 350(3) Course ID:011820 15-JUN-2018****Pattern Evidence I**

Prerequisites - FRSC 341; Forensic Science Majors only

This course introduces the basic principles and methods of forensic pattern evidence: latent fingerprints, firearms and tool marks, and question documents.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the three (3) forensic pattern evidence areas. Students will develop techniques, work on non-probative cases, and written formal reports of findings.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Forensic Science
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: FRSC 341 Forensic Science Majors Only
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

FRSC 350L(1) Course ID:012382 15-JUN-2018**Pattern Evidence Lab I**

This course introduces the basic laboratory methods of forensic pattern evidence: latent prints, firearms and toolmarks, and questioned documents.

Pre/Co-requisites - FRSC 350; Forensic Science Majors only.

Students will demonstrate a basic competency through development of various techniques. Students will work non-probative cases, along with written formal reports of their findings.

Components: Laboratory(In person)
Attributes: Forensic Science
Requirement Group: Prerequisite or Co-requisite: FRSC 350 Forensic Science Majors Only
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

FRSC 360(3) Course ID:013395 15-JUN-2018**Forensic Drug Chemistry I**

This course provides an introduction to the basic principles of forensic drug analysis. The use of microscopic, chemical, and chromatographic techniques to gather data, interpret results and form conclusions are developed. Recognizing the strengths and weaknesses in the techniques used and the correct interpretation of results is stressed.

Prerequisites - CHEM 212, CHEM 214, CHEM 224, CHEM 226, FRSC 342; Co-requisites - FRSC 360L; Forensic Science Majors only - Chemistry option.

Outcomes: The techniques, skills, advances and limitations of the modern forensic laboratory discussed. The students will be able to summarize basic concepts of forensic drug analysis, testing, and formal reporting.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Forensic Science
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites:CHEM 212, CHEM 214, CHEM 224, CHEM 226, FRSC 342 ; Co-requisite FRSC 360L ; Forensic Science Majors Only
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

FRSC 360L(2) Course ID:013396 15-JUN-2018**Forensic Drug Chemistry Laboratory I**

This course provides both basic and advanced foundations to the principles of forensic drug analysis. The use of basic and advanced analytical techniques to gather data, interpret results and form conclusions are developed. Additionally, national forensic laboratory operational standards and requirements are incorporated.

Pre-requisites: CHEM 212, CHEM 214, CHEM 224, CHEM 226, and FRSC 342. Co-requisites: FRSC 360. Forensic Science Majors - Chemistry Option

Outcomes: The techniques, skills, advances and limitations of the modern forensic laboratory will be discussed. The students will be able to demonstrate basic/advanced concepts of forensic drug analysis,

Components: Laboratory(In person)
Attributes: Forensic Science
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: CHEM 212, CHEM 214, CHEM 224, CHEM 226, and FRSC 342. Co-requisites: FRSC 360. Forensic Science Majors Only
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Criminal Justice & Criminology - Subject: Forensic Science

FRSC 361(3) Course ID:013397 06-JUN-2018

Forensic Toxicology I

This course stresses the practical and theoretical aspects to forensic toxicology, the study of drugs and their implications in a forensic setting when toxicity sets in. The analysis and description of drugs are introduced. Case studies are reviewed where drug use may become a forensic matter.

Prerequisites: FRSC 360/360L; Co-requisite FRSC 361L

Forensic Science Majors Only

Outcomes: Students should develop basic scientific literacy, understanding of the scientific method of inquiry, understanding ethical thought and application of ethics to the field of forensic toxicology.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Attributes:** Forensic Science**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: FRSC 360/360L; Co-requisite FRSC 361L Forensic Science Majors Only**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

FRSC 361L(1) Course ID:013398 06-JUN-2018

Forensic Toxicology Laboratory I

This course stresses the practical and theoretical aspects to forensic toxicology, the study of drugs and their implications in a forensic setting when toxicity sets in. The analysis and description of drugs are introduced. Case studies are reviewed where drug use may become a forensic matter.

Pre-requisites: FRSC 360/360L; Co-requisite FRSC 361

Forensic Science Majors Only

Outcomes: The techniques, skills, advances and limitations of the modern forensic laboratory discussed. The students will be able to summarize basic concepts of forensic drug analysis, testing, and formal reporting.

Components: Laboratory(In person)**Attributes:** Forensic Science**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: FRSC 360/360L; Co-requisite FRSC 361 Forensic Science Majors Only**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Lab - Chemistry(1)

FRSC 370(3) Course ID:013399 06-JUN-2018

Forensic Biology

This course stresses the practical and theoretical aspects to forensic biology. Forensic biology includes the examination, identification, and characterization of biological materials found on various types of evidence.

Prerequisites: FRSC 341, Biology 102 and 112; Co-requisite FRSC 370L

Forensic Science Majors Only

Outcomes: Students should develop basic scientific literacy, understanding of the scientific method of inquiry, understanding ethical thought and application of ethics to the field of forensic biology.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Attributes:** Forensic Science**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite FRSC 341, BIOL 102, BIOL 112 Co-requisite FRSC 370L, Forensic Science Majors Only**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

FRSC 370L(1) Course ID:013400 06-JUN-2018

Forensic Biology Laboratory

This course stresses the practical and theoretical aspects to forensic biology. Forensic biology includes the examination, identification, and characterization of biological materials found on various types of evidence.

Prerequisites: FRSC 341, Biology 102 and 112; Co-requisite FRSC 370

Forensic Science Majors Only

Outcomes: Students should develop basic scientific literacy, understanding of the scientific method of inquiry, understanding ethical thought and application of ethics to the field of forensic biology.

Components: Laboratory(In person)**Attributes:** Forensic Science**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Forensic Science majors.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Lab - Biology(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Criminal Justice & Criminology - Subject: Forensic Science**FRSC 371(5) Course ID:013401 15-JUN-2018****Forensic Molecular Biology Lecture and Laboratory**

This course prepares students to work in forensic DNA analysis. The lectures cover the basic aspects of DNA structure and function while the laboratory gives students experience with the techniques and instruments used in forensic DNA analysis.

Prerequisites: BIOL 282, BIOL 283, FRSC 342, FRSC 370, FRSC 370L; Forensic Science Majors only - Biology/DNA Option

Outcomes: Students will have a strong theoretical understanding of STR marker origin, population biology, and legal uses, and will be able to isolate and process DNA for STR scoring.

Components: Laboratory(In person), Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: BIOL 391

Attributes: Forensic Science

Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: BIOL 282, BIOL 283, FRSC 342, FRSC 370, FRSC 370L; Forensic Science Majors only - Bio

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1), Lab - Biology(1)

FRSC 390(3 - 4) Course ID:013402 15-JUN-2017 Instructor Consent Required**Forensic Science Internship**

The purpose of this course is to enhance the student's development and learning through observational and participatory experience in forensic focused criminal justice agencies.

FRSC 342 Forensic Science Majors Only

Outcomes: Students will be able to contribute in a meaningful way to the operation of a specific forensic focused criminal justice agency and be able to identify and describe the link between their field experience and prior courses.

Components: Supervision(In person)

Attributes: Engaged Learning, Forensic Science

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: FRSC 342 Forensic Science Majors Only

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

FRSC 392(1) Course ID:013403 06-JUN-2018**Forensic Science Seminar**

A weekly seminar course with presentations, generally given by outside speakers, covering topics in chemistry usually not encountered in the classroom.

Forensic Science Majors Only

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate their understanding by writing a one page summary of each presentation.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Attributes: Forensic Science

Requirement Group: Restricted to Forensic Science majors.

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

FRSC 394(1 - 4) Course ID:013404 06-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required**Forensic Science Research**

This course gives undergraduate students an opportunity to participate in research in a selected area.

Forensic Science Majors Only

Prerequisites: Prior consultation with the instructor and a completed agreement form. Agreement forms for this directed study course are obtained from the program office, and the completed form (signed by the student, instructor, and program director) must be deposited in the program office before

Outcomes: Students will accomplish the research task defined in the contractual arrangement between the student and the instructor.

Components: Laboratory(In person)

Attributes: Engaged Learning, Forensic Science

Requirement Group: Restricted to Forensic Science majors.

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Criminal Justice & Criminology - Subject: Forensic Science

FRSC 395(3)

Course ID:013405

06-JUN-2018

Special Topics in the Forensic Science

Special topics courses provide students with an opportunity to examine various forensic science topics not normally offered as part of the Program's regular curriculum.

Prerequisite: FRSC 341 Forensic Science Majors Only

Outcomes: Students will be able to gain an understanding of new issues confronting the forensic sciences, or an advanced understanding of traditional subjects covered in basic courses.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Topics: Physical Org Chem - FRSC

Attributes: Forensic Science

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: FRSC 341 Forensic Science Majors Only

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

BIOI 498(1) **Course ID:013475** **15-JUN-2017** **Department Consent Required**

Bioinformatics Internship

An opportunity to obtain experience, knowledge, and skills in bioinformatics within a professional setting and thus expand the depth and breadth of the student's learning.

Prerequisites: BIOI 500. Limited to MS Bioinformatics Non-Thesis track students only.

Students can apply foundational principles in bioinformatics into practice.

Components: Internship(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Bioinformatics Master's Degree Plan
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

BIOI 499(1 - 8) **Course ID:013500** **15-JUN-2017** **Department Consent Required**

Bioinformatics Research

Students will conduct independent hypothesis-driven bioinformatics research under faculty guidance. Research efforts will include literature surveys, experimental design, algorithm and software development, and data analysis.

Prerequisites: Prerequisite: BIOI 494. Limited to MS Bioinformatics Thesis track students only.

Outcomes: Students can develop and utilize techniques for bioinformatics research.

Components: Thesis Research(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Bioinformatics Master's Degree Plan
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

BIOI 500(2) **Course ID:013480** **15-JUN-2017**

Advanced Bioinformatics

Students will study fundamental bioinformatics algorithms and emerging software tools in the field. The course will include the study of primary literature and design and implementation of bioinformatics algorithms.

Prerequisites - BIOL 388 or BIOL 488

Outcomes - Students can describe, design, implement, and evaluate bioinformatics algorithms.

Components: Discussion(In person), Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: BIOL 450
Requirement Group: Restricted to graduate students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Seminar(1), Seminar(1)

BIOI 501(1 - 2) **Course ID:013476** **15-JUN-2018**

Bioinformatics Seminar

The seminar will introduce students to current topics in bioinformatics through presentations given by leaders in bioinformatics research. This course will also include more formal training in scientific presentation skills.

Prerequisite: BIOL 388 or BIOL 488

Students can summarize, critique, and present bioinformatics research.

Components: Discussion(In person), Seminar(In person)
Course Equivalents: BIOL 451
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Seminar(1), Seminar(1)

BIOI 595(1) **Course ID:013482** **15-JUN-2017** **Department Consent Required**

Thesis Supervision

Laboratory research under faculty guidance including training in scientific writing and the production of a thesis and research presentation.

Prerequisites - BIOI 499

Outcomes - Students will develop skills in scientific writing and presentation. At the conclusion, students will present (written and oral) the results of their research.

Components: Thesis Research(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Bioinformatics Master's Degree Plan
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Cmun, Tech, & Public Service - Subject: Human Services

HMSV 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012693 01-APR-2011
 Human Services 100-Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

HMSV 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012694 01-APR-2011
 Human Services 200-Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

HMSV 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012695 01-APR-2011
 Human Services 300-Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

HMSV 101(3) Course ID:009910 06-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required
 Survey of Human Services
 Survey of Human Services will cover basic concepts and models of service delivery in the field. Primary emphasis will be on the growth and evolution of the field, types of services and needy populations, and issues that affect the delivery of human services in the United States.
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Attributes: Human Services
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HMSV 201(3) Course ID:009909 06-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required
 Human Services Practice
 The purpose of this course is to prepare students for their future work in HMSV agencies and to introduce them to HMSV clients. The course will teach students about the basic issues that face HMSV providers and will help them put a human face on HMSV clients. In addition, the course will emphasize the importance of client diversity in formulating assessment and case management strategies for HMSV clients.
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Attributes: Engaged Learning, Human Services
 Requirement Group: Prerequisite: HMSV 101
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HMSV 390(6) Course ID:010115 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
 Supervised Fieldwork II
 Components: Field Studies(In person)
 Attributes: Engaged Learning, Human Services
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Dance

DANC 1TRAN(0 - 99) Course ID:011127 01-JAN-2016
Dance 100 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

DANC 2TRAN(0 - 99) Course ID:011128 01-JAN-2016
Dance 200 Level - Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

DANC 3TRAN(0 - 99) Course ID:011129 01-JAN-2016
Dance 300 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

DANC 111(2) Course ID:010235 06-JUN-2018
Ballet Dance I: Theory and Technique
 Ballet I is designed to introduce the concepts and vocabulary of ballet with a focus on developing student's body awareness and control. Students will learn about the art form of ballet in relationship to theatre, music and other forms of dance.

Outcome: Students will improve their posture, flexibility and coordination. They will develop a reference for enjoying ballet performances and create a foundation for further dance training.

Components: Performance(In person)
 Course Equivalents: THTR 111
 Attributes: Artistic Knowledge and Experience
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

DANC 111E(2) Course ID:010832 01-JAN-2016 Department Consent Required
Ballet Dance I: Theory and Technique
 Credit by Examination - Ballet Dance I: Theory and Technique
 Components: Performance
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

DANC 121(2) Course ID:010240 06-JUN-2018
Modern Dance I: Theories and Techniques
 Modern Dance I is designed to increase student's body awareness, strength, flexibility and musicality. The course studies the technique and theory of Fall and Recovery developed by Doris Humphrey.

Outcome: Students will develop a basic dance technique and be able to describe and demonstrate the differences between modern dance and ballet. They will understand the history of the development of modern dance as a uniquely American art form.

Components: Performance(In person)
 Course Equivalents: THTR 121
 Attributes: Artistic Knowledge and Experience
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

DANC 121E(2) Course ID:010829 01-JAN-2016 Department Consent Required
Modern Dance I: Theories and Techniques
 Credit by Examination - Modern Dance I: Theories and Techniques
 Components: Performance
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

DANC 131(3) Course ID:010239 01-APR-2019
Jazz Dance I: Theories and Techniques
 Jazz I is designed to increase the student's body awareness, enjoyment of movement and appreciation of Jazz dance in theatrical productions. May be repeated once for credit.

Outcome: Students will improve their strength, coordination, flexibility and correct posture. They will develop basic skills and vocabulary for performing Jazz movements and a framework to view dance in theatrical productions.

Components: Performance(In person)
 Course Equivalents: THTR 131
 Attributes: Artistic Knowledge and Experience
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
 Room Requirements: Dance Studio(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Dance

DANC 131E(2) Course ID:010831 01-JAN-2016 Department Consent Required
Jazz Dance I: Theories and Techniques
Credit by Examination - Jazz Dance I: Theories and Techniques
Components: Performance
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

DANC 212(2) Course ID:010238 06-JUN-2018
Ballet Dance II: Theory and Technique
Prerequisite Skills: Students should be familiar with the five feet and arm positions and be able to work in 5th position of the feet. Dancers should demonstrate correct alignment of the pelvis and spine in plie and releve and while working at the barre. Dancer must be able to execute correct articulation of the feet and leg in tendu. They should be familiar with basic petite allegro and action of the feet, hips and legs while jumping.

This is a continuing ballet class designed to build on established vocabulary and movement fundamentals with emphasis on ballet as a theatrical art form.

Outcome: This class further develops strength, posture, flexibility and coordination. Progressions include

Components: Performance(In person)
Course Equivalents: THTR 212
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Req. Designation: Public Performance

DANC 213(2) Course ID:012688 02-JAN-2016
DANC 213 Ballet III Advanced Continuing Ballet
Pre-requisite skills: Student must demonstrate correct alignment and articulation at the barre and in the center when standing in first or fifth position. Student should have introductory proficiency in pirouettes en dehors and en dedans as well as petit allegro.

This course serves students who have achieved proficiency in the basic elements of Continuing Ballet, but need to develop skills to meet the Intermediate level. Course focuses on reinforcing foundational technique in alignment and articulation and provides opportunities to develop strength, coordination and vocabulary required to advance to 311 Intermediate Ballet.

Outcomes: Students will increase their awareness of overall dance alignment and articulation. They will

Components: Performance(In person)
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Dance Studio(1)

DANC 222(2) Course ID:010236 06-JUN-2018
Modern Dance II: Theory and Technique
Prerequisite Skills: Dancers should be able to maintain correct alignment of the legs, back and pelvis standing and shifting their weight. Must be familiar with 1st and 2nd position of the legs and demonstrate basic articulation of the legs in tendu and jumping.

This course is designed to further increase student's body awareness, strength, flexibility and musicality. We will study the technique and theory of Fall and Recovery developed by Doris Humphrey as well as learn short excerpts of repertory to be analyzed. May be repeated once for credit.

Outcome: Students will further develop their modern dance technique and be able to execute more physically challenging falls and longer and more complex movement combinations.

Components: Performance(In person)
Course Equivalents: THTR 222
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Req. Designation: Public Performance

DANC 224(1) Course ID:013375 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
Majors Modern II
This course is designed for Dance majors to increase their body awareness, strength, flexibility and musicality through the study the technique and theory of Fall and Recovery developed by Doris Humphrey. Restricted to Dance Majors.

Outcomes: Students will develop their modern dance technique including falls and longer and more complex movement combinations. They will further their understanding of spatial patterns and musicality.

Components: Performance(In person)
Requirement Group: Must be an enrolled dance major
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Dance Studio(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Dance

DANC 232(2) Course ID:010237 06-JUN-2018

Jazz Dance II: Theories and Techniques

Prerequisite Skills: Dancers should demonstrate correct placement of the legs, back and pelvis standing and in plie. They should be able to demonstrate basic jazz turns, jazz runs and pas de bouree. Dancers need to use correct position and opposition of the arms in combinations.

Jazz II is designed to further develop student's technical ability and awareness of Jazz dance in theatrical productions. Students will learn about professional Jazz dance in Chicago and improve their strength, coordination, flexibility and correct posture in increasingly complex combinations applying the vocabulary and principles of jazz dance. May be repeated once for credit.

Outcome: Students will improve their dance technique, performance skills and appreciation of Chicago's rich

Components: Performance(In person)

Course Equivalents: THTR 232

Attributes: Engaged Learning

Req. Designation: Public Performance

DANC 240(1) Course ID:012253 01-JAN-2016

Dance Practicum

Prerequisites: THTR 253

Students apply stagecraft for dance in a variety of domains: costuming, lighting, electrics and sound. They will work as running crew for a mainstage dance production.

Outcomes: Students will acquire a variety of skills necessary for producing dance; including collaboration and organization skills and will gain appreciation for the complexity dance production.

Components: Laboratory(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: THTR 253

Req. Designation: Public Performance

Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

DANC 250(3) Course ID:010274 06-JUN-2018

Dance History: Renaissance to Present

This course is a survey of the history of theatrical dance from the Renaissance through the present. It provides a basic knowledge of the origins of theatrical dance forms, from the development of ballet in the courts of Louis XIV, through Vaudeville and stylistic revolutions of Modern Dance, to contemporary choreographic innovators and performance practices.

Outcome: Students will be able to identify and describe significant events, artists, performance practices, forms, and styles in the history of theatrical dance; to locate these facts in cultural context; to relate the evolution of dance forms to cultural history; and to apply this comprehension to enhanced appreciation and informed critique of contemporary dance.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Req. Designation: Public Performance

DANC 260(2) Course ID:010563 06-JUN-2018

Topics in Dance

This course is a studio course that explores the theories and techniques of various dance forms. A specific dance genre will be selected each time the course is offered. The course may be repeated two times for credit.

Outcome: The student will gain a historical perspective on the dance form presented, as well as demonstrate specific skills required of the dance form.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Topics: Body Cond & Injury Prevention, Ballet IV, Pointe II, The Working Artist, Modern Dance Repertory, Tap

Req. Designation: Public Performance

Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

DANC 261(1 - 2) Course ID:013350 15-JUN-2017

Topics in Applied Dance

This is an all-inclusive heading for courses rarely offered that serve under the Applied Technique designation for the Dance Minor.

Outcome: Each offering will provide discipline-specific vocabulary and applied skill acquisition.

Components: Performance(In person)

Req. Designation: Public Performance

Room Requirements: Dance Studio(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Dance

DANC 261E(2) Course ID:010830 01-JAN-2016 Department Consent Required
Topics in World Dance
 Credit by Examination - Topics in World Dance
Components: Performance
Req. Designation: Public Performance

DANC 270(3) Course ID:010769 01-JAN-2016
DANC 270 Dance Kinesiology
 Enrollment Restrictions: Must be an enrolled Dance Major or Dance Minor.

The purpose of this class is to present dancers with basic anatomical and kinesiological knowledge to enable them to understand the mechanisms behind dance injuries, and the tools to analyze and assess movement for injury risk.

Outcome: The methodology for achieving the goal in the Course Description will be through Lecture, Physical Exercises, and Guided Palpatory Anatomy. Students gain factual and applied knowledge facilitating dance movement and injury prevention.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Must be a dance major or minor
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Dance Studio(1)

DANC 280(3) Course ID:013351 06-JUN-2018
Adaptive Dance Practices

This course is designed to develop students' understanding of Adaptive Dance and Physically Integrated Dance Practices in multiple settings. As a topics course, students will learn an overview of adaptive dance practices through coursework in somatics, science, pedagogy, choreography, and through education and community programming.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate a working knowledge of best practices in adaptive dance, and will develop strategies that address the physical, social, and cultural implications of physically integrated dance in multiple settings.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Dance Studio(1)

DANC 311(2) Course ID:010275 01-JAN-2016

DANC 311 Ballet IV Intermediate Ballet

Required Skills: Students should have strength to work on releve; on one leg at the barre and in the center, have proficiency in pirouettes en dehors and en dedans and basic skills and vocabulary of petite allegro.

This class develops students' ability to execute ballet technique at an intermediate level. Students improve their dance technique, alignment, spatial, musical and performance skills. Students apply and synthesize all aspects of ballet studies by preparing and presenting a public performance. May be repeated 6 times for credit.

Outcome: Students improve core strength, coordination, flexibility and demonstrate correct posture and coordination. Jumping vocabulary and skills include introduction to beats and more challenging grand

Components: Performance(In person)
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Dance Studio(1)

DANC 312(1) Course ID:010565 01-JAN-2017

DANC 312 Pointe I: Introduction to Pointework

Co-requisites: DANC 311 or DANC 341

This course is practice-oriented and builds on dancers' knowledge of ballet vocabulary, alignment, and strength. Pointework is geared towards the development of a higher level of articulation in classical footwork.

Outcome: The student will gain a deeper understanding of ballet technique en pointe, as well as demonstrate specific skills required of the dance form.

Components: Performance(In person)
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Dance Studio(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Dance**DANC 313(2) Course ID:010770 01-DEC-2016****DANC 313 Ballet V Advanced Ballet**

Required Skills: Student must demonstrate correct alignment and articulation at the barre, in the center and traveling in all advanced vocabulary. Students need required strength and skill to correctly demonstrate all variations of petit and grand allegro, adagio and turns.

This class develops students' ability to execute ballet technique at a pre-professional level. Students work towards mastery of ballet utilizing advanced vocabulary, style, alignment, spatial, musical and performance skills. Students apply advanced ballet studies by preparing and presenting a public performance. May be repeated 8 times for credit.

Outcomes: Students improve strength, coordination, flexibility, dynamics and spatial skills. They

Components: Performance(In person)
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: DANC 311
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Dance Studio(1)

DANC 314(1) Course ID:010771 01-JAN-2017**DANC 314 Pointe II: Continuing Pointework**

This is a studio class that explores ballet technique en pointe. This course is to be taken concurrently with DANC 313 Ballet V Advanced Ballet or 343 Advanced Majors Ballet. Students must be enrolled in Advanced Ballet to be eligible for enrollment in Pointe II.

This course explores continuing ballet technique en pointe. It requires students to apply and synthesize all aspects of pointework studies including technique, spatial awareness, dynamics and group forms by preparing and presenting a public performance. It must be taken concurrently with DANC 313 Ballet V or 343 Advanced Majors Ballet. May be taken 8 times for credit.

Outcome: Students gain a deeper understanding of pointe technique, as well as demonstrate specific advanced

Components: Performance(In person)
Requirement Group: Co-Requisites: DANC 313 Ballet V Advanced Ballet or DANC 343 Advanced Majors Ballet
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Dance Studio(1)

DANC 321(2) Course ID:010276 01-JAN-2016 Instructor Consent Required**Modern Dance III: Intermediate Modern Dance Theories and Techniques**

Instructor permission required.

This course develops students' ability use modern dance technique. Students study the dance technique of Martha Graham and her influence on Modern Dance in America. Students apply and synthesize all aspects of technique by preparing for and presenting a public performance. This course may be taken six times for credit.

Outcomes: Students increase core strength, coordination, flexibility and correct posture, improve dramatic awareness and develop physical power. Students demonstrate beginning synthesis and application of Graham technique in performance.

Components: Performance(In person)
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

DANC 323(1) Course ID:012014 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required**Rehearsal and Performance**

Prerequisites: Permission of the department.

Dancing, choreographing, or stage managing, in a campus production. Completion of a journal or paper is required. May be repeated up to 12 times.

Outcomes: Students will gain performance experience, assess personal artistic growth, and reflect on application of performance theory and technique into production practice.

Components: Performance(In person)
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

DANC 370(3) Course ID:011169 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Dance Composition

Prerequisite: Must be a Dance Major or Dance Minor to enroll. Placement in Level III or higher dance technique courses. Permission of the department required.

This course takes students from an introduction to dance composition theory and techniques through the process of creating a group work for the stage. Course work includes lecture, discussion, selected readings, viewing of masterworks of dance composition, creation of several dance studies on various themes and culminates in the creation of a work for performance in the Student Choreographic Showcase.

Learning Outcomes: Through the development of short dance students learn the principles of dance composition and then apply them to their own creation performed for a public audience.

Components: Performance(In person)
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Requirement Group: Must be a dance major or minor
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

DANC 380(1) Course ID:013353 15-JUN-2017

Senior Showcase Capstone

Restricted to Senior Dance Majors.

This course serves as the capstone of the Dance major and creates a platform for dancers to apply technical skills, theory and practice from many required courses for the Bachelor of Arts including DANC 341/343 Majors Ballet, DANC 321 Majors Modern, DANC 323 Rehearsal and Performance and DANC 370 Dance Composition.

Outcomes: Dance majors will apply and synthesize all applied technique courses taken for their dance majors as well as integrate their knowledge of the choreographic and performance process.

Components: Performance(In person)
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Dance Studio(1)

DANC 394(1 - 6) Course ID:011170 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Internship in Dance

Dance students complete a semester long internship providing an opportunity to use their technical, research or organizations skills in a professional setting. Students must complete and reflect upon 50 hours of internship experience per credit hour that is pre-approved by the Department of Fine and Performing Arts. Department permission is required.

Outcome: Students gain professional experience working at a dance organization while reflecting on their work experience and applying theories and techniques acquired from their first dance courses.

Components: Field Studies
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

DANC 395(1 - 6) Course ID:010305 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Independent Study

Prerequisite: Written permission of chairperson

Independent study projects may be of various kinds and in any recognized area of the dance. Such projects should be done under the close supervision of a dance faculty member.

Outcome: To be determined by the student in consultation with the chairperson and dance faculty supervisor.

Components: Independent Study(Independent Study)
Req. Designation: Internship

DANC 397(1 - 6) Course ID:011171 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Fieldwork in Chicago - Dance

Variable credit (1-6 hours) given for performances or projects undertaken with professional dance organizations outside the university. Students keep a journal and write evaluative papers. Permission of the Department of Fine and Performing Arts Required. Repeatable for up to 6 credit hours, however no more than 6 credit hours of Internship or Fieldwork can be applied to the major.

Outcome: Specific outcomes and credit hours assigned to be determined by the student in consultation with the Director of Dance and the project supervisor.

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Dance

DANC 398(1 - 3)

Course ID:013045

06-JUN-2018

Research in Dance

Faculty serve as mentors for dance students pursuing research opportunities. Platforms cross various domains in cognitive, psychomotor, and artistic development. Students and faculty work together to generate qualitative and quantitative data documented in multiple modalities including: dancemaking, regression analyses, interviews, correlational and case studies. This course satisfies the Engaged Learning-Undergraduate Research requirement.

Must be a declared dance major or minor to enroll.

Outcomes: Students will learn discipline-specific language skills, research ethics and methodologies. Students will gain valuable skills disseminating research through performances, scholarly articles,

Components: Supervision(In person)
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Fine Arts

FNAR M46(3) Course ID:003040 01-JAN-2016
 Meth in Elemntry Schl Music II
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FNAR M48(3) Course ID:008285 01-JAN-2016
 TEACHNG ART IN ELEMENTARYSCHL
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

FNAR M49(3) Course ID:003041 01-JAN-2016
 Lab-Elementary Schl Art Materials
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: CIEP M49
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FNAR M50(3) Course ID:003042 01-JAN-2016
 Sem&Prac Tch Art Elem Gd Child
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: CIEP M50
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FNAR 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009607 06-JUN-2017
 Fine Arts 100 - Level Transfer Course
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

FNAR 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009608 06-JUN-2017
 Fine Arts 200 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

FNAR 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009609 06-JUN-2017
 Fine Arts 300 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

FNAR 12M(3) Course ID:008256 01-JAN-2016
 IBERO-COMP SCI FOR GRAP DESIGN
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

FNAR 13M(3) Course ID:008257 01-JAN-2016
 IBERO-PHOTOGRAPHY I
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

FNAR 24M(3) Course ID:008274 01-JAN-2016
 IBERO-AESTHETICS
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Fine Arts

FNAR 115(3) Course ID:003047 15-JUN-2017

Foundations of Photography

This course introduces photography as a form of visual art. Students learn the technical concepts in order to develop their ability to express ideas through photography. The course also emphasizes strengthening visual literacy through lectures, discussions, and critiques.

Requirements: A fully adjustable digital camera (DSLR) and an external hard drive are required.

Outcomes: Students will learn how to formulate and communicate ideas through photography. The course focuses on building the students' visual literacy and understanding of photography as a form of visual art.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Photographing China, Digital Photography
Course Equivalents: ICVM 115
Attributes: Artistic Knowledge and Experience, Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Lab - Mac(1)

FNAR 118(3) Course ID:003049 06-JUN-2018

Printmaking I

An exploration of the production of fine art multiples as they are created utilizing zinc and copper plates. Techniques of etching and engraving aquatint and color printing as well as innovative processes are taught.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of the techniques needed to produce images on metal plates and alternative surface; the intrinsic qualities particular to expression in print media, recognize fine prints, specific techniques, and archival quality in historical examples, use intaglio presses as a means of production and form evaluative judgments about printed imagery.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 120(3) Course ID:003051 06-JUN-2018

Ceramics: Handbuilding

An exploration of various handbuilding techniques, surface design techniques, and firing ranges available to the contemporary ceramist. Students are encouraged to pursue individual expression in the context of a broad range of methods and creative concepts.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate the basics of successful construction and glaze techniques; demonstrate creative strategies and critical evaluation of the creative process; demonstrate an understanding of both historical and contemporary approaches to the medium and the role of the Ceramic artist in cultures past and present.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Artistic Knowledge and Experience
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 121(3) Course ID:009844 06-JUN-2018

Ceramics: Wheelthrowing

An introduction to the potters' wheel. Students learn basic throwing skills, explore utilitarian design concepts, and learn to balance spontaneous and practiced approaches to process. Emphasis is on the successful integration of craft and personal expression.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate basic wheelthrowing and glaze techniques; demonstrate creative strategies and critical evaluation of the creative process; demonstrate an understanding of both historical and contemporary approaches to the medium and the role of the Ceramic artist in cultures past and present.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Artistic Knowledge and Experience
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 123(3) Course ID:003052 06-JUN-2018

Metalwork and Jewelry I

The methods and processes of construction using nonferrous metals applied to problems in design and function. Projects are designed to familiarize the student with processes in metalwork and the proper use of hand tools.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the fundamental characteristics of metal; the ability to cut, shape and manipulate metals; to express visual ideas in low and high relief; and to form judgments about design on other than flat surfaces.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

FNAR 124(3) Course ID:003053 06-JUN-2018**Sculpture I**

An introduction to three dimensional concepts and materials, and associated techniques, in the process of articulating a personal artistic statement. Students will be guided in the fabrication of various 3-D constructions employing a wide range of building materials such as plaster, wood, clay, foam board, paper, and metals.

Outcomes: Students will be able to translate two-dimensional sketches and drawings into expressive three dimensional forms; demonstrate basic sculpting techniques and creative strategies; provide critical evaluation of the creative process; and produce objects that are viewable in the round, structurally stable with masses and appendages proportionate to one another.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Artistic Knowledge and Experience
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 132(3) Course ID:003057 06-JUN-2018**Visual Communication I**

This course initiates a professional sequence whereby the student receives an introduction to typography and the use of two dimensional design principles necessary for visual communication.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of the fundamental principles of visual communication. They will develop technical skills in materials and techniques and they will be able to articulate both formal and artistic ideas to others.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 160(3) Course ID:010772 06-JUL-2017**The Crafts of China**

This course examines the artisan crafts of China historically and technically. The course explores how and why the crafts appeared, their historic trajectory and demonstrates how the crafts improved technically. Ceramics, Bronze Castings and Wood works will serve as prototypes. Students will undertake independent researches.

Outcome: Students will identify how the crafts of woodwork, bronze casting and ceramics evolved and how they are currently practiced in China. Students will articulate an understanding of the function of craft in Chinese culture as well compare and contrast it to the function craft in their own culture.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ASIA 160
Attributes: Asian Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Beijing Students
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

FNAR 170(3) Course ID:009843 06-JUN-2018**Three-Dimensional Design**

An examination of the basic elements and organizational systems of spatial expression through the application of design principles and theory.

Outcome: Students will be able work with a variety of materials to produce three-dimensional objects in space, and understand how to control the viewer's reaction to those objects through the manipulation of solidity, transparency, movement and time.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 190(3) Course ID:003061 06-JUN-2018**Color Theory**

Prerequisite: majors only

An examination of the nature of subtractive and additive color in its physiological, psychological, aesthetic, and symbolic dimensions through the application of past and current theory.

Outcome: Students will be able to manipulate color papers, paints and inks in a series of specific exercises that explore the many aspects of color to the end of understanding how color influences human reactions to information and products.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 202(3) Course ID:003065 06-JUN-2018**Modern Art**

A survey of major art movements in Europe and America from Impressionism through the twentieth century, this course examines evolving ideas about the forms, content, techniques, and functions of art in the modern era considered within its social, political, and historical context.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the ideas, formal expressions, themes, techniques, and functions of art in relation to the social- historical context of the modern era. Students acquire the skills to critically analyze the relationships between art forms and their relation to modern culture.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** ICVM 202**Attributes:** Artistic Knowledge and Experience, European Studies, Film & Digital Media Studies, Global & International Studies, International Film & Media Studies**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 203(3) Course ID:003066 01-JAN-2016**Chicago:Face of a City**

An examination of the history of the Chicago School of Architecture along with public sculpture and mural painting in Chicago, this course explores the changing trends of American public art, artists' response to a public audience, and issues of social responsibility. Participation in class field trips is required.

Outcome: Students will be able to identify the major social concerns of the city as well as the means by which visual arts can be integrated into its daily life. They will be able to recognize the major artists and recent artistic developments in their urban context.

Components: Lecture**Attributes:** Urban Studies**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 207(3) Course ID:003068 06-JUN-2018**Women, Art, and Society**

An examination of women artists in Western culture and the societies in which they worked from the medieval period to the present. Women's artistic production, the styles and subject matter they embraced, and their relation to artistic trends of their eras are explored within the context of social attitudes about gender.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of women's contribution to the visual arts, the factors that impacted their participation in the art world, the underlying ways that gender constructions impact society, and feminist theory and methodologies related to art.

Components: Lecture**Course Equivalents:** WOST 207**Attributes:** Women & Gender Studies**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

FNAR 213(3) Course ID:003070 06-JUN-2018**Drawing II**

Prerequisite: FNAR 113

An intermediate level drawing course designed to extend the understanding of the visual elements of drawing introduced in FNAR 113. This course includes an emphasis on color, and an exploration of a broader range of drawing media. Observational and conceptual problems are introduced.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of more advanced drawing principles through expanded practice and articulation of both formal and artistic ideas.

Components: Lecture**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Fine Arts**FNAR 233(3) Course ID:003082 06-JUN-2018****Digital Media I: Pixel**

An exploration of image editing and image creation using Adobe Photoshop. This industry standard software is introduced as a vehicle for basic design concepts and as a tool for creative expression.

Outcomes: Students gain an understanding of software skills and design basics. They develop the ability and techniques to manipulate software in the production of artistic compositions effectively combining image and typography.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** ICVM 233**Attributes:** Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)**FNAR 234(3) Course ID:012532 06-JUN-2018****Digital Media II: Vector**

An exploration of vector illustration using Adobe Illustrator. This industry standard software is introduced as a vehicle for basic design concepts and as a tool for creative expression.

Outcomes: Students gain an understanding of software skills and design basics. They develop the ability and techniques to manipulate software in the production of artistic compositions effectively combining image and typography.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Attributes:** Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)**FNAR 235(3) Course ID:003083 06-JUN-2018****Figure Studio**

Prerequisite: FNAR 113 or FNAR 114 or permission of the instructor

An advanced level studio course designed to introduce the human form with an emphasis on the application of drawing and wet media. Skeletal anatomy and concepts of visualization and proportion will be explored. Observational and conceptual problems will be introduced.. The course may be taken twice for credit.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the human form and anatomy through expanded practice and articulation of both formal and artistic ideas.

Components: Lecture**Course Equivalents:** THTR 235**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)**FNAR 251(3) Course ID:003085 01-JAN-2016****African-American Art**

An introduction to the achievements of Americans of African descent beginning with African roots through the Harlem Renaissance to the contemporary work of such internationally recognized artists as Richard Hunt and Martin Puryear. Content may vary according to the particular focus of the instructor.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the richness of African-American visual arts as they developed within and outside the purview of traditional art venues.

Components: Lecture**Course Equivalents:** AFR 251**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**FNAR 260(3) Course ID:003086 01-JAN-2016****The Art of Bookbinding**

An introduction to the basic methods of bookbinding exploring traditional and one-of-a-kind artists books. Sewn, glued and free form structures will form the basis for the study of image and text within the framework of a personal approach to alternative surfaces.

Outcomes: Students will be able to construct and manipulate a wide variety of media using the grammar and language of the book form. Through selected projects students will utilize compositional elements and descriptive to communicate ideas and concepts in book form.

Components: Lecture**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Studio - Fine Arts(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Fine Arts

FNAR 304(3) Course ID:009846 06-JUN-2018

Paris in the Nineteenth Century

An examination of Nineteenth Century art in Paris as shaped by contemporary changes in the physical, social and economic life of the city.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of nineteenth century art and artists in the context of the emergence of a modern, industrial urban complex.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: European Studies
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

FNAR 305(3) Course ID:003090 01-JAN-2016

American Art to 1945

An examination of American painting, sculpture, and architecture from the colonial period to the period immediately following World War II. Emphasis is placed on the development of specifically American art forms as they evolved from their dependency upon European sources.

Outcome: Students will be able to recognize and demonstrate knowledge of major artists and artistic movements from the earliest days of the Republic when Europe served as a source of training and inspiration to the beginnings of modern times when global developments shifted the focus of artistic inspiration to New York.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FNAR 306(3) Course ID:003091 06-JUN-2018

Contemporary Art 1945-Present

An examination of recent developments in American and European art beginning with the physical shift of the center of artistic authority from Paris to New York during and immediately after World War II.

Outcome: Students will be able to recognize and demonstrate knowledge of major artists and artistic movements from the mid-twentieth century to the present day. They will also understand the major theoretical issues of the period.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FNAR 311(3) Course ID:003092 06-JUN-2018

Std Wrkshp Advn Draw & Paintng

Prerequisite: FNAR 213 or FNAR 214 or equivalent

The most advanced level studio course in painting and drawing and is designed to aid the student in developing a body of creative work from conception to production to presentation. This course is conducted as an individual studio practicum between the instructor and student. The course may be taken twice for credit.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate a strong understanding of their own creative process through the development of a cohesive body of work.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 312(3) Course ID:003093 01-JAN-2016

Design III

Prerequisite: FNAR 170

An application of two- and three-dimensional principles and methodologies to advanced studio projects in fine and applied areas.

Outcomes: Students will be able to develop a series of multi-dimensional structures that utilize planar and spatial techniques to communicate a body of information and sensory experiences to others.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Fine Arts**FNAR 314(3)** Course ID:003094 01-JAN-2016**Painting III**

Prerequisites: FNAR 114 and 214

An advanced level painting course designed to extend the understanding of the application of drawing, design, and color principles introduced in FNAR 114 and expanded in FNAR 214. This course will explore a range of painting materials and substrates. Emphasis is placed on critique and the development of conceptual problems to build technical, perceptual, and personal expressive interpretation. Outcome

Students will develop a body of work through expanded practice and articulation of both formal and artistic ideas.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FNAR 316(3) Course ID:003096 06-JUN-2018**Photography: Advanced Darkroom**

Prerequisite: FNAR 215 - Photography: Film and Darkroom or FNAR 219 - Photography: Digital Imaging; concurrent enrollment in one of these courses is acceptable with FNAR 316.

This advanced course encourages each student to synthesize the technical and creative concepts they have learned through the previous classes to develop a cohesive body of work that will form a portfolio.

Outcomes: Students will learn to use medium and large format cameras, scan film and integrate analog photography into a digital workflow to produce high-resolution prints, developing a cohesive body of work.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: FNAR 215
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 318(3) Course ID:003097 01-JAN-2016**Printmaking III**

Prerequisite: FNAR 218

A continued exploration of Printmaking I, II which enables the student to enhance technical and conceptual skills in printmaking mediums.

Outcome: Through selected projects students will demonstrate knowledge of contemporary trends in printmaking including new digital media and photomechanical processes. They will acquire analysis skills and functional critical knowledge of the grammar and language of prints.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 319(3) Course ID:011522 06-JUN-2018**Lighting Techniques**

Prerequisite: FNAR 219 - Photography: Digital Imaging; concurrent enrollment is acceptable. A fully adjustable digital camera (DSLR) and an external hard drive are required.

An advanced course that introduces students to techniques with both available and artificial lights. The students learn how the understanding and control of lighting becomes an essential component in the creation of photographic images.

Outcomes: Students learn the equipment, materials, and techniques in shooting with available and artificial lights in the creation of photographic works that will creatively apply the technical concepts covered in the course.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: FNAR 219
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Fine Arts

FNAR 337(3) Course ID:003106 06-JUN-2017

Intro to Etruscan & Roman Art

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ROST 307, CLST 207
Attributes: Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FNAR 338(3) Course ID:003107 01-JAN-2016

Medieval Art

An examination of the art and architecture of the Christian world from 250 to 1453 CE, including the Early Christian, Byzantine, Carolingian, Romanesque, and Gothic periods as well as the influence of Islamic culture.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of forms, ideas, themes, techniques, and functions of medieval art and their relation to relevant cultural, social, and historical contexts. They will acquire the skills to critically analyze these relationships and to understand the scholarship and issues related to medieval studies.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ROST 338, MSTU 380
Attributes: Catholic Studies, Medieval Studies
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FNAR 341(3) Course ID:003109 01-JAN-2016

Renaissance Art - Painting

An examination of pictorial arts of the Renaissance in Northern and Southern Europe within the context of the material culture and society of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. Content may vary according to the particular focus of the instructor.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of techniques, formats, themes, forms, functions, and patronage of European painting and its relation to society and culture and will acquire the skills to critically analyze these relationships.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ROST 341
Attributes: Catholic Studies
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FNAR 342(3) Course ID:003110 06-JUN-2018

Art in Rome

A survey of Rome's artistic heritage, including architecture, mosaic, painting, and sculpture from antiquity to the present day studied within the context of Rome's changing roles in Western European history. Classes are taught on site.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of Rome's cultural role in history and of its artistic traditions and how they relate to their historical context.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ROST 342
Attributes: Artistic Knowledge and Experience, Catholic Studies, European Studies, Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FNAR 343(3) Course ID:003111 06-JUN-2018

Baroque Art

An examination of art and architecture in Europe during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries with special concentration on the preeminence of Rome.. (Rome Center students are expected to visit and study certain works of art in their original location).

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of forms, ideas, themes, techniques, and functions of seventeenth and eighteenth-century Western European art and their relation to relevant cultural, social and historical contexts. They acquire skills to critically analyze these relationships and to understand the scholarship and issues related to Baroque studies.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ROST 343
Attributes: Catholic Studies, European Studies, Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Fine Arts**FNAR 344(3) Course ID:009848 06-JUN-2018****Early Italian Renaissance Art**

An examination of Italian art and architecture from the late thirteenth to the late fifteenth centuries with special emphasis on Florence, Siena, and centers in northern Italy such as Padua and Mantua. (Rome Center students visit and study certain works of art in their original location).

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of forms, ideas, themes, techniques, and functions of early Italian Renaissance art and their relation to relevant cultural, social, and historical contexts. They acquire skills to critically analyze these relationships and to understand the scholarship and issues related to Italian Renaissance art.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ROST 344
Attributes: Catholic Studies, European Studies, Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 345(3) Course ID:009849 06-JUN-2018**Italian High Renaissance and Mannerist Art**

An examination of Italian painting, sculpture, and architecture from the late fifteenth through the sixteenth centuries, focusing on the art of Florence, Rome, and Venice and including consideration of such artists as Leonardo da Vinci, Michelangelo, Raphael, and Titian. (Rome Center students visit and study works of art in their original location).

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of forms, ideas, themes, techniques, and functions of Italian High Renaissance and Mannerist art and their relation to relevant cultural, social, and historical contexts. Students acquire skills to critically analyze these relationships and to understand the scholarship and issues related to Italian High Renaissance and Mannerist art.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ROST 345
Attributes: Catholic Studies, European Studies, Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 349(3) Course ID:012600 06-JUN-2018**Art and the Catholic Tradition**

An examination of the integral role that the visual arts and architecture have played in the Catholic faith since its early centuries.

Outcomes: Students will understand the role of Catholic art and architecture within its theological, social, and historical contexts through an examination of both visual and related textual sources.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Catholic Studies, European Studies
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

FNAR 351(3) Course ID:003116 01-JAN-2016**Pre-Columbian Art Mid & S Amer**

An examination of the major cultural and art forms of Mesoamerica and South America from earliest remains to the fall of the Aztec and Inca empires.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate the ability to distinguish the sculptural, pictorial, and architectural styles of the diverse cultures found within the geographical boundaries defined. They will be cognizant of the controlling ritual and burial practices as well as the wealth of archeological finds still being uncovered.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ANTH 344
Attributes: Latin American Studies
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Fine Arts**FNAR 352(3) Course ID:011939 06-JUN-2018****Islamic Art History**

An examination of the cultural background and major art forms of the Islamic world from the origins of Islam to the 18th century.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate knowledge of the religious and cultural forces shaping Islamic art. They will be able to distinguish the regional styles and identify the major monuments of the diverse cultures within the Islamic world. Students will understand the role of the visual arts in Islamic society and be cognizant of differing attitudes toward art within Islam.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** IWS 352**Attributes:** Arabic Language and Culture, Global & International Studies, Islamic World Studies**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**FNAR 355(3) Course ID:003119 06-JUN-2018****Art of Africa**

An examination of the traditional arts of West Africa and the Pacific and their role in the control and organization of tribal societies before the introduction of European influences.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of the unique role of the visual arts and music in the transmission of traditional mores. They will demonstrate understanding of the social and artistic distinctions found in a comparison of highly centralized societies with loosely defined tribal organization and how this is reflected in different cultural standards.

Components: Lecture**Course Equivalents:** AFR 355, ANTH 345**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies, Global & International Studies**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**FNAR 357(3) Course ID:003121 06-JUN-2018****South Asian Visual Culture**

An examination of the cultural background and major art forms of South Asia from the Indus River Valley settlements to the Present. As well as sculpture, architecture and painting, popular visual art forms will be examined.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate knowledge of the religious, cultural and political forces shaping South Asian art. They will be able to distinguish the regional styles and identify the major monuments of South Asia. Students will understand the role of the visual arts in South Asian society

Components: Lecture**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Global & International Studies**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**FNAR 358(3) Course ID:009853 15-JUN-2017****Chinese Art and Culture**

An examination of the cultural background and major visual art forms of China from prehistoric to early modern times.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of the philosophical and religious sources of the major traditional art forms of China. They will recognize the degree to which Confucian morality controlled the social and intellectual principles by which society was governed and the arts evaluated until the advent of Communism.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Topics:** The Arts of China, Art of China**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Global & International Studies**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**FNAR 359(3) Course ID:009855 15-JUN-2017****Japanese Art and Culture**

An examination of the cultural background and major art forms of Japan from earliest times until the twentieth century.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of the philosophical and religious sources of the major art forms of Japan. They will recognize the dual formative influences of indigenous traditions and those of foreign origin in what becomes a uniquely Japanese adaptation and resolution of ideas expressed effectively either verbally or visually.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Global & International Studies**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FNAR 360(3) Course ID:009861 06-JUN-2018

Picturing Women in Renaissance and Baroque Art

An examination of issues related to women, art, and society in early modern Europe (15th-17th centuries) through a study of women as subject matter, viewers, producers, and patrons of art. A multi-disciplinary approach is employed to explore how gender as a social, political, and psychological category is reflected in and reinforced by visual culture.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of the ways gender is constructed in society, the origins and effects of gender attitudes, the interrelation between gender and visual culture, and the ways women have claimed agency. Students will critically analyze visual culture and gender attitudes and demonstrate knowledge of feminist theory and scholarly methods.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: WOST 360
Attributes: European Studies, Women & Gender Studies
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FNAR 364(3) Course ID:012533 06-JUN-2018

History of Graphic Design

A survey of the evolution of graphic communication from prehistory through postmodern design and the digital revolution.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate knowledge of the ideas, formal expressions, themes, techniques, and functions of graphic communication in relation to its social-historical context.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

FNAR 365(3) Course ID:003122 06-JUN-2018

History of Photography

A chronological and thematic survey of the history of photography, especially in Europe and America. Fine art and utilitarian applications of the medium are considered by examining photographers who represent the origin and development of major pictorial forms; the interaction between technology and imagery; and the relationships between photography and historical, social and cultural events.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the most important pictorial forms, themes, practitioners, processes and context of photography as a fine and applied art from the beginning of the nineteenth century to the present.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ICVM 365
Attributes: Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FNAR 367(3) Course ID:003125 01-JAN-2016

History of Architecture

An examination of the history of the built environment from the earliest known forms to contemporary examples, in terms of architectural theory, structural realities and socio-cultural usages.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the many ways architecture serves the human race, and be able to constructively analyze the specific functions buildings serve within their particular cultural temporal milieu.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FNAR 367R(3) Course ID:012853 01-JAN-2016

Architecture in Rome

This course explores architectural drawing as a way to incorporate hands-on experience in students` study of architecture in Rome. Students will develop drawing skills by conceptualizing architectural ideas in relationship to Rome's buildings and sites.

Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to develop basic architectural drawing skills, to understand graphic standards and drawing conventions of the architectural design as well as to analyze and appreciate Rome's architectural buildings and spaces

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Fine Arts

FNAR 368(1 - 4) **Course ID:003126** **06-JUN-2018** **Department Consent Required**
Gallery Internship

Prerequisite: permission of director and of Fine Arts advisor

An introduction to the various aspects of museum/gallery administration, scholarship, and mechanics of organizing and mounting exhibitions. On-campus internships are available at LUMA and the Department of Fine Arts Gallery. Some off-campus internships can be arranged.

Outcome: Students will gain practical experience the professional world and will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the various aspects of gallery/museum administration, scholarship, and exhibition preparation.

Components: Field Studies
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Req. Designation: Internship

FNAR 380(1 - 4) **Course ID:003129** **06-JUN-2018**

Internship I

Prerequisite: FNAR 332; majors only

Visual Communication majors complete an internship providing an opportunity to use their visual and technical skills in a professional setting.

Outcome: Students work with others to develop and complete projects on a predetermined schedule; they get the opportunity to learn from professionals in the field; they find out how well they are doing as judged by the world outside the classroom.

Components: Field Studies
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Fine Arts Major
Req. Designation: Internship

FNAR 381(1 - 4) **Course ID:003130** **06-JUN-2018** **Department Consent Required**

Internship II

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson

Visual Communication majors complete an internship providing an opportunity to use their visual and technical skills in a professional setting.

Outcome: Students work with others to develop and complete projects on a predetermined schedule; they get the opportunity to learn from professionals in the field; they find out how well they are doing as judged by the world outside the classroom.

Components: Field Studies
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Req. Designation: Internship

FNAR 382(3) **Course ID:003131** **06-JUN-2018**

Visual Communication IV

Prerequisites: FNAR 332, senior standing.

This course perfects the practice and tools of visual communication through a series of advanced projects and an introduction to portfolio development.

Outcome: Students will be prepared to use their knowledge of visual communication, technical skills and critical faculties to participate in their communities.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: FNAR 332 and Senior Standing.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 383(3) **Course ID:003132** **06-JUN-2018**

Digital Media IV: Interactive

Prerequisites: FNAR 233

An exploration of interactive graphic design using Adobe Dreamweaver. This industry standard software is introduced as a vehicle for learning interactive design concepts as applied to web design and mobile platforms.

Outcomes: Students gain an understanding of software skills and design basics. They develop the ability and techniques to manipulate software in the production of interactive media effectively combining image and typography.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ICVM 383
Attributes: Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: FNAR 233, Digital Media I: Pixel
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Fine Arts

FNAR 394B(1 - 4) Course ID:012737 04-AUG-2016
Tradition Chinese Architecture
Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Engaged Learning, Artistic Knowledge and Experience, Chinese Language & Culture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

FNAR 398(3) Course ID:003141 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
Senior Exhibit Preparation: FNAR Studio Capstone
Prerequisites: acceptance of portfolio for admission to the program no later than the previous semester;
completion of the most advanced studio course in the student's concentration.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate the ability to produce art work suitable for exhibit.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 399(1 - 4) Course ID:003142 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
Independent Study
Prerequisite: written permission of instructor and chairperson.

Advanced student are afforded the opportunity to work on an in-depth project in the medium of his/her choice in a tutorial setting. The course is developed in consultation with a faculty advisor and is stated formally in a written contract. of definition, goals, procedures and outcomes.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate the ability to produce a significant body of original artwork on a focused theme.

Components: Independent Study
Req. Designation: Public Performance

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Music

MUSC M45(3) Course ID:005442 01-JAN-2016
 Meth Elementary Schl Music I
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: CIEP M45
 Req. Designation: Public Performance
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MUSC M47(3) Course ID:005443 01-JAN-2016
 Choral Conducting-Meth & Mat
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: CIEP M47
 Req. Designation: Public Performance
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MUSC M65(3) Course ID:005444 01-JAN-2016
 Methods in Secondary Schl Musc
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: CIEP M65
 Req. Designation: Public Performance
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MUSC MU4(3) Course ID:005441 01-JAN-2016
 Student Teaching in Music
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Public Performance
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MUSC 101(3) Course ID:005445 06-JUN-2017
 Music:Art of Listening
 Focus is on the acquisition and enhancement of listening skills through direct experience of musical works along with an examination of cross-cultural similarities and differences among musical styles. Concert attendance is required.

Outcome: A cultivation of musical perception through a process of repeated and guided listenings; strengthening of listening skills while developing and expanding styles perspectives.

Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Artistic Knowledge and Experience
 Req. Designation: Public Performance
 Room Requirements: Music Room(1)

MUSC 102(3) Course ID:005446 06-JUN-2018
 Class Piano for Beginners
 For the student who has never had keyboard instruction and is interested in learning the art of performance on the piano. Fundamentals of music theory, note reading and personal enjoyment are emphasized. Strongly recommended for those preparing to teach music in elementary school.

Outcome: A basic keyboard ability with an emphasis on reading music symbols accurately while also enjoying the making and doing of music.

Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Artistic Knowledge and Experience
 Req. Designation: Public Performance
 Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

MUSC 103(3) Course ID:009594 06-JUN-2018
 Class Guitar for Beginners
 For the student who has never had guitar instruction and is interested in learning the art of performance on the guitar. Fundamentals of music theory, note reading and personal enjoyment are emphasized. Strongly recommended for those preparing to teach music in elementary school.

Outcome: A basic guitar ability with an emphasis on reading music symbols accurately while also enjoying the making and doing of music.

Components: Lecture(In person)
 Attributes: Artistic Knowledge and Experience
 Req. Designation: Public Performance

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Music**MUSC 108(1)** Course ID:005451 01-JAN-2016**Liturgical Choir: Cantorum**
Admission through audition.

An SATB ensemble providing music for the Sunday liturgies in Madonna della Strada Chapel and other university liturgical and choral functions and concerts. Repertoire includes both traditional and contemporary sacred music. Admission through audition.

Outcomes: Students gain proper vocal/choral technique and knowledge of the musical literature offered each semester through rehearsal and performance. Students reflect on their personal and collective artistic throughout the performance process.

Components: Performance(In person)
Attributes: Engaged Learning, Artistic Knowledge and Experience
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

MUSC 109(1) Course ID:005452 01-JAN-2018**Jazz Ensemble**
Admission through audition.

Rehearsal and performance of standard Jazz and Big Band music. Members must have previous Jazz Band experience. Performs publically at least twice each semester of the academic year. Admission through audition.

Outcomes: Students improve instrumental technique and gain knowledge of the musical literature offered through rehearsal and performance. Students reflect on their personal and collective artistic growth throughout the performance process.

Components: Performance(In person)
Course Equivalents: AFR 109
Attributes: Artistic Knowledge and Experience, African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Auditorium(1)

MUSC 110(1) Course ID:009592 01-JAN-2018**Wind Ensemble**
Admission through audition.

The study and performance of standard wind ensemble literature. Students must provide their own instruments and should have previous ensemble experience. The ensemble gives at least two concerts each semester.

Outcomes: Students improve instrumental technique and gain knowledge of the musical literature offered through rehearsal and performance. Students reflect on their personal and collective artistic growth throughout the performance process.

Components: Performance(In person)
Attributes: Artistic Knowledge and Experience
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Auditorium(1)

MUSC 111(1) Course ID:013078 01-JUN-2015 Instructor Consent Required**Percussion Ensemble**
The study and performance of standard percussion ensemble literature. The ensemble gives at least two concerts each semester.

Enrollment Requirements: Audition and permission of the instructor.

Outcomes: Students improve instrumental technique and gain knowledge of the musical literature offered through rehearsal and performance. Students reflect on their personal and collective artistic growth throughout the performance process.

Components: Performance(In person)
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Music Room(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Music**MUSC 122(3) Course ID:013235 06-JUN-2018****Introduction to Digital Music**

Computers and digital tools have been seeping into the world of music, and this course aims to explore this newly formed territory. This course is intended for students who wish to learn more about electronic music, signal processing, and algorithmic music composition. Prerequisites: MATH 118 or equivalent (COMP 150 is preferred)

Understanding of the physics of musical sound and digital audio, facility with hands-on applications of algorithmic music composition and musicology, and ability to design and render digital instruments.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: COMP 122
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: MATH 118
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Music Room(1)

MUSC 142(3) Course ID:009593 06-JUN-2018**Class Voice for Beginners**

For the student who has never had voice instruction and is interested in learning the art of vocal performance. Fundamentals of music theory, note reading and personal enjoyment are emphasized. Strongly recommended for those preparing to teach in elementary school.

Outcome: A basic vocal ability with an emphasis on reading music symbols accurately while also enjoying the making and doing of music.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: THTR 242, THTR 142
Attributes: Artistic Knowledge and Experience
Req. Designation: Public Performance

MUSC 144(3) Course ID:005453 06-JUN-2018**Music Theory I**

Co-requisite: MUSC 145.

An introduction to the fundamentals of melodic construction in all the diatonic modes (major/minor and modal) and culminates in control of two-part counterpoint. Melodies will be examined and broken down into their essential components. The class strengthens the basic musicianship skills of the student through performance of the students' written compositions illustrating the class concepts. Must be taken concurrently with MUSC 145.

Outcome: Through the study of melody students will develop an understanding of musical notation, the organization and color of all diatonic scales (major/minor and modal), interaction between intervals, transposition and its implications, rhythmic and beat structure, and begin developing critical analysis

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: The co-requisite for MUSC 144 is MUSC 145.
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Music Room(1)

MUSC 145(1) Course ID:010311 06-JUN-2018**Musicianship Lab I**

Co-requisite: MUSC 144.

This course reinforces concepts presented in Music Theory I and introduces students to the basic concepts of sight singing, ear training and dictation. The voice is the class's primary focus. This course must be taken concurrently with MUSC 144.

Learning Outcomes: Recognize Music Theory I concepts by ear, dictate accurately those concepts, and recreate them on the voice and piano. Apply these concepts to student's primary instrument.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

MUSC 153(3) Course ID:010788 01-JAN-2016**The Music of China**

This course surveys the broad range of Chinese musical traditions as well as the practice of fieldwork, music theory and methodological issues encountered in Chinese music studies.

Outcome: Students will identify Chinese musical traditions throughout history and their connections to the Chinese language, history, cultural and religious studies and politics.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Beijing Students
Req. Designation: Public Performance

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Music

MUSC 154(3)	Course ID:005454	01-JAN-2016
--------------------	-------------------------	--------------------

Intro to Opera
Survey of opera from 1600 to the present and consideration of opera as an art form which combines music and drama. Analysis of libretto structure and study of the variety of operatic styles are included.

Outcome: Fundamental acquaintance with a wide selection of operatic literature and the principle eras of the European and American traditions.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: THTR 154, MUSC 154R
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Music Room(1)

MUSC 155(3)	Course ID:005455	01-JAN-2016
--------------------	-------------------------	--------------------

Intro to Symphonic Music
Survey of the principal forms of orchestral music from the Baroque to the present. Course will include: the symphony, concerto suite, overture, and symphonic poems. (Also offered at Rome Center.)

Outcome: Functional knowledge of the language and grammar of music through selected analysis and experience of specific symphonic literature.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Music Room(1)

MUSC 156(3)	Course ID:005456	01-JAN-2016
--------------------	-------------------------	--------------------

Intro to Jazz
Survey of the development of jazz emphasizing the major trends and artists of this unique American style. Listening skills will be developed.

Outcome: Functional knowledge of the language and grammar of this uniquely American music through selected analysis and experience of specific Jazz literature.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: AFR 156
Attributes: African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MUSC 157(3)	Course ID:005457	01-JAN-2016
--------------------	-------------------------	--------------------

America Popular Song
Survey of American popular song from the early 19th century minstrel shows to the present. The evolution of this music and its relationship to society will be studied. Listening skills will be developed.

Outcome: Functional knowledge of the language and grammar of popular music through selected analysis and experience of specific repertoire.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MUSC 158(3)	Course ID:005458	01-JAN-2016
--------------------	-------------------------	--------------------

Intro to Gospel Music

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: AFR 158
Attributes: African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MUSC 160(3)	Course ID:005459	01-JAN-2016
--------------------	-------------------------	--------------------

Early Music & Ensemble

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Music**MUSC 161(3)** Course ID:005460 01-JAN-2016**Music in United States**

An historical survey and guided listening experience of the evolution of music in the United States from the earliest inhabitants and settlers to the dawn of the 21st century. Special emphasis will be given to a selected era and/or music type.

Outcome: An understanding of the societal influences on the music of the United States and an appreciation of its music repertoire.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MUSC 185(3) Course ID:005461 06-JUN-2018**Jazz Improvisation**

Previous basic understanding of theory and analysis is essential. Fundamentals will be expanded and enhanced through writing, listening and performing. An emphasis will be placed on learning the jazz language by ear. Students will also learn to read lead sheets and chord symbols, developing the ability to apply the jazz language to the repertoire.

Outcome: Appreciation for and ability to create and perform jazz improvisation.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MUSC 186(3) Course ID:005462 06-JUN-2018**Jazz Arranging**

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MUSC 201(3) Course ID:011240 01-JAN-2016**Music Technology I**

This introductory course in Music Technology is designed to introduce students to MIDI orchestration, sequencing and digital audio editing. The course is designed to present software and hardware as tools for the creation of sound design as musical composition.

Outcome: Demonstrate proficiency in using software as a musical instrument to orchestrate, perform and record.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Music Room(1)

MUSC 202(3) Course ID:008685 01-JAN-2016**Class Piano II**

This applied group class is designed for students who have successfully completed MUSC 102, or have previously attained a similar level of proficiency. Emphasis is on a variety of styles and levels of keyboard repertoire to promote a balance of new information with musical material that reinforce concepts. Prerequisite: MUSC 102 or permission of the instructor.

Learning Outcomes: Students will demonstrate basic keyboard skills, piano repertoire and musical styles, to express themselves musically at the piano.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Music Room(1)

MUSC 203(3) Course ID:012514 01-JAN-2016**Class Guitar II**

Prerequisites: MUSC 103 or permission of the department.

This course is a continuation of (MUSC 103) or a previously attained equivalent level of study and musical skill development. Throughout the course students refine technical skills and music theory as applied to the guitar. Students perform in both solo and ensemble settings.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate an ongoing development of coordination skills, fingerboard knowledge, sight-reading skills, performance practices and intermediate repertoire knowledge.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: MUSC 103 or permission of the department
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Music**MUSC 280B(1)** Course ID:011442 15-JUN-2017**Applied Music: Percussion**

Twelve 30-minute individual lessons in percussion. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.

Components: Supervision(In person)

Req. Designation: Public Performance

Room Requirements: Music Room(1)

MUSC 280BB(1) Course ID:013380 06-JUN-2018**Applied Music: Improvisation**

Twelve 30-minute individual lessons in improvisation. Building upon a strong theoretical foundation attained from the prerequisite courses, students receive focused instruction on the harmonic, melodic, and rhythmic theories that lead to the ability to improvise. Students may study with any of the jazz faculty regardless of their primary instrument.

Pre-requisites: MUSC 144, 145, 244, 245, 185, 385

Outcomes: Students will learn to improvise over intermediate to advanced tunes in the jazz repertoire.

Components: Supervision(In person)

Requirement Group: MUSC 144, 145, 244, 245, 185, 385. A minimum grade of a C is required in all prerequisite courses.

Req. Designation: Public Performance

Room Requirements: Music Room(1)

MUSC 280C(1) Course ID:011443 15-JUN-2017**Applied Music: Oboe**

Twelve 30-minute individual lessons in oboe. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.

Components: Supervision(In person)

Req. Designation: Public Performance

Room Requirements: Music Room(1)

MUSC 280E(1) Course ID:011444 15-JUN-2017**Applied Music: Trumpet**

Twelve 30-minute individual lessons in trumpet. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.

Components: Supervision(In person)

Req. Designation: Public Performance

Room Requirements: Music Room(1)

MUSC 280F(1) Course ID:011445 15-JUN-2017**Applied Music: Saxophone**

Twelve 30-minute individual lessons in saxophone. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcome: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.

Components: Supervision(In person)

Req. Designation: Public Performance

Room Requirements: Music Room(1)

MUSC 280G(1) Course ID:005468 15-JUN-2017**Applied Music: Guitar**

Twelve 30-minute individual lessons in classical or electric guitar. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.

Components: Supervision(In person)

Req. Designation: Public Performance

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Music**MUSC 280Z(1)** Course ID:013241 15-JUN-2017**Applied Music: Composition**

Twelve 30-minute individual lessons. Building upon a strong theoretical foundation attained from the prerequisite courses, students receive focused instruction to develop original compositions from concept to completion. Idioms, genres, forms, instrumentation, and other considerations will vary from student to student. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Prerequisites: MUSC 144, 244,145, 245; 246 or 248

Outcome: The ability to more fully develop original musical ideas into completed, and professionally notated, compositions.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Music Room(1)

MUSC 289(1) Course ID:010314 01-JAN-2018 Instructor Consent Required**Chamber Ensemble**

Admission by audition.

Small group applied music study through ensemble playing. One or more public performance is required. Admission by audition.

Outcomes: Students gain knowledge of the musical literature offered and improve their ensemble playing skills through rehearsal and performance. Students reflect on their personal and collective artistic growth throughout the performance process.

Components: Performance(In person)
Topics: Jazz
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Music Room(1)

MUSC 290(1) Course ID:013079 01-JAN-2016 Instructor Consent Required**Jazz Combo**

Small group applied jazz music study through ensemble playing. One or more public performance is required.

Enrollment Conditions: Audition and permission of the instructor

Outcomes: Students gain knowledge of the musical literature and improve their ensemble playing skills through rehearsal and performance. Students reflect on their personal and collective artistic growth throughout the performance process.

Components: Performance(In person)
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Music Room(1)

MUSC 320(1) Course ID:011764 01-JAN-2016**Rehearsal and Performance**

This course allows students to receive credit for performing in an on-campus production during the semester. Completion and submission of a journal or paper is required. Permission of department is required.

Components: Performance
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Req. Designation: Public Performance

MUSC 344(3) Course ID:005473 06-JUN-2018**Music Theory III**

Prerequisite: MUSC 244 or permission of chair.

Study of large compositional forms and the extended harmonic vocabulary of music of the 19th century. Continued development of aural, keyboard, sight-singing, compositional and analytical skills in class, computer lab and small group sessions.

Outcome: Expansion and deepening of knowledge of the language and grammar of music and their interaction. Ability to use this understanding in both written and aural analysis and to form and defend evaluative judgments about music.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Music

MUSC 345(3) Course ID:005474 01-JAN-2016

Music Theory IV

Prerequisite: MUSC 344 or permission of chair.

Continued examination of the structural aspects of music with a focus on contrapuntal forms. Study of the compositional vocabularies of 20th century music. Continued development of aural, keyboard, sight-singing, compositional and analytical skills in class, computer lab and weekly skills sessions.

Outcome: Expansion and deepening of knowledge of the language and grammar of music and their interaction. Ability to use this understanding in both written and aural analysis and to form and defend evaluative judgments about music.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MUSC 347(3) Course ID:011173 01-JAN-2016

Composition III

Prerequisite: MUSC 247

Course provides students with the ability to compose an original work for string quartet and examines larger forms, chromatic harmony, extended tonality, and modern techniques.

Outcome: Through the writing of original music and the study of related scores students demonstrate an understanding of musical forms and techniques and the ability to compose music for string quartet.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Music Room(1)

MUSC 353(3) Course ID:005475 06-JUN-2018

Music History II

Prerequisite: MUSC 244 and MUSC 245

A new shared musical language spreads through Europe during the Baroque through Romantic period giving rise to the best known composers of Western music.

Outcome: Students demonstrate an understanding of how composers developed music during this common practice period to create some of the most well known works of the Western canon.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MUSC 253
Attributes: European Studies
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MUSC 354(3) Course ID:005476 06-JUN-2018

Music History III

Prerequisite: MUSC 244 and MUSC 245

Composers in the modern era turn to innovative and foreign influences as technological developments allow the Western musical tradition to spread throughout the world.

Outcome: Students are able to identify and articulate the many musical innovations and movements that helped turn Western music into a global force of expression.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MUSC 254
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MUSC 363(3) Course ID:013378 06-JUN-2018

Foundations of Voice Technique and Pedagogy

This course will acquaint students with the basics of anatomy and physiology associated with singing technique, including the anatomy of the larynx, the structure of posture and breathing, and the physics of resonance. Additional topics will include vocal registers, healthy use of voice, and the basics of vocal instruction. Concurrent enrollment in 280K Applied Music: Voice is required.

Outcomes: To identify and describe the major muscles, ligaments and cartilages used in singing; To identify healthy and unhealthy modes of phonation and diagnose technical deficiencies; Successfully apply pedagogy to vocal instruction

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Co-requisite: MUSC 280K
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Music Room(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Music

MUSC 364(3) Course ID:013381 06-JUN-2018

Vocal Repertoire and Performance

This course covers a broad spectrum of vocal repertoire from 1600 to the present. Emphasis will be given to the application of stylistic conventions and the development of effective performance skills, culminating in public performance.

Concurrent enrollment in MUSC 280K Applied Music: Voice is required.

Outcomes: To gain knowledge of important vocal repertoire and and history; To develop the creative capacity to perform vocal music of different styles and eras.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Co-requisite: MUSC 280K
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Music Room(1)

MUSC 370(3) Course ID:013376 06-JUN-2018

The Business of Music

The Business of Music will offer a broad overview as to how the music industry works and provide insight into various career options. The course will include weekly discussions on current events in the music industry as they occur and feature a host of guest speakers.

Outcomes: An understanding of careers in the areas of performance, composition, production, management, education, and radio. Students will also learn about the recording industry, music publishing, and the digital music world.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Music Room(1)

MUSC 371(3) Course ID:005477 01-JAN-2016

Structure in Poetry & Music

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MUSC 374(4) Course ID:010740 06-JUN-2018

Musical Theatre Repertoire

This capstone repertoire course synthesizes musical theatre history, theory and performance. It is designed to develop students' ability to perform vocally, dramatically and physically within the canon of musical theatre repertoire. It culminates in a musical theatre showcase which features student performance of the repertoire learned in class.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the history of musical theatre performance by comparing the work of significant composers, directors and choreographers and demonstrate understanding of the intrinsic requirements for effective synthesis of vocal, dramatic and dance performance.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

MUSC 380A(1) Course ID:012264 15-JUN-2017

Applied Music Advanced: Clarinet

Twelve 60-minute individual lessons in clarinet. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.

Components: Supervision(In person)
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Music Room(1)

MUSC 380AA(1) Course ID:013382 06-JUN-2018

Applied Music Advanced: Conducting

Twelve 60-minute individual lessons in conducting. Topics include: baton techniques, gestural mechanics, ear training, score study, transpositions, orchestrational basics, phrasing, and chord recognition. Choral, orchestral, or wind band considerations will be explored in greater detail, according to the background of the student.

Prerequisites: MUSC 144, MUSC 145, MUSC 244, MUSC 245, MUSC 260.

Outcomes: Advanced skills in conducting both small and large ensembles, score study, rehearsal, and concert programming.

Components: Supervision(In person)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: MUSC 144, 145, 244, 245, 260; A minimum grade of a C is required in all prerequisite courses.

Req. Designation: Public Performance

Room Requirements: Music Room(1)

MUSC 380B(1) Course ID:012265 15-JUN-2017

Applied Music Advanced: Percussion

Twelve 60-minute individual lessons in percussion. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.

Components: Supervision(In person)

Req. Designation: Public Performance

Room Requirements: Music Room(1)

MUSC 380BB(1) Course ID:013383 06-JUN-2018

Applied Music Advanced: Improvisation

Twelve 60-minute individual lessons in improvisation. Building upon a strong theoretical foundation attained from the prerequisite courses, students receive focused instruction on the harmonic, melodic, and rhythmic theories that lead to the ability to improvise. Students may study with any of the jazz faculty regardless of their primary instrument.

Pre-requisites: MUSC 144, 145, 244, 245, 185, 385

Outcomes: Students will learn to improvise over intermediate to advanced tunes in the jazz repertoire.

Components: Supervision(In person)

Requirement Group: MUSC 144, 145, 244, 245, 185, 385. A minimum grade of a C is required in all prerequisite courses.

Req. Designation: Public Performance

Room Requirements: Music Room(1)

MUSC 380C(1) Course ID:012266 15-JUN-2017

Applied Music Advanced: Oboe

Twelve 60-minute individual lessons in oboe. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.

Components: Supervision(In person)

Req. Designation: Public Performance

Room Requirements: Music Room(1)

MUSC 380E(1) Course ID:012267 15-JUN-2017

Applied Music Advanced: Trumpet

Twelve 60-minute individual lessons in trumpet. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.

Components: Supervision(In person)

Req. Designation: Public Performance

Room Requirements: Music Room(1)

MUSC 380F(1) Course ID:012268 15-JUN-2017

Applied Music Advanced: Saxophone

Twelve 60-minute individual lessons in saxophone. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.

Components: Supervision(In person)

Req. Designation: Public Performance

Room Requirements: Music Room(1)

MUSC 380G(1) Course ID:012269 15-JUN-2017

Applied Music Advanced: Guitar

Twelve 60-minute individual lessons in classical or electric guitar. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.

Components: Supervision(In person)

Req. Designation: Public Performance

Room Requirements: Music Room(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Music

MUSC 380I(1) Course ID:012270 15-JUN-2017
Applied Music Advanced: Organ
 Twelve 60-minute individual lessons in organ. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.

Components: Supervision(In person)
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Music Room(1)

MUSC 380J(1) Course ID:012271 15-JUN-2017
Applied Music Advanced: Piano
 Twelve 60-minute individual lessons in piano. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.

Components: Supervision(In person)
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Music Room(1)

MUSC 380K(1) Course ID:012272 15-JUN-2017
Applied Music Advanced: Voice
 Twelve 60-minute individual lessons in voice. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.

Components: Supervision(In person)
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Music Room(1)

MUSC 380L(1) Course ID:012273 15-JUN-2017
Applied Music Advanced: Violin
 Twelve 60-minute individual lessons in violin. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.

Components: Supervision(In person)
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Music Room(1)

MUSC 380M(1) Course ID:012274 15-JUN-2017
Applied Music Advanced: Flute
 Twelve 60-minute individual lessons in flute. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.

Components: Supervision(In person)
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Music Room(1)

MUSC 380N(1) Course ID:012275 15-JUN-2017
Applied Music Advanced: Cello
 Twelve 60-minute individual lessons in cello. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.

Components: Supervision(In person)
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Music Room(1)

MUSC 380O(1) Course ID:012276 15-JUN-2017
Applied Music Advanced: Double Bass
 Twelve 60-minute individual lessons in double bass. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.

Components: Supervision(In person)
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Music Room(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Music

MUSC 380P(1) Course ID:012277 15-JUN-2017
Applied Music Advanced: Viola
Twelve 60-minute individual lessons in viola. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.

Components: Supervision(In person)
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Music Room(1)

MUSC 380Q(1) Course ID:012278 15-JUN-2017
Applied Music Advanced: Horn
Twelve 60-minute individual lessons in horn. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.

Components: Supervision(In person)
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Music Room(1)

MUSC 380R(1) Course ID:012279 15-JUN-2017
Applied Music: Advanced Trombone
Twelve 60-minute individual lessons in trombone. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.

Components: Supervision(In person)
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Music Room(1)

MUSC 380S(1) Course ID:012280 15-JUN-2017
Applied Music Advanced: Harp
Twelve 60-minute individual lessons in harp. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.

Components: Supervision(In person)
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Music Room(1)

MUSC 380U(1) Course ID:012281 15-JUN-2017
Applied Music Advanced: Drum Set
Twelve 60-minute individual lessons in drum set. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.

Components: Supervision(In person)
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Music Room(1)

MUSC 380V(1) Course ID:012282 15-JUN-2017
Applied Music Advanced: Tuba
Twelve 60-minute individual lessons in tuba. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.

Components: Supervision(In person)
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Music Room(1)

MUSC 380Y(1) Course ID:012283 15-JUN-2017
Applied Music Advanced: Bassoon
Twelve 60-minute individual lessons in bassoon. Performance opportunities including studio classes, Honors Recital, and an end-of-semester jury. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcomes: Functional to advanced performance ability based on technical and musical development.

Components: Supervision(In person)
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Music Room(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Music**MUSC 380Z(1)** Course ID:013242 06-JUN-2018**Applied Music Advanced: Composition**

Prerequisites: MUSC 144, 244,145, 245; 246 or 248

Twelve 60-minute individual lessons. Building upon a strong theoretical foundation attained from the prerequisite courses, students receive focused instruction to develop original compositions from concept to completion. Idioms, genres, forms, instrumentation, and other considerations will vary from student to student. May be repeated for up to 8 credit hours.

Outcome: The ability to more fully develop original musical ideas into completed, and professionally notated, compositions.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Music Room(1)

MUSC 385(3) Course ID:012116 06-JUN-2018**Jazz Improvisation II**

Prerequisite: MUSC 185 Jazz Improvisation

A continued study of the harmonic, melodic, and rhythmic theories that lead to the ability to improvise in the jazz genre. Emphasis is on ear training, listening, extended harmony, motivic development, rhythm, and scale /chord relationships.

Outcome: Students will be able to construct bass lines, build four-part chordal accompaniment at the piano, and improvise melodies and improvise over intermediate to advanced tunes in the jazz.

Components: Performance(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: MUSC 185
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MUSC 386(3) Course ID:005478 01-JAN-2016**Orchestration**

Prerequisite: MUSIC 144 or permission of chair.

Immersion in the art of writing for the instruments of the orchestra in order to understand and write /arrange music for the indigenous capability of each instrument while achieving desired sound effects.

Outcomes: Ability to score effectively for every instrumental family and also to write/arrange music for any instrumental ensemble.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MUSC 387(1 - 4) Course ID:005479 01-JAN-2016 Department Consent Required**Solo Recital: MUSC Capstone**

Prerequisite: Department's permission and audition

Preparation and presentation of a full-length, balanced program by memory in one's major area of performance. This may be taken twice for credit.

Outcome: For the performance oriented student, the capstone of 4 years of applied study as well as fulfillment of an experience required by graduate schools for performance majors.

Components: Supervision(In person)
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MUSC 388(3) Course ID:010315 01-JAN-2016 Instructor Consent Required**Lecture/Recital: MUSC Capstone**

Prerequisites: Music Major only.

A directed studies capstone experience course. Project proposal must be approved by the course advisor by the end of the first week of the semester. A Public presentation of the project is required. Examples of appropriate capstone projects include, a performance of a composition, paper presentation, digital music design for a commercial product, conduct a chamber ensemble or the creation of a music installation.

Outcome: Synthesize previous course work into a public presentation in the students' area of interest.

Components: Supervision(In person)
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Requirement Group: Restricted to Music Majors Only
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Music Room(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Theatre

THTR 131(2) Course ID:009904 06-JUN-2017

Jazz I - Introduction to Jazz Dance Theories and Techniques

Jazz I is designed to increase the student's body awareness, enjoyment of movement and appreciation of Jazz dance in theatrical productions.

Outcome: Students will improve their strength, coordination, flexibility and correct posture. They will develop basic skills and vocabulary for performing Jazz movements and a framework to view dance in theatrical productions.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: DANC 131
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

THTR 142(3) Course ID:009842 06-JUN-2018

Class Voice for Beginners

This class is for the student who has never had voice instruction and is interested in learning the art of performance in voice. Strongly recommended for those interested in the music major, theater or public speaking/performance

Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding and application of the fundamentals of music theory, diction, and tone.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: THTR 242, MUSC 142
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 154(3) Course ID:011447 27-NOV-2009

Introduction to Opera

Survey of opera from 1600 to the present and consideration of opera as an art form which combines music and drama. Analysis of libretto structure and study of the variety of operatic styles are included.

Outcome: Fundamental acquaintance with a wide selection of operatic literature and the principle eras of the European and American traditions.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: MUSC 154, MUSC 154R
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Music Room(1)

THTR 203(3) Course ID:007061 06-JUN-2018

Dramatic & Theatrical Process

This course is an introduction to the basic methods of analyzing and interpreting plays representative of the modern stage (from Ibsen to the present). It explores how text analysis is, for all theatre artists, a critical first step in transferring the printed play text to the stage.

Outcome: Students will acquire the ability to analyze a play's structure and ideational content, its characters, and the potential challenges each play presents to theatre artists seeking to produce the play on the stage for a modern audience.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 204(3) Course ID:007062 06-JUN-2018

Playwriting

This course is an introduction to the theories and techniques of playwriting with particular emphasis on the analysis of dramatic structure. Prerequisite: THTR 100 or THTR 203

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the theories and techniques of playwriting and dramatic structure through application of these skills in several playwriting exercises and the development of a one act play.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Engaged Learning, Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: THTR 100 or THTR 203
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Theatre**THTR 205(3) Course ID:007063 06-JUN-2018****Theatre in Chicago I**

This course is an introductory to live theatre performances available in the rich Chicago Theatre Scene. .

Outcome: Students will demonstrate appreciation of the range of theatre experiences available in the city of Chicago.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 207(3) Course ID:007065 06-JUN-2018**Theatre in Chicago II**

Theatre in Chicago II follows the same format as Theatre in Chicago I. This course enables students to repeat the course for credit, extending experience and application of critical terminologies and analytical frameworks to attendance of additional live theatre performances in the city of Chicago.

Outcome: This course extends outcomes for THTR 205 by application to a broader range of experience in live theatre attendance.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 209(3) Course ID:010550 06-JUN-2018**Screenwriting**

This course introduces students to the process of writing for the screen. Through exercises and analysis of structure and story-telling fundamentals, writers develop a working sense of the paradigm and the art of dramatic writing. Extensive writing requirements cover all aspects of screenwriting, culminating in the development of a workable screenplay.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the fundamentals of screenwriting through the completion of various writing exercises and the creation of a screenplay.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: COMM 326
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 212(2) Course ID:009905 01-JAN-2016**Ballet II: Continuing Ballet Dance Theories and Techniques**

Prerequisite: THTR 111 or permission of the instructor.

This is a continuing ballet class designed to build on established vocabulary and movement fundamentals with emphasis on ballet as a theatrical art form.

Outcome: This class further develops strength, posture, flexibility and coordination. Progressions include more work en releve at the barre, development of leg extensions, single leg jumping and more complex movement combinations. Students will develop awareness of a dancer's role in a ballet production.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: DANC 212
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

THTR 222(2) Course ID:009901 01-JAN-2016**Modern Dance II - Continuing Modern Dance Theories and Techniques**

Prerequisite: THTR 121 or permission of the instructor.

This course is designed to further increase student's body awareness, strength, flexibility and musicality. We will study the technique and theory of Fall and Recovery developed by Doris Humphrey as well as learn short excerpts of repertory to be analyzed.

Outcome: Students will further develop their modern dance technique and be able to execute more physically challenging falls and longer and more complex movement combinations.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: DANC 222
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Theatre**THTR 227(3)** Course ID:009900 06-JUN-2018**Stage Management**

This course explores the role of the stage manager in theatrical production from pre-production through closing documentation.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of the responsibilities and duties of a Stage Manager to a production; develop the necessary communication and organizational skills to fulfill these responsibilities in a production experience; and be exposed to various techniques and tools used in professional stage management.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: THTR 100 or THTR 203
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 232(2) Course ID:009906 01-JAN-2016**Jazz II - Continuing Jazz Dance Theories and Techniques**

Prerequisite: THTR 131 or permission of the instructor.

Jazz II is designed to further develop student's ability and awareness of Jazz dance in theatrical productions. Students will learn about professional Jazz dance in Chicago and improve their strength, coordination, flexibility and correct posture in increasingly complex combinations applying the vocabulary and principles of jazz dance.

Outcome: Students will improve their dance technique, performance skills and appreciation of Chicago's rich tradition of Jazz dance performance.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: DANC 232
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

THTR 235(3) Course ID:009845 01-JAN-2016**Figure Studio**

Prerequisite: FNAR 113 or 114 or permission of the instructor

This is an advanced level studio course designed to introduce the human form with an emphasis on the application of drawing and wet media.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the human form and anatomy through expanded practice and articulation of both formal and artistic ideas.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: FNAR 235
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

THTR 241(3) Course ID:007066 01-JAN-2016**Voice & Diction for Stage I**

This course focuses on the techniques of effective voice and speech production.

Outcome: Through class exercises and presentations, students will demonstrate greater knowledge and control over their breath support, tonal placement, vocal resonance, projection, clarity of articulation, Standard American vowel and consonant formation, language orchestration and coloration.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THTR 241E
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 241E(3) Course ID:009744 06-JUN-2018**Voice & Diction for Stage I**

Credit by Examination - Voice & Diction for Stage I

Components: Credit by Examination
Course Equivalents: THTR 241
Req. Designation: Public Performance

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Theatre

THTR 321E(2) Course ID:011657 15-JUN-2017

Practicum: Electrics

This course is a practical application of the material studied in a variety of theatre classes, and provides hands on experience with electrics.

Outcome: Students will acquire a variety of skills necessary for producing theatre; including collaboration and organization skills and will gain appreciation for the complexity play production.

Components: Laboratory(In person)
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

THTR 321P(1) Course ID:011449 01-JAN-2016 Department Consent Required

Theatre Practicum: Production Staff

Pre-requisite: Permission of the Department

This course is a practical application of the material studied in a variety of theatre classes, and provides hands on experience as production staff.

Outcome: Students will acquire a variety of skills necessary for producing theatre; including collaboration and organization skills and will gain appreciation for the complexity play production.

Components: Laboratory(In person)
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

THTR 321R(1) Course ID:011450 06-JUN-2018

Theatre Practicum: Running Crew

This course is a practical application of the material studied in a variety of theatre classes, and provides hands on experience with a running crew.

Outcome: Students will acquire a variety of skills necessary for producing theatre; including collaboration and organization skills and will gain appreciation for the complexity play production.

Components: Laboratory(In person)
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

THTR 321S(2) Course ID:013374 06-JUN-2018

Practicum-Scenic

Theatre Practicum (Scenery) is one of four experiential learning courses that will provide the student with an opportunity for practical application of varied techniques and theories in planning and construction of theatrical scenery and properties. The specific topics and skills the course will focus on vary from semester to semester as per the demands of each design.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

THTR 322(3) Course ID:007088 01-JAN-2016

Authors: X

This course covers the biography, plays, and dramatic theories of a major playwright or group of related authors, and introduces the student to representative criticism of the authors' work,

Outcome: Through this course, students develop skills to appreciate the relationship between a playwright's biography and dramatic material; analyze dramaturgical trends in a playwright's canon; and relate dramatic criticism to creative practice.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 323(1 - 12) Course ID:007089 01-JAN-2016 Department Consent Required

Rehearsal & Performance

Prerequisite: permission of the instructor

This course allows students to receive credit for stage managing, acting in or directing a campus production during the semester. Completion and submission of a journal or paper is required. Course may be repeated up to 12 times for a total of no more than 12 credit hours.

Outcome: Students will gain performance experience, assess personal artistic growth, and reflect on application of performance theory and technique covered in coursework to production practice.

Components: Performance(In person)
Topics: Acting, Directing, Stage Management, Wilderness, As You Like It, Second Stage
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Req. Designation: Public Performance

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Theatre

THTR 329(3) Course ID:007095 06-JUN-2018

Make-up and Mask Design

This course involves a hands-on study of make-up techniques especially as they relate to basic theatrical needs, character make-up, and special effects make-up.

Outcome: Students will be prepared to use make-up effectively in the theatre either as performers or beginning make-up designers, and to understand the variety of techniques and tools a make-up designer has available.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: THTR 252
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 330(3) Course ID:007096 15-JUN-2016

Lighting Design II

This course is a continuation of the study of the principles of theatrical lighting design and the process by which a designer makes choices based on script analysis, period research and collaborative interaction

Outcome: The student will develop a process by which to approach lighting design as well as an understanding of instrumentation and control of stage lighting.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: THTR 328
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 331(3) Course ID:007097 06-JUN-2018

Movement:Theories & Tech I

This course examines the relationship between the kinetic and kinesthetic experiences and personality development.

Outcome: Through a series of exercises, students will demonstrate an awareness of one's physical mannerisms, increased confidence in one's physical presence on stage and demonstrate physical transformation into character.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THTR 331E
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 331E(3) Course ID:009742 01-JAN-2016 Department Consent Required

Movement:Theories & Tech I

Credit by Examination - Movement:Theories & Tech I

Components: Credit by Examination
Course Equivalents: THTR 331
Req. Designation: Public Performance

THTR 332(3) Course ID:007098 01-JAN-2016

Movement: Theories & Tech II

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: THTR 331
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 333(3) Course ID:007099 01-JAN-2016

Basic Mime:Theories & Tech

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 334(3) Course ID:007100 01-JAN-2016

Advanced Mime:Theories & Tech

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Theatre

THTR 335(3) Course ID:009924 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

London Theatre Experience

This course is a month long study abroad experience which allows the student to intensively study British theatre through excursions within London, special guest lecturers, walking tours, workshops, gallery and museum visits, and attendance of at least eight plays.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of the importance of London theatre and its influence on the rest of the world's theatre.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Public Performance

THTR 341(3) Course ID:007101 01-JAN-2016

Studies in Dramatic Form

This course studies the various structural forms drama has taken from the Greeks to the present. In particular it looks at tragedy, comedy, and melodrama and seeks to find their roots in the cultures which nurtured them.

Outcome: the student will be able to distinguish various dramatic forms as well as their roots in their cultures, and will have a vocabulary with which to discuss and evaluate them.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 343(3) Course ID:007102 01-JAN-2016

Studies in Staging

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 344(3) Course ID:009899 06-JUN-2018

Dialects for the Stage

This course provide instruction in the dialects most frequently used by the American actor and to explore a systematic approach to dialect acquisition which will serve the student in further independent dialect study.

Outcome: Students will acquire a working knowledge of the International Phonetic Alphabet, an understanding of the historical and cultural background of each dialect, skills in applying dialects to dramatic texts, and an introduction to the work of the dialect coach in the theatre.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: THTR 241
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

THTR 345(3) Course ID:009897 15-JUN-2016

Drafting for the Theatre

This course introduces the student to basic theatrical drafting techniques and mediums.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate the ability to draft ground plan and section, scenic elevations as well as a light plot.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: THTR 252
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

THTR 346(3) Course ID:009896 06-JUN-2018

Scenic Art: Color Elevation to Scene Painting

This course is introduces the student to basic scene painting techniques for the theatre.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of the role of the scenic artist in relationship to the scenic designer, develop basic level skills required to execute the designer's intention or vision and execute a paint elevation.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Theatre

THTR 347(3) Course ID:007103 01-JAN-2016

Children's Theatre

This course is an introduction to the basic principles and techniques of producing theatre for young audiences.

Outcome: Students will identify the age-level characteristics of child audiences and appropriate script choices for each level. Methods of working with child performers will be applied to in a laboratory setting with children.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 348(3) Course ID:007104 06-JUN-2018

Creative Dramatics

This course explores the process of engaging children with theatre games and techniques as a means towards self-expression, personal development and content learning. Laboratory experiences working with children are provided.

Outcome: Students will articulate the differences and similarities between theatre for children and creative dramatics disciplines, develop age appropriate materials and exercises, identify appropriate facilitating methods and techniques and apply these techniques in a laboratory setting.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CIEP M95
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 349(3) Course ID:007105 01-JAN-2016

Studies in Dramatic Criticism

This course studies the various criteria which different ages and cultures have used to evaluate drama and its performance, from the Greeks to the present.

Outcome: the student will gain an historical perspective on the process of evaluation of drama and its performance in many diverse cultures. This will help the student to assess present day western evaluative criteria for drama and its performance more objectively.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: THTR 203
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 352(3) Course ID:013373 06-JUN-2018

Theatrical Design II

An Intermediate course of study to explore the process of Theatre Design (Scenic, Costumes, and Lighting.) Collaboration and storytelling thru visual means is the key to understanding text-based theatre. Each individual will have the opportunity to express ideas in class discussions, written critical analysis and execution of design while enhancing the process of design

Pre-requisite: THTR 252

Outcomes: The purpose of this course is to develop intermediate design skills building upon those learned THTR 252

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

THTR 353(3) Course ID:013372 06-JUN-2018

Theatrical Design III

This team taught course will alternate between full group discussions on topics valuable to all disciplines and small group instruction on specific techniques within sub-disciplines. Students will declare a discipline at beginning of the course. Students can repeat the course to pursue a second discipline. Students will be placed in teams of complimentary disciplines.

PrerequisiteS: THTR 252 and THTR 352

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Theatre

THTR 354(3) Course ID:013371 06-JUN-2018

Storytelling Design: Puppetry, Properties and Toy

Puppetry is one of the oldest forms of storytelling. This course is intended to allow the student to several explore different forms of storytelling through the use of puppets and puppetry. The course will explore shadow puppetry, toy theatre and hand & rod puppetry. Each student will develop, as a member of a series of "production teams", a brief performance piece base.

Prerequisites THTR 252, and either THTR 261 or 266

Outcomes: Students will gain skill in design through the storytelling techniques of puppetry and toy theatre.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

THTR 355(3) Course ID:013239 15-JUN-2016

Sound Design I

This course is an introduction to the principles of sound design with and emphasis on theatrical performance. The student will develop a process for approaching sound design, and for expressing their concept and intention in a collaborative and presentation setting. Prerequisite: THTR 252

Outcomes: The student will develop a process by which to approach sound design as well as an understanding of equipment and control of theatrical sound production.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: THTR 252

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

THTR 356(3) Course ID:013240 15-JUN-2016

Sound Design II

This course is a continuation of work begun in THTR 355: Sound Design I. The student will develop a process for approaching sound design, and for expressing their concept and intention in a collaborative and presentation setting. Prerequisite: THTR 355 Sound Design I

Outcome: The student will develop a process by which to approach sound design as well as an understanding of equipment and control of theatrical sound production.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: THTR 355 Sound Design I

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

THTR 364(3) Course ID:009379 06-JUN-2018

Theatre History and Literature I

Prerequisite: THTR 203

Theatre History and Literature is a part of a four-course sequence that examines works of dramatic literature in their historical context. Theatre History and Literature I focuses on the development of theatre from Greek through Jacobean and Caroline periods.

Learning Outcomes: Students will identify and describe events, practitioners, practices, theatre architecture and significant plays within their historical context. They will also apply research to creative practice.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Attributes: Took, Shakespeare Studies

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

THTR 365(3) Course ID:007106 06-JUN-2018

Theatre History and Literature II

Prerequisite: THTR 203

Theatre History and Literature is a four course sequence that examines works of dramatic literature in their historical context. Theatre History and Literature II focuses on the development of theatre from the 16th through 19th centuries. This class is Writing Intensive.

Learning Outcomes: Students will identify and describe events, practitioners, practices, theatre architecture and significant plays within their historical context. They will also apply research to creative practice.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Attributes: European Studies, Shakespeare Studies

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Dept of Fine & Performing Arts - Subject: Theatre

THTR 366(3) Course ID:007108 06-JUN-2018
Theatre History and Literature III
 Prerequisite: THTR 203

Theatre History and Literature is a part of a four-course sequence that examines works of dramatic literature in their historical context. Theatre History and Literature III focuses on the development of theatre from the 19th through mid-20th centuries. This class is writing intensive.

Learning Outcomes: Students will identify and describe events, practitioners, practices, theatre architecture and significant plays within their historical context. They will also apply research to creative practice.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: European Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

THTR 367(3) Course ID:007109 06-JUN-2018
Theatre History and Literature IV
 Prerequisite: THTR 203

Theatre History and Literature is a four-course sequence that examines works of dramatic literature in their historical context. Theatre History and Literature IV focuses on contemporary and post-modern theatre.

Learning Outcomes: Students will identify and describe events, practitioners, practices, theatre architecture and significant plays within their historical context. They will also apply research to creative practice.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

THTR 368(3) Course ID:007110 06-JUN-2018
Acting Theories and Techniques III
 This course continues the work of THTR 267, based on the needs of the students, using plays by modern and contemporary playwrights as the primary material.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of how to interpret and effectively perform plays written since the early 19th century up to present day.

Components: Performance(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: THTR 267
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

THTR 369(3) Course ID:007111 06-JUN-2018
Acting Theories and Techniques IV
 Prerequisite: THTR 267

This course continues the work of THTR 368 based on the needs of the students. Performance material is at discretion of the instructor.

Outcome: Students will further develop performance skills and workshop areas of eakness based on individual needs and interests.

Components: Performance(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: THTR 267
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

THTR 371(3) Course ID:007112 01-JAN-2016
Stage Design I
 Prerequisite: THTR 252

This course introduces the student to the role of the scenic designer and the process of script analysis, period research and graphic communication utilized to develop a scenic design with a focus on how collaborative interaction may inform those choices.

Outcome: The student will develop a systematic approach to the scenic designer's creative process and demonstrate the ability to communicate a scenic idea through the practice of sketches, ground plans and scale models.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

THTR 394(1 - 6) **Course ID:011178** **06-JUN-2018** **Department Consent Required**
Internship in Theatre

Theatre students complete a semester long internship providing an opportunity to use their technical, research or organizations skills in a professional setting. Students must complete and reflect upon 50 hours of internship experience per credit hour that is pre-approved by the Department of Fine and Performing Arts. Department Permission Required. No more than 6 credit hours of Internship or Fieldwork may be applied to the major.

Outcome: Students gain professional experience working at a theatrical organization while reflecting on their work experience and applying theories and techniques acquired from their theatre courses.

Components: Independent Study(In person)
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

THTR 395(3) **Course ID:007116** **06-JUN-2018**

Seminar in Theatre: X
Subject and requirements of this course will be determined by needs and interests of the students.

Outcome: To be determined by the instructor in consultation with the chairperson.

Components: Seminar
Topics: Auditions, Dance I, Dialects, Drafting, Screenwriting, Stage Management, Chinese Martial Arts (Wushu I), The Artist as Activist, Improvisation, Design in Chicago, Stage Combat, Oral History in Performance, Video and Production, Sound Design, Women's Theatre Workshop, The Working Artist, Stage Combat, Sound Design, Black Theatre Workshop, Millinery, Catholic Theatrical Imagination
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

THTR 396(3) **Course ID:007117** **01-JAN-2016**

Seminar in Theatre II: X
Subject and requirements to be determined by needs and interests of the students.

Outcome: To be determined by the instructor in consultation with the chairperson.

Components: Seminar
Topics: Black Theatre Workshop, Dance II, Theatrical Improvisation, Women's Theatre Workshop, Intern Martial Arts II (Wushu II)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

THTR 397(1 - 6) **Course ID:007118** **06-JUN-2018** **Department Consent Required**

Fieldwork in Chicago - Theatre
Variable credit (1-6 hours) given for performances or projects undertaken with professional theatre organizations outside the university. Students keep a journal and write evaluative papers. Permission of the Department of Fine and Performing Arts Required. Repeatable for up to 6 credit hours, however no more than 6 credit hours of Internship or Fieldwork can be applied towards the major.

Outcome: Specific outcomes and credit hours assigned to be determined by the student in consultation with the Director of Theatre and the project supervisor.

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Topics: Fieldwork in Chicago
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

THTR 398(3) **Course ID:007119** **01-JAN-2016**

Seminar in Theatre IV: X
Fieldwork in Chicago II. Prerequisite: consent of chair-person.
Variable credit (1-6 hours) for projects undertaken in theatrical groups outside the university. Students keep a journal and write evaluative papers. Repeatable each semester for credit.

Components: Seminar
Topics: London Theatre Experience
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

DIGH 501(3) Course ID:013714 15-JUN-2018

Digital Humanities Project

Prerequisites: DIGH 400 and DIGH 402

In this capstone, students will apply skills they've learned throughout the program, and develop new technological and research skills as the project demands. Students will develop their own digital humanities research project that demonstrates their competency in a facet of digital humanities and expertise within their chosen subject area.

Outcomes: A working, practical final digital humanities project published online

Components: FTC-Supervision(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: DIGH400 and DIGH 402**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

DIGH 605(0) Course ID:012504 12-NOV-2012 Department Consent Required

Master's Study

Students register for this course to maintain active enrollment in the Graduate School during the fall or spring semesters if they are not registered for any graduate class at the master's level while finishing up any MA requirements, such as their field examinations and research project.

Outcome: Advancement to degree completion.

Components: FTC - Master Study(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Economics - Subject: Economics

ECON 1TRN(0 - 99) Economics 100 - Level Transfer Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Fieldwork	Course ID:009615	01-JAN-1901
<hr/>		
ECON 2TRN(0 - 99) Economics 200 - Level Transfer Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Fieldwork	Course ID:009616	01-JAN-1901
<hr/>		
ECON 3TRN(0 - 99) Economics 300 - Level Transfer Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Fieldwork	Course ID:009617	01-JAN-1901
<hr/>		
ECON 31M(3) IBERO: NAFTA Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Fieldwork	Course ID:008160	01-JAN-1901
<hr/>		
ECON 34M(3) IBERO:MEX ECON-GLOBAL SETTING Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Fieldwork	Course ID:008161	01-JAN-1901
<hr/>		
ECON 450(3) MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student. Req. Designation: Fieldwork	Course ID:008162	01-JAN-1901

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

ENGL 1TRN(0 - 99) English 100 - Level Transfer Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Fieldwork	Course ID:009612	01-JAN-1901	
ENGL 2TRN(0) English 200 - Level Transfer Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Fieldwork	Course ID:009613	01-JAN-1901	
ENGL 3TRN(0 - 99) English 300 - Level Transfer Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Fieldwork	Course ID:009614	01-JAN-1901	
ENGL 95(2) Basic Composition I Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Fieldwork Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:002563	01-JAN-1901	
ENGL 96(2) BASIC COMPOSITION II Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Fieldwork	Course ID:008229	01-JAN-1901	
ENGL 99(3) DEVELOPMENTAL WRITING Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Fieldwork	Course ID:008230	01-JAN-1901	
ENGL 100(3) Developmental Writing English 100 is a basic writing course that provides instruction in fundamental composition skills to prepare the student for UCWR 110. The course emphasizes mastery of grammar, usage, and punctuation. Placement required. Outcome: Students will develop skill in: writing with a clear audience and purpose in mind; developing a clearly stated thesis which acts as the governing idea of an essay; writing coherent paragraphs and well-organized longer essays using various invention strategies; using transitions to link ideas; exhibiting a working knowledge of basic grammar, usage, and punctuation conventions. Components: Lecture(In person) Req. Designation: Fieldwork Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:002564	06-JUN-2018	
ENGL 101(3) WRITING I Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Fieldwork	Course ID:008231	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

ENGL 102(3) Course ID:002565 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

College Composition ESL 1

English 102 is the first of a two-course sequence designed to improve the linguistic abilities of those for whom English is a second language. This course provides grammar and writing instruction for students who require more focused work in revising language usage and composing than English 103 can provide. Placement required.

Outcome: Students will develop skill in: writing essays that develop a clearly-stated governing idea and that provide relevant support for that idea; proceeding through all stages of the writing process: prewriting, drafting, and revising, with emphasis on improving language usage; editing their own compositions, and working with other students in peer-editing groups; consistently employing English-language grammar, usage, and punctuation.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 103(3) Course ID:002566 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

College Composition ESL 2

English 103 is the second of two courses intended to improve the linguistic abilities of those for whom English is a second language. English 103 stresses the acquisition of necessary language skills in the areas of grammar and usage, comprehension and critical reading, and writing at a level appropriate to university study in an English-speaking country. Placement required.

Outcome: students develop skill in: writing with a clear audience and purpose in mind; developing a clearly stated thesis which acts as the governing idea of an essay; writing coherent paragraphs and well-organized longer essays using various invention strategies; using transitions to link ideas; exhibiting a working knowledge of grammar, usage, and punctuation.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 105(3) Course ID:002567 24-MAR-2006

Writing I

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 201(3) Course ID:008232 01-JAN-1901

WRITING II

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

ENGL 203(3) Course ID:008233 01-JAN-1901

ARGUMENTATION & RESEARCH

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

ENGL 206(3) Course ID:002569 01-JAN-1901

Children's Literature

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CIEP 206
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 206X(3) Course ID:008244 01-JAN-1901

Children's Literature

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English**ENGL 272(3) Course ID:002575 06-JUN-2018****Exploring Drama**

Requirement: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Department of Classical Studies, or Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.

This course focuses on the understanding, appreciation, and criticism of drama; extensive readings and several critical analyses are required.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of drama's ability to express the deepest and most complex feelings and concerns of human beings as individuals, as family members, and as members of society: the individual's place in the universe, in relation to others, and in relation to the

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Tier 2 Literary Knowledge
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 273(3) Course ID:002576 06-JUN-2018**Exploring Fiction**

Requirement: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Department of Classical Studies, or Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.

This course focuses on the understanding, appreciation, and criticism of prose fiction.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of fiction as a means of exploring human experience and understanding the creative process, and be able to use the technical vocabulary necessary for understanding fiction.

Components: Lecture
Topics: The Idea of Italy in Lit., Fiction on Faith, Modernist Writers in Italy, Italy in American and British Fiction, American Authors in Rome
Attributes: Tier 2 Literary Knowledge
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 273AP(0) Course ID:009944 06-JUN-2017**AP Credit ENGL 4/5**

AP Credit ENGL 4/5

Components: Credit by Examination
Req. Designation: Service Learning

ENGL 274(3) Course ID:002578 06-JUN-2018**Exploring Shakespeare**

Requirement: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Department of Classical Studies, or Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.

This course focuses on the works of Shakespeare as literature and as theatre, covering at least three of the four genres (comedy, history, tragedy, romance).

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the theatrical and poetic works of Shakespeare, such elements of drama as plot, character, theme, imagery, and verse forms, as well as the personal, political and theatrical world in which Shakespeare lived and worked.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ACENG 274
Attributes: Tier 2 Literary Knowledge
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

ENGL 282(3) Course ID:002584 06-JUN-2018

African-American Literature

Requirement: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Department of Classical Studies, or Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.

This course focuses on the development of the African American literary tradition from the emergence of the slave narrative to the contemporary present.

Outcome: Students will be able to discuss the significance of major African American literary movements and the contributions of representative writers from these periods.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: AFR 282, ENGL 282B, ENGL 282C

Attributes: Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 282B(3) Course ID:012020 06-JUN-2018

African-American Literature 1700-1900

This course focuses on the development of the African American literary tradition from the emergence of slave narrative to the contemporary present. This particular version of the course focuses on material within the time period 1700-1900.

Outcome: Students will be able to discuss the significance of major African American literary movements and the contributions of representative writers from these periods.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: AFR 282, ENGL 282, ENGL 282C

Attributes: African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 282C(3) Course ID:012021 06-JUN-2018

African-American Literature since 1900

This course focuses on the development of the African American literary tradition from the emergence of slave narrative to the contemporary present. This particular version of the course focuses on material since 1900.

Outcome: Students will be able to discuss the significance of major African American literary movements and the contributions of representative writers from these periods.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: AFR 282, ENGL 282, ENGL 282B

Attributes: African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 283(3) Course ID:002585 06-JUN-2018

Women in Literature

Requirement: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Department of Classical Studies, or Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.

This course focuses on the representation of women in literature, as discussed in a variety of literary works.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the representations of women in various periods of literary history and diverse cultural contexts.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Medieval Religious Women, Issues in Feminism, Postcolonial Fiction, Deconstructing the Diva, Contemporary Women's Memoir, Genius, Madness & The Victorian Woman, Gender, Power and Illness

Course Equivalents: WOST 283

Attributes: Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, Women & Gender Studies

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English**ENGL 287(3)** Course ID:011115 06-JUN-2017**Religion and Literature**

Requirement: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Department of Classical Studies, or Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.

This course introduces the study of literature and religion as a contemporary field of inquiry. It aims to explain and illustrate the nature and theoretical strategies of a religious literary criticism, and to encourage an appreciation of this valuable and productive way of reading.

Outcome: Students will be able to use the technical vocabulary necessary for discussing literary representations of religious and spiritual experience.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: From Hobbits to Hogwarts: Religion, Literature, an
Attributes: Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, Catholic Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 288(3) Course ID:002590 06-JUN-2018**Nature in Literature**

Requirement: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Department of Classical Studies, or Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.

This course focuses on the relationship of human beings and the environment in which they function, as represented in a variety of literary works.

Outcome: students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the representations of "nature" in various periods of literary history and diverse cultural contexts.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PAX 288
Attributes: Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, Environmental Studies, Peace Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 290(3) Course ID:002592 06-JUN-2018**Human Values in Literature**

Requirement: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Department of Classical Studies, or Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.

This variable topics course focuses on a perennial psychological or philosophical problem facing the individual as exemplified in literary works, e.g., the passage from innocence to experience, the problem of death, and the idea of liberty.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the ability of literature to express the deepest and most abiding concerns of human beings, and how literary works come to be.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ACENG 276
Attributes: Tier 2 Literary Knowledge
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 292(3) Course ID:010709 06-JUN-2018**South Asian Literature and Civilizations**

Requirement: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Department of Classical Studies, or Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.

An introduction to South Asian literatures and civilizations, from ancient to contemporary times, with attention to social institutions, religious practices, artistic achievements, literature, and modern challenges.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of the cultures and civilizations of South Asia.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English**ENGL 293(3)** Course ID:002608 15-JUN-2018**Advanced Writing:**

This is a course in writing clear and effective prose in whatever form/genre is being studied; the subtitle will define the form/genre more precisely.

Prerequisite: UCWR 110.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of the principles involved in writing clear and effective prose in whatever form/genre is under study, and be able to apply these principles to their own writing in this form/genre.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Essay Writing, Business Writing, Writing Biography, Advanced Writing Business, Autobiography, Issues of Identity and Authenticity: Who Are You
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: UCWR 110
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ENGL 300(3) Course ID:002598 06-JUN-2018**History of English Language**

Study of the origin and development of English: its sounds, word-forms, and syntax.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of the history of English and some understanding of linguistic theory.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 303(3) Course ID:002601 06-JUN-2018**Grammar:Principles & Pedagogy**

A study of English grammar focusing on linguistic applications such as the teaching of Standard American English to native and non-native speakers, to speakers of Ebonics, and other classroom applications. Required for students planning to teach high school English, but open to others.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of grammar and sentence structure sufficient to teach them.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 306(3) Course ID:002604 06-JUN-2018**Studies in Women Writers**

This course investigates significant issues raised in and by women-authored works. Readings may cover fiction, drama, and/or poetry from any literary period.

Outcome: Students will gain knowledge about women's lives and writings; will understand the difference gender makes to the writing, reading, and interpretation of literature; and will acquire the critical vocabulary that will enable them to describe and analyze, and formulate arguments about, women-authored literature.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: WOST 306, ENGL 306A, ENGL 306B, ENGL 306C
Attributes: Women & Gender Studies
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 306A(3) Course ID:012022 06-JUN-2018**Studies in Women Writers before 1700**

This course investigates significant issues raised in and by women-authored works. Readings may cover fiction, drama, and/or poetry from before 1700.

Outcome: Students will gain knowledge about women's lives and writings; will understand the difference gender makes to the writing, reading, and interpretation of literature; and will acquire the critical vocabulary that will enable them to describe and analyze, and formulate arguments about, women-authored literature.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: WOST 306, ENGL 306, ENGL 306B, ENGL 306C
Attributes: Women & Gender Studies
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English**ENGL 306B(3) Course ID:012023 06-JUN-2018****Studies in Women Writers 1700-1900**

This course investigates significant issues raised in and by women-authored works. Readings may cover fiction, drama, and/or poetry within the period from 1700-1900.

Outcome: Students will gain knowledge about women's lives and writings; will understand the difference gender makes to the writing, reading, and interpretation of literature; and will acquire the critical vocabulary that will enable them to describe and analyze, and formulate arguments about, women-authored literature.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: WOST 306, ENGL 306, ENGL 306A, ENGL 306C
Attributes: Women & Gender Studies
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 306C(3) Course ID:012024 06-JUN-2018**Studies in Women Writers since 1900**

This course investigates significant issues raised in and by women-authored works. Readings may cover fiction, drama, and/or poetry since 1900.

Outcome: Students will gain knowledge about women's lives and writings; will understand the difference gender makes to the writing, reading, and interpretation of literature; and will acquire the critical vocabulary that will enable them to describe and analyze, and formulate arguments about, women-authored literature.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: WOST 306, ENGL 306, ENGL 306A, ENGL 306B
Attributes: Women & Gender Studies
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 307(3) Course ID:002605 06-JUN-2018**Topics in Feminist and Gender Studies**

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: WOST 307
Attributes: Women & Gender Studies
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 308(3) Course ID:002606 06-JUN-2018**Biblical Literature**

This course introduces students to the Hebrew Bible and New Testament with special attention to narrative modes, ethical problems, and sacred mysteries. The course will include discussion of aspects of hermeneutics, and will focus on passages of the Bible that continue to shape contemporary cultures today. Depending on the instructor, the course may also include literature based on the Bible, such as Milton's Paradise Lost.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the Bible, one of the fundamental texts of Jewish, Christian, and Islamic cultures.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Catholic Studies
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 311(3) Course ID:002609 06-JUN-2018**U.S. Latino/a Literature**

Prerequisites: UCWR 110 plus one 200-level ENGL course.

Students will study literature by U.S. Latino and Latina writers (esp. Mexican American, Puerto Rican, Dominican American, and Cuban American). Readings will highlight the variety of aesthetic styles and cultural points of view that characterize this rapidly growing field. Issues like language (bilingualism, translation, and code-switching), immigration, nationalism, transnationalism, and citizenship will be especially important.

Outcomes: Students will develop analytical tools, culturally-specific terms, and critical questions to help them to interpret and to write about Latino/a literature.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Latin American Studies
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 312(3) **Course ID:002610** **06-JUN-2018**

Studies in World Literature in English

Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and a 200-level English course

This course adopts a transnational, trans-historical approach to Anglophone world literatures. Readings may include global, postcolonial, and/or diasporic literatures in English.

Outcome: Students will develop analytical tools, culturally-specific terminology, and critical questions to enable them to interpret and formulate arguments about global English-language literatures.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Course Equivalents: ENGL 312A, ENGL 312B, ENGL 312C
Attributes: Global & International Studies
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 312A(3) **Course ID:012025** **06-JUN-2018**

Studies in World Literature in English before 1700

This course will introduce students to a range of critical and theoretical approaches to the study of world literatures in English. Authors studied may include leading theorists like Frantz Fanon, Edward Said, Gayatri Spivak, Homi Bhabha, Paul Gilroy, and Arjun Appadurai; and literary writers before 1700.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the critical skills and theoretical insights necessary for discussing, analyzing and formulating arguments about world literatures in English.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ENGL 312, ENGL 312B, ENGL 312C
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 312B(3) **Course ID:012026** **06-JUN-2018**

Studies in World Literature in English 1700-1900

This course will introduce students to a range of critical and theoretical approaches to the study of world literatures in English. Authors studied may include leading theorists like Frantz Fanon, Edward Said, Gayatri Spivak, Homi Bhabha, Paul Gilroy, and Arjun Appadurai; and literary writers within the period of 1700-1900.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the critical skills and theoretical insights necessary for discussing, analyzing and formulating arguments about world literatures in English.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ENGL 312, ENGL 312A, ENGL 312C
Attributes: Global & International Studies
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 312C(3) **Course ID:012027** **06-JUN-2018**

Studies in World Literature in English since 1900

This course will introduce students to a range of critical and theoretical approaches to the study of world literatures in English. Authors studied may include leading theorists like Frantz Fanon, Edward Said, Gayatri Spivak, Homi Bhabha, Paul Gilroy, and Arjun Appadurai; and literary writers since 1900.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the critical skills and theoretical insights necessary for discussing, analyzing and formulating arguments about world literatures in English.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ENGL 312, ENGL 312A, ENGL 312B
Attributes: Global & International Studies
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English**ENGL 313(3)** Course ID:002611 06-JUN-2018**Border Literatures**

This course will survey a range of contemporary fiction that crosses national, cultural, social, political and personal borders. The study of border literatures will vary, and may include Hispanic-American writers, the Caribbean poet, Derek Walcott, and other literatures that move between disparate locations (England, India, Africa, Burma, etc.).

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate familiarity with contemporary theoretical approaches, and to analyze texts that demonstrate how personal, cultural, and political identities develop in transnational contexts.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ENGL 313A, ENGL 313B, ENGL 313C
Attributes: Global & International Studies
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 313A(3) Course ID:012028 06-JUN-2018**Border Literature before 1700**

This course will survey a range of contemporary fiction that crosses national, cultural, social, political and personal borders. The focus of the study of border literatures before 1700 will vary, and may include various writers in literatures that move between disparate locations (England, the Americas, India, Africa, Burma, etc.).

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate familiarity with contemporary theoretical approaches, and to analyze texts that demonstrate how personal, cultural, and political identities develop in transnational contexts.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ENGL 313, ENGL 313B, ENGL 313C
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 313B(3) Course ID:012029 06-JUN-2018**Border Literature 1700-1900**

This course will survey a range of contemporary fiction that crosses national, cultural, social, political and personal borders. The study of border literatures from within this period will vary, and may include various writers in literature that move between disparate locations (England, the Americas, India, Africa, Burma, etc.).

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate familiarity with contemporary theoretical approaches, and to analyze texts that demonstrate how personal, cultural, and political identities develop in transnational contexts.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ENGL 313, ENGL 313A, ENGL 313C
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 313C(3) Course ID:012030 06-JUN-2018**Border Literature since 1900**

This course will survey a range of contemporary fiction that crosses national, cultural, social, political and personal borders. The focus of the study of border literatures from within this period will vary, and may include various writers in literatures that move between disparate locations (England, the Americas, India, Africa, Burma, etc.).

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate familiarity with contemporary theoretical approaches, and to analyze texts that demonstrate how personal, cultural, and political identities develop in transnational contexts.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ENGL 313, ENGL 313A, ENGL 313B
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English**ENGL 315(3) Course ID:002613 06-JUN-2018****South Asian Literatures in English**

This course focuses on the study of literature written in English from South Asia and the South Asian diaspora. Authors studied may include Narayan, Naipaul, Desai, Sidhwa, and Rushdie.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the personal, cultural, and political experiences of South Asia's diverse populations as they are reflected in the literature of the modern and contemporary period.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ENGL 315C
Attributes: Asian Studies, Global & International Studies
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 315C(3) Course ID:012039 06-JUN-2018**South Asian Literature since 1900**

This course focuses on the study of literature written in English from South Asia and the South Asian diaspora, focusing on the period since 1900. Authors studied may include Narayan, Naipaul, Desai, Sidwa, and Rushdie.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the personal, cultural, and political experiences of South Asia's diverse populations as they are reflected in the literature of the modern and contemporary period.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ENGL 315
Attributes: Asian Studies, Global & International Studies
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 316(3) Course ID:002614 06-JUN-2018**Caribbean Literature In English**

This course will introduce students to the study of literature written in English from the Caribbean. Authors studied may include Lamming, Rhys, Walcott, Cliff, Lovelace, and Brathwaite.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the different genres of Caribbean literature, as well as the personal, political, and cultural contexts of the literature.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: AFR 316, ENGL 316C
Attributes: African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies, Global & International Studies
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 316C(3) Course ID:012041 06-JUN-2018**Caribbean Literature in English since 1900**

This course will introduce students to the study of literature written in English from the Caribbean in this period. Authors studied may include Lamming, Rhys, Walcott, Cliff, Lovelace, and Brathwaite.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the different genres of Caribbean literature, as well as the personal, political, and cultural contexts of the literature.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: AFR 316, ENGL 316
Attributes: African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies, Global & International Studies
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 317(3) Course ID:002615 06-JUN-2018**The Writing of Poetry**

This course provides extensive practice in both the reading and the writing of poetry.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the critical skills necessary for discussing, analyzing and formulating arguments about poetry, and will produce a portfolio of original poems.

Components: Seminar
Attributes: Artistic Knowledge and Experience
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

ENGL 318(3) Course ID:002616 06-JUN-2018

The Writing of Fiction

This course will discuss the techniques of fiction writing and will offer guidance in writing some works of original short fiction.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the critical skills necessary for discussing, analyzing and formulating arguments about fiction, and will produce original short stories.

Components: Seminar
Topics: Writing Rome
Attributes: Artistic Knowledge and Experience
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 318R(3) Course ID:012854 06-JUN-2018

The Writing of Fiction: Writing Rome

By exploring the city of Rome through reading, writing, and on-site classes, students will be provided with an interdisciplinary approach to the generation of written work. This course will discuss the techniques of fiction writing, drawing inspiration from the city of Rome as a backdrop. On-site classes will enrich the fiction writing process, while in-class workshops will offer guidance in writing works of short original fiction.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the critical skills necessary for discussing, analyzing and formulating arguments about fiction, and will produce original works of fiction in the form of writing portfolio.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Artistic Knowledge and Experience, Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 319(3) Course ID:011114 06-JUN-2018

Writing Creative Nonfiction

A workshop in writing and critiquing original creative nonfiction in several representative sub-genres.

Outcome: Students will learn to apply both traditional fictional techniques (e.g., in-depth characterization, dramatic plot development, specific concrete detail) and more innovative ones (e.g., shifting chronology, genre mixing, eccentric voices, multiple points-of-view) in their nonfiction writing.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Attributes: Artistic Knowledge and Experience
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 320(3) Course ID:002617 06-JUN-2018

English Lit:Medieval Period

This course provides a survey of Old and Middle English Literature, studied partly in translation and partly in the original.

Outcome: Students will receive training in the understanding, appreciation, and criticism of works of medieval culture.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CATH 321, MSTU 308
Attributes: Catholic Studies, European Studies, Medieval Studies
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 321(3) Course ID:002618 06-JUN-2018

Intro to Anglo-Saxon

This course introduces students to the fundamentals of the Old English language (c. 600-1150), surveying poetry and prose in the original.

Outcome: Students will be able to read Old English and to demonstrate a knowledge of literary works written during the Anglo-Saxon period.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MSTU 312
Attributes: European Studies, Medieval Studies
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English**ENGL 322(3) Course ID:002619 06-JUN-2018****Chaucer**

This course introduces students to the life and writings of Chaucer through the reading of a representative selection (but not necessarily all) of The Canterbury Tales and through considering a variety of critical perspectives on them.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of Chaucer's poetry, the ability to read Middle English, and familiarity with some critical perspectives on Chaucer's works.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Masculinity and Gender
Course Equivalents: MSTU 316
Attributes: Catholic Studies, European Studies, Medieval Studies
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 323(3) Course ID:002620 06-JUN-2018**Studies in Medieval Literature**

Intensive study of specific topics in the field of Medieval literature and culture.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of significant works of the Medieval period, of the historical political, social and intellectual backgrounds that provide a context for the works studied, and of relevant theoretical and critical perspectives.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MSTU 320
Attributes: Catholic Studies, European Studies, Medieval Studies
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 325(3) Course ID:002621 06-JUN-2018**British Literature-The Renaissance**

This course is a study of selected literature of the Tudor, Stuart, and Cromwellian periods, excluding Shakespeare, by authors such as Sidney, Spenser, Lanier, Donne, Wroth, and Milton.

Outcome: Students will become familiar with: the texts of significant authors of the period; how to read these texts in relation to the intellectual and social contexts in which they were produced; the literary genres, traditions, and conventions they employed and transformed.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: European Studies, Shakespeare Studies
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 326(3) Course ID:002622 06-JUN-2018**Shakespeare:Selected Maj Plays**

This course is an advanced study of selected plays as theatre and as literature. Topics may include Shakespeare's life, sources, and influence; background of Early Modern literature and drama; Shakespeare's theatre; the tradition of Shakespeare criticism.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of, to analyze, and to defend interpretations of the plays of Shakespeare.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: European Studies, Shakespeare Studies
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 327(3) Course ID:002623 06-JUN-2018**Studies in Shakespeare X**

Prerequisite: ENGL 274 or 326

Intensive reading of selected Shakespeare plays.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of, to analyze, and to defend interpretations of a particular body of plays by Shakespeare, chosen by genre, theme, etc.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Shakespeare & Ital Renaissance
Attributes: European Studies, Shakespeare Studies
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

ENGL 328(3) Course ID:002624 06-JUN-2018**Studies in The Renaissance X**

The course will be a highly selective survey of late Renaissance literature, from John Donne and Ben Jonson to Andrew Marvell.

Outcome: Students will be able to: 1) demonstrate an understanding of significant works by selected Renaissance authors; 2) demonstrate an understanding of historical, political, social, and intellectual backgrounds as they provide a context for the poems; 3) demonstrate an understanding of relevant theoretical and critical perspectives.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Catholic Studies, European Studies, Shakespeare Studies
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 329(3) Course ID:002625 06-JUN-2018**Milton**

This course will cover Milton's early poetry, one or two of his prose works, and his late, major poems: Paradise Lost, Paradise Regained, and Samson Agonistes.

Outcome: Students will be able to: 1) demonstrate an understanding of Milton's major works, and a knowledge of his career; 2) demonstrate an understanding of social, political, and cultural backgrounds as they provide a context for Milton's poems; 3) demonstrate an understanding of relevant theoretical and critical perspectives.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Catholic Studies, European Studies
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 335(3) Course ID:002628 06-JUN-2018**British Lit- The Romantic Period**

This course focuses on the study of literature of the Romantic movement in its historical context; authors may include Blake, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Smith, Byron, P.B. Shelley, M.W. Shelley, Keats, Hemans, Hazlitt, and Austin.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of major works of the Romantic movement, and of its relationship to historical developments of the period.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: European Studies
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 338(3) Course ID:002629 06-JUN-2018**Studies in The Romantic Movmnt**

Students will engage in intensive consideration of selected Romantic period texts. The focus of the course will vary according to the instructor's choice of topic.

Outcome: Students will be able to discuss and analyze the texts studied in this course, and to articulate diverse positions on the issues related to the course's central topic.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: European Studies
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 340(3) Course ID:002630 06-JUN-2018**British Lit-The Victorian Period**

This course provides a survey of important works of prose, poetry, and fiction from the Victorian period (1832-1901). Authors may include Tennyson, the Brownings, Arnold, the Brontës, Hopkins, Hardy, Newman, Dickens, Thackeray, and George Eliot.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate their ability to analyze and interpret a variety of works studied in the course, and to articulate an awareness of the social, political, and historical contexts that inform an understanding of these works.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: European Studies
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English**ENGL 343(3)** Course ID:002631 06-JUN-2018**Studies in the Victorian Period**

This course provides an opportunity for intensive consideration of selected Victorian texts that centers on a particular theme or genre or author. The course will vary each time it is taught.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the subject of the course and an appreciation of that particular aspect of Victorian life, art, and thought.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: European Studies
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 344(3) Course ID:002632 06-JUN-2018**Studies in Modernism**

Prerequisites: UCWR 110 and a 200-level English course

The course focuses on selected issues in current critical discussions of modernism. The issues may concern competing conceptions of modernism and individual writers associated with modernism.

Outcome: Students will be able to articulate diverse positions on the issues of the course.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: European Studies
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 345(3) Course ID:002633 06-JUN-2018**British Literature Since 1900**

Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.

This course focuses on selected examples of British poetry, fiction, drama, film, and non-fiction written in the 20th century. The principle of selection may be cultural, theoretical, or formal.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of assigned texts and will be able to explain the relationship among assigned texts in relation to the themes of the course.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: European Studies
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 348(3) Course ID:002634 06-JUN-2018**Studies in British Literature Since 1900**

Prerequisites: UCWR 110 and any 200-level English course

This course focuses intensively on selected twentieth century British texts in relation to social and literary issues of the period. The selection may focus on cultural, theoretical, or formal issues.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate detailed knowledge of particular texts and will be able to describe the relation of the assigned texts to a particular set of critical questions.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Attributes: European Studies
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 350(3) Course ID:012919 06-JUN-2018**Studies in Postmodernism**

Prerequisites: UCWR 110 and any 200-level English course

Postmodernism, as an aesthetic response to postmodernity, is an interdisciplinary concept, originating in architecture and encompassing literature, art in various media, digital media, and literary and cultural theory. Focusing primarily on Western literature and theory after WWII, this course investigates postmodernism as a literary period, an aesthetic style, an historical moment, and a cultural problematic.

Outcomes: Students will learn how the term "postmodernism" functions as a literary period, an aesthetic style, an historical moment, a cultural problematic, as well as a theoretical imperative.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English**ENGL 358(3)** Course ID:002643 06-JUN-2018**Cultural Theory**

This course provides an introduction to the theory informing the field of Cultural Studies and to the history of theoretical writings about culture.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge and understanding of significant theoretical texts in the field of cultural studies.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**ENGL 359(3)** Course ID:002644 06-JUN-2018**High and Low Culture**

Students will study the interactions between elite and popular culture, possibly focusing on a historical period or on a conceptual issue such as the framing of canons. Students will review and assess the assumptions and goals of those who create and critique works of culture. Students will also analyze the criteria by which specific works are judged.

Outcome: Students will be able to describe, analyze, and formulate an argument about cultural productions, using appropriate critical and technical vocabulary.

Components: Lecture**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 359A, ENGL 359B, ENGL 359C**Attributes:** Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**ENGL 359A(3)** Course ID:012042 06-JUN-2018**High and Low Culture before 1700**

Students will study the interaction between elite and popular culture, focusing on the material and issues relating to the period before 1700. Students will review and assess the assumption and goals of those who create and critique works of culture. Students will also analyze the criteria by which specific works are judged.

Outcome: Students will be able to describe, analyze, and formulate an argument about cultural productions, using appropriate critical and technical vocabulary.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 359, ENGL 359B, ENGL 359C**Attributes:** Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**ENGL 359B(3)** Course ID:012043 06-JUN-2018**High and Low Culture 1700-1900**

Students will study the interaction between elite and popular culture, focusing on the material and issues relating to the period from 1700-1900. Students will review and assess the assumption and goals of those who create and critique works of culture. Students will also analyze the criteria by which specific works are judged.

Outcome: Students will be able to describe, analyze, and formulate an argument about cultural productions, using appropriate critical and technical vocabulary.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 359, ENGL 359A, ENGL 359C**Attributes:** Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English**ENGL 359C(3) Course ID:012044 06-JUN-2018****High and Low Culture since 1900**

Students will study the interaction between elite and popular culture, focusing on the material and issues relating to the period after 1900. Students will review and assess the assumption and goals of those who create and critique works of culture. Students will also analyze the criteria by which specific works are judged.

Outcome: Students will be able to describe, analyze, and formulate an argument about cultural productions, using appropriate critical and technical vocabulary.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ENGL 359, ENGL 359A, ENGL 359B
Attributes: Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 361(3) Course ID:002646 06-JUN-2018**Modernist Poetry**

Prerequisites: UCWR 110 and any 200-level ENGL course

This course is a study of poetry written in response to the conditions of modernity from the late 19th century to the middle of the 20th. The course focuses on poetic style and technique as well as on historical and cultural contexts.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge and understanding of significant texts, techniques, and concepts in modernist poetry, and to situate these in relation to important literary and historical contexts.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 362(3) Course ID:002647 06-JUN-2018**Studies in Poetry**

Study of poetry centered on a theme, topic, genre, critical approach, author, or group of authors. Readings may cut across historical periods and geographical boundaries.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge and understanding of poetic texts and of their interrelationships and contexts.

Components: Lecture
Topics: The Country and the City
Course Equivalents: ENGL 362A, ENGL 362B, ENGL 362C
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 362A(3) Course ID:012048 06-JUN-2018**Studies in Poetry before 1700**

Study of poetry centered on a theme, topic, genre, critical approach, author, or group of authors. Readings may cut across historical periods and geographical boundaries, but will focus on poetry written before 1700.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge and understanding of poetic texts and of their interrelationships and contexts.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ENGL 362, ENGL 362B, ENGL 362C
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 362B(3) Course ID:012049 06-JUN-2018**Studies in Poetry 1700-1900**

Study of poetry centered on a theme, topic, genre, critical approach, author, or group of authors. Readings may cut across historical periods and geographical boundaries, but will focus on poetry written between 1700 and 1900.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge and understanding of poetic texts and of their interrelationships and contexts.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ENGL 362, ENGL 362A, ENGL 362C
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

ENGL 362C(3) Course ID:012050 06-JUN-2018**Studies in Poetry since 1900**

Study of poetry centered on a theme, topic, genre, critical approach, author, or group of authors. Readings may cut across historical periods and geographical boundaries, but will focus on poetry written since 1900.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge and understanding of poetic texts and of their interrelationships and contexts.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: ENGL 362, ENGL 362A, ENGL 362B

Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 367(3) Course ID:002651 06-JUN-2018**Modern Drama**

Prerequisites: UCWR 110 and any 200-level ENGL course

This course is a study of dramatists and dramatic forms, techniques, and innovations from the late-nineteenth century to the present.

Outcome: Students will be able to recognize and define major modern dramaturgical techniques and to demonstrate understanding of, to analyze, and to defend interpretations of a variety of plays.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Attributes: European Studies

Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 368(3) Course ID:002652 06-JUN-2018**Studies in Drama**

This course is a study of drama centered on a theme, topic, genre, critical approach, author, or group of authors. Readings may cut across historical periods and geographical boundaries.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the chosen plays in their thematic, generic, or other chosen context; they will be able to analyze and defend interpretations of a variety of plays.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ENGL 368A, ENGL 368B, ENGL 368C

Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 368A(3) Course ID:012051 06-JUN-2018**Studies in Drama before 1700**

This course is a study of drama centered on a theme, topic, genre, critical approach, author, or group of authors. Readings may cut across historical periods and geographical boundaries, but will focus on drama written before 1700.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the chosen plays in their thematic, generic, or other chosen context; they will be able to analyze and defend interpretations of a variety of plays.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: ENGL 368, ENGL 368B, ENGL 368C

Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 368B(3) Course ID:012052 06-JUN-2018**Studies in Drama 1700-1900**

This course is a study of drama centered on a theme, topic, genre, critical approach, author, or group of authors. Readings may cut across historical periods and geographical boundaries, but will focus on drama written between 1700 and 1900.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the chosen plays in their thematic, generic, or other chosen context; they will be able to analyze and defend interpretations of a variety of plays.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: ENGL 368, ENGL 368A, ENGL 368C

Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English**ENGL 368C(3) Course ID:012053 06-JUN-2018****Studies in Drama since 1900**

This course is a study of drama centered on a theme, topic, genre, critical approach, author, or group of authors. Readings may cut across historical periods and geographical boundaries, but will focus on drama written since 1900.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the chosen plays in their thematic, generic, or other chosen context; they will be able to analyze and defend interpretations of a variety of plays.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: ENGL 368, ENGL 368A, ENGL 368B

Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 369(3) Course ID:002653 06-JUN-2018**Women in Drama**

This course focuses on women as playwrights, actors, directors, spectators, and subjects of drama from the Early Modern period to the present.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the ways in which women and issues important to women have been presented on the stage; they will be able to analyze and defend interpretations of a variety of plays.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: WOST 369, ENGL 369A, ENGL 369B, ENGL 369C

Attributes: Women & Gender Studies

Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 369A(3) Course ID:012054 06-JUN-2018**Women in Drama before 1700**

This course focuses on women as playwrights, actors, directors, spectators, and subjects of drama before 1700.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the ways in which women and issues important to women have been presented on the stage; they will be able to analyze and defend interpretations of a variety of plays.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: WOST 369, ENGL 369, ENGL 369B, ENGL 369C

Attributes: Women & Gender Studies

Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 369B(3) Course ID:012055 06-JUN-2018**Women in Drama 1700-1900**

This course focuses on women as playwrights, actors, directors, spectators, and subjects of drama between 1700 and 1900.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the ways in which women and issues important to women have been presented on the stage; they will be able to analyze and defend interpretations of a variety of plays.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: WOST 369, ENGL 369, ENGL 369A, ENGL 369C

Attributes: Women & Gender Studies

Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 369C(3) Course ID:012085 06-JUN-2018**Women in Drama since 1900**

This course focuses on women as playwrights, actors, directors, spectators, and subjects of drama before 1900.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the ways in which women and issues important to women have been presented on the stage; they will be able to analyze and defend interpretations of a variety of plays.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: WOST 369, ENGL 369, ENGL 369A, ENGL 369B

Attributes: Women & Gender Studies

Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 371(3) **Course ID:002655** **06-JUN-2018**

The Modern Novel

Prerequisites: UCWR 110 and any 200-level ENGL course

This course covers novels since the late 19th century and explores formal and cultural influences on the form.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the critical skills and theoretical insights necessary for discussing, analyzing and formulating arguments about the novel in the modern world.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 372(3) **Course ID:002656** **06-JUN-2018**

Studies in Fiction X

This course is a study of fiction centered on a theme, topic, genre, critical approach, author, or group of authors. Readings may cut across historical periods and geographical boundaries.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an ability to employ descriptive and critical language appropriate to the discussion and analysis of fiction generally and, in particular, of the kind of fiction (e.g. theme, topic, genre, etc.) on which the course is centered. Students will be able to demonstrate an ability to articulate the formal and thematic continuities and discontinuities among these works.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ENGL 372A, ENGL 372B, ENGL 372C

Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 372A(3) **Course ID:012056** **06-JUN-2018**

Studies in Fiction before 1700

This course is a study of fiction centered on a theme, topic, genre, critical approach, author, or group of authors. Readings may cut across historical periods and geographical boundaries, but will focus on fiction written before 1700.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an ability to employ descriptive and critical language appropriate to the discussion and analysis of fiction generally and, in particular, of the kind of fiction (e.g. theme, topic, genre, etc.) on which the course is centered. Students will be able to demonstrate an ability to articulate the formal and thematic continuities and discontinuities among these works.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: ENGL 372, ENGL 372B, ENGL 372C

Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 372B(3) **Course ID:012057** **06-JUN-2018**

Studies in Fiction 1700-1900

This course is a study of fiction centered on a theme, topic, genre, critical approach, author, or group of authors. Readings may cut across historical periods and geographical boundaries, but will focus on fiction written between 1700-1900.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an ability to employ descriptive and critical language appropriate to the discussion and analysis of fiction generally and, in particular, of the kind of fiction (e.g. theme, topic, genre, etc.) on which the course is centered. Students will be able to demonstrate an ability to articulate the formal and thematic continuities and discontinuities among these works.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: ENGL 372, ENGL 372A, ENGL 372C

Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English**ENGL 372C(3) Course ID:012058 06-JUN-2018****Studies in Fiction since 1900**

This course is a study of fiction centered on a theme, topic, genre, critical approach, author, or group of authors. Readings may cut across historical periods and geographical boundaries, but will focus on fiction written since 1900.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an ability to employ descriptive and critical language appropriate to the discussion and analysis of fiction generally and, in particular, of the kind of fiction (e.g. theme, topic, genre, etc.) on which the course is centered. Students will be able to demonstrate an ability to articulate the formal and thematic continuities and discontinuities among these works.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalent: ENGL 372, ENGL 372A, ENGL 372B

Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 375(3) Course ID:002659 06-JUN-2018**American Literature to 1865**

This course is a study of selected works of American Literature of this period against the background of historical events, political and social changes, moral and cultural traditions. Authors may include Bradford, Bradstreet, Franklin, Poe, Hawthorne, Melville, Emerson, and Thoreau.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the distinctive historical conditions that inform American literature of this period, and will be able to identify and discuss some of its ideological and generic characteristics.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 376(3) Course ID:002660 06-JUN-2018**American Literature 1865-1914**

This course is a study of the rise of American Literature of this period. Authors may include Whitman, Dickinson, Twain, James, and Dreiser.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the distinctive historical conditions that inform American literature of this period, and will be able to identify and discuss some of its ideological and generic characteristics.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 377(3) Course ID:002661 06-JUN-2018**American Literature 1914-1945**

Prerequisites: UCWR 110 and any 200-level ENGL course

This course is a study of literature of early twentieth-century America. Authors may include Cather, Eliot, Frost, Hemingway, Fitzgerald, Faulkner, O'Neill, Miller and Williams.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the literature of this period in American history, and familiarity with critical perspectives on the works studied.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 379(3) Course ID:002663 06-JUN-2018**Studies in American Literature**

This course focuses on texts written by American authors. This advanced seminar course varies in topic and may concentrate on a selection of works by a major American writer or a particular literary movement, period, or theme.

Outcome: students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of American literature and culture with focused attention to a major or distinctive feature of the American literary tradition.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Latina/o Literature

Course Equivalent: ENGL 379A, ENGL 379B, ENGL 379C

Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English**ENGL 379A(3) Course ID:012059 06-JUN-2018****Studies in American Literature before 1700**

This course focuses on texts written by American authors. This advanced seminar course varies in topic and may concentrate on a selection of works by a major American writer or a particular literary movement or theme before 1700.

Outcome: students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of American literature and culture with focused attention to a major or distinctive feature of the American literary tradition.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ENGL 379, ENGL 379B, ENGL 379C
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 379B(3) Course ID:012060 06-JUN-2018**Studies in American Literature 1700-1900**

This course focuses on texts written by American authors. This advanced seminar course varies in topic and may concentrate on a selection of works by a major American writer or a particular literary movement or theme in the period from 1700-1900.

Outcome: students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of American literature and culture with focused attention to a major or distinctive feature of the American literary tradition.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ENGL 379, ENGL 379A, ENGL 379C
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 379C(3) Course ID:012061 06-JUN-2018**Studies in American Literature since 1900**

This course focuses on texts written by American authors. This advanced seminar course varies in topic and may concentrate on a selection of works by a major American writer or a particular literary movement or theme in the period since 1900.

Outcome: students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of American literature and culture with focused attention to a major or distinctive feature of the American literary tradition.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ENGL 379, ENGL 379A, ENGL 379B
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 381(3) Course ID:002665 06-JUN-2018**Comparative American Literature**

This course focuses on the study of U.S. literature and culture in relation to other literatures and cultures.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an ability to identify the formal and thematic features that, as literature, U.S. writing shares with the literature of other cultures. Students will also demonstrate an ability to specify the formal and thematic features that, as an expression of and response to cultural forces particular to the U.S., differentiate U.S. writing from that of other cultures.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ENGL 381A, ENGL 381B, ENGL 381C
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 381A(3) Course ID:012062 06-JUN-2018**Comparative Literature before 1700**

This course focuses on the study of U.S. literature and culture in relation to other literatures and cultures, with a focus on the period before 1700.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an ability to identify the formal and thematic features that, as literature, U.S. writing shares with the literature of other cultures. Students will also demonstrate an ability to specify the formal and thematic features that, as an expression of and response to cultural forces particular to the U.S., differentiate U.S. writing from that of other cultures.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ENGL 381, ENGL 381B, ENGL 381C
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English**ENGL 381B(3) Course ID:012063 06-JUN-2018****Comparative American Literature 1700 - 1900**

This course focuses on the study of U.S. literature and culture in relation to other literatures and cultures, with a focus on the period before 1700.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an ability to identify the formal and thematic features that, as literature, U.S. writing shares with the literature of other cultures. Students will also demonstrate an ability to specify the formal and thematic features that, as an expression of and response to cultural forces particular to the U.S., differentiate U.S. writing from that of other cultures.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ENGL 381, ENGL 381A, ENGL 381C
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 381C(3) Course ID:012086 06-JUN-2018**Comparative American Literature since 1900**

This course focuses on the study of U.S. literature and culture in relation to other literatures and cultures, with a focus on the period since 1900.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an ability to identify the formal and thematic features that, as literature, U.S. writing shares with the literature of other cultures. Students will also demonstrate an ability to specify the formal and thematic features that, as an expression of and response to cultural forces particular to the U.S., differentiate U.S. writing from that of other cultures.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ENGL 381, ENGL 381A, ENGL 381B
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 382(3) Course ID:002666 06-JUN-2018**Studies in American Culture**

Intensive study of specific topics in the field of American culture.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of significant works by selected American authors, of the historical political, social and intellectual backgrounds that provide a context for the works studied, and of relevant theoretical and critical perspectives

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ENGL 382A, ENGL 382B, ENGL 382C
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 382A(3) Course ID:012064 06-JUN-2018**Studies in American Culture before 1700**

Intensive study of specific topics in the field of American culture before 1700.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of significant works by selected American authors, of the historical political, social and intellectual backgrounds that provide a context for the works studied, and of relevant theoretical and critical perspectives

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ENGL 382, ENGL 382B, ENGL 382C
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 382B(3) Course ID:012065 06-JUN-2018**Studies in American Culture 1700-1900**

Intensive study of specific topics in the field of American culture between 1700 and 1900.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of significant works by selected American authors, of the historical political, social and intellectual backgrounds that provide a context for the works studied, and of relevant theoretical and critical perspectives

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ENGL 382, ENGL 382A, ENGL 382C
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English**ENGL 382C(3) Course ID:012066 06-JUN-2018****Studies in American Culture since 1900**

Intensive study of specific topics in the field of American culture since 1900.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of significant works by selected American authors, of the historical political, social and intellectual backgrounds that provide a context for the works studied, and of relevant theoretical and critical perspectives

Components: Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** ENGL 382, ENGL 382A, ENGL 382B**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**ENGL 383(1 - 3) Course ID:002667 06-JUN-2018****Theology and Literature**

Study of theological and religious symbols and themes in modern literature and/or in the arts.

Outcome: The student who successfully completes this course will be able to demonstrate knowledge about religion and its intersections with selected contemporary ethical, social, political, economic, or cultural issues.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Topics:** Catholic Writers and Rome, 20thC Catholic Lit/Imagination, Religion and the Arts, Theology & Film**Course Equivalents:** CATH 383, THEO 383**Attributes:** Catholic Studies**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**ENGL 384(3) Course ID:002668 06-JUN-2018****Advanced Studies in African-American Literature**

This course focuses on texts written by African American authors. This advanced seminar course varies in topic and may concentrate on a selection of works by a major African American writer or a particular African American literary movement, period, or theme.

Outcome: students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of African American literature and culture with specialized attention to a major or distinctive feature of the African American literary tradition.

Components: Lecture**Course Equivalents:** AFR 389, ENGL 384B, ENGL 384C, ENGL 389**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**ENGL 384B(3) Course ID:012068 06-JUN-2018****Adv. Studies in Afr-Amer Lit 1700-1900**

This course focuses on texts written by African American authors. This advanced seminar course varies in topic and may concentrate on a selection of works by a major African American writer or a particular African American literary movement or theme within the period from 1700 to 1900.

Outcome: students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of African American literature and culture with specialized attention to a major or distinctive feature of the African American literary tradition.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** AFR 389, ENGL 384, ENGL 384C, ENGL 389**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

ENGL 384C(3) Course ID:012069 06-JUN-2018

Adv Studies in Afr-Amer Lit since 1900

This course focuses on texts written by African American authors. This advanced seminar course varies in topic and may concentrate on a selection of works by a major African American writer or a particular African American literary movement or theme within the period since 1900.

Outcome: students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of African American literature and culture with specialized attention to a major or distinctive feature of the African American literary tradition.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: AFR 389, ENGL 384, ENGL 384B, ENGL 389
Attributes: African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 389(3) Course ID:002671 06-JUN-2018

Advanced Studies in African-American Literature

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: AFR 389, ENGL 384, ENGL 384B, ENGL 384C
Attributes: African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 390(3) Course ID:002672 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Adv Sem:

Prerequisite: junior standing

This course is required of all English majors. It offers an advanced, intensive study of a period, author, genre, theme or critical issue in a seminar setting. Topics are announced when the course is offered.

Outcome: students will be able to recognize the ways that the subject matter of the seminar relates to the production, representation, and interpretation of artistic culture.

Components: Seminar
Topics: Graham Greene, Ibsen & Beckett, Magic Realism, Post Punk British Culture, Look at Films:Films About looking, Video Games and Textual Studies, Class Acts, The Brontes, Border Literatures, Pastoral Narrative, Region,Race&Conspicuous Cnsm, Chaucer, Romance&Religion/Med Eur Lit, Men, Masculinity, & Violence, T.S. Eliot, Place&Identity/American West, Class Act, Time in Drama, Romanticism/ the Age of Reason, Tragedy, Milton and the Civil War Sects, Carnavalesque & Haunted World, Offbeat Shakespeare, African-American Literature: 1940-1960, Early Modern Magic, Utopia, Dystopia, Science Fiction, Law and Literature, Gossip and Celebrity in U.S. Literary Culture, Contemporary American Literature and the Limits of, The Spirit of the Age, Seminar
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: UCWR 110 and one 200-level English course.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 392(3) Course ID:008241 15-JUN-2014

Advanced Creative Nonfiction Workshop

Prerequisite: English 319 Writing Creative Nonfiction

This is a workshop in writing creative nonfiction, furthering work done in English 319, Writing Creative Nonfiction. Students will write in different genres (e.g., memoir, travel writing, speculative essay, nature writing, the spiritual essay), and will further their study in using both traditional and experimental literary techniques in nonfiction.

Outcome: Students will deepen their learning of traditional and innovative methods of writing creative nonfiction, applying them to their original creative nonfictions and discussing and critiquing them in fellow students' work.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: English 319 Writ
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

ENGL 404(3) Course ID:011853 28-OCT-2010
 Pedagogy: Theory and Practice
 Prerequisite: ENGL 402

This course is designed to help students integrate theory and practice in teaching literature and cultural studies courses at the college level.

Learning outcomes: Students will demonstrate an understanding of pedagogical theories by writing a teaching philosophy in which they explain and defend their theoretical approach; students will put their theory into practice by preparing a course proposal for a literature course, which includes a description and goals, syllabus and guidelines, classroom format, and assignments and evaluations procedures.

Components: Lecture(In person)
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ENGL 405(3) Course ID:002688 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
 Topics in Linguistics
 Components: Seminar
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 406(3) Course ID:002689 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
 History of the English Language
 Components: Seminar
 Course Equivalents: WOST 406, ENGL 426
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 407(3) Course ID:002690 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
 The Major Critics
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 408(3) Course ID:002691 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
 The Rhetorical Tradition
 Components: Seminar
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 409(3) Course ID:002692 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
 Contemporary Rhetorical Theory
 Components: Seminar
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 410(3) Course ID:002693 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
 Contemporary Literary Criticism
 Components: Seminar
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 411(3) Course ID:002694 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
 Poetry: Theory & Criticism
 Components: Seminar
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

ENGL 412(3) Course ID:002695 24-OCT-2012
 History of the Book to 1800
 Prerequisite: Graduate status

This course will examine the history of written and printed texts from their beginnings to 1800, including such topics as book production and distribution, early ideas about textual editing, literacy, copyright, and censorship.

Outcomes: Students will be able to relate textual forms to cultural practices.

Components: Seminar(In person)
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 413(3) Course ID:009880 02-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required
 Textual Criticism
 Components: Seminar(In person)
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ENGL 415(3) Course ID:009440 17-SEP-2004 Department Consent Required
 Media and Culture
 Components: Seminar(In person)
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 416(3) Course ID:002696 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
 Fiction: Theory & Criticism
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 417(3) Course ID:002697 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
 Drama: Theory & Criticism
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 418(3) Course ID:002698 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
 Comedy: Theory & Criticism
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 419(3) Course ID:010287 27-MAR-2007 Department Consent Required
 Contemporary Issues in Literature and Culture
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

ENGL 420(3) Course ID:002700 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
 Tpcs:
 Components: Seminar
 Topics: Topics in Critical Theory: Narrative Theory
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 422(3) Course ID:002702 14-FEB-2005 Department Consent Required
 Postcolonial Theory
 This course traces the origins, key developments, and practice of postcolonial theory, focusing on classic texts in the field (e.g., Senghor, Fanon, Cabral); issues raised by contemporary theorists (e.g., Said, Spivak, Bhabha, Chatterjee); and current challenges to postcolonial theory.
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

ENGL 423(3) Course ID:010418 26-JUN-2007 Department Consent Required
Marxist Literary Theory

Intensive study of selected writers and issues within the Marxist tradition of literary and cultural criticism.

Components: Seminar(In person)
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ENGL 424(3) Course ID:002703 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Cultural Studies

Components: Seminar
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 426(3) Course ID:002704 15-AUG-2011 Department Consent Required

Feminist Theory and Criticism

Components: Seminar
 Course Equivalents: ENGL 406, WOST 406
 Attributes: Women & Gender Studies
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 427(3) Course ID:002705 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Dramatic Theory

Components: Seminar
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 428(3) Course ID:002706 27-SEP-2012 Department Consent Required

Postmodernism

Prerequisites: Graduate status

This course investigates "postmodernism" in its various uses--as a literary period, an aesthetic style, an historical moment, a cultural problematic, and a theoretical imperative. The course includes readings in literature and theory as well as other art forms, such as architecture and the graphic arts.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate their ability to define postmodernism in relation to modernism and postmodernity and to analyze postmodern literature and art through seminar papers, oral presentations, and exams.

Components: Seminar(In person)
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 429(3) Course ID:002707 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Comp Linguistics of Grek & Lat

Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: CLST 471
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 430(3) Course ID:002708 17-SEP-2004 Department Consent Required

Topics in Lit Studies

Components: Seminar(In person)
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 433(3) Course ID:002709 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Seminar in Individual Authors

Components: Seminar
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

ENGL 434(3) Course ID:002710 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
 Medieval Drama
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 436(3) Course ID:009881 02-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required
 Women Authors in English
 Components: Seminar(In person)
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ENGL 437(3) Course ID:002711 14-FEB-2005 Department Consent Required
 Topics in Drama
 This course may deal with topics that cut across historical and national boundaries, such as dramatic genres, women in drama, modern reappropriations of earlier drama; with more specialized topics such as performance or feminist dramatic theory; or with historical movements in drama.
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 440(3) Course ID:002712 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
 Topics in Medieval Literature
 Components: Seminar
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 441(3) Course ID:002713 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
 Old English Language & Literature
 Components: Seminar
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ENGL 442(3) Course ID:002714 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
 Renaissance Thought & Engl Lit
 Components: Seminar
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 443(3) Course ID:002715 01-JAN-1901
 Middle English Literature
 Components: Seminar
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ENGL 444(3) Course ID:002716 01-JAN-1901
 Medieval Drama
 Components: Seminar
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ENGL 445(3) Course ID:002717 01-JAN-1901
 Studies in Shakespeare X
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 447(3) Course ID:002718 01-JAN-1901
 Chaucer
 Components: Seminar
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

ENGL 448(3) Course ID:002719 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
 Studies in Elizabethan Drama X
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 450(3) Course ID:002720 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
 Topics in Early Modern Lit & Culture
 Components: Seminar
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 453(3) Course ID:002721 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
 Studies in Milton
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 454(3) Course ID:002722 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
 The Metaphysical Poets
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 455(3) Course ID:002723 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
 Shakespeare
 Components: Seminar
 Topics: Shakespeare and Gender, Shakespeare and Philosophy, Shakespeare and Film
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ENGL 456(3) Course ID:002724 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
 Early Modern Drama
 Components: Seminar
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ENGL 457(3) Course ID:002725 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
 Seventeenth-Century Lit
 Components: Seminar
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ENGL 458(3) Course ID:002726 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
 Milton
 Components: Seminar
 Req. Designation: Internship

ENGL 460(3) Course ID:002727 01-JAN-1901
 Topics in Restoration & 18C Literature
 Components: Seminar
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 461(3) Course ID:008242 01-JAN-1901
 POPE AND HIS GROUP
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

ENGL 462(3) Course ID:002728 01-JAN-1901
Restoration & 18th C Drama
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 463(3) Course ID:002729 01-JAN-1901
Eighteenth-Century Poetry
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 464(3) Course ID:002730 01-JAN-1901
Eighteenth-Century Prose
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 465(3) Course ID:002731 01-JAN-1901
Johnson and His Circle
Components: Seminar
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 466(3) Course ID:002732 01-JAN-1901
Eighteenth-Century Novel
Components: Seminar
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 470(3) Course ID:002733 01-JAN-1901
Topics in Romanticism
Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 471(3) Course ID:002734 01-JAN-1901
Poetry of Romantic Period
Components: Seminar
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 472(3) Course ID:002735 01-JAN-1901
Prose of The Romantic Period
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 473(3) Course ID:002736 01-JAN-1901
Victorian Poetry
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 474(3) Course ID:002737 01-JAN-1901
Victorian Prose
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

ENGL 475(3) Course ID:002738 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
 Topics in Victorian Literature
 Components: Seminar
 Topics: Reception Then and Now
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ENGL 476(3) Course ID:002739 01-JAN-1901
 Victorian Poetry
 Components: Seminar
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 477(3) Course ID:002740 01-JAN-1901
 Victorian Prose
 Components: Seminar
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ENGL 478(3) Course ID:002741 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
 Victorian Novel
 Components: Seminar
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 479(3) Course ID:008243 01-JAN-1901
 STUD IN VICT PER: ARNOLD
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Internship

ENGL 480(3) Course ID:002742 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
 Topics in Modernism
 Components: Seminar
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 481(3) Course ID:002743 01-JAN-1901
 Modern Poetry
 Components: Seminar
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 482(3) Course ID:002744 01-JAN-1901
 Modern Drama
 Components: Seminar
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 483(3) Course ID:002745 01-JAN-1901
 Modern Novel
 Components: Seminar
 Topics: From Hardy to Lawrence
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 484(3) Course ID:010074 20-JUL-2006 Department Consent Required
 Literature of Jazz Age
 Components: Seminar
 Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

ENGL 485(3) Contemporary Literature	Course ID:002747	01-JAN-1901	
Components: Seminar			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)			
<hr/>			
ENGL 486(3) Contemp Lit Crit	Course ID:002748	01-JAN-1901	
Components: Lecture			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)			
<hr/>			
ENGL 487(3) Postcolonial Literature	Course ID:010286	27-MAR-2007	Department Consent Required
Components: Lecture			
Req. Designation: Internship			
<hr/>			
ENGL 488(3) 20th Century Literature in English	Course ID:002750	10-JAN-2006	Department Consent Required
Components: Lecture			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)			
<hr/>			
ENGL 489(3) Magic Realism	Course ID:002751	17-SEP-2004	Department Consent Required
Components: Seminar(In person)			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)			
<hr/>			
ENGL 490(3) Topics in American Literature	Course ID:002752	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
Components: Seminar			
Topics: Class Act			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)			
<hr/>			
ENGL 491(3) Early American Literature	Course ID:002753	01-JAN-1901	
Components: Seminar			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)			
<hr/>			
ENGL 492(3) American Romanticism	Course ID:002754	01-JAN-1901	
Components: Seminar			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)			
<hr/>			
ENGL 493(3) American Realism	Course ID:002755	01-JAN-1901	
Components: Seminar			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)			
<hr/>			
ENGL 494(3) American Lit Since 1914	Course ID:002756	01-JAN-1901	
Components: Seminar			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)			

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

ENGL 495(3) Course ID:012579 13-FEB-2013 Department Consent Required
 Latino/a Literature

Prerequisites: Graduate standing and consent of the GPD in English.

Latino/a literature has become an important focus in American literary studies because of its unique relation to questions of language, cultural hybridity, and borders. This course takes an interdisciplinary approach to Latino/a fiction, poetry, and drama, including analysis of Latino/a genres like corridos, testimonios, and teatro campesino. Topics include identity politics, transnationalism, cultural traditions and literary forms, textual recovery, gender and sexuality, and (im)migration.

Outcomes:

Students will gain an understanding of the diversity of forms, politics, themes, and identities in Latino/a

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 496(3) Course ID:002757 01-JAN-1901

African American Literature
Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 497(3) Course ID:002758 01-JAN-1901

Modern Amer Poetry: X
Components: Seminar
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 498(3) Course ID:002759 01-JAN-1901

Modern Amer Drama: X
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 499(3) Course ID:009969 03-APR-2006 Department Consent Required

Topic: AP Summer Workshop
 American themes in the AP classroom.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 500(3) Course ID:002761 01-JAN-1901

Research Seminar
Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ENGL 501(3) Course ID:002762 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Directed Readings
Components: Supervision
Req. Designation: Internship

ENGL 502(3) Course ID:002763 15-OCT-2011 Department Consent Required

Ind Study-Doctoral Qualificatn
Components: FTC-Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship

ENGL 540(3) Course ID:002764 01-DEC-2003 Department Consent Required

Newberry Seminar
Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

ENGL 595(0)	Course ID:002765	15-OCT-2011	Department Consent Required
Thesis Supervision			
Components:	FTC-Supervision		
Req. Designation:	Internship		

ENGL 596(3)	Course ID:002766	01-MAY-2015	Department Consent Required
Thesis Research			
Components:	FTC - Thesis Supervision		
Req. Designation:	Internship		

ENGL 600(0)	Course ID:002767	15-OCT-2011	Department Consent Required
Dissertation Supervision			
Components:	FTC-Supervision		
Req. Designation:	Internship		

ENGL 600A(0)	Course ID:002768	15-OCT-2011	Department Consent Required
Dissertation Supervision-Option A			
Components:	FTC-Supervision		
Req. Designation:	Internship		

ENGL 605(0)	Course ID:002769	29-JUN-2012	Department Consent Required
Master's Study			
Components:	FTC-Supervision		
Req. Designation:	Internship		

ENGL 610(0)	Course ID:002770	15-OCT-2011	Department Consent Required
Doctoral Study			
Components:	FTC-Supervision		
Req. Designation:	Internship		

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Engineering Science - Subject: Engineering**ENGR 341(3)** Course ID:013511 15-JUN-2017**Medical Device Systems**

The relevant physiology, clinical need, history, and system descriptions of eighteen fundamental medical devices are discussed and analyzed. Students are also introduced to several medical device systems, including medical instruments, electrical stimulators, and combination products. These topics provide a foundational background for medical device product development and regulation.

Prerequisites : Restricted to Engineering Science majors. MATH 266, Concurrent enrollment in ENGR 313 and ENGR 341L

Outcomes: An understanding and analysis of the clinical need and common subsystems underlying eighteen fundamental medical devices; an evaluation of the battery requirements for commonly implantable medical

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Engineering Science majors. MATH 266, Concurrent enrollment in ENGR 313 and ENGR 341L

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: ENGR Design Lab(1)

ENGR 341L(1) Course ID:013510 15-JUN-2017**Medical Device Systems Laboratory**

Introduction to the graphical user interface, data acquisition, and sensors of common medical devices. The lab experiments are synchronized with the presentation of medical device topics in ENGR 341. Students also create an iPhone Nursing App for a Sponsor from the School of Nursing.

Prerequisites: Restricted to Engineering Science majors. Concurrent enrollment in ENGR 341

Outcomes: Use of common medical devices subsystems; application of FDA design control principles for creation of an iPhone Nursing App and accompanying requirement and design specifications.

Components: Laboratory(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Engineering Science majors. Concurrent enrollment in ENGR 341

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: ENGR Design Lab(1)

ENGR 342(3) Course ID:013592 15-JUN-2018**Medical Device Software Development I**

This is the second semester of a three-semester Specialty course series for students specializing in Biomedical Engineering. During the first four weeks, students increase their programming skills through exposure to recurrence solving, sorting, and data structures. They then learn how design and verify medical device software using model-based engineering.

Restricted to Engineering Science majors. ENGR 341, concurrent enrollment in ENGR 381

Outcomes: Design of medical device software code, and creation of Food and Drug Administration design control documents for a sensor platform.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisite : ENGR 341 , ENGR 341L , with a minimum grade of C minus; Co-requisite : ENGR 381 ; Rest

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: ENGR Design Lab(1)

ENGR 351(3) Course ID:013514 15-JUN-2017**Electronic Circuit Analysis and Design**

A course for engineering science students (computer engineering) that introduces advanced topics in the design and analysis of analog and digital electronic circuits. Areas of emphasis include an introduction to semiconductor physics, diodes, BJT transistors, CMOS devices, advanced operational amplifier circuits and frequency response fundamentals.

Restricted to Engineering Science majors. MATH 266, ENGR 321, ENGR 323, Concurrent enroll. in ENGR 313 and ENGR 351L

Outcomes : Ability to understand and apply fundamental concepts of semiconductor physics. Ability to understand and apply complex models to analyze analog and digital microelectronic circuits.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Engineering Science majors. MATH 266, ENGR 321, ENGR 323, Concurrent enroll. in ENGR 313 and

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: ENGR Design Lab(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Engineering Science - Subject: Engineering**ENGR 351L(1) Course ID:013515 15-JUN-2017****Circuit Design Laboratory**

A lab for engineering science students (computer engineering) to provide a first experience working with semiconductor devices (diodes, BJTs, MOSFETs, Operational Amplifiers) for the design, creation and analysis of microelectronics using lab instruments.

Restricted to Engineering Science majors. ENGR 321, ENGR 323, Concurrent enrollment in ENGR 351

Outcomes : Ability to identify integrated circuit design issues and develop applicable solutions. Ability to apply advanced principles in analog circuit design, creation and analysis.

Components: Laboratory(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Engineering Science majors. ENGR 321, ENGR 323, Concurrent enrollment in ENGR 351

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: ENGR Design Lab(1)

ENGR 352(3) Course ID:013581 15-JUN-2018**Methods and Algorithms for Computer Engineers**

A course for computer engineering students that emphasizes the analysis of methods and algorithms used in computer engineering. The course includes hands-on experiments and a design project related to the computing performance and efficiency improvement of engineering systems.

Restricted to Engineering Science majors. MATH 266, ENGR 351, ENGR 351L. Concurrent enrollment in ENGR 382.

Understanding of data abstraction, algorithmic performance analysis, algorithmic verification, computational complexities, and ability to analyze the trade-offs among various algorithmic strategies, parts and patterns.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: MATH 266, ENGR 351, ENGR 351L; Co-requisite: ENGR382; Restricted to ENGR majors

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: ENGR Design Lab(1)

ENGR 361(3) Course ID:013516 15-JUN-2017**Fundamentals of Environmental Engineering**

This course covers fundamental topics in environmental engineering, with particular emphasis on principles of aquatic chemistry, chemical thermodynamics and kinetics, environmental soil and biogeochemistry, environmental organic chemistry, surface and groundwater hydrology, atmospheric processes, and fate-and-transport modeling of contaminants in natural and engineered systems.

Restricted to Engineering Science majors. MATH 266, ENGR 322, Concurrent enrollment in ENGR 313 and ENGR 361L

Outcomes : Ability to apply principles of environmental engineering to describe and quantify key physical, biological and chemical phenomena in natural and engineered systems

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Engineering Science majors. MATH 266, ENGR 322, Concurrent enrollment in ENGR 313 and ENGR 361L

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: ENGR Design Lab(1)

ENGR 361L(1) Course ID:013517 15-JUN-2017**Fundamentals of Environmental Engineering Lab**

This laboratory course introduces students to the analytical techniques such as mass spectrometry and titration, relevant to environmental engineering practice. This course emphasizes the design of field sampling campaigns of water and soil environments and the statistical data analysis of experimentally estimated water and soil parameters.

Restricted to Engineering Science majors. ENGR 322, Concurrent enrollment in ENGR 361

Outcomes - Quantification of fundamental environmental parameters with emphasis on water quality. Ability to design and conduct a field sampling campaign.

Components: Laboratory(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Engineering Science majors. ENGR 322, Concurrent enrollment in ENGR 361

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: ENGR Design Lab(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Engineering Science - Subject: Engineering**ENGR 362(3) Course ID:013582 15-JUN-2018****Water and Wastewater Engineering**

Theoretical and conceptual design of systems for treating municipal wastewater and drinking water which include reactor theory, process kinetics, and models. Physical, chemical, and biological processes are presented, including sedimentation, filtration, biological treatment, disinfection, and sludge processing. Re-use of water and waste products are also covered.

Restricted to Engineering Science majors. ENGR 361, 361L. Concurrent enrollment in ENGR 383.

The ability to undertake the required calculations to design a municipal water and wastewater treatment facility.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: ENGR 361, ENGR 361L; Co-requisite: ENGR 383 ; Restricted to Engineering Science major

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: ENGR Design Lab(1)

ENGR 381(4) Course ID:013568 15-JUN-2018**Biomedical Engineering Capstone Design I**

A major design experience based on the knowledge and skills acquired in earlier course work and incorporating appropriate engineering standards and multiple realistic constraints. Each group is assigned an industry-sponsored medical device software problem to solve. Each week, a medical device product development or regulation topic is also introduced.

Restricted to Engineering Science majors. ENGR 341

Outcomes: ABET Student Outcome (2): An ability to apply engineering design to produce medical device solutions that meet specified needs with consideration for public health, safety, welfare, and other factors.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisites : ENGR 341 with a minimum grade of C-, restricted to Engineering Science Majors .

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: ENGR Design Lab(1)

ENGR 382(4) Course ID:013569 15-JUN-2018**Computer Engineering Capstone Design I**

First part of the team-based Capstone Design series for Computer Engineering students. Students focus on the design of an industry-sponsored project with practical, economic, and ethical constraints. They learn the fundamentals of product development, quality, reliability, ethics and project management as it relates to the field of computer engineering.

Restricted to Engineering Science majors. ENGR 351

Outcomes : ABET Student Outcome (2): An ability to apply engineering design to produce microelectronic solutions that meet specified needs with consideration for public health, safety, welfare, and other factors.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisite : ENGR 351 with a minimum grade of C- , restricted to Engineering Science Majors.

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: ENGR Design Lab(1)

ENGR 383(4) Course ID:013570 15-JUN-2018**Environmental Engineering Capstone Design I**

A major design experience based on the knowledge and skills acquired in earlier course work and incorporating engineering standards and multiple realistic constraints. Each group is assigned an environmental engineering industry-sponsored design problem to solve. During the semester, specific environmental design and regulation case studies will be introduced.

Restricted to Engineering Science majors. ENGR 361

Outcomes: ABET Student Outcome (2): An ability to apply engineering design to produce environmental engineering solution that meet specified needs with consideration for public health, safety, environmental and other factors.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ENGR 361 with a minimum grade of C minus, restricted to Engineering Science majors

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: ENGR Design Lab(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Erikson Institute - Subject: Erikson Institute

ERIK E101(0) Course ID:002775 01-JAN-1901
 Practical Experience I
 Components: Field Studies
 Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E102(0) Course ID:002776 01-JAN-1901
 Practical Experience II
 Components: Field Studies
 Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E103(0) Course ID:002777 01-JAN-1901
 Practical Experience III
 Components: Field Studies
 Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E105(2) Course ID:002778 01-JAN-1901
 Meth Tchrg RdG Yng Children
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E05
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ERIK E106(4) Course ID:002779 01-JAN-1901
 Theory & Practice KG-Prim Methods
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E06
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ERIK E110(3) Course ID:002781 01-JAN-1901
 Early Childhood Care & Education
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E10
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ERIK E111(3) Course ID:002782 01-JAN-1901
 Early Childhood Program Administration
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E11
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ERIK E112(3) Course ID:002783 01-JAN-1901
 Preschool/Primary Curriculum
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E12
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ERIK E115(1) Course ID:002784 01-JAN-1901
 Theory of Play
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E15
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ERIK E121(2) Course ID:002786 01-JAN-1901
 Dynamics of Human Dev I
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E21
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Erikson Institute - Subject: Erikson Institute

ERIK E122(2) Course ID:002787 01-JAN-1901
Dynamics of Human Dev II
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ERIK E22
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ERIK E123(1) Course ID:002788 01-JAN-1901
Dynamics of Human Dev III
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ERIK E23
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ERIK E125(3) Course ID:002789 01-JAN-1901
Physical Growth & Development
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ERIK E126(2) Course ID:002790 01-JAN-1901
Cognitive Dev Yng Children
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ERIK E26
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ERIK E127(2) Course ID:002791 01-JAN-1901
Language Development in Young Children
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ERIK E27
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ERIK E132(2) Course ID:002792 01-JAN-1901
Family & Culture
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ERIK E32
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ERIK E137(1) Course ID:002793 01-JAN-1901
Working with Families
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ERIK E37
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ERIK E139(1) Course ID:002794 01-JAN-1901
Child Assessment
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ERIK E39
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ERIK E140(2) Course ID:002795 01-JAN-1901
Internship & Seminar I
Components: Field Studies
Course Equivalents: ERIK E40
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Erikson Institute - Subject: Erikson Institute

ERIK E141(2) Course ID:002796 01-JAN-1901
 Internship & Seminar II
 Components: Field Studies
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E41
 Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E142(2) Course ID:002797 01-JAN-1901
 Internship & Tutorial III
 Components: Field Studies
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E42
 Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E143(2) Course ID:002798 01-JAN-1901
 Internship & Tutorial IV
 Components: Field Studies
 Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E150(2) Course ID:002800 01-JAN-1901
 Methods I
 Components: Seminar
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E50
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ERIK E151(2) Course ID:002801 01-JAN-1901
 Methods II
 Components: Seminar
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E152, ERIK E51
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ERIK E152(2) Course ID:002802 01-JAN-1901
 Methods III
 Components: Seminar
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E151, ERIK E51
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ERIK E360(1 - 4) Course ID:002810 01-JAN-1901
 Brain and Developing Child
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E60
 Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E390(3) Course ID:002814 01-JAN-1901
 Infant Growth & Development
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E90
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ERIK E391(3) Course ID:002815 01-JAN-1901
 Family Studies
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E91
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ERIK E392(3) Course ID:002816 01-JAN-1901
 Infant Assessment
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E92
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Erikson Institute - Subject: Erikson Institute

ERIK E393(3) Course ID:002817 01-JAN-1901
Early Intervention Methods
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E93
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ERIK E394(3) Course ID:002818 01-JAN-1901
Internship & Seminar on Infancy
 Components: Field Studies
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E94
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ERIK E395(3) Course ID:002819 01-JAN-1901
Intern & Sem Infant Studies II
 Components: Field Studies
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E95
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ERIK E39A(2) Course ID:002813 01-JAN-1901
Infnt Grwth & Dvlpmt(Typ/Atyp)
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E9A
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ERIK E421(3) Course ID:009428 01-JAN-2015
Human Development I
 This course focuses on the study of social and emotional development in children from birth through age eight. It primarily considers how children experience themselves and others; the role of relationships in development; and the interaction of biological, psychological and social forces.

Students are expected to acquire a working knowledge of the emotional and social domains of development through the integration of natural observation and use of media resources with relevant theory and research.

Components: Seminar(In person)
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

ERIK E426(3) Course ID:009429 15-JUN-2017
Cognition, Language and Play
 Components: Seminar
 Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E476(3) Course ID:002825 01-JAN-1901
Sem Iss Adult-Child Interactn
 Components: Seminar
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E76
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ERIK E477(3) Course ID:002826 01-JAN-1901
Sem Children-At-Risk
 Components: Seminar
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E77
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ERIK E479(3) Course ID:002827 01-JAN-1901
Tch & Lrn: Linking Theor & Rsrch to Prac
 Components: Seminar
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E79
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Erikson Institute - Subject: Erikson Institute

ERIK E480(3) Course ID:002828 01-JAN-1901
 Sem: Cognition, Language & Brain
 Components: Seminar
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E80
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ERIK E481(3) Course ID:002829 01-JAN-1901
 Sem Social & Cultural Contexts
 Components: Seminar
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E81
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ERIK E482(3) Course ID:002830 01-JAN-1901
 Dev, Eval Erly Chld Interv Prog
 Components: Seminar
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E82
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ERIK E485(3) Course ID:002831 15-OCT-2011
 Research Internship
 Components: FTC-Field Studies
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E85
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
 Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E486(3) Course ID:002832 15-OCT-2011
 Teaching Internship
 Components: FTC-Field Studies
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E86
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
 Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E487(3) Course ID:002833 15-OCT-2011
 Clinical Internship
 Components: FTC-Field Studies
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E87
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
 Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E488(3) Course ID:002834 01-JAN-1901
 Research Meth Child Devel
 Components: Supervision
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E88
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
 Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E489(3) Course ID:002835 15-JUN-2014 Instructor Consent Required
 Special Topics in Child Development
 Enrollment for this course should be considered in close consultation with the faculty advisor.

This course allows doctoral students to select from a range of applied child development courses at Erikson Institute that are taught by a member of the doctoral program faculty. Examples include Physical Growth and Development; Language Development; and Working with Adults.

Students will gain deep understanding of the theories, research, and issues with regard to a special content area in child development and early education.

Components: Seminar(In person)
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Erikson Institute - Subject: Erikson Institute

ERIK E490(0) Course ID:002836 15-OCT-2011
 Dissertation Supervision A
 Components: FTC-Supervision
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
 Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E497(0) Course ID:002837 15-OCT-2011
 Doctoral Study
 Components: FTC-Supervision
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E97
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
 Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E498(1 - 4) Course ID:002838 27-MAY-2009
 Independent Study: Advanced Research
 Components: Independent Study
 Topics: Home Visiting Survey Analysis
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E98
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
 Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E499(0) Course ID:002839 15-OCT-2011
 Dissertation Supervision
 Components: FTC-Supervision
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E99
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
 Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E61(1 - 4) Course ID:002844 01-JAN-1901
 Topics in Early Chld Curr
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ERIK E62(1 - 4) Course ID:002845 01-JAN-1901
 Topics in Multicutrl Education
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ERIK E73(3) Course ID:002846 01-JAN-1901
 Child Abuse Prevention
 Components: Seminar
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ERIK E96(1 - 4) Course ID:002864 01-JAN-1901
 Infant Stds Selected Topic
 Components: Seminar
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ERIK E99A(0) Course ID:002868 01-JAN-1901
 Dissertation Supervision-Option A
 Components: Supervision
 Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK 489(3) Course ID:002869 01-JAN-1901
 Special Topics:
 Components: Seminar
 Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - English as a Second Language - Subject: English as a Second Language

ESL 20(1 - 6) Course ID:013644 01-APR-2018 Department Consent Required
Special Topics

This course may be customized to fit the needs of student groups. Specialized courses may focus on reading, writing, listening, speaking, pronunciation and subject-specific vocabulary, along with U.S. culture and history.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ESL 30(0 - 6) Course ID:011530 07-JUL-2016 Department Consent Required
Beginner Reading & Vocabulary

This course is an introduction to reading in English which focuses on an emerging ability to read words, phrases and sentences in the context of a paragraph or short reading. Students will develop vocabulary learning strategies. Students will also learn word forms, spelling rules, phonetics and basic grammar in the context of reading passages.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 31(0 - 6) Course ID:011531 07-JUL-2016 Department Consent Required
Beginner Listening & Speaking

This course will provide an introduction to academic listening and speaking. Instruction focuses on basic listening and speaking strategies for a variety of situations, including listening for main ideas and making basic inferences. Syllables and individual word stress are introduced.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 32(0 - 6) Course ID:011532 07-JUL-2016 Department Consent Required
Beginner Writing & Grammar

This course is an introduction to English writing at the sentence and paragraph level. Students will write about familiar topics focusing on the structure of English including word form, parts of speech, verb tense and word order. Students will learn to use and identify basic mechanics, such as punctuation and capitalization.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 40(0 - 6) Course ID:012105 07-JUL-2016 Department Consent Required
High-Beginner Reading & Vocabulary

This course will help students utilize basic reading comprehension. Students will develop pre-reading strategies and be able to identify topic, main ideas, and supporting details in level appropriate ESL texts. Students will continue to develop vocabulary building skills and increase reading speed.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 41(0 - 6) Course ID:012106 07-JUL-2016 Department Consent Required
High-Beginner Listening & Speaking

This course will provide further instruction in academic listening and speaking for English language learners. Instruction focuses on basic listening and speaking strategies for a variety of situations, including listening for main ideas and details, and giving informal presentations. Students will work on word and stress patterns.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 42(0 - 6) Course ID:012107 07-JUL-2016 Department Consent Required
High-Beginner Writing & Grammar

In this course students will expand control of English sentence and paragraph structures. Students will develop mastery of simple present and simple past verb tenses, subject verb agreement, singular and plural nouns, and compound and complex sentence structures.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - English as a Second Language - Subject: English as a Second Language

ESL 50(0 - 6) Course ID:002874 04-JUN-2015 Department Consent Required
English for Specific Purposes
 Prerequisites: ESL Placement Test or Equivalent

This course is designed to meet the needs of a specialized ESL group. Some needs may be, but are not limited to listening, speaking, reading, writing, and grammar.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 51(1) Course ID:002875 15-JUN-2013 Department Consent Required
English for Specific Purposes 1
 Prerequisites: ESL Placement Test or Equivalent

This course is designed to meet the needs of a specialized ESL group. Some needs may be, but are not limited to listening, speaking, reading, writing, and grammar.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 52(1) Course ID:011285 27-JUL-2011
English for Specific Purpose 2
 Prerequisites: ESL Placement Test or Equivalent

This course is designed to meet the needs of a specialized ESL group. Some needs may be, but are not limited to listening, speaking, reading, writing, and grammar.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 53(6) Course ID:009505 15-MAR-2006
Intensive Language Skills Development-Advanced
 This course integrates the language skills of reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the advanced level. Students will examine academic texts and will produce both individual and group oral reports as well as essays and written reports.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship

ESL 54(6) Course ID:011393 02-OCT-2009
High-Intermediate University Preparation
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 55(3) Course ID:002876 02-OCT-2009 Department Consent Required
Graduate Preparation
 This course addresses the needs of graduate students at the Intermediate/Low Advanced level. Students will study grammatical and syntactic structures necessary for clear communication in English for academic purposes and will produce a variety of texts.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 56(2) Course ID:002877 15-MAR-2006
English for Special Purposes GS2
 This is an integrated skills course for advanced level graduate students. Students will examine the stylistic requirements of English for academic purposes. They will study the language used in peer-reviewed journals in their respective disciplines and present oral reports and written assignments in appropriate academic English.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - English as a Second Language - Subject: English as a Second Language

ESL 57(2) Course ID:002878 15-JUN-2013

Comput & Tech Communic Non-Native Speakr

This course is designed for students in a technical field such as computer science. Students will study the vocabulary, syntax, and stylistic characteristics of English used for technical purposes.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ESL 58(4) Course ID:009506 15-MAR-2006

Language Skills for U.S. Academic Environment

This course prepares students for undergraduate programs at US colleges and universities. They will examine the US academic culture and focus on discussion techniques, oral presentation and pronunciation skills, and notetaking guidelines. They will also write a variety of papers representative of college course assignments.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship

ESL 59(4) Course ID:009507 15-MAR-2006

Language Skills for Professionals

This course assists professionals as well as graduate and pre-professional students in developing the writing and discussion skills needed in their fields. They will prepare team and individual oral and written reports, examine research methods, and assess the cultural aspects of professional communication.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship

ESL 60(0 - 6) Course ID:012140 07-JUL-2016 Department Consent Required

Low-Intermediate Reading & Vocabulary

This course focuses on developing reading skills with an emphasis on building vocabulary, literal comprehension, and fluency. Students will read graded materials and appropriate ESL books from library resources.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 61(0 - 6) Course ID:012141 07-JUL-2016 Department Consent Required

Low-Intermediate Listening & Speaking

This course will provide further instruction in academic listening and speaking for English language learners. Instruction focuses on basic listening and speaking strategies for a variety of situations, including listening for main ideas and details, and giving informal presentations. Students will work on word and stress patterns.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 62(0 - 6) Course ID:012142 07-JUL-2016 Department Consent Required

Low-Intermediate Writing & Grammar

In this course students will expand control of English sentence and paragraph structures. Students will develop mastery of simple present and simple past verb tenses, subject verb agreement, singular and plural nouns, and compound and complex sentence structures.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 63(3) Course ID:009604 15-MAR-2006

Reading Writing Grammar-Intermediate/LowAdv

This course focuses on academic writing at the sentence level and on paragraph development, with emphasis on writing clearly and recognizing local and global errors. Students will also improve comprehension of texts about concrete topics and begin to examine more abstract topics.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - English as a Second Language - Subject: English as a Second Language**ESL 64(3) Course ID:009602 15-MAR-2006****Listen/Speak-Advanced**

This course focuses on oral communication and listening skills at the advanced level with a focus on vocabulary development, discussion techniques, notetaking skills, and academic lecture comprehension. Students will prepare group and individual oral reports.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship

ESL 65(3) Course ID:009605 15-MAR-2006**Reading Writing Grammar-Advanced**

This course focuses on academic reading and writing. Students will prepare more complex papers, focusing on paragraph and essay development with emphasis on clarity and accuracy. Students will also analyze more advanced texts, examine inferences, and write response papers to the readings.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ESL 66(3) Course ID:009603 15-MAR-2006**Listen/Speak-High Advanced**

This course is designed for students with near-native speaker fluency. Students will engage in lively discussions on a variety of subjects with emphasis on academic topics and cultural diversity. They will prepare individual and group oral presentations as well as practice notetaking skills while listening to and analyzing university lectures.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship

ESL 67(3) Course ID:009606 15-MAR-2006**Reading Writing Grammar-High Advanced**

This course is designed for students with near-native speaker fluency. Students will read and analyze a variety of texts from different fields. They will write extended essays and reports, focus on cohesion and coherence in discourse, examine inferences, and incorporate outside sources in their papers.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ESL 68(6) Course ID:011287 31-MAY-2009**Advanced - U.S. Culture and Communication**

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 69(6) Course ID:011394 02-OCT-2009**High-Advanced University Preparation**

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 70(0 - 6) Course ID:012143 07-JUL-2016 Department Consent Required**Intermediate Reading & Vocabulary**

This course focuses on the development of academic reading skills, with an emphasis on vocabulary development, literal comprehension, and dictionary skills. Students will continue to develop critical thinking skills to understand, analyze, discuss, and write responses to ideas expressed in graded materials and appropriate ESL texts.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 71(0 - 6) Course ID:012144 07-JUL-2016 Department Consent Required**Intermediate Listening & Speaking**

This course prepares English language learners for the academic listening, note-taking, and discussion skills necessary to be successful in college classes. Students develop academic note-taking skills by listening to real academic lectures and develop discussion skills by responding to lectures, agreeing/disagreeing, supporting opinions, and connecting ideas.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - English as a Second Language - Subject: English as a Second Language**ESL 80(0 - 6) Course ID:012146 15-JUN-2016 Department Consent Required****High- Intermediate Reading and Vocabulary**

High Intermediate Reading Skills exposes students to a variety of non fiction and fiction materials. Fiction materials include short stories and simple novels. Non Fiction materials will include news reports, scholarly journals and other intermediate level non fiction texts. Attention to reading comprehension including an awareness of main ideas, supporting details, fact/opinion and author's purpose is emphasized. Timed readings are included. Vocabulary development includes advanced

Components: Seminar
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 81(0 - 6) Course ID:012147 04-JUN-2015 Department Consent Required**High-Intermediate Listening and Speaking**

The Intermediate course focuses on listening and presentation skills that are necessary for university students. Students build listening skills in and out of class through excerpts from lectures, documentaries, radio and TV programs. These skills include predicting and connecting ideas in a lecture, note-taking strategies, listening for cause and effect, key terms, and examples. Students build presentation skills by giving short PowerPoint speeches.

Components: Seminar
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 82(0 - 6) Course ID:012148 04-JUN-2015 Department Consent Required**High Intermediate Writing and Grammar**

Students will build upon the skills learned in the prior courses and recognize and produce effective five paragraph essays. Furthermore, students will develop the skills to effectively and accurately write using these rhetorical patterns, to name a few: compare/contrast and cause and effect.

Components: Seminar
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 83(3) Course ID:002888 01-JAN-2014 Department Consent Required**Advanced Composition**

This course trains students in a variety of writing tasks, focusing on paragraph level discourse and more complex texts, with an emphasis on purpose, audience, and techniques for establishing cohesion and coherence. Students will also practice self editing and peer editing.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ESL 84(3) Course ID:010903 01-JUL-2008**Advanced Composition II**

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 85(3) Course ID:002889 15-JUN-2013**US Culture & Traditions II**

This course challenges students to use all language skills in a content-based curriculum in comparative culture studies. Students will develop classroom discussion skills, engage in group work, present oral reports, and strengthen their academic listening skills.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 86(3) Course ID:002890 02-OCT-2009**High-Advanced Lecture Preparation**

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - English as a Second Language - Subject: English as a Second Language

ESL 87(3) Course ID:002891 15-JUN-2013

Advanced Oral Comm

This course prepares students to engage in informal conversations and academic discussions. Students will also present individual and group oral reports and listen to lectures while strengthening notetaking skills.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ESL 88(3) Course ID:010904 31-MAY-2009

Advanced Lecture Preparation**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 89(3) Course ID:002892 02-OCT-2009 Department Consent Required

High-Intermediate Reading Skills**Components:** Lecture(In person)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 90(0 - 6) Course ID:002893 04-JUN-2015 Department Consent Required

Advanced Reading and Vocabulary

Prerequisite: ESL Placement Test

Students will develop strategies for managing advanced reading assignments. Students will also increase their vocabulary from reading in general and specialized subject areas.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 91(0 - 6) Course ID:011540 04-JUN-2015 Department Consent Required

Advanced Listening and Speaking

Prerequisite: ESL Placement Test

Components: Lecture(In person)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 92(0 - 6) Course ID:011541 04-JUN-2015 Department Consent Required

Advanced Writing and Grammar

Prerequisite: ESL Placement Test

Students will advance their academic writing skills and communicate more clearly and accurately with an in-depth study of advanced English grammar. Students will effectively write using the rhetorical patterns most commonly used in universities. Students will also learn how to make citations of research sources and examine the cultural/ethical issues related to plagiarism.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 93(0 - 6) Course ID:011542 04-JUN-2015 Department Consent Required

Business English

Prerequisite: Demonstration to the Dept. of Intermediate Level.

In this seminar, students will learn how to successfully communicate in the business world. Special focus will be on learning: business vocabulary, negotiating at meetings, writing proposals, and so on. All skill areas -- listening, speaking, reading, and writing -- will be emphasized. Only open to Intermediate and Advanced level students.

Components: Seminar(In person)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - English as a Second Language - Subject: English as a Second Language

ESL 94(0 - 6) Course ID:011543 04-JUN-2015 Department Consent Required
English Pronunciation

Students will be able to speak clearly and be understood by others. Students will learn about and practice phonemic awareness and accuracy, stress patterns, intonation, and rhythm with extensive practice. Students will also be able to identify and improve their individual pronunciation issues.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 95(2 - 4) Course ID:011544 04-JUN-2015 Department Consent Required

TOEFL Preparation

Prerequisite: ESL Placement Test.

Students will be able to sharpen their test-taking skills and improve your TOEFL score. Students will become familiar with TOEFLiBT and learn strategies for achieving the score they need.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 96(1.5 - 3) Course ID:011545 04-JUN-2015 Department Consent Required

Graduate Preparation

Prerequisite: ESL Placement Test

Designed as a support for current non-native graduate students, this course focuses on refining the language components - listening, speaking, reading and writing - for success in one's current graduate classes at Loyola. Some of the objectives are doing research, reading and responding to journal articles; editing one's writing for content, organization, grammar, and creating effective presentations and using PowerPoint. NOTE: only open to Graduate students.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 97(1) Course ID:002900 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Readings in American Culture

Independent study; topics arranged by student and advisor.

Components: Supervision
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ESL 98(3) Course ID:002901 01-JUL-2008

American English Pronunciation

This course assists students in improving phonemic accuracy, stress patterns, intonation, and rhythm. Students will develop class participation and group discussion skills as well as the fundamentals of public speaking. Students are required to practice with pronunciation software in the language resource center.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 99(3) Course ID:002902 13-NOV-2009

TOEFL Preparation

This course offers students the opportunity to practice test taking techniques for the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL). Students will have the opportunity to take the Institutional TOEFL, applicable only to Loyola University Chicago admission according to the policies of the Educational Testing Service.

Components: Lecture(Independent Study)
Req. Designation: Internship

ESL 101(0 - 6) Course ID:012290 04-JUN-2015 Department Consent Required

Graduate Reading and Critical Thinking

This course is intended for current or future graduate level international students and is designed to improve their overall comprehension of college/graduate level texts and critical thinking skills

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - English as a Second Language - Subject: English as a Second Language

ESL 102(0 - 6) Course ID:012291 04-JUN-2015 Department Consent Required
Graduate Research and Writing

This course is intended for current or future graduate level international students and is designed to improve their academic writing skills and ability to synthesize and critique information from outside sources.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 103(3) Course ID:012292 16-FEB-2012 Department Consent Required
Business English

Restrictions: For Fulbright students only.

Students will become proficient in interacting in a business context while studying ESL 103. Students will gain confidence in the language of meetings, presentations, negotiations, and formal/informal business situations. Giving Powerpoint presentations, working on group projects, and resolving business cases will be emphasized.

Outcome: Students will be able to use advanced reading, vocabulary, writing, grammar, listening and speaking skills, as well as understand cultural norms of business in the U.S. in order to be successful in a business context.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 104(3) Course ID:012293 16-FEB-2012 Department Consent Required
American English Pronunciation

Restrictions: For Fulbright students only.

In this seminar, students will learn to speak clearly and be understood by others. Students will learn about and practice phonemic awareness and accuracy, stress patterns, intonation, and rhythm. Students will also be able to identify and improve their individual pronunciation issues.

Outcome: Students will be able to increase comprehensibility and comprehension of spoken English, identify and accurately produce American English phonemes, and identify and correct personal pronunciation issues.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ESL 105(2 - 4) Course ID:012710 18-DEC-2013 Department Consent Required
Skill-building for TOEFL/IELTS

This course is for students with intermediate level language skills. This course will strengthen students' language skills while also familiarizing students with the content, questions, and tasks on the TOEFL iBT and IELTS exams.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Fine Arts - Subject: Fine Arts

FNAR 152(3) Drawing China	Course ID:010799	06-JUN-2017
This is an introductory drawing course. There are no pre-requisites nor prior experience need to succeed in this course. Beijing is our laboratory and the topic of all class drawings.		
Outcome: Students will be able to draw trees, buildings, automobiles, vegetables, human beings in real life situations and in perspective.		
Components: Lecture		
Course Equivalent: ASIA 152		
Attributes: Asian Studies		
Requirement Group: Restricted to Beijing Students		
Req. Designation: Internship		
FNAR 154(3) INTRODUCTION TO OPERA	Course ID:008261	01-JAN-1901
Course loaded from Took record		
Components: Lecture		
Attributes: Took		
Req. Designation: Internship		
FNAR 155(3) INTRO TO SYMPHONIC MUSIC	Course ID:008262	01-JAN-1901
Course loaded from Took record		
Components: Lecture		
Attributes: Took		
Req. Designation: Internship		
FNAR 156(3) INTRODUCTION TO JAZZ	Course ID:008263	01-JAN-1901
Course loaded from Took record		
Components: Lecture		
Attributes: Took		
Req. Designation: Internship		
FNAR 157(3) AMERICAN POPULAR SONG	Course ID:008264	01-JAN-1901
Course loaded from Took record		
Components: Lecture		
Attributes: Took		
Req. Designation: Internship		
FNAR 158(3) INTRODUCTION TO GOSPEL MUSIC	Course ID:008265	01-JAN-1901
Course loaded from Took record		
Components: Lecture		
Attributes: Took		
Req. Designation: Internship		
FNAR 159(0) Medieval Culture	Course ID:003059	01-AUG-2005
Components: Lecture		
Req. Designation: Internship		
FNAR 185(3) JAZZ IMPROVISATION	Course ID:008266	01-JAN-1901
Course loaded from Took record		
Components: Lecture		
Attributes: Took		
Req. Designation: Internship		
FNAR 198(3) MUSIC THEORY I (M)	Course ID:008267	01-JAN-1901
Course loaded from Took record		
Components: Lecture		
Attributes: Took		
Req. Designation: Internship		

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Fine Arts - Subject: Fine Arts

FNAR 200AP(0) Course ID:009961 06-JUN-2017
 AP Credit FNAR - 3/4
 AP Credit FNAR - 3/4
 Components: Credit by Examination
 Req. Designation: Internship

FNAR 201X(3) Course ID:008286 01-JAN-1901
 Art History I
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Internship

FNAR 205(3) Course ID:003067 01-AUG-2005
 American Art to 1913
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 206(3) Course ID:008268 01-JAN-1901
 AMERICAN ART SINCE 1913
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Internship

FNAR 209(3) Course ID:008269 01-JAN-1901
 MUSIC THEORY III (M)
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Internship

FNAR 217(3) Course ID:008270 15-MAR-2006
 Digital Photography
 Prerequisite: FNAR 115

An introduction to digital photography as a medium of visual communication and personal expression. Students learn the fundamental operation of the digital camera, flatbed scanner and inkjet printer in conjunction with picture-editing software enable students to continue exploring the photographic themes and vision initiated in previous courses. Digital cameras are provided; an adjustable 35mm camera is required.

Outcome: Students demonstrate understanding and application of the numerous exposure, capture, playback and output modes of current digital technology; the advantages and limitations of integrating analog and digital photography; the range of choices for physical or electronic output; and the possibilities that digital

Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Internship

FNAR 227(3) Course ID:008271 01-JAN-1901
 HIST OF ARCHITECTURE (M)
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Internship

FNAR 245(3) Course ID:008272 01-JAN-1901
 FOLK SINGING & GUITAR II
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Fine Arts - Subject: Fine Arts

FNAR 249(3) Course ID:008273 01-JAN-1901
MUSIC THEORY-HARMONY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Internship

FNAR 269(3) Course ID:008275 01-JAN-1901
ART THERAPY II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Internship

FNAR 291(0) Course ID:003088 01-AUG-2005
Modern World-Crisis & Change
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

FNAR 301(4) Course ID:008276 01-JAN-1901
INTERNSHIP II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Internship

FNAR 369(3) Course ID:008279 01-JAN-1901
ART THERAPY III
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Internship

FNAR 384(1) Course ID:008281 01-JAN-1901
HARPSICORD (M)
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Internship

FNAR 395(3) Course ID:003138 01-JAN-1901
Media in Art Education I
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

FNAR 396(3) Course ID:003139 01-JAN-1901
Media in Art Education II
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

FNAR 400(3) Course ID:008282 01-JAN-1901
MUSIC HISTORY III (M)
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Internship

FNAR 460(1) Course ID:008283 01-JAN-1901
RECITAL (M)
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Fine Arts - Subject: Music

MUSC 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010929 01-JAN-1901
Music 100 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

MUSC 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010930 01-JAN-1901
Music 200 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

MUSC 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010931 01-JAN-1901
Music 300 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

MUSC 144AP(0) Course ID:009962 01-JAN-1901
AP Credit MUSC - 3/4
 AP Credit MUSC - 3/4
 Components: Credit by Examination
 Req. Designation: Internship

MUSC 154R(3) Course ID:012745 06-JUN-2018

Introduction to Opera in Rome

This course offers the student an overview of the development of opera in Europe with a particular emphasis on some of the most representative Italian operas and authors from the 17th to the 20th century. As the course considers opera as a cultural phenomenon, the historical, intellectual, political, social, religious and economic conditions that influenced the development of this art will be also examined.

Outcomes: Students will acquire the basic understanding the cultural phenomenon of opera and the style differences of different historical periods, as well as musical terms.

Components: Lecture(In person)
 Course Equivalents: THTR 154, MUSC 154
 Attributes: Artistic Knowledge and Experience, Rome Studies
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MUSC 254(3) Course ID:005467 01-JAN-1901

Music Hist/Lit:20th Century

Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: MUSC 354
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Global & International Studies - Subject: Global & International Studies

GIST 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010714 15-JUN-2017
INTS 100 Level Transfer
 Transfer credit: no direct equivalent to LUC course; is accepted as elective towards graduation requirements.
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

GIST 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010715 15-JUN-2017
INTS 200 Level Transfer
 Transfer credit: no direct equivalent to LUC course; is accepted as elective towards graduation requirements.
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

GIST 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010716 15-JUN-2017
INTS 300 Level Transfer
 Transfer credit: no direct equivalent to LUC course; is accepted as elective towards graduation requirements.
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

GIST 101(3) Course ID:003882 15-JUN-2017
Introduction to Global and International Studies
 This course serves as an introduction to the interdisciplinary field of international studies. It provides an overview of the major disciplines represented in the program, introduces the main regions covered in the program, and discusses important global issues.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of how different disciplines and regions of the world both contribute to and analyze the study of various topics in the interdisciplinary field of international studies.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GIST 198(3) Course ID:010568 15-JUN-2017
Topics in Global & International Studies: Introductory
 This course allows faculty participating in the Global & International Studies Program to offer introductory courses on special topics that are not covered by existing courses.

Outcomes: Students will obtain an introduction to a specific topic in the interdisciplinary field of Global & International Studies.

Components: Lecture
Topics: African Religion and Culture, Introduction to Qur'an, Early African Christianity, Poverty /Age of Globalization, Immigration, Judaism in the Modern World, Contemporary Orthodoxy, Ethics HIV/AIDS, Christ-Muslim Dialogue thru Ages, Relg/Mod Mediterranean World, War/Peace/ModEur&MedWorld, Islam in/and the West
Attributes: Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GIST 298(3) Course ID:003911 15-JUN-2017
Topics in Global & Internatl Studies: Intermediate
 This course allows faculty participating in the Global & International Studies Program to offer intermediate courses on special topics that are not covered by existing courses.

Outcome: Students will obtain intermediate-level knowledge of a specific topic in the interdisciplinary field of Global & International Studies.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Cont Issues in Orthodoxy, Early African Christianity, Latino Theology, Religious and Politic Identity, Moral Prob: War and Peace, South Asian Popular Cinema, Italy Today, Intro to Classical Judaism, Women and Religion: Hinduism, Religion and Violence, Inculturation- AfrTradReligion, Human Rights in Latin America, Moral Prob: Ecology Crisis, Moral Prob:Poverty/Globalizatn, Moral Prob: Immigration, Moral Prob: HIV/Aids, Intro to Qur'an, Sociology of Muslims, Terrorism, Italian Fashion and Design, Postcolonial Fiction, Global Inequalities, Globalization and Society, CultGnder&NarrativeCons/Italy, UrbanPopCultIncluServ/Peru, Modernist Writers in Italy, Society in Literature, Arab Cinema, Human Values in Literature
Attributes: Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Global & International Studies - Subject: Global & International Studies**GIST 301(3) Course ID:003919 06-JUN-2018****Capstone in Global and International Studies**

Prerequisites: Students must have junior or senior standing and must be International Studies majors to take this course.

This course focuses on an important global issue or set of issues relevant to the concerns of the International Studies program. Specific content may change from semester to semester.

Outcomes: Students will acquire an in-depth knowledge of an issue critical to a comprehensive understanding of the interdisciplinary field of international studies.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Topics: Revolution and Revolt, Revolution & Revolt:1776 to Arab Spring, Global Civil Soc & Socl Mvmts, Nonviolent and Violent Social Movements, Multinational Corporations and the State, Technological Change and Society

Attributes: Global & International Studies

Requirement Group: Students must have junior or senior standing and must be Global and International Studies majors.

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

GIST 370(3 - 6) Course ID:003981 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required**Internship in Global and International Studies**

Students earn course credit while serving as an intern in government agencies, non-profit organizations, and businesses relevant to the field of international studies.

Outcome: Students will obtain in-depth knowledge and practical experience in a professional work setting relevant to the student's future career path.

Components: Field Studies

Topics: Focus on Rome, External Experience in China, Internship: External Experience

Attributes: Engaged Learning, Global & International Studies

Requirement Group: Global & International Studies major in junior and senior standing only

Req. Designation: Internship

GIST 398(3) Course ID:004007 15-JUN-2017**Topics in Global & Internatl Studies: Advanced**

This course allows faculty participating in the Global & International Studies Program to offer courses on special topics that are not covered by existing courses.

Outcome: Students will obtain in-depth knowledge of a unique topic in the interdisciplinary field of Global & International Studies.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Christianity&Mod Nation State, Cold War, 9/11 Rhetoric, Contemporary Political Issues, Equitable Community Delvp, Evolution of European Security, Fascism & Italian Resistance, History of Poland, Iraq, Ireland Since 1916, Italian-African Relations, Italy & No. Africa World Pol, Italy Today, Mex Revol in Poplr Imagination, Mor Prob: War & Peace, Phil Iss Just&Ident Latn Amer, Politics of Globalization, Politics of the Middle East, Poverty: Global & U.S., Rel & Pol: Iran,Iraq & Lebanon, S.Asia 1600-Pres:Hist-Cult-Pol, Slavery in Muslim Africa, Terrorism, Chinese Art and Culture, Why Soldiers Fight, Women&Pol: Global Perspective, World War I, Immigration, Cole War/911, Women & Pol: A Cross-National, Public Opinion and War, Comparative Public Policies, World War II in the Pacific, Middle East on Film, Eastern Europe

Attributes: Global & International Studies

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GIST 399(3) Course ID:004008 15-JUN-2017 Department Consent Required**Directed Readings in Global and International Stud**

This course offers an independent program of research under the direction of a faculty sponsor leading to a major research paper.

Outcome: Students will hone research and writing skills in close collaboration with a faculty sponsor.

Components: Supervision

Attributes: Global & International Studies

Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

GNUR 200(3) Course ID:008446 01-JAN-1901
PRF ROLE DEV I PRACT EDUCATOR
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.
Req. Designation: Internship

GNUR 240(2) Course ID:008447 01-JAN-1901
PRF ROL DEV II:RESEARCHER
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Internship

GNUR 275(4) Course ID:008448 01-JAN-1901
CREDIT BY EXAMINATION(2/17/94)
Course loaded from Took record for exams
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Exam
Req. Designation: Internship

GNUR 277(4) Course ID:008449 01-JAN-1901
CREDIT BY EXAMINATION(2/1/87)
Course loaded from Took record for exams
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Exam
Req. Designation: Internship

GNUR 279(4) Course ID:008450 01-JAN-1901
CREDIT BY EXAMINATION(2/12/88)
Course loaded from Took record for exams
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Exam
Req. Designation: Internship

GNUR 281(4) Course ID:008451 01-JAN-1901
CREDIT BY EXAMINATION(2/12/88)
Course loaded from Took record for exams
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Exam
Req. Designation: Internship

GNUR 287(4) Course ID:008452 01-JAN-1901
NURSING OF ELDERLY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Internship

GNUR 290(2) Course ID:008453 01-JAN-1901
PATHO I:GEN CONC REL PATHO PRO
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Internship

GNUR 291(2) Course ID:008454 01-JAN-1901
PATHOPHYSIOLOGY II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Graduate School Programs - Subject: Chicago Studies

CHST 400(4) Course ID:001687 01-JAN-1901
Urban Development & Community Org
Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CHST 401(4) Course ID:001688 01-JAN-1901
Chgo: Race, Ethnic & Economy
Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CHST 402(4) Course ID:001689 01-JAN-1901
Creative Genius in Heartland
Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CHST 498(3) Course ID:001690 21-JUL-2005 Instructor Consent Required
Independent Study
Components: Independent Study
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship

CHST 499(3) Course ID:001691 01-JAN-1901
Master's Project
Components: Independent Study
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHST 605(0) Course ID:001692 15-OCT-2011
Master's Study
Components: FTC-Supervision
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Graduate School Programs - Subject: Graduate School Seminar

GSSM S59(0)	Course ID:003506	15-OCT-2011	
Thesis Supervision-Summer			
Components:	FTC-Supervision		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
<hr/>			
GSSM S60(0)	Course ID:003507	15-OCT-2011	
Dissertation Supervision-Summer			
Components:	FTC-Supervision		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
<hr/>			
GSSM S61(0)	Course ID:003508	15-OCT-2011	
Doctoral Study-Summer			
Components:	FTC-Supervision		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
<hr/>			
GSSM S65(0)	Course ID:003509	15-OCT-2011	
Master's Study-Summer			
Components:	FTC-Supervision		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
<hr/>			
GSSM 500(3)	Course ID:003510	01-JAN-1901	
Graduate Schl Interdisciplinary Seminar			
Components:	Seminar		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
<hr/>			
GSSM 501(0)	Course ID:013471	15-JUN-2017	Department Consent Required
Teaching Effectiveness Seminar			
This seminar provides pedagogical support to funded graduate students serving as teachers of record.			
Prerequisites: Approval of the Graduate School			
Outcomes: To enhance students' abilities to teach undergraduate courses and deepen their pedagogical toolkit			
Components:	Lecture(In person)		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to graduate students.		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)		
<hr/>			
GSSM 559(0)	Course ID:003511	01-MAY-2015	
Thesis Supervision-Summer			
Components:	FTC - Thesis Supervision		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
<hr/>			
GSSM 560(0)	Course ID:003512	01-MAY-2015	
Dissertation Supervision-Summer			
Components:	FTC - Dissertation Supervision		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
<hr/>			
GSSM 561(0)	Course ID:003513	01-MAY-2015	
Doctoral Study-Summer			
Components:	FTC - Doctoral Study		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
<hr/>			
GSSM 565(0)	Course ID:003514	01-MAY-2015	
Master's Study-Summer			
Components:	FTC - Master Study		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
<hr/>			

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Graduate School Programs - Subject:

LEAD 400(3) Course ID:004893 01-JAN-1901
Nature/Pragmatics of Leadership
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LEAD 401(3) Course ID:004894 01-JAN-1901
Principles of Institution Building
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LEAD 402(3) Course ID:004895 01-JAN-1901
Managing the Shadow Side of the Inst
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LEAD 403(3) Course ID:004896 01-JAN-1901
Managing Change
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011343 01-JAN-1901
 History 100 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011344 01-JAN-1901
 History 200 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011345 01-JAN-1901
 History 300 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 12M(3) Course ID:008475 01-JAN-1901
 IBERO-LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY I
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 13M(3) Course ID:008476 01-JAN-1901
 IBERO-HISTORY OF CULTUREII
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 20M(3) Course ID:008477 01-JAN-1901
 IBERO-MEXICAN HISTORY I
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 23H(3) Course ID:008478 01-JAN-1901
 HEBREW EUR CUL POL INT REV
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 24M(3) Course ID:008479 01-JAN-1901
 IBERO-HIST OF CONTEM MEXICO II
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 25I(3) Course ID:008483 01-JAN-1901
 IRELAND/NATIONALISM/NO IRELAND
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 25M(3) Course ID:008484 01-JAN-1901
 IBERO-MESOAMERICA
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 31M(3) Course ID:008486 01-JAN-1901
 IBERO:SURVEY OF MEX HIST
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 32M(3) Course ID:008489 01-JAN-1901
 IBERO:CHURCH IN LAT AMER
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 33M(3) Course ID:008490 01-JAN-1901
 IBERO-LATIN AMER CIVIL &CULTR
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 101(3) Course ID:003520 06-JUN-2018
 Evol Wstrn Idea Inst to 17cent
 This course traces the early development of Western civilization from the ancient Near East; Greece and Rome; the medieval civilization(s); to the European Renaissance and Reformation.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of history as a discipline; be able to place Judaism, Christianity, and Islam in historical context; explain the expansion of the West; and develop their critical thinking and communications skills.

Components: Discussion, Lecture(In person)
 Course Equivalents: ACHIS 101, CATH 101
 Attributes: Foundational Historical Knowledge, Catholic Studies
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 101D(0) Course ID:003521 06-JUN-2017
 Evolution Westrn Ideas/Inst to 17C
 Components: Discussion
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 102(3) Course ID:003522 06-JUN-2018
 Evol Wstrn Idea Inst Sn 17cent
 This course traces the development and of western civilization and its global impact from the seventeenth century to the present.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of history as a discipline, develop critical thinking skills based on historical knowledge about the key people, places, and events that shaped the modern world, and hone their communication skills.

Components: Discussion, Lecture
 Course Equivalents: ACHIS 102
 Attributes: Foundational Historical Knowledge, European Studies
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 102AP(0) Course ID:009964 06-JUN-2017
 Ap Credit HIST - 3
 AP Credit HIST - 3
 Components: Credit by Examination
 Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 102D(0) Course ID:003523 06-JUN-2017
 Evolution Westrn Ideas/Inst Sn 17C
 Components: Discussion
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History**HIST 103(3) Course ID:003525 06-JUN-2018****American Pluralism**

This course is an introduction to history as a discipline, and an analysis of the origins, development and structure of the United States as a pluralistic and multiracial society from 1609 to the present.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate historical knowledge, draw links between the American experience and national identities, and to develop critical thinking and communication skills.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Health Medicine & Science
Attributes: Foundational Historical Knowledge
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 104(3) Course ID:003526 06-JUN-2018**Global History since 1500**

This course deals with the emergence of the modern world, including such topics as the expansion and intensification of cross-cultural interaction; imperialism, colonialism, and nationalism; the spread of information; capitalism, industrialism, and popular sovereignty; race and ethnicity, gender, and socio-economic status.

Outcome: Students will be able to evaluate and explain the forces of historical continuity and change; demonstrate how the encounters/changes between and among societies produced the world we have today; analyze and discuss the significance of primary and secondary sources and how they relate to the history under discussion.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: IWS 104
Attributes: Foundational Historical Knowledge, Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 205(3) Course ID:003527 01-AUG-2012**Mod Wstrn Civil:Social Sci**

Modern Western Civilization: the Social Sciences in Context.

An introduction to history as a discipline and an analysis of the history of Western civilization since the 17th century that emphasizes the contexts from which emerged the concepts of the social sciences and their related value systems.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 208(3) Course ID:009584 06-JUN-2018**East Asia Since 1500**

Requirement: HIST 101, HIST 102, HIST 103, or HIST 104 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students with a declared major or minor in History.

This course explores the roles and contributions of China, Japan, and Korea from the sixteenth century to the present tracing such themes as nationalism, capitalism, socialism, imperialism, war, peace, race, and gender struggles.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an ability to evaluate and explain the forces of historical continuity and change; understand the relationships among historical events, cultures and social forces; analyze and discuss the significance of primary and secondary sources.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Tier 2 Historical Knowledge, Asian Studies, Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 208V(3) Course ID:013531 01-NOV-2017**Southeast Asia Since 1858**

Examines the history of modern Southeast Asia. Special emphasis is given to the modern countries of Vietnam, Laos and Cambodia, from 1858, the year in which the French invaded mainland Southeast Asia, to the present.

Enrollment Conditions : Studying at Vietnam Center

Outcomes : Improve knowledge of Southeast Asian history

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Modern Southeast Asian History
Attributes: Tier 2 Historical Knowledge, Asian Studies, Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History**HIST 208X(3) Course ID:010499 15-JUN-2018****Pre-Modern Chinese History**

This course starts with the formative periods of Chinese civilization from the Neolithic era and ends with the Opium War and the collapse of the Manchu Qing Empire in 1911. This course will provide students with an understanding of modern-day China by looking at China's dynamic and multilayered past.

Outcome: Students will learn to: situate major historical events in China's early history in their proper geographical, chronological, and thematic context; and use primary and secondary sources to construct interpretations of historical problems and events.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Pre-Modern Chinese History
Attributes: Tier 2 Historical Knowledge, Asian Studies, Chinese Language & Culture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 208Z(3) Course ID:010493 15-JUN-2018**Modern Chinese History**

The course is specifically designed for foreign students studying in Beijing with the objective of enabling them to understand the ongoing social, economic and political trends which have roots in the past. The time period studied will span from the end of the 19th century through the 20th century.

Outcome: students will learn to situate major historical events such as the May Fourth Movement in their proper geographical, chronological, and thematic context; and recognize the extent to which history is at the core of current Chinese leaders' speeches, policy making, and rule making.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Tier 2 Historical Knowledge, Asian Studies, Chinese Language & Culture, Global & International Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Beijing Students
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 209(3) Course ID:010809 06-JUN-2018**Survey of Islamic History**

Requirement: HIST 101, HIST 102, HIST 103, or HIST 104 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students with a declared major or minor in History.

The course will introduce the historical development of Islamic civilization and the formation of Muslim social and political institutions from the 7th century to the present.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the historical development and diversity of Islamic beliefs, practices, and institutions in varied regional contexts and historical periods.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: AFR 111, IWS 109
Attributes: Tier 2 Historical Knowledge, African Studies and the African Diaspora, Arabic Language and Culture, Asian Studies, Black World Studies, Global & International Studies, Islamic World Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 210(3) Course ID:012261 06-JUN-2018**Introduction to Latin American History**

Requirement: HIST 101, HIST 102, HIST 103, or HIST 104 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students with a declared major or minor in History.

This course explores the formation of modern Latin America by examining the region as a global nexus where ideologies, cultures, peoples, and political entities have conjoined and clashed from the fifteenth century to the present.

Outcomes: Demonstrate and ability to evaluate and explain forces of historical continuity and change. Demonstrate and understanding of the relationships among historical events, culture and social forces. Differentiate between students' values and ways of understanding the world & those of other cultures.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Tier 2 Historical Knowledge, African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies, Global & International Studies, Latin American Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History**HIST 211(3) Course ID:009840 06-JUN-2018****United States to 1865**

Requirement: HIST 101, HIST 102, HIST 103, or HIST 104 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students with a declared major or minor in History.

This course is an introduction to the history of the United States from the colonial era through the Civil War.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of Native American societies, the impact of European colonization, the creation and evolution of democratic institutions in a multicultural society, the geographic expansion of the United States, and the impact of slavery.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ACHIS 201
Attributes: Tier 2 Historical Knowledge
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 212(3) Course ID:009841 06-JUN-2018**United States Since 1865**

Requirement: HIST 101, HIST 102, HIST 103, or HIST 104 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students with a declared major or minor in History.

This course is an introduction to the history of the United States from the Civil War to the present.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of how the United States became a modern industrial society, the emergence and evolution of the modern welfare state, the rise of the United States as a global power, and the impact of controversies over civil rights and liberties on American society.

Components: Discussion(In person), Lecture(In person)
Topics: War and Diplomacy, Medicine and Science, American Business Since 1865
Course Equivalents: ACHIS 202
Attributes: Tier 2 Historical Knowledge
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 213(3) Course ID:012262 15-JUN-2017**Introduction to African History**

Requirement: HIST 101, HIST 102, HIST 103, or HIST 104 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students with a declared major or minor in History.

This course surveys the history of Africa from dynastic Egypt to post-colonialism. The primary focus of this class is to examine the interactions African peoples had with non-Africans from the 15th century to the present.

Outcomes: Engage in critical thinking skills and disposition. Engage communication skills and sensitivities. Possess a heightened understanding of diversity in the world.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Tier 2 Historical Knowledge, African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies, Global & International Studies, Islamic World Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 253A(3) Course ID:013415 15-JUN-2018**Barbarians and the Fall of the Roman Empire**

This course examines the interaction between Romans and the so-called 'barbarians' such as the Goths, Huns, Slavs, and Arabs from the 2nd to the 7th centuries, with a focus on how new archaeological and skeletal data is changing our understanding of the barbarians.

Outcomes: Students will study the role of neighboring peoples in the collapse of the Roman Empire; interpret archaeological data; compare receptions of immigrants and refugees in the ancient and modern world.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: European Studies, Medieval Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History**HIST 254A(3) Course ID:010377 15-JUN-2018****The Vikings**

The Vikings are popularly thought of as invaders, marauders, destroyers of civilized peace. However, recent research has focused on their society, culture, accomplishments and contributions in a much more positive sense.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of the impact of the Vikings on European development; a knowledge of historiographical issues concerning the Vikings; and awareness of various types of primary sources.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: MSTU 326
Attributes: European Studies, Medieval Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 257A(3) Course ID:013418 15-JUN-2018**Witchcraft and Science in Pre- Modern Europe**

This course will trace the history of medieval and early modern ideas about nature, magic, demonology, and witchcraft, exploring the history of reason and rationality, elite and popular culture, persecution and society, and the intersections between Magic, Science, and Witchcraft.

Outcomes: Students will understand connections between witchcraft and popular religions; the gendering of witches; the political and economic aspects of witch trials; and modern portrayals of witches in popular media.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Medieval Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 258A(3) Course ID:013539 15-JUN-2018**Blood, Heresy, and Treason: the Tudors and Stuarts**

This course covers the most crucial period in the history of England, encompassing the Reformation, The Tudors, the Civil War, the Glorious Revolution, and the rise of Britain as a great power. Major figures featured include Richard III, Henry VIII, Thomas More, Elizabeth I, Shakespeare, Oliver Cromwell, and Charles II.

Students will confront developments significant not just for the British Isles, but across the globe for centuries. Students will hone their critical thinking skills through the analysis of historical evidence.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: European Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 265A(3) Course ID:013540 15-JUN-2018**The First World War**

World War I is arguably the greatest watershed separating us from our pre-modern past. This course proposes to explore the causes, campaigns consequences, and cultural legacies of the war. Students will be required to read eyewitness accounts and memoirs, and view films that assess the war's impact on world civilization.

Students will learn about the First World War by engaging with primary accounts by combatants and non-combatants. Students will hone their critical thinking skills through the analysis of historical evidence.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: European Studies, Peace Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 267A(3) Course ID:010457 15-JUN-2018**19th Century German Culture and Politics**

This course will investigate intellectual and cultural responses to major events of nineteenth-century German history, including the Napoleonic Wars, the Restoration, the Revolution of 1848, the unification of Germany, the German Empire under Bismarck and Wilhelm II, and events leading to the First World War.

Outcome: The student will be able to connect German cultural life to political and social developments, and be able to identify intellectual currents such as Romantic Germany, Idealist Germany, and Dionysian Germany.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: European Studies, German Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History**HIST 267B(3) Course ID:003575 15-JUN-2018****20th Century German Culture and Politics**

This course will cover the major phases of modern German history: Wilhelmine Germany, Volkish Germany, Germany in the First World War, Weimar Germany, National Socialist Germany, Germany in the Second World War, Post-War West Germany, East Germany, and Reunification. While setting forth the background of political and social developments, we will carefully consider responses to these issues by leaders in German intellectual and cultural life.

Outcome: Students will apprehend the role of Germany in World War I; the turn to the Weimar Republic; the Rise and Fall of National Socialism; the emergence of two Germanies as a consequence of defeat in World War II; reunification in 1989; and cultural responses to these developments.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: European Studies, Global & International Studies, German Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 275A(3) Course ID:013638 01-JAN-2019**The Silk Roads: Global Trade, Culture, & Politics**

The course will cover: exchanges between nomad and sedentary populations in East Asia and the flourishing of information routes to modern day Mongolia, Afghanistan, India, Greece and Rome; interactions with European powers, concepts of colonialism, imperialism, and the emergence of 20th century world wars; contemporary geo-political challenges in the region.

Outcomes: Understand diversity in the World from a historical, political, and economic point of view; familiarize oneself with the relations between Asia and the West; highlight differences, similarities and reciprocal influences.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Asian Studies, Global & International Studies, International Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 278A(3) Course ID:013541 15-JUN-2018**Violence Drug Trafficking & Crime in Latin America**

The aim of this course is to examine the historical factors behind Latin America's contemporary security crisis. With a particular focus on the region's process of modernization, state building and democratization, the course examines the linkages between political and criminal, as well as between past and present forms of violence.

Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the main institutional, cultural, and political reasons behind the prevalence of violence and crime in the Latin American region.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Global & International Studies, Latin American Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 279C(3) Course ID:013588 15-JUN-2018**History of Computing**

This course will teach students about the history of computing from the development of number systems and arithmetic, through calculating and computing machines, to advanced communication technology via the Internet. The History of Computing will foster historical awareness about the ongoing relationships between social organization, intellectual climate, and technological innovation.

Students will attain computer science literacy while studying core historical concepts. They will learn the background of the computing discipline, which plays a significant role in modern human experience.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: COMP 111
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 280A(3) Course ID:012852 15-JUN-2018**Pirates and Sailors in the Revolutionary Atlantic**

Moving beyond seafaring lore and legend, this course places the history of pirates and sailors in the context of Atlantic history. Students will explore how organized conquests and trading ventures led to the formation of the first British empire and the expansion of commercial networks around the Atlantic and beyond.

Outcomes: Course prepares students to confront the way political and economic power is exercised, justified, questioned, and resisted during periods of rapid, global capitalist expansion.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History**HIST 290A(3) Course ID:003631 15-JUN-2018****History of Sexuality in the United States**

This course provides a historical introduction to sexual behaviors and attitudes in the United States from the early American period to the present. The primary emphasis concerns the impact of social and political change on sexual norms and behavior.

Outcome: The course enables students to comprehend the evolving boundaries of sexual behavior and the historical transformations of the family, sexuality, gender, and personal identity in the United States.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: WOST 320
Attributes: Women & Gender Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 291A(3) Course ID:013572 15-JUN-2018**American Icons: Heroes, Images, Ideas**

We explore US history through Iconic photographs, movies, artworks and essays. For example, the film ¿To Kill a Mockingbird,¿ allows us to delineate the image of race, class and family in the South during the Great Depression, even as the film opens up Hollywood¿s role in shaping popular ideologies.

Learn about 20th-century US history, including the Great Depression, Civil Rights Movement, and Cold War; develop writing and discussion skills; learn about the relationship between history and memory.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 299(3) Course ID:003534 15-JUN-2018**Historical Methods**

Prerequisite: 12 hours in HIST

This course studies the ways historians arrive at their interpretation of events. This is accomplished through a history of historical writing or through a special selected topic that illustrates the use of different methods by past and present historians. Students are expected to take this course after completing their four introductory courses for the major.

Outcome: students will understand that history is not a set of facts but a discipline that depends on competing paradigms and the ongoing interpretation of primary sources.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Topics: 20th Century U.S. History, Encounters in the Americas, World History
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

HIST 300(3) Course ID:003543 06-JUN-2018**Topics in Hist: X**

Special topics or new approaches of current interest to the instructor. They may be used, like all other 300-level courses, to fulfill the history major distribution requirements. The title of each Topics course, specifying date and/or area, will indicate which distribution requirement it fulfills within the history major. Students can take HIST 300 multiple times.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Black Politics, Crime and Punishment, Early Modern Ireland, Emperors, Bishops & Barbarians, English Social Hist 1450-1750, History of Poland, History of the American Indian, History of U.S. Wars, Iraq, Ireland Since 1916, Islam in Africa, Machiavelli: Enemies & Friends, Mexican Revol in Popular Imagination, Roman Pompeii & Herculaneum, S.Asia 1600-Pres:Hist-Cult-Pol, Shipwreck Archaeology, Slavery in Muslim Africa, The Vikings, Turning Points in History, US Socl. Welfare: 1890-Present, World War I, WW I and American Culture, Amer Econ & Business History, Islam in the Black American Experience, Middle East on Film, World War II in the Pacific, Europe and the Arts, World of Late Antiquity, 30 Years War: 1618-1648, Modern Europe and the Arts, 20th Century Peacemaking, Traditional China, Urban Architecture, Chicago Civil Rights
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 300A(3) Course ID:010452 06-JUN-2018**Topics**

Special topics or new approaches of current interest to the instructor. This course counts as a 300-level history elective. Students may repeat the course for credit when the topic changes.

Outcome: Students will gain familiarity with the topic; the ability to make connections between secondary and primary sources; and the capacity to think critically about the ways that historians have approached major issues.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Senior Capstone, Minority Politics
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

HIST 300B(3) Course ID:010453 06-JUN-2018**Topics in Premodern History**

Special topics or new approaches of current interest to the instructor. This course may be used to fulfill the history major distribution requirement in 300-Level Pre-1700 European History or may count as a 300-Level history elective. Students may repeat the course for credit when the topic changes.

Outcome: Students will gain familiarity with the topic; the ability to make connections between secondary and primary sources; and the capacity to think critically about the ways that historians have approached major issues.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Topics: Medieval Pilgrimage, Roman Law, Clas Bckgrd II:Augustine, Machiavelli, Homeric Questions, HeresyWitchcraftSocialMovemnt, Humor/Satire in Westrn History, Barbarians & Fall of Roman Empire, International Pol. Theory, Scottish Enlightenment, Ancient Shipwrecks, Ancient Shipwrecks & Seafaring, Pre-Modern City:Rome, 1450-1700, Witchcraft, Crusades, Superstition in the Middle Ages, Archaic Greece, SupernaturalintheMiddleAges, Heresy and Inquisition, Medieval Objects, Alexander & Hellenist World, Clas Bckgrd II:Augustine, Love&Viol in Middle Ages

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**HIST 300C(3) Course ID:010454 06-JUN-2018****Topics in European History (post-1700)**

Special topics or new approaches of current interest to the instructor. This course may be used to fulfill the history major distribution requirement in 300-Level Post-1700 European History or may count as a 300-Level history elective. Students may repeat the course for credit when the topic changes.

Outcome: Students will gain familiarity with the topic; the ability to make connections between secondary and primary sources; and the capacity to think critically about the ways that historians have approached major issues.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Topics: Russian&Eurasian Women sn 1800, Hist of European Nationalism, Eastern Europe in 20th Cent, Eastern Europe 1920 to Present, Hist of European Communism, Pirates & Sailors in Revo Atla, Tp: Post-European, History of Poland, Women In Russia, Nationalism&Identity: E Europe, Eastern Europe: 1800-1918, Soviet History through Film, Encountering Europe, Women in Russian Film&History, East Europe: 1800-1918, The Habsburg Empire, World War I, English Social Hist 1500-1750, Empires,Wars,&Nations E.Europe, Mdrn Balkans:Hist,Fiction,Film, Food & Hunger in Modern Europe, Ottoman Empire, Concentration Camps, Poland Sn 1918:Cultures&Identities, Ancient Shipwrecks & Seafaring, Hunger, Food, & Power in 19th & 20th C, European Society & Cinema, Literature and Empire, Fascism: 1919 to Present

Attributes: European Studies**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**HIST 300D(3) Course ID:010455 06-JUN-2018****Topics in U.S. History**

Special topics or new approaches of current interest to the instructor. This course may be used to fulfill the history major distribution requirement in 300-level U.S. history or may count as a 300-level history elective. Students may repeat the course for credit when the topic changes.

Outcome: Students will gain familiarity with the topic; the ability to make connections between secondary and primary sources; and the capacity to think critically about the ways that historians have approached major issues.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Topics: U.S. Wars, Pirates & Sailors in Rev Atla, The Age of Lincoln, Slavery: Then and Now, History of Medicine in US, Pirates&Sailors/ Rev Atlantic, History of Religion in the U.S, Chicago Public Museum, Italians in Chicago, Women's & Gender History: USA, Digital History, Hist Analysis of Ital-Amer Culture, Coming of Age: Memoirs in Recent U.S. Hist, History of Recent Events: 2012 Election, Chicago History Museum, American Business History, Memoirs in U.S. History, Italian-Americans, Italian-Americans in WW II, Climate and History, Ramonat Seminar, American Law&Public Policy Hist., U.S. Elections, LGBT History in the United States, Races to the White House!, Italian-American Culture, African-American Chicago, American Icons, Movement Soundtracks

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History**HIST 300E(3) Course ID:010456 06-JUN-2018****Topics in World History**

Special topics or new approaches of current interest to the instructor. This course may be used to fulfill the history major distribution requirement for a 300-level course in the history of Africa, Asia, Latin America, or the Middle East or may count as a 300-level history elective. Students may repeat the course for credit when the topic changes.

Outcome: Students will gain familiarity with the topic; the ability to make connections between secondary and primary sources; and the capacity to think critically about the ways that historians have approached major issues.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Topics:** Hist-Society of Ancient Egypt, Asia on Film, Mod So Asia 1500-2000, Ottoman Empire: 1453-1918, Capitalism&Empire: c1450-1850, The Andes: 1300AD - Present, Global Prspt 20c Radical Women, Subaltrns&Indian Soc History, Making China Modern, Iran:Culture, Film & Society, South Asia: c.1500-2000C.E., Islam in the Horn of Africa, MexicanRevolPopular Imaginatn, IslamicRevival&Reform/ Africa, Women and Gender in East Asia, Pol Histories China Since 1949, Modern Vietnamese History, Turkey: Film, Culture,&Society, Modern So Asia: 1700-1947, Chinese History Through Film, Social Histories of China, Contemporary Arab Revolts, Race in Latin America, Rise & Fall African Empires, China's Encounter with the West, African States and Empires, Iran and Egypt, The Cold War & The Americas, African Diaspora--Asia/MidEast, Seminar in South Asian History, Age of King Tut, Middle**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**HIST 301(3) Course ID:003545 06-JUN-2018****Plagues: The Black Death and Other Pandemics**

This course examines some of the worst pandemics ever to strike humanity, starting with the outbreaks of smallpox and bubonic in the final centuries of the Roman Empire, the devastating Black Death of the 14th century, and the diseases that destroyed the native Americans in the wake of Columbus's voyages.

Outcomes: Students will gain an understanding of: the role of poverty, nutrition, and population in epidemics; state, church, or community responses to epidemics; how science has changed the history of disease.

Components: Lecture**Attributes:** Bioethics**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**HIST 302(3) Course ID:003546 06-JUN-2018****History of Western Education**

History of Western Education. (ELPS 310)

Components: Lecture**Course Equivalents:** ELPS 301**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**HIST 303(3) Course ID:003547 06-JUN-2018****Pre-Industrial City in Europe**

This course traces urban development from late antiquity to the early modern period.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the origins and chronology of European town planning and development; and make comparisons with Islamic and Asian cities.

Components: Lecture**Course Equivalents:** MSTU 324**Attributes:** European Studies, Medieval Studies**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**HIST 307(3) Course ID:003549 06-JUN-2018****Greece to Alexander the Great**

This course explores ancient Greek history, society and culture, from the Bronze Age through the period of Classical Greece ending with Alexander and his empire.

Outcome: Students will be able to evaluate and interpret different types of sources critically and explain how these affect our understanding of the ancient Greeks.

Components: Lecture**Course Equivalents:** CLST 309**Attributes:** European Studies**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History**HIST 308A(3) Course ID:003550 06-JUN-2018****History of Rome to Constantine**

This course surveys ancient Roman history, with a focus on Rome's conquest of the Mediterranean, the civil wars that ended the Roman Republic, the good and bad emperors of the Principate, and the conversion of Constantine to Christianity.

Outcome: Students will understand the interrelationship among political, social, economic, and cultural developments and develop their research and writing skills.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ROST 308, CLST 308
Attributes: Catholic Studies, European Studies, Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 308B(3) Course ID:010375 06-JUN-2018**Pompeii and Herculaneum**

The two best known Roman towns - Pompeii and Herculaneum - whose remains were preserved by the eruption of Mt. Vesuvius in 79 CE - will serve as a microcosm for understanding Roman society.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of how recent archaeological discoveries have changed our view of Pompeii and Herculaneum and learn to "read" such things as dining and bathing rituals, gladiator games, and public and private architecture to gain insight into the structures of Roman social and cultural life.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: CLST 328, ANTH 328
Attributes: European Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 308C(3) Course ID:003551 05-AUG-2016**History of Early Christianity**

This course examines the history of Christian communities and beliefs from their emergence in Jewish Palestine to the legalization of that religion in the Late Antique period. Students will gain familiarity with the diversity of early Christian belief, the interaction with the Roman imperial government, the evangelization and spread of Christianity both within the Roman Empire and outside it, the impact of Christianity on Roman social and family life, and the birth of monasticism.

Outcome: Students will be able to evaluate the impact of discoveries such as the Dead Sea Scrolls and the Nag Hammadi library on the history of early Christianity; appreciate the extraordinary diversity of early Christianity; understand why Christianity was seen as a threat to Roman family life; improve their research, writing, and oral presentation skills; improve their critical reading skills of both secondary and primary

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: CATH 309
Attributes: Catholic Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 308D(3) Course ID:012920 05-AUG-2016**Transformations of Rome in Late Antiquity**

This course focuses on the City of Rome itself from the third century up to the reign of Charlemagne. It demonstrates that this period was a time of gradual transformation and continuity. Both literary sources and the archaeology and epigraphy of the City shall be combined to show that barbarian invasions did not destroy the walls of Rome, and that the arrival of Christianity did not cause the fall of classical culture.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the working of historical mechanisms, evaluate and critically analyze this historical period.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: CLST 318
Attributes: European Studies, German Studies, Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History**HIST 309(3) Course ID:010376 06-JUN-2018****Shipwreck Archaeology**

Students study how the technology of scuba diving combined with scientific archaeology has created a new discipline of shipwreck archaeology since the 1960s. They follow the history of the discipline and explore shipwrecks from Bronze Age Greece to nineteenth-century Chicago.

Outcome: Students understand the importance of vessels conserved at Skuldelev, Lake Nemi and Uluburun for tracing the development of commerce and technology among the Vikings, the Romans, and the Syro-Palestinians of the Levant. They synthesize the research and conclusions of nautical archaeologists worldwide and organize those findings for presentation to a broader public in the coherent and imaginative form of their own Museum.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: CLST 324, ANTH 347, MSTU 330
Attributes: Medieval Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 310(3) Course ID:003552 06-JUN-2018**The Middle Ages**

This course examines European, Islamic and Byzantine society and culture in the Middle Ages.

Outcomes: Students will learn of the Middle Ages, including relations between religious and political institutions; cultural developments; the rise of towns; reactions to the Black Death and the Hundred Years War.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: CATH 310, MSTU 328
Attributes: Catholic Studies, German Studies, Medieval Studies, Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 310A(3) Course ID:003553 06-JUN-2018**Medieval World 1100-1500**

This course examines European society and culture in the later Middle Ages.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of new forms of schools and learning; the origins of national monarchies; the crusades; chivalry; courtly love and the role of women; the rise of towns; church and state relations; the Black Death and the Hundred Years War.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CATH 311, MSTU 332
Attributes: Catholic Studies, German Studies, Medieval Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 310B(3) Course ID:003533 06-JUN-2018**Medieval Culture**

This course explores the three cultures of the Middle Ages - Islam, Byzantium, and Europe, with particular emphasis on art, music, and literature.

Outcome: students will understand how these cultures developed through shared roots, mutual influence, interaction and reaction; be able to interpret artistic expression and material culture in historical context; and gain skill in the analysis of primary sources.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Catholic Studies, German Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 310C(3) Course ID:013416 06-JUN-2018**Medieval Women**

This course explores the lives of medieval women from 500-1500 CE. While paying close attention to medieval ideas about gender and sexuality, students will examine experiences of medieval women from a range of backgrounds and social statuses as well as male and female roles in family life, religion, and politics.

Outcomes: Students will understand resources concerning medieval women while gaining appreciation for the need to challenge historical master narratives that frequently ignore or minimize the experiences and roles of women.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Queens
Attributes: Medieval Studies, Women & Gender Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 310D(3) Course ID:013417 06-JUN-2018

Medieval Popular Religion

This course will explore the lived religious experience of medieval people through their actions, behaviors and artifacts. Folk (or pagan) survivals, pilgrimage, music and arts, devotion to saints, magical beliefs and practices, and attitudes to the natural/supernatural world[s] may be covered, depending on subtitle.

Outcomes: Students will appreciate the complex world view and agency of regular medieval people; they will acquire research skills and be able to critically assess primary and secondary source materials.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Catholic Studies, Medieval Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 310F(3) Course ID:013410 06-JUN-2018

Medieval Inquisitions and Heresy

This course examines the intriguing range of religious beliefs and practices in medieval Europe. Over the course of the semester, students will explore the criteria and processes by which local communities and translocal authorities defined heresy as well as the political interests and cultural assumptions that shaped labels and definitions.

Outcomes: Students will understand beliefs that shaped medieval religiosity, gain appreciation for roles played by heretics and inquisitions in premodern Europe, and look for similar phenomena in the modern world.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Medieval Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 310G(3) Course ID:013556 15-JUN-2018

Supernatural in the Middle Ages

Understanding the medieval supernatural leads to an appreciation of the richness of medieval society and intellectual culture. How were natural and supernatural defined across time and space, popular and elite cultures? How were ideas about the supernatural shaped by daily life, theology?

Think historically about social and intellectual approaches to the supernatural *Assess arguments; interpret and contextualize primary sources * Develop research skills and ability to formulate questions

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Catholic Studies, European Studies, Medieval Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 310L(3) Course ID:013665 01-JAN-2019

Love and Violence in Medieval Culture and Society

We will investigate the extent to which chivalric ideas controlled or encouraged aristocratic violence; the relationship between violence and courtliness; the extent to which chivalry threatened or strengthened royal government; and the influence of courtly love on gender.

Outcomes: Familiarity with medieval ideas about acceptable forms of violence; understand long-term influence of medieval ideas about love, sexuality, and violence; how to read and interpret medieval literary and social texts.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Medieval Studies, Women & Gender Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 311B(3) Course ID:013409 06-JUN-2018

The Crusades: Christianity and Islam

This course examines the origins and development of the Crusades and the Crusader States in the Islamic East. It will explore crusade ideology, political and military histories of crusades, compare Christian, Jewish, and Muslim perceptions of the crusading movement, and consider invocations of Jihad and Crusade into the modern era.

Outcomes: Students will learn about the histories of the Crusades, the communities impacted by them, and historiographical debates on the topic. They will write papers using primary and secondary sources.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Catholic Studies, European Studies, Interreligious and Interfaith Studies, Islamic World Studies, Medieval Studies, Peace Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History**HIST 312(3) Course ID:003568 06-JUN-2018****England to 1485**

This course examines the history of medieval England, with an emphasis on its cultural history as manifested through written documents, material remains, art and music.

Outcome: Students will understand that English culture is an amalgamation of Anglo-Saxon and Norman-French culture, with influences from the Celtic and the Latin culture of Roman Catholicism; and will gain skill in the analysis of primary sources.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MSTU 340
Attributes: Medieval Studies, Shakespeare Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 314(3) Course ID:003556 06-JUN-2018**Renaissance**

This course examines the political and cultural life of Italy's five principal city-states (Rome, Florence, Venice, Milan and Naples) from the era of St. Francis and Dante until the sack of Rome in 1527.

Outcome: Students gain appreciation for the debate about a rebirth of ancient culture in the city-states of Italy. They acquire special cognizance of humanism as a historical phenomenon and the influence of humanism on education, politics, the visual arts and religion.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MSTU 336
Attributes: Catholic Studies, European Studies, Medieval Studies, Shakespeare Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 314A(3) Course ID:003540 06-JUN-2018**The Jesuits:Life and History**

This course examines the history of the Society of Jesus from its founding by Ignatius Loyola in the 16th century to its activities in the contemporary world.

Outcome: Students will gain a sense of the characteristics of Jesuit spirituality and the contribution of Jesuits to various fields of human endeavor such as evangelization, education, politics, literature, and the visual arts.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CATH 297
Attributes: Catholic Studies, European Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 315(3) Course ID:003557 06-JUN-2018**The Reformation**

This course examines the birth and progress of the Reformation in Europe from Luther's protest in 1517 to the conclusion of the Thirty Years War in 1648.

Outcome: Students gain familiarity with the social, religious, intellectual, and political background of the Reformation; Luther's personal religious experience and his theological convictions; the Swiss Reformation of Zwingli and Calvin; the nature and spread of Calvinism; the elements of the Radical Reformation; and the efforts for Catholic Reform culminating at the Council of Trent.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: CATH 316
Attributes: Catholic Studies, European Studies, German Studies, Shakespeare Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 316(3) Course ID:013066 06-JUN-2018**History of Poland**

This course examines political, socioeconomic, and cultural developments in Poland since the first Polish state. Its major themes include: the consolidation of the Polish state; economic and political problems in the 17th Century; revolution and independence; World War II; Communist rule in Poland; and Solidarity.

Learning Outcomes: Students will improve their analytical, quantitative synthetic, and critical cognitive skills; develop written and oral communications skills; and gain historical knowledge.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Global & International Studies, Polish Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History**HIST 317(3) Course ID:003559 06-JUN-2018****Age of Absolutism & Enlightenmt**

The course explores the period that leads directly into the French Revolution.

Outcome: Students gain an appreciation of the social and economic role of Western Europe in the world of the 17th and 18th centuries; the nature of classic absolutism as illustrated by the reign of Louis XIV of France; and the origin and evolution of Prussia and Austria as examples of enlightened absolutism.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: European Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 318A(3) Course ID:003569 06-JUN-2018**Early Mod England 1485-1760**

This course surveys the major political, social, economic, religious, and cultural developments in England under the Tudors, Stuarts and early Hanoverians (1485-1760).

Outcome: Students examine the complexities of the aftermath of the Wars of the Roses; the English Reformation; Elizabethan and Jacobean culture and society; the English Civil War and Glorious Revolution of 1688; the wars against Louis XIV; and the rise of England as a great power.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: European Studies, Shakespeare Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 318B(3) Course ID:010459 06-JUN-2018**English Social History 1450-1750**

This is a course in the social and cultural history of early-modern England. It focuses, in particular, upon the tension between how early modern English men and women saw their world (ordered, hierarchical, stable, divinely sanctioned) and what their world was actually like (disordered, socially mobile, unstable, secular).

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of the best and most recent work in demography, iconography, family history, women's history, and the histories of material culture, popular culture, religion, education and crime, and be exposed both to a wide variety of historical methodologies as well as related fields such as anthropology and art history.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: European Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 318C(3) Course ID:003561 06-JUN-2018**London 1550 - 1715**

This interdisciplinary introduction to the history of London will assess the economic, political, social, and cultural reasons for the city's importance in British and world history.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of how a variety of source materials can be are used to develop an urban history of Great Britain's capital and apply this knowledge to enhance their own communication and critical thinking skills.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: European Studies, Shakespeare Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 320(3) Course ID:003562 06-JUN-2018**Era French Revol & Napoleon**

This course analyzes the causes, meanings, and consequences of the French Revolution of 1789 by examining French society and culture from the age of absolutism to the end of Napoleon Bonaparte's empire.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of both the Revolution itself and its effects on the course of world history and become familiar with variety of analytic styles, such as narrative, political, economic, social, Marxist, and revisionist approaches to the history of the period.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: European Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History**HIST 321(3) Course ID:003563 06-JUN-2018****Europe in 19th Cent 1815-1900**

This course investigates the main currents of European thought and culture from the Romantic era to the fin de siècle. Using literary texts and music, as well as visual arts, we will study the major intellectual trends of the nineteenth century and attempt to determine their influence on European society.

Outcome: By using their historical knowledge of nineteenth century Europe as a guide, students will develop critical thinking and communications skills about the art, music, and literature of the era.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: European Studies, German Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 322(3) Course ID:003577 06-JUN-2018**Modern France: From Empire to Postcolonial Nation**

This course explores the cultural and political development of modern France as a nation and imperial power. It examines the formation of national identities; the discourse and practice of French nationalism and republicanism; and the forms of resistance and collaboration that shaped relations between citizens, state, colonized peoples, and empire.

Outcomes: Students will understand how the development of French republicanism and Enlightenment thinking shaped nation and empire building in the 19th century but also influenced colonial resistance in the 20th century.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: European Studies, Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 324(3) Course ID:003574 06-JUN-2018**Italy 19th & 20th Centuries**

This course studies the major currents in Italy from the defeat of Napoleon to the present.

Outcome: Students explore the political, social, religious, economic and intellectual currents against the background of Italy's unification as a nation-state.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ROST 335
Attributes: European Studies, Global & International Studies, Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 325(3) Course ID:003570 06-JUN-2018**Modern Britain: Empire, Industry, Democracy**

This course examines political changes in Britain, economic and social causes and consequences of industrialization, and the changing position of Great Britain in Europe and the world.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the political process of democratization and the global affect of economic change on Britain as evidenced in the extension of voting rights, the growth of Empire, the creation of the Commonwealth and participation in the European Union.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: European Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 325A(3) Course ID:003571 15-JUN-2018**The British Empire: From Barbados to Brexit**

This course examines the rise and decline of Britain's empire.

Outcome: Students will understand the different factors responsible for its growth; relationship of empire and British economic and political change; place of empire in the Victorian ethos; different imperial governing arrangements; growth of nationalism and movements for independence within the empire and commonwealth.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: European Studies, Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 326(3) Course ID:003572 01-JAN-2019

Ireland:Colony to Nation State

This course traces the transformation of Britain's oldest colony into an independent nation between the seventeenth and twentieth centuries.

Outcome: Students will develop an understanding of how Irish nationalism shaped British and Irish history and use Ireland as a template to develop critical thinking and communications skills about the transformation of colonies into independent states.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: European Studies, Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 328(3) Course ID:003579 06-JUN-2018

Russia pre-1917: Empire Building

This course examines how, by the middle of the 19th century, Russia emerged as the largest empire in the world.

Outcome: Students will be able to explain how Russia survived the ravages of the Mongols under Chingis Khan, the reign of terror under Ivan the Terrible, westernization under Peter the Great; opened itself to new ideas under Catherine the Great, while it continued to preserve an oppressive institution of serfdom and remained a deeply divided society ready to explode in 1917.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: European Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 328A(3) Course ID:013542 15-JUN-2018

Russian Empire and Literature

This course examines a history of the Russian empire through the works of Russian literature. What Russian writers from Pushkin to Tolstoy can tell us about Russia and how a history of the Russian empire is crystallized in the works of fiction are among the issues addressed in this course.

Course introduces students to the history of the Russian empire and classics of Russian literature. A historical and literary context will help students understand the predicament of contemporary Russia.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: European Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 329(3) Course ID:003536 06-JUN-2018

Women's Sphere in Past Society

This course examines comparative perspectives on feminism, sexuality, and women in the family and in public life in Europe 1700-present.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of women's contributions to history, historians' perspectives on women in history, and the gendered definition of public and private spheres.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: WOST 256
Attributes: Women & Gender Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 330(3) Course ID:003565 15-JUN-2017

Europe in 20th Cent 1900-1945

This course traces the origins of the two world wars in the first half of the twentieth century and assesses the cultural and political movements that transformed Europe and the west in those years.

Outcome: Students will develop critical thinking and communications skills about how the contemporary world was shaped by the political, military, cultural, and social transformations in the first half of the twentieth century.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: European Studies, Global & International Studies, German Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History**HIST 331A(3) Course ID:013560 15-JUN-2018****Food, Hunger and Power in the Modern World**

This course explores how conflicts over food shaped the modern world. We compare shifting interpretations of famine (in Ireland, India, and Ethiopia), and explore how food became a weapon of war during the World Wars. Finally, the course analyzes how race, gender, and class shaped American food and welfare policies.

Acquire exposure to varied methodological approaches to studying food and hunger; complete a historical research project; learn the relevance of food for many pressing contemporary concerns.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: European Studies, Global & International Studies, Peace Studies, Women & Gender Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 334A(3) Course ID:003576 06-JUN-2018**The Nazi Revolution**

The course will deal with the causes, main features and consequences of the Nazi movement in Germany and Europe from 1919 to 1945.

Outcome: The students explore the origins of Nazism and the reasons for Hitler's success. Students appreciate the elements of Nazi culture, the nature of Nazi rule in the 1930s, Nazi foreign policy and aggression in the 1930s, and World War II. They acquire a sense of the Nazi movement as a phenomenon growing out of unique German circumstances as well as one reflecting the larger context of modern western history.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: European Studies, German Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 334B(3) Course ID:003548 01-JAN-2019**The Holocaust: History and Memory**

This course explores a defining event of modernity, the genocide of Europe's Jews, by exploring Nazi actions, victims, varied experiences, and international reactions. We will also tackle questions like: Was the Holocaust unique? What does it mean to be a bystander? What are the politics of memory and commemoration?

Outcomes: Students acquire a sense of the causes, processes and implications of recent genocide. They are challenged to develop the outlines of a theory for predicting when genocide is likely to occur and to provide a clear definition of the term. Most importantly, they articulate from the historical data ways to prevent genocide.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: PAX 304
Attributes: European Studies, Global & International Studies, Peace Studies, Polish Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 335(3) Course ID:003566 06-JUN-2018**The Second World War**

The course examines the history of the war from its origins to the destruction of the Axis powers and the onset of the Cold War.

Outcome: Students will understand the interrelationship among political, social, economic, military, and diplomatic developments as demonstrated in the events of the Holocaust, the spread of nationalism, and the origins of the Cold War.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PAX 326
Attributes: European Studies, Global & International Studies, German Studies, Peace Studies, Polish Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 336(3) Course ID:003567 06-JUN-2018**Contemp Europe 1945 to Present**

This course examines the postwar world, the movement toward European integration; the tensions between East and West; problems and proposed solutions in contemporary Europe, as well as responses to these issues made by intellectual and cultural leaders of the modern age.

Outcome: Students will understand the process of European integration, including the effects of the Cold War on Europe, the challenges of the re-unification of Germany, the integration of ten Central European nations into the European Union, and cultural reactions to these developments.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: European Studies, Global & International Studies, German Studies, Polish Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History**HIST 337(3) Course ID:003580 06-JUN-2018****Rise & Fall of Soviet Union**

This course will cover such issues as the Revolution and Civil War, Stalin's repression, victories in World War II, the years of stagnation, Soviet society, its institutions and culture.

Outcome: Students will be able to explain how the Russian Socialist revolution came into being, what kind of society it sought to create, and how this new society, the Soviet Union, developed and finally dissolved in 1991.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: European Studies, Global & International Studies, Polish Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 337A(3) Course ID:013419 06-JUN-2018**Women in Russia and Eurasia, 1860-Present**

This course surveys the experiences of women in the late Russian empire, the Soviet Union, and the states that now comprise the region. In particular, we will examine the ways in which writers, filmmakers, and activists of the 19th, 20th, and 21st centuries have addressed the 'woman question.'

Outcomes: Students will gain understanding of key concepts related to women's history in Russia; they will produce written and oral commentaries on the texts and issues studied in class.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Global & International Studies, Women & Gender Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 338A(3) Course ID:012845 06-JUN-2018**History of European Communism**

In this course students will study the history of European Communism from its inception. The success that this ideology enjoyed among European societies makes it necessary to study this phenomenon in detail. The course will begin by tracing the origins of Communism and end with a discussion of its downfall.

Outcomes: Improved cognitive skills and communications skills; Enhanced historical knowledge

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Global & International Studies, German Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 338B(3) Course ID:012844 06-JUN-2018**Eastern Europe in the 20th Century**

This course offers a historical survey and analysis of the processes of political, social, cultural, and economic change that affected Eastern Europe in the twentieth century. The course will begin with the break-up of multi-national empires in Eastern Europe and end with the collapse of communism.

Outcomes: Improved cognitive skills and communications skills; Enhanced historical knowledge

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 339C(3) Course ID:010378 06-JUN-2018**Modern Europe and the Arts**

This course takes advantage of Chicago's access to one of the most important collections of modern European art in the world. The Art Institute of Chicago offers masterpieces representing every major aesthetic movement in Western history. Full appreciation of these treasures involves recognizing the historical circumstances that surrounded their creation and considering the ideas their creators intended to communicate.

Outcome: Students will better appreciate the great works themselves and learn from them about major developments in modern European social, political, and cultural history.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: European Studies, Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History**HIST 339F(3) Course ID:013663 01-JAN-2019****History of Feminist Thought**

This course focuses on the history and development of U.S. and European feminist thought since the late eighteenth century and its impact on western culture. We concentrate on some of the important texts of this period and the various ways feminists have envisioned social, political, and cultural inequality and change.

Outcomes: Students should be able to identify, critique, and analyze major works and authors of feminist thought. They will recognize the major tenets, paradoxes, and divergent themes in modern feminist thought.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: WSGS 330
Attributes: Women & Gender Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

HIST 340B(3) Course ID:003554 06-JUN-2018**Introduction to Islamic History**

This course focuses on the early and medieval history of the states, societies, and cultures of the Middle East from the prophetic mission until the fall of the 'Abbasid empire in 1258.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the impact of Islam as a religious and cultural phenomenon and be able to analyze historically the Quran as well as primary sources from jurisprudence, philosophy, ethics, and historiography.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: IWS 312
Attributes: Islamic World Studies, Medieval Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 341(3) Course ID:003555 06-JUN-2018**Modern Middle East**

This course surveys the modern Middle East, with a focus on the Arab world.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the Ottoman background; the age of imperialism; and the 20th century, and be able to approach the period from an anthropological as well as historical perspective.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: IWS 313
Attributes: Arabic Language and Culture, Global & International Studies, Islamic World Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 341B(3) Course ID:003564 06-JUN-2018**Arab-Israeli Conflict**

This course explores the history of the Arab-Israeli conflict since the beginnings of the immigration of the East Europeans and Russian Jews to Ottoman Palestine in the late 19th century.

Outcome: Students will gain understanding of national Zionism in Europe; Ottoman and British Palestine; the declaration of the state of Israel; the Palestinian refugee problem; the Arab-Israeli wars; the Camp David agreement and recent peace talks and their aftermath.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: IWS 322, PAX 322
Attributes: Global & International Studies, Islamic World Studies, Peace Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 341C(3) Course ID:013231 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required**Tunisia On-Site: Arab Spring, Democratic Change, Islam**

A combination of site visits, lectures, and group discussions throughout Tunisia provides a unique experiential understanding of the relationship between the Arab spring, democratic change, Islam, gender relations, and U.S. foreign policy amidst the historical inheritances of the Carthaginian, Roman, Islamic, and French empires in North Africa.

Outcome: Experientially based knowledge of the politics, society, culture, history, and international relations of a country (Tunisia) in a region (North Africa) at the intersection of Africa and the Middle East.

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Course Equivalents: PLSC 399
Attributes: African Studies and the African Diaspora, Arabic Language and Culture, Global & International Studies, Islamic World Studies, Peace Studies, Women & Gender Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History**HIST 342A(3) Course ID:003588 06-JUN-2018****African History to 1600**

This course traces the history of the African continent to 1600.

Outcome: students will demonstrate understanding of the development and diversity of political, economic, ecological, cultural and religious forces in Africa, as well as the relationship between Africa and other world areas.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Pre-Modern Chinese History
Course Equivalents: AFR 386
Attributes: African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies, Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 342B(3) Course ID:003589 06-JUN-2018**African History Post-1600**

This course traces the history of the African continent from 1600 to the present, i.e., from the tumult of the slave trade through Africa's resistance to European imperialism and colonialism, and its eventual emergence as an independent continent.

Outcome: Students will appreciate the legacies of colonialism and place the contemporary problems of independence in historical perspective.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: AFR 387
Attributes: African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies, Global & International Studies, Islamic World Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 342C(3) Course ID:010374 06-JUN-2018**The History of Islam in Africa**

This course examines the development of Islam in Africa, including issues such as Islamic mysticism, eschatology, and state formation.

Ourcome: Students will gain an understanding of how and when Islam entered Africa and how the religion shaped African societies prior to the colonial period.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: IWS 349, AFR 300
Attributes: African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies, Islamic World Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 342D(3) Course ID:013543 15-JUN-2018**African Diaspora in the Middle East and South Asia**

The purpose of this course is to explore the African Diaspora as it pertains to the Middle East and South Asia. Issues such as the concept of slavery in Islam, and identity preservation will be treated throughout the course of the semester.

Emphasis will be placed on the role Black Africans such as Antara ibn Shadad, Malik Kafur, and Malik Ambar, just to name a few, played in the formation and crystallization of Middle Eastern and South Asian states, kingdoms and empires.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: African Studies and the African Diaspora
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 343(3) Course ID:013067 15-JUN-2017**Modern South Asia**

This course will examine the modern history of South Asia. It will explore the history of South Asia with a thematic and chronological approach. Important subjects to be examined include: early modern state formation, colonial forms of knowledge, religious identity, gender and class relations, and the political economy in the early modern and colonial state.

Learning Objectives: Students will enhance their written and oral communication skills; improve their critical thinking skills and improve their ability to engage in historical analysis.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Asian Studies, Global & International Studies, Islamic World Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History**HIST 345A(3) Course ID:010372 06-JUN-2018****Traditional China from Antiquity to 1550**

This course will trace Chinese history from the origins of classical Chinese civilization in the Shang and Zhou periods to the evolution of an agrarian society under the imperial state.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of how domination by aristocratic lineage gave way to the Confucian state and society based on peasant farming; and how a bureaucratic and autocratic polity existed in symbiosis with a socioeconomic elite that maintained itself through the dominance of the agrarian economy as well as through increasing access to the sources of commerce and trade.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Asian Studies, Chinese Language & Culture
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 346A(3) Course ID:003583 06-JUN-2018**Early Modern China:1550-1800**

This course studies early modern Chinese society, economy, and the state from ca. 1550 to 1800, a period which marked the culmination of the development of the centralized, bureaucratic, imperial state and exhibited significant innovations in economic structure and activity.

Students will be able to describe the pressure of unprecedented demographic growth, and explain how the society began to experience many of the problems that continue. They will be able analyze China's failure to build on its earlier economic and technological successes by exploring intellectual life and its relation to scientific and technological innovation.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Asian Studies, Chinese Language & Culture, Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 346B(3) Course ID:003584 06-JUN-2018**Reform & Revolution in China, 1800-1949**

This course explores China's attempt to adjust to the complex transformations in its economy, society, politics and intellectual life initiated during the early modern period and transfigured into crisis proportions by unchecked demographic growth.

These challenges were heightened and made more acute by the often hostile encounter with first the West and then Japan through the end of World War II.

Outcome: Students will be able to describe and assess the numerous evolutionary and revolutionary strategies for change during the period in China under discussion.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Asian Studies, Chinese Language & Culture, Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 346C(3) Course ID:013544 15-JUN-2018**History of Christianity in China**

The course will cover the encounter between China and Christianity, from 7th century Nestorian monks, 12th century Franciscan Missions, 16th century Jesuit missionaries, Christianity in the period of Western imperialism, the expulsion of Western missionaries after the 1949 Communist revolution, and the formation of underground churches.

Develop critical, writing, and research skills. Deepen understanding of Christianity as a world religion, the history of China, Christianity in China, and historical ties between China and The West.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Asian Studies, Catholic Studies, Chinese Language & Culture, Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 347A(3) Course ID:003585 15-JUN-2017**China Since 1949: The People's Republic**

This course examines the attempt to create and foster the growth of a socialist state and society in China under the Chinese Communist Party, with attention to the steady transformation of society, the economy, and political life since 1949.

Outcome: Students will be able to assess the major convulsive episodes such as land reform, the Great Leap Forward, the Great Proletarian Cultural Revolution, the Four Modernizations, and the impact and legacy of Mao Zedong.

Components: Lecture
Topics: China Since 1949
Attributes: Asian Studies, Chinese Language & Culture, Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History**HIST 350(3) Course ID:003590 06-JUN-2018****Colonial Latin America**

This course will introduce students to the major themes in the colonial history of the region known today as Latin America from conquest to independence.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the following broad themes: the nature and difficulties of colonial rule in culturally diverse societies; the different ways in which individuals from all walks of life fared in the colonies; and, the role that religion and the church played in everyday life.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Latin American Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 351(3) Course ID:003591 06-JUN-2018**Latin American Independence, 1750-1830**

This course examines independence movements and wars in the region known today as Latin America. Course readings and lectures will explore the impact of the Enlightenment on Bourbon Spain and Spanish America, new movements toward free trade, friction between the church and state, and crown policies toward indigenous peoples.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the basic contours of independence movements in Latin America.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Latin American Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 352(3) Course ID:003592 06-JUN-2018**Latin America in the 19th Century**

This is a survey course that introduces students to the history of Latin America during the nineteenth century through two: 1) Nation Formation: 1780s-1850s and 2) Liberal Reforms and Progress: 1850s-1910.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the persistence of political instability, the problems of economic development, and elite and popular perceptions of race, class, and gender. Students will also be able to draw comparisons between different Latin American experiences.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Latin American Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 353(3) Course ID:003593 06-JUN-2018**Latin America in Recent Times**

This course examines major political, cultural and socio-economic developments in Latin America from the twentieth century to today. Topics to be covered include nationalism and revolution, military dictatorship and state oppression, and hemispheric relations.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a broad understanding of the impetus behind the following events and themes: the Mexican Revolution of 1910; Castro and the Cuban Revolution; Peronism; Dirty Wars in Chile, Argentina and Central America; Cold War politics and CIA operations; and the current Drug War in Colombia.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Global & International Studies, Latin American Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 355(3) Course ID:003594 06-JUN-2018**The Caribbean & Central America in Colonial/Modern Times**

This course examines the Caribbean and Central America from European conquest and colonization to the present day.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the significance of the Caribbean and Central America region in world, but especially U.S., politics since the nineteenth century and increasingly during the Cold War. Students will demonstrate an ability to draw comparisons and contrasts between nations in these regions, especially as they relate to the rest of Latin America and the United States.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Global & International Studies, Latin American Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History**HIST 356(3)** Course ID:003595 06-JUN-2018**Mexican History-Ancient to Modern Times**

This course will introduce students to the major themes in Mexican history from pre-Columbian to contemporary times based on three historical periods: Early Mexico, the Nineteenth Century, and Recent Mexico.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an ability to draw on the major themes in Mexico history as they relate to the Aztec empire, Spanish conquest and colonialism, independence, modernization, revolution, and democratization.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Global & International Studies, Latin American Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 357(3) Course ID:010379 06-JUN-2018**The Mexican Revolution in Popular Imagination**

This course explores debates about the Mexican Revolution (1910-1917) by analyzing its interpretation in scholarship and its representations in memoir, fiction, art and film.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the Mexican Revolution as an event and as a myth in history and popular culture.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Global & International Studies, Latin American Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 358(3) Course ID:003596 06-JUN-2018**Women in Latin American History**

This course introduces students to the life experiences of women in Latin America through history, film, oral history, and their personal narratives.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the way notions of femininity have been constructed and have changed over time throughout Latin American history, the various and sometimes subtle ways that women have empowered themselves, and the more overt politicization of women since the mid-twentieth century.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: WOST 385
Attributes: Global & International Studies, Latin American Studies, Women & Gender Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 359(3) Course ID:013546 15-JUN-2018**Teaching World History**

This course focuses on pedagogical approaches, curricular analysis, and methodological developments in the field of World (or Global) history.

Students will become familiar with world history by developing a syllabus for a course they may teach in the future at the high school or college level.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 359C(3) Course ID:013562 01-JAN-2019**Nationalist Politics: A Global Perspective**

The course traces the origins and different forms of nationalism, discussing the establishment of nation-states in Europe and the escalation of nationalist conflicts across the globe, from the Balkans to the Middle East to Latin America. It explores how nationalism affected relations between states and various populations and ethnic communities.

Students will acquire factual knowledge (terminology, classification, structures) and theoretical frameworks (methods and debates) about the origins and global spread of nationalism.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: European Studies, Global & International Studies, International Studies, Peace Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History**HIST 359D(3) Course ID:013563 15-JUN-2018****The Ottoman Empire: A Global Perspective**

The main themes of the course include: rise and development of the Ottoman Empire; relations between Muslims, Jews, Christians, and other communities; the practices of inclusion and exclusion along class, gender, and ethno-religious lines; the rise of nationalism; experiences of violence and war; and imperial legacies in post-Ottoman states.

Outcome: Gain factual knowledge; Learn to analyze different ideas and texts

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: European Studies, Interreligious and Interfaith Studies, Islamic World Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 359E(3) Course ID:013555 15-JUN-2018**Concentration Camps: A Global History**

This course explores the underlying logic of extrajudicial encampment from the camps of 19th-century colonialism to the Soviet Gulag, Nazi death camps, and more contemporary detention centers for refugees and political prisoners. Why have modern states, across the ideological spectrum, made use of camps against real and perceived enemies?

Students will understand the underlying political, racial, and economic motives that lead to concentration camps. A transnational approach will help students contextualize specific camp regimes within a larger global history.

Components: Lecture(Blended)
Attributes: European Studies, International Studies, Peace Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 360(3) Course ID:003598 06-JUN-2018**Community and Culture in Colonial America**

This course covers the story of America's colonial past from its origins in the Atlantic world of the 16th century through its contact and conflicts with Native American peoples.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the process of colonial settlement, colonial labor and economic patterns, trans-Atlantic immigration, Colonial Wars of Empire and the conquest of native lands.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 360A(3) Course ID:013369 06-JUN-2018**Slavery and Abolition: Then & Now**

This course will first examine the history of slavery in the ancient and medieval eras, but is devoted mainly to the rise and maturation of slavery and slave trading in the Atlantic world (ca. 1500-1865). The last third of the class charts the resurgence of post-abolition slavery.

Outcomes: Students will learn about slavery past and present to fashion a moral philosophy of human freedom that can make a world without slavery a reality.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 361(3) Course ID:003599 06-JUN-2018**The American Revolution, 1763-1815**

When British colonists in North America declared themselves independent from the British Crown in 1776, they affected the most successful revolution in modern history.

This course covers the antecedents and outcomes of their actions from the Seven Years War through the American Revolution to the War of 1812.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the origins, actions and significance of the American Revolution; the development of the United States Constitution; and the development of the nation up to the War of 1812.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History**HIST 362(3)** Course ID:003600 06-JUN-2018**America in the Age of Slavery and Capitalism**

This course covers United States social, cultural, economic, and political development during the first half of the nineteenth century.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of how Modern America was built between 1800 and 1850 through the study of urban development, immigration, gender history, educational developments, wars of expansion, and the growth of a democratic society.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 363(3) Course ID:003601 06-JUN-2018**Civil War & Recon 1850-1877**

This course covers the crisis of the Union from the Compromise of 1850 through the Civil War and the era of Reconstruction.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the institution of slavery, the rise of abolitionist sentiment, the failure of democratic political institutions, the military history of the war, its cultural impact on the nation, and the struggle for racial justice in the Reconstruction era.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: AFR 363
Attributes: African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 366A(3) Course ID:010460 06-JUN-2018**World War I and American Culture**

Although World War I's impact on America paled in comparison to that of the European combatants, the wartime experiences affected the nation's economic, political, and cultural life for the remainder of the twentieth century. This course examines America's World War I experience and explores its legacy.

Outcome: Students will understand how the United States underwent the transformation from a relatively minor player on the international scene to an international presence, how those living through these years experienced social, cultural, economic, and political challenges associated with American life in the twentieth century; and how the roads taken and not taken during this period have shaped the options available to us today.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 367(3) Course ID:003605 01-JAN-2019**United States from Great Depression to Recession**

This course focuses on American history from 1929 to the present, a period of economic turmoil, domestic reform, and international engagement.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate historical knowledge of the politics and government of the United States since the start of the Great Depression and develop critical thinking and communication skills.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Sociolegal Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 369(3) Course ID:003607 06-JUN-2018**20th Century Popular Culture**

This course examines the social and cultural patterns of twentieth century life as revealed in popular novels, vaudeville, movies, music, nightlife, and advertising.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate historical knowledge of American traditions of success, family, home, consumption and culture, to draw links between gender and social life, and to develop critical thinking and communication skills.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History**HIST 370(3)** Course ID:013065 15-JUN-2018**American Business, Wealth, and Inequality**

Beginning with colonization and extending to the 2000s global expansion of Starbucks, this course outlines the history of American business, wealth, and the attendant inequality by exploring the interplay between business, labor, politics, and culture.

Outcomes: Students will improve their written communication skills; develop their critical thinking skills; and learn how to execute historical analysis.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Sociolegal Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 372(3) Course ID:003610 06-JUN-2018**Am Constnl& Legal Hist to 1865**

This course focuses on the constitutional and legal history of the U. S. from colonial times to the end of the Civil War.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate historical knowledge of American legal traditions of common law, federalism, and civil liberties, to draw links between social and legal change; to evaluate U. S. Supreme Court decisions, and to develop critical thinking and communication skills.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 373(3) Course ID:003611 01-JAN-2019**US Law & Public Policy**

This course focuses on the constitutional, legal, & public policy history of the U. S. from the end of the Civil War to the twenty-first century

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of American legal traditions of federalism, civil rights, criminal justice, and civil liberties; understand social, legal, & policy changes; and evaluate U. S. Supreme Court decisions

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Sociolegal Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 373A(3) Course ID:010461 15-JUN-2018**Crime and Punishment**

This course examines how notions of crime and punishment have evolved between the nineteenth and twentieth centuries (with the early modern period serving as a backdrop).

Outcome: Students will be able to draw conclusions on what precisely caused the shifts in punishment, with attention to such things as the professionalization of the judiciary, industrialization and urbanization, the American Civil War, and Constitutional changes. Students will also gain an understanding of sociological and anthropological approaches to this topic.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Sociolegal Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 374(3) Course ID:010380 06-JUN-2018**Black Politics**

This course will present a general overview of black politics in America, including the major black political ideologies and their theoretical underpinnings and the role of race in urban politics in the late twentieth and early twenty-first centuries.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of how the circumstances of Reconstruction shaped black political ideologies; how blacks came into political power in major urban centers; and what the contours of debate are in the black community over provocative issues such as the criminal justice system, affirmative action, reparations, and education.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: AFR 374, PLSC 393
Attributes: African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History**HIST 375(3) Course ID:013370 15-JUN-2017****Digital History**

Digital resources make primary source material available while database, mapping, and text-mining applications allow us to ask new types of research questions. Digital history is more than just gaining familiarity with digital resources, applications, and platforms; it is about understanding how using these tools has changed the way we study history.

Outcomes: Gain an introductory technical knowledge of digital tools or methods. Learn to apply technical knowledge about digital history tools to historical questions. Acquire experience managing and creating a team-based digital humanities

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Forking Food History, #AmericanRevolution
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 376(3) Course ID:003614 06-JUN-2018**Hist American Frontier Movemnt**

This course will cover the process of frontier expansion in American history.

Outcome: Students will understand the frontier as a social process that was part of the American experience from its earliest colonial origins to the end of the nineteenth century. Students will also understand the frontier as a place in the western United States where Americans engaged in cooperation, conflict, and conquest with native peoples, Mexicans, and Asians.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 376A(3) Course ID:010463 06-JUN-2018**History of the American Indian**

This course is a survey of the history of American Indians, including the variety of Pre-Columbian societies, the encounter between Indians and European settlers, the impact of Eurasian diseases, American Indians' fight to avoid removal from their homelands, and the resurgence of Indians as sovereign peoples.

Outcome: The student is to emerge from the course with an enhanced ability to appreciate the unique cultures and experiences of American Indians; appreciate the many and important ways in which Indian peoples have changed and adapted over time; and understand the religious, racial, and cultural values that motivated European-American policies toward American Indians.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 378(3) Course ID:003616 06-JUN-2018**Latina/o History**

This course introduces the history of Latinos in the United States from the Spanish Colonial period to the present.

Outcome: students will develop a greater appreciation and understanding of the important roles played by Latino men and women in U.S. society; the heterogeneity of the Latina/o population, including generational, regional, class, and gender divisions; and the formation of transnational immigrant communities.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Latin American Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 380(3) Course ID:003618 06-JUN-2018**Introduction to African-American History**

This course is a general survey of African-American history from its African origins to the Present.

Outcome: Upon completion of this class students should have a broad understanding of African-American History from 17th to the early 21st century.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: AFR 380
Attributes: African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History**HIST 380A(3) Course ID:010464 06-JUN-2018****Islam in the African-American Experience**

This course traces the development of Islam among African Americans from West African societies prior to the trans-Atlantic slave trade to the influence of Islam on popular culture in the 21st century.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of how Islamic identity was maintained in the face of slavery, how and if African-American Muslim communities differ from their emigrant counterparts, and how black nationalist groups such as the Moorish Science Temple and Nation of Islam influenced the Islamization of black consciousness in the 20th century.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** IWS 380, AFR 302**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies, Islamic World Studies**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**HIST 381(3) Course ID:003619 06-JUN-2018****Rebels & Reformers in U.S. History**

This course explores the success and failure of radical political and social movements in the United States.

Outcome: Students will understand five major movements for social change in the United States: abolition, women's rights, socialism, peace, and the quest for racial equality.

Components: Lecture**Course Equivalents:** WOST 303, AFR 388, PAX 387**Attributes:** African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies, Peace Studies, Women & Gender Studies**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**HIST 384(3) Course ID:003622 01-JAN-2019****Irish Diaspora in America**

This course examines the origins and diversity of Irish migration to the United States since the eighteenth century.

Outcome: Students will use historical knowledge to develop critical thinking and communications skills about the first large American ethnic minority and its impact on the history of the United States.

Components: Lecture**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**HIST 385(3) Course ID:003624 06-JUN-2018****Chicago in America**

This course surveys the history of Chicago from its origins to the present, using the city as a case study of American urbanization.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate historical knowledge of Chicago's environmental, economic, social, cultural, and political history, to draw links between race relations and urban change, and to develop critical thinking and communication skills.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** URB 385**Attributes:** Urban Studies**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**HIST 386(3) Course ID:003625 15-JUN-2018****Creation of the American Metropolis**

This course examines the process and impact of urbanization in North America from the Precolumbian era to the twenty-first century.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate historical knowledge of the environmental, economic, social, cultural, and political history of North American cities and develop critical thinking and communication skills..

Components: Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** URB 386**Attributes:** Urban Studies**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History**HIST 388(3) Course ID:013068 06-JUN-2018****U.S. Wars**

This course will study United States Military history from the Revolutionary War to the War on Terror. We will study key battles, strategy, weapons and leaders. We will also focus on the individual soldier: his pay, recreation, benefits and equipment.

Outcomes: Students will gain familiarity with the military aspects of warfare in U.S. history and the social aspects of warfare. They will be challenged to integrate those varying perspectives into a coherent synthesis of the topic.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 388A(3) Course ID:003628 06-JUN-2018**Vietnam War**

This course offers a comprehensive examination of origin, execution, and failure of America's war in Vietnam.

Outcome: Students will understand the ancient origins of the Vietnamese nation, the rise and fall of the French colonial regime, the role of Vietnam in the Cold War, the peace movement, the political and cultural impact of the war on America, the success and failures of the United States military, the impact of the war on the Indo-China region, and the memory of the war in American culture.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: INTS 388, PAX 389
Attributes: Asian Studies, Global & International Studies, Peace Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 389B(3) Course ID:003538 06-JUN-2018**Tpc:Gender, Race, & Class in US History**

This course examines the historical interplay of gender, race and class in the lives of African-American and white women in the United States.

Outcome: Students will understand critical themes and periods in the development of racism and sexism, especially the ways in which the two relate; differences and similarities in the manifestations of and reactions to racism and sexism in the lives and thought of African-American and white women of differing class backgrounds.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: WOST 299, PAX 295
Attributes: Peace Studies, Women & Gender Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 389C(3) Course ID:003537 06-JUN-2018**Gender Benders**

This course examines the changes in gender roles and the relationship between men and women from the colonial era to the present.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of the changing expectations about and definitions of men and women of how families were organized, how childrearing was handled, who made up the home, and how work and family production followed a sexual division of labor.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: WOST 290
Attributes: Women & Gender Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 389G(3) Course ID:003535 06-JUN-2018**North American Environmental History**

This course surveys the environment and environmentalism in United States history, from the transformation of New England into a farm ecology, the expansion of the cotton South, the settlement of the West, to the rise of industrial cities, suburban sprawl, and the globalization of the economy.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate historical knowledge of environmental thought and ecological science, to draw links between environmental concerns and public policies, and to develop critical thinking and communication skills.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History**HIST 389K(3) Course ID:013564 15-JUN-2018****Autobiography and Memoir in Recent US History**

Autobiography and Memoir in Recent US History uses personal recollections as a way to get at large themes in history. Topics include immigration, nativism, ethnicity, gender, regionalism, war, religion, and class. Students read intensively as a way of understanding how individuals live their lives within large historical forces and events.

This is a writing intensive course. It is also a reading intensive course. It is run as a seminar; learning to discuss and engage with ideas is a key element.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 390(3) Course ID:013069 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required**Senior Capstone**

Each participant will utilize the research skills, historical studies and writing abilities acquired to date to produce a significant paper based largely on historical research in primary sources and bolstered by appropriate secondary sources.

Restricted to students in senior standing.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate appropriate historical scholarship, analysis and writing skills.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Senior standing.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 397(3) Course ID:003637 06-JUN-2018**History Honors Tutorial**

Components: Seminar
Topics: Violence
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HIST 398(3) Course ID:003639 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required**History Internship**

This course provides three hours credit for students engaged in history related internships in the public and private sectors.

Outcome: Students will be able to obtain an internship position, to learn on-the-job from an experienced practitioner in a wide variety of public and private sector settings, to draw links between their present situation and historical research, and to develop critical thinking and communication skills.

Components: Field Studies
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 399(1 - 3) Course ID:003640 06-JUN-2018**Directed Study**

This course provides students with the opportunity to work under the direction of a faculty member on a particular area of interest that is not part of the department's usual curriculum.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of a specific area of history through the close reading of selected texts and the preparation of a research paper.

Components: Supervision
Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 400(3) Course ID:003641 06-JUN-2018**Twentieth Century Approaches to History**

The course focuses on twentieth-century historical writing, emphasizing changing interpretive paradigms and innovative methodologies, and will introduce students to the range of topics and influences that now shape the discipline.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate their ability to analyze historical interpretations, while honing their skills in writing and oral presentation.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 401(3) Course ID:003642 06-JUN-2018
Historiography
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 402(3) Course ID:003643 06-JUN-2018
Archaic & Classical Greece
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 403(0) Course ID:003644 06-JUN-2018
Ancnt Egypt to Middle Kingdom
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 404(0) Course ID:003645 06-JUN-2018
Egypt in New Kingdom
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 405(0) Course ID:003646 06-JUN-2018
Archeologol Fldwk Review
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 406(3) Course ID:003647 06-JUN-2018
Hellenistic Civilization
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 407(0) Course ID:003648 06-JUN-2018
Italy:Etruscans & Early Rome
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 408(3) Course ID:003649 06-JUN-2018
Rome Carthage & Revolution
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 409(3) Course ID:003650 06-JUN-2018
Roman Empire
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 410(3)	Course ID:003651	06-JUN-2018
Topics		
Components:	Lecture	
Topics:	Erly Mod Catholicism 1450-1700, U.S. Environmental History, American Indians, Atlantic World 1500-1800, Early Mod Catholicism 1450-1700, Place, Race & Space in US Hist, Hist of American Architecture, Global Feminisms, Courts&Court Society Mod. Eur., Amer Settlement House Movement, Compar Europ: Colonial Empire, Post-Colonial History, Courts: Early Mod Europe, Diplomatic History of US & LA., Mod Euro Intellectual&Cultural, WWI and American Culture, Material Culture, Space,Race&Place/Postwar Chcg, Jesuits in Early Modern World, 20th C Jesuits: An Intellectual History, Black Muslim Experience in U.S., Colonial Hist&Early Republic, Religion in North America/Atlantic World 1600-1900, 20th C Jesuit Revival, 20th C Catholic Intell Revival, Transnational Urban Hist, Advanced Digital History, Jesuit	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Seminar(1)	
<hr/>		
HIST 412(0)	Course ID:003652	06-JUN-2018
The Medieval Church		
Components:	Lecture	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
<hr/>		
HIST 413(3)	Course ID:003653	06-JUN-2018
The Early Middle Ages 350-950		
This course is an introduction to the main economic, political, social, and intellectual events and issues of the early medieval period (300-1100) as well as the primary sources and historiography associated with them.		
Outcome: Students will be able to utilize different types of sources to raise and resolve issues in medieval history.		
Components:	Lecture	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
HIST 414(3)	Course ID:003654	06-JUN-2018
The High Middle Ages 950-1200 The High Middle Ages The High Middle Ages		
This course will survey political, cultural, and intellectual developments from c. 1000 to c. 1350 through written and material evidence. Focus topics will include the development of states, the rise of the universities, the papacy, and the crusades.		
Outcome: Students will be able to utilize different types of sources to raise and resolve issues in medieval history.		
Components:	Lecture	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
HIST 415(3)	Course ID:003655	06-JUN-2018
The Late Middle Ages 1200-1450		
This course examines key developments in Western Europe from the age of Francis, Dante and Giotto (ca. 1300) to the sack of Rome (1527).		
Outcome: Students will acquire critical perspectives on traditional issues such as the harvest of the Middle Ages as well as the lines of continuity and change in the urban, social and economic life of Europe.		
Components:	Lecture	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
HIST 416(3)	Course ID:003656	06-JUN-2018
Inst His of Midl Ages 950-1450		
Components:	Lecture	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)	

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History**HIST 417(3) Course ID:003657 06-JUN-2018****Cult & Culture in Middle Ages**

The course has a variable focus on topics pertaining to medieval religious experience and its institutional settings.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate familiarity with the sources and issues related to the topic under discussion in both its historical and historiographical context.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 418(3) Course ID:003658 06-JUN-2018**Medieval Ideas and Cultural Contexts**

This course has a variable focus on topics pertaining to the history of ideas and intellectual history of the Middle Ages and the social and cultural nexus in which they develop.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate familiarity with the sources and issues related to the topic under discussion in both its historical and historiographical context.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 419(3) Course ID:003659 06-JUN-2018**Eng Soc Hist:1500-1750**

This is an introduction to early modern English social and cultural history under the Tudors and Stuarts.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the process of social change, a sharpened critical faculty as well as familiarity with a variety of methodologies in history, anthropology and art history used to recover the experience of non-elite historical subjects.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 420(0) Course ID:003660 06-JUN-2018**Europe 1560-1660**

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 421(3) Course ID:003661 06-JUN-2018**Reform-Counterreform in Germany**

The course examines German history during the period of the Reformation and Counter-Reformation from 1517 to 1648, principally from political, religious, and social perspectives.

Outcome: Students will acquire an understanding of this time period and will demonstrate familiarity with the sources and issues related to the topics under discussion in both their historical and historiographical context.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 422(0) Course ID:003662 06-JUN-2018**Irish Literature & Nationalism**

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 423(3) Course ID:003663 06-JUN-2018**History of Germany 1485-1806**

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 424(3) Course ID:003664 06-JUN-2018
 Eur Intel His-Baroque-Enlightmt
 Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 425(3) Course ID:003665 06-JUN-2018
 England or Ireland, 1800 to the Present
 This variable topics course explores some of the major themes in either modern English or Irish history. Economic, demographic, social, cultural, or political issues may be considered.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding, in writing and speaking, of how historical interpretations are established, challenged and changed.
 Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 426(3) Course ID:003666 06-JUN-2018
 Fren Revltn & Age of Napoleon
 This course is an introduction to the major debates, canonical works and recent scholarship about the French Revolution through the Napoleonic era and will examine the political, economic, social and cultural events and issues of the French Revolution.

Outcome: Students will be familiar with some of the most influential scholarship on the French Revolution and produce a major historiographical essay.
 Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 427(0) Course ID:003667 06-JUN-2018
 West World in Revltn 1763-1810
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 428(0) Course ID:003668 06-JUN-2018
 Reform-Counterreform - Germany
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 429(0) Course ID:003669 06-JUN-2018
 Irish Literature & Nationalism
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 430(3) Course ID:003670 06-JUN-2018
 19th Cn Eur Natnlsm & Liberlsm
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 431(3) Course ID:003671 06-JUN-2018
 19th Cen Eurpn Intellectl Hist
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 432(3) Course ID:003672 06-JUN-2018
 Rus Rev Tht:Late 19-Erly 20cn
 Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 433(3) Modern European Nations	Course ID:003673	06-JUN-2018
This course will analyze selected topics in the political, international, social, economic, and cultural history of particular European nations from the late eighteenth century to the present.		
Outcome: Students will gain familiarity with the history and historiography of a single country within the larger context of modern European history and will sharpen their writing and analytical skills.		
Components: Lecture		
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation: Internship		
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)		
HIST 434(3) Modern Italy	Course ID:003674	06-JUN-2018
Components: Lecture		
Req. Designation: Internship		
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)		
HIST 435(0) Western Empires-Asia	Course ID:003675	06-JUN-2018
Components: Lecture		
Req. Designation: Internship		
HIST 436(3) Topics in Eurpn His 1870-1945	Course ID:003676	06-JUN-2018
This course explores the major issues, topics and scholarly debates in the history of European society, culture, and politics from the late nineteenth to the late twentieth centuries.		
Outcome: Students gain familiarity with the field's influential scholarship; the ability to make connections across secondary sources; and the capacity to think critically about the ways that historians have approached major issues.		
Components: Lecture		
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation: Internship		
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)		
HIST 437(3) Hist Foundatns Wstrn Ed/Socl Pol	Course ID:003677	06-JUN-2018
Components: Lecture		
Course Equivalents: ELPS 446		
Req. Designation: Internship		
HIST 438(3) Hist of Modern European Eductn	Course ID:003678	06-JUN-2018
Components: Lecture		
Course Equivalents: ELPS 447		
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation: Internship		
HIST 439(3) Britain 1714-1832	Course ID:003679	06-JUN-2018
This is an introduction to historical agreement and controversy in the study of eighteenth century British social and cultural history. Changes in historical methods and theoretical frameworks are analyzed.		
Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of how relevant evidence and theoretical frameworks are used in historical interpretation.		
Components: Lecture		
Req. Designation: Internship		
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)		

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 440(3) Course ID:003680 06-JUN-2018

Britain 1832-1914

This is an introduction to historical agreement and controversy in the study of nineteenth century British social and cultural history. Changes in historical methods and theoretical frameworks are analyzed.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding, in writing and speaking, of relevant evidence and theoretical approaches to historical interpretation.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 441(3) Course ID:003681 06-JUN-2018

Women's & Gender History: Europe

This course introduces students to the debates, canonical works and recent scholarship in European women's and gender history and examines how the field of women's history has changed as scholars have focused on gender as a category of analysis.

Outcome: Students will be familiar with the influential scholarship on European women's and gender history and produce a historiographical essay.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: WOST 441
Attributes: Women & Gender Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 442(3) Course ID:003682 06-JUN-2018

Women's & Gender History: U.S.A.

This course explores the literature on women and gender in United States history with attention to theoretical issues, a broad chronological scope, and cultural diversity.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate their ability to analyze a body of historical literature on women and gender in U.S. history, while honing their skills in writing and oral presentation.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: WOST 442
Attributes: Women & Gender Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 444(0) Course ID:003683 06-JUN-2018

Education in Colonial Amer

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 445(3) Course ID:003684 06-JUN-2018

Atlantic World

This course surveys scholarship in the burgeoning field of British Atlantic history c. 1500-1800.

Outcomes: acquainting students with the field and providing historiographic foundations for graduate research in early American and/or early modern British and European history.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 446(3) Course ID:003685 06-JUN-2018

Readings in Early North America (contact to 1800)

This course is restricted to Graduate students only.

This course surveys the historiography of North America from Euro-Native contact to the election of Jefferson in 1800. It explores the major events of this period and region from both continental and Atlantic world perspectives.

At the end of the semester, students should be conversant in the primary debates in the field, its major development over time, and the varied methods used by historians. Students should also demonstrate their competency in writing historiography.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

HIST 447(3) Course ID:003686 06-JUN-2018
Us Formative Years 1783-1800
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 448(3) Course ID:003687 06-JUN-2018
Stds Amer Expnsn 1815-1860
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 449(0) Course ID:003688 06-JUN-2018
Rev Intellec Currnts 1754-1800
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 450(3) Course ID:003689 06-JUN-2018
Nineteenth Century America
This course focuses on major historiographical questions reflecting the diversity of inquiry in the field of nineteenth century U.S. history.

Outcome: Students will be introduced to the major historiographical debates concerning the development of American society and politics during the nineteenth century. Students learn to critique recent historical literature through discussion and reflective essays.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 451(3) Course ID:003690 06-JUN-2018
History of The American West
This class focuses on the historiography of western and frontier history from the late 1980s to the present.

Outcome: Students will be introduced to the major contemporary historians of the western frontier. They will develop a perspective on the frontier process from 1500 into the 20th century and become familiar with major field sub-themes.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 452(3) Course ID:003691 06-JUN-2018
The United States 1865-1900
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 453(3) Course ID:003692 06-JUN-2018
The Civil War & Reconstruction
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 454(3) Course ID:003693 06-JUN-2018
Amer Schooling & Social Policy
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ELPS 444
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 455(3) Course ID:003694 06-JUN-2018
Immigration and Ethnicity
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 456(3) Course ID:003695 06-JUN-2018
US and Canadian Education 20th Century
 A historical analysis of US education in the twentieth century with special emphasis on the forces and movements affecting American education examined through comparison with educational change in selected other countries.

Outcome: Students will be able to explain changes in educational practice and educational knowledge over the twentieth century.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ELPS 445
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 457(3) Course ID:003696 06-JUN-2018
US Soc1 & Intell His 1789-1865
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 458(3) Course ID:003697 06-JUN-2018
US Soc & Intell His Since 1865
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 459(3) Course ID:003698 06-JUN-2018
The Progressive Era 1890-1920
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 459(3) Course ID:013752 15-JUN-2018 **Instructor Consent Required**
Environmental History
 Environmental history expands the customary framework of historical inquiry, incorporating such actors as animals, diseases, and climate alongside more familiar human institutions and creations.

Outcomes: 1. Exposure to the major concepts, tools,& sources in the field. 2.Ability to describe major changes in approaches to environmental history.
Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to graduate students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HIST 460(3) Course ID:003699 06-JUN-2018
Urban America
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HIST 461(3) Course ID:003700 06-JUN-2018
Twentieth Century America
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 462(3) Course ID:003701 06-JUN-2018
 US 1945 to The Present
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 463(0) Course ID:003702 06-JUN-2018
 Stds in Amer Political Economy
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 464(0) Course ID:003703 06-JUN-2018
 US & Intl Milieu 1763-1898
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 465(3) Course ID:003704 06-JUN-2018
 Us Ec Pol&Am Multintl 1945-80
 Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 466(3) Course ID:003705 06-JUN-2018
 Hist of Amer Higher Education
 Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 467(3) Course ID:003706 06-JUN-2018
 East Asia and the West
 This course examines points of interaction between East Asia and the West in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries through discussion of intellectual, political, social and cultural history.

Outcome: Students will analyze key encounters between East Asia and the West; explain impressions and stereotypes on both sides of the Pacific; and write essays based on the historiography of the two eras.

Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 468(3) Course ID:003707 06-JUN-2018
 US-East Asian Relations
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 469(0) Course ID:003708 06-JUN-2018
 Asia & The World to 1789
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 470(0) Course ID:003709 06-JUN-2018
 Irish & American Catholic Comm
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 471(3) Course ID:003710 06-JUN-2018
 S Amer Nations in The 19th Cn
 Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 472(3) Top:Modern Japanese History This course examines key issues in Japan's modern history. Possible topics include modernization, restoration or revolution, the emperor, imperialism, war and occupation. Outcome: Students will assess the historical importance of the topic chosen; select additional readings pertinent to the issue and explain their importance; and write persuasive essays based on the historiography of the topic. Components: Lecture Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Req. Designation: Internship Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:003711	06-JUN-2018
<hr/>		
HIST 474(3) S Amer Nations in The 20th Cn Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Internship Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:003712	06-JUN-2018
<hr/>		
HIST 475(3) The Viceroyalty of Mexico Components: Lecture Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Req. Designation: Internship Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:003713	06-JUN-2018
<hr/>		
HIST 477(3) Inter-American Relations Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Internship Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:003714	06-JUN-2018
<hr/>		
HIST 478(3) Problems:20th Century China Components: Lecture Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Req. Designation: Internship Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:003715	06-JUN-2018
<hr/>		
HIST 479(3) Public History Media Components: Lecture Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Req. Designation: Internship Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:003716	06-JUN-2018
<hr/>		
HIST 480(3) Public History:Method & Theory Components: Lecture Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Req. Designation: Internship Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:003717	06-JUN-2018
<hr/>		
HIST 481(3) Management of Hist Resources Components: Lecture Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Req. Designation: Internship Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:003718	06-JUN-2018
<hr/>		
HIST 482(3) Archives & Record Mgmt Components: Lecture Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Req. Designation: Internship Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:003719	06-JUN-2018

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History**HIST 483(3)** Course ID:003720 06-JUN-2018**Oral History: Method and Practice**

The course reviews the various approaches to oral history and surveys the studies that depend on it. It introduces students to the practice of oral history project design, interviewing, evaluation, and disposition. Students participate in an oral history project.

Outcome: Students learn how to develop, conduct, and evaluate an oral history interview and prepare oral history interviews for archival disposition.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 484(3) Course ID:012948 06-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required**Material Culture**

This class is restricted to Graduate students.

This course is an introduction to approaches to the study of American material culture in its many forms, including decorative arts and mass-produced consumer objects; urban form, vernacular architecture, commemorative landscapes; the body and dress; foodways; and the material culture of childhood. The course will consider the ways scholars use material culture to "do" history, with an emphasis on artifacts as evidence.

Outcomes:

1. Students will understand the theory and practice of material culture study;

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 485(3) Course ID:003722 06-JUN-2018**Ancient Greece**

This course is an introduction to the main political, economic, social, and cultural events and trends of ancient Greek history, the primary sources associated with them, and the historiographical debates about them.

Outcome: Students will become familiar with some of the most influential scholarship on ancient Greece and demonstrate knowledge of the key primary sources.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 486(3) Course ID:003723 06-JUN-2018**Ancient Rome**

This course is an introduction to the main political, economic, social, and cultural events and trends of Roman history, the primary sources associated with them, and the historiographical debates about them.

Outcome: Students will become familiar with some of the most influential scholarship on ancient Rome and to demonstrate knowledge of the key primary sources.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 487(3) Course ID:003724 06-JUN-2018**Management of History Museums**

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 488(3) Course ID:003725 06-JUN-2018**Topics in Medieval History X**

The topics and descriptions of this course vary according to interest of the instructor.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of the key features of the topic; they will be able to analyze and debate the various historical theses concerning it; and they will complete a research paper related to the themes of the class.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Digitl Humanties & Premod
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 489(3) Course ID:003726 06-JUN-2018**Early Modern Europe 1450-1648**

This course provides students an introduction to recent historiography on various facets of the Renaissance and Reformation movements.

Outcome: Based upon the instructor's interests, students will acquire critical perspectives on issues of European expansion and encounters, Renaissance humanism and reform, or the various approaches to Church reform advanced in the period following Luther's protest.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Jesuit Saints
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 490(3) Course ID:003727 06-JUN-2018**Later Mod Eur 1648-1815**

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 491(3) Course ID:003728 06-JUN-2018**Modern Europe 1789-1870**

This course introduces students to the debates, canonical works and recent scholarship about European society, culture and politics from the late eighteenth century to the late nineteenth century.

Outcome: Students will be familiar with some of the most influential scholarship on Modern Europe and will produce a major historiographical essay.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 493(3) Course ID:003730 06-JUN-2018**Mod Brit Hist Since 1714**

This is an introduction to historical agreement and controversy in the study of twentieth century British social and cultural history. Changes in historical methods and theoretical frameworks are analyzed.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding, in writing and speaking, of relevant evidence and theoretical approaches to historical interpretation.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 494(3) Course ID:003731 06-JUN-2018**US History to 1865**

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 495(3) Course ID:003732 06-JUN-2018**US History Since 1865**

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 496(3) Course ID:003733 06-JUN-2018

Latin American History to 1810

This course introduces students to major themes in the colonial history of the region known today as Latin America from conquest to independence.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the broad themes in the area's history as well as an understanding of the major historiographical debates.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 497(3) Course ID:003734 06-JUN-2018

Latin Amer Hist Since 1810

This course introduces students to the major themes and trends in the development of Latin America from the Wars of Independence to the present.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the broad themes in the area's history as well as the major historiographical debates.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 498(3) Course ID:003735 06-JUN-2018

Dissertation Research

Components: FTC - Dissertation Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 499(3) Course ID:003736 06-JUN-2018

Directed Study

Components: Supervision
Topics: AP Summer Institute, Digital Humanities Practicum
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 501(0) Course ID:003737 06-JUN-2018

Estrn Medit in Late Brnze Age

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 503(0) Course ID:003738 06-JUN-2018

Selctd Tpcs in Ancient Egypt X

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 504(0) Course ID:003739 06-JUN-2018

Selctd Topics in Hellenic Wrld

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 505(0) Course ID:003740 06-JUN-2018

Hellenistic Topics: X

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 506(3) Course ID:003741 06-JUN-2018

Origins of Rome

Components: Seminar
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 507(3) Course ID:003742 06-JUN-2018
Selected Topics-Roman Republic
Components: Seminar
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HIST 508(3) Course ID:003743 06-JUN-2018
Selected Topics in Roman Empire
 This course is an intensive study of variable topics of Roman history.
 Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of the key sources for the topic; they will be able to analyze and debate the various historical theses concerning it; and they will complete a research paper related to the themes of the class.
Components: Seminar
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HIST 514(3) Course ID:003744 06-JUN-2018
Romn Declne & Roots of Mid Age
Components: Seminar
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HIST 521(0) Course ID:003745 06-JUN-2018
The Medieval Church
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 522(3) Course ID:003746 06-JUN-2018
Sources in Medieval England
Components: Seminar
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HIST 523(3) Course ID:003747 06-JUN-2018
Seminar in Medieval History
 The topics and descriptions of this course vary according to interest of the instructor. .
 Outcome: Students will produce a major research paper related to the themes of the class.
Components: Seminar
Topics: Gendr,Power&Relg:MedvEur, Emotions in History c.600-c170, Seminar in Medieval History: Newberry Library, Poetry, Politics & Community--High Medieval France
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HIST 524(0) Course ID:003748 06-JUN-2018
Governmentl & Legal Institutns
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 525(3) Course ID:003749 06-JUN-2018
Research Sem in Modrn Ireland
 This research seminar will explore topics in the social and economic history of nineteenth and twentieth century Ireland.
 Outcome: Students will demonstrate skills in information gathering, analysis, interpretation and narration in a research essay.
Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 530(3) Course ID:003750 06-JUN-2018
Prob-European Urban History
Components: Seminar
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HIST 531(3) Course ID:003751 06-JUN-2018
Topics in 16th & 17th Cn Europe
 The topics and descriptions of this research seminar vary according to the interests of the instructor.
 Outcome: Based upon discussion with the professor, students will write a research paper based upon primary source materials.
Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HIST 532(3) Course ID:003752 06-JUN-2018
Eurpn Diplomatc Hist 1814-1914
Components: Seminar
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HIST 533(3) Course ID:003753 06-JUN-2018
Topics in Modern European History
 This course will introduce students to historical research using primary documents. The topics and themes of the research seminar will vary according to the interest of the instructor but will focus on Modern Europe.
 Outcome: Students will produce a major research paper related to the themes of the course.
Components: Seminar
Topics: Nationalism & National Identity
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HIST 535(3) Course ID:003754 06-JUN-2018
Liberalism & Nationalism Era
Components: Seminar
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HIST 536(3) Course ID:003755 06-JUN-2018
Nationalism in the Soviet Union
 This research course investigates the nature of nationalist movements in the former Soviet Union and their role in the dissolution of the USSR.
 Outcome: Students will demonstrate skills in information gathering, analysis, interpretation, and narration in a research essay.
Components: Seminar
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HIST 537(3) Course ID:003756 06-JUN-2018
Modern France
Components: Seminar
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HIST 538(0) Course ID:003757 06-JUN-2018
19th-Century Intellectual Hist
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 539(0) Course ID:003758 06-JUN-2018
 Devlpmt Russn Revolutnry Movmt
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 540(3) Course ID:003759 06-JUN-2018
 Europe in The 20th Century
 Components: Seminar
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HIST 541(3) Course ID:003760 06-JUN-2018
 20th Cent Revolutnary Movemnts
 Components: Seminar
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HIST 549(3) Course ID:003761 06-JUN-2018
 Sem-Brit Hist 1760-1914
 Research will be conducted on a selected topic or topics in British history usually drawn from within the chronological framework 1760-1914.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate skills in information gathering, analysis, interpretation and narration in a research essay.

Components: Seminar
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HIST 550(3) Course ID:003762 06-JUN-2018
 American History 1607-1776
 Components: Seminar
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HIST 552(3) Course ID:003763 06-JUN-2018
 Revolutiony Period 1754-1800
 Components: Seminar
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HIST 553(3) Course ID:003764 06-JUN-2018
 Early Nationl Period 1789-1828
 Components: Seminar
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HIST 554(3) Course ID:003765 06-JUN-2018
 Pre-Civil War Period 1829-1865
 Components: Seminar
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HIST 555(3) Course ID:003766 06-JUN-2018
 Us Social & Intellectual Hist
 Components: Seminar
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 556(3) Course ID:003767 06-JUN-2018
 The Recent Period
 Components: Seminar
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HIST 557(3) Course ID:003768 06-JUN-2018
 Studies in American Expansion
 Components: Seminar
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HIST 558(3) Course ID:003769 06-JUN-2018
 Studies in American Cult Hist
 Components: Seminar
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HIST 559(3) Course ID:003770 06-JUN-2018
 The Ethnic Experience
 Components: Seminar
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HIST 560(3) Course ID:003771 06-JUN-2018
 Sem-The History of Education
 Components: Seminar
 Topics: International Curriculum Hist
 Course Equivalents: ELPS 540
 Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 561(3) Course ID:003772 06-JUN-2018
 Sem-Gender & Women's History
 Components: Seminar
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HIST 571(0) Course ID:003773 06-JUN-2018
 Pol Econ Geo Aspcts Lat-Am Col
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 572(3) Course ID:003774 06-JUN-2018
 Soc Rel Intell Life Lat-Am Col
 Components: Seminar
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HIST 573(3) Course ID:003775 06-JUN-2018
 Latin Amer-Independence Period
 Components: Seminar
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HIST 575(3) Course ID:003776 06-JUN-2018
 Interntl Reltns in The Amers
 Components: Seminar
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 576(0) 18-Cen Enlightenment in Lat-Am Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:003777	06-JUN-2018	
HIST 577(3) Dictatorship in Latin America Components: Seminar Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Req. Designation: Internship Room Requirements: Seminar(1)	Course ID:003778	06-JUN-2018	
HIST 578(3) 20th Cen Republics of Lat Amer Components: Seminar Req. Designation: Internship Room Requirements: Seminar(1)	Course ID:003779	06-JUN-2018	
HIST 580(0) 20th Cen Nationalism Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:003780	06-JUN-2018	
HIST 581(3) Practicum in Public History Components: Field Studies Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:003781	06-JUN-2018	
HIST 582(1 - 3) Public History Internship Components: Field Studies Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:003782	06-JUN-2018	
HIST 583(3) Quantitative Methods in Social History This course is an introduction to the use of social science theory and quantitative methodology in social history. It includes hands-on instruction in computer database and statistical analysis programs, and has an individual research component. Outcome: Students will demonstrate their ability to read critically works using quantitative techniques and will use these methods in their own research. Components: Seminar Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Req. Designation: Internship Room Requirements: Seminar(1)	Course ID:003783	06-JUN-2018	
HIST 584(3) U.S. Local History Research seminar that explores the nature and practice of local history and explores various methods and approaches central to local history research. Outcomes: This course has three objectives: 1. to introduce students to the literature on local history; 2. to acquaint students with the methodology critical to local history research, 3. to conduct original research on a local history topic. Components: Seminar(In person) Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Req. Designation: Internship Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)	Course ID:003729	06-JUN-2018	Instructor Consent Required
HIST 593(3) TP: SANCTITY & SOC-MEDVLWS Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:008492	06-JUN-2018	

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 595(0) Course ID:003784 06-JUN-2018
Thesis Supervision
Components: FTC-Supervision
Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 598(3) Course ID:003785 06-JUN-2018
Dissertation Proposal Seminar
Components: FTC-Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HIST 599(3) Course ID:003786 06-JUN-2018
Directed Primary Research
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 600(0) Course ID:003787 06-JUN-2018
Dissertation Supervision
Components: FTC-Supervision
Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 600A(0) Course ID:003788 15-OCT-2011
Dissertation Supervision-Option A
Components: FTC-Supervision
Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 605(0) Course ID:003789 06-JUN-2018
Master's Study
Components: FTC-Supervision
Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 610(0) Course ID:003790 06-JUN-2018
Doctoral Study
Components: FTC-Supervision
Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 636(3) Course ID:008493 06-JUN-2018
CIVIL WAR & RECON 1850-1877
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Internship

HIST 972(3) Course ID:008494 06-JUN-2018
IRISH DIASPORA IN AMERICA
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Honors Program - Subject: Honors

HONR D101(3) Course ID:003800 06-JUN-2017

Dev Western Thought I Discussion

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: CATH 101D
Attributes: Catholic Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HONR D102(3) Course ID:003801 06-JUN-2017

Developments in Hist West Thought II Dis

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.
Req. Designation: Honors and Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HONR 101(3) Course ID:003802 06-JUN-2017

Western Traditions - Antiquity to the Middle Ages

This course,(and its companion, HONORS 102), opens perspectives on works that have shaped the self-understanding of the Western intellectual tradition. An interdisciplinary team of professors examines these works from a variety of disciplinary paradigms. Students will examine the recurring questions the works pose to each other and to our own culture: questions about the nature of human existence and destiny, and the characteristic problems and possibilities of humanity's struggle for justice, search for truth and hunger for beauty.

Outcome: Studying a selection of major works from antiquity to the present, students learn how each text reflects its own period, how texts within each period present different views, and how ideas change over time. Written and visual expressions of these themes are examined in relation to the political and cultural

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: CATH 102
Attributes: Catholic Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: Auditorium(1)

HONR 102(3) Course ID:003803 06-JUN-2017

Western Traditions-Renaissance to Modernity

This course (and its companion, HONORS 101) opens perspectives on works that have shaped the self-understanding of the West. An interdisciplinary team of professors examines these works from a variety of disciplinary paradigms. Students will examine the recurring questions the works pose to each other and to our own culture: questions about the nature of human existence and destiny, and the characteristic problems and possibilities of humanity's struggle for justice, search for truth and hunger for beauty.

Outcome: Studying a selection of major works from antiquity to the present, students learn how each text reflects its own period, how texts within each period present different views, and how ideas change over time. Written and visual expressions of these themes are examined in relation to the political and cultural background of each period: Ancient Greece and Rome, the Middle Ages, the Renaissance, the Enlightenment, the

Components: Lecture
Topics: Renaissance to Modernity
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: Auditorium(1)

HONR 203A(3) Course ID:010241 15-JUN-2017

The United States Experience

Prerequisite: Completion of HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, and HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

This course examines the question, "Who are we in the United States of America?" Students approach this question using multiple texts and visual materials that address social, political, and cultural aspects of the U.S. experience. The course illustrates the main contours of American society and the American story, and explores the ways in which our self-image as a people reflects and contradicts reality.

Outcomes: Students will understand the role of key historical processes such as the frontier experience, industrialization, immigration, religious pluralism, and the struggle for equality in the development of a

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Social Power&American Politics
Attributes: Tier 2 Historical Knowledge
Requirement Group: Prerequisite HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Honors Program - Subject: Honors**HONR 203B(3) Course ID:012486 15-JUN-2017****The United States Experience**

Prerequisite: Completion of HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, and HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

This course examines the question, "Who are we in the United States of America?" Students approach this question using multiple texts and visual materials that address social, political, and cultural aspects of the U.S. experience. The course illustrates the main contours of American society and the American story, and explores the ways in which our self-image as a people reflects and contradicts reality.

Outcomes: Students will understand the role of key social processes such as the frontier experience, industrialization, immigration, religious pluralism, and the struggle for equality in the development of a

Components: Lecture(In person)

Attributes: Tier 2 Societal Knowledge

Requirement Group: Prerequisite HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program

Req. Designation: Honors

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HONR 203C(3) Course ID:012487 15-JUN-2017**The United States Experience**

Prerequisite: Completion of HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, and HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

This course examines the question, "Who are we in the United States of America?" Students explore the multiple ways in which key American experiences such as the western expansion, industrialization, immigration, religious pluralism, and the struggle for equality are reflected in its fiction and drama.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the various ways in which the distinctive U.S. experience has been presented in its literature; they will be able to analyze and defend interpretations of a variety of literary texts.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Attributes: Tier 2 Literary Knowledge

Requirement Group: Prerequisite HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program

Req. Designation: Honors

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HONR 204A(3) Course ID:012488 18-OCT-2012**Science and Society**

Prerequisite: Restricted to Honors students.

Students will examine the ways natural science and social science address particular issues as well as the effects of science on society. They will study the history of science and scientific ways of knowing, and demonstrate the capacity to make reasoned and ethical judgments about the impact of science on society.

Outcomes: Students will learn the history of scientific principles and methods of producing knowledge and to make reasoned and ethical judgments about the impact of science on the individual, community and society.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Attributes: Tier 2 Historical Knowledge

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

Req. Designation: Honors

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HONR 204B(3) Course ID:012489 15-JUN-2017**Science and Society**

Prerequisite: Completion of HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, and HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

Students will examine the ways natural science and social science address a particular issue as well as the effects of science on society. They will study scientific ways of knowing and organizing knowledge, and demonstrate the capacity to make reasoned and ethical judgments about the impact of science on society.

Outcomes: Students will learn scientific principles and methods of producing knowledge and to make reasoned and ethical judgments about the impact of science on the individual, community and society.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Attributes: Tier 2 Societal Knowledge

Requirement Group: Prerequisite HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program

Req. Designation: Honors

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Honors Program - Subject: Honors**HONR 204D(3)** Course ID:010242 15-JUN-2017**Science and Society**

Prerequisite: Completion of HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, and HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

Students will examine the ways natural science and social science address a particular issue as well as the effects of science on society. They will learn scientific ways of knowing and organizing knowledge, and demonstrate the capacity to make reasoned and ethical judgments about the impact of science on society.

Outcome: Students will learn scientific principles and methods of producing knowledge and to make reasoned and ethical judgments about the impact of science on the individual, community and society.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Lead in Humanity, Global Climate Change
Attributes: Tier 2 Scientific Knowledge
Requirement Group: Prerequisite HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HONR 204E(3) Course ID:012490 15-JUN-2017**Science and Society**

Prerequisite: Completion of HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, and HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

Students will examine the ways natural science and social science address a particular issue as well as the effects of science on society. They will learn scientific ways of knowing and organizing knowledge, and demonstrate the capacity to make reasoned and ethical judgments about the impact of science on society.

Outcomes: Students will learn quantitative methods of producing knowledge and to make reasoned and ethical judgments about the impact of science on the individual, community and society.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Quantitative Knowledge
Requirement Group: Prerequisite HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HONR 208A(3) Course ID:012491 15-JUN-2017**Encountering Latin America and the Caribbean**

Prerequisite: Completion of HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, and HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

This course introduces students to the history and culture of selected nations of Latin America and the Caribbean. Students will study significant ideas and events that have shaped this area. These might include indigenous cultures, colonization, slavery, race relations, independence and revolutionary movements, economic dependency and political instability.

Students will understand the relationships among cultural, economic, political, and social forces, and their impact on human behavior. They will become aware of variations in human values and behavior, ideas of

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Tier 2 Historical Knowledge, Global & International Studies
Requirement Group: Prerequisite HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HONR 208B(3) Course ID:010684 15-JUN-2017**Encountering Latin America and the Caribbean**

This course introduces students to the history and culture of selected nations of Latin America and the Caribbean. Students will study significant ideas and events that have shaped this area. These might include indigenous cultures, colonization, slavery, race relations, independence and revolutionary movements, economic dependency and political instability.

Prerequisite: Completion of HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, and HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

Outcomes: Students will understand the relationships among cultural, economic, political, and social forces, and their impact on human behavior. They will become aware of variations in human values and behavior, ideas

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Tier 2 Societal Knowledge, Global & International Studies
Requirement Group: Prerequisite HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Honors Program - Subject: Honors**HONR 208C(3) Course ID:012492 15-JUN-2017****Encountering Latin America and the Caribbean**

Prerequisite: Completion of HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, and HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

This course introduces students to the literature of selected nations of Latin America and the Caribbean. Students will study the multiple ways in which indigenous cultures, colonization, slavery, race relations, independence and revolutionary movements, economic dependency and political instability are reflected in the region's fiction and drama.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the various ways in which human identities and values have been presented in literature; they will be able to analyze and defend

Components: Lecture(In person)**Attributes:** Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, Global & International Studies**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program**Req. Designation:** Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**HONR 209A(3) Course ID:012493 15-JUN-2017****Encountering Asia**

Prerequisite: Completion of HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, and HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

This course will introduce students to various regions in Asia and some of the fundamental components of Asian civilizations as they have evolved historically and persist in the modern world. Regions might include East, South and Southeast Asia.

Outcomes: Students will learn different methods of interpreting cultural, economic, political, and social forces, and their impact on human behavior. They will become aware of variations in human identities and values, ideas of justice, and shared understandings in unfamiliar cultures.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Attributes:** Tier 2 Historical Knowledge, Asian Studies, Global & International Studies**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program**Req. Designation:** Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**HONR 209B(3) Course ID:010686 15-JUN-2017****Encountering Asia**

Prerequisite: Completion of HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, and HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

This course will introduce students to various regions in Asia and some of the fundamental components of Asian civilizations as they have evolved historically and persist in the modern world. Regions might include East, South and Southeast Asia.

Outcomes: Students will learn different methods of interpreting cultural, economic, political, and social forces, and their impact on human behavior. They will become aware of variations in human identities and values, ideas of justice, and shared understandings in unfamiliar cultures.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Attributes:** Tier 2 Societal Knowledge, Asian Studies, Global & International Studies**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program**Req. Designation:** Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**HONR 209C(3) Course ID:012494 15-JUN-2017****Encountering Asia**

Prerequisite: Completion of HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, and HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

This course will introduce students to the literature of various regions in Asia. Students read representative literary texts, exploring cross-cultural linkages and influences within Asia as a whole as well the distinctive characteristics of individual societies.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the various ways in which human identities and values have been presented in literature; they will be able to analyze and defend interpretations of a variety of literary texts.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Topics:** Modern Vietnamese Literature**Attributes:** Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, Asian Studies, Global & International Studies**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program**Req. Designation:** Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Honors Program - Subject: Honors**HONR 210A(3) Course ID:012495 15-JUN-2017****Encountering Africa**

Prerequisite: Completion of HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, and HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

This course introduces students to various regions in Africa and some of the fundamental components of African civilizations as they have evolved historically and persist in the modern world. These might include classical African civilizations, origins of the slave trade, agriculture, ethnicities, colonialism, nationalism, the modern state.

Outcomes: Students will learn different methods of interpreting cultural, economic, political, and social forces, and their impact on human behavior. They will become aware of variations in human identities and

Components: Lecture(In person)

Attributes: Tier 2 Historical Knowledge, Global & International Studies

Requirement Group: Prerequisite HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program

Req. Designation: Honors

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HONR 210B(3) Course ID:010689 15-JUN-2017**Encountering Africa**

Prerequisite: Completion of HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, and HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

This course introduces students to various regions in Africa and some of the fundamental components of African civilizations as they have evolved historically and persist in the modern world. These might include classical African civilizations, origins of the slave trade, agriculture, ethnicities, colonialism, nationalism, the modern state.

Outcomes: Students will learn different methods of interpreting cultural, economic, political, and social forces, and their impact on human behavior. They will become aware of variations in human identities and

Components: Lecture(In person)

Attributes: Tier 2 Societal Knowledge, Global & International Studies

Requirement Group: Prerequisite HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program

Req. Designation: Honors

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HONR 210C(3) Course ID:012496 15-JUN-2017**Encountering Africa**

Prerequisite: Completion of HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, and HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

This course introduces students to the literature of various regions in Africa. Topics might include the multiple ways in which classical African civilizations, the slave trade, agriculture, ethnicities, colonialism, nationalism, the modern state are reflected in the region's fiction or drama.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the various ways in which human identities and values have been presented in literature; they will be able to analyze and defend interpretations of a variety of literary texts.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Attributes: Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, Global & International Studies

Requirement Group: Prerequisite HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program

Req. Designation: Honors

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HONR 212A(3) Course ID:012497 15-JUN-2017**Encountering the Middle East**

Prerequisite: Completion of HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, and HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

This course introduces students to various regions in the Middle East and some of the components of selected civilizations in this region as they have evolved historically and persist in the modern world. Topics might include monotheistic religions, the Ottoman Empire, Islamic culture, creation of the modern system of states after the First World War, the place of women in Middle Eastern societies, urban and rural cultures, the political and economic consequences of water scarcity and oil wealth.

Outcome: Students will learn different methods of interpreting cultural, economic, political, and social

Components: Lecture(In person)

Attributes: Tier 2 Historical Knowledge, Global & International Studies, Islamic World Studies

Requirement Group: Prerequisite HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program

Req. Designation: Honors

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Honors Program - Subject: Honors**HONR 212B(3) Course ID:010692 15-JUN-2017****Encountering the Middle East**

Prerequisite: Completion of HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, and HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

This course introduces students to various regions in the Middle East and some of the components of selected civilizations in this region as they have evolved historically and persist in the modern world. Topics might include monotheistic religions, the Ottoman Empire, Islamic culture, creation of the modern system of states after the First World War, the place of women in Middle Eastern societies, urban and rural cultures, the political and economic consequences of water scarcity and oil wealth.

Outcome: Students will learn different methods of interpreting cultural, economic, political, and social

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Ritual and Performance
Attributes: Tier 2 Societal Knowledge, Global & International Studies, Islamic World Studies
Requirement Group: Prerequisite HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HONR 212C(3) Course ID:012498 15-JUN-2017**Encountering the Middle East**

Prerequisite: Completion of HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, and HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

This course introduces students to various regions in the Middle East and some of the components of selected civilizations in this region as they have evolved historically and persist in the modern world. Topics might include monotheistic religions, the Ottoman Empire, Islamic culture, creation of the modern system of states after the First World War, the place of women in Middle Eastern societies, urban and rural cultures, the political and economic consequences of water scarcity and oil wealth.

Outcome: Students will learn different methods of interpreting cultural, economic, political, and social

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, Global & International Studies, Islamic World Studies
Requirement Group: Prerequisite HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HONR 216A(3) Course ID:012499 15-JUN-2017**Encountering Contemporary Europe**

Prerequisite: Completion of HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, and HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

This course introduces students to selected areas of Europe as they have evolved since World War II. Topics might include Europe's cultural history, nationalism, the European Union, immigration, economic development, and political life. Professors introduce students to various ways of approaching an area with many languages, ethnicities, nation-states and religions.

Outcomes: Students will learn different methods of interpreting cultural, economic, political, and social forces, and their impact on human behavior. They will become aware of variations in human identities and

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Tier 2 Historical Knowledge, Global & International Studies
Requirement Group: Prerequisite HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HONR 216B(3) Course ID:010694 15-JUN-2017**Encountering Contemporary Europe**

Prerequisite: Completion of HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, and HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

This course introduces students to selected areas of Europe as they have evolved since World War II. Topics might include Europe's cultural history, nationalism, the European Union, immigration, economic development, and political life. Professors introduce students to various ways of approaching an area with many languages, ethnicities, nation-states and religions.

Outcomes: Students will learn different methods of interpreting cultural, economic, political, and social forces, and their impact on human behavior. They will become aware of variations in human identities and

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Tier 2 Societal Knowledge, European Studies, Global & International Studies
Requirement Group: Prerequisite HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Honors Program - Subject: Honors

HONR 216C(3) Course ID:012500 15-JUN-2017

Encountering Contemporary Europe

Prerequisite: Completion of HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, and HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

This course introduces students to European literature as it has evolved since World War II. Topics might include the various ways in which Europe's cultural history, nationalism, immigration, economic development, and political life are reflected in its fiction and drama. Professors introduce students to various ways of approaching an area with many languages, ethnicities, nation-states and religions.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the various ways in which human identities and values have been presented in literature; they will be able to analyze and defend

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, Global & International Studies
Requirement Group: Prerequisite HONR 101, HONR D101, HONR 102, HONR D102. Restricted to students in the Honors Program
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HONR 290(3) Course ID:003806 15-JUN-2013

Literacy Center

Prerequisite: Restricted to Sophomore or above Honors students.

Components: Seminar
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Requirement Group: Restricted to Sophomore or above Honors students.
Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HONR 301(3) Course ID:010690 06-JUN-2017

Honors Capstone: Moral Responsibility

This course is the capstone of the Interdisciplinary Honors Program and may be taught from the disciplinary perspectives of philosophy or theology. Students will be able to analyze ethical theories and to apply principles of ethical reasoning and individual moral responsibility to contemporary social issues and questions that arise in everyday life.

Students must have 75 credit hours or more to enroll.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Ethics
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: 75 credit hours or above. Restricted to students in the Honors Program.
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HONR 370(1 - 3) Course ID:011024 29-JUN-2012 Department Consent Required

Fieldwork in Honors - Internship

The main goal of this course is to provide students with valuable work experience in a professional field connected with their academic program. It allows students to apply and further develop their knowledge and skills through an internship in a non-academic setting. The course is also intended to serve as a "bridge" between college and career. This internship presents an opportunity for students to gain valuable professional experience as an intern in public or private institutions engaged in public service projects. HONR 370 will satisfy the "service" requirement for all Honors students.

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.
Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Intl.Cinema,Video,New Media - Subject: Intl. Cinema,Video, New Media

ICVM 115(3) Course ID:009466 06-JUN-2017
Photography I
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: FNAR 115
Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

ICVM 123(3) Course ID:009463 06-JUN-2017
Mass Media & Popular Culture
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: WOST 123, SOCL 123
Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

ICVM 201(3) Course ID:009452 14-APR-2007
Media Theory and Criticism
 This course is an introduction to the study of traditional mass media and new media from a critical and interpretive perspective.

Outcome: This course reviews semiotics and other methods of textual analysis of media. Students taking the course should be able to understand and apply textual analysis methods to specific media texts, such as films, TV shows or videogames.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: COMM 201
Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ICVM 202(3) Course ID:009665 06-JUN-2017
Modern Art
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: FNAR 202
Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

ICVM 222(3) Course ID:009456 01-NOV-2005
Introduction to Cinema
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: COMM 274
Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

ICVM 223(3) Course ID:009791 10-NOV-2005
Media and Society
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ICVM 232(3) Course ID:009666 01-NOV-2005 **Department Consent Required**
Film Production
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: COMM 232
Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

ICVM 233(3) Course ID:009667 04-NOV-2005
Computer Graphics I
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: FNAR 233
Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

ICVM 235(3) Course ID:009457 01-NOV-2005
Introduction to Video Production
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: COMM 135
Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Intl.Cinema,Video,New Media - Subject: Intl. Cinema,Video, New Media

ICVM 238(3) Course ID:009458 01-NOV-2005
Introduction to Audio Production
 Components: Laboratory, Lecture
 Course Equivalents: COMM 130
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

ICVM 240(3) Course ID:009459 01-NOV-2005
Introduction to Communication and Technology
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: ACCOM 205, COMM 200
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

ICVM 260(3) Course ID:009460 01-NOV-2005
Cinema History
 Components: Lecture
 Topics: War and Revolution
 Course Equivalents: COMM 203
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

ICVM 284(3) Course ID:009454 06-JUN-2017
Introduction to Film History
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

ICVM 285(3) Course ID:009668 07-JUN-2007
European Film
 Components: Lecture
 Topics: History of Italian Cinema
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

ICVM 288(3) Course ID:009669 08-JUN-2007
South Asian Film
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

ICVM 289(3) Course ID:009670 08-JUN-2007
Society in Literature
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

ICVM 297(3) Course ID:009810 12-JAN-2006
Special Topics
 Advanced courses that offer in-depth reading. Research, and discussion in a specialized area, Course titles and content vary, and prerequisites are established by the instructor. May be repeated (with different topics) for a total of 9 hours.
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Topics: Middle East on Film
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ICVM 308(3) Course ID:009465 01-NOV-2005
Media and Cultural Change
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: ANTH 308
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Intl.Cinema,Video,New Media - Subject: Intl. Cinema,Video, New Media

ICVM 323(3) Course ID:009461 03-NOV-2005
 Film Genre
 Prerequisite: ICVM 201 or 222

This course offers an in-depth analysis of film genres, their conventions, and /or cultural functions (e.g. documentary film noir, science fiction). Selected film viewing is a catalyst for analyzing the relations between ideology, authorship, and storytelling. May be repeated with different topic for a total of 9 hours but only 6 may count towards the major.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge what constitutes a genre and the varied approaches used to analyze films within the context of genre studies.

Components: Lecture
 Topics: Documentary, Horror/Sci-fi, Film Noir, Comedy Italian Style
 Course Equivalents: COMM 323
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

ICVM 324(3) Course ID:009671 03-NOV-2005
 Film Genre
 Components: Lecture
 Topics: New Latin American Cinema
 Course Equivalents: COMM 324
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

ICVM 328(3) Course ID:009672 04-NOV-2005
 Stage Lighting: Theory and Tech I
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: THTR 328
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

ICVM 330(3) Course ID:009673 29-APR-2005
 Stage Lighting: Theory and Tech II
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

ICVM 333(3) Course ID:009674 04-NOV-2005
 Computer Graphics II
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: FNAR 333
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

ICVM 339(3) Course ID:009462 03-NOV-2005
 Video Documentary
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: COMM 339
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

ICVM 360(3) Course ID:009455 19-OCT-2004
 Topics in Culture
 Components: Lecture
 Topics: Cinematography, Topics in the Study of Culture
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

ICVM 365(3) Course ID:009468 04-NOV-2005
 History of Photography
 A chronological and thematic survey of the history of photography, especially in Europe and America. Fine art and utilitarian applications of the medium are considered by examining photographers who represent the origin and development of major pictorial forms; the interaction between technology and imagery; and the relationships between photography and historical, social and cultural events.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the most important pictorial forms, themes, practitioners, processes and context of photography as a fine and applied art from the beginning of the nineteenth century to the present.

Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: FNAR 365
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Intl.Cinema,Video,New Media - Subject: Intl. Cinema,Video, New Media

ICVM 370(3) Course ID:009793 10-NOV-2005

German Cinema

Components: Lecture(In person)
 Course Equivalents: GERM 370
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ICVM 383(3) Course ID:009792 10-NOV-2005

Design for the Web

Components: Lecture(In person)
 Course Equivalents: FNAR 383
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ICVM 384(3) Course ID:009675 29-APR-2005

Film Practicum

Components: Field Studies
 Course Equivalents: COMM 384
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

ICVM 393(3) Course ID:009794 10-NOV-2005

AM Cult & Society on Film

Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ICVM 395(3) Course ID:009811 15-MAR-2006

Special Topics

Advanced courses that offer in-depth reading, research, media production training, and discussion in a specialized area. May be repeated (with different topics) for a total of 9 hours.

Outcome: Would vary from topic to topic. Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the specific topic area selected.

Components: Lecture(In person)
 Topics: Experimental Media Production, Screenwriting, Teleplay, Animation, Screenwriting
 Sandeep Sharma, Critical Studies Pop Culture, Advanced Video Editing
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

ICVM 398(1 - 3) Course ID:009812 15-MAR-2006

Practicum

This course allows advanced students to work independently and gain advance practical experience in the production of significant film, video, and digital media projects.

Outcome: The student will gain experience in developing and producing a significant film, video or digital media project.

Components: Field Studies
 Topics: Screenwriting
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Intl Film & Media Studies - Subject:

IFMS 1TRAN(0 - 99) Course ID:011482 01-JAN-1901
International Film and Media Studies 100 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

IFMS 2TRAN(0 - 99) Course ID:011483 01-JAN-1901
International Film and Media Studies 200 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

IFMS 3TRAN(0 - 99) Course ID:011484 01-JAN-1901
International Film and Media Studies 300 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Interdisciplinary Studies - Subject: Interdisciplinary Studies

INDS 101(3) Course ID:003861 01-JAN-1901
 University Seminar
 Components: Seminar
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

INDS 150(1) Course ID:003862 01-JAN-1901
 Urban Service & Policy
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

INDS 174(3) Course ID:003863 01-JAN-1901
 Theology and Society
 Components: Supervision
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

INDS 201(3) Course ID:003864 01-AUG-2005
 Arts & Democratic Society
 Components: Supervision
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

INDS 220(3 - 9) Course ID:003865 01-JAN-1901
 Service Learning & Policy
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

INDS 270(0) Course ID:003866 01-JAN-1901
 Idea of The Renaissance
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

INDS 271(0) Course ID:003867 01-JAN-1901
 World Hunger
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

INDS 272(0) Course ID:003868 01-JAN-1901
 Origins and Endings
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

INDS 290(0) Course ID:003869 01-JAN-1901
 Myths: Truths in Story
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

INDS 291(0) Course ID:003870 01-JAN-1901
 Modern World: Crisis & Change
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

INDS 292(0) Course ID:003871 01-JAN-1901
 City in America
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

INDS 293(0) Course ID:003872 01-JAN-1901
 Medieval Culture
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Interdisciplinary Studies - Subject: Interdisciplinary Studies

INDS 295(0) Communication in Worship	Course ID:003873	01-JAN-1901
Components: Lecture		
Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship		
INDS 300X(0 - 15) TBA - Foreign Study	Course ID:003874	01-APR-2011
Components: Lecture		
Attributes: International Business		
Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship		
INDS 301(0) Special Topics	Course ID:010392	01-MAY-2007
Components: Seminar(In person)		
Topics: Ethnic Neighbrhd Summer Sem		
Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship		
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)		
INDS 310(3 - 9) World Hunger: Crisis and Cause	Course ID:003875	01-JAN-1901
Components: Lecture		
Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship		
INDS 370(3) Chicago Civil Rights History	Course ID:003876	01-JAN-1901
Components: Lecture		
Req. Designation: Honors Service Learning Internship		
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)		
INDS 380(6) Newberry Seminar	Course ID:003877	01-JAN-2018
Components: Seminar		
Topics: Constructing the Queen, Islam: 14th - 19th Century, U.S. Art & Lit 1770-1850, IslndsMissnMigrtnLabor/PacRim, ExchangebeforeOrientalism:Asia & Europe,1500-1800, Texts and Technologies, Representing the Civil War, Representing the US Civil War, Mexico & Peru, 1492-1820, World of Atlantic Slavery		
Attributes: Engaged Learning		
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research		
INDS 390(3) Introductory Law for Undergrads	Course ID:003878	01-JAN-1901
Components: Lecture		
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research		
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)		
INDS 400X(0 - 15) TBA-Foreign Stdy	Course ID:013715	15-JUN-2018
Components: FTC - Master Study		
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research		
INDS 490(3) SEM APPL ETHICS:COMMUNITY	Course ID:008499	01-JAN-1901
Course loaded from Took record		
Components: Lecture		
Attributes: Took		
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research		

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Interdisciplinary Studies - Subject: Polish Studies

POST 199(1 - 6) Course ID:010764 06-JUN-2018

Topics in Polish Studies: Introductory

Introduction to a specific theme in Polish Studies, e.g. Polish immigration, emergent Poland after World War II, etc.

Outcome: To gain a basic knowledge of Poland through its art, history, politics, religion, philosophy, or cinema.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Independent Study
Attributes: Polish Studies
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

POST 299(1 - 6) Course ID:010765 06-JUN-2018

Topics in Polish Studies: Intermediate Topics

Exploration of important themes in Polish Studies, such as Polish immigration, emergent Poland after World War II, etc.

Outcome: To enhance knowledge of Polish Studies through different disciplines: art, history, politics, religion, philosophy, or cinema.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Polish Studies
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

POST 395(3) Course ID:010707 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Polish Studies Capstone

Capstone course to the POST Minor program. This is a tutorial course with a service learning component that serves an integrative purpose. In the tutorial students will focus on a specific issue or theme in POST. The syllabus will reflect the research interests of the faculty member who administers the course.

Outcomes: Students will be able to integrate their coursework in the POST minor with their major concentration.

Components: Independent Study(In person)
Attributes: Engaged Learning, Polish Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

POST 399(1 - 6) Course ID:010766 06-JUN-2018

Topics in Polish Studies: Advanced

Intensive study of a specific theme or themes in the broad field of Polish Studies: language, art, literature & film, politics, music, and history.

Outcome: To provide an in-depth knowledge of Polish Studies.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: History of Poland, Eastern Europe in the 20th Cen
Attributes: Polish Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - International Studies - Subject: International Studies

INTS 388(3)

Course ID:003998

01-JAN-1901

Hinduism

Topics in Hinduism. (THEO 351)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: HIST 388A, PAX 389

Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Interreligious and Interfaith - Subject: Interreligious and Interfaith**IRIF 300(3) Course ID:013080 06-JUN-2018****Religious Diversity in Theory & Practice**

This course provides an integrative overview of the field of interreligious and interfaith studies by way of its main components: Interreligious literacy, religious pluralism, and interreligious conflict resolution. It is intended to equip students to work in a multireligious setting.

Outcomes: To be prepared to work in religiously diverse environments, understand religious diversity in America and its practical implications, and understand basic methodologies and concepts in the study of interreligious relations.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Interreligious and Interfaith Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

IRIF 380(3) Course ID:013099 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required**Interreligious and Interfaith Internship**

An internship in an interreligious or multireligious setting. Upon completion students will write an analysis of the ways diverse religious traditions interact in practical settings.

Restricted to Interreligious and Interfaith Minors.

Components: Internship(In person)
Course Equivalent: SOCL 380I
Attributes: Interreligious and Interfaith Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Interreligious and Interfaith Minors.
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Islamic World Studies - Subject: Islamic World Studies

IWS IWS(3) Course ID:010816 10-MAY-2008

Survey of Islamic History

The course will introduce the historical development of Islamic civilization and the formation of Muslim social and political institutions from the 7th century to the present.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the historical development and diversity of Islamic beliefs, practices, and institutions in varied regional contexts and historical periods.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

IWS ITRN(0 - 99) Course ID:013052 08-JAN-2009

Islamic World Studies 100 - Level Transfer

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

IWS 100U(1 - 3) Course ID:010789 03-MAY-2008

Urdu Script

A course in the script for Urdu, the national language of Pakistan and much of Muslim India.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: HNDI 100
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

IWS 101A(3) Course ID:010775 01-MAY-2008

Arabic I

This course is designed for students who have had little or no previous knowledge or experience of Standard Arabic. It first introduces students to the alphabet, then proceeds to teach basic grammar and vocabulary.

Outcome: Students will be able to write simple sentences, understand selected principles of basic grammar and vocabulary, and will be introduced to Modern Standard Arabic as well as to a modern spoken dialect. Students will learn aspects of Arab culture.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ARAB 101
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

IWS 101U(3) Course ID:010783 02-MAY-2008

Hindi-Urdu I

This course is an introduction to the two sister languages, Hindi and Urdu. No previous knowledge of either language is assumed. It also introduces the Devanagari script in which Hindi is written.

Outcome: Students will be introduced to the spoken language and the script in which majority of the native speakers write the language.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: HNDI 101
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

IWS 102A(3) Course ID:010776 01-MAY-2008

Arabic II

Prerequisite: ARAB 101 or equivalent

This course continues ARAB 101. Students continue to develop basic communicative skills, both in standard modern written form and as a spoken dialect. Students will deepen their knowledge of contemporary Arab culture.

Outcome: Students will be able to read elementary passages in Arabic and answer brief questions.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ARAB 102
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Islamic World Studies - Subject: Islamic World Studies**IWS 102U(3) Course ID:010784 02-MAY-2008****Hindi-Urdu II**

This course is for students who have a basic knowledge of either spoken Hindi or Urdu, but do not read or write in Hindi. The course emphasizes the ability to read and write the script and the acquisition of basic grammatical structures and vocabulary.

Outcome: Students will be able to develop basic proficiency in the language and will be able to speak, read and write in simple sentences at the elementary level.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: HNDI 102
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

IWS 103A(3) Course ID:010777 01-MAY-2008**Arabic III**

Prerequisite: ARAB 102 or equivalent.

This course is a continuation of ARAB 102.

Outcome: Students will be able to work with varied and complex topics, language structures to written and oral texts of Modern Standard Arabic.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ARAB 103
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

IWS 103U(3) Course ID:010785 02-MAY-2008**Hindi-Urdu III**

This course is for students who have an elementary to intermediate knowledge of either spoken Hindi or Urdu, but do not read or write in Hindi. The course emphasizes the ability to read and write in the script and the acquisition of formal grammar and vocabulary.

Outcome: Students will be able to develop better understanding of grammatical structures and usage. Students will develop more proficiency in reading and writing the language at the intermediate level.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: HNDI 103
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

IWS 104(3) Course ID:010215 29-DEC-2006**Global History Since 1500**

This course deals with the emergence of the modern world, with an emphasis on the Islamic world, including such topics as the expansion and intensification of cross-cultural interaction; imperialism, colonialism, and nationalism; the spread of information; capitalism, industrialism, and popular sovereignty; race and ethnicity, gender, and socio-economic status.

Outcome: Students will be able to evaluate and explain the forces of historical continuity and change; demonstrate how the encounters/changes between and among societies produced the world we have today; analyze and discuss the significance of primary and secondary sources and how they relate to the history under discussion.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: HIST 104
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

IWS 104A(3) Course ID:010780 02-MAY-2008**Arabic IV**

Prerequisite: ARAB 103 or equivalent

This course is a continuation of ARAB 103.

Outcome: Students will be able to work with varied and complex topics, language structures to written and oral texts of Modern Standard Arabic.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ARAB 104
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Islamic World Studies - Subject: Islamic World Studies

IWS 104U(3) Course ID:010786 02-MAY-2008

Hindi-Urdu IV

The course is a continuation of 103, and emphasizes the ability to read and write in the script and the acquisition of formal grammar and vocabulary.

Outcome: Students will be able to develop better understanding of grammatical structures and usage. Students will develop more proficiency in reading and writing the language at the intermediate level.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: HNDI 104
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

IWS 109(3) Course ID:010817 06-JUN-2017

Survey of Islamic History

The course will introduce the historical development of Islamic civilization and the formation of Muslim social and political institutions from the 7th century to the present.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the historical development and diversity of Islamic beliefs, practices, and institutions in varied regional contexts and historical periods.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: AFR 111, HIST 209
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

IWS 114(3) Course ID:011193 06-JUN-2017

Introduction to the Qur'an

This course provides an introduction to the central Islamic scripture, the Qur'an in terms of its main features and themes, and as a basis for the theological and ethical teachings of Islam, employing both classical interpretive traditions and contemporary academic approaches.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate and understanding of the nature of the main Islamic scripture, the Qur'an, and its influence on Muslim beliefs, ethical understandings, and social and religious practices.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: AFR 114, THEO 114
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

IWS 177(3) Course ID:010216 29-DEC-2006

Religious Traditions: World Religions

An introduction to the teachings, practices, and institutions of Islam, and of one or more of the following great religious traditions: African, Buddhist, Confucian, Hindu, Native American, and Taoist.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of at least four important world religions.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Eastern
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

IWS 195(3) Course ID:010729 06-JUN-2017

Introduction to Islam

Examination of Islam through the study of major religious ideas, movements, and figures prominent in the development of the tradition.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the most important Muslim scriptures, the general outline of the historical evolution of Islam, and the diversity within Islam in terms of sectarian, regional, and historical developments.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: THEO 295
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

IWS 199(1 - 3) Course ID:010310 06-JUN-2018

Islamic World Studies: Introductory

Variable topics in Islamic World Studies at the elementary level.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Intro to Qur'an, Urdu Script, Christ-Muslim Dialogue thru Ages, Islam in/and the West
Attributes: Islamic World Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Islamic World Studies - Subject: Islamic World Studies**IWS 218(3) Course ID:010730 09-APR-2008****Contemporary Cultures of Southeast Asia**

Focusing on the culturally diverse region of Southeast Asia, the course considers historical dynamics, the diversity of religious orientations, gender and ethnic relations, nation-building strategies, and expressive arts (architecture, carving, film, literature and media), as well as the Southeast Asian Diaspora in the USA.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the region's history, geography, religious, cultural and ethnic diversity, the major ethnographic themes and scholarly debates concerning the area, and the challenges faced by Southeast Asian refugees and migrants to the USA.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**IWS 220(3) Course ID:012089 09-JUN-2011****Contemporary Cultures of the Middle East**

Focusing on the culturally diverse region of the Middle East, the course considers historical dynamics, diversity of religious orientations, gender and ethics relations, nation-building strategies, and expressive arts (architecture, film, literature and media), from the Middle East.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the history, geography, religious, cultural and ethnic diversity of the Middle East as well as the major ethnographic themes and scholarly debates concerning the area.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** ANTH 220**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**IWS 238(3) Course ID:010731 09-APR-2008****Arabic Literature in Translation**

This course is a survey of Arabic literature in translation with a focus on continuity and change, influence, and major trends, themes, and genres.

Outcome: Students will gain a foundational knowledge of literature in the Arabic language.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** LITR 238**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**IWS 250A(3) Course ID:010781 02-MAY-2008****Advanced Composition and Conversation**

This course emphasizes the development of advanced Arabic speaking and writing skills and examines grammar and vocabulary in relation to advanced skill development. Conducted entirely in Arabic.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate advanced reading, writing, listening, and speaking skills in Arabic. Students will also be able to demonstrate knowledge of significant aspects of the Arab world and culture in relation to their major field of study.

Components: Lecture**Course Equivalents:** ARAB 250**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship**IWS 251A(3) Course ID:010782 02-MAY-2008****Advanced Composition and Conversation II**

This course emphasizes the development of advanced Arabic speaking and writing skills and examines grammar and vocabulary in relation to advanced skill development. Conducted entirely in Arabic.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate advanced reading, writing, listening, and speaking skills in Arabic. Students will also be able to demonstrate knowledge of significant aspects of the Arab world and culture in relation to their major field of study.

Components: Lecture**Course Equivalents:** ARAB 251**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Islamic World Studies - Subject: Islamic World Studies

IWS 299(1 - 3) Course ID:010309 06-JUN-2018

Topics in Islamic World Studies Intermediate

Variable topics in Islamic World Studies at the intermediate level.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Sociology of Muslims, South Asian Literature, Literature from Muslim World, Sociology of Islamic Movements, Francophone Masterpieces, Arab Cinema, Masterpieces:Islamic Lit
Attributes: Islamic World Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

IWS 308(3) Course ID:011965 22-MAR-2011

Islamic Philosophy

Covers the development of classical Islamic philosophy from 800 to 1200ce. Attention will be given to the central topics (God, the cosmos, knowledge, the human good) with which Muslim philosophers were concerned and to major figures such as Al-Kindi, Al-Farabi, Ibn Sina (Avicenna). Al-Ghazali and Ibn Rushd (Averroes).

Outcome: Students will be able to articulate and discuss major philosophical problems of concern to Muslim philosophers of the classical period.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: PHIL 308, THEO 357, MSTU 334
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

IWS 312(3) Course ID:010732 09-APR-2008

Introduction to Islamic History

This course focuses on the early and medieval history of the states, societies, and cultures of the Middle East from the prophetic mission until the fall of the 'Abbasid empire in 1258.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the impact of Islam as a religious and cultural phenomenon and be able to analyze historically the Quran as well as primary sources from jurisprudence, philosophy, ethics, and historiography.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: HIST 340B
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

IWS 313(3) Course ID:010733 09-APR-2008

Modern Middle East

This course surveys the modern Middle East, with a focus on the Arab world.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the Ottoman background; the age of imperialism; and the 20th century, and be able to approach the period from an anthropological as well as historical perspective.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: HIST 341
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

IWS 322(3) Course ID:010810 07-MAY-2008

Arab-Israeli Conflict

This course explores the history of the Arab-Israeli conflict since the beginnings of the immigration of the East Europeans and Russian Jews to Ottoman Palestine in the late 19th century.

Outcome: Students will gain understanding of national Zionism in Europe; Ottoman and British Palestine; the declaration of the state of Israel; the Palestinian refugee problem; the Arab-Israeli wars; the Camp David agreement and recent peace talks and their aftermath.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: HIST 341B, PAX 322
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

IWS 342(3) Course ID:010734 09-APR-2008

African Politics

(BWS 342) (INTS 342)

Forces shaping political societies south of the Sahara: the heritage of colonialism, the sociology of modernization, race related stresses, economic factors, and political movements.

Outcome:

Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the formation and structure of African political systems, the patterns of political participation and behavior of diverse individuals, groups, and governments in African societies, and evaluate the roles and processes of African political institutions.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: AFR 342, PLSC 342
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Islamic World Studies - Subject: Islamic World Studies

IWS 365(3) Course ID:011953 15-MAR-2011

Women, Gender and Embodiment in Islam

This course will consider gender both as articulated in normative Islamic religious and legal systems and as embodied during various historical periods in a range of Muslim societies. Students will read a number of the most important academic studies in this field and consider anthropological and cultural materials including films and short stories that disclose Muslim practices and concepts of maleness, femaleness, and gender relations.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: WOST 365, THEO 365
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

IWS 366(3) Course ID:011952 15-MAR-2011

Contemporary Islamic Thought and Movements

This course will consider contemporary Islamic thought and movements world-wide. After a brief introduction to Islam and the historical development of the tradition up to the present, students will learn about a range of contemporary Muslim intellectual and activist movements and thinkers through the study of original writings and secondary analysis. Some major figures to be considered include: Syed Maududi, Sayyid Qutb, Fazlur Rahman, and other Muslim intellectuals representing movements such as Jama'at-i Islami, the Muslim Brotherhood, and Islamic liberalism. We will focus on the 20th century up to the most current trends. Some of the theological and social issues that will be discussed are gender, the ideal political order, Islamic law and its role in society, and pluralism.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: THEO 366
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

IWS 368(3) Course ID:010737 09-APR-2008 Department Consent Required

Politics of the Middle East

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: PLSC 368
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

IWS 369(3) Course ID:010738 09-APR-2008

Religion and Politics: Iran, Iraq and Lebanon

Shi'i Islam has, during the last few decades, been transformed into a major political player; this course will use a historical comparative approach to explore the configuration of Shi'i politics.

Outcome: Students will understand the differences between Shi'i and Sunni Islam, the relationship between political authorities and Shi'i communities, and the reasons that Shi'ism continues to be a potent political force.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: PAX 386, PLSC 369
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

IWS 380(3) Course ID:010739 09-APR-2008

Islam in the African-American Experience

This course traces the development of Islam among African Americans from West African societies prior to the trans-Atlantic slave trade to the influence of Islam on popular culture in the 21st century.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of how Islamic identity was maintained in the face of slavery, how and if African-American Muslim communities differ from their emigrant counterparts, and how black nationalist groups such as the Moorish Science Temple and Nation of Islam influenced the Islamization of black consciousness in the 20th century.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: AFR 302, HIST 380A
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Islamic World Studies - Subject: Islamic World Studies

IWS 399(1 - 3)

Course ID:010308

06-JUN-2018

Topics in Islamic World Studies Advanced

Variable topics in Islamic World Studies at the advanced level.

Components:

Lecture

Topics:

Islam:Horn of Africa 7-20thC, Brit Colonial India:c1750-1950,
Tp:Peoples&Cultures/MiddleEast, Islamic Art, Ottoman Empire: 1453-1918, Muslims in
America, S.Asian Lit in English, Modern So Asia 1500-2000, Middle East in Cinema,
Capitalism&Empire: c1450-1850, Catholic&Islamic Prsp on Democ, Revival,Reform Islamic
History, People&Cultures/Middle East, Islam in the Horn of Africa, South Asia:
c.1500-2000C.E., Iran:Culture, Film & Society, South Asian Literature, Islamic
Revival&Reform/Africa, WmnGenderEmbodmnt/Islam, Race & Pop Culture in the U.S.,
ContemporaryCultures Mid East, Turkey: Film, Culture,&Society, Modern So
Asia:c.1700-1947, African History Post-1600, Role of Islam/Diff Pol Context, Relg Soc &
Arts in Isl SE Asia

Attributes:

Islamic World Studies

Req. Designation:

Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Latin American Studies - Subject: Latin American Studies

LASP 1TRAN(0 - 99) Course ID:011142 01-JAN-1901
 Latin American Studies Program 100 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LASP 2TRAN(0 - 99) Course ID:011143 01-JAN-1901
 Latin American Studies Program 200-Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LASP 3TRAN(0 - 99) Course ID:011144 01-JAN-1901
 Latin American Studies Program 300-Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LASP 196(3) Course ID:010717 06-JUN-2018
Topics in Latin American Studies: Introductory
 This is the 100-level special topics course. It is interdisciplinary in nature, and it may cover a wide variety of issues and topics related to Latin America and to Latinos in the U.S.

Outcome: Students who successfully finish this class will be able to demonstrate understanding of the topics covered in class, as shown in exams, papers, and other assignments designed to evaluate students.

Components: Lecture(In person)
 Topics: Human Rights in Latin Amer, Social&Political Philosophy
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LASP 297(3) Course ID:009453 06-JUN-2018
Special Topics
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Topics: Intercultural Communication, Encountering Latin America
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LASP 395(3) Course ID:004327 06-JUN-2018
Capstone in Latin American Studies
 Topics in Latin American Studies.
 Completes the minor in Latin American studies. This tutorial course serves an integrative purpose, requiring the student to focus on a specific issue or theme in Latin American studies research. Each student completes a research project integrating Latin American studies and his/her major field.
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Topics: Latin American History, Mexican Rev in Popular Imagina
 Attributes: Global & International Studies, Latin American Studies
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LASP 396(3) Course ID:010718 06-JUN-2018
Topics in Latin American Studies-Advanced
 This is the advanced special topics course. It is interdisciplinary in nature, and it may cover a wide variety of issues and topics related to Latin America and to Latinos in the U.S.
 Outcome: Students who successfully finish this class will be able to demonstrate a more complex and nuanced understanding of the topics covered in class, as shown in exams, papers, and other assignments designed to test students at an advanced level.
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Topics: Phil Theories of Gender, Violence and Culture, ContPeru:Politics&Society, Human Rights in Latin America
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW T42(1) Course ID:007414 01-JAN-1901
LL.M DIRECTED STUDY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LAW 449(2) Course ID:007397 01-JAN-1901
JURISPRUDENCE:JUSTINIAN CODE
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LAW 642(2) Course ID:007403 01-JAN-1901
CHLD LEG RGHTS JRNL STAFFEDIT
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LAW 763(1) Course ID:007407 01-JAN-1901
LEGAL ISS HLTH CARE DEL ORGS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LAW 774(1) Course ID:007408 01-JAN-1901
LIAB. ISSUES IN MANAGED CARE
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LAW 781(2) Course ID:007410 01-JAN-1901
BIOETHICS AND THE LAW
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LAW 782(2) Course ID:007411 01-JAN-1901
FOOD,DRUG,COS & MED DEV LAW
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LAW 783(2) Course ID:007412 01-JAN-1901
LAW,MEDICINE & TECHNOLOGY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LAW 784(3) Course ID:007413 01-JAN-1901
MENTAL HEALTH LAW
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Liberal Studies - Subject:

LBST 400(3) Course ID:004838 01-JAN-1901
 Intro to Liberal Studies:
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LBST 401(3) Course ID:004839 01-JAN-1901
 Perspectives on The Planet
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LBST 402(0) Course ID:004840 01-JAN-1901
 Perspectives on Polity
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LBST 403(3) Course ID:004841 01-JAN-1901
 Perspectives on The Person
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LBST 404(0) Course ID:004842 01-JAN-1901
 Advanced Expository Prose:
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LBST 405(1 - 3) Course ID:004843 01-JAN-1901
 Special Topics: X
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LBST 406(0) Course ID:004844 01-JAN-1901
 Topics in Linguistics: X
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LBST 407(3) Course ID:008527 01-JAN-1901
 ADVANCED EXPOSITORY PROSE
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LBST 408(3) Course ID:008528 01-JAN-1901
 THEOLOGY & INTERDISCIPLINARITY
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LBST 409(3) Course ID:008529 01-JAN-1901
 ANC NE SOURCES OF MOD CULT
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LBST 410(3) Course ID:004845 01-JAN-1901
 Topics in Science: X
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Liberal Studies - Subject:

LBST 411(0) Course ID:004846 01-JAN-1901
 Science & New Consciousness
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LBST 412(3) Course ID:004847 01-JAN-1901
 Exploring Quantum Universe
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LBST 413(0) Course ID:004848 01-JAN-1901
 Social Aspects of Medicine
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LBST 414(0) Course ID:004849 01-JAN-1901
 Environmental Literacy
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LBST 416(3) Course ID:008530 01-JAN-1901
 INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LBST 420(3) Course ID:004850 01-JAN-1901
 Tp in Societies,Past & Future:
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LBST 421(0) Course ID:004851 01-JAN-1901
 Ancient Mediterranean World: X
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LBST 422(0) Course ID:004852 01-JAN-1901
 Ancnt Nr Estrn Souc Mod Cultr
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LBST 423(0) Course ID:004853 01-JAN-1901
 East Asia & The West
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LBST 424(3) Course ID:004854 01-JAN-1901
 Social Myths in U.S. History:
 Components: Seminar
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LBST 425(0) Course ID:004855 01-JAN-1901
 Hero Figures as History: X
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Liberal Studies - Subject:

LBST 426(3) Course ID:004856 01-JAN-1901
 World Politics: X
 Components: Seminar
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LBST 427(3) Course ID:008531 01-JAN-1901
 GENDER RACE CLASS IN US HIST
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LBST 429(3) Course ID:008532 01-JAN-1901
 MUSIC IN CONTEXT
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LBST 430(0) Course ID:004857 01-JAN-1901
 Top in Theo & Spirituality:
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LBST 431(3) Course ID:004858 01-JAN-1901
 The Mystery of Evil
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LBST 432(0) Course ID:004859 01-JAN-1901
 Comparative World Religions:
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LBST 433(0) Course ID:004860 01-JAN-1901
 Theo & Interdisc Study
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LBST 435(3) Course ID:004861 01-JAN-1901
 Top in Psychology & Phil: X
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LBST 436(0) Course ID:004862 01-JAN-1901
 Philosophy & Literature: X
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LBST 437(3) Course ID:004863 01-JAN-1901
 Issues in Ethics: X
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LBST 438(3) Course ID:004864 01-JAN-1901
 Psychology & The Arts: X
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Liberal Studies - Subject:

LBST 440(0) Course ID:004865 01-JAN-1901
 Topics in Mythology: X
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LBST 441(0) Course ID:004866 01-JAN-1901
 Myth, Sign, & Symbol
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LBST 442(0) Course ID:004867 01-JAN-1901
 Classical Mythology
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LBST 450(0) Course ID:004868 01-JAN-1901
 Top in Communication Theory: X
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LBST 451(0) Course ID:004869 01-JAN-1901
 Interpersonal Communication
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LBST 456(3) Course ID:008533 01-JAN-1901
 GLS:THE POETRY OF T.S. ELIOT
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LBST 457(3) Course ID:004870 01-JAN-1901
 Dostoevsky & Camus
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LBST 460(0) Course ID:004871 01-JAN-1901
 Top in The Performance Arts:
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LBST 461(3) Course ID:004872 01-JAN-1901
 Aspects of Art:
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LBST 462(0) Course ID:004873 01-JAN-1901
 Creative Theory & Process:
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LBST 463(3) Course ID:004874 01-JAN-1901
 La Belle Epoque
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LBST 464(0) Course ID:004875 01-JAN-1901
 Transmission of Culture: X
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Liberal Studies - Subject:

LBST 465(0) Course ID:004876 01-JAN-1901
 Music in Context: X
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LBST 466(3) Course ID:004877 01-JAN-1901
 Literature & The Arts: X
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LBST 467(0) Course ID:004878 01-JAN-1901
 Opera & Literature
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LBST 468(0) Course ID:004879 01-JAN-1901
 Latino Culture in The US
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LBST 470(3) Course ID:004880 01-JAN-1901
 Masterpieces of World Lit: X
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LBST 471(3) Course ID:004881 01-JAN-1901
 Dante
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LBST 472(3) Course ID:004882 01-JAN-1901
 Chopin, Woolf & Lessing
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LBST 473(0) Course ID:004883 01-JAN-1901
 Latino Writers in The U.S.
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LBST 474(0) Course ID:004884 01-JAN-1901
 Women Writers: X
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LBST 475(0) Course ID:004885 01-JAN-1901
 Classical Literature: X
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LBST 480(0) Course ID:004886 01-JAN-1901
 Iss in Gender & Identity:
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LBST 481(0) Course ID:004887 01-JAN-1901
 Issues in Feminism: X
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Leadership Fdns Counsel Psych - Subject: Counseling Psychology

CPSY 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011417 01-JAN-1901
Counseling Psychology 100 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CPSY 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011418 01-JAN-1901
Counseling Psychology 200 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CPSY 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011419 01-JAN-1901
Counseling Psychology 300 Level-Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Literature in Translation - Subject: Literature in Translation

LITR 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011881 01-JAN-1901
Literature 100 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LITR 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011882 01-JAN-1901
Literature 200 Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LITR 161(3) Course ID:012840 06-JUN-2018
Introduction to Italian Culture

This course introduces students to major social, artistic, and intellectual currents in the cultural history of Italy from antiquity to contemporary times. The overall goal is to reflect on how Italian culture has transcended the strict confines of its national origin to become a source of universal values and inspiration.

Outcomes: Students will be able to identify the historical roots of Italian cultural phenomena. Students will become familiar with differing traditions and cultural perspectives. Students will enhance their reading and critical thinking skills.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: European Studies, Global & International Studies, Italian American Studies, Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LITR 200(3) Course ID:010217 06-JUN-2018
European Masterpieces

Requirement: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Department of Classical Studies, or Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.

Major European literary texts will be examined in a historical and cultural context and in their transhistorical, universal aspects that make them masterpieces. Students will understand how literary masterpieces help us develop critical consciousness of our experience.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Inter-war Polish Literature, Italian Masterpieces, Polish Fantasy, Polish Identity in Literature, Polish Short Stories, Polish-Irish Literature, Post World War II Polish Literature, Polish Literature of WWII, Polish Literature in Film, Polish Literature 1939 - 1989, Women in Polish Culture, Masterpieces of Italian Literature, Polish Polit Transform in Lit, Intro to 19th Cent Russ Lit. , Interwar Polish Literature
Attributes: Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, European Studies, Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LITR 202(3) Course ID:010182 06-JUN-2018
European Novel

Requirement: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Department of Classical Studies, or Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.

This course will focus on major EUROPEAN novels.

Outcome: Students will gain an overview of the literary production of representative EUROPEAN novelists studied in the historical and societal context.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: The Modern Italian Novel
Attributes: Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, European Studies, Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LITR 203(3) Course ID:010183 15-JUN-2017
European Drama

This course will focus on major EUROPEAN novels.

Outcome: Students will learn how drama enhances our understanding of human interaction, violence, social order and the margins of individual freedom.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: European Studies, Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Literature in Translation - Subject: Literature in Translation

LITR 203D(0) Course ID:011187 01-APR-2009
European Drama - Discussion
Components: Discussion(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LITR 204(3) Course ID:010184 01-APR-2019
European Film
This course will focus on major EUROPEAN films in order to give students an overview of the film production of representative EUROPEAN filmmakers studied in the historical and societal context.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of the distinctive aspects of the major European movements such as Italian neorealism, French new wave, New German Cinema and old and new Spanish surrealism.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Cinema of Krzysztof Kieslowski, Women in Polish Film, Cinema of Andrzej Wajda, History of Polish Cinema, Cinema of Roman Polanski, Central European Cinema
Attributes: European Studies, Film & Digital Media Studies, Global & International Studies, International Film & Media Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LITR 211(3) Course ID:010186 06-JUN-2018
Latina Authors
The course will examine the writings of Latina authors: women writers from diverse Hispanic backgrounds who make their home in the United States and publish their writings in a particular form of English full of offerings from standard Spanish, "street Spanish", regional speech, and Spanglish.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of the principal thematic and formal differences and similarities that characterize today's writings by Latina authors.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LITR 219(3) Course ID:010185 15-JUN-2017
African Film
This course will survey African film from the 1960s to the present, concentrating on the cinema of Francophone West Africa, the center of the African film industry.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of the legacies of colonialism, identity formation, corruption and violence in post-colonial society, globalization, the positive and negative effects of tradition, and changing sex roles in modern Africa.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Film & Digital Media Studies, Global & International Studies, International Film & Media Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LITR 221(3) Course ID:010188 06-JUN-2018
Polish Authors
This course focuses on the major Polish writers from the Renaissance through the Enlightenment and Romantic periods, and into the modern era.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of the Polish cultural traditional and the basis of Polish cultural identity.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Joseph Conrad/Polish Novel, Women in Polish Culture, Medieval to Romantic, Polish Short Stories, Post WWII Polish Literature
Attributes: European Studies, Global & International Studies, Polish Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LITR 225(3) Course ID:010187 15-JUN-2017
Russian Masterpieces
This course will study 18th, 19th, and 20th century Russian literature, including poetry, drama, and fiction.

Outcome: Students will learn of the importance of Pushkin, Russia's most influential poet and about influential Russian psychological realists - Gogol, Turgenev, Dostoevsky, Tolstoy and Chekhov.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Literature in Translation - Subject: Literature in Translation

LITR 230(3) Course ID:010189 15-JUN-2017

German Masterpieces

Students will study German novels or other literary texts in which German authors explore their historical and human experience and reflect on the process of literary creation.

Outcome: Student will gain or enhance their abilities to examine the portrayal of human values in literary texts.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: European Studies, Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LITR 238(3) Course ID:010190 06-JUN-2018

Arabic Literature in Translation

Requirement: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Department of Classical Studies, or Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.

This course is a survey of Arabic literature in translation with a focus on continuity and change, influence, and major trends, themes, and genres.

Outcome: Students will gain a foundational knowledge of literature in the Arabic language.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: IWS 238
Attributes: Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, Arabic Language and Culture, Global & International Studies, Islamic World Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LITR 243(3) Course ID:010191 15-JUN-2017

South Asian Literature

This course will explore literature originally written in languages of the Indian sub-continent such as Hindi, Urdu, Bengali, Assamese, or Tamil. Themes such as nationalism, the Partition experience, communal identities, gender and class may be highlighted.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of how social hierarchies, gendered structures, and religious differences are central issues in the historical and social evolution of South Asian nations.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Asian Studies, Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LITR 244(3) Course ID:010192 15-JUN-2017

Indian Film

This course will provide an introduction to popular cinema (Bollywood), as well as regional and parallel cinema, to arrive at an assessment of the link between culture and nationalism in modern South Asia.

Outcome: Students will be introduced to political and socio-cultural issues including religious, gender, and caste identities as reflected in and refracted through South Asian cinema. We will examine the conventions of popular cinema in contrast to the "realism" of parallel cinema.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Asian Studies, Film & Digital Media Studies, Global & International Studies, International Film & Media Studies, Islamic World Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LITR 245(3) Course ID:010193 15-JUN-2017

Asian Masterpieces

Requirement: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Department of Classical Studies, or Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.

This course will study masterpieces of Asian literature in a variety of literary genres in their cultural context.

Outcomes: Students will gain a significant understanding of how Asian literary works reflect their Asian cultural context.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Modern Vietnamese Literature, China through Film and Literature, Modern Japan: Issues of Identity, Chinese Literature in Translation, Vietnamese Literature in Translation, Traditional Chinese Literature, Modern Chinese Literature in Translation
Attributes: Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, Asian Studies, Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

LITR 260(3) Course ID:010194 06-JUN-2018

Italian Masterpieces

This course will focus on major Italian literary works in order to give students an overview of the literary production of representative Italian poets and writers studied in the historical, art-historical and societal context.

Outcome: Students will understand how the importance of key authors in shaping the Italian cultural imagination and their great influence on European culture.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Ital&Ital Am. Women Writers, Ren Art&Literature of Rome
Attributes: European Studies, Global & International Studies, Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LITR 262(3) Course ID:010195 06-JUN-2018

Modern Italian Novel

This course will provide an introduction to the 20th century Italian novel and will examine literary works in the historical and societal context.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of the transformation of Italian society in the 20th century.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: European Studies, Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LITR 264(3) Course ID:010196 06-JUN-2018

Italian Film Genre

This course will feature celebrated films of the Italian comic tradition from the age of "commedia all'italiana" in the 1950's to the present.

Outcome: Students will learn to understand and appreciate Italian comic films and gain insights into the Italian national character.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Artistic Knowledge and Experience, European Studies, Film & Digital Media Studies, Global & International Studies, International Film & Media Studies, Italian American Studies, Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LITR 267(3) Course ID:010197 06-JUN-2018

Italian Film History

This course will focus on major Italian films in order to give students an overview of the development of representative Italian filmmakers studied in the historical and societal context.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of the importance of film art in the Italian 20th and 21st century cultural traditions.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: European Studies, Film & Digital Media Studies, Global & International Studies, International Film & Media Studies, Italian American Studies, Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LITR 268(3) Course ID:010198 06-JUN-2018

Italy: Cultural History

This interdisciplinary, multimedia course provides a comprehensive view of Italian civilization from its origins in Classical Antiquity to the present, and includes an overview of the history of architecture and art from the Greco-Roman period and the Renaissance to the modern period as well as the study of Italian political, social, religious and cultural development through examination of key literary and other texts.

Outcome: Students will develop a critical consciousness of the importance of a multidisciplinary panoramic overview of Italy's rich past as they explore the Italy of today.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Foods and Wines of Italy, Hist of Organized Crime
Attributes: European Studies, Global & International Studies, Italian American Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Literature in Translation - Subject: Literature in Translation

LITR 268R(3) Course ID:012762 06-JUN-2018

Italian Culture: Food & Wine

The course deals with the history of Italian cuisine and wines through centuries up to present day. It outlines the development and change of taste, how it has been affected and defined by historical events. A dynamic pattern of society is thus given by the intersections among history, culture, food and wines. The course will also offer on-site classes and guest speakers.

Students will demonstrate an historical appreciation of the change in eating and drinking habits in modern Italy, and a knowledge of Italy's move towards a more ethnic and global taste.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: European Studies, Global & International Studies, Italian American Studies, Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LITR 280(3) Course ID:004922 15-JUN-2017

World Masterpieces in Translation

Requirement: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Department of Classical Studies, or Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.

This course will study literary masterpieces, in translation, of a selected culture or nation.

Outcome: Students will gain an appreciation of the literary masterpieces of another culture or nation

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: European Modernism, German Masterpieces, German Mstrp: Orientalism, Italian Literary Masterpieces, Polish Authors, Polish Authors of the 20th Cen, Russian Masterpieces, Russian Novel, Italian Literature, Masterpieces:Italian Lit, Polish Masterpieces, Ren Art&Literature of Rome, Ital&Ital-Amer Women Writers, Polish Short Stories, Meditteranean Women Writers, Polish, Polish 19th & 20th Cen Lit, Lit from the Muslim World, Francophone Masterpieces, Masterpieces:Islamic Lit, Mod Chinese Lit in Translation, Dante, Modern Vietnamese Literature, Asian Literature, Topics in Asian Literature, Qur'an as Literature, Hispanic and Latina Writers from Spain, Latin Amer, Masterpiece in Israeli Literature, Polish Literature in Film, Subvers of Beauty in Span Lit, Classic Chinese Literature in Translation, Polish American Literature, Women in
Attributes: Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LITR 283(3) Course ID:004926 15-JUN-2017

Major Authors in Translation

Requirement: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Department of Classical Studies, or Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.

This course will study the works of selected authors, in translation, of a selected culture or nation.

Outcome: Students will gain an appreciation of the writings of authors of another culture or nation.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Dante and His World, Hispanic Women Writers, Italian Authors, Latina Writers, Polish Authors, Russian Authors, Dante, Dante&the Medieval World, Renaissance Road Trips, St. Ignatius Loyola
Attributes: Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LITR 284(3) Course ID:004927 06-JUN-2018

International Film

This course will study selected films of a specific nation, region, or culture.

Outcome: Students will gain an appreciation of the cinematic themes and techniques of another culture or nation.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Comedy Italian Style, European Film, German Cinema, History of Italian Cinema, German Masterpieces, China in Film and Fiction, Japanese Film, Chinese Film, Polish Film, German Film, Chinese Film, Women in Polish Film, Contemporary Poland, Cinema of Roman Polanski, Contemporary Poland in Film, Cinema of Krzysztof Kieslowski, Contemporary Polish Cinema, History of Polish Cinema, World War II in Polish Film, Cinema of Andrzej Wajda, Polish Women in Film
Attributes: Film & Digital Media Studies, Global & International Studies, International Film & Media Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Literature in Translation - Subject: Literature in Translation

LITR 285(3) Course ID:004928 06-JUN-2018
Literature and Opera
Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Artistic Knowledge and Experience, Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LITR 287(3) Course ID:004930 15-JUN-2017
Topics in Asian Literature
 This course introduces students to representative works of Asian literature within their cultural, historical, and aesthetic contexts.
 Outcome: Students will be able to analyze literary texts of a particular genre and write critical essays on the works read in the course.
Components: Lecture
Topics: Arabic Lit. Masterpieces, Japanese Literature, South Asian Literature, Southeast Asian Masterpieces, Mod Chinese Literature in Translation, Classical Chinese Literature, Clas Chin Lit in Translation, Topics in Asian Literature
Attributes: Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LITR 288(3) Course ID:004932 15-JUN-2017
South Asian Film
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Asian Studies, Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LITR 290(3) Course ID:010337 06-JUN-2018
Classical Chinese Literature
 This course is a survey of the classical Chinese literature from ancient time to the fall of Qing Dynasty.
 Outcome: Students will reach aesthetical appreciations and cultural understandings of classical Chinese literature, and grasp the styles and creative skills of different Chinese poets and writers. They will learn to read literary texts within their particular Chinese social, historical, cultural and mental contexts.
Components: Lecture
Topics: Clas Chin Lit in Translation
Attributes: Chinese Language & Culture, Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LITR 291(3) Course ID:012744 01-JAN-2018
Italian Women Writers
 This course is a comparative study of 20th century Italian & Italian-American writers from different periods and geographic areas. What unites these writers in addition to their nationality and ethnicity is that the city of Rome played a central role in their development as artists. Special emphasis will be given to the construction of the female and male subject; ties among women, and the dynamic interplay of gender, politics, spirituality, etc.
 Outcomes: To identify the differences between women and men who hail from different parts of Italy and different immigrant communities in America, while highlighting their common national heritage. To understand the city of Rome as having played a central role in literary history from the 19th century to the present.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: European Studies, Global & International Studies, Italian American Studies, Rome Studies, Women & Gender Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Literature in Translation - Subject: Literature in Translation

LITR 292(3) Course ID:010335 06-JUN-2018

Modern Chinese Fiction

This course introduces selected fictional works by some of the most insightful writers of modern China. The course focuses on significant aspects of these works with an objective to enhance students' fascination with and skill in the reading and analysis of modern Chinese fiction. Knowledge of modern Chinese fiction will enable students to understand central aspects of 20th century Chinese culture.

Outcome: Students will be able to analyze literary texts of a particular historical period and write critical essays on works read in the course.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Modern Chinese Fiction
Course Equivalent: ASIA 292
Attributes: Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, Asian Studies, Chinese Language & Culture, Global & International Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Beijing Students
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LITR 299(3) Course ID:004933 06-JUN-2018

Comparative Literature

Components: Lecture
Topics: Someone Else is Talking, The Immigrant Experience, Identity, Otherness & Violence
Attributes: Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LITR 391(3) Course ID:004935 06-JUN-2018

Topics in Comparative Litr

Components: Lecture
Topics: Comp Mythology
Course Equivalent: CLST 391
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LITR 392(3) Course ID:011045 06-JUN-2018

Theories of Myth

This course surveys important models used to interpret the mythology of Classical Greece and Rome and other cultures.

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate a sophisticated understanding of different interpretive theories applicable to mythology, their advantages and limitations. They should be able to apply these theories and to demonstrate what learning may be derived from them.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalent: CLST 392
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CEPS E76(3) Course ID:007663 01-JAN-1901
 SEM:ISS ADULT-CHILD INTERACTIN
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS E77(3) Course ID:007664 01-JAN-1901
 SEM: CHILDREN-AT-RISK
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS E79(3) Course ID:007665 01-JAN-1901
 RSCH:PRECURSORS OF ACAD SKILLS
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS E80(3) Course ID:007666 01-JAN-1901
 SEM:ADV COGNITIVE DEVELOPMENT
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS E81(3) Course ID:007667 01-JAN-1901
 SEM:SOCIAL&CULTURAL CONTEXTS
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS E82(3) Course ID:007668 01-JAN-1901
 DESGN,DEV&EVAL ERLY CH INT PRO
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS E85(3) Course ID:007669 01-JAN-1901
 RESEARCH INTERNSHIP
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS E86(3) Course ID:007670 01-JAN-1901
 TEACHING ASSISTANT
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS E87(3) Course ID:007671 01-JAN-1901
 CLINICAL TRAINING
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CEPS E88(3) Course ID:007672 01-JAN-1901
RESEARCH SEMINAR

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS E97(0) Course ID:007673 01-JAN-1901
DOCTORAL STUDY

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS E98(3) Course ID:007674 01-JAN-1901
INDEPENDENT STUDY

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS E99(0) Course ID:007675 01-JAN-1901
DISSERTATION SUPERVISION

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS M30(3) Course ID:007676 01-JAN-1901
METHODS OF TCHNG BD STUDENTS I

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS M31(3) Course ID:007677 01-JAN-1901
METHODS OF TCHNG EMOT DISTUR

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS M32(3) Course ID:007678 01-JAN-1901
PRE-PRACTICUM: BD I

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS M33(3) Course ID:007679 01-JAN-1901
PRE-PRACTICUM: EMOT DISTUR

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS M34(3) Course ID:007680 01-JAN-1901
METH OF TEACH LEARNING DIS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CEPS M40(3) Course ID:007681 01-JAN-1901
 EARLY CHILD TCHNG METHODS I
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS M41(3) Course ID:007682 01-JAN-1901
 EARLY CHILD TCHNG METHODS II
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS MU1(5) Course ID:007683 01-JAN-1901
 PRACT(ST TEACHING) BD I
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS MU2(5) Course ID:007684 01-JAN-1901
 PRACT(ST TEACHING) EMOT DISTUR
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS MU3(9) Course ID:007685 01-JAN-1901
 STUDENT TCHNG:EARLY CHILDHOOD
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 100(3) Course ID:007558 01-JAN-1901
 INTRO VAR CHD DEVELOPMENT
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 220(3) Course ID:007559 01-JAN-1901
 SPEECH & LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 224(2) Course ID:007560 01-JAN-1901
 CAREER & LIFE PLANNING LAB
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 229(3) Course ID:007561 01-JAN-1901
 INTRO TO EDUCATIONAL PSYC
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CEPS 330(3) Course ID:007562 01-JAN-1901
CHARACTERISTICS OF LD
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 331(3) Course ID:007563 01-JAN-1901
CHAR OF THE EMOTIONALLY DIS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 332(3) Course ID:007564 01-JAN-1901
CHARACTERISTICS OF BD
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 333(3) Course ID:007565 01-JAN-1901
ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 334(3) Course ID:007566 01-JAN-1901
CHILD FAMILY AND COMMUNITY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 336(3) Course ID:007567 01-JAN-1901
CHILD DEVEL & IMPLICITNS FOR ED
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 338(3) Course ID:007568 01-JAN-1901
PSYCHOLOGY OF PERSONALITY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 339(3) Course ID:007569 01-JAN-1901
THE EXCEPTIONAL CHILD
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 340(3) Course ID:007570 01-JAN-1901
PSYCHODIAGNOSTICS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CEPS 370(3) Course ID:007571 01-JAN-1901

PSYCHODIAGNOSTICS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 380(3) Course ID:007572 01-JAN-1901

STATISTICAL METHODS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 390(3) Course ID:007573 01-JAN-1901

PSYCHODIAGNOSTICS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 391(3) Course ID:007574 01-JAN-1901

PSYCHODIAGNOSTICS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 400(3) Course ID:007575 01-JAN-1901

FUND OF RES:FAM STUDIES

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 401(3) Course ID:007576 01-JAN-1901

THE EXCEPTIONAL CHILD

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 402(3) Course ID:007577 01-JAN-1901

CONS SER DEL MOD LD/BD SEC SCH

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 403(3) Course ID:007578 01-JAN-1901

BEH MGMT HIGH INCID DISORDERS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 404(0) Course ID:007579 01-JAN-1901

PSYCHOEDUCATIONAL CLINICLAB

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CEPS 405(3) Course ID:007580 01-JAN-1901
SUB MATTER METH HIGH INCID DIS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 406(0) Course ID:007581 01-JAN-1901
CLINICAL EXPERIENCE
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 407(3) Course ID:007582 01-JAN-1901
PROFESSIONAL FIELD EXPERIENCE
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 408(3) Course ID:007583 01-JAN-1901
COMP STUDY HANDI/NON HANDI CHD
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 409(3) Course ID:007584 01-JAN-1901
COMP STUDY HIGH INCID DIS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 410(3) Course ID:007585 01-JAN-1901
LEGAL ISSUES:EDUC:DISABILITIES
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 411(3) Course ID:007586 01-JAN-1901
PSYCHODIAGNOSTICS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 413(3) Course ID:007587 01-JAN-1901
CHAR PSYCHOPATHOLOGY CHLD/ADOL
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 417(3) Course ID:007588 01-JAN-1901
INTRO TO FAMILY STUDIES
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CEPS 418(3) Course ID:007589 01-JAN-1901

THEORIES OF FAMILY

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 419(3) Course ID:007590 01-JAN-1901

FAM COMM & DECISION-MAKING

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 420(3) Course ID:007591 01-JAN-1901

COUNSELING SKILLS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 421(3) Course ID:007592 01-JAN-1901

FUNDAMENTALS OF COUNSELING

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 422(3) Course ID:007593 01-JAN-1901

GROUP DYNAMICS:THEORY & PRAC

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 423(3) Course ID:007594 01-JAN-1901

THEORIES COUN & PSYCHOTHERAPY

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 424(3) Course ID:007595 01-JAN-1901

CAREER DEVEL & COUNSELING

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 425(3) Course ID:007596 01-JAN-1901

ASSESSMENT IN COUNSELING

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 426(3) Course ID:007597 01-JAN-1901

GROUP COUN:THEORY & PRACTICE

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CEPS 427(3) Course ID:007598 01-JAN-1901

CONSULT HELPING PROFESSION

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 430(3) Course ID:007599 01-JAN-1901

PSYCHOLOGICAL MEASUREMENT

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 433(3) Course ID:007600 01-JAN-1901

COUNSELING SPECIAL POPULATIONS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 435(3) Course ID:007601 01-JAN-1901

SL TP:MARRIAGE & FAMILY COUNS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 437(3) Course ID:007602 01-JAN-1901

THEORIES ADDICTED PERSONALITY

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 440(3) Course ID:007603 01-JAN-1901

COUNSELING PRACTICUM I

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 441(3) Course ID:007604 01-JAN-1901

COUNSELING PRACTICUM II

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 442(3) Course ID:007605 01-JAN-1901

COUNSELING PRACTICUM III

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 443(0) Course ID:007606 01-JAN-1901

CLERKSHIP

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CEPS 450(3) Course ID:007607 01-JAN-1901
EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 451(3) Course ID:007608 01-JAN-1901
PSYCHOLOGY OF LEARNING
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 452(3) Course ID:007609 01-JAN-1901
EDUC IMPLICATIONS SOCL PSYC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 453(3) Course ID:007610 01-JAN-1901
AFFECTIVE DEVELOPMENT
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 454(3) Course ID:007611 01-JAN-1901
HUMAN DEV:IMPLICATIONS FOR ED
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 456(3) Course ID:007612 01-JAN-1901
PERSONALITY THEORY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 457(3) Course ID:007613 01-JAN-1901
PSYC OF CHLDHD:LEARNING/DEVEL
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 458(3) Course ID:007614 01-JAN-1901
PSYC OF ADOL:LEARNING/DEVEL
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 459(3) Course ID:007615 01-JAN-1901
CHILDREN IN LEGAL SYSTEM
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CEPS 461(3) Course ID:007616 01-JAN-1901
 NEUROPSYCHOLOGY
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 462(3) Course ID:007617 01-JAN-1901
 SEM PROFESSIONAL SCHL PSYC
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 463(3) Course ID:007618 01-JAN-1901
 PRACTICUM SCHL PSYCHOLOGY
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 464(3) Course ID:007619 01-JAN-1901
 PSYC OF ADULT:LEARNING &DEVEL
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 465(3) Course ID:007620 01-JAN-1901
 SL TP ED PSYC:SEM IN PARENTING
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 466(3) Course ID:007621 01-JAN-1901
 SL TPS SCHL PSYC:CONSULTATION
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 477(3) Course ID:007622 01-JAN-1901
 ACAD ACHIEVEMENT & BEH ASSESS
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 479(3) Course ID:007623 01-JAN-1901
 SCHOOL-BASED CONSULTATION
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 480(3) Course ID:007624 01-JAN-1901
 MENTAL TESTS:SCHL AGE & ADULTS
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CEPS 481(3) Course ID:007625 01-JAN-1901
MENTAL TESTS: PRESCHOOL
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 482(3) Course ID:007626 01-JAN-1901
PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 483(3) Course ID:007627 01-JAN-1901
ADVANCED PROJECTIVES
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 484(3) Course ID:007628 01-JAN-1901
NEUROPSYCHOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 485(3) Course ID:007629 01-JAN-1901
RESEARCH METHODS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 486(3) Course ID:007630 01-JAN-1901
INTERNSHIP: SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 487(3) Course ID:007631 01-JAN-1901
TESTS & MEASUREMENTS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 488(3) Course ID:007632 01-JAN-1901
THEORY OF MEASUREMENT:SCALING
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 490(3) Course ID:007633 01-JAN-1901
ADV EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CEPS 491(3) Course ID:007634 01-JAN-1901

EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 492(3) Course ID:007635 01-JAN-1901

MULTIVARIATE STATISTICS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 493(3) Course ID:007636 01-JAN-1901

CORRELATIONAL METHODS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 494(3) Course ID:007637 01-JAN-1901

SURVEY RESEARCH METHODS EDUC

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 495(3) Course ID:007638 01-JAN-1901

RESEARCH METHODS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 496(3) Course ID:007639 01-JAN-1901

COMPUTERS EDUCATIONAL METHODS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 498(3) Course ID:007640 01-JAN-1901

INDEPENDENT STUDY

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 499(3) Course ID:007641 01-JAN-1901

INDEPENDENT RESEARCH

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 530(3) Course ID:007642 01-JAN-1901

RESEARCH SEM COUNSELING PSYC

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CEPS 531(3) Course ID:007643 01-JAN-1901
ETHICAL & LEGAL ISS COUNPSYC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 532(3) Course ID:007644 01-JAN-1901
INNOVATIVE PRAC COUNL PSYC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 533(0) Course ID:007645 01-JAN-1901
PROSEMINAR
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 534(3) Course ID:007646 01-JAN-1901
SUPER EXP IN COUNSELING
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 535(3) Course ID:007647 01-JAN-1901
SEMINAR IN SUPERVISION
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 550(3) Course ID:007648 01-JAN-1901
SEM EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 551(3) Course ID:007649 01-JAN-1901
WRITING FOR PUBLICATION
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 553(3) Course ID:007650 01-JAN-1901
ADV SEM IN LANG/COMMUNICATION
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 554(3) Course ID:007651 01-JAN-1901
SEM IN MORAL DEVELOPMENT
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CEPS 555(3) Course ID:007652 01-JAN-1901
SEM HUMAN DEVELOPMENT
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 556(3) Course ID:007653 01-JAN-1901
SEM PROB SOLV,THINK&CREATIVITY
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 557(3) Course ID:007654 01-JAN-1901
SEM LEARNING THEORY & TEACHING
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 558(3) Course ID:007655 01-JAN-1901
SEM THEORIES OF INTELLIGENCE
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 580(3) Course ID:007656 01-JAN-1901
SEM IN STATS:FACTOR ANALYSIS
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 590(3) Course ID:007657 01-JAN-1901
SEM IN TESTS & MEASUREMENTS
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 595(0) Course ID:007658 15-OCT-2011
THESIS SUPERVISION
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: FTC-Supervision
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 600(0) Course ID:007659 15-OCT-2011
DISSERTATION SUPERVISION
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: FTC-Supervision
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CEPS 605(0) Course ID:007660 15-OCT-2011
MASTER'S STUDY
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: FTC-Supervision
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CEPS 615(0)

Course ID:007662

01-JAN-1901

INTERNSHIP:COUN PSYC

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture

Attributes: Took

Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CHRD C08(3) Course ID:007749 01-JAN-1901
STATISTICS & MEASUREMENT
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD C11(3) Course ID:007750 01-JAN-1901
INST METH
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD C12(3) Course ID:007751 01-JAN-1901
PRACTICUM/SEMINAR
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD C16(3) Course ID:007752 01-JAN-1901
IMP CLASSROOM TCHNG
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD C28(3) Course ID:007753 01-JAN-1901
METH TCH EMH CHILD
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD C46(3) Course ID:007754 01-JAN-1901
CONT & HIST ISSUES
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD C49(3) Course ID:007755 01-JAN-1901
DIAG & REM RDNG DIFF
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD C54(3) Course ID:007756 01-JAN-1901
CHAR EXC CHILD
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD C59(3) Course ID:007757 01-JAN-1901
CURR THEORY & DESIGN
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CHRD C71(3) Course ID:007758 01-JAN-1901
INST MAT & METH
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD C82(3) Course ID:007759 01-JAN-1901
COMPUTER LITERACY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD E05(2) Course ID:007760 01-JAN-1901
METH TEACHING RDG TO YNGCHILD
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD E10(3) Course ID:007761 01-JAN-1901
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD E11(3) Course ID:007762 01-JAN-1901
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUC II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD E12(3) Course ID:007763 01-JAN-1901
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUC III
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD E15(1) Course ID:007764 01-JAN-1901
THEORY OF PLAY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD E21(2) Course ID:007765 01-JAN-1901
DYNAMICS OF HUMAN DEVEL I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD E22(2) Course ID:007766 01-JAN-1901
DYNAMICS OF HUMAN DEV II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CHRD E23(1) Course ID:007767 01-JAN-1901
DYNAMICS OF HUM DEV III
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD E25(3) Course ID:007768 01-JAN-1901
PHYSICAL GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD E26(2) Course ID:007769 01-JAN-1901
COGNITIVE DEVELOPMENT I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD E27(2) Course ID:007770 01-JAN-1901
COGNITIVE DEVELOPMENT II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD E32(2) Course ID:007771 01-JAN-1901
FAMILY & CULTURE
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD E37(1) Course ID:007772 01-JAN-1901
FAMILY ASSESSMENT & REFERRAL
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD E39(1) Course ID:007773 01-JAN-1901
CHILD ASSESSMENT
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD E40(2) Course ID:007774 01-JAN-1901
INTERNSHIP & SEMINAR I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD E41(2) Course ID:007775 01-JAN-1901
INTERNSHIP & SEMINAR II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CHRD E42(2) Course ID:007776 01-JAN-1901
INTERNSHIP & SEMINAR III
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD E50(2) Course ID:007777 01-JAN-1901
METHODS SEMINAR I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD E51(2) Course ID:007778 01-JAN-1901
METHODS SEMINAR II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD E52(2) Course ID:007779 01-JAN-1901
METHODS SEM III
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD E73(3) Course ID:007780 01-JAN-1901
CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD E90(3) Course ID:007781 01-JAN-1901
INFANT GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD E91(3) Course ID:007782 01-JAN-1901
FAMILY STUDIES
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD E92(3) Course ID:007783 01-JAN-1901
INFANT ASSESSMENT
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD E93(3) Course ID:007784 01-JAN-1901
PREVENTIVE STRAT & INTERNMETH
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CHRDE94(3) Course ID:007785 01-JAN-1901
 INTERN & SEM INF STDS I
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRDE95(3) Course ID:007786 01-JAN-1901
 INFANT INTERNSHIP & SENINAR II
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRDE98(3) Course ID:007787 01-JAN-1901
 INDEPENDENT STUDY
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRDM13(3) Course ID:007788 01-JAN-1901
 TECH TEACHING SEC SCHOOLS
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRDM20(3) Course ID:007789 01-JAN-1901
 METH-MAT ELEM SCI-SOC STUDIES
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRDM21(3) Course ID:007790 01-JAN-1901
 METH-MAT MATHEMATICS
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRDM22(3) Course ID:007791 01-JAN-1901
 PROB-MAT TCHG RDNG & LANGARTS
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRDM23(3) Course ID:007792 01-JAN-1901
 INTRO TO TEACHING
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRDM31(3) Course ID:007793 01-JAN-1901
 METH TCHG BEH DIS STUD
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CHRD M32(3) Course ID:007794 01-JAN-1901
 PRE-PRAC: LD
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD M33(3) Course ID:007795 01-JAN-1901
 PRE-PRAC: BEH DIS STUD II
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD M45(3) Course ID:007796 01-JAN-1901
 METH IN ELEM SCHL MUSIC
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD M48(3) Course ID:007797 01-JAN-1901
 (WI)METH TCHG ART ELEM SCHL
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD M49(3) Course ID:007798 01-JAN-1901
 LAB ELEM SCHL ART MATERIALS
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD M50(3) Course ID:007799 01-JAN-1901
 SEM & PRAC TCHG TO CHILDREN
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD M55(3) Course ID:007800 01-JAN-1901
 SEC METH: READING
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD M58(4) Course ID:007801 01-JAN-1901
 METH MUSIC & ART ELEM SCHL
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD M60(3) Course ID:007802 01-JAN-1901
 SECONDARY METH:SOCIAL STUDIES
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CHRD M61(3) Course ID:007803 01-JAN-1901
SECONDARY METH: ENGLISH
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD M62(3) Course ID:007804 01-JAN-1901
SECONDARY METH: MATHEMATICS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD M63(3) Course ID:007805 01-JAN-1901
SECONDARY METH: MODERN LANG
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD M64(3) Course ID:007806 01-JAN-1901
SECONDARY METH: SCIENCE
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD M68(3) Course ID:007807 01-JAN-1901
MATH METHODS FOR MIDDLE SCHL
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD M96(3) Course ID:007808 01-JAN-1901
TEACHING THTR IN SEC SCHL
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD MU1(4) Course ID:007809 01-JAN-1901
PRACT STU TCHNG-BEH DIS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD MU2(5) Course ID:007810 01-JAN-1901
STU TCHNG BEH DIS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD MU3(4) Course ID:007811 01-JAN-1901
PRAC STU TCHNG-LRNG DIS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CHRD MU5(6) Course ID:007812 01-JAN-1901
STU TCHNG SUPER ELEM SCHL
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD MU6(6) Course ID:007813 01-JAN-1901
STU TCHNG SUPER SEC SCHL
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD MU7(6) Course ID:007814 01-JAN-1901
STU TCHNG SUPER ART MAJORS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD MU8(3) Course ID:007815 01-JAN-1901
STU TCHNG SUPER ELEM SCHL
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD MU9(4) Course ID:007816 01-JAN-1901
INDEPENDENT STUDY ST
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 104(3) Course ID:007691 01-JAN-1901
MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERSI
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 105(3) Course ID:007692 01-JAN-1901
MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERSII
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 111(3) Course ID:007693 01-JAN-1901
INTERACTION OF STUD & COLL I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 206(3) Course ID:007694 01-JAN-1901
CHILDREN'S LITERATURE
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CHRD 304(3) Course ID:007695 01-JAN-1901
WORKSHOP PROBLEM SOLVING
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 305(3) Course ID:007696 01-JAN-1901
HIST OF MATH: CLASSRM APPL
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 332(3) Course ID:007697 01-JAN-1901
CREDIT BY EXAMINATION(10/24/90
Course loaded from Took record for exams
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Exam
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 334(3) Course ID:007698 01-JAN-1901
RDG TSTNG & DIAGNOSTIC TEACHNG
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 350(3) Course ID:007699 01-JAN-1901
(WI) YOUNG ADULT LITERATURE
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 355(4) Course ID:007700 01-JAN-1901
THEORY & PRAC:LA SS SC MT
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 359(3) Course ID:007701 01-JAN-1901
RDNG FOR ELEM SCHL TEACHERS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 360(4) Course ID:007702 01-JAN-1901
INTERDIS WKSP: ART & MUSCMETH
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 361(3) Course ID:007703 01-JAN-1901
COMPUTER APPL TO EDUCATION
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CHRD 362(3) Course ID:007704 01-JAN-1901

RDNG IN CONTENT AREAS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 363(1) Course ID:007705 01-JAN-1901

WKSP INDIVIDUALIZATION OFINST

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 370(3) Course ID:007706 01-JAN-1901

METH TCHNG CHILDREN LRNINGDIS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 380(3) Course ID:007707 01-JAN-1901

STATISTICAL METHODS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 381(3) Course ID:007708 01-JAN-1901

EDUC & PSYC MEASUREMENT

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 385(3) Course ID:007709 01-JAN-1901

TEACHING BUSINESS & ECONOMICS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 390(3) Course ID:007710 01-JAN-1901

FIELD STUDY IN EDUCATION

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 413(3) Course ID:007711 01-JAN-1901

INSTRUCTIONAL METHODOLOGY

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 420(3) Course ID:007712 01-JAN-1901

MULTIVARIATE ASPECTS OF RDNG

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CHRD 422(3) Course ID:007713 01-JAN-1901
STANDARDIZED TESTS IN RDNG
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 424(3) Course ID:007714 01-JAN-1901
DIAG & REMED OF RDNG DISABIL
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 426(3) Course ID:007715 01-JAN-1901
ANALYSIS OF RDNG MATERIALS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 427(3) Course ID:007716 01-JAN-1901
ADV DIAG IN READING
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 428(3) Course ID:007717 01-JAN-1901
SEM DEVEL & ADMN OF RDNGPROG
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 440(3) Course ID:007718 01-JAN-1901
CURRICULUM & INSTRUCTION
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 441(3) Course ID:007719 01-JAN-1901
INSTRUCTIONAL LEADERSHIP
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 442(3) Course ID:007720 01-JAN-1901
CURR CONSTRUC & IMPLEMENTATION
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 450(3) Course ID:007721 01-JAN-1901
HUMAN RESOURCE & DEVELOPMENT
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CHRD 464(3) Course ID:007722 01-JAN-1901
PRAC READING DISABILITIES
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 466(3) Course ID:007723 01-JAN-1901
PRAC RDNG DISABILITIES II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 475(3) Course ID:007724 01-JAN-1901
CURRICULUM WORKSHOP
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 480(3) Course ID:007725 01-JAN-1901
ADV EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 481(3) Course ID:007726 01-JAN-1901
EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 482(3) Course ID:007727 01-JAN-1901
MULTIVARIATE STATISTICS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 483(3) Course ID:007728 01-JAN-1901
CORRELATIONAL METHODS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 484(3) Course ID:007729 01-JAN-1901
SURVEY RESEARCH METHODS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 485(3) Course ID:007730 01-JAN-1901
RESEARCH METHODS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CHRD 490(3) Course ID:007731 01-JAN-1901

COMPUTERS EDUC RESEARCH

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 491(3) Course ID:007732 01-JAN-1901

MICROCOMP APPL SCHL OR AGENCY

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 492(3) Course ID:007733 01-JAN-1901

COMPUTER ASST INSTRUCTION

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 493(3) Course ID:007734 01-JAN-1901

TESTS & MEASUREMENTS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 494(3) Course ID:007735 01-JAN-1901

THEORY OF MEASUREMENT:SCALING

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 496(3) Course ID:007736 01-JAN-1901

EDUCATIONAL EVALUATION

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 498(3) Course ID:007737 01-JAN-1901

INDEPENDENT STUDY

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 499(3) Course ID:007738 01-JAN-1901

DIRECTED RESEARCH

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 532(3) Course ID:007739 01-JAN-1901

SEM:ESSENTIAL CURR RDNG

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CHRD 540(3) Course ID:007740 01-JAN-1901
SEM CURRENT ISS IN CURR &INST
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 541(3) Course ID:007741 01-JAN-1901
SEMINAR IN CURRICULUM
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 542(3) Course ID:007742 01-JAN-1901
SEM: EDUCATIONAL CHANGE
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 560(3) Course ID:007743 01-JAN-1901
INTERNSHIP
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 562(3) Course ID:007744 01-JAN-1901
PRACTICUM IN CURRICULUM
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 580(3) Course ID:007745 01-JAN-1901
SEM ADVANCED EDUC STATISTICS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 595(0) Course ID:007746 15-OCT-2011
THESIS SUPERVISION
Course loaded from Took record
Components: FTC-Supervision
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CHRD 600(0) Course ID:007747 15-OCT-2011
DISSERTATION SUPERVISION
Course loaded from Took record
Components: FTC-Supervision
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CLIN 23V(2.5) Course ID:007820 01-JAN-1901
CLIN ORIENT LEC & OBSERVATION
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CLIN 291(0) Course ID:007821 01-JAN-1901
CLINIC ORIENTATION
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CLIN 399(0) Course ID:007822 01-JAN-1901
JUNIOR YEAR CLINIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CMHN 160(2) Course ID:007827 01-JAN-1901

CONSUMER HEALTH

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CMHN 358(4) Course ID:007828 01-JAN-1901

THEORY APPLD-NURS PROC-CHRONIC

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CMHN 360(4) Course ID:007829 01-JAN-1901

THEORY APPLD-NURS PROC-PSYCH

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CMHN 376(6) Course ID:007830 01-JAN-1901

NURS CLIENTS ACUTE & COMMSET

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CMHN 377(4) Course ID:007831 01-JAN-1901

NSG-CLIENT WITH MENTAL ILLNESS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CMHN 379(4) Course ID:007832 01-JAN-1901

NSG FAMILIES,AGGREGATES &COMM

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CMHN 401(3) Course ID:007833 01-JAN-1901

THEORY & CONCEPT DEVELOPMENT

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CMHN 402(3) Course ID:007834 01-JAN-1901

NURSING ETHICS SEMINAR

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CMHN 416(5) Course ID:007835 01-JAN-1901

ADV PRACTICUM MEN HLTH NURS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CMHN 418(5) Course ID:007836 01-JAN-1901
ADV PRACT IN COMM HLTH NURS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CMHN 420(2) Course ID:007837 01-JAN-1901
SEXUAL DYSFUNCTION THERAPY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CMHN 421(2) Course ID:007838 01-JAN-1901
THEORIES & METH IN FAM THERAPY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CMHN 432(2) Course ID:007839 01-JAN-1901
CONCEPTS ADV NURS PRACTICE-MH
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CMHN 434(2) Course ID:007840 01-JAN-1901
HEALTH PROGRAM PLAN & EVAL
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CMHN 435(3) Course ID:007841 01-JAN-1901
HLTH POLICY & HLTH CARE DEL
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CMHN 436(3) Course ID:007842 01-JAN-1901
ADV CONCEPTS COM HEALTH NURS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CMHN 465(2) Course ID:007843 01-JAN-1901
ROLE SOCIALIZATION
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CMHN 469(2) Course ID:007844 01-JAN-1901
CURR CONC CL MGMT MARKETING
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CMHN 471(2) Course ID:007845 01-JAN-1901
GROUP DYNAMICS
Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CMHN 479(2) Course ID:007846 01-JAN-1901
GROUP LEADERSHIP
Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

COML 90(2) Course ID:007900 01-JAN-1901
USING WORD PERFECT
Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

COML 100(3) Course ID:007901 01-JAN-1901
INTRO TO MICROCOMPUTERS
Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CONJ 13J(1) Course ID:007902 01-JAN-1901
CRIT DENT LIT
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CONJ 23D(1) Course ID:007905 01-JAN-1901
NUTRITION LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CONJ 23J(1) Course ID:007906 01-JAN-1901
REV: PRECLIN DENT LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CONJ 32E(0.2) Course ID:007910 01-JAN-1901
BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CONJ 33E(1) Course ID:007911 01-JAN-1901
BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CONJ 33L(1) Course ID:007912 01-JAN-1901
JURISPRUDENCE & ETHICS LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CONJ 41H(1.1) Course ID:007916 01-JAN-1901
REV: CLIN DENT LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CONJ 42H(2) Course ID:007917 01-JAN-1901
PRACTICE ADMINISTRATION
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CONJ 42J(1) Course ID:007918 01-JAN-1901
N.E.R.B. REVIEW LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CONJ 170(1) Course ID:007903 01-JAN-1901

OCCLUSION I LEC

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CONJ 176(1) Course ID:007904 01-JAN-1901

RESEARCH METHODS LEC

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CONJ 264(1) Course ID:007907 01-JAN-1901

PAIN CONTROL LEC

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CONJ 272(1) Course ID:007908 01-JAN-1901

NUTRITION LEC

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CONJ 293(1) Course ID:007909 01-JAN-1901

PRECLIN DENT REVIEW LEC

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CONJ 370(1) Course ID:007913 01-JAN-1901

OCCLUSION II LEC

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CONJ 372(1) Course ID:007914 01-JAN-1901

(CJ) NUTRITION LEC

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CONJ 374(1) Course ID:007915 01-JAN-1901

JURISPRUDENCE & ETHICS LEC

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CONJ 470(1) Course ID:007919 01-JAN-1901

MEDICAL PROB OF DENT PATIENTS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CONJ 471(1) Course ID:007920 01-JAN-1901
OCCLUSION III LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CONJ 472(2) Course ID:007921 01-JAN-1901
PRACTICE ADMINISTRATION LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CONJ 473(1) Course ID:007922 01-JAN-1901
PROSTHODONTICS LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CONJ 493(1) Course ID:007923 01-JAN-1901
REVIEW OF CLINICAL DENT LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CONJ 494(0.5) Course ID:007924 01-JAN-1901
NERB REVIEW LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CONV FAIL(3) Course ID:007925 01-JAN-1901
PRE-1983 NON-PASS ON P/F
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CONV PASS(3) Course ID:007926 01-JAN-1901
PRE-1983 PASS ON P/F
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CONV SUMM(3) Course ID:007927 01-JAN-1901
PRE-1983 SUMMARY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CONV TRAN(3) Course ID:009430 01-JAN-1901
Pre-1983 Transfer Hours
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CONV UERN(3) Course ID:007928 01-JAN-1901
PRE-1983 ATT. UNEARNED HRS.
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CORD 405(3) Course ID:007929 01-JAN-1901
INTRO TO OD
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CORD 412(3) Course ID:007930 01-JAN-1901
PERSONAL STYLE & SOC INFLUENCE
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CORD 415(3) Course ID:007931 01-JAN-1901
PROBLEM SOLVE & DECISION MAKING
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CORD 422(3) Course ID:007932 01-JAN-1901
CH AGENT SK II-INTERVENTSTRAT
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CORD 425(3) Course ID:007933 01-JAN-1901
MANAGEMENT & LEADERSHIP
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CORD 449(3) Course ID:007934 01-JAN-1901
WORK REDESIGN II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CORD 451(1) Course ID:002262 01-JAN-1901
Workshops Org Dev
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CORD 457(3) Course ID:002263 01-JAN-1901
Finance for Non-Fin Profession
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CPHE 224(2) Course ID:007935 01-JAN-1901
CAREER & LIFE PLANNING LAB
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CPHE 310(3) Course ID:007936 01-JAN-1901
STUDNT LEADERSHIP:DEVL MODELS
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CPHE 311(3) Course ID:007937 01-JAN-1901
STUDNT LEADRSH:DEVELOP MODELS
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CPHE 400(3) Course ID:007938 01-JAN-1901
WKSHP IN FACIL PROCESS INEDUC
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CPHE 418(3) Course ID:007939 01-JAN-1901
STUDENT AFFAIRS PROF HIGHER ED
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CPHE 419(3) Course ID:007940 01-JAN-1901
PRIN & PRAC COLL STD PRSNL II
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CPHE 421(3) Course ID:007941 01-JAN-1901
FUNDAMENTALS OF COUNSELING
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CPHE 422(3) Course ID:007942 01-JAN-1901
INTRO TO GROUP DYNAMICS
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CPHE 424(3) Course ID:007943 01-JAN-1901
CAREER DEVLPMNT & LIFE PLANNING
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CPHE 425(3) Course ID:007944 01-JAN-1901
INDIV ASSESS & GRP PROCESS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CPHE 427(3) Course ID:007945 01-JAN-1901
AMERICAN HIGHER EDUCATION
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CPHE 428(3) Course ID:007946 01-JAN-1901
JUNIOR AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CPHE 434(3) Course ID:007947 01-JAN-1901
COUNSELING THEORY & PROCESS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CPHE 435(3) Course ID:007948 01-JAN-1901
SL TP: MARR & FAMILY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CPHE 436(3) Course ID:007949 01-JAN-1901
SEL TOP: ENROLLMENT MANAGEMENT
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CPHE 442(3) Course ID:007950 01-JAN-1901
GROUP COUNS THEORY & METHODS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CPHE 494(3) Course ID:007951 01-JAN-1901
PRACT IN HIGHER EDUC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CPHE 495(3) Course ID:007952 01-JAN-1901
PRACTICUM IN COUNSELING
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CPHE 496(3) Course ID:007953 01-JAN-1901
ADVAN PRAC-COUNSELING
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CPHE 497(3) Course ID:007954 01-JAN-1901
PRAC IN GROUP COUNSELING
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CPHE 498(3) Course ID:007955 01-JAN-1901
INDEPENDENT STUDY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CPHE 499(3) Course ID:007956 01-JAN-1901
RESEARCH
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CPHE 525(3) Course ID:007957 01-JAN-1901
SUPER EXP IN COUNSELING
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CPHE 526(3) Course ID:007958 01-JAN-1901
SUPER EXP IN COUNS EDUC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CPHE 527(3) Course ID:007959 01-JAN-1901
INTERN IN HIGHER EDUC I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CPHE 528(3) Course ID:007960 01-JAN-1901
INTERN IN HIGHER EDUC II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CPHE 529(3) Course ID:007961 01-JAN-1901
SEM-HIGHER EDUC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CPHE 530(0) Course ID:007962 01-JAN-1901
PRO SEMINAR
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CPHE 531(3) Course ID:007963 01-JAN-1901
CURR ISS IN COUNS PSYCH
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CPHE 532(3) Course ID:007964 01-JAN-1901
INNOV PRACS IN COUNS PSYCH
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CPHE 533(3) Course ID:007965 01-JAN-1901
RSRCH COUN PSYC & HGHER ED
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CPHE 595(0) Course ID:007966 15-OCT-2011
THESIS SUPERVISION
Course loaded from Took record
Components: FTC-Supervision
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CPHE 600(0) Course ID:007967 15-OCT-2011
DISSERTATION SUPERVISION
Course loaded from Took record
Components: FTC-Supervision
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CURR C08(3) Course ID:008038 01-JAN-1901
STATISTICS & EVALUATION
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR C12(3) Course ID:008039 01-JAN-1901
SEMINAR/PRACTICUM
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR C20(3) Course ID:008040 01-JAN-1901
TEACHING METHODS:BILIGUALED
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR C21(3) Course ID:008041 01-JAN-1901
INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR C30(3) Course ID:008042 01-JAN-1901
ADM & SUP ELEM CURR
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR C32(3) Course ID:008043 01-JAN-1901
SOUND IMAGES
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR C33(3) Course ID:008044 01-JAN-1901
VISUAL IMAGES
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR C42(3) Course ID:008045 01-JAN-1901
INNOVATIONS II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR C43(3) Course ID:008046 01-JAN-1901
INNOVATIONS III
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CURR C45(3) Course ID:008047 01-JAN-1901
INNOVATIONS I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR C46(3) Course ID:008048 01-JAN-1901
CURRENT & HIST ISSUES
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR C47(3) Course ID:008049 01-JAN-1901
READ IN CONTENT AREA
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR C49(3) Course ID:008050 01-JAN-1901
DIAG & RAM RDNG DIFF
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR C54(3) Course ID:008051 01-JAN-1901
MAINSTREMIG&CHAR SPEC EDCHLD
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR C59(3) Course ID:008052 01-JAN-1901
CURR THEORY & DESIGN
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR C62(3) Course ID:008053 01-JAN-1901
LEARNING THEORY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR C71(3) Course ID:008054 01-JAN-1901
ED MEDIA MATERIALS METHODS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR C75(3) Course ID:008055 01-JAN-1901
SENSORIMOTOR INTEGRATION
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CURR C76(3) Course ID:008056 01-JAN-1901
PRACTICUM: READING
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR C80(3) Course ID:008057 01-JAN-1901
MASTERY LEARNING
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR C81(3) Course ID:008058 01-JAN-1901
MANAGEMENT & RESP EDUC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR C82(3) Course ID:008059 01-JAN-1901
COMPUTER LITERACY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR C85(3) Course ID:008060 01-JAN-1901
IMPROVEMENT ELEM RDNG
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR C86(3) Course ID:008061 01-JAN-1901
COMPUTER AIDED DRAFTING
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR C88(3) Course ID:008062 01-JAN-1901
CURRENT RES RDNG
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR E10(3) Course ID:008063 01-JAN-1901
EARLY CHILDHOOD ED I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR E11(3) Course ID:008064 01-JAN-1901
EARLY CHILD ED II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CURR E12(3) Course ID:008065 01-JAN-1901
EARLY CHILDHOOD ED III
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR E15(1) Course ID:008066 01-JAN-1901
THEORY OF PLAY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR E21(2) Course ID:008067 01-JAN-1901
DYNAMICS OF HUMAN DEVEL I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR E22(2) Course ID:008068 01-JAN-1901
DYNAMICS HUM DEV II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR E23(1) Course ID:008069 01-JAN-1901
DYNAMICS HUM DEV III
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR E25(3) Course ID:008070 01-JAN-1901
PHYSICAL GROWTH & DEV
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR E26(2) Course ID:008071 01-JAN-1901
COG DEV YOUNG CHILD I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR E27(2) Course ID:008072 01-JAN-1901
COG DEV YNG CHILD II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR E32(2) Course ID:008073 01-JAN-1901
FAMILY & CULTURE
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CURR E37(1) Course ID:008074 01-JAN-1901
FAMILY ASSESS & REFER
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR E38(3) Course ID:008075 01-JAN-1901
ASSESSMENT&SURVEY EXCEPTCHILD
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR E39(1) Course ID:008076 01-JAN-1901
CHILD ASSESSMENT
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR E40(2) Course ID:008077 01-JAN-1901
INTERNSHIP & SEMINAR I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR E41(2) Course ID:008078 01-JAN-1901
INTERSHIP/SEMINAR II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR E42(2) Course ID:008079 01-JAN-1901
INTERNSHIP & SEMINAR III
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR E50(2) Course ID:008080 01-JAN-1901
METHODS SEMINAR I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR E51(2) Course ID:008081 01-JAN-1901
METHODS SEMINAR II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR E52(2) Course ID:008082 01-JAN-1901
METHODS SEMINAR III
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CURR E73(3) Course ID:008083 01-JAN-1901
CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR E79(3) Course ID:008084 01-JAN-1901
ADV RESH:PRECURSORS ACADSKILL
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR E90(3) Course ID:008085 01-JAN-1901
INFANT GROWTH & DEV
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR E91(3) Course ID:008086 01-JAN-1901
FAMILY STUDIES
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR E92(3) Course ID:008087 01-JAN-1901
ASSESSMENT METHODS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR E93(3) Course ID:008088 01-JAN-1901
PREVENT STRAT&INTERVEN METH
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR E94(3) Course ID:008089 01-JAN-1901
ADV INT/SEM:CLIN INFANT STD
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR E95(3) Course ID:008090 01-JAN-1901
INT & SEM CLIN INFANT STUDY II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR E98(3) Course ID:008091 01-JAN-1901
IND STY:ADV STY PLY THEORY&RES
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CURR M13(3) Course ID:008092 01-JAN-1901
 TECH TEACHING SEC SCHOOLS
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR M14(1) Course ID:008093 01-JAN-1901
 PRACTICE OF INSTRUCTION SEC
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR M20(3) Course ID:008094 01-JAN-1901
 METH-MAT ELEM SCI-SOC STUDIES
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR M21(3) Course ID:008095 01-JAN-1901
 METH-MAT ELEM MATHEMATICS
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR M22(3) Course ID:008096 01-JAN-1901
 METH-MAT ELEM RDNG-LANG ARTS
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR M23(3) Course ID:008097 01-JAN-1901
 METH-MAT ELEM SCHOOL MUSIC
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR M24(1) Course ID:008098 01-JAN-1901
 PRACTICE TEACHING-ELEM LAB
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR M30(3) Course ID:008099 01-JAN-1901
 MET TCHNG-BEH DIS CHD-BEHMGMT
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR M31(3) Course ID:008100 01-JAN-1901
 METH TCH BEH DIS STU II PSYC
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CURR M32(3) Course ID:008101 01-JAN-1901
 PRE-PRACTICUM-BEH DIS I
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR M33(3) Course ID:008102 01-JAN-1901
 PRACTICUM-BEH DIS STUDENTS II
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR M40(3) Course ID:008103 01-JAN-1901
 CORRESPONDENCE STUDY 1979-84
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Correspondence
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR M48(3) Course ID:008104 01-JAN-1901
 TEACHNG ART IN ELEMENTARYSCHL
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR M55(3) Course ID:008105 01-JAN-1901
 TCHNG IN SEC SCHL-RDNG
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR M60(3) Course ID:008106 01-JAN-1901
 TCHNG SEC SCH HIST/SOC ST
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR M61(3) Course ID:008107 01-JAN-1901
 SEC METH: ENGLISH
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR M62(3) Course ID:008108 01-JAN-1901
 SECONDARY METH: MATHEMATICS
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR M63(3) Course ID:008109 01-JAN-1901
 SEC METH: MOD LANG
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CURR M64(3) Course ID:008110 01-JAN-1901
 SEC METH: SCIENCE
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR M80(3) Course ID:008111 01-JAN-1901
 MTLs & MTHDS MATH INSTR GR 6-8
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR M83(3) Course ID:008112 01-JAN-1901
 ADV PRINCIPLES OF INSTRUCTION
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR M97(3) Course ID:008113 01-JAN-1901
 METH SPEECH CORRECT CLASSTCHR
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR MU1(4) Course ID:008114 01-JAN-1901
 STUD TCHNG-BEHAVIOR DISORDER I
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR MU2(0) Course ID:008115 01-JAN-1901
 STU TCH BEH DIS SEMINAR
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR MU5(9) Course ID:008116 01-JAN-1901
 STU TCHNG SUPER ELEM SCHL
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR MU6(6) Course ID:008117 01-JAN-1901
 STUDENT TCHNG SECONDARY SCHL
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR MU7(6) Course ID:008118 01-JAN-1901
 STUDENT TEACHING K-12
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CURR MU8(9) Course ID:008119 01-JAN-1901
STU TCHNG SUPER ELEM SCHL
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 104(3) Course ID:007974 01-JAN-1901
MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERSI
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 105(3) Course ID:007975 01-JAN-1901
MATHEMATICS FOR TEACHERSII
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 111(3) Course ID:007976 01-JAN-1901
INTERACTN OF STUDENTS & COL I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 112(3) Course ID:007977 01-JAN-1901
INTERACTN OF STUDENTS & COL II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 206(3) Course ID:007978 01-JAN-1901
CHILDREN'S LITERATURE
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 302(3) Course ID:007979 01-JAN-1901
TCHING ENGLISH AS 2ND LANGUAGE
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 304(3) Course ID:007980 01-JAN-1901
WORKSHOP IN MATH
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 305(3) Course ID:007981 01-JAN-1901
MATH METHODS 6-8
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CURR 326(3) Course ID:007982 01-JAN-1901

EDUCATIONAL MEDIA

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 332(3) Course ID:007983 01-JAN-1901

EDUCATION OF THE URBAN CHILD

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 334(3) Course ID:007984 01-JAN-1901

LEARNING HOW TO LEARN

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 336(3) Course ID:007985 01-JAN-1901

CHILD DEVEL & IMPLICITNS FOR ED

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 343(1) Course ID:007986 01-JAN-1901

INF TSTNG FOR PROG FOR CLDIAG

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 350(3) Course ID:007987 01-JAN-1901

ADOLESCENT LITERATURE

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 351(3) Course ID:007988 01-JAN-1901

EDUC CMPTRS & RDNG

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 359(3) Course ID:007989 01-JAN-1901

RDNG FOR ELEM SCHL TEACHERS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 361(3) Course ID:007990 01-JAN-1901

COMPUTER APP TO EDUC

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CURR 362(3) Course ID:007991 01-JAN-1901
RDNG & WRNG IN CONTENT AREAS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 363(1) Course ID:007992 01-JAN-1901
WKSP INDIVIDUALIZATION OFINST
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 370(3) Course ID:007993 01-JAN-1901
METH TCHNG CHD WITH LRNGDIS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 380(3) Course ID:007994 01-JAN-1901
STATISTICAL METHODS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 381(3) Course ID:007995 01-JAN-1901
EDUC & PSYC MEASUREMENT
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 385(3) Course ID:007996 01-JAN-1901
TEACHING BUSINESS & ECONOMICSI
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 390(3) Course ID:007997 01-JAN-1901
FIELD STUDY IN EDUCATION
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 396(3) Course ID:007998 01-JAN-1901
INDEPENDENT STUDY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 412(3) Course ID:007999 01-JAN-1901
MATH SCI & SOC ST IN BI-BI CLS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CURR 413(3) Course ID:008000 01-JAN-1901
INSTRUCTIONAL METHODOLOGY

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 420(3) Course ID:008001 01-JAN-1901
MULTIVARIATE ASPECTS OF READNG

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 422(3) Course ID:008002 01-JAN-1901
STANDARDIZED TESTS IN READING

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 424(3) Course ID:008003 01-JAN-1901
DIAGNOSIS OF RDNG DIFFICULTIES

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 426(3) Course ID:008004 01-JAN-1901
MATERIALS OF READING ANALYSIS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 427(3) Course ID:008005 01-JAN-1901
ADV DIAG IN READING

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 428(3) Course ID:008006 01-JAN-1901
SEM IN DEV & ADMN OF RDNGPROG

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 440(3) Course ID:008007 01-JAN-1901
CURRICULUM & INSTRUCTION

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 441(3) Course ID:008008 01-JAN-1901
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL CURRICULUM

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CURR 442(3) Course ID:008009 01-JAN-1901

CURR DEVEL & IMPLEM

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 450(3) Course ID:008010 01-JAN-1901

HUMAN RESOURCE & DEVELOPMENT

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 452(3) Course ID:008011 01-JAN-1901

BEHVR MGT HIGH INCIDENCEDIS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 453(3) Course ID:008012 01-JAN-1901

SUB MATTER METH HIGH INCID DIS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 454(3) Course ID:008013 01-JAN-1901

PROFESSIONAL FIELD EXPERIENCE

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 464(3) Course ID:008014 01-JAN-1901

PRAC IN RDNG DIS I

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 466(3) Course ID:008015 01-JAN-1901

PRAC IN RDNG DIS II

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 468(3) Course ID:008016 01-JAN-1901

PRAC RDNG DIS III:COLLEGESTD

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 475(3) Course ID:008017 01-JAN-1901

CURRICULUM WORKSHOP

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CURR 476(3) Course ID:008018 01-JAN-1901

READING RESEARCH

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 477(3) Course ID:008019 01-JAN-1901

COMPREHENSION: SEM

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 480(3) Course ID:008020 01-JAN-1901

CURRICULUM IN HIGHER EDUCATION

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 481(3) Course ID:008021 01-JAN-1901

CURRICULUM EVAL IN H EDUC

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 490(3) Course ID:008022 01-JAN-1901

COMPUTER EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 491(3) Course ID:008023 01-JAN-1901

MICROCOMP APPL SCHL OR AGENCY

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 492(3) Course ID:008024 01-JAN-1901

COMPUTER ASSIST INSTRUCTION

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 496(3) Course ID:008025 01-JAN-1901

EDUCATIONAL EVALUATION

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 498(3) Course ID:008026 01-JAN-1901

INDEPENDENT STUDY

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CURR 499(3) Course ID:008027 01-JAN-1901

RESEARCH

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 532(3) Course ID:008028 01-JAN-1901

SEM: EVALUATION

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 540(3) Course ID:008029 01-JAN-1901

SEMINAR-CURRICULUM&INSTRUCTION

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 541(3) Course ID:008030 01-JAN-1901

SEM ON CURRICULUM

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 542(3) Course ID:008031 01-JAN-1901

SEM CULT & POLITICS TCHING

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 560(3) Course ID:008032 01-JAN-1901

INTERNSHIP

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 562(3) Course ID:008033 01-JAN-1901

PRACTICUM IN CURRICULUM

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 595(0) Course ID:008034 15-OCT-2011

THESIS SUPERVISION

Course loaded from Took record

Components: FTC-Supervision
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

CURR 599(3) Course ID:008035 01-JAN-1901

SEM ADV RES-WRITING FOR PUBLIC

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CURR 600(0) Course ID:008036 15-OCT-2011

DISSERTATION SUPERVISION

Course loaded from Took record

Components: FTC-Supervision**Attributes:** Took**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

CURR 610(0) Course ID:008037 15-OCT-2011

DOCTORAL STUDY

Course loaded from Took record

Components: FTC-Supervision**Attributes:** Took**Req. Designation:** Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

DHEP 201(2) Course ID:008122 01-JAN-1901
INTRODUCTION TO DENTAL HYGIENE
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

DHEP 210(3) Course ID:008123 01-JAN-1901
GENERAL & ORAL HISTOLOGY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

DHEP 212(2) Course ID:008124 01-JAN-1901
GENERAL ANATOMY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

DHEP 213(2) Course ID:008125 01-JAN-1901
HEAD & NECK ANATOMY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

DHEP 222(3) Course ID:008126 01-JAN-1901
MICROBIOLOGY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

DHEP 223(2) Course ID:008127 01-JAN-1901
BASIC & APPLIED NUTRITION
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

DHEP 225(3) Course ID:008128 01-JAN-1901
PHYSIOLOGY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

DHEP 230(3) Course ID:008129 01-JAN-1901
RADIOLOGY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

DHEP 232(2) Course ID:008130 01-JAN-1901
PERIODONTICS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

DHEP 235(2) Course ID:008131 01-JAN-1901
ORAL MORPHOLOGY & OCCLUSION
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

DHEP 241(3) Course ID:008132 01-JAN-1901
DENTAL MATERIALS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

DHEP 250(2) Course ID:008133 01-JAN-1901
PRIN OF DENTAL HYGIENE LECTURE
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

DHEP 251(2) Course ID:008134 01-JAN-1901
PRIN OF DENTAL HYGIENE LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

DHEP 252(3) Course ID:008135 01-JAN-1901
CLINICAL DENTAL HYGIENE I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

DHEP 253(2) Course ID:008136 01-JAN-1901
CLINICAL DENT HYG I-SEMINAR
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

DHEP 283(1) Course ID:008137 01-JAN-1901
CONCEPTS OF PREV THERAPY I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

DHEP 284(1) Course ID:008138 01-JAN-1901
CONCEPTS OF PREVEN THERAPY II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

DHEP 314(2) Course ID:008139 01-JAN-1901
GENERAL AND ORAL PATHOLOGY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

DHEP 315(1) Course ID:008140 01-JAN-1901
ORAL DIAGNOSIS & RADIOLOGY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

DHEP 316(2) Course ID:008141 01-JAN-1901
ORAL DIAGNOSIS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

DHEP 330(2) Course ID:008142 01-JAN-1901
PHARMACOLOGY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

DHEP 332(2) Course ID:008143 01-JAN-1901
PERIODONTICS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

DHEP 333(2) Course ID:008144 01-JAN-1901
COMPREHENSIVE DENT HYGIENE I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

DHEP 335(2) Course ID:008145 01-JAN-1901
COMPREHENSIVE DENT HYGIENE II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

DHEP 342(2) Course ID:008146 01-JAN-1901
DENTAL SPECIALTIES
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

DHEP 350(4) Course ID:008147 01-JAN-1901
CLINICAL DENTAL HYGIENE II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

DHEP 351(4) Course ID:008148 01-JAN-1901
CLINICAL DENTAL HYGIENE III
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

DHEP 354(1) Course ID:008149 01-JAN-1901
CLINICAL DENT HYG II-SEMINAR
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

DHEP 355(2) Course ID:008150 01-JAN-1901
MEDICAL EMERGENCIES
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

DHEP 360(2) Course ID:008151 01-JAN-1901
CRITIQUE OF DENTAL LITERATURE
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

DHEP 365(2) Course ID:008152 01-JAN-1901
DENTAL HYGIENE SEMINAR
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

DHEP 390(2) Course ID:008153 01-JAN-1901
COMMUNITY HEALTH I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

DHEP 391(1) Course ID:008154 01-JAN-1901
COMMUNITY HEALTH II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

DMAT 11C(3) Course ID:008155 01-JAN-1901
DENTAL MATERIALS LEC/LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

DMAT 21C(1.8) Course ID:008157 01-JAN-1901
DENTAL MATERIALS LEC/LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

DMAT 81C(0) Course ID:008159 01-JAN-1901
DENTAL MATERIALS LEC/LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

DMAT 140(3.5) Course ID:008156 01-JAN-1901
DENTAL MATERIALS LEC & LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

DMAT 240(2.5) Course ID:008158 01-JAN-1901
DENTAL MATERIALS LEC & LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

ELEC E01(0) Course ID:008164 01-JAN-1901
TRANSITION TO PRIVATE PRACTICE
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ELEC E02(0) Course ID:008165 01-JAN-1901
FORENSIC ODONTOLOGY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ELEC E04(0) Course ID:008166 01-JAN-1901
MUCOGINGIVAL SURGERY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ELEC E06(0) Course ID:008167 01-JAN-1901
RESTORATION ENDO THERAPY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ELEC E08(0) Course ID:008168 01-JAN-1901
APPLIED DENTAL MATERIALS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ELEC E10(0) Course ID:008169 01-JAN-1901
SPORTS' MEDICINES
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ELEC E11(0) Course ID:008170 01-JAN-1901
ANTIMICROBIAL THERAPY/HOSP DEN
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ELEC E14(0) Course ID:008171 01-JAN-1901
ENDODONTIC EMERGENCIES
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ELEC E15(0) Course ID:008172 01-JAN-1901
ROOT CANAL OBLITERATION TECH
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

ELEC E16(0) Course ID:008173 01-JAN-1901
 CL INTERPERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ELEC E17(0) Course ID:008174 01-JAN-1901
 INTRA-ORAL PHOTOGRAPHY
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ELEC E18(0) Course ID:008175 01-JAN-1901
 PREVENTION
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ELEC E19(0) Course ID:008176 01-JAN-1901
 DENT HISTORY IN U.S.
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ELEC E20(0) Course ID:008177 01-JAN-1901
 COMPARATIVE USES FILM DEVICES
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ELEC E21(0) Course ID:008178 01-JAN-1901
 ADVANCED OPERATIVE DENTISTRY I
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ELEC E22(0) Course ID:008179 01-JAN-1901
 BIOPSY PROESSING&DIAGNOSIS
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ELEC E23(0) Course ID:008180 01-JAN-1901
 UTILIZATION OF HYGIENISTS
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ELEC E24(0) Course ID:008181 01-JAN-1901
 APEXIFICATION & ENDO IMPLANTS
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

ELEC E25(0) Course ID:008182 01-JAN-1901
SURGICAL ENDODONTICS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ELEC E26(0) Course ID:008183 01-JAN-1901
PRACTICE ESTABLISHMENT SERIES
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ELEC E27(0) Course ID:008184 01-JAN-1901
MICROCOMPUTERS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ELEC E28(0) Course ID:008185 01-JAN-1901
ADV OPERATIVE DENT II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ELEC E29(0) Course ID:008186 01-JAN-1901
DENTAL GERIATRICS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ELEC E30(0) Course ID:008187 01-JAN-1901
EXP USE/CALCIUM HYDROXIDE
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ELEC E99(2) Course ID:008188 01-JAN-1901
SELECTIVE ELECTIVES
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ELEC 43E(1.8) Course ID:008163 01-JAN-1901
SELECTIVE/ELECTIVES LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

ENDO 22F(0.5) Course ID:008191 01-JAN-1901
ENDODONTICS LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ENDO 22S(0.8) Course ID:008192 01-JAN-1901
ENDODONTICS LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ENDO 23F(0.5) Course ID:008193 01-JAN-1901
ENDODONTICS LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ENDO 23S(0.8) Course ID:008194 01-JAN-1901
ENDODONTICS LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ENDO 31F(0.5) Course ID:008197 01-JAN-1901
ENDODONTICS LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ENDO 32F(1) Course ID:008198 01-JAN-1901
ENDODONTICS LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ENDO 41F(1) Course ID:008203 01-JAN-1901
ENDODONTICS LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ENDO 256(1) Course ID:008195 01-JAN-1901
ENDODONTICS LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ENDO 257(1.5) Course ID:008196 01-JAN-1901
ENDODONTICS LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

ENDO 330(0) Course ID:008199 01-JAN-1901
ENDODONTICS CLINIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ENDO 356(1) Course ID:008200 01-JAN-1901
ENDODONTICS LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ENDO 357(0) Course ID:008201 01-JAN-1901
ENDODONTICS CLINIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ENDO 410(0) Course ID:008202 01-JAN-1901
ENDODONTICS CLINIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ENDO 420(0) Course ID:008204 01-JAN-1901
ENDODONTIC CLINIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ENDO 430(0) Course ID:008205 01-JAN-1901
ENDODONTICS CLINIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ENDO 456(1) Course ID:008206 01-JAN-1901
ENDODONTICS LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ENDO 457(0) Course ID:008207 01-JAN-1901
ENDODONTICS CLINIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ENDO 501(0) Course ID:008208 01-JAN-1901
ENDO CLINIC I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

ENDO 502(0) Course ID:008209 01-JAN-1901

ENDO CLINIC II

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ENDO 503(0) Course ID:008210 01-JAN-1901

ENDO CLINIC III

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ENDO 504(0) Course ID:008211 01-JAN-1901

ENDO CLINIC IV

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ENDO 511(0) Course ID:008212 01-JAN-1901

SEM TREAT PLAN I

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ENDO 512(0) Course ID:008213 01-JAN-1901

SEM TREAT PLAN II

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ENDO 513(0) Course ID:008214 01-JAN-1901

SEMINAR TREAT PLAN III

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ENDO 514(0) Course ID:008215 01-JAN-1901

SEMINAR TREAT PLAN IV

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ENDO 521(0) Course ID:008216 01-JAN-1901

CURR LIT REVIEW I

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ENDO 522(0) Course ID:008217 01-JAN-1901

CURR LIT REV II

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

ENDO 523(0) Course ID:008218 01-JAN-1901
CURR LIT REVIEW III
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ENDO 524(0) Course ID:008219 01-JAN-1901
CURR LIT REVIEW IV
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ENDO 531(0) Course ID:008220 01-JAN-1901
CLASS LIT REVIEW I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ENDO 532(0) Course ID:008221 01-JAN-1901
CLASS LIT REV II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ENDO 533(0) Course ID:008222 01-JAN-1901
CLASS LIT REVIEW 111
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ENDO 534(0) Course ID:008223 01-JAN-1901
CLASS LIT REVIEW IV
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ENDO 541(0) Course ID:008224 01-JAN-1901
ADV ENDO I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ENDO 542(0) Course ID:008225 01-JAN-1901
ADV ENDO II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ENDO 553(0) Course ID:008226 01-JAN-1901
CLIN PATH CONFERENCE II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

FOUN E77(3) Course ID:008363 01-JAN-1901
 SEMINAR-CHILDREN
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN E78(3) Course ID:008364 01-JAN-1901
 ADV STDY IN PLY THEORY &RESCH
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 100(3) Course ID:008291 01-JAN-1901
 INTRO TO VAR CHILD DEV
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 219(3) Course ID:008292 01-JAN-1901
 AMERICAN EDUCATION
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 229(3) Course ID:008293 01-JAN-1901
 INTRO TO EDUCATIONL PSYCHOLOGY
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 290(3) Course ID:008294 01-JAN-1901
 CORRESPONDENCE STUDY 1979-84
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Correspondence
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 320(3) Course ID:008295 01-JAN-1901
 PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 330(3) Course ID:008296 01-JAN-1901
 CHAR&PSYC OF CHILD LRN DISABLT
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 331(3) Course ID:008297 01-JAN-1901
 CHARAC OF THE SOC MALADJUSTED
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

FOUN 332(3) Course ID:008298 01-JAN-1901
CHAR OF THE EMOTIONALLY DISTRB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 336(3) Course ID:008299 01-JAN-1901
CHILD DEVEL & IMPLICITNS FOR ED
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 339(3) Course ID:008300 01-JAN-1901
THE EXCEPTIONAL CHILD
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 344(0) Course ID:008301 01-JAN-1901
CORRESPONDENCE STUDY 1982-84
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Correspondence
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 380(3) Course ID:008302 01-JAN-1901
STATISTICAL METHODS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 390(3) Course ID:008303 01-JAN-1901
TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 391(3) Course ID:008304 01-JAN-1901
PSYCHODIAGNOSTICS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 400(3) Course ID:008305 01-JAN-1901
RESEARCH METHODS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 401(3) Course ID:008306 01-JAN-1901
DOCUMENTRY RESEARCH IN EDUCATN
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

FOUN 402(3) Course ID:008307 01-JAN-1901
COMPARATIVE METHODOLOGY

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 403(3) Course ID:008308 01-JAN-1901
QUALITATIV RESEARCH METHIN ED

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 404(3) Course ID:008309 01-JAN-1901
SURVEY RESEARCH METHS INEDUC

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 410(3) Course ID:008310 01-JAN-1901
SOCIOLOGICAL FOUNDTNS OFEDUC

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 412(3) Course ID:008311 01-JAN-1901
SOCIOLOGICAL FOUN OF URBAN ED

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 420(3) Course ID:008312 01-JAN-1901
PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 421(3) Course ID:008313 01-JAN-1901
THEORIES OF KNOWLDGE & EDUCATN

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 422(3) Course ID:008314 01-JAN-1901
MODERN THEORIES OF EDUCATION

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 423(3) Course ID:008315 01-JAN-1901
VALUE THEORY AND EDUCATION

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

FOUN 430(3) Course ID:008316 01-JAN-1901

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 431(3) Course ID:008317 01-JAN-1901

PSYCHOLOGY OF LEARNING

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 432(3) Course ID:008318 01-JAN-1901

EDUCATNL IMPLCTNS OF SOCLPSYC

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 434(3) Course ID:008319 01-JAN-1901

PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 435(3) Course ID:008320 01-JAN-1901

HUMAN GROWTH & DEVELOPMNT-EDUC

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 436(3) Course ID:008321 01-JAN-1901

THE EXCEPTIONAL CHILD

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 437(3) Course ID:008322 01-JAN-1901

INTERPERSNL RLTN & HUMNSEXL

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 439(3) Course ID:008323 01-JAN-1901

PERSONALITY THEORY & EDUC

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 440(3) Course ID:008324 01-JAN-1901

PSY OF CHILD: LEARNG & DEVELP

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

FOUN 441(3) Course ID:008325 01-JAN-1901
PSYCH OF ADOL LRNG & DEVELOP
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 442(3) Course ID:008326 01-JAN-1901
RELIGIONÐNICITY IN AMER ED
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 443(3) Course ID:008327 01-JAN-1901
EDUCATIONAL CLASSICS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 444(3) Course ID:008328 01-JAN-1901
SCHOOL & AMERICAN SOCIALORDER
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 445(3) Course ID:008329 01-JAN-1901
HIST OF 20TH CENT AMER EDUC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 446(3) Course ID:008330 01-JAN-1901
HIST FOUNDATNS OF WESTERNEDUC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 447(3) Course ID:008331 01-JAN-1901
HIST OF MODERN EUROPEAN EDUC TN
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 448(3) Course ID:008332 01-JAN-1901
AMERICAN HIGHER EDUCATION
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 451(3) Course ID:008333 01-JAN-1901
LD/BD ADOL IN SECON SCHOOLS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

FOUN 452(0) Course ID:008334 01-JAN-1901
PSYCHO-EDUCATIONAL CLINICLAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 453(0) Course ID:008335 01-JAN-1901
PSYCHO-EDUC CLINIC LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 455(3) Course ID:008336 01-JAN-1901
COMPARTIVE ED WESTERN CULTURES
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 456(3) Course ID:008337 01-JAN-1901
COMPARTIVE ED NONWESTERN CULTS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 458(3) Course ID:008338 01-JAN-1901
INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 460(3) Course ID:008339 01-JAN-1901
COMP STDY HANDI&NON-HANDICHLD
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 461(3) Course ID:008340 01-JAN-1901
COMP STUDY OF HIGH INCIDDIS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 480(3) Course ID:008341 01-JAN-1901
ADVANCED EDUCATIONL STATISTICS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 481(3) Course ID:008342 01-JAN-1901
EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

FOUN 482(3) Course ID:008343 01-JAN-1901
COMPUTER APPLICATIONS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 483(3) Course ID:008344 01-JAN-1901
CORRELATIONAL METHODS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 484(3) Course ID:008345 01-JAN-1901
THEORY OF MEASUREMENT
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 486(3) Course ID:008346 01-JAN-1901
MULTIVARIATE STATISTICS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 490(3) Course ID:008347 01-JAN-1901
PSYCHODIAGNOSTICS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 492(3) Course ID:008348 01-JAN-1901
MEN TESTS-INDIV INTEL ASSMTS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 498(3) Course ID:008349 01-JAN-1901
INDEPENDENT STUDY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 499(3) Course ID:008350 01-JAN-1901
RESEARCH
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 500(3) Course ID:008351 01-JAN-1901
SEM-CUR ED LIT:PLAGET&VYGOTSKY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

FOUN 510(3) Course ID:008352 01-JAN-1901
SEM:EDUCATIONAL POL MAKING
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 520(3) Course ID:008353 01-JAN-1901
SEM-VALUE THEORY
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 530(3) Course ID:008354 01-JAN-1901
SEM: NEUROPSYCHOLOGY
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 531(3) Course ID:008355 01-JAN-1901
SEM THINK PROB SLVNG&CREATIVTY
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 533(3) Course ID:008356 01-JAN-1901
SEM:THEORIES OF INTELLIGENCE
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 540(3) Course ID:008357 01-JAN-1901
EDUCATION IN CHICAGO
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 555(3) Course ID:008358 01-JAN-1901
SEM: COMPARATIVE ED: SOVIET ED
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 580(3) Course ID:008359 01-JAN-1901
SEM-ADVANC'D EDUCATNL STATISTICS
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FOUN 595(0) Course ID:008360 15-OCT-2011
THESIS SUPERVISION
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: FTC-Supervision
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

FPRO 11F(1) Course ID:008365 01-JAN-1901
ORAL MORPHOLOGY LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FPRO 11S(1.5) Course ID:008366 01-JAN-1901
ORAL MORPHOLOGY LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FPRO 12F(1) Course ID:008367 01-JAN-1901
ORAL MORPHOLOGY LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FPRO 12H(0.5) Course ID:008368 01-JAN-1901
OCCLUSION LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FPRO 12S(1.5) Course ID:008369 01-JAN-1901
ORAL MORPHOLOGY LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FPRO 13B(1.3) Course ID:008370 01-JAN-1901
OCCLUSION II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FPRO 13F(0.5) Course ID:008371 01-JAN-1901
ORAL MORPHOLOGY LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FPRO 13G(0.5) Course ID:008372 01-JAN-1901
FIXED PROSTHODONTICS LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FPRO 13H(0.5) Course ID:008373 01-JAN-1901
OCCLUSION LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

FPRO 13S(0.8) Course ID:008374 01-JAN-1901
ORAL MORPHOLOGY LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FPRO 13T(1.8) Course ID:008375 01-JAN-1901
FIXED PROSTHODONTICS LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FPRO 21G(1) Course ID:008379 01-JAN-1901
FIXED PROSTHODONTICS LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FPRO 21R(1.5) Course ID:008380 01-JAN-1901
OPERATIVE DENT LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FPRO 21T(1.5) Course ID:008381 01-JAN-1901
FIXED PROSTHODONTICS LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FPRO 22G(1) Course ID:008382 01-JAN-1901
FIXED PROSTHO LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FPRO 22T(1.5) Course ID:008383 01-JAN-1901
FIXED PROSTHO LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FPRO 23B(1.3) Course ID:008384 01-JAN-1901
OCCLUSION LEC/LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FPRO 23G(0.5) Course ID:008385 01-JAN-1901
FIXED PROSTHODONTICS LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

FPRO 23T(0.8) Course ID:008386 01-JAN-1901
FIXED PROSTHODONTICS LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FPRO 23X(1.3) Course ID:008387 01-JAN-1901
OCCLUSION LEC/LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FPRO 31G(0.5) Course ID:008391 01-JAN-1901
FIXED PROSTHODONTICS LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FPRO 32D(0.5) Course ID:008392 01-JAN-1901
OCCLUSION III LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FPRO 32G(0.5) Course ID:008393 01-JAN-1901
FIXED PROSTHO LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FPRO 33F(0.5) Course ID:008395 01-JAN-1901
OCCLUSION LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FPRO 33G(0.5) Course ID:008396 01-JAN-1901
FIXED PROSTHODONTICS LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FPRO 41G(1) Course ID:008401 01-JAN-1901
OCCLUSION IV LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FPRO 160(1) Course ID:008376 01-JAN-1901
ORAL MORPHOLOGY LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

FPRO 161(1.5) Course ID:008377 01-JAN-1901
ORAL MORPHOLOGY LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FPRO 170(1) Course ID:008378 01-JAN-1901
OCCLUSION I LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FPRO 260(1) Course ID:008388 01-JAN-1901
FIXED PROSTHODONTICS LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FPRO 261(1.5) Course ID:008389 01-JAN-1901
FIXED PROSTHODONTICS LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FPRO 316(0) Course ID:008390 01-JAN-1901
FIXED PROTHODONTICS CLINIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FPRO 331(0) Course ID:008394 01-JAN-1901
FIXED PROSTHO CLINIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FPRO 360(1) Course ID:008397 01-JAN-1901
FIX PROSTHODONTICS & CERAM LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FPRO 361(0) Course ID:008398 01-JAN-1901
FIXED PROSTHODONTICS CLINIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

FPRO 370(1) Course ID:008399 01-JAN-1901
OCCLUSION II LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

GENP 400(1) Course ID:008418 01-JAN-1901

SEMINAR PERIO/PROSTH

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

GENP 401(0) Course ID:008419 01-JAN-1901

OSTEOLOGY SKULL

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

GENP 402(0) Course ID:008420 01-JAN-1901

DEVELOPMENT ANATOMY

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

GENP 404(0) Course ID:008421 01-JAN-1901

BIOSTATISTICS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

GENP 405(0) Course ID:008422 01-JAN-1901

PSYCHIATRIC ASPECTS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

GENP 406(0) Course ID:008423 01-JAN-1901

PATH HARD TISSUE

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

GENP 407(0) Course ID:008424 01-JAN-1901

PREP LECTURES I

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

GENP 408(0) Course ID:008425 01-JAN-1901

PREP LECTURES II

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

GENP 409(1) Course ID:008426 01-JAN-1901

PREP MANUSCRIPTS I

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

GENP 410(0) Course ID:008427 01-JAN-1901

PREP MANUSCRIPTS II

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

GENP 411(0) Course ID:008428 01-JAN-1901

ANAT HEAD NECK

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

GENP 412(0) Course ID:008429 01-JAN-1901

MOLECULAR GENETICS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

GENP 413(0) Course ID:008430 01-JAN-1901

ADV DENTAL MATLS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

GENP 414(0) Course ID:008431 01-JAN-1901

PATH SOFT TISS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

GENP 415(0) Course ID:008432 01-JAN-1901

ADV PHARMACOLOGY

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

GENP 416(1) Course ID:008433 01-JAN-1901

ADVANCED PHYSIOLOGY

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

GENP 417(0) Course ID:008434 01-JAN-1901

ADV PULP BIO

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

GENP 418(0) Course ID:008435 01-JAN-1901

MICRO/IMMUNO

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

GLS 400(3) Course ID:007321 01-JAN-1901
 INTRO TO LIBERAL STUDIES
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

GLS 401(3) Course ID:007322 01-JAN-1901
 CORE I:PERSPECTIVES-PLANET
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

GLS 402(3) Course ID:007323 01-JAN-1901
 CORE II: PERSPECTIVES-POLITY
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

GLS 403(3) Course ID:007324 01-JAN-1901
 CORE III:PERSPECTIVES-PERSON
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

GLS 404(3) Course ID:007325 01-JAN-1901
 ANCIENT MEDITERRANEAN WORLD
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

GLS 405(3) Course ID:007326 01-JAN-1901
 MYTHOLOGY
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

GLS 406(3) Course ID:007327 01-JAN-1901
 CREATIVITY THEORY & PROCESS
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

GLS 411(3) Course ID:007328 01-JAN-1901
 SCIENCE & NEW CONSCIOUSNESS
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

GLS 412(3) Course ID:007329 01-JAN-1901
 EAST ASIA AND THE WEST
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

GLS 413(3) Course ID:007330 01-JAN-1901
ASPECTS OF ART
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

GLS 414(3) Course ID:007331 01-JAN-1901
DANTE
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

GLS 415(3) Course ID:007332 01-JAN-1901
COMMUNICATION THEORY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

GLS 417(3) Course ID:007333 01-JAN-1901
CHOPIN, WOOLF & LESSING
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

GLS 421(3) Course ID:007334 01-JAN-1901
PHILOSOPHY OF LOVE
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

GLS 428(3) Course ID:007335 01-JAN-1901
SOCIAL ASPECTS OF MEDICINE
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

GLS 499(3) Course ID:007336 01-JAN-1901
DIRECTED STUDY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

GLS 595(0) Course ID:007337 15-OCT-2011
THESIS SUPERVISION
Course loaded from Took record
Components: FTC-Supervision
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

GLS 598(0) Course ID:007338 01-JAN-1901
COLLOQUIUM
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

GLS 605(0)

Course ID:007339

15-OCT-2011

MASTER STUDY

Course loaded from Took record

Components: FTC-Supervision

Attributes: Took

Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

HIOL B12(2.3) Course ID:008474 01-JAN-1901
HISTOLOGY LEC/LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

HIOL 11B(7) Course ID:008471 01-JAN-1901
HISTOLOGY LEC/LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

HIOL 12B(7) Course ID:008473 01-JAN-1901
HISTOLOGY LEC/LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

HIOL 122(4.5) Course ID:008472 01-JAN-1901
GENERAL HISTOLOGY LEC & LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

IIR 404(3) Course ID:007340 01-JAN-1901
LABOR ECONOMICS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

IIR 406(3) Course ID:007341 01-JAN-1901
HISTORY OF AMERICAN LABOR
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

IIR 409(3) Course ID:007342 01-JAN-1901
ORGANIZATION PLANNING & DEVEL
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

IIR 410(3) Course ID:007343 01-JAN-1901
COST ANALYS PERSNL&INDUSRLTNS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

IIR 411(3) Course ID:007344 01-JAN-1901
HUMAN RESOURCE PLANNING
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

IIR 412(3) Course ID:007345 01-JAN-1901
LABOR LAW
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

IIR 413(3) Course ID:007346 01-JAN-1901
COMPENSATION MANAGEMENT
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

IIR 415(3) Course ID:007347 01-JAN-1901
INTERNSHIP
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

IIR 416(3) Course ID:007348 01-JAN-1901
ETHICS OF HUMAN RESOURCEMGMT
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

IIR 418(3) Course ID:007349 01-JAN-1901
HUMAN RESOURCES LAW
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

IIR 419(3) Course ID:007350 01-JAN-1901
LABOR LAW IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

IIR 420(3) Course ID:007351 01-JAN-1901
INDUSTRIAL COUNSELING
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

IIR 422(3) Course ID:007352 01-JAN-1901
COMPAR INTERNTL H.R. MGMT
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

IIR 424(3) Course ID:007353 01-JAN-1901
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

IIR 425(3) Course ID:007354 01-JAN-1901
SEM:PUB SECTOR LABOR MGMT RLNS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

IIR 427(3) Course ID:007355 01-JAN-1901
ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

IIR 428(3) Course ID:007356 01-JAN-1901
TRAIN & DEVELPNG HUMN RESRCS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

IIR 440(3) Course ID:007357 01-JAN-1901
THE ARBITRATION PROCESS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

IIR 450(3) Course ID:007358 01-JAN-1901
HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

IIR 452(3) Course ID:007359 01-JAN-1901
COMPUTER APP IN HUM RESCADMN
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

IIR 453(3) Course ID:007360 01-JAN-1901
ADV COMPENSATION & BENEFITS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

IIR 454(3) Course ID:007361 01-JAN-1901
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

IIR 455(3) Course ID:007362 01-JAN-1901
EEO & A A: PROBLEMS & PROGRAMS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

IIR 460(3) Course ID:007363 01-JAN-1901
QUALITY OF WORK LIFE
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

IIR 461(3) Course ID:007364 01-JAN-1901
PUBLIC SECTOR LABOR RELATIONS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

IIR 462(3) Course ID:007365 01-JAN-1901
LABOR MANAGEMENT RELATIONS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

IIR 463(3) Course ID:007366 01-JAN-1901
EMPLOYMNT SELECTION & TESTING
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

IIR 464(3) Course ID:007367 01-JAN-1901
INDUSTRL & ORGANIZATIONALPSYC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

IIR 470(3) Course ID:007368 01-JAN-1901
IIR LTI IN BENEFC & COMP
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

IIR 490(3) Course ID:007369 01-JAN-1901
RESEARCH METHODOLOGY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

IIR 493(3) Course ID:007370 01-JAN-1901
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING SYSTEMS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

IIR 494(3) Course ID:007371 01-JAN-1901
COLL BARG & DISPUTE RESOLUTION
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

IIR 498(3) Course ID:007372 01-JAN-1901
INDEPENDENT STUDY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

IIR 499(3) Course ID:007373 01-JAN-1901
INDEPENDENT STUDY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

IIR 500(3) Course ID:007374 01-JAN-1901
SEM: CAREER DEVELOPMENT
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

IIR 580(3) Course ID:007375 01-JAN-1901
RESEARCH SEMINAR
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

IIR 595(0) Course ID:007376 15-OCT-2011
THESIS RESEARCH
Course loaded from Took record
Components: FTC-Supervision
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

IIR 599(3) Course ID:007377 01-JAN-1901
THESIS ADVISEMENT
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

IIR 605(0) Course ID:007378 15-OCT-2011
MASTER'S STUDY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: FTC-Supervision
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

IIR 907(3) Course ID:007379 01-JAN-1901
COMPENSATION II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

LAWB 190(2) LEGAL WRITING Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship	Course ID:008512	01-JAN-1901	
LAWB 400(3) CORBOY FELLOWS I Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship	Course ID:008513	01-JAN-1901	
LAWB 401(3) CORBOY FELLOWS II Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship	Course ID:008514	01-JAN-1901	
LAWB 417(2) PROF RESPONSIBILITY SEMINAR Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship	Course ID:008515	01-JAN-1901	
LAWB 487(1) LAW JOURNAL MEMBERS Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship	Course ID:008516	01-JAN-1901	
LAWB 525(4) EMPLOYEE RIGHTS CLINIC Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship	Course ID:008517	01-JAN-1901	
LAWB 536(4) INTL INTERNSHIP Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship	Course ID:008518	01-JAN-1901	
LAWB 598(3) MOOT COURT TEAM Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students. Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship	Course ID:008519	01-JAN-1901	Instructor Consent Required
LAWB 643(3) CHLDRN LEG RTS JRNL EDIT Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship	Course ID:008520	01-JAN-1901	Instructor Consent Required

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

LAWB 644(2) Course ID:008521 01-JAN-1901 Instructor Consent Required
CHLDRN LEG RTS JRN/MEMBERS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LAWB 651(4) Course ID:008522 01-JAN-1901
LL.M PAPER-CHILDLAW
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LAWB 652(4) Course ID:008523 01-JAN-1901
LL.M PAPER COMPLETION-CHILDLAW
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LAWB 708(2) Course ID:008524 01-JAN-1901
CONTRACTS/RISK SEMINAR
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LAWB 709(3) Course ID:008525 01-JAN-1901
INTEGRATIVE PROJECT
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LAWB 773(0) Course ID:008526 01-JAN-1901
DISSERTATION SUPERVISION
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

LEGS 250(3) Course ID:008534 01-JAN-1901
AMERICAN LEGAL SYSTEM
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LEGS 315(3) Course ID:008535 01-JAN-1901
GOVERNMENT AND BUSINESS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LEGS 351(3) Course ID:008536 01-JAN-1901
LAW AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LEGS 440(3) Course ID:008537 01-JAN-1901
PUB POLICIES TOWARD BUSINESS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LEGS 441(3) Course ID:008538 01-JAN-1901
SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITIES OF BUS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LEGS 442(3) Course ID:008539 01-JAN-1901
LAW & PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LEGS 443(3) Course ID:008540 01-JAN-1901
EXECUTIVE LEGAL LIABILITY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LEGS 449(3) Course ID:008541 01-JAN-1901
INDEPENDENT STUDY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

LEPG 302(3) Course ID:008542 01-JAN-1901
LEGAL RESEARCH
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LEPG 303(3) Course ID:008543 01-JAN-1901
ADVANCED LEGAL RESEARCH
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LEPG 307(3) Course ID:008544 01-JAN-1901
CORPORATIONS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LEPG 310(3) Course ID:008545 01-JAN-1901
LITIGATION
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LEPG 315(3) Course ID:008546 01-JAN-1901
FIELDWORK IN LEGAL ADMIN
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LEPG 320(3) Course ID:008547 01-JAN-1901
LAW FIRM MANAGEMENT I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LEPG 321(3) Course ID:008548 01-JAN-1901
LAW FIRM MANAGEMENT II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LEPG 399(1) Course ID:008549 01-JAN-1901
INDEPENDENT STUDY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

LSPG 380(3) Course ID:008566 01-JAN-1901
DIRECTED READINGS IN LING
Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

LSPG 390(3) Course ID:008567 01-JAN-1901
INTEG SEM IN LINGUISTICS
Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

MATN 275(4) Course ID:008591 01-JAN-1901
NURSING OF YOUNG FAMILIES
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MATN 277(4) Course ID:008592 01-JAN-1901
NURSING OF CHILDREN
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MATN 405(2) Course ID:008593 01-JAN-1901
ADV NSG CARE-HOSPITALZD CHILD
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MATN 406(5) Course ID:008594 01-JAN-1901
ADV PRAC-MATN-CHILD NSG
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MATN 431(2) Course ID:008595 01-JAN-1901
CONCEPTS ADV NURS PRACTICE-MCH
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MATN 441(3) Course ID:008596 01-JAN-1901
ADV PHYS FOR CLINICAL PRACTICE
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MATN 452(2) Course ID:008597 01-JAN-1901
RESEARCH II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MATN 460(2) Course ID:008598 01-JAN-1901
PERINATAL CARE
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MATN 464(2) Course ID:008599 01-JAN-1901
PERINATAL CARE II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

MATN 465(2) Course ID:008600 01-JAN-1901
ROLE SOCIALIZATION IN NURSING
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MATN 473(2) Course ID:008601 01-JAN-1901
SEMINAR-CHILDBEARING EXPERIEN
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MATN 497(3) Course ID:008602 01-JAN-1901
THESIS ADVISEMENT
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MATN 507(2) Course ID:008603 01-JAN-1901
SEM-CLINICAL SPECIALIZATION
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MATN 508(4) Course ID:008604 01-JAN-1901
PRAC-CLINICAL SPECIALIZATION
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MATN 595(0) Course ID:008605 15-OCT-2011
THESIS SUPERVISION
Course loaded from Took record
Components: FTC-Supervision
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

MCH 275L(2) Course ID:007415 01-JAN-1901
NURS CHILDBEARNG FAMILIESLAB
Course loaded from Took record for exams
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Exam
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

MICR 12B(6.5) Course ID:008646 01-JAN-1901
MICROBIOLOGY LEC/LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MICR 13C(6.3) Course ID:008648 01-JAN-1901
MICROBIOLOGY LEC/LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MICR 21X(1) Course ID:008649 01-JAN-1901
MICROBIOLOGY LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MICR 130(5) Course ID:008647 01-JAN-1901
MICROBIOLOGY LEC/LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MICR 230(2) Course ID:008650 01-JAN-1901
IMMUNOLOGY LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MICR 401(1) Course ID:008651 01-JAN-1901
CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY TOPLEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MICR 402(2) Course ID:008652 01-JAN-1901
CLIN TOP-MICRO PATHOGENESIS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MICR 403(1) Course ID:008653 01-JAN-1901
CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY TOPLAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MICR 410(6) Course ID:008654 01-JAN-1901
BASIC MICRO & MOLEC PRINCIPLES
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

MICR 411(2) Course ID:008655 01-JAN-1901

BASIC MICROBIOLOGY

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MICR 412(1) Course ID:008656 01-JAN-1901

MOLECULAR BIOLOGY & GENETICS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MICR 413(1) Course ID:008657 01-JAN-1901

BASIC CONCEPTS OF IMMUNOLOGY

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MICR 414(1) Course ID:008658 01-JAN-1901

BASIC VIROLOGY

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MICR 420(4) Course ID:008659 01-JAN-1901

METH & TECHN IN MICRO RES

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MICR 421(1) Course ID:008660 01-JAN-1901

METHODS & TECH IN MICRO RES

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MICR 431(3) Course ID:008661 01-JAN-1901

MOLECULAR BIOL ANIMAL VIRUSES

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MICR 441(3) Course ID:008662 01-JAN-1901

IMMUNOLOGY-IMMUNOCHEMISTRY

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MICR 442(3) Course ID:008663 01-JAN-1901

CELL & MOLECULAR IMMUNOLOGY

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

MICR 451(3) Course ID:008664 01-JAN-1901

MICROBIAL PHYSIOLOGY

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MICR 452(4) Course ID:008665 01-JAN-1901

MICROBIAL METABOLISM

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MICR 461(3) Course ID:008666 01-JAN-1901

MICROBL CYTOLOGY & ULTRASTRUCT

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MICR 471(4) Course ID:008667 01-JAN-1901

MICROBIAL & MOLECULAR GENETICS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MICR 491(3) Course ID:008668 01-JAN-1901

SPECIAL TOPICS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MICR 492(3) Course ID:008669 01-JAN-1901

RESEARCH

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MICR 501(0) Course ID:008670 01-JAN-1901

SEMINAR

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MICR 503(0) Course ID:008671 01-JAN-1901

CURRENT LITERATURE

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MICR 595(0) Course ID:008672 15-OCT-2011

THESIS SUPERVISION

Course loaded from Took record

Components: FTC-Supervision
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

MICR 600(0)

Course ID:008673

15-OCT-2011

DISSERTATION SUPERVISION

Course loaded from Took record

Components: FTC-Supervision

Attributes: Took

Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

MUTH M45(3) Course ID:008715 01-JAN-1901
METH ELEM SCHOOL MUSIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MUTH 89(1) Course ID:008686 01-JAN-1901
MUNDELEIN COLLEGE SINGERS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MUTH 101(3) Course ID:008687 01-JAN-1901
ART OF LISTENING
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MUTH 102(3) Course ID:008688 01-JAN-1901
CLASS PIANO FOR BEGINNERS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MUTH 103(3) Course ID:008689 01-JAN-1901
CLASS PIANO FOR BEGINNER
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MUTH 104(1) Course ID:008690 01-JAN-1901
GOSPEL CHOIR
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MUTH 105(1) Course ID:008691 01-JAN-1901
ORCHESTRA
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MUTH 107(1) Course ID:008692 01-JAN-1901
CHORUS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MUTH 108(1) Course ID:008693 01-JAN-1901
LITURGIAL CHOIR
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

MUTH 109(1) Course ID:008694 01-JAN-1901
JAZZ BAND

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MUTH 157(3) Course ID:008695 01-JAN-1901
AMERICAN POPULAR SONG

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MUTH 158(3) Course ID:008696 01-JAN-1901
INTRO TO GOSPEL MUSIC

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MUTH 185(3) Course ID:008697 01-JAN-1901
JAZZ IMPROVISATION

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MUTH 209(3) Course ID:008698 01-JAN-1901
MUSIC THEORY III

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MUTH 244(3) Course ID:008699 01-JAN-1901
MUSIC THEORY II

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MUTH 252(3) Course ID:008700 01-JAN-1901
MUSIC HIST/LIT: 9TH-17THCENT.

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MUTH 282(1) Course ID:008701 01-JAN-1901
APPLIED MUSIC-CLASSICAL GUITAR

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MUTH 283(1) Course ID:008702 01-JAN-1901
APPLIED MUSIC-ORGAN

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

MUTH 284(1) Course ID:008703 01-JAN-1901
APPLIED MUSIC-PIANO
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MUTH 285(1) Course ID:008704 01-JAN-1901
APPLIED MUSIC-VOICE
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MUTH 344(3) Course ID:008705 01-JAN-1901
MUSIC THEORY III
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MUTH 345(3) Course ID:008706 01-JAN-1901
MUSIC THEORY IV
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MUTH 372(3) Course ID:008707 01-JAN-1901
MUSIC HISTORY III
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MUTH 373(3) Course ID:008708 01-JAN-1901
MUSIC HISTORY IV
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MUTH 380(1) Course ID:008709 01-JAN-1901
APPLIED MUSIC-CLASSICAL GUITAR
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MUTH 381(1) Course ID:008710 01-JAN-1901
APPLIED MUSIC-ORGAN
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MUTH 382(1) Course ID:008711 01-JAN-1901
APPLIED MUSIC-CLASSICAL PIANO
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

MUTH 383(1) Course ID:008712 01-JAN-1901
APPLIED MUSIC-VOICE
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MUTH 384(1) Course ID:008713 01-JAN-1901
APPLIED MUSIC-CLASSICAL PIANO
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MUTH 385(1) Course ID:008714 01-JAN-1901
APPLIED MUSIC-VOICE
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

NSN 281(2) Course ID:007442 01-JAN-1901
NURSING OF THE ELDERLY
Course loaded from Took record for exams
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Exam
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

NSN 281L(2) Course ID:007443 01-JAN-1901
NURSING OF THE ELDERLY LAB
Course loaded from Took record for exams
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Exam
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

NURS ING(4) Course ID:008775 01-JAN-1901
CREDIT BY EXAMINATION 03/29/93
Course loaded from Took record for exams
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Exam
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

NURS 160(3) Course ID:008724 01-JAN-1901
CONSUMER HEALTH & SURVIVAL
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

NURS 179(4) Course ID:008725 01-JAN-1901
CREDIT BY EXAM 5/20/84
Course loaded from Took record for exams
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Exam
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

NURS 200(1) Course ID:008726 01-JAN-1901
ORIENTATION TO NURSING
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

NURS 201(2) Course ID:008727 01-JAN-1901
INTRO TO PROFESSIONAL NURSING
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

NURS 202(3) Course ID:008728 01-JAN-1901
PROF ROLE DEVELOPMENT I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

NURS 211(3) Course ID:008729 01-JAN-1901
CONCEPTS IN NURSING II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

NURS 215(3) Course ID:008730 01-JAN-1901
WOMEN'S HEALTH
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

NURS 230(2) Course ID:008731 01-JAN-1901
CRISIS CARE ON CAMPUS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

NURS 240(2) Course ID:008732 01-JAN-1901
PROF ROLE DEVELOPMENT II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

NURS 250(3) Course ID:008733 01-JAN-1901
CNCP FMWK OF MAN HEALTH ENV I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

NURS 251(4) Course ID:008734 01-JAN-1901
CNCP FMWK OF MAN HEALTH ENV II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

NURS 252(8) Course ID:008735 01-JAN-1901
NURS PROC OF HLTH CARE SYTM I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

NURS 253(8) Course ID:008736 01-JAN-1901
NURS PROC HLTH CARE SYTMII
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

NURS 254(1) Course ID:008737 01-JAN-1901
INTERPERSONAL PROCESS I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

NURS 275(4) Course ID:008738 01-JAN-1901
CREDIT BY EXAM 12/13/84
Course loaded from Took record for exams
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Exam
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

NURS 276(4) Course ID:008739 01-JAN-1901
CREDIT BY EXAM (05/18/90)
Course loaded from Took record for exams
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Exam
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

NURS 277(4) Course ID:008740 01-JAN-1901
CREDIT BY EXAM 12/13/84
Course loaded from Took record for exams
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Exam
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

NURS 279(4) Course ID:008741 01-JAN-1901
CREDIT BY EXAMINATION(5/13/86)
Course loaded from Took record for exams
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Exam
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

NURS 281(4) Course ID:008742 01-JAN-1901
CREDIT BY EXAMINATION(5/13/86)
Course loaded from Took record for exams
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Exam
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

NURS 291(2) Course ID:008743 01-JAN-1901
CREDIT BY EXAMINATION 01/16/90
Course loaded from Took record for exams
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Exam
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

NURS 293(3) Course ID:008744 01-JAN-1901
CREDIT BY EXAM 4/27/92
Course loaded from Took record for exams
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Exam
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

NURS 310(3) Course ID:008745 01-JAN-1901
PATHOPHYSIOLOGY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

NURS 322(3) Course ID:008746 01-JAN-1901
CORRESPONDENCE STUDY 1982-84
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Correspondence
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

NURS 327(4) Course ID:008747 01-JAN-1901
CREDIT BY EXAMINATION 05/18/90
Course loaded from Took record for exams
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Exam
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

NURS 337(4) Course ID:008748 01-JAN-1901
CREDIT BY EXAMINATION 11/13/97
Course loaded from Took record for exams
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Exam
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

NURS 350(3) Course ID:008749 01-JAN-1901
CNCP FRWK-MAN HEALTH ENVIII
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

NURS 351(5) Course ID:008750 01-JAN-1901
NURSING PROCESS SYNTHESISLAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

NURS 355(3) Course ID:008751 01-JAN-1901
SEM-PROF IN NURSING
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

NURS 356(5) Course ID:008752 01-JAN-1901
THEORY APPLD NURS PROC-ACUTE
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

NURS 358(4) Course ID:008753 01-JAN-1901
THEORY APPLD NURS PROC-CHRONIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

NURS 360(4) Course ID:008754 01-JAN-1901
THEORY APPLD NURS PROC-PSYCH
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

NURS 371(6) Course ID:008755 01-JAN-1901
NURS PROC MNGMNT SYNTHESIS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

NURS 377(4) Course ID:008756 01-JAN-1901
CREDIT BY EXAMINATION(5/13/86)
Course loaded from Took record for exams
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Exam
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

NURS 381(4) Course ID:008757 01-JAN-1901
CREDIT BY EXAMINATION 5/13/84
Course loaded from Took record for exams
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Exam
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

NURS 401(3) Course ID:008758 01-JAN-1901
CONCPT & THEORY DEV IN NSG
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

NURS 408(5) Course ID:008759 01-JAN-1901
ADV PRAC IN MED-SURG NURS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

NURS 430(2) Course ID:008760 01-JAN-1901
CONCEPTS ADV NURS PRACTICE-MS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

NURS 438(3) Course ID:008761 01-JAN-1901
TECH OF PHYSICAL ASSESSMENT
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

NURS 440(2) Course ID:008762 01-JAN-1901
ISSUES & TRENDS IN HLTH CARE
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

NURS 445(2) Course ID:008763 01-JAN-1901
OXYGEN TRANSPORT
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

NURS 450(2) Course ID:008764 01-JAN-1901
RESEARCH I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

NURS 452(2) Course ID:008765 01-JAN-1901
RESEARCH II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

NURS 475(2) Course ID:008766 01-JAN-1901
ISSUES- GERIATRIC NURS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

NURS 476(2) Course ID:008767 01-JAN-1901
ADV CONCEPTS-GERIATRIC NURS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

NURS 477(2) Course ID:008768 01-JAN-1901
INTERVENTION-GERIATRIC NURS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

NURS 478(5) Course ID:008769 01-JAN-1901
ADV PRAC-GERIATRIC NURS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

NURS 497(3) Course ID:008770 01-JAN-1901
THESIS ADVISEMENT
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

NURS 507(2) Course ID:008771 01-JAN-1901
SEM IN CLINICAL SPECIALIZATION
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

NURS 508(4) Course ID:008772 01-JAN-1901
PRAC-CLINICAL SPECIALIZATION
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

NURS 509(2) Course ID:008773 01-JAN-1901
SEM-TEACHING
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

NURS 510(4) Course ID:008774 01-JAN-1901
PRAC IN TCHNG NURS SCHOOLS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

OPER 11E(0.5) Course ID:008776 01-JAN-1901
INTRO TO DENTAL TECHNIC LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

OPER 11R(0.8) Course ID:008777 01-JAN-1901
INTRO TO DENTAL TECHNIC LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

OPER 12E(1) Course ID:008778 01-JAN-1901
OPERATIVE DENTISTRY LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

OPER 12R(1.5) Course ID:008779 01-JAN-1901
OPERATIVE DENTISTRY LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

OPER 13E(1) Course ID:008780 01-JAN-1901
RESTORATIVE TECHNIC LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

OPER 13R(1.5) Course ID:008781 01-JAN-1901
RESTORATIVE TECHNIC LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

OPER 21E(1) Course ID:008786 01-JAN-1901
OPERATIVE DENTISTRY LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

OPER 21R(1.5) Course ID:008787 01-JAN-1901
OPERATIVE DENTISTRY LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

OPER 22E(1) Course ID:008788 01-JAN-1901
OPERATIVE DENTISTRY LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

OPER 22R(2.3) Course ID:008789 01-JAN-1901
OPERATIVE DENTISTRY LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

OPER 31E(0.5) Course ID:008793 01-JAN-1901
OPERATIVE DENTISTRY LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

OPER 33E(0.5) Course ID:008795 01-JAN-1901
OPERATIVE DENTISTRY LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

OPER 41N(0.5) Course ID:008799 01-JAN-1901
OPERATIVE DENTISTRY LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

OPER 148(2.5) Course ID:008782 01-JAN-1901
INTRO TO DENT TECH LEC & LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

OPER 149(1.5) Course ID:008783 01-JAN-1901
INTRO TO DENTAL TECHNIC LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

OPER 150(1) Course ID:008784 01-JAN-1901
RESTORATIVE TECHNIQUE LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

OPER 151(1.5) Course ID:008785 01-JAN-1901
RESTORATIVE TECHNIQUE LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

OPER 250(2) Course ID:008790 01-JAN-1901
OPERATIVE LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

OPER 251(3) Course ID:008791 01-JAN-1901
OPERATIVE LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

OPER 290(0.5) Course ID:008792 01-JAN-1901
D.A.U. LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

OPER 335(0) Course ID:008794 01-JAN-1901
OPERATIVE DENT CLINIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

OPER 350(1) Course ID:008796 01-JAN-1901
OPERATIVE LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

OPER 351(0) Course ID:008797 01-JAN-1901
OPERATIVE DENT CLINIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

OPER 415(0) Course ID:008798 01-JAN-1901
OPERATIVE DENTISTRY CLINIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

OPER 425(0) Course ID:008800 01-JAN-1901
OPERATIVE DENTISTRY CLINIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

OPER 435(0) Course ID:008801 01-JAN-1901
OPERATIVE DENTISTRY CLINIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

OPER 451(0) Course ID:008802 01-JAN-1901
OPERATIVE CLINIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

ORBI 402(4) Course ID:008803 01-JAN-1901
ANATOMY OF THE HEAD AND NECK
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORBI 404(2) Course ID:008804 01-JAN-1901
OSTEOLOGY OF THE SKULL
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORBI 407(2) Course ID:008805 01-JAN-1901
SEM-GRWTH & DEV MASTICATORY AP
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORBI 408(2) Course ID:008806 01-JAN-1901
GR & DEV MASTICATORY SYSTEM II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORBI 410(1) Course ID:008807 01-JAN-1901
CONCEPTS IN PHYSIOLOGY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORBI 413(2) Course ID:008808 01-JAN-1901
BIO-STATS & EXPERIMENTL DESIGN
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORBI 414(2) Course ID:008809 01-JAN-1901
ADVANCED DENTAL MATERIALS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORBI 415(1) Course ID:008810 01-JAN-1901
ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGICALDEV
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORBI 418(2) Course ID:008811 01-JAN-1901
PROSTHODONTIC SEMINAR
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

ORBI 422(2) Course ID:008812 01-JAN-1901
ADVANCED PHARMACOLOGY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORBI 423(2) Course ID:008813 01-JAN-1901
RADIATION BIOLOGY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORBI 424(2) Course ID:008814 01-JAN-1901
IMMUNOLOGY & ORAL MICROBIOLOGY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORBI 430(1) Course ID:008815 01-JAN-1901
SEM ADV DIFF DIAG ORAL LES-I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORBI 431(1) Course ID:008816 01-JAN-1901
SEM ADV DIFF DIAG ORAL LES-II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORBI 435(2) Course ID:008817 01-JAN-1901
SPEC TOPS IN RADIATION BIOLOGY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORBI 441(3) Course ID:008818 01-JAN-1901
PATHOLOGY OF HARD TISSUES
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORBI 460(2) Course ID:008819 01-JAN-1901
ADVANCED ORAL BIOLOGY-I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORBI 461(2) Course ID:008820 01-JAN-1901
ADVANCED ORAL BIOLOGY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

ORBI 498(2) Course ID:008821 01-JAN-1901

TECHNIQUES IN RESEARCH

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORBI 499(4) Course ID:008822 01-JAN-1901

RESEARCH

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORBI 501(2) Course ID:008823 01-JAN-1901

SEMINAR-ADVANCED ORAL PATHOLGY

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORBI 502(2) Course ID:008824 01-JAN-1901

PATHOLOGY ORAL MUCOUS MEMBRNE

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORBI 504(1) Course ID:008825 01-JAN-1901

BIO ASPECTS-GNATHOLOGY &OCCLU

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORBI 507(2) Course ID:008826 01-JAN-1901

ANTHROMETRIC MEASUREMENT

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORBI 509(1) Course ID:008827 01-JAN-1901

SEMINAR IN OB

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORBI 511(2) Course ID:008828 01-JAN-1901

PULP AND PERIAPICAL BIOLOGY

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORBI 555(2) Course ID:008829 01-JAN-1901

SPECIAL TOPICS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

ORBI 556(4) Course ID:008830 01-JAN-1901
SPECIAL TOPICS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORBI 595(0) Course ID:008831 15-OCT-2011
THESIS SUPERVISION
Course loaded from Took record
Components: FTC-Supervision
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORBI 605(0) Course ID:008832 15-OCT-2011
THESIS STUDY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: FTC-Supervision
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORBI 610(0) Course ID:008833 15-OCT-2011
THESIS STUDY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: FTC-Supervision
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

ORDI 23L(1) Course ID:008835 01-JAN-1901
ORAL DIAGNOSIS LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORDI 23M(1) Course ID:008836 01-JAN-1901
INTERNAL MEDICINE LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORDI 31H(1) Course ID:008837 01-JAN-1901
TREATMENT PLANNING LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORDI 31M(1) Course ID:008838 01-JAN-1901
INTERNAL MEDICINE LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORDI 32L(2) Course ID:008839 01-JAN-1901
ORAL DIAGNOSIS LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORDI 33X(2) Course ID:008844 01-JAN-1901
INTERNAL MEDICINE LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORDI 236(1) Course ID:008834 01-JAN-1901
ORAL DIAGNOSIS LEC/LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORDI 332(0) Course ID:008840 01-JAN-1901
ORAL DIAGNOSIS CLINIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORDI 335(1) Course ID:008841 01-JAN-1901
TREATMENT PLANNING LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

ORDI 336(2) Course ID:008842 01-JAN-1901
ORAL DIAGNOSIS LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORDI 337(0) Course ID:008843 01-JAN-1901
ORAL DIAGNOSIS CLINIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORDI 412(0) Course ID:008845 01-JAN-1901
ORAL DIAGNOSIS CLINIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORDI 422(0) Course ID:008846 01-JAN-1901
ORAL DIAGNOSIS CLINIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORDI 432(0) Course ID:008847 01-JAN-1901
ORAL DIAGNOSIS CLINIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORDI 437(0) Course ID:008848 01-JAN-1901
ORAL DIAGNOSIS CLINIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

ORSU 22V(1.2) Course ID:008849 01-JAN-1901
PAIN CONTROL LEC/LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORSU 23C(0.5) Course ID:008850 01-JAN-1901
SEDATION LEC/LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORSU 31J(1) Course ID:008852 01-JAN-1901
ORAL & MAX SURGERY LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORSU 31N(0.5) Course ID:008853 01-JAN-1901
ANESTHESIOLOGY LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORSU 32J(0.5) Course ID:008854 01-JAN-1901
ORAL SURGERY LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORSU 32N(0.5) Course ID:008855 01-JAN-1901
ANESTHESIOLOGY LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORSU 33J(0.5) Course ID:008857 01-JAN-1901
ORAL & MAX SURGERY LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORSU 41J(1) Course ID:008863 01-JAN-1901
ORAL & MAX SURGERY LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORSU 264(1) Course ID:008851 01-JAN-1901
PAIN CONTROL LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

ORSU 333(0) Course ID:008856 01-JAN-1901
ORAL & MAX SURGERY CLINIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORSU 364(2) Course ID:008858 01-JAN-1901
ORAL & MAXILLOFACIAL SURGLEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORSU 365(0) Course ID:008859 01-JAN-1901
ORAL & MAXILLOFACIAL SURGCLIN
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORSU 366(1) Course ID:008860 01-JAN-1901
ANESTHESIOLOGY LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORSU 368(1) Course ID:008861 01-JAN-1901
INTERNAL MEDICINE LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORSU 413(0) Course ID:008862 01-JAN-1901
ORAL & MAX SURGERY CLINIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORSU 423(0) Course ID:008864 01-JAN-1901
ORAL & MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORSU 433(0) Course ID:008865 01-JAN-1901
ORAL & MAX SURGERY CLINIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORSU 464(1) Course ID:008866 01-JAN-1901
ORAL & MAXILLOFACIAL SURGLEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

ORSU 465(0)

Course ID:008867

01-JAN-1901

ORAL & MAXILLOFACIAL SURGCLIN

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture

Attributes: Took

Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

ORTH 23N(1) Course ID:008868 01-JAN-1901
ORTHODONTICS LEC

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORTH 32M(1) Course ID:008870 01-JAN-1901
ORTHODONTICS LEC

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORTH 41M(0.5) Course ID:008875 01-JAN-1901
ORTHODONTICS LEC

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORTH 262(1) Course ID:008869 01-JAN-1901
ORTHODONTICS LEC

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORTH 334(0) Course ID:008871 01-JAN-1901
ORTHODONTICS CLINIC

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORTH 362(1) Course ID:008872 01-JAN-1901
ORTHODONTICS LEC

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORTH 363(0) Course ID:008873 01-JAN-1901
ORTHODONTICS LEC

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORTH 414(0) Course ID:008874 01-JAN-1901
ORTHODONTICS CLINIC

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORTH 424(0) Course ID:008876 01-JAN-1901
ORTHODONTIC CLINIC

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

ORTH 462(1) Course ID:008877 01-JAN-1901
ORTHODONTICS LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORTH 463(0) Course ID:008878 01-JAN-1901
ORTHODONTICS CLINIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORTH 501(0) Course ID:008879 01-JAN-1901
ORTHO CLINIC I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORTH 502(0) Course ID:008880 01-JAN-1901
ORTHO CLINIC II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORTH 503(0) Course ID:008881 01-JAN-1901
ORTHO CLINIC III
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORTH 504(0) Course ID:008882 01-JAN-1901
ORTHO CLINIC IV
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORTH 509(0) Course ID:008883 01-JAN-1901
ANTHRO CEPH MEAS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORTH 510(0) Course ID:008884 01-JAN-1901
APPLIANCE CONST
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORTH 511(0) Course ID:008885 01-JAN-1901
INTRO ORTHO I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

ORTH 513(0) Course ID:008886 01-JAN-1901
INTRO TO ORTH II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORTH 519(0) Course ID:008887 01-JAN-1901
BIOMECH WIREBEND
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORTH 520(0) Course ID:008888 01-JAN-1901
TYPODONT
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORTH 522(0) Course ID:008889 01-JAN-1901
LIT REV-CURR PER I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORTH 524(0) Course ID:008890 01-JAN-1901
LITERATURE REVIEW
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORTH 529(0) Course ID:008891 01-JAN-1901
TMJ/MPD
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORTH 530(0) Course ID:008892 01-JAN-1901
CLINICAL ORTHO
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORTH 531(0) Course ID:008893 01-JAN-1901
ORTHO PRIN I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORTH 532(0) Course ID:008894 01-JAN-1901
ORTHO PRIN II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

ORTH 533(0) Course ID:008895 01-JAN-1901

ORTH PRINCIPLES III

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORTH 534(0) Course ID:008896 01-JAN-1901

ORTHO PRINC IV

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORTH 539(0) Course ID:008897 01-JAN-1901

GROWTH & DEVELOP

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORTH 540(0) Course ID:008898 01-JAN-1901

ORTHO MECHANICS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORTH 542(0) Course ID:008899 01-JAN-1901

CASE REVIEW I

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORTH 544(0) Course ID:008900 01-JAN-1901

CASE REVIEW II

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORTH 549(0) Course ID:008901 01-JAN-1901

LIT REV-ABO

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORTH 550(0) Course ID:008902 01-JAN-1901

LIT REV- ORTHO SURG

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORTH 551(0) Course ID:008903 01-JAN-1901

CASE ANALYSIS I

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

ORTH 554(0) Course ID:008904 01-JAN-1901
CASE ANALYSIS II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORTH 559(0) Course ID:008905 01-JAN-1901
OSTEOLOGY SKULL
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORTH 560(0) Course ID:008906 01-JAN-1901
PRACTICE RISK MGMT
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORTH 561(0) Course ID:008907 01-JAN-1901
CLEFT PALATE SEMINAR
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORTH 569(0) Course ID:008908 01-JAN-1901
ORTH BIOMECHS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORTH 570(0) Course ID:008909 01-JAN-1901
DIAG & TREAT PLANNING
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

ORTH 579(0) Course ID:008910 01-JAN-1901
GROWTH & DEVELOP II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

PADM 205(3) Course ID:008911 01-JAN-1901
INTRO TO PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PADM 206(3) Course ID:008912 01-JAN-1901
PUBLIC POLICY ANALYSIS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PADM 207(3) Course ID:008913 01-JAN-1901
INTRO TO POLITICAL ECONOMY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PADM 370(6) Course ID:008914 01-JAN-1901
INTERNSHIPS IN PUBLIC ADMN
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PADM 380(3) Course ID:008915 01-JAN-1901
THEORY & BEHAVIOR-PUB ORGANZS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PADM 381(3) Course ID:008916 01-JAN-1901
PLANNING IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PADM 382(3) Course ID:008917 01-JAN-1901
GOVERNMENT BUDGETING
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PADM 383(3) Course ID:008918 01-JAN-1901
PUBLIC PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATN
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PADM 385(3) Course ID:008919 01-JAN-1901
ISS IN PUB POL-ECON POLICIES
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

PADM 387(3) Course ID:008920 01-JAN-1901
LAW & PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PADM 388(3) Course ID:008921 01-JAN-1901
INTERGOV RELATIONS IN US
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PADM 389(3) Course ID:008922 01-JAN-1901
COMM ORGAZTNS & NEIGHBR GOVTS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PADM 390(3) Course ID:008923 01-JAN-1901
ETHICS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATN
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PADM 396(3) Course ID:008924 01-JAN-1901
DIRECTED READINGS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

PATH 21A(5) Course ID:008925 01-JAN-1901
GENERAL PATH LEC/LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PATH 22A(4) Course ID:008926 01-JAN-1901
ORAL PATHOLOGY LEC/LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PATH 23K(3.5) Course ID:008929 01-JAN-1901
GENERAL PATHOLOGY LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PATH 232(2.5) Course ID:008927 01-JAN-1901
GENERAL PATHOLOGY LEC & LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PATH 234(4.5) Course ID:008928 01-JAN-1901
ORAL PATHOLOGY LEC & LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PATH 290(2) Course ID:008930 01-JAN-1901
CREDIT BY EXAM 9/8/89
Course loaded from Took record for exams
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Exam
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PATH 334(1) Course ID:008931 01-JAN-1901
PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS LEC-LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

PDCH 12G(1) Course ID:008932 01-JAN-1901
BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PDCH 13K(1) Course ID:008933 01-JAN-1901
PREV DENT & CARIOLOGY LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PDCH 22H(1) Course ID:008936 01-JAN-1901
COMMUNITY HEALTH LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PDCH 23G(1) Course ID:008937 01-JAN-1901
COMMUNITY HEALTH LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PDCH 33K(1.5) Course ID:008939 01-JAN-1901
PRIN ORAL DISEASE PREV&BEH LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PDCH 42E(1) Course ID:008941 01-JAN-1901
DENT.PROG.FOR SPECIAL PTS.LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PDCH 180(2) Course ID:008934 01-JAN-1901
PREV DENT & CARIOLOGY LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PDCH 184(1) Course ID:008935 01-JAN-1901
BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PDCH 282(1) Course ID:008938 01-JAN-1901
COMMUNITY HEALTH I LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

PEDO 22K(1) Course ID:008943 01-JAN-1901
PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PEDO 23P(1) Course ID:008944 01-JAN-1901
PEDIATRIC DENT LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PEDO 31K(1) Course ID:008947 01-JAN-1901
PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PEDO 32K(1) Course ID:008948 01-JAN-1901
PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PEDO 252(2) Course ID:008945 01-JAN-1901
PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PEDO 253(1) Course ID:008946 01-JAN-1901
PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PEDO 352(2) Course ID:008949 01-JAN-1901
PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PEDO 416(0) Course ID:008950 01-JAN-1901
PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY CLINIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PEDO 426(0) Course ID:008951 01-JAN-1901
PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY CLINIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

PEDO 436(0) Course ID:008952 01-JAN-1901
PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY CLINIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PEDO 453(0) Course ID:008953 01-JAN-1901
PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY CLINIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PEDO 501(0) Course ID:008954 01-JAN-1901
PEDO CLINIC I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PEDO 502(0) Course ID:008955 01-JAN-1901
PEDO CLINIC II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PEDO 503(0) Course ID:008956 01-JAN-1901
PEDO CLINIC III
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PEDO 504(0) Course ID:008957 01-JAN-1901
PEDO CLINIC IV
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PEDO 509(0) Course ID:008958 01-JAN-1901
HOSP DENT ORIENT
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PEDO 510(0) Course ID:008959 01-JAN-1901
PEDO DENT ORIENT
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PEDO 511(0) Course ID:008960 01-JAN-1901
SEMINAR PEDO I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

PEDO 512(0) Course ID:008961 01-JAN-1901

SEMINAR PEDO II

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PEDO 523(0) Course ID:008962 01-JAN-1901

SEMINAR BRD REV I

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PEDO 524(0) Course ID:008963 01-JAN-1901

PEDO BOARD REVIEW

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PEDO 531(0) Course ID:008964 01-JAN-1901

LIT REV/RES I

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PEDO 532(0) Course ID:008965 01-JAN-1901

LIT REV/RES II

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PEDO 533(0) Course ID:008966 01-JAN-1901

LIT REV/RES III

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PEDO 534(0) Course ID:008967 01-JAN-1901

LIT REV/RES IV

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PEDO 541(0) Course ID:008968 01-JAN-1901

PATIENT CARE REV I

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PEDO 542(0) Course ID:008969 01-JAN-1901

PT CARE REV II

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

PEDO 543(0) Course ID:008970 01-JAN-1901
PATIENT CARE REV III
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PEDO 544(0) Course ID:008971 01-JAN-1901
PATIENT CARE REV IV
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PEDO 551(0) Course ID:008972 01-JAN-1901
INTERCEPTIVE ORTHO I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PEDO 552(0) Course ID:008973 01-JAN-1901
INTERCEP ORTHO II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PEDO 553(0) Course ID:008974 01-JAN-1901
INTERCEP ORTHO III
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PEDO 554(0) Course ID:008975 01-JAN-1901
INTERCEP ORTHO IV
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PEDO 561(0) Course ID:008976 01-JAN-1901
PED DENT I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PEDO 562(0) Course ID:008977 01-JAN-1901
PED DENT I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PEDO 571(0) Course ID:008978 01-JAN-1901
PEDO DENT I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

PERI 21H(0.5) Course ID:008985 01-JAN-1901
PERIODONTICS LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PERI 22C(1.8) Course ID:008986 01-JAN-1901
PERIODONTICS LEC/LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PERI 23H(0.5) Course ID:008987 01-JAN-1901
PERIODONTICS LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PERI 32H(1.5) Course ID:008989 01-JAN-1901
PERIODONTICS LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PERI 33H(0.5) Course ID:008991 01-JAN-1901
PERIODONTICS LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PERI 41E(0.5) Course ID:008995 01-JAN-1901
PERIODONTICS LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PERI 154(1) Course ID:008984 01-JAN-1901
PERIODONTICS LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PERI 254(1) Course ID:008988 01-JAN-1901
PERIODONTICS LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PERI 337(0) Course ID:008990 01-JAN-1901
PERIODONTICS CLINIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

PERI 354(2) Course ID:008992 01-JAN-1901
PERIODONTICS LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PERI 355(0) Course ID:008993 01-JAN-1901
PERIODONTICS CLINIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PERI 417(0) Course ID:008994 01-JAN-1901
PERIODONTICS CLINIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PERI 427(0) Course ID:008996 01-JAN-1901
PERIODONTIC CLINIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PERI 437(0) Course ID:008997 01-JAN-1901
PERIODONTICS CLINIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PERI 455(0) Course ID:008998 01-JAN-1901
PERIODONTICS CLINIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PERI 501(0) Course ID:008999 01-JAN-1901
PERIO CLINIC I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PERI 502(0) Course ID:009000 01-JAN-1901
PERIO CLINIC II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PERI 503(0) Course ID:009001 01-JAN-1901
PERIO CLINIC III
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

PERI 504(0) Course ID:009002 01-JAN-1901
PERIO CLIN IV
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PERI 509(0) Course ID:009003 01-JAN-1901
PERIO CLIN PATH
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PERI 513(0) Course ID:009004 01-JAN-1901
CURR LIT III
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PERI 514(0) Course ID:009005 01-JAN-1901
CURR LIT REVIEW IV
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PERI 519(0) Course ID:009006 01-JAN-1901
PERIO CLIN IMMUNO
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PERI 521(0) Course ID:009007 01-JAN-1901
CLASS LIT REV I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PERI 522(0) Course ID:009008 01-JAN-1901
CLASS LIT REV II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PERI 523(0) Course ID:009009 01-JAN-1901
CLASS LIT REV III
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PERI 524(0) Course ID:009010 01-JAN-1901
CLASS LIT REV IV
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

PERI 540(0) Course ID:009011 01-JAN-1901

GNATH PRINCIPLES

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PERI 541(0) Course ID:009012 01-JAN-1901

PERIO HIST I

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PERI 542(0) Course ID:009013 01-JAN-1901

PERIO HIST II

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PERI 551(0) Course ID:009014 01-JAN-1901

CLIN DIAGNOSIS I

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PERI 552(0) Course ID:009015 01-JAN-1901

CLIN DIAG II

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PERI 553(0) Course ID:009016 01-JAN-1901

CLIN DIAGNOSIS III

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PERI 554(0) Course ID:009017 01-JAN-1901

CLIN DIAG IV

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PERI 561(0) Course ID:009018 01-JAN-1901

PERIO SURG I

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PERI 562(0) Course ID:009019 01-JAN-1901

PERIO SURG II

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

PERI 572(0) Course ID:009020 01-JAN-1901
CASE REV-BRD PREP I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PERI 573(0) Course ID:009021 01-JAN-1901
TREATMENT CASE REV II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PERI 574(0) Course ID:009022 01-JAN-1901
TREAT CASE REV III
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PERI 594(0) Course ID:009023 01-JAN-1901
PRIN OCCLUSION
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PERI 595(0) Course ID:009024 15-OCT-2011
ADV CLIN PERIO
Course loaded from Took record
Components: FTC-Supervision
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PERI 596(0) Course ID:009025 01-JAN-1901
PERIO SEM I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PERI 597(0) Course ID:009026 01-JAN-1901
PERIO SEM II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PERI 598(0) Course ID:009027 01-JAN-1901
DIAG CASE MGMT I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PERI 599(0) Course ID:009028 01-JAN-1901
DIAG CASE MGMT II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

POL P01(3) Course ID:007445 01-JAN-1901
CREDIT BY EXAM APRIL 15 1985
Course loaded from Took record for exams
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Exam
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

PROS 501(0) Course ID:009094 01-JAN-1901
PROSTHO CLINIC I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PROS 502(0) Course ID:009095 01-JAN-1901
PROSTH CLINIC II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PROS 503(0) Course ID:009096 01-JAN-1901
LIT REVIEW III
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PROS 504(0) Course ID:009097 01-JAN-1901
PROSTH CLINIC IV
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PROS 509(0) Course ID:009098 01-JAN-1901
ADV FIX PROSTH LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PROS 510(0) Course ID:009099 01-JAN-1901
ADV CERAMICS LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PROS 511(0) Course ID:009100 01-JAN-1901
SEMINAR PROSTH I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PROS 512(0) Course ID:009101 01-JAN-1901
SEM PROSTH II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PROS 514(0) Course ID:009102 01-JAN-1901
SEM PROSTH IV
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

PROS 519(0) Course ID:009103 01-JAN-1901
ADV REM PROSTH LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PROS 520(0) Course ID:009104 01-JAN-1901
GNATHOLOGY SEMINAR
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PROS 521(0) Course ID:009105 01-JAN-1901
SEM PERIO/PROSTH I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PROS 522(0) Course ID:009106 01-JAN-1901
SEM PERIO/PROSTH II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PROS 530(0) Course ID:009107 01-JAN-1901
COMPLETE DENTURES
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PROS 531(0) Course ID:009108 01-JAN-1901
MAXFAC SEMINAR I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PROS 532(0) Course ID:009109 01-JAN-1901
MAXFAC SEM II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PROS 541(0) Course ID:009110 01-JAN-1901
LIT REVIEW I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PROS 542(0) Course ID:009111 01-JAN-1901
LIT REV II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

PROS 543(0) Course ID:009112 01-JAN-1901
LIT REVIEW III
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PROS 544(0) Course ID:009113 01-JAN-1901
LIT REVIEW IV
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PROS 551(0) Course ID:009114 01-JAN-1901
LIT REV-REM PROSTH I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PROS 552(0) Course ID:009115 01-JAN-1901
LIT REV-REM PROSTH II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PROS 553(0) Course ID:009116 01-JAN-1901
LIT REV-REM PROS III
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PROS 554(0) Course ID:009117 01-JAN-1901
LI REV-REM PROSTH IV
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

PSYN 401(3) Course ID:009134 01-JAN-1901
THEORY & CONCEPT DEVELOPMENT
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PSYN 402(3) Course ID:009135 01-JAN-1901
NURSING ETHICS SEMINAR
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PSYN 416(5) Course ID:009136 01-JAN-1901
ADV PRAC-PSYC NURSING
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PSYN 420(2) Course ID:009137 01-JAN-1901
SEXUAL DYSFUNCTION THERAPY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PSYN 421(2) Course ID:009138 01-JAN-1901
THEORIES & METH IN FAM THERAPY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PSYN 432(2) Course ID:009139 01-JAN-1901
ADV CONCEPTS PSYCHIATRICNURS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PSYN 450(2) Course ID:009140 01-JAN-1901
RESEARCH I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PSYN 452(2) Course ID:009141 01-JAN-1901
RESEARCH II
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

PSYN 465(2) Course ID:009142 01-JAN-1901
ROLE SOCIALIZATION
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

RADI 22L(1) Course ID:009147 01-JAN-1901
RADIOLOGY LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

RADI 23R(1) Course ID:009148 01-JAN-1901
RADIOLOGY LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

RADI 31L(1) Course ID:009151 01-JAN-1901
RADIOLOGY LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

RADI 258(1) Course ID:009149 01-JAN-1901
RADIOLOGY LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

RADI 259(1) Course ID:009150 01-JAN-1901
RADIOLOGY CLINIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

RADI 338(0) Course ID:009152 01-JAN-1901
RADIOLOGY CLINIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

RADI 358(1) Course ID:009153 01-JAN-1901
RADIOLOGY LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

RADI 359(0) Course ID:009154 01-JAN-1901
RADIOLOGY CLINIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

RADI 418(0) Course ID:009155 01-JAN-1901
RADIOLOGY CLINIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

RADI 428(0) Course ID:009156 01-JAN-1901
RADIOLOGY CLINIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

RADI 438(0) Course ID:009157 01-JAN-1901
RADIOLOGY CLINIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

RADI 459(0) Course ID:009158 01-JAN-1901
RADIOLOGY CLINIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

RPRO 11D(1) Course ID:009161 01-JAN-1901
REM PROSTHO LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

RPRO 11P(1.5) Course ID:009162 01-JAN-1901
REM PROSTHO LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

RPRO 12D(1) Course ID:009164 01-JAN-1901
REM PROSTHODONTICS LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

RPRO 12P(1.5) Course ID:009165 01-JAN-1901
REM PROSTHO LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

RPRO 13D(0.5) Course ID:009166 01-JAN-1901
REM PROSTHO LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

RPRO 13P(0.8) Course ID:009167 01-JAN-1901
REM PROSTHO LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

RPRO 21D(1) Course ID:009170 01-JAN-1901
REM PROSTHODONTICS LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

RPRO 21P(1.5) Course ID:009171 01-JAN-1901
REM PROSTHODONTICS LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

RPRO 22D(0.5) Course ID:009172 01-JAN-1901
REM PROSTHO LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

RPRO 22P(0.8) Course ID:009173 01-JAN-1901
REM PROSTHO LAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

RPRO 31D(1) Course ID:009176 01-JAN-1901
REM PROSTHODONTICS LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

RPRO 33D(1) Course ID:009178 01-JAN-1901
REM PROSTHODONTICS LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

RPRO 42D(0.5) Course ID:009182 01-JAN-1901
REM PROSTHO LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

RPRO 100(1) Course ID:009159 01-JAN-1901
REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTICSLEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

RPRO 101(1.5) Course ID:009160 01-JAN-1901
REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTICSLAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

RPRO 120(1) Course ID:009163 01-JAN-1901
REM PROSTHODONTICS LEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

RPRO 200(2) Course ID:009168 01-JAN-1901
REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTICSLEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

RPRO 201(1.5) Course ID:009169 01-JAN-1901
REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTICSLAB
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

RPRO 300(1) Course ID:009174 01-JAN-1901
REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTICSLEC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

RPRO 301(0) Course ID:009175 01-JAN-1901
REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTICSCLIN
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

RPRO 339(0) Course ID:009177 01-JAN-1901
REM PROSTHO CLINIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

RPRO 401(0) Course ID:009179 01-JAN-1901
REMOVABLE PROSTHODONTICSCLIN
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

RPRO 419(0) Course ID:009180 01-JAN-1901
REM PROSTHODONTICS CLINIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

RPRO 429(0) Course ID:009181 01-JAN-1901
REMOV PROSTHODONTIC CLINIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

RPRO 439(0) Course ID:009183 01-JAN-1901
REM PROSTHO CLINIC
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

SLST 250(3) Course ID:009184 01-JAN-1901
AMERICAN LEGAL SYSTEM
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

SLST 315(3) Course ID:009185 01-JAN-1901
GOVERNMENT AND BUSINESS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

SLST 351(3) Course ID:009186 01-JAN-1901
LAW AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

SLST 440(3) Course ID:009187 01-JAN-1901
PUB POLICIES TOWARD BUSINESS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

SLST 441(3) Course ID:009188 01-JAN-1901
SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITIES OF BUS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

SLST 442(3) Course ID:009189 01-JAN-1901
LAW & PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

SLST 449(3) Course ID:009190 01-JAN-1901
INDEPENDENT STUDY-SOCIO-LEGAL
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

TRAN 1(0)	Course ID:010683	02-JAN-2009
-----------	------------------	-------------

No Transfer Credit
Coursework from transfer institution not accepted as credit toward Loyola University Chicago degree.
Coursework deemed too technical, sub college, etc.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

TRAN 2(0)	Course ID:012874	01-JAN-1901
-----------	------------------	-------------

No Transfer Credit
Coursework from transfer institution not accepted as credit toward Loyola University Chicago degree.
Transfer institution does not have required regional accreditation.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

TRAN 8888(0 - 999)	Course ID:012515	01-JAN-1901
--------------------	------------------	-------------

Course Syllabus Required
Course Syllabus Required

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

TRAN 9999(0 - 999)	Course ID:007230	01-JAN-1901
--------------------	------------------	-------------

Transfer Credit

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject: Societal and Cultural Literacy

UCSC 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009542 01-JAN-1901
UCSC 100-level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

UCSC 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009543 01-JAN-1901
UCSC 200-level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

UCSC 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009544 01-JAN-1901
UCSC 300-level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject: Urban Studies

URB 125(3) Course ID:011775 06-JUN-2017

Chicago-Growth of a Metropolis

This course explores the development of Chicago metropolitan region from the 1830s to the present day. Students will explore the urban area not only through texts, but also through fieldwork.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the geography, history and people of the Chicago metropolitan region.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: SOCL 125
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

URB 201(3) Course ID:011777 06-JUN-2017

Social Welfare Policy & Serv I

Prerequisite: sophomore standing. Analysis of institutional structures of welfare as they relate to social problems. Selected major values and interests in American society are used to analyze the social welfare institution.

Students will be able to describe and analyze current social welfare policies and social services within a historical, societal and political context.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: SOWK 201
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

URB 234(3) Course ID:011776 02-AUG-2010

City, Suburbs & Beyond

Study of the historical emergence of cities, focusing on the ecological, demographic, and organizational processes involved in the continuing growth and change of metropolitan areas and in the relationship of a metropolitan area to the surrounding region.

Outcome: Students will understand fundamental facts and theories about the character and development of cities and urban regions.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: SOCL 234
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

URB 320(3) Course ID:011772 30-JUL-2010

Urban Economics

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.

This course analyzes the economic role and functioning of cities and examines urban issues such as real estate markets, transportation, economic development, and crime.

Outcome: Students will understand the economic forces that shape urban agglomerations. Students will understand the economic and ethical trade-offs of various urban economic policies. They will be able to think critically about the economic forces that make a city grow and contract over time.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ECON 320
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

URB 352(3) Course ID:011770 30-JUL-2010

Gang Activity & Control

The course examines the emergence of street gangs in American society with a view toward understanding their structure, characteristics, purpose and activities, and reviews and evaluates prevention and control strategies.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the causes of street gangs, the methods used to control street gangs, and the impact of street gang activity on society and the criminal justice system.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: CJC 352
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject: Urban Studies

URB 354(3) Course ID:011771 30-JUL-2010

Chicago Justice: CRMJ System Cook County

This course provides a comprehensive examination of the organization and functions of the criminal and juvenile justice systems/agencies in Cook County, the largest jurisdiction of its kind in the U.S.

Outcome: Students will be able to describe the organization, functioning, and challenges facing the justice system and agencies within Cook County, and discuss how this system relates to criminal justice agencies at the state and federal level.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

URB 370(3) Course ID:011778 02-AUG-2010

Cultural Diversity

Prerequisite: Junior Standing. This course examines economic, social, institutional and political forces that shape the experiences and life chances of persons within Asian, Latino, and Native American cultures. Social and economic justice in relation to diversity will be explored.

Students will understand the relevance of diversity to social work values and interventions.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: AFR 369, IPS 620, SOWK 370, SOWK 502
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

URB 385(3) Course ID:011773 02-AUG-2010

The History of Chicago

This course surveys the history of Chicago from its origins to the present, using the city as a case study of American urbanization.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate historical knowledge of Chicago's environmental, economic, social, cultural, and political history, to draw links between race relations and urban change, and to develop critical thinking and communication skills.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: HIST 385
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

URB 386(3) Course ID:011774 02-AUG-2010

American Urban History

This course examines the process and impact of urbanization in North America from the Precolumbian era to the twenty-first century.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate historical knowledge of the environmental, economic, social, cultural, and political history of North American cities and develop critical thinking and communication skills

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: HIST 386
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

URST 499(3)

Course ID:009380

01-JAN-1901

DIRECTED READINGS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture

Attributes: Took

Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Marketing Department - Subject: Marketing

MARK 384(3)

Course ID:008571

01-JAN-1901

INTERNATIONAL MARKETING

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture

Attributes: Took

Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences

MATH M62(3) Course ID:008590 01-JAN-1901
 SECONDARY METH MATHEMATIC
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MATH MDT10(0) Course ID:009403 01-JAN-1901
 MDT1 Score of 0-6
 MDT1 Score of 0-6
 Components: Continuance
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MATH MDT17(0) Course ID:009399 01-JAN-1901
 MDT1 Score of 7 (or higher)
 MDT1 Score of 7 (or higher)
 Components: Continuance
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MATH MDT20(0) Course ID:009404 01-JAN-1901
 MDT2 Score of 0-6
 MDT2 Score of 0-6
 Components: Continuance
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MATH MDT27(0) Course ID:009400 01-JAN-1901
 MDT2 Score of 7 (or higher)
 MDT2 Score of 7 (or higher)
 Components: Continuance
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MATH MDT30(0) Course ID:009405 01-JAN-1901
 MDT3 Score of 0-6
 MDT3 Score of 0-6
 Components: Continuance
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MATH MDT37(0) Course ID:009401 01-JAN-1901
 MDT3 Score of 7 (or higher)
 MDT3 Score of 7 (or higher)
 Components: Continuance
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MATH MDT40(0) Course ID:009406 01-JAN-1901
 MDT4 Score of 0-6
 MDT4 Score of 0-6
 Components: Continuance
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MATH MDT47(0) Course ID:009402 01-JAN-1901
 MDT4 Score of 7 (or higher)
 MDT4 Score of 7 (or higher)
 Components: Continuance
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MATH MPT711(0) Course ID:007313 01-JAN-1901
 MPT T7 Score of 11
 MPT T7 Score of 11
 Components: Continuance
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences

MATH MPT812(0) Course ID:007314 01-JAN-1901
 MPT T8 Score of 12
 MPT T8 Score of 12
 Components: Continuance
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MATH MPT910(0) Course ID:007315 01-JAN-1901
 MPT T9 Score of 10
 MPT T9 Score of 10
 Components: Continuance
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MATH MPTT14(0) Course ID:007306 01-JAN-1901
 MPT Test 1 Score of 4
 MPT Test 1 Score of 4
 Components: Continuance
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MATH MPTT15(0) Course ID:007307 01-JAN-1901
 MPT T1 Score of 5
 MPT T1 Score of 5
 Components: Continuance
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MATH MPTT16(0) Course ID:007308 01-JAN-1901
 MPT T1 Score of 6
 MPT T1 Score of 6
 Components: Continuance
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MATH MPTT26(0) Course ID:007309 01-JAN-1901
 MPT T2 Score of 6
 MPT T2 Score of 6
 Components: Continuance
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MATH MPTT27(0) Course ID:007310 01-JAN-1901
 MPT T2 Score of 7
 MPT T2 Score of 7
 Components: Continuance
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MATH MPTT36(0) Course ID:007311 01-JAN-1901
 MPT T3 Score of 6
 MPT T3 Score of 6
 Components: Continuance
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MATH MPTT53(0) Course ID:007312 01-JAN-1901
 MPT T5 Score of 3
 MPT T5 Score of 3
 Components: Continuance
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MATH 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010874 01-JAN-1901
 Mathematics 100 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MATH 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010875 01-JAN-1901
 Mathematics 200 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences

MATH 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010876 01-JAN-1901
 Mathematics 300 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MATH 99(0) Course ID:004994 06-JUN-2018
 Problem-Solving Methods in Mathematics
 This course offers a review of topics in arithmetic and basic algebra such as percentages, decimals, basic algebraic operations, equations, graphing, and elementary word problems
 Outcome: Students with weak backgrounds in basics mathematics will receive the preparation needed to enroll in Mathematics 100.
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 100(3) Course ID:004995 06-JUN-2018
 Intermediate Algebra
 This course covers the fundamentals of algebra, ranging from linear equations and their graphs through exponents and systems of equations.
 Outcome: Students with weak algebraic backgrounds will receive the preparation needed to use algebra in other courses or, if they plan to take calculus, to enroll in College Algebra.
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: ACMAT 100
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 100D(0) Course ID:004996 06-JUN-2018
 Intermediate Algebra Discussion
 Components: Discussion
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MATH 100T(0) Course ID:011598 01-JAN-2016
 Tutoring for Math 100 - NO CREDIT
 Tutoring for Math 100 - NO CREDIT
 Components: Tutoring
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MATH 101(3) Course ID:004997 06-JUN-2018
 College Algebra
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 101D(0) Course ID:004998 06-JUN-2018
 College Algebra Discussion
 Components: Discussion
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MATH 102(3) Course ID:004999 06-JUN-2018
 Precalculus
 Components: Discussion, Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 102D(0) Course ID:005000 06-JUN-2018
 Precalculus Discussion
 Components: Discussion
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences

MATH 118(3) Course ID:005006 06-JUN-2018

Precalculus II

Prerequisite: Math Placement Test or Math 117

This course covers topics ranging from exponential and logarithmic functions to trigonometric functions to the complex plane and elementary optimization problems.

Outcome: Students will obtain the background needed to enroll in either of the departments calculus sequences.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ACMAT 118
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Math Placement Test or Math 117
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 118D(0) Course ID:005007 06-JUN-2018

Precalculus Discussion

Components: Discussion
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MATH 118T(0) Course ID:011601 01-JAN-2016

Tutoring for Math 118 - NO CREDIT

Tutoring for Math 118 - NO CREDIT

Components: Tutoring
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MATH 120(3) Course ID:008574 06-JUN-2018

COMPUTERS AND SOCIETY

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MATH 123(1 - 3) Course ID:009884 06-JUN-2018

Topics

Freshman Mathematics/Statistics Seminar (1-3 Credit Hours): A freshman seminar with no prerequisites on topics in the mathematical sciences drawn from algebra, geometry, statistics, and their applications.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Calculus w/Integrated Precalc, DVDs, Codes, and Saturn, Freshman Problem Seminar, Music and Mathematics, Theory of Equations, Precalc w/Integrated Calculus II, Geometry for Middle Schl Teachers, Prob & Stat for Teachers, Hist of Math for Math Teachers, Number Thry for Mid-Schl Tchrs, Computer Algebra Systems, Rubric, Review for Physical Chemistry, Logic & Prob Slv for Teachers, Integrated Math/Sci for Tchrs, AcceleratedPrecalculusCalculus, Algebra/ MiddleGradeTeachers, Calculus/MiddleGrade Teachers, Mathematical Modeling with Middle Grade Applicatio, Topics in single variable calculus, Single Variable Calculus
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 125(3) Course ID:008575 06-JUN-2018

INTRODUCTORY PROGRAMMING

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

MATH 130(3) Course ID:005008 06-JUN-2018

Elements of Calculus I

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 130D(0) Course ID:005009 06-JUN-2018

Elements of Calculus I Disc

Components: Discussion
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences

MATH 140L(3) Course ID:011066 06-JUN-2018

Geometry for Middle Grade Teachers

The content covered in this course will include: Area, perimeter, volume, surface area, Properties of two and three dimensional figures, points, lines, planes, space, the Pythagorean theorem, transformations, fractals, tessellations, perspective drawings and informal proofs. The material covered will address Illinois Learning Standard Goal 7 and Goal 9 and related content performance descriptors for educators. The course is designed for Elementary education majors that wish to enhance, enrich and deepen their knowledge of Geometry and apply for a 6th-8th grade Mathematics endorsement from the State of Illinois.

Mathematics Content Area Standards 7 (Measurement) and 9 (Geometry) from the Content-Area Standards for Educators document published by the Illinois State Board of Education will be emphasized.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 141(3) Course ID:005014 06-JUN-2018

Mathematical Analysis I

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 141D(0) Course ID:005015 06-JUN-2018

Math Analysis I Discussion

Components: Discussion
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 141L(3) Course ID:011067 06-JUN-2018

Number Theory for Middle Grade Teachers

Greatest common divisors, prime factorization, decimal fractions, continued fractions, primes, composite numbers, tests for divisibility, perfect numbers, polygonal numbers, numbers bases, and patterns in addition and multiplication tables are a sample of the topics covered. (Illinois Learning Standard Goal 6 and related performance descriptors). Appropriate use of technology (spread sheets, CAS, etc.) will also be addressed.

Outcome: Students will obtain an understanding of topics from Number Theory that are addressed in the middle grade mathematics curriculum.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 142(3) Course ID:005016 06-JUN-2018

Mathematical Analysis II

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 142D(0) Course ID:005017 06-JUN-2018

Math Analysis II Disc

Components: Discussion
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 142L(3) Course ID:011068 06-JUN-2018

History of Mathematics for Middle Grade Teachers

This course will provide a thematic approach to the history of mathematics with emphasis on contributions by noted mathematicians, mathematical societies and scientists highlighting women and under-represented populations. The history of numbers and numerals, computation, geometry, algebra, trigonometry, calculus, and science patterns will be explored emphasizing the contributions of the Babylonian, Egyptian, Chinese, and Roman civilizations as well as such individuals as Euclid, Fermat, Archimedes, Kepler, Pythagoras, Euler, Hypatia, Sonjs Kovalevsky, Emmy Noether and others as appropriate. The influence of technology and its applications will also be presented as appropriate.

Outcome: Students will obtain a unique historical perspective on the various areas of mathematics that are studied in the middle grade mathematics curriculum.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences

MATH 143(3) Course ID:005018 06-JUN-2018
Mathematical Analysis III
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 143L(3) Course ID:011069 06-JUN-2018
Probability and Statistics for Middle Grade Teachers
Data collection and display, simulations, surveys, probability and elementary statistics such as mean, median, mode, standard deviation, etc. will be the focus of this course (Illinois Learning Standard Goal 10) Appropriate techniques for graphing (scatter plots, histograms, regression, correlation) with and without technology will be a focus of this course.

Outcome: Students will obtain a background in the fundamentals of descriptive and inferential statistics, along with an understanding of their uses and misuses, as addressed in middle school mathematics curriculum.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 147(3) Course ID:005019 06-JUN-2018
Mathematics For Teachers I
For course description, see CIEP 104, page XX.
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CIEP 104
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 148(3) Course ID:005020 06-JUN-2018
Mathematics For Teachers II
For course description, see CIEP 105, page XX.
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CIEP 105
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 149(3) Course ID:005021 06-JUN-2018
Intro to Computer Sci For Tch
For prerequisite and description, see COMP 120, page XX.
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

MATH 152D(0) Course ID:005022 06-JUN-2018
Math Analysis II Discussion
Components: Discussion
Course Equivalents: MATH 352D
Req. Designation: Service Learning

MATH 161(4) Course ID:005023 06-JUN-2018
Calculus I
Prerequisite: Math Placement Test or Math 118

This course provides a standard introduction to differential and integral calculus and covers topics ranging from functions and limits to derivatives and their applications to definite and indefinite integrals and the fundamental theorem of calculus and their applications

Outcome: Students will obtain the background needed to enroll in Calculus II. This course satisfies the quantitative literacy requirement of the core curriculum.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Bioinformatics, Forensic Science
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Math Placement Test or Math 118
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences

MATH 161T(0) Course ID:011604 01-JAN-2016
Tutoring for Math 161 - NO CREDIT
 Tutoring for Math 161 - NO CREDIT
Components: Tutoring
Req. Designation: Service Learning

MATH 162(4) Course ID:005024 06-JUN-2018
Calculus II
 Prerequisite: MATH 161

This course is a continuation of Calculus I and includes the calculus of various classes of functions, techniques of integration, applications of integral calculus, sequences and infinite series, and an introduction to differential equations.

Outcome: Students will obtain the background needed for further study in mathematics and to apply mathematics in the physical sciences.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Bioinformatics, Forensic Science
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: MATH 161.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 162T(0) Course ID:011605 01-JAN-2016
Tutoring for Math 162 - NO CREDIT
 Tutoring for Math 162 - NO CREDIT
Components: Tutoring
Req. Designation: Service Learning

MATH 201(3) Course ID:009431 06-JUN-2018
Introduction to Discrete Mathematics & Number Theory
 This course covers topics from discrete mathematics and number theory, areas of mathematics not seen in calculus courses and abundant in applications, that provide students with the concepts and techniques of mathematical proof needed in 300 level courses in mathematics.

Outcome: Students will obtain an understanding of the basic concepts and techniques involved in constructing rigorous proofs of mathematical statements.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: MATH 161.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 201T(0) Course ID:013192 01-AUG-2015
Tutoring for Math 201 - NO CREDIT
Components: Tutoring
Req. Designation: Service Learning

MATH 203(0) Course ID:005025 06-JUN-2018
Introductory Statistics
 Prerequisite: Math 162 or 132
 An introduction to statistical methodology and theory using the techniques of one-variable calculus. Topics include: experimental design, descriptive statistics, probability theory, sampling theory, inferential statistics, estimation theory, testing hypotheses, correlation theory, and regression. (Note: Students may not receive credit for both STAT 203 & 335.)
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning

MATH 211(0) Course ID:005026 06-JUN-2018
Discrete Math Structures
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences**MATH 212(3)** Course ID:005027 06-JUN-2018**Linear Algebra**

Prerequisite: MATH 132 or 162

This course provides an introduction to linear algebra in abstract vector spaces with an emphasis on R^n , covering topics such as Gaussian elimination, matrix algebra, linear independence and spanning, linear transformations and eigenvalues; software packages such as MAPLE may be used.

Outcome: Students will receive an introduction to abstract mathematics in a setting that encourages the thinking needed in more advanced mathematics courses.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: MATH 132 or MATH 162.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**MATH 215(3)** Course ID:010343 06-JUN-2018**Object-Oriented Programming with Mathematics**

Prerequisites: Math 132 or Math 162 or permission of instructor

This is an introductory programming course for students interested in mathematics and scientific computing. Students will program primarily in a general object-oriented language such as Python, with supplementary exercises in a computer algebra system. Examples will be drawn primarily from applications of calculus, elementary number theory, and cryptography.

Outcome: Students will learn basic scripting and object-oriented programming, with the goal of being able to solve mathematical and scientific problems.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** COMP 215**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: MATH 132 or MATH 162**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**MATH 235(4)** Course ID:008577 06-JUN-2018**INTRO BIO STAT**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture**Attributes:** Took**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**MATH 263(4)** Course ID:005028 08-JUN-2011**Multivariable Calculus**

Prerequisite: MATH 162

This course covers the differential and integral calculus of multivariable and vector valued functions, culminating with Green's Theorem, the Divergence Theorem, and Stokes' Theorem; software packages such as MAPLE may be used.

Outcome: Students will obtain an understanding of multivariable calculus and its applications, as well as background needed for the study of more advanced mathematics.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: MATH 162.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**MATH 264(3)** Course ID:005029 15-JUN-2018**Ordinary Differential Equations**

Prerequisite/ co-requisite: MATH 263

This course covers the theory, solution techniques, and applications surrounding linear and non-linear first and second-order differential equations, including systems of equations; software packages such as MAPLE may be used.

Outcome: Students will obtain an understanding of elementary differential equations and their applications.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prereq: MATH 263 or MATH 263 concurrently**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences**MATH 301(3)** Course ID:005035 06-JUN-2018**History of Mathematics**

Prerequisite: MATH 132 or 162. MATH 201 is recommended.

This course explores selected topics in the history of mathematics ranging from Babylonian and Egyptian mathematics to Pythagoras and Euclid to the Hindu-Arabic numeration system to Newton and Leibniz to geometries other than Euclid's to the mathematical art of Escher.

Outcome: Students will obtain a unique historical perspective on the various areas of mathematics that they are studying in their other courses.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite: MATH 132 or MATH 162.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**MATH 302(3)** Course ID:008579 06-JUN-2018**MATHEMATICAL LOGIC**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture**Attributes:** Took**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**MATH 303(3)** Course ID:008580 06-JUN-2018**INTRODUCTORY STATISTICS**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture**Attributes:** Took**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**MATH 304(3)** Course ID:005036 06-JUN-2018**Introduction to Probability**

For prerequisites and description, see STAT 304, page XX.

Components: Lecture**Course Equivalents:** STAT 304**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Completion of Math 263**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**MATH 305(3)** Course ID:005037 06-JUN-2018**Introduction to Mathematical Statistics**

For prerequisites and description, see STAT 305, page XX.

Components: Lecture**Course Equivalents:** STAT 305**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**MATH 306(3)** Course ID:005038 06-JUN-2018**Intro to Stochastic Processes**

For prerequisites and description, see STAT 306, page XX.

Components: Lecture**Course Equivalents:** STAT 306**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: MATH 212 and STAT 304**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**MATH 307(3)** Course ID:005039 06-JUN-2018**Experimental Design**

Prerequisites: STAT 203 or 335.

Comparative experiments, analysis of variance, fixed and random effects models, randomized block designs, Latin square designs, incomplete block designs, and factorial designs. Use of packaged computer programs such as SPSS or SAS.

Components: Lecture**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences**MATH 308(3) Course ID:005040 06-JUN-2018****Applied Regression Analysis**

Prerequisites: STAT 203 or 335.

Simple and multiple linear regression methods including weighted least squares and polynomial regression. Multiple comparison estimation procedures, residual analysis, and other methods for studying the aptness of a proposed regression model. Use of packaged computer programs such as SPSS and SAS.

Components: Lecture**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**MATH 309(3) Course ID:005041 06-JUN-2018****Numerical Methods**

Prerequisites: (COMP 170 or 215) & MATH 212 and 264

This course offers an introduction to topics such as error analysis, interpolation and approximation, and the numerical solution of problems involving differentiation, integration, and ordinary and partial differential equations.

Outcome: Students will obtain an understanding of how numerical methods can be used in a variety of areas of mathematics.

Components: Lecture**Course Equivalents:** COMP 309**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: (COMP 170 or 215) & MATH 212 and 264**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**MATH 310(3) Course ID:008581 06-JUN-2018****COMPUTER ORGANZTN & PROGRAMING**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture**Attributes:** Took**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**MATH 312(3) Course ID:008582 06-JUN-2018****LINEAR ALGEBRA**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture**Attributes:** Took**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**MATH 313(3) Course ID:005042 06-JUN-2018****Abstract Algebra**

Prerequisite: MATH 201 and 212

This course provides a rigorous introduction to the study of structures such as groups, rings, and fields; emphasis is on the theory of groups with topics such as subgroups, cyclic groups, Abelian groups, permutation groups, homomorphisms, cosets, and factor groups.

Outcome: Students will obtain an understanding of abstract structures that will prepare them for advanced work in mathematics.

Components: Discussion, Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: MATH 201 and 212**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**MATH 313D(0) Course ID:005043 06-JUN-2018****Abstract Algebra Discussion****Components:** Discussion**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences

MATH 322(3) Course ID:005049 06-JUN-2018
Advanced Number Theory
 Prerequisites: MATH 201

This course will cover Pythagorean triples, problems related to Fermat's Last Theorem, Pell's equation, Fermat's method of descent, primes in arithmetic progressions, Mersenne primes, perfect numbers, primitive roots, primality testing, Carmichael numbers, RSA public key encryption, quadratic residues, and quadratic reciprocity. Additional topics will be covered as time permits.

Outcomes: Students will be able to solve important practical and theoretical number theory problems. Students will be exposed to both significant recently solved number theory problems and currently unsolved conjectures.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: MATH 201
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MATH 325(3) Course ID:008583 06-JUN-2018
INTRODUCTORY COMPLEX ANALYSIS
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning

MATH 328(3) Course ID:010322 06-JUN-2018
Algebraic Coding Theory
 Prerequisite: MATH 212

Codes with algebraic structure for error control are examined. Block codes including Hamming codes and Reed-Muller codes, BCH codes, and other cyclic codes and their implementation are treated. Other topics may include: convolutional codes, efficiency considerations, and Shannon's fundamental theorem of information theory.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: COMP 328
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: MATH 212
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 331(3) Course ID:010346 06-JUN-2018
Cryptography
 Prerequisites: (COMP 163 or MATH 313 or MATH 201) and (COMP 125 or COMP 150 or COMP 170 or COMP 215).

This course introduces the formal foundations of cryptography and also investigates some well-known standards and protocols, including private and public key cryptosystems, hashing, digital signatures, RSA, DSS, PGP, and related topics.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of cryptosystems widely used to protect data security on the internet, and be able to apply the ideas in new situations as needed.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: COMP 331
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Theoretical Foundations: MATH201 or COMP363; Programming Foundations: COMP125 or COMP170
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 335(4) Course ID:005050 06-JUN-2018
Intro to Biostatistics
 .) Prerequisites: MATH 162 or 132; BIOL 102.

An introduction to statistical methods used in designing biological experiments and in data analysis. Topics include probability and sampling distribution, design of biological experiments and analysis of variance, regression and correlation, stochastic processes, and frequency distributions. Computer laboratory assignments with biological data.

Students may not receive credit for both STAT 203 and 335.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences**MATH 356(3) Course ID:013538 15-JUN-2018****Mathematical Modeling**

This course will teach students how to use various areas of mathematics, such as vector calculus, linear algebra, and ordinary differential equations, to formulate mathematical models in, for example, particle and continuum mechanics, biology, economics, finance, etc.

Prereq: MATH 266 Linear Algebra and Differential Equations or (MATH 264 Ordinary Differential Equations and MATH 212 Linear Algebra)

Outcome: Students will learn how to formulate mathematical models.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: MATH 266 Linear Algebra and Differential Equations or (MATH 264 Ordinary Differential Equations and MATH 212 Linear Algebra)

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MATH 358(3) Course ID:005060 06-JUN-2018**Methods in Operations Research**

Prerequisite: MATH 212; STAT 203 or 335

This course provides an introduction to linear, integer, and non-linear programming, queuing theory, and game theory, with emphasis on applying the associated mathematical models to problems in economics, business, finance, and the behavioral sciences.

Outcome: Students will obtain a broad background in the methods of operations research that will allow them to apply these methods in a variety of areas.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: STAT 358

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 360(3) Course ID:010321 15-JUN-2018**Introduction to Game Theory**

Prerequisites: MATH 162

The noncooperative and cooperative theories of games. Two person zero sum matrix games, nonzero sum N-person games, Nash equilibria of games with a continuum of strategies, auctions, duels. Cooperative game theory, including the theory of bargaining, the theory of fair allocation of rewards using the nucleolus and using the Shapley value.

Students will obtain an understanding of the fundamentals of mathematical game theory.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: MATH 162.

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MATH 361(3) Course ID:008585 06-JUN-2018**DISCRETE MATH STRUCTURES**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture

Attributes: Took

Req. Designation: Service Learning

MATH 362(3) Course ID:005061 06-JUN-2018**Computer Architecture**

Components: Lecture

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 363(3) Course ID:005062 06-JUN-2018**Algorithms**

Components: Lecture

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences

MATH 364(0) Course ID:005063 06-JUN-2018
Supercomputing
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning

MATH 365(3) Course ID:013280 15-JUN-2018
Introduction to Partial Differential Equations
This course provides an introduction to basic topics in partial differential equations (PDE). In addition to first order PDE, such as the transport equation, the main types of second order PDE, including the Laplace equation, the heat equation, and the wave equation, will be studied in detail.

Prerequisite: MATH 264

Outcomes: Students will learn fundamental results and methods in partial differential equations and their applications.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: MATH 264
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MATH 366(3) Course ID:013547 15-JUN-2018
Applied Dynamical Systems
Modeling, analysis, and prediction of short-term and asymptotic behavior of dynamical systems is studied. Continuous-time and discrete-time dynamical systems are considered, and modeled by differential and difference equations, respectively. Motivation comes from biological, chemical, mechanical, and engineering systems.

Prereq: MATH 266 Linear Algebra and Differential Equations or (MATH 264 Ordinary Differential Equations and MATH 212 Linear Algebra)

Students will learn how to model dynamical systems and predict their behavior.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: MATH 266 Linear Algebra and Differential Equations or (MATH 264 Ordinary Differential Equations and MATH 212 Linear Algebra)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MATH 367(3) Course ID:005064 06-JUN-2018
Cobol and Data Management
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 368(3) Course ID:005065 06-JUN-2018
Data Base Systems
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 371(3) Course ID:008587 06-JUN-2018
STRUCT PROG & DATA STRUCTII
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning

MATH 372(3) Course ID:005066 06-JUN-2018
Programming Languages
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 374(3) Course ID:005067 06-JUN-2018
Intro Operating Systems
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences**MATH 388(1 - 3) Course ID:005075 06-JUN-2018****Special Topics in Mathematics**

This course covers advanced topics in mathematics, including analysis, topology, algebra, applied mathematics, and logic.

Outcome: Students will obtain an understanding of an advanced topic in their major.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Cryptography, Differential Geometry, Financial Math Derivatives, Game Theory, Geometry for Teachers, History of Math for Teachers, Lie Algebras, LIE GROUPS, Numb Theory - Mid Sch Teachers, Prob & Stat for Teachers, Sequence Spaces&Applctns, Topics in Algebra, Representation Theory, Mathematical Biology, Mathematics in Biology & Medicine, Galois Theory, Analytic Number Theory, Measure Theory, Functional Analysis, IntroPartialDiffrentl Equations, Analysis, Topics in Analysis, Advanced Number Theory, Regression, Simulation and Modeling, Calculus Review for Grad Students, Nonlinear Analysis/Control Theory, Totally Positive Matrices, Knot Theory, Applied Dynamical Systems, Lie Theory, Optimization, Theory of Graphs

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 390(1) Course ID:005076 06-JUN-2018**Undergraduate Seminar**

Prerequisites: Senior Standing, including completion of Math 304/Stat 304 or Math 313 or Math 351.

The seminar will cultivate students' presentation skills through participation in and critical discussion of brief lectures on familiar and unfamiliar topics; preparation and presentation of two brief lectures by the student (one on a familiar topic from the curriculum, one on a higher level material not customarily from the curriculum); and preparation of an extended abstract summarizing the advanced material presented.

Outcomes: Students will gain the ability to present material in Mathematics and applications to a general audience.

Components: Seminar(In person)

Requirement Group: Senior Standing, including completion of Math 304/Stat 304 or Math 313 or Math 351

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MATH 395(3) Course ID:012850 06-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required**Capstone Seminar**

Prerequisites: MATH 313 Abstract Algebra, MATH 351 Introduction to Real Analysis I, and MATH 390 Undergraduate Seminar

The course unifies the knowledge gained in previous Mathematics courses and provides an opportunity for in-depth study and presentation of advanced material not usually covered in the standard Mathematics curriculum.

Outcomes: Students will learn how to integrate previous knowledge in exploring new topics in Mathematics, discover applications to other disciplines, and refine their mathematical writing and presentation skills.

Components: Seminar(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: MATH 313 Abstract Algebra, MATH 351 Introduction to Real Analysis I, and MATH 390 Undergraduate Seminar

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MATH 396(1) Course ID:005077 06-JUN-2018**Actuarial Seminar I**

Prerequisites: MATH 212, 263.

Topics in calculus of one and several variables and linear algebra directed toward preparing students for the first actuarial examination. May be repeated for credit.

Components: Seminar

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

MATH 397(1) Course ID:005078 06-JUN-2018**Actuarial Seminar II**

Prerequisite: STAT 304.

Topics in probability and risk management directed toward preparing students for the first actuarial examination. May be repeated for credit.

Components: Seminar

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences

MATH 410(3) Course ID:005088 06-JUN-2018
 Operating Systems
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 413(3) Course ID:005089 06-JUN-2018
 Algebra I
 Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 414(3) Course ID:005090 06-JUN-2018
 Algebra II
 Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 415(3) Course ID:005091 06-JUN-2018
 Topics in Linear Algebra
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 418(3) Course ID:005094 06-JUN-2018
 Combinatorial Mathematics
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: COMP 418
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 420(3) Course ID:012615 06-JUN-2018
 Topics in Mathematical Logic
 Prerequisites: MATH 313 or MATH 351 or permission of the instructor

This course will be a mathematical study of the concepts of truth and proof and how they relate to each other. The main topics to be covered are propositional logic, first order predicate logic, computability and undecidability results.

Outcomes: Students will develop proof writing skills, expand mathematical literacy, understand the expressive power and limitations of propositional and predicate logics and learn the mathematical meaning of "truth" and "proof".

Components: Lecture(In person)
 Requirement Group: Prerequisite: MATH 313 or MATH 351 or permission of the instructor
 Req. Designation: Honors
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MATH 421(3) Course ID:005093 06-JUN-2018
 Math Models and Simulation
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: COMP 421, STAT 421
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Honors
 Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences

MATH 422(3) Course ID:012616 06-JUN-2018
Advanced Topics in Number Theory
 Prerequisites: MATH 201 or the equivalent or permission of the instructor

Topics chosen from: Pythagorean triples, Fermat's Last Theorem, Pell's equation, Fermat descent, primes in arithmetic progressions, Mersenne primes, perfect numbers, primitive roots, primality testing, Carmichael numbers, RSA encryption, quadratic residues, quadratic reciprocity, integers as the sum of squares, Gaussian integers, continued fractions, the distribution of primes, Diophantine approximation, elliptic curves; others.

Outcomes: Understand the importance of historically significant concepts and problems in number theory. Understand the proofs of related theorems. Solve problems and prove theorems from topics covered in class.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: MATH 201
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MATH 428(3) Course ID:005095 06-JUN-2018
Algebraic Coding Theory
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: COMP 428
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 431(3) Course ID:005096 06-JUN-2018
Cryptography
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: COMP 431
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 433(3) Course ID:005097 06-JUN-2018
Applied Mathematics
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 443(3) Course ID:005099 06-JUN-2018
Intro to Algebraic Topology
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 445(3) Course ID:005100 06-JUN-2018
Financial Math Derivatives
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 446(3) Course ID:005101 06-JUN-2018
Financial Math Portfolios
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 448(1 - 3) Course ID:005102 06-JUN-2018
Topics in Geometry X
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences

MATH 450(3) Course ID:005103 06-JUN-2018
Microprogram & Microprocessors
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 451(3) Course ID:005104 06-JUN-2018
Analysis I
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 452(3) Course ID:005105 06-JUN-2018
Analysis II
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 455(3) Course ID:005106 06-JUN-2018
Applied Partial Differ Equations
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 458(3) Course ID:005122 06-JUN-2018
Topics in Operations Research
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: STAT 428, STAT 458
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 460(3) Course ID:005085 06-JUN-2018
Theory of Games
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 462(3) Course ID:005109 06-JUN-2018
Advanced Computer Architecture
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 463(3) Course ID:005110 06-JUN-2018
Finite Differences
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 464(3) Course ID:005111 06-JUN-2018
Theory of Parallel Computation
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences

MATH 464L(3) Course ID:011756 06-JUN-2018

History of Math with Science Contributions for Mid Grd

This course will provide a thematic approach to the history of mathematics with emphasis on contributions by noted mathematicians, mathematical societies and scientists highlighting women and under-represented populations. The history of numbers and numerals, computation, geometry, algebra, trigonometry, calculus, and science patterns will be explored emphasizing the contributions of the Babylonian, Egyptian, Chinese, and Roman civilizations as well as such individuals as Euclid, Fermat, Archimedes, Kepler, Pythagoras, Euler, Hypatia, Sonja Kovalevsky, Emmy Noether and others as appropriate.

The influence of technology and its applications will also be presented as appropriate.

Course Outcome: Students will obtain a unique historical perspective on the various areas of mathematics in the middle grades.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to M.Ed. Middle School Math students.
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MATH 465(3) Course ID:005112 06-JUN-2018

Actuarial Theory I

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: STAT 465
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 465L(3) Course ID:011208 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Number Theory for Teachers

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MATH 466(3) Course ID:005113 06-JUN-2018

Actuarial Theory II

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: STAT 466
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 466L(3) Course ID:011209 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Geometry with Science Applications for the Middle Grades

This course is limited to graduate education students only; it is not accepted for other Mathematics and Statistics graduate degree programs.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MATH 467L(3) Course ID:011210 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Algebra for Teachers

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MATH 468(3) Course ID:005114 06-JUN-2018

Risk Theory

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: STAT 468
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences

MATH 468L(3) Course ID:011757 06-JUN-2018
Prob and Stat with Science Applications for Mdle Grd
 Prerequisite: School of Education Graduate Program

Data collection and display, simulations, surveys, probability and elementary statistics such as mean, median, mode, standard deviation, etc. will be the focus of this course (Illinois Learning Standard Goal 10) Appropriate techniques for graphing (scatter plots, histograms, regression, correlation) with and without technology will be a focus of this course.

Outcomes: Students will obtain a background in the fundamentals of descriptive and inferential statistics.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to M.Ed. Middle School Math students.
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MATH 469L(3) Course ID:011755 06-JUN-2018
Mathematics and Science Applications for Mid Grd

Mathematical concepts such as rates, ratios and proportions, probability and statistics and measurement that support scientific investigation and analysis will provide the focus for this course. Hands-on activities that illustrate the connections be used. Hands-on activities that illustrate the connections between Science and Math and appropriate use of technology will be emphasized.

Course outcomes: Students will acquire knowledge of mathematics that supports scientific investigation for the middle grades.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to M.Ed. Middle School Math students.
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MATH 471(3) Course ID:005115 06-JUN-2018
Theory Programming Languages

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 472(3) Course ID:005116 06-JUN-2018
Compiler Construction

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 473(3) Course ID:005117 06-JUN-2018
Analysis I

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Honors

MATH 474(0) Course ID:005118 06-JUN-2018
Software Engineering

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Honors

MATH 475(3) Course ID:005119 06-JUN-2018
Functional Analysis

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 476(3) Course ID:005120 06-JUN-2018
Automata & Formal Languages

Prerequisites: MATH 201 or MATH 212 or COMP 163
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: COMP 476
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences

MATH 477(3)	Course ID:005121	06-JUN-2018
Approximation Theory		
Components:	Lecture	
Req. Designation:	Honors	
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
MATH 480(3)	Course ID:005123	06-JUN-2018
Computer Graphics		
Components:	Lecture	
Req. Designation:	Honors	
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
MATH 482(3)	Course ID:005124	06-JUN-2018
Computer System Performance		
Components:	Lecture	
Req. Designation:	Honors	
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
MATH 484(3)	Course ID:005125	06-JUN-2018
Artificial Intelligence		
Components:	Lecture	
Req. Designation:	Honors	
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
MATH 486(3)	Course ID:005098	06-JUN-2018
General Topology		
Components:	Lecture	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.	
Req. Designation:	Honors	
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
MATH 488(1 - 4)	Course ID:005126	06-JUN-2018
Special Topics in Mathematics		
Components:	Lecture	
Topics:	Applied Regression Analysis, Categorical Data Analysis, Cryptography, Fourier Analysis, Geometry, Lie Algebras, LIE GROUPS, Logic, Math for the Middle Grade Tchr, Numb Theory - Mid Sch Teachers, SAS Programming, Sequence Spaces&Applctns, Stat Methods in Genetic Epidem, Statistical Design & Analysis, Topics in Algebra, Topics in Bioinformatics, Topics in Biostatistics, Topics in Prob and Statistics, Topology, Mathematical Logic, SAS Prgming & Applied Statistics, Topics in Representation Theory, Mathematics in Biology & Medicine, Game Theory, Topics in Analysis, Algebraic Geometry, Math Methods, Measure Theory, AP Calculus Workshop, AP Statistics Workshop, Probability and Statistics, History of Science, History of Mathematics, AP Calculus BC Workshop, Differential Geometry, Intro to Lie Theory, Advanced Number Theory, Regression, Partial	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.	
Req. Designation:	Honors	
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
MATH 490(3)	Course ID:005127	06-JUN-2018
Programming Project		
Components:	Lecture	
Req. Designation:	Honors	
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
MATH 498(1 - 6)	Course ID:005128	06-JUN-2018
Independent Study		
Components:	Independent Study	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.	
Req. Designation:	Honors	
<hr/>		
MATH 595(0 - 6)	Course ID:005129	06-JUN-2018
Thesis Supervision		
Components:	FTC-Supervision	
Req. Designation:	Honors	

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Statistics

STAT 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012124 01-JAN-1901
Statistics 100 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Honors

STAT 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012125 01-JAN-1901
Statistics 200 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Honors

STAT 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012126 01-JAN-1901
Statistics 300 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Honors

STAT 102(3) Course ID:009352 06-JUN-2018
FUNDAMENTALS OF STATISTICS
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Honors

STAT 103(3) Course ID:006763 06-JUN-2018
Fundamentals of Statistics
 This course provides an introduction to statistical reasoning and techniques in descriptive and inferential statistics and their applications in economics, education, genetics, medicine, physics, political science, and psychology. Not open to students who have completed ISOM 241.

Outcome: Students will obtain a background in the fundamentals of descriptive and inferential statistics along with an understanding of their uses and misuses. This course satisfies the quantitative literacy requirement of the core curriculum.

Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: ISSCM 241, ISSCM 241H, ACSTA 101
 Attributes: Quantitative Knowledge
 Req. Designation: Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

STAT 103AP(0) Course ID:009946 06-JUN-2017
AP Credit STAT - 4/5
 AP Credit STAT - 4/5
 Components: Credit by Examination
 Req. Designation: Honors

STAT 107(3) Course ID:006765 06-JUN-2018
Fundamentals of Statistics
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

STAT 107D(0) Course ID:006766 06-JUN-2018
Fund of Stat Disc
 Components: Discussion
 Req. Designation: Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

STAT 203(3) Course ID:006767 06-JUN-2018
Introduction to Probability & Statistics
 This course is a Calculus-based rigorous introduction to basic topics in probability (distributions, expectations, variance, central limit theorem and the law of large numbers, moment generating functions, etc.) and statistics (estimation, hypothesis testing, regression, design of experiments) needed in engineering and science applications.

Prerequisite: MATH 132 or 162 (with grade of C or better)

Outcomes: The students will obtain required knowledge in probability and statistics useful in every area of engineering and science. They will learn how to assess data and outcomes of experiments.

Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: MATH 132 or MATH 162

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Statistics**STAT 335(3)** Course ID:006775 15-JUN-2016**Introduction to Biostatistics**

Prerequisite: BIOL102; MATH 132 or 162

Prerequisites for Bioinformatics Majors ONLY: BIOL 101; MATH 132 or MATH 162

This course provides an introduction to the statistical methods used in designing biological experiments and in data analysis, including computer laboratory assignments with biological data.

Outcome: Students interested in research in the life sciences will obtain a background in the appropriate use of statistical methods as an experimental tool.

Components: Lecture**Course Equivalents:** BIOL 335**Attributes:** Bioinformatics, Forensic Science**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: BIOL102; MATH 132 or 162 Prerequisites for Bioinformatics Majors ONLY: BIOL 101; MATH 132**Req. Designation:** Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**STAT 336(3)** Course ID:006776 06-JUN-2018**Advanced Biostatistics**

Prerequisites: STAT 203 or STAT 335

This course provides an overview of advanced topics in applied statistics with particular application in biology and medicine, including the interpretation of Minitab, SAS and S-Plus computer output.

Outcome: Students interested in applied statistical methods will obtain skill in experimental design, linear regression, categorical data analysis and logistic analysis, nonlinear regression, bioassay and drug synergy methods, as well as multivariate and survival statistical methods.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** BIOL 336**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: STAT 203 or 335**Req. Designation:** Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**STAT 337(3)** Course ID:009420 06-JUN-2018**Quantitative Methods in Bioinformatics**

Prerequisite: STAT 203 or 335

This course develops the mathematical and statistical methods necessary to analyze and interpret genomic and proteomic data, including signal analysis, sequence alignment methods, data-base search methods useful in bioinformatics and data mining.

Outcome: Students will obtain the quantitative skills used in BLAST, including inference, stochastic processes and hidden Markov models, random walks, microarray analysis and biological sequence analysis.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** BIOL 337**Attributes:** Bioinformatics**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: STAT 203 or 335**Req. Designation:** Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**STAT 351(3)** Course ID:013552 01-JAN-2018**Nonparametric Statistical Methods**

This course will cover the basic principles of nonparametric methods in statistics including: one, two and K sample location methods; tests of randomness; tests of goodness of fit; nonlinear correlation; histogram; density estimation; nonparametric regression.

Prerequisite: STAT 203 Introduction to Probability and Statistics

Students should learn how to apply the nonparametric techniques in real datasets, interpret the results and draw conclusions.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite STAT 203, C- or higher**Req. Designation:** Honors**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Statistics

STAT 358(3) Course ID:006778 06-JUN-2018
Meth in Operation Research
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MATH 358
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

STAT 365(3) Course ID:009353 06-JUN-2018
TPS:ACTUARIAL SCIENCE I
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Honors

STAT 388(1 - 3) Course ID:006779 06-JUN-2018
Topics :
Prerequisites: STAT 203 or STAT 335

This course covers advanced topics in statistics, such as multivariate analysis, sampling theory, non-parametric methods, decision theory, and Bayesian analysis.

Outcome: Students will obtain an understanding of an advanced topic in their major.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Categorical Data Analysis, Stat Methods in Genetic Epidem, Applied Survival Analysis, Sampling Methods, Statistical Literature, Intro Nonparametric Statistics, Multiple Integrals, Statistical Consulting, Calculus for Graduate Students, Calculus Review for Statistics, Hierarchical Models, Bayesian statistical Methods, Longitudinal Data Analysis, Nonparametric Data Analysis, Predictive Analysis, Applied Spacial Analysis, Predictive Analytics, Applied Multivariate Statistical Methods, Missing Data and Data Visualization, Multivariate Statistical Analysis
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: STAT 203 or 335
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

STAT 390(1) Course ID:012462 06-JUN-2018
Undergraduate Seminar
Prerequisites: Senior Standing, including completion of Math 304/Stat 304

The seminar will cultivate students' presentation skills through participation in and critical discussion of brief lectures on familiar and unfamiliar topics; preparation and presentation of two brief lectures by the student (one on a familiar topic from the curriculum, one on a higher level material not customarily from the curriculum); and preparation of an extended abstract summarizing the advanced material presented.

Outcomes: Students will gain the ability to present material in Statistics, and their applications to a general audience.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Senior Standing and the completion of MATH 304/STAT 304.
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

STAT 391(1 - 3) Course ID:006780 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
Internship in Actuarial Science
Prerequisite: STAT 304 and 396; approval of the internship director

This course offers an opportunity to obtain experience in actuarial science in a professional environment; placement requires approval of the internship coordinator and acceptance by an employer.

Outcome: Students will obtain first hand experience doing actuarial work in a real world environment

Components: Field Studies
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Statistics

STAT 396(1) **Course ID:006781** **06-JUN-2018**
Actuarial Seminar I
Prerequisites: MATH 263

The seminar provides a comprehensive review of the probability topics that most commonly appear on the Actuarial Exam P. Topics covered include: axiomatic probability, combinatorial probability, conditional probability and Bayes' Theorem, independence, random variables and their various distributions, joint distributions, marginal distributions, conditional distributions of two or more random variables.

Outcome: The purpose of the seminar is to prepare students for the Actuarial Exam P. The students will also learn test-taking strategies and will have the opportunity to take practice tests.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: MATH 263.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

STAT 397(1) **Course ID:006782** **06-JUN-2018**
Actuarial Seminar II
Prerequisite: MATH 263

The seminar is a continuation of STAT 396. It provides a comprehensive review of topics in probability and risk management directed toward students preparing for the Actuarial Exam P. Additional topics may include order statistics, moment-generating functions, the Central Limit Theorem and risk analysis.

Outcome: The purpose of the seminar is to prepare students for the Actuarial Exam P. The students will also learn test-taking strategies and will have the opportunity to take practice tests.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: MATH 263.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

STAT 398(1 - 6) **Course ID:006783** **06-JUN-2018** **Department Consent Required**
Independent Study

This course allows students to engage in independent study on selected topics in statistics under the supervision of a faculty member.

Outcome: Students will obtain an understanding of an advanced topic in their major.

Components: Independent Study
Req. Designation: Internship

STAT 399(1 - 3) **Course ID:006784** **06-JUN-2018** **Department Consent Required**
Honors Tutorial

Components: Supervision
Course Equivalents: STAT 399H
Req. Designation: Internship

STAT 399H(1 - 3) **Course ID:006785** **06-JUN-2018**
Honors Tutorial

This course allows students in the honors program to engage in independent study of selected topics in statistics for honors credit under the supervision of a faculty member.

Outcome: Students will obtain an understanding of an advanced topic in their major.

Components: Supervision
Course Equivalents: STAT 399
Req. Designation: Internship

STAT 403(3) **Course ID:009952** **06-JUN-2018**
SAS Program & Appl Stat

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Statistics

STAT 404(3) Course ID:006786 06-JUN-2018
Probability & Statistics I
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MATH 404
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

STAT 405(3) Course ID:006787 06-JUN-2018
Probability & Statistics II
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MATH 405
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

STAT 406(3) Course ID:011192 06-JUN-2018
Stochastic Processes
Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: MATH 406
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

STAT 407(3) Course ID:009953 06-JUN-2018
Statistical Design
Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

STAT 408(3) Course ID:006788 06-JUN-2018
Applied Regression Analysis
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

STAT 410(3) Course ID:009954 06-JUN-2018
Categorical Data Analysis
Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

STAT 411(3) Course ID:009955 06-JUN-2018
Appl. Survival Analysis
Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

STAT 421(3) Course ID:006789 06-JUN-2018
Math Modeling & Simulation
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: COMP 421, MATH 421
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

STAT 426(3) Course ID:009956 06-JUN-2018
Advanced Statistical Inference
Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Statistics

STAT 428(3) Course ID:006790 06-JUN-2018
 Tpcs in Operations Rsrch
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: MATH 458, STAT 458
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

STAT 436(3) Course ID:009957 06-JUN-2018
 Topics in Biostatistics
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

STAT 437(3) Course ID:009958 06-JUN-2018
 Quantative Bioinformatics
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

STAT 458(3) Course ID:006794 06-JUN-2018
 Topics in Operations Research
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: MATH 458, STAT 428
 Req. Designation: Internship

STAT 465(0) Course ID:006791 06-JUN-2018
 Actuarial Theory I
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: MATH 465
 Req. Designation: Internship

STAT 466(0) Course ID:006792 06-JUN-2018
 Actuarial Theory II
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: MATH 466
 Req. Designation: Internship

STAT 468(0) Course ID:006793 06-JUN-2018
 Risk Theory
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: MATH 468
 Req. Designation: Internship

STAT 488(1 - 3) Course ID:009959 06-JUN-2018
 Topics in Statistics
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Topics: Applied Regression Analysis, Stochastic Processes., Sampling Methods, Intro Nonparametric Statistics, Calculus for Graduate Students, Applied Statistical Methods, Statistical Literature, Hierarchical Models, Bayesian statistical Methods, Statistical Consultation, Consulting, Longitudinal Data Analysis, Nonparametric Data Analysis, Predictive Analysis, Applied Spacial Analysis, Predictive Analytics, Applied Multivariate Statistical Methods, Missing Data and Data Visualization, Multivariate Statistical Analysis, Nonparametric Statistical Methods
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

STAT 498(1 - 6) Course ID:010072 06-JUN-2018
 Independent Study Statistics
 Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Maternal/Child Nursing - Subject: Maternal/Child Nursing

MCN 279(4)

Course ID:007416

01-JAN-1901

NURS OF ADULTS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture

Attributes: Took

Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Arabic

ARAB 1TRN(0 - 99.99) Course ID:011794 01-JAN-1901
 Arab 100 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

ARAB 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011795 01-JAN-1901
 Arab 100 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

ARAB 3TRN(0 - 99.99) Course ID:011796 01-JAN-1901
 Arab 300 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

ARAB 101(3) Course ID:001157 15-JUN-2018
 Arabic I

This course is designed for students who have had little or no previous knowledge or experience of Standard Arabic. It first introduces students to the alphabet, then proceeds to teach basic grammar and vocabulary.

Outcome: Students will be able to write simple sentences, understand selected principles of basic grammar and vocabulary, and will be introduced to Modern Standard Arabic as well as to a modern spoken dialect. Students will learn aspects of Arab culture.

Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: IWS 101A
 Attributes: Arabic Language and Culture, Islamic World Studies
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ARAB 102(3) Course ID:001158 06-JUN-2018
 Arabic II

Prerequisite: ARAB 101 or equivalent

This course continues ARAB 101. Students continue to develop basic communicative skills, both in standard modern written form and as a spoken dialect. Students will deepen their knowledge of contemporary Arab culture.

Outcome: Students will be able to read elementary passages in Arabic and answer brief questions.

Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: IWS 102A
 Attributes: Arabic Language and Culture, Islamic World Studies
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ARAB 103(3) Course ID:001159 06-JUN-2018
 Arabic III

Prerequisite: ARAB 102 or equivalent.

This course continues focusing on active functional use of Modern Standard Arabic and Damascene dialect in familiar topics reflecting the behavior of native speakers. Students are expected to reach low-mid intermediate proficiency levels.

Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: IWS 103A
 Attributes: Arabic Language and Culture, Islamic World Studies
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ARAB 104(3) Course ID:001160 06-JUN-2018
 Arabic IV

Prerequisite: ARAB 103 or equivalent

This course is a continuation of ARAB 103.

Outcome: Students will be able to work with varied and complex topics, language structures to written and oral texts of Modern Standard Arabic.

Components: Lecture(In person)
 Course Equivalents: IWS 104A
 Attributes: Arabic Language and Culture, Islamic World Studies
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Chinese

CHIN 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011855 01-JAN-1901
 Chinese 100 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

CHIN 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:013178 01-JAN-1901
 Chinese 300 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

CHIN 101(3) Course ID:001677 15-JUN-2018
 Chinese I

This is an introductory course in Modern Standard Chinese (Mandarin) for students with none or little prior experience in Chinese. This course introduces the four basic communicative skills in Chinese: listening, speaking, reading and writing, and emphasizes on conversation.

Outcome: Students will achieve active control of Chinese sound system and writing system. They will be able to understand and respond to greetings, as well as talk about family members, time, hobbies and friends. They will learn nearly 200 characters.

Components: Lecture
 Topics: Elementary Chinese I, Intensive Elementary Chinese I, Intensive Elementary Chinese, Regular Elementary Chinese
 Attributes: Asian Studies, Chinese Language & Culture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHIN 102(3) Course ID:001679 06-JUN-2018
 Chinese II

Prerequisite: CHIN 101

CHIN 102 is a continuation of CHIN 101. Students will expand their knowledge of Chinese characters, vocabulary and grammar, improve their skills on listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills, and learn more cultural knowledge.

Outcome: Students will be able to make appointments, talk about Chinese learning experience, school life, shopping, weather and transportation. Aside from dialogues, they will also read a short dairy and a letter. They will learn some 200 new characters.

Components: Lecture
 Topics: Intensive Elementary Chin II, Elementary Chinese II, Intensive Elementary Chinese
 Attributes: Asian Studies, Chinese Language & Culture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHIN 103(3) Course ID:001681 15-JUN-2018
 Chinese III

Prerequisite: CHIN 102

CHIN103 builds on the knowledge and skills gained in CHIN 101-102. This course develops conversational skills by using fundamental grammatical patterns and vocabulary in functional contexts.

Outcome: Students will learn dialogues used in the contexts of dinning out, studying in library, asking directions, attending birthday party, seeing a doctor, and dating.

Components: Lecture
 Topics: Intensive Intermediate Chinese I, Intermediate Chinese I, Intensive Intermediate Chinese
 Attributes: Asian Studies, Chinese Language & Culture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Chinese

CHIN 251(3) Course ID:001685 15-JUN-2018
Adv Composition & Conversation
 Prerequisite: CHIN 250

This course focuses contemporary aspects of Chinese life and society.

Outcome: Students will increase their vocabulary and improve their ability to compose formal speech and carry on discussions.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Intnsv Advncd Chinese II, Chinese Conv. and Comp., Advanced Chinese I
Attributes: Chinese Language & Culture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHIN 252(3) Course ID:013504 06-JUN-2018
Advanced Composition and Conversation II

In this course students will further expand their vocabulary, acquire more-advanced grammatical structures and usage patterns, learn to communicate in Chinese both in the classroom and in social settings and deepen their understanding of Chinese culture.

Prerequisite : Students must have completed CHIN 251 or equivalent

Outcomes : Students will be able to further enhance their listening, reading, speaking and writing skills as well as appreciate the cultural nuances of the Chinese language.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Chinese Language & Culture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CHIN 253(3) Course ID:013505 06-JUN-2018
Advanced Composition and Conversation III

In this course students will further expand their vocabulary, acquire more-advanced grammatical structures and usage patterns, learn to communicate in Chinese both in the classroom and in social settings and deepen their understanding of Chinese culture.

Prerequisites : Students must have completed CHIN 252 or equivalent

Outcome: Students will be able to further enhance their listening, reading, speaking and writing skills as well as appreciate the cultural nuances of the Chinese language.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Chinese Language & Culture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CHIN 260(3) Course ID:011257 06-JUN-2018
Intensive Advanced Chinese I

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Chinese Conv. & Comp., Intensive Advanced Chinese I
Attributes: Chinese Language & Culture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Beijing Students
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CHIN 261(3) Course ID:011258 06-JUN-2018
Intensive Advanced Chinese II

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Chinese Conv. & Comp., Intensive Advanced Chinese II
Attributes: Chinese Language & Culture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Beijing Students
Req. Designation: Service Learning

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Chinese

CHIN 314(3) Course ID:010348 06-JUN-2018

Modern Chinese Literature in Chinese

This course is a survey of modern Chinese literature from 1918 to the present. It requires the close reading of famous Chinese writers and poets as well as some of the avant-garde writers. Students will have the opportunity to explore their own ideas of the aesthetic characteristics of the Chinese literature in the 20th century, as well as its historical and social background and learn about one of the important aspects of modern Chinese culture.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of principal, genres, themes and forms of modern Chinese literature through analytical oral and written arguments.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Beijing Students
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CHIN 340(3) Course ID:010262 15-JUN-2018

Modern Chinese Fiction

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CHIN 341(3) Course ID:010106 06-JUN-2018

Modern Chinese Literature in Chinese

This course is a survey of modern Chinese literature from 1918 to the present. It requires the close reading of famous Chinese writers and poets as well as some of the avant-garde writers. Students will have the opportunity to explore their own ideas of the aesthetic characteristics of the Chinese literature in the 20th century, as well as its historical and social background and learn about one of the important aspects of modern Chinese culture.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of principal, genres, themes and forms of modern Chinese literature through analytical oral and written arguments.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Modern Chinese Literature in Chinese
Course Equivalents: ASIA 314
Attributes: Asian Studies, Chinese Language & Culture, Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CHIN 360(3) Course ID:011259 15-JUN-2018

Adv Conversational Chinese I

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Advanced Conversational Chinese
Requirement Group: Restricted to Beijing Students
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CHIN 361(4) Course ID:000361 15-JUN-2018

Advanced Conversational Chinese II

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Chinese Language & Culture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Beijing Students
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CHIN 395(1 - 6) Course ID:010439 15-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required

Tutorial

Components: Lecture
Topics: Intnsv Elementary Chinese I, Intnsv Elementary Chinese II, Intnsv Intermediate Chinese I, Intnsv Intermediate Chinese II, Adv Conversational Chinese, Regular Elementary Chinese, Regular Intermediate Chinese, Intnsv Advanced Chinese I, Elementary Chinese I, Elementary Chinese II, Intermediate Chinese I, Intermediate Chinese II, Intnsv Advanced Chinese II, China Encounter
Req. Designation: Service Learning

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: French

FREN 1TRN(0 - 99) **Course ID:011829** **21-SEP-2010**
French 100 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning

FREN 2TRN(0 - 99) **Course ID:011828** **01-JAN-1901**
French 200 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning

FREN 3TRN(0 - 99.99) **Course ID:011827** **01-JAN-1901**
French 300 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning

FREN 101(3) **Course ID:003180** **15-JUN-2018**
Elementary French I
Prerequisite: No previous knowledge of French is expected. Please go to <http://www.luc.edu/modernlang/exam.shtml> for placement test instructions, especially if you took any French courses in high school or college.

Description: Taught in French. Instructs basic communicative French, the people and cultures where it is spoken, using formal and informal registers, and speaking in present and future time. Students will listen and respond, read and write, ask and answer simple questions in basic functional French. Content: personal topics, everyday living

Outcomes: Student will successfully interpret and express needs pertaining to home, work, college, leisure,
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 102(3) **Course ID:003181** **06-JUN-2018**
Elementary French II
Taught in French. Continuation of basic French inter-communication skills both producing French (speaking and writing), and interpreting French (listening and reading.) The aim is to comprehend and contribute to discussions about families, housing, sports, travel, and traditions in French.

Enrollment Conditions: FREN 101 or one semester college French with C- or better, or placement test score. Please go to Modern Languages home page for placement test instructions. You must take the placement test if you took any French courses in high school.

Outcomes: Students will comprehend and speak in present, future, and past narrative; get and give simple direction; share personal information. Achievement level desired: ACTFL* Novice Low to Mid.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 103(3) **Course ID:003182** **06-JUN-2018**
Intermediate French I
Taught in French. Course continues to work on focus on pronunciation, grammar. and developing conversational and writing fluency. Students will read excerpts of French and francophone media or literature. Topics include the environment and the many francophone cultures and tasks include Narrating in more complex past, future and hypothetical contexts.

Enrollment Conditions: FREN 102, or equivalent French at another college, with C- or better, or placement test score. Exam required for placement on the basis of high-school work: please go to Modern Languages home page for placement test instructions.

Outcomes: Students become more fluent and precise in expressing opinions, asking and answering more probing
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: French**FREN 104(3) Course ID:003184 06-JUN-2018****Intermediate French II**

Taught in French. Students will comprehend and produce French in more complex contexts (literary and cultural) while reviewing intermediate grammar structures to improve fluency and accuracy. Students present and debate cultural, historical or current events topics; practice expressing emotion, opinion, judgment, necessity, hypotheticals, and regret.

Enrollment Conditions: FREN 103, or equivalent French at another college, with C- or better, or placement test score. Placement test on the basis of high-school work required: please go to Modern languages home page for placement test instructions.

Outcomes: Students will skillfully interpret and write about literature excerpts or French and francophone

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 250(3) Course ID:003188 15-JUN-2018**French Composition and Conversation I**

Taught entirely in French. Students develop advanced interpretive and presentation skills, detecting sequencing, time frames and chronology in texts, whether heard or viewed. Format is discussion, presentation, role plays, several compositions written in a process.

Enrollment Conditions: FREN 104, or college transfer equivalent, with C- or better, or placement test score. Placement test based on high-school work is required: please go to Modern Languages home page for placement test instructions.

Outcomes: Students will share points of view verbally and in writing on contemporary topics discovered in current media of French and francophone cultures. Achieved level desired ACTFL* Intermediate Low to Mid.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 251(3) Course ID:003190 06-JUN-2018**French Composition and Conversation II**

Taught entirely in French. Via classic, French New Wave, francophone to contemporary French-speaking film students discover and compare cultural differences, discuss global or local concerns, spanning the disciplines. Writing in a process leads to more sophisticated writing skills.

Enrollment Conditions: FREN 104, or college transfer equivalent, with C- or better or placement test score. Placement test based on high-school work is required: please go to Modern Languages home page for placement test instructions.

Outcomes: Students become ever-precise and effective in communicating facts, opinions, and concerns about French-speaking communities in relationship to their own. Achieved level desired ACTFL* Intermediate Low to

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 270(3) Course ID:003192 15-JUN-2018**Main Currents of French Literature & Culture I**

Survey of representative works of French literature from the Middle Ages, the Renaissance, and the 17th and 18th centuries, examining the formation of French cultural identity up through the Enlightenment and the French Revolution.

Enrollment Conditions: Pass FREN 250 and/or FREN 251 with C- or better or AP credit for both 250 and 251, or with instructor's consent.

Students will identify literary and cultural trends and ruptures across these centuries, and explain them in some detail. Achievement level desired: ACTFL* Intermediate Mid to High.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: European Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: French**FREN 271(3)** **Course ID:003193** **06-JUN-2018****Main Currents of French Literature & Culture II**

Survey of representative works of French literature in all genres, from Romanticism through narrative realism and the modernist innovations of Surrealism and existentialism in the 20th century.

Enrollment Conditions: Pass FREN 250 and/or FREN 251 with C or better, acquire AP credit, or instructor's consent.

Outcomes: Students will learn to identify these literary and cultural movements, and explain in some detail their importance regarding French cultural identity. Achievement level desired: ACTFL* Intermediate Mid to High.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: European Studies, Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 300(1 - 6) **Course ID:003198** **15-JUN-2018** **Department Consent Required****Tutorial for Credit**

Eligible students majoring in French may elect tutorial for credit; topic chosen in consultation with faculty member.

Outcome : Student may choose their own topic to explore.

Components: Supervision
Topics: French for Healthcare
Req. Designation: Service Learning

FREN 301(3) **Course ID:003200** **06-JUN-2018** **Department Consent Required****Stylistics**

This advanced work in writing expository prose is based on intensive study of advanced grammar and syntax with attention to peculiar features of the French idiom. Students examine phonology and phonetics with attention to French speech patterns and rhythms whilst enhancing vocabulary development through the varieties of lexical references and other dictionaries.

Enrollment Conditions: FREN 270 and FREN 271 with C or better, and instructor's consent.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate a sophisticated, comprehensive command of the complexities of written and spoken French. Achievement level desired: ACTFL* Advanced Low.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 302(3) **Course ID:003201** **15-JUN-2018** **Department Consent Required****French for Professions**

Surviving in global careers--commerce, law, diplomacy, communications, health--requires knowledge of business terminology and organism structures. Students study current events, and present on francophone companies, institutions, and NGO's. Résumés are perfected in French, interview questions are drilled. The French government DAF (Diplôme du français des affaires) exam is optional.

Prerequisite: FREN 270 or FREN 271 with C or better, and instructor's consent.

Outcomes: Students will be able to navigate confidently in French business and diplomatic sectors. They will be prepared to interview in French. ACTFL* achievement level desired: Intermediate High to Advanced Low.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 308(3) **Course ID:003202** **15-JUN-2015** **Department Consent Required****Literary Criticism and Theory**

Capstone for all French Majors, taken with other Modern Languages & Literatures language majors. Students will study major schools and themes in literary theory, both historical and contemporary. Rhetorical, philosophical, historical, and cultural approaches to literature will be studied in intimate conjunction with specific literary texts drawn from several linguistic and cultural traditions.

Prerequisite: Completion of French major course requirements and instructor's consent.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate critical knowledge and understanding of major theoretical issues in the study of literature. ACTFL* achievement level desired: Advanced Low to Mid.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: SPAN 308, ITAL 308
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: French

FREN 330(3) Course ID:003220 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required
Survey-Poetry Thry & Practice

Prerequisite: permission of chair

Theory and Practice. Study of French narrative, dramatic, and lyric poetry, with emphasis on the lyric.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate detailed critical knowledge and comprehension of major literary works of the genre under study, as well as a sophisticated critical appreciation of the major issues and questions in these works and their cult

Components: Lecture

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 340(3) Course ID:003227 15-JUN-2015 Department Consent Required
Survey of Prose: Fictional & Non-Fictional

Students conduct detailed analysis of the outstanding stylistic features of France's great prose writers from the XVith century to the present day. Works may include writings by Rabelais, Montaigne, Pascal, Voltaire, Flaubert, Balzac, Michelet, Proust, Camus, Malraux and Lévi-Strauss, among others.

Prerequisite: FREN 270 and/or FREN 271 with C or better, and instructor's consent.

Outcomes: Appreciation of the rich variety of expressive skills and moral penetration among France's great prose writers. ACTFL* achievement level desired: Intermediate Mid to Advanced Low.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: European Studies

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 369(3) Course ID:003235 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
Intro to Fren Rdng Knowledge

Components: Lecture

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 390(3) Course ID:003236 15-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required
French & Francophone Cultures & Civilizations

Prerequisite: FREN 271 with C or better, and instructor's consent.

This multidisciplinary study of French and Francophone cultures as they have developed over the centuries will focus on the historical, institutional, religious, and artistic manifestations that have contributed to the formation of these identities. Special attention will be given to their revolutionary role in politics, painting, intellectual life, and cinema.

Outcomes: Students will be able to identify and discuss the revolutionary roles these cultures have had in politics, painting, intellectual life, and cinema. ACTFL* achievement level desired: Intermediate Mid to Advanced Low.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: African Studies and the African Diaspora, Global & International Studies

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 395(3) Course ID:003237 15-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
Internship

Components: Field Studies

Attributes: Engaged Learning

Req. Designation: Internship

FREN 399(3) Course ID:003239 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
Honors Tutorial

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

Req. Designation: Honors

FREN 400(3) Course ID:003241 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
Biblio & Methods of Lit Study

Components: Lecture

Req. Designation: Honors

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: French

FREN 401(3) Course ID:003242 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
 Adv Oral & Written Practice I
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 402(3) Course ID:003243 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
 Adv Oral & Written Practice II
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 403(3) Course ID:003244 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
 The Structure of Modern French
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 410(3) Course ID:003245 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
 Genrl Linguistics/Romance Langs
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: CLST 410, SPAN 410
 Req. Designation: Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 411(3) Course ID:003246 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
 Catholic Thought of 20th Cent
 Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 412(3) Course ID:003247 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
 Old French Language
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 413(3) Course ID:003248 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
 Old French Literature
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 414(3) Course ID:003249 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
 Masterpieces of Medieval Lit
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 415(3) Course ID:003250 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
 14th & 15th Century Literature
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 416(3) Course ID:003251 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
 The French Renaissance
 Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: French

FREN 417(3) Course ID:003252 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
French Classicism
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 418(3) Course ID:003253 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
The Age of Enlightenment
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 419(3) Course ID:003254 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
French Romanticism
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 421(3) Course ID:003255 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
Theatre of the 20th Century
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 427(3) Course ID:003256 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
Theatre of the 17th Century
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 429(3) Course ID:003257 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
Theatre of the 19th Century
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 431(3) Course ID:003258 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
Poetry of The 20th Century
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 436(3) Course ID:003259 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
Poetry of The 16th Century
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 439(3) Course ID:003260 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
Poetry of The 19th Century
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 441(3) Course ID:003261 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
Prose of The 20th Century
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: French

FREN 447(3) Course ID:003262 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
 Prose of The 17th Century
 Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 448(3) Course ID:003263 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
 Prose of The 18th Century
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 449(3) Course ID:003264 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
 Prose of The 19th Century
 Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 490(3) Course ID:003265 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
 Topics in Comparative Lit
 Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 500(3) Course ID:003266 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
 Directed Readings
 Components: Supervision
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Honors

FREN 501(3) Course ID:003267 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
 Dissertation Research
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Honors

FREN 502(3) Course ID:003268 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
 Comparative Phonology
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 595(0) Course ID:003269 15-OCT-2011 Department Consent Required
 Thesis Supervision
 Components: FTC-Supervision
 Req. Designation: Honors

FREN 600(0) Course ID:003270 15-OCT-2011 Department Consent Required
 Dissertation Supervision
 Components: FTC-Supervision
 Req. Designation: Honors

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: German

GERM 2TRN(0 - 99) **Course ID:012946** **01-JAN-1901**
German 200 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Honors

GERM 3TRN(0 - 99) **Course ID:012947** **01-JAN-1901**
German 300 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Honors

GERM 101(3) **Course ID:003271** **15-JUN-2018**
Elementary German I
This course is an introduction to German, designed for students with no previous experience. Students develop communicative language skills and acquire a fundamental knowledge of German-speaking cultures. Outcome: Students will be able to understand simple sentences and short narratives, respond to basic inquiries about themselves and others, formulate basic questions, comprehend basic written texts, and write simple German sentences.
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GERM 102(3) **Course ID:003273** **06-JUN-2018**
Elementary German II
Prerequisite: GERM 101
Students will further develop communicative language skills and knowledge of German-speaking cultures, and will finish learning all the basic grammatical structures of the language. Outcome: Students will have learned to express themselves through a wider range of vocabulary and grammatical structures. They will be able to express appropriate reactions to ordinary situations, read more complex texts, and write sentences in short but cohesive paragraphs.
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GERM 103(3) **Course ID:003275** **06-JUN-2018**
Intermediate German I
Prerequisite: GERM 102
Students will review and develop their understanding of German grammar and vocabulary. Students will read and discuss a variety of short readings, including short stories and poetry. Outcome: Students will have gained a wider range of oral expression, both lexical and grammatical. They will be able to express more complex reactions, read more complex narrative and literary texts, and write sentences in longer paragraphs.
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GERM 104(3) **Course ID:003277** **06-JUN-2018**
Intermediate German II
Prerequisite: GERM 103
This course focuses on review and practice of more complex grammatical elements. Students will read texts of greater length and complexity, expand their vocabulary, and increase their ability to communicate, both orally and in writing. Outcome: Students will have gained a wider range of oral expression, both lexical and grammatical. They will be able to express more complex reactions, read more complex narrative and literary texts, and write sentences in cohesive paragraphs and short essays.
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GERM 250(3) **Course ID:003284** **06-JUN-2018**
Composition & Conversation I
Prerequisite: GERM 104
This is a briskly paced class in which students engage in learning to express themselves effectively, both orally and in writing, in German. All work is carried out in German.

Outcome: Students gain confidence in their ability to speak, read and write modern German, and will gain a wider range of oral expression, both lexical and grammatical. on

Components: Lecture
Attributes: German Studies
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: German**GERM 370(3)****Course ID:003337****15-JUN-2018****Department Consent Required****German Cinema**

The course provides an overview of German film from its beginnings until the present time. Movies will be screened and discussed chronologically from the various eras of German film: Silent Movies, Weimar Sound Movies, Film in the Third Reich, Post-War Films, New German Cinema and Movies of Unified Germany. Taught in English.

Components: Lecture**Course Equivalent:** ICVM 370**Attributes:** European Studies, Film & Digital Media Studies, Global & International Studies, German Studies, International Film & Media Studies**Req. Designation:** Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Hebrew**HEBR 101(3)** **Course ID:003515** **15-JUN-2018****Modern Hebrew I**

An introduction to the fundamentals of modern Hebrew, together with study of the distinctive culture of the Jewish state of Israel.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand basic Hebrew sentences and to give basic information about themselves in Hebrew, and will demonstrate knowledge of the culture of modern Israel

Components: Lecture**Req. Designation:** Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

HEBR 102(3) **Course ID:003516** **06-JUN-2018****Modern Hebrew II**

Prerequisite: HEBR 101

A continued introduction to the fundamentals of modern Hebrew, together with study of distinctive culture of the Jewish state of Israel.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand basic Hebrew sentences and to give basic information about themselves in Hebrew, and will demonstrate knowledge of the culture modern Israel.

Components: Lecture**Req. Designation:** Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

HEBR 103(3) **Course ID:003517** **15-JUN-2018****Modern Hebrew III****Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

HEBR 104(3) **Course ID:003518** **15-JUN-2018****Modern Hebrew IV****Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Honors**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Hindi

HNDI 100(1 - 3) Course ID:010751 15-APR-2008

Urdu Script

A course in the script for Urdu, the national language of Pakistan and much of Muslim India.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: IWS 100U
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HNDI 101(3) Course ID:003791 15-JUN-2018

Hindi-Urdu I

This course is an introduction to the two sister languages, Hindi and Urdu. No previous knowledge of either language is assumed. It also introduces the Devanagari script in which Hindi is written.

Outcome: Students will be introduced to the spoken language and the script in which the majority of native speakers write the language.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: IWS 101U
Attributes: Asian Studies, Islamic World Studies
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HNDI 102(3) Course ID:003792 06-JUN-2018

Hindi-Urdu II

This course is for students who have a basic knowledge of either spoken Hindi or Urdu, but do not read or write in Hindi. The course emphasizes the ability to read and write the script and the acquisition of basic grammatical structures and vocabulary.

Outcome: Students will be able to develop basic proficiency in the language and will be able to speak, read and write in simple sentences at the elementary level.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: IWS 102U
Attributes: Asian Studies, Islamic World Studies
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HNDI 103(3) Course ID:003793 06-JUN-2018

Hindi-Urdu III

This course is for students who have an elementary to intermediate knowledge of either spoken Hindi or Urdu, but do not read or write in Hindi. The course emphasizes the ability to read and write in the script and the acquisition of formal grammar and vocabulary.

Outcome: Students will be able to develop better understanding of grammatical structures and usage. Students will develop more proficiency in reading and writing the language at the intermediate level.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: IWS 103U
Attributes: Asian Studies, Islamic World Studies
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HNDI 104(3) Course ID:003794 06-JUN-2018

Hindi-Urdu IV

The course is a continuation of 103, and emphasizes the ability to read and write in the script and the acquisition of formal grammar and vocabulary.

Outcome: Students will be able to develop better understanding of grammatical structures and usage. Students will develop more proficiency in reading and writing the language at the intermediate level.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: IWS 104U
Attributes: Asian Studies, Islamic World Studies
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HNDI 250(3) Course ID:003795 19-JAN-2016

Composition & Conversation I

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Asian Studies, Islamic World Studies
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Italian

ITAL 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012464 01-JAN-1901
Italian 100-Level Transfer
 Italian 100-Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Honors

ITAL 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012465 01-JAN-1901
Italian 200-Level Transfer
 Italian 200-Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Honors

ITAL 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012466 01-JAN-1901
Italian 300-Level Transfer
 Italian 300-Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Honors

ITAL 4TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012467 01-JAN-1901
Italian 400-Level Transfer
 Italian 400-Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Honors

ITAL 101(3) Course ID:004216 15-JUN-2018
Italian I
 This course provides an introduction to the basic grammatical elements of Italian, promoting the development of listening comprehension, speaking, reading and writing skills while examining the geography and culture of Italy .
 Outcome: Students will be able to understand and write basic Italian sentences and to produce orally and in writing short sentences providing basic personal information about themselves, their activities and plans in Italian.
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 102(3) Course ID:004217 06-JUN-2018
Italian II
 Prerequisite: ITAL 101
 This course continues the introduction to the basic grammatical elements of Italian, promoting the further development of listening comprehension, speaking, reading and writing skills while examining the geography and culture of Italy.
 Outcome: Students will be able to understand and write basic Italian sentences and to produce orally and in writing short sentences providing basic personal information about themselves, their activities and plans in Italian.
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 103(3) Course ID:004218 06-JUN-2018
Italian III
 Prerequisite: ITAL 102
 This course examines more complex grammatical elements of Italian, and promotes the development of intermediate listening comprehension, speaking, reading and writing skills.
 Outcome: Students will be able to understand and write more complex Italian sentences and paragraphs, and to produce orally and in writing paragraphs and longer pieces providing accounts of their present past and future activities, and oral and written reactions to Italian cultural products.
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Italian

ITAL 104(3) Italian IV	Course ID:004219	06-JUN-2018
Prerequisite: ITAL 103		
This course is a comprehensive review of the basic grammatical elements of Italian, while continuing to promote all language skills with particular emphasis on reading and writing proficiency in areas of cultural and societal investigation.		
Outcome: Students will be able to understand and write increasingly complex Italian sentences and paragraphs and to produce orally and in writing utterances and texts about Italy, its cultural distinctness and its differences from the United States.		
Components: Lecture		
Req. Designation: Honors		
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)		
ITAL 250(3) Composition & Conversation I	Course ID:004227	15-JUN-2018
Prerequisite: ITAL 104		
This advanced conversation and composition course emphasizes the development of advanced Italian speaking and writing skills and examines advanced grammar and vocabulary in relation to advanced skill development.		
Outcome: Students will further develop their Italian language skill acquired in previous courses and through experience and will strive for functional conversational fluency and the ability to write with clarity, precision and control of grammatical elements.		
Components: Lecture		
Req. Designation: Honors		
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)		
ITAL 251(3) Composition & Conversation II	Course ID:004228	06-JUN-2018
Prerequisite: ITAL 104		
This advanced conversation and composition course can either be taken as a continuation of Italian 250 or independently. It also emphasizes the development of advanced Italian speaking and writing skills and examines advanced grammar and vocabulary in relation to advanced skill development.		
Outcome: Students will further develop their Italian language skill acquired in previous courses and through experience and will strive for functional conversational fluency and the ability to write with clarity, precision and control of grammatical elements.		
Components: Lecture		
Req. Designation: Honors		
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)		
ITAL 270(3) Main Currents of Ital Lit I	Course ID:004229	15-JUN-2018
This course, taught in Italian, is an introduction to Italian literary texts of the Middle Ages and early Renaissance in relation to the cultural and social and political history of Italy during its most noteworthy period of development.		
Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of how medieval and Renaissance Italian literary text reflect in a profound way Italy's cultural, artistic and political history in a systematic manner.		
Components: Lecture		
Attributes: European Studies, Rome Studies		
Req. Designation: Honors		
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)		
ITAL 271(3) Main Currents of Ital Lit II	Course ID:004230	15-JUN-2018
This course, taught in Italian, is an introduction to Italian literary texts and films in relation to the cultural and political history of Italy from 1700 to the present.		
Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of how Italian literary texts and film reflect in a profound way Italy's social, cultural, economic and political history in a systematic manner.		
Components: Lecture		
Attributes: European Studies, Global & International Studies, Rome Studies		
Req. Designation: Honors		
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)		
ITAL 280(3) Masterpieces of Italian Lit	Course ID:004231	15-AUG-2011
Components: Lecture		
Attributes: Rome Studies		
Req. Designation: Honors		
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)		

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Italian

ITAL 281(3) Course ID:004232 15-AUG-2011
Studies in a Genre
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 282(3) Course ID:004233 15-AUG-2011
Studies in a Theme
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 283(3) Course ID:004234 15-JUN-2014
Studies in Italian Authors
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MSTU 376
Attributes: Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 284(3) Course ID:004235 15-JUN-2017
Studies in Italian Film
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Global & International Studies, Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 290(3) Course ID:004236 15-JUN-2017
The Italians
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Italian American Studies, Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 300(1 - 6) Course ID:004237 15-JUN-2018 **Department Consent Required**
Tutorial for Credit
 Students will cover a specially-designed program of study through regular meeting with Italian faculty
 Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of literature and culture and will improve their language skills.
Components: Supervision
Topics: Teaching Assistantship, Italian for Survival, Advanced Grammar, Survey 13th & 14th Cent Lit
Attributes: Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Honors

ITAL 301(3) Course ID:004239 15-JUN-2018
Stylistics
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 305(3) Course ID:004241 15-JUN-2014 **Department Consent Required**
Advanced Grammar
 This course, taught in Italia,n is a study of advanced Italian composition and rhetoric, with advanced study of Italian grammar.
 Outcome: Students will further develop their Italian language skills acquired in previous courses and through experience and will strive to achieve as high a proficiency level as personally possible in their advanced Italian reading and writing ability.
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Italian

ITAL 308(3) Course ID:004242 15-AUG-2011

Literary Criticism

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: SPAN 308, FREN 308
Attributes: Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 312(3) Course ID:004243 15-JUN-2018

Dante-The Divine Comedy

This course, taught in Italian, will examine the Vita Nuova and Divine Comedy of Dante Alighieri and study Dante's poetic world in the context of Medieval culture.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of Dante's Italian and understanding of the historical, cultural, critical and technical vocabulary needed to analyze the Divine Comedy.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CATH 312, MSTU 364
Attributes: Catholic Studies, European Studies, Medieval Studies, Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 314(3) Course ID:004244 15-AUG-2011

Survey 13th & 14th Cent Lit

This course, taught in Italian, will examine the influential literary works of Francis Petrarch and Giovanni Boccaccio with emphasis on their respective masterpieces: the Canzoniere and the Decameron.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of Petrarch's poetry and Boccaccio's difficult prose and their techniques of composition.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MSTU 368
Attributes: Catholic Studies, Medieval Studies, Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 315(3) Course ID:004245 15-AUG-2011

Ital Renaissance Lit

This course, taught in Italian, will examine the influential literary works of Poliziano, Lorenzo dei Medici, Machiavelli and Castiglione

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of Renaissance literature in a variety of genres.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 316(3) Course ID:004246 15-AUG-2011

Renaissance Chivalric Poems

This course, taught in Italian, will examine the Chivalric Romance Epics of Boiardo, Ariosto and Tasso.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of Renaissance literature 's greatest works.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 317(3) Course ID:004247 06-JUN-2018

Survey Early 19th Cent Lit

This course will examine the influential literary works of Ugo Foscolo, Giacomo Leopardi, Alessandro Manzoni and other authors in a crucial period in the formation of modern Italian cultural identity.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of Foscolo and Leopardi poetry and Manzoni's prose and their literary style.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: European Studies, Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Italian

ITAL 318(3) Course ID:004248 15-JUN-2015

Survey Late 19th Cent Lit

This course will examine the influential literary works of Giovanni Verga and the school of Verismo and the "romanzi di formazione" of Edmondo De' Amicis, Carlo Collodi, and other significant Italian authors. Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of Verga and verismo and of the works of other major late-19th century authors.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: European Studies, Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 319(3) Course ID:004249 15-JUN-2017

Survey of 20th Century Prose

This course, taught in Italian, will examine representative Italian novels of the 20th century by authors such as Svevo, Silone, Calvino, Bassani, P. Levi, and Ginzburg. Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of Italian novelists and their prose and their literary style. Students will improve their Italian reading and writing skills.

Components: Lecture
Topics: 20th Century Italian Novel
Attributes: European Studies, Global & International Studies, Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 320(3) Course ID:004250 15-JUN-2017

Survey of 20th Century Poetry

This course will examine the major Italian poets of the twentieth century with emphasis on Ungaretti, Quasimodo, Montale, Pasolini, Zanzotto and Luzi.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of Italian poetry and major 20th century poets. Students will demonstrate the ability to interpret Italian poetry and will write their own Italian poetry.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Global & International Studies, Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 321(3) Course ID:004251 15-JUN-2017

20th Century Theatre

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Global & International Studies, Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 326(3) Course ID:004252 15-JUN-2014

16th Century Theatre

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 327(3) Course ID:004253 15-JUN-2014

17th Century Theatre

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 328(3) Course ID:004254 15-JUN-2014

18th Century Theatre

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Italian

ITAL 329(3) Course ID:004255 15-JUN-2014
 19th Century Theatre
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Rome Studies
 Req. Designation: Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 330(3) Course ID:004256 15-JUN-2014
 Survey-Poetry Thry & Practice
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Rome Studies
 Req. Designation: Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 331(3) Course ID:004257 15-JUN-2018
 Survey of Italian Theater
 This course will examine representative works of Italian theater from the Renaissance to the present. Featured authors will include Machiavelli, Goldoni, Pirandello and Dario Fo.
 Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of Italian theater in its historical development.. Students will demonstrate the ability to analyze Italian plays and act out famous scenes.
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Rome Studies
 Req. Designation: Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 336(3) Course ID:004258 15-AUG-2011
 16th Century Poetry
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Rome Studies
 Req. Designation: Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 337(3) Course ID:004259 15-AUG-2011
 17th Century Poetry
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Rome Studies
 Req. Designation: Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 338(3) Course ID:004260 15-AUG-2011
 18th Century Poetry
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Rome Studies
 Req. Designation: Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 339(3) Course ID:004261 15-AUG-2011
 19th Century Poetry
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Rome Studies
 Req. Designation: Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 340(3) Course ID:004262 15-JUN-2015
 Italian Short Story
 This survey course will examine representative works of the Italian short story tradition from the 13th century Novellino to the present.
 Outcome : Students will demonstrate knowledge of Italian short story in its historical development.. Students will demonstrate the ability to analyze Italian short stories and will create their own.
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: European Studies, Rome Studies
 Req. Designation: Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Italian

ITAL 346(3) Course ID:004263 15-AUG-2011
Renaissance Prose Writers
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 347(3) Course ID:004264 15-AUG-2011
17th Century Prose
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 348(3) Course ID:004265 15-AUG-2011
18th Century Prose
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 349(3) Course ID:004266 15-AUG-2011
19th Century Prose
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 359(3) Course ID:004267 15-AUG-2011
Survey of Late 19th Cent Lit
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 390(3) Course ID:004268 06-JUN-2018
Culture & Civilization
 This course taught in Italian studies the Italy that has emerged since the World War II. examines contemporary Italian culture and society and the problems Italy faces through study of a variety written texts (literary, historical, journalistic) and media.
 Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of Italian society as it has been transformed over the past 60 years and will be able to under the role of representative political and cultural figures and forces in promoting change.
Components: Lecture
Topics: Italian Film, Italian Culture & Civilization
Attributes: European Studies, Global & International Studies, Italian American Studies, Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 395(3) Course ID:004269 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
Internship
 The internship will enable students to gain practical experience in working in Italian government institutions in Chicago (such as the Italian Cultural Institute) or working in businesses or education.
 Outcome: Students will work 4-8 per week and reflect on their experience in conversations with supervising professor and other interns.
Components: Field Studies
Attributes: Engaged Learning, Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Internship

ITAL 397(3) Course ID:004270 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
Topics in Italian Literature
Components: Lecture
Topics: Teaching Assistantship, Italian Narratives
Attributes: Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Japanese

JAPN 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012131 01-MAY-2015
 JAPN 100 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Honors

JAPN 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012132 01-MAY-2015
 Japanese 200 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Honors

JAPN 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012133 01-MAY-2015
 Japanese 300 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Honors

JAPN 101(3) Course ID:004275 15-JUN-2018
 Japanese I

This course introduces the four basic communicative skills in Japanese: listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Students gain knowledge of Japanese culture and ways of thinking which provide the context for communicating in Japanese. No previous knowledge of Japanese is required.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and respond to greetings, introductions, and basic question about time, location, and directions and will be able to read and write hiragana and katakana, the two phonetic Japanese scripts as well as about 25 ideographic characters.

Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Asian Studies
 Req. Designation: Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

JAPN 102(3) Course ID:004277 06-JUN-2018
 Japanese II

Prerequisite: JAPN 101

Students will build on the skills in listening comprehension, speaking, reading and writing gained in JAPN 101.

Outcome: Students will be able to introduce themselves and others, discuss daily life, and read and write simple paragraph length compositions with the aid of vocabulary lists.

Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Asian Studies
 Req. Designation: Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

JAPN 103(3) Course ID:004278 06-JUN-2018
 Japanese III

Prerequisite: JAPN 102

Students will expand their knowledge of Japanese vocabulary, grammar, usage, and speech levels, using Japanese as a medium for learning Japanese

Outcome: Students will use written and spoken Japanese to ask for and express opinions, to ask for assistance, and to participate in a variety of written and verbal social routines.

Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Asian Studies
 Req. Designation: Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

JAPN 104(3) Course ID:004279 06-JUN-2018
 Japanese IV

Prerequisite: JAPN 103

This course extends students' knowledge of Japanese grammar, vocabulary, verbal routines, and cultural patterns. Students will read and respond in Japanese to short works of fiction and non-fiction.

Outcome: Students will converse in Japanese for extended periods, and be able to decode and create many written items from daily life such as application forms, catalogs, and recipes.

Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Asian Studies
 Req. Designation: Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Linguistics

LING 110(3) Nature of Language Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Honors Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:004897	01-JAN-1901	
LING 115(3) Language and Culture Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Honors Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:004898	01-JAN-1901	
LING 120(3) Language Ethnicity and Society Components: Lecture Attributes: Global & International Studies Req. Designation: Honors Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:004899	15-JUN-2017	
LING 125(3) Chicagos Ethnic & Ling Comm Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Honors Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:004900	01-JAN-1901	
LING 200(0) Lang and Social Variations Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Honors	Course ID:004901	01-JAN-1901	
LING 205(0) Engl as a 2nd Lang or Dialect Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Honors	Course ID:004902	01-JAN-1901	
LING 300(3) Tutorial for Credit Components: Supervision Req. Designation: Honors	Course ID:004903	01-JAN-1901	
LING 302(3) Meth of Tchng Foreign Lang This course is an introduction to the fields of Second Language Acquisition as well as Foreign Language Teaching. Outcome: Students will gain a solid understanding of the underlying psychological processes of language acquisition, and how this knowledge is used in the design of pedagogical materials for the second/ foreign language classroom. Students will also receive pragmatic instruction in the teaching of the different linguistic skills. Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Honors Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:004905	15-MAR-2006	Department Consent Required
LING 305(3) Contr Struct-Engl & Forgn Lang Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Honors Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:004906	01-JAN-1901	
LING 310(3) Bilingualism & Biculturalism Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Honors Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:004907	01-JAN-1901	

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Linguistics

LING 314(3) Course ID:004908 01-JAN-1901
Historical Linguistics
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LING 315(3) Course ID:004909 01-JAN-2018
Science of Speech Sounds
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LING 332(3) Course ID:004910 01-JAN-1901
Language Myth & Symbol
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LING 333(3) Course ID:004911 01-JAN-1901
Lang-Theories Ancient & Modern
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PHIL 333
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LING 381(0) Course ID:004912 01-JAN-1901
Computer Analysis of Language
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Honors

LING 390(3) Course ID:008550 01-JAN-1901
INTEGRATIVE SEMINAR
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Honors

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Modern Greek

MDGK 101(3) Course ID:005185 15-MAR-2006

Introduction to Modern Greek I

This course develops basic skills in pronunciation, vocabulary, grammar, reading, listening comprehension and oral and written communication within the context of Greek culture.

Outcome: Students will learn to actively communicate in Greek, write simple sentences, read uncomplicated selections, understand spoken Greek in everyday contexts and gain an appreciation of contemporary Greece.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MDGK 102(3) Course ID:005186 15-MAR-2006

Introduction to Modern Greek II

Prerequisite: MDGK 101

This course develops basic skills in pronunciation, vocabulary, grammar, reading, listening comprehension and oral and written communication within the context of Greek culture.

Outcome: Students will learn to actively communicate in Greek, making spontaneous use of structures and vocabulary studied, write simple sentences, read uncomplicated selections, understand spoken Greek in everyday contexts and gain an appreciation of contemporary Greece.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MDGK 103(0) Course ID:005187 01-JAN-1901

Modern Greek III

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Honors

MDGK 104(0) Course ID:005188 01-JAN-1901

Modern Greek IV

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Honors

MDGK 250(0) Course ID:005189 01-JAN-1901

Composition & Conversation I

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Honors

MDGK 251(0) Course ID:005190 01-JAN-1901

Composition & Conversation II

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Honors

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Modern Languages

MDLG J02(3) Course ID:008628 01-JAN-1901
JAPANESE II

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Honors

MDLG LANG1(0 - 99) Course ID:011981 01-JAN-1901
Modern Language Language Proficiency Level 1

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Honors

MDLG LANG2(0 - 99) Course ID:011982 01-JAN-1901
Modern Languages Language Proficiency Level 2

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Honors

MDLG LANG3(0 - 99) Course ID:011983 01-JAN-1901
Modern Language Proficiency Level 3

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Honors

MDLG LANG4(0 - 99) Course ID:011984 01-JAN-1901
Modern Language Proficiency Level 4

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Honors

MDLG 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011879 01-JAN-1901
Modern Language 100 -Level Transfer

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Honors

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Polish**POLS 101(3) Course ID:006139 15-JUN-2018****Polish I**

This course focuses on introducing the student to the basics of Polish, through conversation, pronunciation and grammar. Primary emphasis is on enabling the student to speak and understand basic Polish.

Outcome: Students will be able to use correctly and understand the basic grammatical forms of the verbs, nouns and adjectives of Polish as an inflected language. They will be appropriately prepared to complete the full view of Polish structures in Polish.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Polish Studies
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

POLS 102(3) Course ID:006140 06-JUN-2018**Polish II**

This course focuses on introducing the student to the basics of Polish, through conversation, pronunciation and grammar. Primary emphasis is on enabling the student to speak and understand basic Polish.

Outcome: Students will be able to use correctly and understand the basic grammatical forms of the verbs, nouns and adjectives of Polish as an inflected language. They will be appropriately prepared to complete the full view of Polish structures in Polish

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Polish Studies
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

POLS 103(3) Course ID:006141 06-JUN-2018**Polish III**

Prerequisite: POLS 102

This course is designed to further develop and improve student's ability to speak and read Polish, by introducing advanced grammar, vocabulary, idioms, phraseology and syntax structures.

Outcome: Students will be able to use correctly and understand various grammatical forms of verbs, nouns, adjectives, adverbs and numbers. They will be appropriately prepared to use Polish grammatical and stylistic structures required in Polish 104.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Polish Studies
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

POLS 104(3) Course ID:006142 15-JUN-2018**Polish IV**

Prerequisite: POLS 103

This course focuses on improving the student's ability to communicate in Polish both oral and written. Primary emphasis is on speaking and basic writing in Polish using proper grammatical and stylistic structures.

Outcome: Students will be able to express themselves in spoken and written Polish with the level of fluency appropriate for Polish 250.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Polish for Medical & Health Professionals
Attributes: Polish Studies
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

POLS 250(3) Course ID:006143 15-JUN-2018**Composition & Conversation I**

Prerequisite: POLS 104

This course focuses on improving and further developing student's ability to converse and write in literary Polish language. Primary emphasis is on proper grammatical and stylistic expression in Polish with extended vocabulary and phraseology.

Outcome: Students will be able to express themselves in spoken and written Polish by making oral presentations and writing short compositions. They will be appropriately prepared for Polish 251.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Polish for Medical Professionals
Attributes: Polish Studies
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Polish

POLS 251(3)

Course ID:006144

15-JUN-2018

Composition & Conversation II

Prerequisite: POLS 250

This course focuses on enhancing and polishing student's ability to converse and write in contemporary Polish language. Primary emphasis is on standard, literary Polish with its grammatical, orthographical and stylistic level expected of an educated Polish speaker.

Outcome: Students will be able to speak fluently, make oral presentations and write essays in standard literary Polish language with fluency of an educated Polish speaker.

Components: Lecture**Attributes:** Polish Studies**Req. Designation:** Honors

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Spanish

SPAN 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010926 01-JAN-1901
 Spanish 100 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

SPAN 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010927 01-JAN-1901
 Spanish 200 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

SPAN 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010928 01-JAN-1901
 Spanish 300 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

SPAN 101(3) Course ID:006637 15-JUN-2018
 Spanish I

This course is an introduction to the basic elements of Spanish language and culture. It is designed for students with no previous experience in Spanish.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand simple messages and short narratives, respond to basic inquiries about themselves and others, formulate basic questions, as well as understand basic written texts.

Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 102(3) Course ID:006639 06-JUN-2018

Spanish II
 Prerequisite: SPAN 101

This course builds on 101, and introduces students to new topics and grammatical structures.

Outcome: Students will be able to produce sounds in Spanish more accurately, express appropriate reactions to ordinary situations, understand basic oral commands, read more complex texts, and write sentences in cohesive paragraphs.

Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Latin American Studies
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 103(3) Course ID:006640 06-JUN-2018

Spanish III
 Prerequisite: SPAN 102

This course is the first semester of second-year Spanish.

Outcome: Students will increase their knowledge of Spanish grammar and vocabulary, and their Spanish communication skills.

Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 104(3) Course ID:006642 06-JUN-2018

Spanish IV
 Prerequisite: SPAN 103

This course is the second semester of second-year Spanish.

Outcome: Students will continue to perfect their knowledge of Spanish grammar and vocabulary, with greater stress on reading and speaking.

Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Spanish

SPAN 190(3) Course ID:006647 15-JUN-2018

Spanish for Medical Professionals I

This course develops intermediate-level skills in comprehension and conversation for the health professions. It is for students who have completed at least Spanish 104 who have intermediate-level Spanish language skills.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and use appropriate Spanish expressions in a variety of situations involving use of Medical Spanish. Students will understand essential information about the dialects and cultural characteristics of major Spanish speaking populations in Chicago.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SPAN 192(3) Course ID:006649 01-JAN-1901

Span for Urban Professional I

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 195(3) Course ID:006651 01-JAN-1901

Span for Med Interpretation

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 250(3) Course ID:006653 15-JUN-2018

Composition & Conversation I

Prerequisite: SPAN 104

This course is the first in an intermediate-level sequence designed to develop greater fluency in speech and writing through diverse readings and activities, and is taught in Spanish.

Outcome: Students will be able to speak, read, write, and comprehend readings in Spanish at the intermediate level.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 251(3) Course ID:006655 15-JUN-2018

Composition & Conversation II

Prerequisite: SPAN 250

Advanced conversation and composition course designed to develop greater fluency in speech and writing through diverse readings and activities. Taught in Spanish and required for Spanish majors.

Outcome: Students will be able to speak, read, write, and comprehend readings in Spanish at the advanced, third-year college level.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 252(3) Course ID:006657 15-JUN-2018

Comp & Conver:Native Speakers

Prerequisite: fluency in Spanish

This course is designed for Spanish-speaking students, and is an Intensive study of grammar and composition.

Outcome: Students will develop greater fluency in written Spanish.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Spanish

SPAN 253(3) Course ID:006659 06-JUN-2018
 Adv Comp & Conver:Native Speak
 Prerequisite: SPAN 252 or equivalent

This course is a continuation of SPAN 252.

Outcome: Students will develop greater fluency in written Spanish.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 270(3) Course ID:006661 15-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required
 Introduction to Critical Analysis in Spanish

This course reviews and sharpens the essential skills and techniques necessary to critically read, interpret, and write and speak about all genres of Hispanic literature (narrative, poetry, drama, and essay) in Spanish. In so doing, students refine their linguistic skills, and gain awareness of the complexities of the Spanish-speaking world.

Outcome: Students will gain the necessary skills for critically reading, writing and discussing all genres of Hispanic literature.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: European Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SPAN 271(3) Course ID:006663 15-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required
 Introduction to Iberian Literature and Culture

An introduction to Iberian literature, film, and cultural production, designed to provide students with an understanding of Iberian culture, history, and society, while also honing their linguistic and analytical skills.

Outcome: Students will gain a grounding in Iberian literary and cultural production, an understanding of various literary and cultural forms, and an awareness of their context of production.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: European Studies, Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SPAN 272(3) Course ID:013152 15-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required
 Introduction to Spanish American Literature and Culture

An introduction to Spanish-speaking Latin American literature, film, and other forms of cultural production, designed to provide students with an understanding of the region's variety and complexity while also honing their linguistic and analytical skills.

Outcomes: Students will obtain a grounding in Spanish-speaking Latin American literary and cultural production, an understanding of various literary and cultural forms, and an awareness of their context of production.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SPAN 280(3) Course ID:006664 01-JAN-1901
 Masterpieces of Spanish Lit

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 281(3) Course ID:006665 01-JAN-1901
 Studies in a Genre

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Spanish

SPAN 282(3) Course ID:006666 01-JAN-1901
Studies in a Theme
Components: Lecture
Topics: Intro to Advanced Grammar
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 300(1 - 6) Course ID:006668 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
Tutorial for Credit
 Prerequisite: permission of chairperson.

Course material will be agreed upon by the student and instructor.

Outcome: Students will explore an aspect of Spanish language, culture and civilization, or literature not present in the curriculum or not offered that semester.

Components: Supervision
Topics: 20th Century Theater, Advanced Spanish Language II, Advanced Spanish Language I, Phonetics, Spanish Conversation, Spanish Grammar, Spain: Politics and Society, Don Quijote de la Mancha: the novel, Advanced Oral Expression, Spanish Civil War
Req. Designation: Service Learning

SPAN 301(3) Course ID:006670 01-JAN-1901
Stylistics
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 302(3) Course ID:006672 15-MAR-2006
Business Spanish
 Introduction to the fundamentals of the Spanish language and Hispanic culture as it relates to business practices.

Outcome: Students will learn the language of commerce in Spanish.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 305(3) Course ID:006674 06-JUN-2018
Advanced Spanish Grammar
 Prerequisite: SPAN 251 and permission of chairperson.

This course is an overview of the most important aspects of Spanish grammar: sentence components, verbal systems, pronominal system, sentence structure, and paragraph structure.

Outcome: Students will be able to analyze words, sentences, both simple and compound, and to properly use pertinent linguistic terminology.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 308(3) Course ID:006676 15-MAR-2006
Literary Criticism
 Introduction to various theories and methods of literary criticism and textual analysis. Conducted in English.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a comprehensive critical knowledge of major currents and themes in international literary criticism and theory.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ITAL 308, FREN 308
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Spanish

SPAN 311(3) Course ID:006677 06-JUN-2018

Generation of 1898

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson.

This course studies the distinctive group of turn-of-the-century Spanish writers known as the 'Generation of 1898': Unamuno, Baroja, Valle-Inclán, Machado, etc.

Outcome: Students will be able to discern the similarities and differences among the writers of this generation, as well as their relationship to modernism.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: European Studies, Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 314(3) Course ID:006678 27-JAN-2016

Survey of Medieval Literature

Components: Lecture
Attributes: European Studies, Medieval Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 319(3) Course ID:006682 06-JUN-2018

Romanticism

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson.

Study of the principle philosophical and esthetic characteristics of romanticism through readings in the major Spanish and/or Latin American romantic authors.

Outcome: Students will be able to recognize the principle characteristics of romanticism, its foreign influences, and its historical development in a variety of genres, including drama, prose fiction, essay, and poetry.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: European Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 321(3) Course ID:006684 15-JUN-2017

20th Century Theatre

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson.

An examination of 20th Century Theater in Spain covering such dramatists as Valle-Inclán, J. Benavente, M. Mihura, García Lorca, Buero Vallejo, and others.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of dramatic genres and the contribution of Spanish playwrights to contemporary discussions on political and aesthetic issues.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 326(3) Course ID:006686 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Theater of The Golden Age

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson.

A study of major Renaissance and Baroque plays by Calderón, Lope de Vega, Tirso de Molina, Mira de Amescua, Juan Ruiz de Alarcón, and others.

Outcome: Students will learn to recognize mythological and historical themes while discussing the ethics of tragedy, the evolution of comic characters, and social concerns in the era of absolutism.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: European Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 330(3) Course ID:006690 01-JAN-1901

Survey-Poetry Thry & Practice

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Spanish**SPAN 331(3)** **Course ID:006691** **15-JUN-2017****20th Century Poetry**

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson.

A study of the development of modern Spanish poetry from post-modernism to the present with a special emphasis on the Hispanic poets of the avant garde.

Outcome: Students will be able to recognize the major poetic trends, forms, themes, and movements in 20th century Spanish verse.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: European Studies, Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 336(3) **Course ID:006693** **15-MAR-2006****Poetry of The Golden Age**

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson.

An exploration of the influence of the Italian Renaissance on the Spanish tradition: Garcilaso de la Vega, Herrera, San Juan de la Cruz, Fray Luis de León, Quevedo, Góngora and others.

Outcome: Students will learn to recognize classical themes and rhetorical techniques, and to trace the development of such genres as epic, satire, and the lyric.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 339(3) **Course ID:006696** **15-MAR-2006****19th Century Poetry**

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson.

This course is a survey of 19th-century literature, with emphasis on Romanticism and Realism.

Outcome: Students will become acquainted with the rich literature of the nineteenth century and will improve their critical and analytical skills.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 340(3) **Course ID:006697** **15-JUN-2018****Survey Prose-Fictnl & Nonfictn**

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson.

This course traces the development of Spanish prose from the Middle Ages to the present day. All prose genres are included.

Outcome: Students will come to appreciate and understand how peninsular prose has developed.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: European Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 341(3) **Course ID:006698** **06-JUN-2018****20th Century Spanish Lit**

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson.

Beginning with the Generation of 1898 and concluding with post-modernism, this course studies the rich literature of modern Spain.

Outcome: Students will better understand and appreciate the complexities of modern Spanish literature, as well as improve their critical and analytical skills.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: European Studies, Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Spanish

SPAN 346(3) Course ID:006702 06-JUN-2018

Prose of The Golden Age

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson.

An approach to the picaresque, the pastoral novel and the essay with their concern with power and submission in everyday life. A study of the growing role of individual experience in fictional modes.

Outcome: Students will recognize the confluence of different prose styles, and the creation of individual voices in fiction. They will also become familiar with emerging concerns with religious and scientific issues during the period.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: European Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 347(3) Course ID:006703 06-JUN-2018

Cervantes Don Quijote

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson.

This course reads Cervantes's masterpiece with an emphasis on critical approaches, and on the book's impact on the invention of the modern novel.

Outcome: Students will learn about Cervantes's contribution to the development of modern fiction. They will become familiar with the novel's connection to other literary genres, and the role of metafiction and textuality.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: European Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 349(3) Course ID:006705 06-JUN-2018

Realism and Naturalism

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson.

This course is primarily a study of the novel of Realism and Naturalism, as well as of the short story.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand the goals of the great Realists and Naturalists and see their relationship to the major European masters of the nineteenth century.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: European Studies, Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 352(3) Course ID:006708 06-JUN-2018

Masterpieces of Latin Amer Lit

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson.

This course is a survey of representative works from pre-Colombian times to the present day, and an introduction to literary genres and defining themes in Latin American literature. It is taught in Spanish.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand the principal works, movements, and genres in Latin American literature.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Intro to Latin American Lit
Attributes: Latin American Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 353(3) Course ID:013175 06-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required

Literary Masterpieces of Spain

This course is a survey of representative works of Spanish literature from the Middle Ages to the present, that is, from the first texts in the Castilian Spanish language (eleventh century), to works of the Renaissance and Baroque, and beyond, to key works of modern and contemporary times.

Outcomes: Students will obtain a firm grasp of Iberian literary production, and an awareness of their context of production.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

SPAN 371(3) **Course ID:006711** **15-AUG-2011**

Latin-American Poetesses

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson.

Survey of Latin American women's poetry from Sor Juana Inés de la Cruz to Gioconda Belli.

Outcome: Students will be able to discern a distinctive female voice in Latin American verse, while familiarizing themselves with the principle women poets from the colonial period to the present.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Latin American Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 380(3) **Course ID:006713** **15-JUN-2017**

Latin American Prose Fiction

Prerequisite: SPAN 270 or 271.

Representative selection of Latin American fiction from first half of twentieth century. Taught in Spanish.

Outcome: Students will be able to comment knowledgeably on content, form, and context of selected Latin American works of fiction.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Global & International Studies, Latin American Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 381(3) **Course ID:006714** **06-JUN-2018** **Department Consent Required**

Contemporary Spanish-Amer Novl

Prerequisite: SPAN 270 or 271.

This course covers a representative selection of Latin American fiction from second half of twentieth century. Taught in Spanish.

Outcome: Students will be able to identify and assess both the contextual and the formal features of modern Latin American fiction.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Twentieth-Century Latin American Narratives
Attributes: Global & International Studies, Latin American Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 382(3) **Course ID:006715** **15-AUG-2011**

Latin American Theatre

An introduction to major playwrights from Argentina, Chile, Cuba, México, Venezuela and Colombia from the early baroque to the 20th Century. Topics include realism, existentialism, meta-theatre, performance art, and female dramatists.

Outcome: Students will be able to discuss different schools of drama and their impact on the stage in South America. They will also become familiar with playwrights who have used theater to approach social problems and critique contemporary mores.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Latin American Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 385(3) **Course ID:006716** **06-JUN-2018**

Caribbean Literature

The course covers novelists and/or poets from Cuba, the Dominican Republic and Puerto Rico: Cabrera Infante, Alejo Carpentier, Reinaldo Arenas, Luis Rafael Sánchez, Ana Lidia Vega, Zoe Valdés, Lezama Lima, Severo Sarduy and others.

Outcome: Students will explore the role of Afro-Caribbean mythology, and learn about the use of humor and music forms in fiction. They will recognize certain historical patterns (slavery, dictatorship) and how they shape the creation of extreme characters and situation.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Global & International Studies, Latin American Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Spanish

SPAN 389(3) Course ID:006717 06-JUN-2018

Latin Amer Short Story

Survey of the Latin American short story from the middle of the 19th century to the present.

Outcome: Students will be able to contextualize short stories, to analyze them both formally and thematically, and to recognize the different types of short story written in Latin American: realist, fantastic, folkloric, indigenist, humorous, detective, metaphysical, social protest, feminist, etc.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Global & International Studies, Latin American Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 390(3) Course ID:006718 15-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required

Latin American Culture and Civilization

This is a survey course of Latin American culture and civilization and examines the main cultural, intellectual and political currents that have taken shape in Latin America. Special attention is given to the art and literature that has come to from contemporary Latin American culture within the context of colonization and independence.

Prerequisite: SPAN 270 or 271.

Outcome: To gain knowledge, analyze and understand the main characteristics which define Latin American culture. This will be accomplished through the study of texts, art and film.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Images of Spain, Intermediate Spanish II, The Hispanic World, Spanish Civil and Culture, Comp and Conv: Icons, Master of Spanish Art, Spanish Nationalism, Politics and Society, Spain:Politics and Society, Spain and the EU, Change and Resistance in Latin American Culture
Attributes: Catholic Studies, Global & International Studies, Latin American Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 391(3) Course ID:013056 06-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required

Spanish Culture and Civilization

This is a survey course of Spanish culture and civilization and examines the main cultural, intellectual and political currents that have taken shape in Iberia and Spain. Special attention is given to the art and literature that has come to from contemporary Spanish culture within the context of European history.

Prerequisites: SPAN 270 & SPAN 271

Outcomes: To gain knowledge, analyze and understand the main characteristics which define Latin Spanish culture. This will be accomplished through the study of primary texts, back-ground reading, art and film.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Catholic Studies, Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SPAN 395(3) Course ID:006720 15-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Internship

The internship will allow students to work in a variety of settings using Spanish - business, education, government, or social service agencies.

Outcome: Students will gain practical experience in speaking and writing Spanish.

Components: Field Studies
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Req. Designation: Internship

SPAN 396(3) Course ID:006721 15-JUN-2018

Saints and Sinners of Spain

This course surveys prominent Spanish Golden Age authors whose writings reflect the religious, spiritual, and intellectual currents of early Modern Spain, with a concentration on the culture of the Counter-Reformation. Its primary focus is how Christian life is reflected in literature and art and the portrayal of virtue and vice.

Prerequisites: SPAN 270 and SPAN 271 or 272

To comprehend religious, spiritual and intellectual currents in Spanish culture, as reflected in literature and art.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Catholic Studies
Requirement Group: SPAN 270 and (SPAN 271 or SPAN272)
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SPAN 397(3)	Course ID:006722	01-JAN-2019	Department Consent Required
Topics in Hispanic Literature			
Components:	Lecture		
Topics:	Advanced Oral Practice, Hispanic Women Writers, Intermediate Spanish I, Language in Social Life, Latin American Literature, Spanish Art, Spanish Cinema, Spanish Composition I, Spanish Film, Spanish Media, Mexican Literature, Rev/Dictatorshp 20c Latin Amer, Icons & Traditions of Spain, Modern Day Spain in the Media, Spanish Society in its Cinema, Hispanic Heritage in the US, Cult&Civlzttn/Hispanic World, Comparison of U.S. and Spain, Master of Spanish Art, The Modern Spanish Novel, Childhood in Latin American Film, Literatura y cine mexicano contemporáneo:1968-2012, Golden Age-Spanish Mystic, Spies, Sleuths, and Snitches, Reading the Cuban Revolution, El Camino de San Ignacio, Latin American Love Stories, America: Voices of Criticism and Hope		
Attributes:	Latin American Studies		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)		

SPAN 399(3)	Course ID:006724	15-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
Honors Tutorial			
Components:	Supervision		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to students in the Honors Program.		
Req. Designation:	Honors		

SPAN 400(3)	Course ID:006726	06-JUN-2018	
Biblio & Methods of Lit Study			
Components:	Lecture		
Topics:	Hispanic Women Writers		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation:	Honors		
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)		

SPAN 401(3)	Course ID:006727	06-JUN-2018	
Adv Oral & Written Practice I			
Components:	Lecture		
Req. Designation:	Honors		
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)		

SPAN 402(3)	Course ID:006728	06-JUN-2018	
Methods of Teaching Spanish			
Components:	Lecture		
Req. Designation:	Honors		
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)		

SPAN 403(3)	Course ID:006729	15-MAR-2006	
Structure of Modern Spanish			
An introduction to Spanish linguistics to provide a general understanding of phonology, morphology and syntax, as well as a history of Spanish grammar including variation and change.			
Outcome: Students will understand the rules that govern sounds, word and sentence structure, and the dynamic interaction between Spanish and its neighboring languages.			
Components:	Lecture		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation:	Honors		
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)		

SPAN 405(3)	Course ID:006730	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
Critical Methods			
This course provides training in the application of contemporary critical methods with attention to the development of greater proficiency in literary analysis and written expression.			
Outcome: Students will be able to discuss and write about knowledgeable works from the major literary genres: drama, prose fiction, essay, and poetry.			
Components:	Lecture		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation:	Honors		
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)		

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Spanish

SPAN 410(3) Course ID:006731 01-JAN-1901

Genrl Linguistics & Romance Lng

Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: CLST 410, FREN 410
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 412(3) Course ID:006732 01-JAN-1901

Old Spanish Language

Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 415(3) Course ID:006733 06-JUN-2018

Medieval Spanish Literature

This course studies the development of Spanish medieval literature from the jarchas through the Celestina.

Outcome: Along with increasing their knowledge of Spanish history in the medieval period, students will be able to appreciate how the literature reflects the culture of the period.

Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 416(3) Course ID:006734 06-JUN-2018

Golden Age of Spanish Literature

Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 418(3) Course ID:006735 01-JAN-1901

Literature of 18th Century

Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 419(3) Course ID:006736 06-JUN-2018

Romanticism in Spanish Lit

This course is a survey of Romanticism as a literary movement including its influence upon nineteenth-century culture.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand the philosophical, artistic, and esthetic tenets of Romanticism and their representation in a series of Hispanic texts from prose fiction to poetry and drama.

Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 420(3) Course ID:006737 06-JUN-2018

Realism & Naturalism

Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 421(3) Course ID:006738 06-JUN-2018

Theatre of Twentieth Century

The evolution of theatrical modes in 20th Century Spain. Authors: M. Mihura, Benavente, Valle Inclán, Arniches, García Lorca, Buero Vallejo, etc.

Outcome: Students will be able to explain how theater has dealt with contemporary experiences such as the Spanish Civil War, civil war, the polarization of society, group thinking, dictatorship, the inception of new mores and the inevitability of change.

Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Honors
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Spanish

SPAN 426(3) Course ID:006739 06-JUN-2018

Theater of The Golden Age

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 431(3) Course ID:006741 06-JUN-2018

Poetry of The 20th Century

This course traces developments in Spanish poetry through a study of the works of selected poets, with special emphasis on the writers of the Generation of 1927.

Outcome: Students will understand the relationship between modernism and the avant garde, as well as the turn toward free verse and social poetry in the post-war period.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 436(3) Course ID:006742 15-MAR-2006

Poetry of The Golden Age

This course covers poetic theory and practice from Garcilaso to Góngora. It presents the classic modes as they were imitated and transformed to create a new poetic language.

Outcome: Students will be able to recognize the distinct styles and forms of Golden Age poetry.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 437(3) Course ID:006743 06-JUN-2018

Golden Age-Spanish Mysticism

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 441(3) Course ID:006744 06-JUN-2018

Prose of The 20th Century

This course studies the development of Spanish prose from the Generation of 1898/ Modernism through Post-modernism, with emphasis on the novel, short story, and essay.

Outcome: Students will better appreciate and understand the complex literature of modern Spain.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 445(3) Course ID:006745 01-JAN-1901

Los Entremeses De Cervantes

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 446(3) Course ID:006746 15-MAR-2006

Prose of The Golden Age

The course studies representative selections from the pastoral and the picaresque novel, the short novel, and didactic works of the period (Gracián and Quevedo).

Outcome: Students will understand how these authors expressed colliding sensibilities, and incorporated traditional themes; love, knowledge, deception, violence; through parody and satire.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Spanish

SPAN 447(3) Course ID:006747 15-JUN-2018

Don Quijote

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 470(3) Course ID:006748 06-JUN-2018

Hispanic-American Poetry

The course traces the development of Latin American poetry in such representative poets as Rubén Darío, Gabriela Mistral, and Octavio Paz.

Outcome: Students will recognize the major themes and forms of Latin American poetry with a special emphasis on the 19th and 20th centuries.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Nation & Identity in Latin American Literature'
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 480(3) Course ID:006749 06-JUN-2018

Hispanic-American Novel

Prerequisite: graduate standing.

Analyzes salient themes and formal features of twentieth-century novel. Taught in Spanish. Prerequisite: graduate standing.

Outcome: Students will identify stylistic and thematic contours of the modern Latin American novel and draw connections between works of literature and the broader culture.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Latin Amer Prose Fiction, Spanish American Novel
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 487(3) Course ID:006750 06-JUN-2018

La Novela De La Revolucion Mex

Prerequisite: graduate standing.

An analysis of representative works and themes of the Mexican Revolution, its mystique, critique, and legacy. Taught in Spanish.

Outcome: Students will comprehend main features of literature of the Revolution and draw relationships to contemporary Mexican cultural themes.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 489(3) Course ID:006751 06-JUN-2018

Cuento Hispano-Americano

The development of the Hispanic short story is studied in this course. Authors included are Quiroga, Cortázar, García Márquez, Castellanos, Valenzuela, and Ferré.

Outcome: Students will be able to contextualize the stories, analyze them both formally and thematically, and recognize the different types of short story written in Latin American: realist, fantastic, folkloric, indigenist, humorous, detective, metaphysical, social protest, feminist, etc.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Spanish

SPAN 600(0)	Course ID:006761	06-JUN-2018	
Dissertation Supervision			
Components:	FTC-Supervision		
Req. Designation:	Honors		
<hr/>			
SPAN 605(0)	Course ID:006762	15-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
Master's Study			
Components:	FTC-Supervision		
Req. Designation:	Honors		
<hr/>			

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Urdu

URDU 101(3) Course ID:011997 26-APR-2011

Introductory Urdu 1

This course is an introduction to the Urdu language. No previous knowledge is assumed. It also introduces the Urdu script.

Outcome: Students will be introduced to the spoken language and the script in which Urdu is written.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Asian Studies, Islamic World Studies
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

URDU 102(3) Course ID:011998 26-APR-2011

Introductory Urdu 2

Prerequisite: URDU 101

This course is a continuation of Urdu 101. The course imparts basic grammatical structures and vocabulary of Urdu as well as greater familiarity in reading and writing using the Urdu script.

Outcome: Students will be able to develop basic proficiency in the language and will be able to speak, read and write in simple sentences at the elementary level.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Asian Studies, Islamic World Studies
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Vietnamese

VIET 101(3) Course ID:011709 15-JUN-2018

Vietnamese I

Introductory course in the Vietnamese language.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Elementary Vietnamese
Attributes: Asian Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Vietnam Program.
Req. Designation: Honors

VIET 111(6) Course ID:011710 15-JUN-2018

Intensive Vietnamese I and II

Intensive study of the Vietnamese language.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Intensive Elementary Vietnamese
Attributes: Asian Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Vietnam Program.
Req. Designation: Honors

VIET 252(3) Course ID:011711 15-JUN-2018

Vietnamese III

Advanced study in the Vietnamese language.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Vietnamese for Native Speakers (6 credits)
Attributes: Asian Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Vietnam Program.
Req. Designation: Honors

VIET 253(3) Course ID:011712 15-JUN-2018

Vietnamese IV

Advanced study in the Vietnamese language.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Vietnam Program.
Req. Designation: Honors

VIET 281(3) Course ID:011713 15-JUN-2018

English-Vietnamese Literature in Translation

This course will study literature in translation.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Vietnam Program.
Req. Designation: Honors

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Military Science - Subject: Military Science

MLSC 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011779 01-JAN-1901
Military Science 100 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Honors

MLSC 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011780 01-JAN-1901
Military Science 200- Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Honors

MLSC 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011781 01-JAN-1901
Military Science 300 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Honors

MLSC 101(1) Course ID:005316 06-JUN-2018
Leadership and Personal Development

This course is open to all students. MLSC 101 section 001 is taken concurrently with MLSC 101 section 002, the laboratory component.

MLSC 101 examines the personal challenges and competencies that are critical for effective leadership and communication. The primary focus is on leadership and leadership development. Additionally a framework is established to understand and utilize time management, stress and stress management, personal development, nutrition and goal setting.

Outcomes: Students will develop basic knowledge and comprehension of leadership dimensions, attributes and core leader competencies while enhancing their personal development skills.

Components: Laboratory, Lecture
 Req. Designation: Honors
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1), General Classroom(1)

MLSC 102(1) Course ID:005318 15-JUN-2014
Introduction to Leadership

Enrollment Requirements: MLSC 101 or Departmental Consent is required to enroll in this course. MLSC 102 section 001 is taken concurrently with MLSC 102 section 002, the laboratory component.

MLSC 102 overviews leadership fundamentals such as problem-solving, listening skills, presenting briefs, providing feedback, and effective writing skills. Leadership models learned in MLSC 101 are analyzed more in-depth. Students will explore dimensions of leadership attributes and core leader competencies in the context of practical, hands-on, and interactive tactical exercises.

Outcomes: Students will explore, in more detail, leadership philosophies. Students will learn to develop their leadership character and presence, while developing critical communication skills and learning

Components: Laboratory(In person), Lecture
 Req. Designation: Honors
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1), Electronic Classroom(1)

MLSC 107(3) Course ID:008676 11-APR-2005
American Military History
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Honors

MLSC 121(3) Course ID:005320 01-JAN-1901
Foreign Military Organizations
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Honors

MLSC 123(0) Course ID:005321 01-JAN-1901
Ranger Leadership Lab I
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Honors

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Military Science - Subject: Military Science

MLSC 124(0) Ranger Leadership Lab II Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Honors	Course ID:005322	01-JAN-1901
MLSC 125(1) Military Physical Conditioning Components: Laboratory Req. Designation: Honors	Course ID:005323	01-JAN-1901
MLSC 131(1) LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT I Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Honors	Course ID:008677	01-JAN-1901
MLSC 132(1) LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT II Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Honors	Course ID:008678	01-JAN-1901
MLSC 133(2) LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT III Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Honors	Course ID:008679	01-JAN-1901
MLSC 134(2) LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT IV Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Honors	Course ID:008680	01-JAN-1901
MLSC 151(1) Physical Training I Enrollment Requirements: This course is open to all students. ROTC students must take MLSC 151 section 001. Non-ROTC students must take MLSC 151 section 002. MLSC 151 is designed to develop fitness capabilities. The course implements stretching, strength building and cardiovascular exercises from the Army Physical Readiness Training Program to develop students physically and mentally by building muscular strength and cardiovascular endurance. Outcomes: Introduced to the basics of military fitness in order to develop muscular strength, cardiovascular endurance, and flexibility Components: Laboratory(In person) Req. Designation: Honors Room Requirements: Gymnasium(1)	Course ID:005324	15-JUN-2014
MLSC 152(1) Physical Training II Enrollment Requirements: MLSC 151 or Departmental Consent is required to enroll in this course. ROTC students must take MLSC 152 section 001. Non-ROTC students must take MLSC 152 section 002. MLSC 152 is designed to develop fitness capabilities. The course implements stretching, strength building and cardiovascular exercises from the Army Physical Readiness Training Program to develop students physically and mentally by building muscular strength and cardiovascular endurance. Outcomes: Introduced to the basics of military fitness in order to develop muscular strength, cardiovascular endurance, and flexibility Components: Laboratory(In person) Req. Designation: Honors Room Requirements: Gymnasium(1)	Course ID:005325	06-JUN-2018

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Military Science - Subject: Military Science**MLSC 201(2) Course ID:005326 06-JUN-2018****Foundations of Leadership**

Enrollment Requirements: MLSC 102 or Departmental Consent is required to enroll in this course. MLSC 201 section 001 is taken concurrently with MLSC 201 section 002, the laboratory component.

MLSC 201 explores the dimensions of innovative tactical leadership strategies and styles by examining team dynamics. Aspects of personal development such as the importance of communication, ability to present information as a briefing and time management as a leader and a member of a group are also discussed.

Upon completing this course students will be able to practically apply learned leadership theories and work more effectively as a member of a team.

Components: Laboratory(In person), Lecture
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1), General Classroom(1)

MLSC 202(2) Course ID:005328 15-JUN-2014**Tactical Leadership**

Enrollment Requirements: MLSC 201 or Departmental Consent is required to enroll in this course. MLSC 202 section 001 is taken concurrently with MLSC 202 section 002, the laboratory component.

MLSC 202 examines situational, transformational, and adaptive leadership theories and how to assess leadership styles. The course highlights dimensions of terrain analysis, patrolling, and operation orders. Further study of the theoretical basis of the Army Leadership Requirements Model explores the dynamics of adaptive leadership in the context of military operations.

Outcomes: Upon completing this course students will be able to assess and apply leadership skills as both a leader and member of a team.

Components: Laboratory(In person), Lecture
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1), Electronic Classroom(1)

MLSC 212(3) Course ID:008681 01-JAN-1901**MILITARY LAW**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Honors

MLSC 237(2) Course ID:008682 01-JAN-1901**FITNESS II**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Honors

MLSC 251(1) Course ID:005330 15-JUN-2014**Physical Training III**

Enrollment Requirements: MLSC 152 or Departmental Consent is required to enroll in this course. ROTC students must take MLSC 251 section 001. Non-ROTC students must take MLSC 251 section 002.

MLSC 251 is designed to develop fitness capabilities. The course implements stretching, strength building and cardiovascular exercises from the Army Physical Readiness Training Program to develop students physically and mentally by building muscular strength and cardiovascular endurance.

Outcomes: Effectively execute a physical fitness plan presented to them using proper leadership techniques.

Components: Laboratory(In person)
Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: Gymnasium(1)

MLSC 252(1) Course ID:005331 15-JUN-2014**Physical Training IV**

Enrollment Requirements: MLSC 251 or Departmental Consent is required to enroll in this course. ROTC students must take MLSC 252 section 001. Non-ROTC students must take MLSC 252 section 002.

MLSC 252 is designed to develop fitness capabilities. The course implements stretching, strength building and cardiovascular exercises from the Army Physical Readiness Training Program to develop students physically and mentally by building muscular strength and cardiovascular endurance.

Outcomes: Effectively execute a physical fitness plan presented to them using proper leadership techniques.

Components: Laboratory(In person)
Req. Designation: Honors

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Room Requirements: Gymnasium(1)

MLSC 281(3) Course ID:008683 01-JAN-1901

AMERICAN MILITARY EXPERIENCE

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Honors

MLSC 301(3) Course ID:005332 15-JUN-2014

Adaptive Team Leadership

Enrollment requirements: MLSC 202 or Departmental Consent is required. This course is restricted to ROTC Students only. MLSC 301 section 001 is taken concurrently with MLSC 301 section 002, the laboratory component.

MLSC 301 teaches students analytical problem solving critical to successful leadership. They learn planning processes and leadership skills necessary to organize and direct the completion of tasks in all environments. Students will learn and demonstrate complex military tactics during discussions and practical exercises, and organize and deliver military briefings.

Enrollment restricted to ROTC students.

Components: Laboratory(In person), Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to ROTC Students
 Req. Designation: Honors
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1), General Classroom(1)

MLSC 302(3) Course ID:005334 15-JUN-2014

Applied Team Leadership

Enrollment Conditions: MLSC 301 is required to enroll in this course. This course is restricted to ROTC students only. MLSC 302 section 001 is taken concurrently with MLSC 302 section 002, the laboratory component.

MLSC 302 applies the fundamentals of Army Leadership, ethics, personal development, and tactics to the team and squad level. Students will receive specific feedback on your leader attributes and core leader competencies as you take on leadership roles in the ROTC program to develop into a capable and dynamic leader.

Components: Laboratory(In person), Lecture
 Attributes: Engaged Learning
 Requirement Group: Restricted to ROTC Students
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1), General Classroom(1)

MLSC 303(3) Course ID:005336 01-JAN-1901

Concepts of Mil Mgt

Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MLSC 303L(0) Course ID:005337 01-JAN-1901

Concepts of Mil Mgt Lab

Components: Laboratory
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MLSC 304(3) Course ID:005338 01-JAN-1901

Officer Professionalism

Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MLSC 305(3) Course ID:008684 01-JAN-1901

TRAIN & RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Military Science - Subject: Military Science**MLSC 311(3) Course ID:005339 02-MAR-2015****Advanced Leadership**

Enrollment Requirements: MLSC 302 is required to enroll in this course. This course is restricted to ROTC students only. MLSC 311 section 001 is taken concurrently with MLSC 311 section 002, the laboratory component.

MLSC 311 focuses on learning how to train and develop subordinates. Students learn the responsibilities of an Army officer and apply the Military Decision Making Process, and the Army's Training Management processes during Training Meetings to plan, execute and assess ROTC training events.

Upon completion students will be prepared for the Basic Officer Leader Course. Students have developed leadership capabilities, applied critical thinking skills, and capable of leading soldiers in full spectrum

Components: Laboratory(In person), Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to ROTC Students
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1), Gymnasium(1)

MLSC 312(3) Course ID:005341 13-APR-2016**Leadership in a Complex World**

Enrollment Requirements: MLSC 312 is required to enroll in this course. This course is restricted to ROTC students only. MLSC 312 section 001 is taken concurrently with MLSC 312 section 002, the laboratory component.

MLSC 312 explores the dynamics of leading in the complex situations of current military operations. Students will examine differences in customs, military law, principles of war, and rules of engagement in the face of international terrorism. Students explore aspects of interacting with non-government organizations, civilians, and host nations.

Outcomes: Upon completion students are able to effectively communicate and exhibit the ability to deal with

Components: Laboratory(In person), Lecture
Requirement Group: Enrollment is restricted to ROTC students. Pre-requisite: MLSC 311
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1), Gymnasium(1)

MLSC 351(1) Course ID:005343 15-JUN-2014**Physical Training V**

Enrollment Requirements: MLSC 252 is required to enroll in this course. This course is open to all students. ROTC students must take MLSC 351 section 001. Non-ROTC students must take MLSC 351 section 002.

MLSC 351 is designed to develop fitness capabilities. The course implements stretching, strength building and cardiovascular exercises from the Army Physical Readiness Training Program to develop students physically and mentally by building muscular strength and cardiovascular endurance.

Outcomes: Effectively develop and execute physical training plan through proper leadership, clear examples and directions, presented with a command presence.

Components: Laboratory(In person)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Gymnasium(1)

MLSC 352(1) Course ID:005344 15-JUN-2014**Physical Training VI**

Enrollment Requirements: MLSC 351 is required to enroll in this course. This course is open to all students. ROTC students must take MLSC 352 section 001. Non-ROTC students must take MLSC 352 section 002.

MLSC 352 is designed to develop fitness capabilities. The course implements stretching, strength building and cardiovascular exercises from the Army Physical Readiness Training Program to develop students physically and mentally by building muscular strength and cardiovascular endurance.

Outcomes: Effectively develop and execute physical training plan through proper leadership, clear examples and directions, presented with a command presence.

Components: Laboratory(In person)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Gymnasium(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Medical/Surgical Nursing - Subject: Medical/Surgical Nursing

MSN 356(5)

Course ID:007433

01-JAN-1901

THEORY APPLD NURS PROC-ACUTE

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture

Attributes: Took

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Medieval Studies - Subject: Medieval Studies

MSTU 298(3) Course ID:005401 15-MAR-2006

TP: Top in MSTU

This course allows faculty of the Medieval Studies Center to offer courses that are interdisciplinary in nature and that are not covered existing MSTU cross-listed courses in their home departments.

Outcome: Students will obtain in-depth knowledge of a unique topic in the interdisciplinary field of Medieval Studies.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Medieval Religious Women
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MSTU 300(1.5) Course ID:005402 06-JUN-2018

Integrative Experience I

This course is the first in a two semester sequence of courses designed to provide students with a synoptic view of the field of Medieval Studies and train them to do cross-disciplinary work within that field.

Outcome: Students will be able to produce original research on some topic pertaining to the Middle Ages that utilizes and integrates no less than two methodologies drawn from diverse disciplines.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Engaged Learning, Medieval Studies
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MSTU 301(1.5) Course ID:005404 06-JUN-2018

Integrative Experience II

This course is the second in a two semester sequence of courses designed to provide students with a synoptic view of the field of Medieval Studies and train them to do cross-disciplinary work within that field.

Outcome: Students will be able to produce original research on some topic pertaining to the Middle Ages that utilizes and integrates no less than two methodologies drawn from diverse disciplines.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Engaged Learning, Medieval Studies
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MSTU 304(3) Course ID:005405 06-JUN-2018

Medieval Culture

Medieval Culture. (ENGL 279) (CATH 278)

Components: Lecture
Topics: Arthurian Literature & Society, Medieval Masculinities
Course Equivalents: CATH 278
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

MSTU 308(3) Course ID:005406 06-JUN-2018

Engl Lit:Medieval Period

English Literature: The Medieval Periods. (CATH 321) (ENGL 320)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CATH 321, ENGL 320
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

MSTU 312(3) Course ID:005407 06-JUN-2018

Intro to Anglo-Saxon

English Literature: Introduction to Anglo-Saxon. (ENGL 321)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ENGL 321
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

MSTU 316(3) Course ID:005408 06-JUN-2018

Chaucer

(CATH 322) (ENGL 322)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ENGL 322
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Medieval Studies - Subject: Medieval Studies

MSTU 320(3) Course ID:005409 06-JUN-2018
Studies in Medieval Lit
 Studies in Medieval Literature. (ENGL 323)
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ENGL 323
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

MSTU 324(3) Course ID:005410 06-JUN-2018
Pre-Industrial City in Europe
 The Preindustrial City in Europe. (HIST 303)
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HIST 303
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

MSTU 326(3) Course ID:010435 06-JUN-2018
The Vikings
 The Vikings are popularly thought of as invaders, maurauders, destroyers of civilized peace. However, recent research has focused on their society, culture, accomplishments and contributions in a much more positive sense.

 Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of the impact of the Vikings on mainstream European development (and vice versa); a knowledge of recent historiographical issues concerning the Vikings; and an awareness of the various types of primary sources (written and material) for this period.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: HIST 254A
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MSTU 328(3) Course ID:005411 06-JUN-2018
Formation Medieval Eur 300-1100
 Formation of Medieval Europe: 300-1100. (HIST 310)
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CATH 310, HIST 310
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

MSTU 330(3) Course ID:010436 06-JUN-2018
Shipwreck Archaeology
 Students study how the technology of scuba diving combined with scientific archaeology has created a new discipline of shipwreck archaeology since the 1960s. They follow the history of the discipline and explore shipwrecks from Bronze Age Greece to nineteenth-century Chicago.

 Outcome: Students understand the iportance of vessels conserved at Skuldelev, Lake Nemi and Uluburun for tracing the development of commerce and technology among the Vikings, the Romans, and the Syro-Palestinians of the Levant. They synthesize the research and conclusions of nautical archaeologists worldwide and organize those findings for presentation to a broader public in the coherent and imaginative form of their own Museum.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: CLST 324, ANTH 347, HIST 309
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MSTU 332(3) Course ID:005412 06-JUN-2018
Medieval World 1100-1500
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CATH 311, HIST 310A
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

MSTU 333(3) Course ID:009659 18-APR-2005
Introduction to the History of Islam
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Medieval Studies - Subject: Medieval Studies

MSTU 334(3) Islamic Philosophy	Course ID:011964	06-JUN-2018
Covers the development of classical Islamic philosophy from 800 to 1200ee. Attention will be given to the central topics (God, the cosmos, knowledge, the human good) with which Muslim philosophers were concerned and to major figures such as Al-Kindi, Al-Farabi, Ibn Sina (Avicenna). Al-Ghazali and Ibn Rushd (Averroes).		
Outcome: Students will be able to articulate and discuss major philosophical problems of concern to Muslim philosophers of the classical period.		
Components: Lecture(In person)		
Course Equivalents: IWS 308, PHIL 308, THEO 357		
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research		
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)		
MSTU 336(3) Renaissance	Course ID:005413	06-JUN-2018
Renaissance. (HIST 314)		
Components: Lecture		
Course Equivalents: HIST 314		
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research		
MSTU 340(3) England to 1485	Course ID:005414	06-JUN-2018
England to 1485. (HIST 329)		
Components: Lecture		
Course Equivalents: HIST 312		
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research		
MSTU 343(3) Sel Top:	Course ID:005415	01-JAN-1901
Topics in History. (HIST 300, variable topics)		
Components: Lecture		
Topics: Emperors, Bishops & Barbarians, Shipwreck Archaeology, The Vikings		
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research		
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)		
MSTU 344(3) History of Medieval Philosophy	Course ID:005416	06-JUN-2018
Medieval Philosophy. (CATH 305) (PHIL 305)		
Components: Lecture		
Topics: Augustine and Abelard		
Course Equivalents: CATH 305, PHIL 305		
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research		
MSTU 346(3) Philosophy of St Augustine	Course ID:005417	06-JUN-2018
The Philosophy of St. Augustine. (CATH 320) (PHIL 320)		
Components: Lecture		
Course Equivalents: CATH 320, PHIL 320		
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research		
MSTU 348(3) Philosophy of St Thomas Aquinas	Course ID:005418	06-JUN-2018
Philosophy of Thomas Aquinas. (PHIL 340)		
Components: Lecture		
Course Equivalents: PHIL 340		
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research		
MSTU 350(3) Medieval Philosophy Seminar	Course ID:005419	06-JUN-2018
Seminar in Medieval Philosophy. (PHIL 396)		
Components: Lecture		
Course Equivalents: PHIL 396		
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research		

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Medieval Studies - Subject: Medieval Studies

MSTU 352(3) Course ID:005420 01-JAN-1901
Great Christian Thinkers: Medieval
 Great Christian Thinkers. (THEO 171)*
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MSTU 354(3) Course ID:005421 01-JAN-1901
Medieval Saints & Martyrs
 Theology and Interdisciplinary Studies: Hermits, Virgins, and Martyrs. (THEO 180)*
Components: Lecture
Topics: Hermits, Virgins, Martyrs
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MSTU 355(3) Course ID:005422 01-JAN-1901
Mystical Theology
 Theology and Interdisciplinary Studies: Mystical Theology. (THEO 180)*
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MSTU 356(3) Course ID:005423 01-JAN-1901
Hist Chrstnty:Medvl/Reformation
 Christianity through Time (THEO 181)*
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MSTU 360(3) Course ID:005424 06-JUN-2018
Ancient-Medieval Christian Thought
 Christian Thought: Ancient and Medieval. (THEO 317)
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CATH 317, THEO 317
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

MSTU 364(3) Course ID:005425 06-JUN-2018
Divine Comedy
 (ITAL 312)
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CATH 312, ITAL 312
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

MSTU 368(3) Course ID:005426 06-JUN-2018
Survey 13th/14th Cent Lit
 (ITAL 314)
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ITAL 314
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

MSTU 372(3) Course ID:005427 06-JUN-2018
Survey of Medieval Lit
 (FREN 314)
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: FREN 314
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

MSTU 373(3) Course ID:005428 01-JAN-1901
Survey of Medieval Lit
 (FREN 314)
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Medieval Studies - Subject: Medieval Studies

MSTU 376(3) Course ID:005429 06-JUN-2018
Italian Authors:Dante
 Dante. (ITAL 283)
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ITAL 283
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

MSTU 380(3) Course ID:005430 06-JUN-2018
Medieval Art
 (FNAR 338)
Components: Lecture
Topics: Islamic Art
Course Equivalents: ROST 338, FNAR 338
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MSTU 384(3) Course ID:005431 06-JUN-2018
Medieval Latin
 (LATN 387)
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: LATN 387
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MSTU 398(0) Course ID:005432 15-MAR-2006
Topics in MSTU: X
 This course allows faculty of the Medieval Studies Center to offer upper-level courses that are interdisciplinary in nature and that are not covered existing MSTU cross-listed courses in their home departments.

Outcome: Students will be able to produce a research paper that uses medieval primary sources and employs at least two disciplinary methodologies.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Augustine, Confessions, Mary and the Church
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

MSTU 400(3) Course ID:005433 01-JAN-1901
MSTU Seminar
Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MSTU 500(0) Course ID:005434 01-JAN-1901
Research Seminar
Components: Seminar
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Neuroscience - Subject: Neuroscience

NEUR 300(1) Course ID:005481 15-JUN-2017

Seminar in Neuroscience

Prerequisites: BIOL 202 or PSYC 202

The seminar introduces students to the interdisciplinary nature of modern neuroscience with an emphasis on the various neuroscience research activities that take place at Loyola University Chicago, and reviews current neuroscience research topics. NEUR 300 is cross-listed with BIOL 303.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of the interdisciplinary and multidisciplinary nature of modern neuroscience, and the research questions and experimental approaches used at the Lakeshore and Medical Center campuses. Students will complete one midterm essay and one final essay exam that will reflect their understanding of the topics discussed in the seminars.

Components: Seminar
Course Equivalents: BIOL 303
Attributes: Neuroscience
Requirement Group: Prerequisite PSYC 202 or BIOL 202
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Lab - Neuroscience(1)

NEUR 301(4) Course ID:005483 15-JUN-2017 Department Consent Required

Laboratory in Neuroscience I

Prerequisites: BIOL/PSYC 240 or BIOL 284/PSYC 382 and students must be either a Molecular/Cellular Neuroscience Major, a Cognitive/Behavioral Neuroscience major, or a Neuroscience Minor.

Students will be trained in various anatomical, physiological, behavioral, and neurobiological modeling techniques used to study the nervous system and the brain in the laboratory. NEUR 301 is cross-listed with BIOL 373 & PSYC 388.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of several research designs and methodologies of use in neuroscience research and will gain experience with basic neuroscience laboratory techniques. Students will complete experiments as assigned and will be responsible for timely reports reflecting the outcome of a set

Components: Laboratory
Course Equivalents: BIOL 373, PSYC 388
Attributes: Neuroscience
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: BIOL/PSYC 240 or BIOL 284/PSYC 382 and students must be either a Molecular/Cellular Neuroscience Major, a Cognitive/Behavioral Neuroscience major, or a Neuroscience Minor.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Lab - Neuroscience(1)

NEUR 302(3) Course ID:005484 01-APR-2011

Laboratory in Neuroscience II

Prerequisite: NEUR 301

Students will receive additional training and experience in specialized laboratory methods and techniques used by Loyola faculty in their Neuroscience research.

Outcome: Students will have the opportunity to conduct independent research projects in faculty and student laboratories. This experience will help prepare them to contribute creatively to neuroscience research. Students will be assessed as to the quality of 3 items: 1) a written proposal for the independent research project; 2) a 'meeting quality' scientific poster; and 3) a written 'publication quality' scientific paper summarizing the work done for the independent research project.

Components: Laboratory
Course Equivalents: PSYC 389
Attributes: Neuroscience
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Restricted to Neuroscience Minor students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Lab - Neuroscience(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Natural Science - Subject:

NTSC 110(3)

Course ID:008720

01-JAN-1901

INTRO TO HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture

Attributes: Took

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Naval Science - Subject: Naval Science

NVSC 110(0) Introduction to Organization & Culture of Naval Sciences Naval Science courses are prescribed by the Department of the Navy and offered by Northwestern University's NROTC. Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	Course ID:013286	01-JAN-1901
--	-------------------------	--------------------

NVSC 120(2.67) Seapower and Maritime Affairs Naval Science courses are prescribed by the Department of the Navy and offered by Northwestern University's NROTC. Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	Course ID:013287	01-JAN-1901
--	-------------------------	--------------------

NVSC 210(2.67) Marine Navigaton Naval Science courses are prescribed by the Department of the Navy and offered by Northwestern University's NROTC. Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	Course ID:013288	01-JAN-1901
---	-------------------------	--------------------

NVSC 220(2.67) Naval Ship Systems II Naval Science courses are prescribed by the Department of the Navy and offered by Northwestern University's NROTC. Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	Course ID:013289	01-JAN-1901
--	-------------------------	--------------------

NVSC 230(2.67) Leadership Management Seminar Naval Science courses are prescribed by the Department of the Navy and offered by Northwestern University's NROTC. Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	Course ID:013290	01-JAN-1901
--	-------------------------	--------------------

NVSC 331(2.67) Naval Operations Naval Science courses are prescribed by the Department of the Navy and offered by Northwestern University's NROTC. Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	Course ID:013291	01-JAN-1901
---	-------------------------	--------------------

NVSC 336(2.67) Evolution of Warfare Naval Science courses are prescribed by the Department of the Navy and offered by Northwestern University's NROTC. Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	Course ID:013292	01-JAN-1901
---	-------------------------	--------------------

NVSC 338(2.67) Maneuver Warfare Naval Science courses are prescribed by the Department of the Navy and offered by Northwestern University's NROTC. Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	Course ID:013386	01-JAN-1901
---	-------------------------	--------------------

NVSC 341(2.67) Naval Leadership and Ethics Naval Science courses are prescribed by the Department of the Navy and offered by Northwestern University's NROTC. Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	Course ID:013293	01-JAN-1901
--	-------------------------	--------------------

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Naval Science - Subject: Naval Science

NVSC 345(2.67) Course ID:013294 01-JAN-1901

Naval Ship Systems I

Naval Science courses are prescribed by the Department of the Navy and offered by Northwestern University's NROTC.

Components: Lecture**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

NVSC 346(2.67) Course ID:013295 01-JAN-1901

History of Amphibious Warfare

Naval Science courses are prescribed by the Department of the Navy and offered by Northwestern University's NROTC.

Components: Lecture**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

NVSC 350(0) Course ID:013296 01-JAN-1901

Naval Science Laboratory

Naval Science courses are prescribed by the Department of the Navy and offered by Northwestern University's NROTC.

Components: Lecture**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

NVSC 355(0) Course ID:013297 01-JAN-1901

Directed Study

Naval Science courses are prescribed by the Department of the Navy and offered by Northwestern University's NROTC.

Components: Lecture**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Peace Studies - Subject: Peace Studies

PAX 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011743 01-JAN-1901
 Peace Studies 100 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PAX 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011744 01-JAN-1901
 Peace Studies 200 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PAX 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011745 01-JAN-1901
 Peace Studies 300 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PAX 102(3) Course ID:005522 06-JUN-2018
 International Relations
 International Politics. (PLSC 102) (INTS 257)
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: ACPOL 202, AFR 110, PLSC 102
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PAX 104(3) Course ID:005523 06-JUN-2018
 The Human Ecological Footprint
 Past and Present (ANTH 104) (ESP 104)
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: ANTH 104
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PAX 121(3) Course ID:005524 06-JUN-2018
 Social Problems
 (SOCL 121)
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: SOCL 121
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PAX 122(3) Course ID:005525 06-JUN-2018
 Race & Ethnic Relations
 (SOCL 122) (BWS 122) (ASIA 122)
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: AFR 122, SOCL 122
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PAX 127(3) Course ID:011086 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
 Social Analysis and Social Action

This course helps students who participate in the domestic "Alternative Break Immersion" or other service trips to better understand the communities and issues they will encounter. It emphasizes the analysis of "social solutions" to social problems as well as personal reflection and action.

Outcome: Analyzing and acting on social issues.

Components: Lecture(In person)
 Course Equivalents: SOCL 127
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PAX 197(3) Course ID:011047 06-JUN-2018
 Special Topics
 Special Topics in Peace Studies
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Topics: Human Rights in Latin Amer, Christ-MuslimDialoguethru Ages, Human Rights in Latin Amer
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Peace Studies - Subject: Peace Studies

PAX 250(3) Course ID:005533 06-JUN-2018
Inequality in Society
(SOCL 250) (BWS 250) (ASIA 250)

This course examines the manner in which contemporary society is divided by race, ethnicity, class, sexuality and gender, and the impact of social institutions on these divisions. An emphasis will be placed on income/wealth differences, status differences, class conflict and social conflict over time.

Outcome: Students will acquire a better understanding of social inequality and what can be done to make society more just.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PAX 261(3) Course ID:005534 06-JUN-2018
Social Movements & Soc Change
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PAX 272(3) Course ID:005535 06-JUN-2018
Environmental Sociology
(SOCL 272) (ESP 272) (BIET272)
The relationship between social life and the natural environment; how the natural world shapes the social world; human impact on the environment. Review of important sociological work and examination of writing from a variety of fields (e.g. ethics, biology, geography, international studies) with a sociological thrust. Economic, political, organizational, and cultural dimensions of environmental issues. Analysis of a range of controversial environmental issues. as special problems.
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: SOCL 272
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PAX 273(3) Course ID:005536 06-JUN-2018
Energy & Environment
(NTSC 273) (ESP 273)
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ENVS 273
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PAX 280(3) Course ID:005537 06-JUN-2018
Holocaust in Word & Film
Holocaust in Word and Film. (THEO 180 variable topic)
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PAX 281(3) Course ID:005538 06-JUN-2018
Human Impact on Environment
(NTSC 281) (ENVS281) (ESP 281)
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PAX 282(3) Course ID:005539 06-JUN-2018
Human Environment
(NTSC 282) (ESP 282)
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PAX 285(3) Course ID:005540 06-JUN-2018
Action & Value: War and Peace
Action and Value: War and Peace. (PHIL 285 variable topic)
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Peace Studies - Subject: Peace Studies

PAX 287(3) Environmental Problems Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	Course ID:005541	06-JUN-2018
PAX 288(3) Nature in Literature (ENGL 288) (ESP 288 selected sections) Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: ENGL 288 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	Course ID:005542	06-JUN-2018
PAX 289(3) Society & Literature (ENGL 289 selected sections) Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:005543	06-JUN-2018
PAX 290(3) Human Values in Literature (ENGL 290 selected sections) Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:005544	06-JUN-2018
PAX 291(3) Sociology of Violence (SOCL 216) Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: SOCL 216 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	Course ID:005545	01-JAN-1901
PAX 292(3) War and Peace Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	Course ID:005546	01-JAN-1901
PAX 293(3) Moral Problem: Ecology Crisis War and Peace. (THEO 192 variable topic) Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	Course ID:005547	06-JUN-2018
PAX 295(3) Gender Race & Class in US Hist (HIST 295) (WOST 299) Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: WOST 299, HIST 389B Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	Course ID:005548	06-JUN-2018
PAX 297(3) TP: Topics in PAX Components: Lecture Topics: Black Men in America, Cold War 9/11, Commun,Language & Gender, Evolution of Eur Security, Fascism & Ital Resistance, German Mstrp: Orientalism, Human Rights:The View fr Rome, Moral Prob: War and Peace, Rel & Pol: Iran,Iraq & Lebanon, WWI: American Culture, Italy, Ireland and the Balkans Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)	Course ID:005549	06-JUN-2018
PAX 300(0 - 12) TBA - Foreign Study Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	Course ID:005550	06-JUN-2018

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Peace Studies - Subject: Peace Studies

PAX 325(0) Course ID:005555 06-JUN-2018
American Foreign Policy
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PAX 326(3) Course ID:005556 06-JUN-2018
The Second World War
 (HIST 326)
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: HIST 335
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PAX 327(3) Course ID:005557 06-JUN-2018
American National Security
 (PLSC 326)
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: PLSC 326
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PAX 329(0) Course ID:005558 06-JUN-2018
Environmental Advocacy
 (THEO 192 variable topic) (ESP 398)
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: COMM 306
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PAX 330(3) Course ID:005559 06-JUN-2018
America & Modern War
 (PLSC 330)
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: PLSC 330
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PAX 331(3) Course ID:005560 06-JUN-2018
Media, Politics & Propaganda
 (CMUN 330) (INTS 331)
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PAX 332(0) Course ID:005561 06-JUN-2018
Liberation Theology
 (THEO 330) (INTS 330) (RCS 330)
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: THEO 330
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PAX 336(3) Course ID:010228 06-JUN-2018
Rhetoric of the Cold War and War on Terror
 Examines continuities and discontinuities in the rhetorical construction of the Cold War and of the War on Terror.

Outcomes: Students will be able to: (1) explain what it means to view a war as rhetorical construction; (2) identify key rhetorical features of the Cold War and of the War on Terror; and (3) identify continuities and discontinuities in these discursive formations

Components: Lecture(In person)
 Course Equivalents: COMM 304, PLSC 336
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PAX 337(3) Course ID:005562 06-JUN-2018
Rhet of Change:Agitation & Resistance
 (CMUN 337) (LASP 337)
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Peace Studies - Subject: Peace Studies

PAX 340(3) Communication in Conflict Situation Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	Course ID:005563	06-JUN-2018	
PAX 352(3) Gang Activity and Control Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	Course ID:005564	06-JUN-2018	
PAX 353(3) International Law (PLSC 353) (INTS 353) Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: PLSC 353 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	Course ID:005565	06-JUN-2018	
PAX 354(0) Global Environmental Politics (PLSC 354) (ESP 354) (INTS 354) Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: PLSC 354 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	Course ID:005566	06-JUN-2018	
PAX 356(3) Intervent in World Politics (PLSC 356) (INTS 356) Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: PLSC 356 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	Course ID:005567	06-JUN-2018	
PAX 358(3) War, Peace and Politics (PLSC 358) (INTS 358) Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: PLSC 358 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	Course ID:005568	06-JUN-2018	
PAX 359(3) Inter-American Relations (HIST 359) (INTS 359) (LASP 349) Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	Course ID:005569	06-JUN-2018	
PAX 364(3) UN & Internatnl Organztns (PLSC 364) (INTS 364) Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: PLSC 364 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	Course ID:005570	06-JUN-2018	
PAX 367(3) Model United Nations (PLSC 367) (INTS 367) Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: PLSC 367 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	Course ID:005571	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
PAX 369(3) Victims & The Crmj System Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: CJC 371 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research	Course ID:005572	06-JUN-2018	

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Peace Studies - Subject: Peace Studies

PAX 371(3) Course ID:005573 06-JUN-2018
Mediation of Balkan Crisis
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PAX 372(3) Course ID:005574 06-JUN-2018
Action & Value:Environmental Ethics
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PAX 373(0) Course ID:005575 06-JUN-2018
Crime Race & Violence
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: AFR 372, CJC 372, PLSC 372
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PAX 374(3) Course ID:005576 06-JUN-2018
Domestic Violence
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: WOST 392, CJC 373
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PAX 385(3) Course ID:011515 06-JUN-2018 **Instructor Consent Required**
Practicum in Peace Activism
 Students will learn how to recognize and navigate the psychological pitfalls that accompany work as a peace activist. Topics include building programs, recruiting volunteers, managing media messages, avoiding burnout, handling conflict within organizations, and securing funding for peace activities. Psychological constructs and theories such as group dynamics, perceived control, learned helplessness, attitude change, and altruism will be used to increase understanding of processes related to peace activism. .
 Components: Seminar(In person)
 Course Equivalents: PSYC 385
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PAX 386(3) Course ID:010221 06-JUN-2018
Religion and Politics: Iran, Iraq, and Lebanon
 Shi'i Islam has, during the last few decades, been transformed into a major political player; this course will use a historical comparative approach to explore the configuration of Shi'i politics.
 Outcome: Students will understand the differences between Shi'i and Sunni Islam, the relationship between political authorities and Shi'i communities, and the reasons that Shi'ism continues to be a potent political force.
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Course Equivalents: IWS 369, PLSC 369
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PAX 387(3) Course ID:005577 06-JUN-2018
Rebels & Reformers in U.S. History
 . (HIST 381) (BWS 388) (WOST 303)
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: WOST 303, AFR 388, HIST 381
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PAX 389(3) Course ID:005578 06-JUN-2018
Vietnam War
 (HIST 389) (ASIA 389)
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: INTS 388, HIST 388A
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Physical Education - Subject:

PHED 1TRAN(0 - 99) Course ID:011462 01-JAN-1901
Physical Education 100 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PHED 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011463 01-JAN-1901
Physical Education 200 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PHED 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011464 01-JAN-1901
Physical Education 300 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009610 01-JAN-1901
 Philosophy 100 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PHIL 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009554 01-JAN-1901
 Philosophy 200 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PHIL 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009611 01-JAN-1901
 Philosophy 300 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PHIL 12M(3) Course ID:009037 01-JAN-1901
 IBERO:INTRO TO PHILOSOPHY
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PHIL 25M(3) Course ID:009039 01-JAN-1901
 IBERO:SOCIAL PHILOSOPHY
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PHIL 27M(3) Course ID:009040 01-JAN-1901
 IBERO:LOGIC I
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PHIL 130(3) Course ID:012230 15-JUN-2013
 Philosophy & Persons
 This course introduces students to the fundamental philosophical issues that bear on our understanding of persons in three equally weighted components, namely, Persons & Knowledge, Persons & Values, and Persons & Reality.

Outcomes: Students will be able to explain a claim to truth, to explain theories of value in human life, and to describe theories of the metaphysical nature of human persons.

Components: Lecture(In person)
 Course Equivalents: ACPHI 130, PHIL 120, PHIL 180
 Attributes: Foundational Philosophical Knowledge
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHIL 180(3) Course ID:009576 06-JUN-2018
 Being Human: Philosophical Perspectives
 The course examines the way philosophy looks for fundamental characteristics that identify life as a properly human life, asks about its ultimate meaning or purpose, and raises questions about what counts as a good life.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the various approaches of the philosophical question of what it means to be human.

Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: PHIL 130, ACPHI 130, PHIL 120
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 181(3) Course ID:009570 06-JUN-2018

Ethics

This course is a general introduction to ethics and moral philosophy.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of criteria for choosing between conflicting ethical theories, moral disagreement, the justification of moral judgments, and the application of ethical standards to practical decision-making and ethical questions that arise in everyday life.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ACPHI 281, PHIL 281
Attributes: Ethics, Bioethics
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PHIL 182(3) Course ID:009571 06-JUN-2018

Social and Political Philosophy

This course will investigate one of the central questions of philosophy and social theory: how we, as human beings, should live together.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the major philosophical questions in the area of social philosophy with attention to the historical and conceptual development of these questions, and be able to articulate some of the major problems and responses central to this area of philosophy.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Communism & Fascism in Italy, Social Ethics
Course Equivalents: ACPHI 205, PHIL 262
Attributes: Ethics, Bioethics
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PHIL 190(3) Course ID:012746 15-JUN-2018

Loyola's Mission: The Philosophical Vision

Enrollment is limited to transfer students with 30 or more credit hours.

The course introduces transfer students to the mission of LUC, especially "Transformative Education," by means of the methodology of philosophy.

Outcome: Students who take the course acquire an intellectual and experiential assimilation of LUC's mission, especially as it relates to "Transformative Education."

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Transfer student (with TRAR student group) with 30 or more credit hours.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHIL 191(3) Course ID:010110 06-JUN-2017

Traditional Chinese Philosophy

Students will investigate Chinese ancient philosophy in a way to let its own tendencies be sensed and appreciated. Topics include Confucianism, Mencius, Sunzi, Taoism, Legalism, Yin-Yang School, Tung Chung-shu, Chinese Buddhism and Neo-Confucianism. In addition, students learn about the relations among different schools or different thinkers in the same school. Comparisons between Chinese philosophies and western ones are encouraged.

Components: Supervision
Topics: Traditional Chinese Philosophy
Course Equivalents: ASIA 191
Attributes: Tier 2 Philosophical Knowledge, Asian Studies, Chinese Language & Culture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Beijing Students
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PHIL 192(3) Course ID:010111 15-JUN-2017

Chinese Ethics and Asian Values

This course offers an overview of the spirit of Chinese ethics, covering sacred and secular as well as intellectual and practical elements.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ASIA 192
Attributes: Tier 2 Philosophical Knowledge, Asian Studies, Chinese Language & Culture, Global & International Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Beijing Students
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 193(3) Course ID:010112 15-JUN-2017

Contemporary Chinese Philosophy

Students will analyze the development of Chinese contemporary thought in its different stages: rejection of the tradition and its recent reevaluation.

Components: Lecture
Topics: ContempChalleng&Questions, ContmpQuesChinPhilConfucianism
Course Equivalents: ASIA 193
Attributes: Asian Studies, Global & International Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Beijing Students
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PHIL 246(3) Course ID:009038 01-JAN-1901

LOVE & THE PERSON (M)

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PHIL 262(3) Course ID:012092 06-JUN-2017

Social & Political Philosophy - Civic Engagement

Prerequisites: PHIL 130

This course will investigate one of the central questions of philosophy and social theory: how we, as human beings, should live together. Because it includes a service learning experience it satisfies the civic engagement core requirement.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the major philosophical questions in the area of social philosophy with attention to the historical and conceptual development of these questions, and be able to articulate some of the major problems and responses central to this area of philosophy.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ACPHI 205, PHIL 182
Attributes: Engaged Learning, Ethics
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHIL 263(3) Course ID:012093 01-JAN-2018

Contemporary Ethical Issues - Civic Engagement

Prerequisite: PHIL 130

This course explores ethical reasoning by considering a variety of contemporary issues in ethics. Because it includes a service learning experience it satisfies the civic engagement core requirement.

Outcomes: Students will develop a deeper appreciation of moral problems, and will gain practice in using philosophical moral reasoning.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHIL 264(3) Course ID:010905 06-JUN-2018

Health Care Ethics - Civic Engagement

Requirement: PHIL 130 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Philosophy or Department of Political Science.

This course studies philosophical ethics as practiced in the health care setting. It includes a service learning experience and satisfies the civic engagement core requirement.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of traditional moral theories in a health care framework, as well as the varieties of ethical challenges facing contemporary health care.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: PHIL 284
Attributes: Engaged Learning, Tier 2 Philosophical Knowledge, Bioethics
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 267(3) Course ID:010935 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Aesthetics - Civic Engagement

Requirement: PHIL 130 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Philosophy or Department of Political Science.

The course explores philosophical issues in aesthetics like the nature of art and beauty through, in part, service-learning in retirement communities and theaters, as examples.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate their understanding of aesthetics and the value of leadership development and civic engagement.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Tier 2 Philosophical Knowledge
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 271(3) Course ID:005692 06-JUN-2018

Philosophy of Religion

Requirement: PHIL 130 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Philosophy or Department of Political Science.

This course explores the development, not only of some classic positions within the philosophy of religion, but also of how these views have affected the formulation of more contemporary discussions.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the enterprise of using reason, broadly construed, to articulate issues arising out of religious belief and practice and to formulate and defend positions with respect to those issues.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Tier 2 Philosophical Knowledge
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHIL 272(3) Course ID:005694 06-JUN-2018

Metaphysics

Requirement: PHIL 130 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Philosophy or Department of Political Science.

This course examines the fundamental principles by which the nature of reality can be explained.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the central issues surrounding the field of metaphysics.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Tier 2 Philosophical Knowledge
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHIL 273(3) Course ID:005695 06-JUN-2018

Philosophy of Science

Requirement: PHIL 130 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Philosophy or Department of Political Science.

This course examines the nature of scientific knowledge and its claim to possess a distinctive method of inquiry.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the mode of inquiry which is the scientific method.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Tier 2 Philosophical Knowledge, Neuroscience
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHIL 273X(3) Course ID:005696 06-JUN-2018

Knowledge & Reality:Science

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy**PHIL 277R(3)** Course ID:012747 06-JUN-2018**Aesthetics: the Aesthetic Experience in Rome**

Prerequisite: PHIL 130 or HONR 101

This course will explore one or more of the following philosophical questions in aesthetics, with reference particularly to aesthetic experience in Rome: What is art? What is good art (art evaluation or critical theory)? What is beauty? What is it about human nature that allows us to experience beauty?

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the various approaches to the philosophical study of beauty and the arts.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: PHIL 277
Attributes: Tier 2 Philosophical Knowledge, Rome Studies
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: PHIL 130 or HONR 101
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHIL 279(3) Course ID:009579 06-JUN-2018**Judgment and Decision-making**

Requirement: PHIL 130 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Philosophy or Department of Political Science.

This course examines the philosophical and psychological foundations of decision-making.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the principles of reasoning and decision-making.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: PSYC 279
Attributes: Tier 2 Philosophical Knowledge, Neuroscience
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 283(3) Course ID:005704 06-JUN-2018**Business Ethics**

**Effective Spring 2007 students who have taken and successfully passed PHIL 185 are not eligible to take MGMT 341.

This course is an introduction to ethics which focuses on ethical issues in the world of business and commerce.

Outcome: Students will be able to examine and assess various ethical theories and apply those theories to ethical issues in business.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: MGMT 321, MGMT 341, MGMT 341H
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHIL 284(3) Course ID:005705 06-JUN-2018**Health Care Ethics**

Requirement: PHIL 130 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Philosophy or Department of Political Science.

This course studies philosophical ethics as practiced in the health care setting.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of traditional moral theories in a health care framework, as well as the varieties of ethical challenges facing contemporary health care.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: PHIL 264
Attributes: Tier 2 Philosophical Knowledge, Bioethics
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 285(3) Course ID:009572 06-JUN-2018

Contemporary Ethical Issues

This course explores ethical reasoning through consideration of a variety of contemporary issues in ethics, such as: abortion, euthanasia, corruption, discrimination, poverty, and justice.

Outcome: Students will develop a deeper appreciation of moral problems, and will gain practice at using philosophical moral reasoning to come to justifiable ethical choices and answers.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Bioethics
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHIL 286(3) Course ID:009577 01-JAN-2018

Ethics and Education

Requirement: PHIL 130 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Philosophy or Department of Political Science.

This course examines philosophical ethics as it informs and guides the activity of teaching.

Outcome: Students will be able to examine and assess various ethical theories, and apply those theories to ethical issues in teaching.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Tier 2 Philosophical Knowledge
Req. Designation: Service Learning

PHIL 287(3) Course ID:009578 06-JUN-2018

Environmental Ethics

Requirement: PHIL 130 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Philosophy or Department of Political Science.

This course introduces students to ethical reasoning and to various topics in environmental ethics. Topics may include: pollution, animal rights, and natural resources.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate an understanding of diverse ethical theories and an ability to use philosophical reasoning to defend positions in topics covered.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Tier 2 Philosophical Knowledge, Bioethics
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 288(3) Course ID:009581 06-JUN-2018

Culture and Civilization

Requirement: PHIL 130 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Philosophy or Department of Political Science.

This course examines the nature, causes, and possible future development of human culture and civilization.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the various approaches to the philosophical study of human culture and civilization.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Philosophy in Rome, Italian Renaissance Philosophy, Classical Chinese Philosophy, Friendship, Romance, and Technology
Course Equivalents: PHIL 288R
Attributes: Tier 2 Philosophical Knowledge
Req. Designation: Service Learning

PHIL 288R(3) Course ID:012748 15-JUN-2017

Culture & Civilization in Rome

Prerequisite: PHIL 130

This course examines the nature, causes, and possible future development of human culture and civilization with an emphasis on Italian philosophers during the Renaissance.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the various approaches to the philosophical study of human culture and civilization.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: PHIL 288
Attributes: Tier 2 Philosophical Knowledge, Italian American Studies, Rome Studies

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHIL 289(3) **Course ID:009580** **06-JUN-2018**

Philosophy and Gender

This course considers gender as a philosophical question. Is gender simply a biological truth, or is it a social construct? How does gender affect our roles and opportunities in society? Should gender play a role in discussion of human rights?

Outcome: The student will develop a philosophical understanding of gender, and will be able to articulate in a thoughtful manner understanding of issues concerning ethics, society and biology concerning gender.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning

PHIL 291(3) **Course ID:005708** **06-JUN-2018**

Modern World:Crisis & Change

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning

PHIL 300(4) **Course ID:009041** **06-JUN-2018**

HEBREW/MOD JEWISH PHIL

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning

PHIL 301(3) **Course ID:005710** **06-JUN-2018**

Symbolic Logic

This course is an introduction to the study of modern symbolic logic, emphasizing formalization and proof construction. The student is introduced to the terminology and chief concepts of modern logic.

Outcome: Students will be able to symbolically analyze, evaluate, and demonstrate the various aspects of formal reasoning.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 302(3) **Course ID:005711** **06-JUN-2018**

Topics in Formal Logic

Selected topic regarding logical theory or metatheory, such as the completeness of formal systems, non-standard logics, computability, foundational issues regarding mathematics.

Outcome: Students will develop an advanced understanding of the selected topic in formal logic.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 304(3) **Course ID:005712** **06-JUN-2018**

History of Ancient Philosophy

Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.

This course studies the philosophies of the ancient Greeks, including the pre-Socratics, Plato, and Aristotle.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers representative of the ancient Greek philosophers.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CLST 304
Attributes: European Studies
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy**PHIL 305(3) Course ID:005714 06-JUN-2018****Medieval Philosophy**

This course studies the philosophies of the major thinkers of the 4th to the 12th centuries, such as Augustine, Scotus, Boethius, Avicenna, Anselm, Abelard, Maimonides, and Averroes.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers representative of the early medieval philosophers.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Augustine to Abelard
Course Equivalents: CATH 305, MSTU 344
Attributes: Catholic Studies, European Studies, Medieval Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 306(3) Course ID:005715 06-JUN-2018**19th Century Philosophy**

Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.

This course studies 19th century post-Kantian philosophy from idealism toward phenomenology. May include philosophers such as Hegel, Nietzsche, and Husserl.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers representative of 19th century post-Kantian philosophy.

Components: Lecture
Topics: The Phil of Friedrich Nietzsche, Hegel's Phenomenology
Attributes: European Studies, German Studies
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 307(3) Course ID:005716 06-JUN-2018**13th & 14th Century Philosophy**

This course studies major thinkers of the 13th and 14th centuries, such as Albertus Magnus, Aquinas, Scotus, William of Ockham, Roger Bacon.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers representative of the late medieval philosophers.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CATH 307
Attributes: Catholic Studies, European Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 308(3) Course ID:005717 23-MAR-2006**Renaissance Philosophy**

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 308(3) Course ID:011963 15-AUG-2011**Islamic Philosophy**

Covers the development of classical Islamic philosophy from 800 to 1200 CE. Attention will be given to the central topics (God, the cosmos, knowledge, the human good) with which Muslim philosophers were concerned and to major figures such as Al-Kindi, Al-Farabi, Ibn Sina (Avicenna). Al-Ghazali and Ibn Rushd (Averroes).

Outcome: Students will be able to articulate and discuss major philosophical problems of concern to Muslim philosophers of the classical period.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: IWS 308, THEO 357, MSTU 334
Attributes: Islamic World Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 309(3) Course ID:005718 06-JUN-2018

Classical Modern Philosophy

Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.

This course studies selected philosophers from the early modern period, such as Descartes, Spinoza, Leibniz, Locke, Hume, Berkeley, Kant.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers representative of the early modern philosophers.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: European Studies, German Studies
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 310(3) Course ID:005720 06-JUN-2018

Issues in Phil of Human Nature

Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.

This course gives intensive consideration to various issues that pertain to being human, such as freedom, determinism, person, society, mind-body, immortality, etc.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate a deeper awareness of philosophical problems and answers regarding key issues of human nature.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Phil of Human Nature:the Emotions, Philosophy of Suffering, Aesthetics, Freud, Ethics and Aging, Catholic Aesthetics
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 311(3) Course ID:005721 06-JUN-2018

Issues in Metaphysics

Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.

This course studies various philosophical issues regarding the nature of all reality, including existence, causality, relations, abstract entities, purpose, the possibility of knowledge of reality.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate a deeper awareness of philosophical problems and answers regarding key metaphysical issues.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Metaphysics&Realist Tradition, Issues in Metaphysics: The One and the Many, Antinomies
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 312(3) Course ID:005722 06-JUN-2018

Problems in the Philosophy of God

Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.

This course studies classical and contemporary approaches to knowledge of the existence of God, divine attributes, good and evil, providence and human freedom.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate a deeper awareness of philosophical problems and answers regarding philosophical views of God.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Catholic Studies
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 318(3) Course ID:005724 06-JUN-2018

Philosophy of Art

Reading and discussion of selected philosophical texts concerning the nature of art and artistic experience.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers to questions regarding the nature of art and artistic experience.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 319(3) Course ID:005725 06-JUN-2018

Studies in Philos & Literature

This course is a study of selected works of literature and a discussion of philosophical issues in relation to these works.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate a deeper awareness of philosophical problems and answers to questions regarding the nature of literary work, the relations of philosophical and literary language, and methods of interpretation.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Beauty and Love, Shakespeare & Ital Renaissance
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 320(3) Course ID:005726 06-JUN-2018

The Philosophy of St Augustine

This course is a study of the principal works of Augustine, such as the Confessions, City of God.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers found in the works of Augustine.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CATH 320, MSTU 346
Attributes: Catholic Studies, Medieval Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 321(3) Course ID:005727 06-JUN-2018

Ethics and Society

Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.

This course is a study of the rights, duties, and virtues of individuals as members of societies, covering issues such as family and state, social justice, international society, war, and globalization.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate a deeper awareness of philosophical problems and answers to questions regarding ethics in social contexts.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Globalization Ethics, Respect, Tolerance & Civility, Philosophy of Race
Attributes: Sociolegal Studies
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 322(3) Course ID:005728 06-JUN-2018

Phil Perspectives on Woman

Philosophical reflections on being a woman. Topics such as womanhood, representations of women, self-respect, oppression, affirmative action, sexism, and racism.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate a deeper awareness of philosophical problems and answers to questions regarding conceptions of and experience of being a woman.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: WOST 322
Attributes: Women & Gender Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 323(3) Course ID:005729 06-JUN-2018

Philosophy of Law

This course pursues a philosophical analysis of law. It deals with topics such as philosophical presuppositions of law, origin and purpose of law, law as social control, current legal problems involving ethical issues.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers to questions regarding law and its applications.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Moral Responsibility
Attributes: Sociolegal Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 324(3) Course ID:005730 06-JUN-2018

Topics in Ethics: X

Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.

This course studies a particular topic selected from the field of ethics.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate a deeper awareness of philosophical problems and answers to questions regarding the selected topic.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Frontiers of Medicine and Law, Justice and Health Care, Philosophy - Ethics, EthsReprod&ReprodTech, Biotechnologies and Bioethics, Biology of Women, Ethics and the Professions, Ethics and the Environment, Utilitarianism, Autonomy and Bioethics, Lincoln's Ethics, Moral Responsibility, Ethics & the Health Professions, Biotechnology and Ethics, Bioethics, Genetic Technologies & Ethics, Professional Ethics, Women,Health & Reproduction, Bioethics and Technology, Ethics Debate&Case Analysis, Eth/BioethBowl&CaseAnalysis, Biology & Philosophy of Women, Ethics & Case-Based Reasoning, Feminist Ethics, Narrative & Values, Advanced Topics in Human Rights, Lying and Deception in Politics and Ethical Theory

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 324B(3) Course ID:012895 15-JUN-2014 Instructor Consent Required

Bioethics Minor Capstone: Philosophical Topics

Prerequisites: Two Science courses and two Ethics courses

This course number will only be used when PHIL 324 is tagged with the Bioethics Minor Capstone course.

Outcome: Students will understand the connection between ethical and scientific issues with regard to the special topic in philosophy.

Components: Seminar(In person)

Topics: Bioethics Cap: Philosophy & Anthropology Topics, Bioethics Cap: Philosophy & Biology, Bioethics Cap: Philosophy & Chemistry, Bioethics Cap: Philosophy & Environmental Science

Attributes: Bioethics

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHIL 325(3) Course ID:009042 15-JUN-2013

Ethics & Case Based Reasoning

Prerequisites: Two previous philosophy courses.

This course is an engaged learning course that provides students with a unique opportunity to practice applying moral theories and argumentative principles to personal and social- ethical problems, and to teach middle school students how to do the same. The course focuses on presenting solutions to cases and hence involves research, writing, and oral presentation.

Outcomes: Students will be able to understand and articulate a deeper awareness of philosophical problems and answers to questions using a case based system.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Attributes: Engaged Learning

Requirement Group: Two previous philosophy courses

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHIL 326(3) Course ID:005732 06-JUN-2018

Political Philosophy

This course is an examination of the major theories of political society, studying important aspects of political society and their relationships to human nature.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers to questions regarding the nature of political society in relation to its members.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Philosophy of Human Rights, Philosophy of Race

Attributes: Sociolegal Studies

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 327(3) Course ID:005733 06-JUN-2018**Topics in Political Philosophy**

This course will concentrate on a specific issue or issues in political philosophy. Typical topics include civil disobedience, war and peace, political revolution, punishment, and criminal justice.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate a deeper awareness of philosophical problems and answers to questions regarding the selected topic.

Components: Lecture**Topics:** Art & Politics, Poverty, Human Rights, Biology of Women, Capitalism, Socialism, Democracy, Liberalism and Feminism, Globalization and Immigration, Habermas, Critical Theory**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PHIL 330(3) Course ID:005734 06-JUN-2018**Theory of Knowledge**

Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.

This course will study major philosophical positions regarding knowledge, belief, thought and language, truth, evidence, reason, perception, skepticism.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers to questions regarding the field of knowledge and related issues.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PHIL 332(3) Course ID:005735 06-JUN-2018**Language Myth and Symbol**

Major philosophical approaches to the nature and human knowledge, including discussion of such issues as truth, evidence, justification, and the relations among sensation, perception, and conceptual thought.

Components: Lecture**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PHIL 333(3) Course ID:005736 06-JUN-2018**Lang:Theories Ancient & Modern**

Classical, modern, and contemporary philosophical theories on the nature and structure of human language.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate some philosophical problems and answers regarding the nature and structure of human language.

Components: Lecture**Course Equivalents:** LING 333**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PHIL 335(3) Course ID:005737 06-JUN-2018**Asian Philosophy**

A study of fundamental tenets of major Eastern philosophies (Chinese, Japanese, Indian) in comparison to Western tradition. Course may vary in emphasis on particular philosophies and themes.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers to questions regarding Eastern philosophical thought.

Components: Lecture**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Global & International Studies**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PHIL 335X(3) Course ID:009066 06-JUN-2018**Chinese Philosophy**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture**Attributes:** Took**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 340(3) Course ID:005738 06-JUN-2018

Phil of St Thomas Aquinas

A study of the philosophy of Thomas Aquinas, including background regarding his life and medieval context.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers to questions regarding the thought of Aquinas and its medieval context.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MSTU 348
Attributes: Catholic Studies, Medieval Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 344(3) Course ID:010936 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Philosophy of Human Nature

The course explores at an advanced level the relation of human nature and aesthetics through, in part, service-learning in retirement communities and theaters, as examples.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate advanced understanding of the relation between human nature and aesthetics and the value of leadership development and civic engagement.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 350(3) Course ID:005739 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Directed Reading

Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.

Independent research according to program developed jointly by the student and a faculty director. Open to majors and to non-majors with the permission of the chairperson.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers regarding the selected topic.

Components: Supervision
Topics: Global Poverty:Ethical & Economic Issues, Writings of Virchow, Aesthetics, Marxism, Philosophy of Language, Phenomenology & Signification, PH-Maternal/Fetal Conflict, Jesuit Integrative Seminar, Causation of Medicine, Metaphysics, Metaethics, Nietzsche and Tragedy, Global Ethics, Latin American Aesthetics, Social Analysis, Bioethics and the Law, African Aesthetics, Race Theory, Hegel on Master-Servant, Survey/ClassicEconomicWriting, Feminist Health Care Ethics, Cooperative Theory&Practice, Nietzsche, Knowledge and Mind, Philosophy in Patristics, Skepticism:Clas&Contmp Probs, Critical Theory, Philosophy of Sexuality, Phenomenology, Philosophy of Physics, French Political Philosophy, French Existentialism, Love, Kierkegaard and Sartre, Nietzsche and Art, Culture and Civilization, Communism &
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.
Req. Designation: Service Learning

PHIL 355(3) Course ID:013549 01-JAN-2018

Neuroethics

This course focuses on ethical considerations emerging from contemporary research in neuroscience, as well as neuroscientific techniques for studying ethical questions.

Prerequisite: students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.

Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the ways in which the study of ethics and neuroscience inform each other

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: PSYC 355
Attributes: Bioethics
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 360(3) Course ID:005740 06-JUN-2018

Contemp European Philosophy: X

Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.

Readings and discussion drawn from contemporary French and German philosophers, such as Merleau-Ponty, Sartre, Heidegger, Derrida, Foucault.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers representative of contemporary French and German philosophy.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: European Studies

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 361(3) Course ID:005741 06-JUN-2018

Contemp Christian Philosophy X

Components: Lecture

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 362(3) Course ID:005742 06-JUN-2018

The British Philosophers

Readings and discussion drawn from early modern and modern British philosophers such as Hobbes, Locke, Hutcheson, Hume, Smith, Bentham, Mill.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers representative of early British philosophy.

Components: Lecture

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 369(3) Course ID:005743 06-JUN-2018

Philosophy of Medicine

Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.

This course investigates philosophical questions concerning the practice of medicine, such as the epistemology of medicine, the nature of health and disease, what is a profession, and the nature of suffering.

Outcome: The student will develop a critical understanding of the practice of medicine from a philosophical point of view.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Attributes: Bioethics

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 370(3) Course ID:005744 06-JUN-2018

Intro to American Philosophy

This course studies American Philosophers such as Peirce, James, Dewey, with an evaluation of their principles.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers representative of American philosophy.

Components: Lecture

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 374(3) Course ID:005745 06-JUN-2018

Philosophy of History

Study of the nature of historical knowledge and of theories concerning historical process.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers regarding history as a discipline and a historical process.

Components: Lecture

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 375(3) Course ID:009925 06-JUN-2018

Philosophy of Marxism

A study of the philosophical dimensions of the thought of Karl Marx, his 19th century precursors and 20th century interpreters. Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers to questions regarding the thought of Karl Marx and Marxism.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: German Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 380(3) Course ID:009926 06-JUN-2018

Topics in Philosophy of Religion:

Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.

This course studies various philosophical issues regarding religion. May include issues such as religious concepts, types of religion, divine attributes, free will and providence, problem of evil. Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate a deeper awareness of philosophical problems and answers regarding key religious issues

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Philosophical Question of Jesus, Kierkegaard, Phil Approach/Christian Ethics, Christian Thinkers
Course Equivalents: PHIL 391
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 381(3) Course ID:005746 06-JUN-2018

Philosophy of Science

Readings and discussion of selected texts regarding theories of scientific methods, scientific reasoning, metaphysical foundations of science, philosophical problems of scientific theories about physical reality.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers regarding scientific inquiry and theory.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PHIL 382(3) Course ID:005748 06-JUN-2018

Philosophy of Social Science

Study of philosophical issues in the practice of contemporary behavioral sciences: theory, fact and value, causality, relativism, functionalism, statistical generalization, social planning.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers regarding issues in the behavioral sciences.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 383(3) Course ID:005749 06-JUN-2018

Philosophy of Psychology

Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.

A philosophical analysis of theoretical positions in psychology. May include issues regarding methodology, perception, learning theory, rationality, emotions.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers regarding issues in the field of psychology.

Components: Lecture
Topics: The Emotions
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy**PHIL 384(3)** Course ID:005750 06-JUN-2018**Topics in Philosophy & Science**

Particular topics selected from philosophy and science. Typical topics include the Scientific Revolution, positivism, space and time, relativity theory, cosmology, evolution.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers regarding the selected topic.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Galileo
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 385(3) Course ID:005751 06-JUN-2018**Environmental Ethics**

This course will examine a number of controversial moral issues involving our environment. Theoretical and applied topics may include animal rights and species rights, nonwestern environmental perspectives, ecofeminism, duties to future generations, overpopulation, pollution, nuclear power, and environmental issues in policy making and business ethics.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 386(3) Course ID:005752 06-JUN-2018**Analytic Philosophy**

A survey of 20th century British and American philosophy in the analytic tradition, including philosophers such as Russell, Moore, Wittgenstein, Carnap, Quine.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers regarding the analytic tradition in philosophy.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 387(3) Course ID:005753 06-JUN-2018**Philosophy of Mind**

Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.

This course is a critical study of issues such as the mind-body problem, personal identity, knowledge of other minds, consciousness, perception.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers regarding issues in the philosophy of mind.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Neuroscience
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 388(3) Course ID:005755 06-JUN-2018**History of Ethics**

An intensive study of the ethical theories of several major figures in the history of western moral philosophy, including, for example, the systems of Aristotle, Kant, and Mill.

Outcome: Students will develop a more advanced understanding of philosophical problems and answers to questions in the field of ethics by means of this historical study.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 389(3) Course ID:005756 06-JUN-2018

Contemporary Issues: X

Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.

Study of a selected topic in some area of contemporary philosophy.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers regarding the selected topic.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Art as Experience, Recent Cont Polit Thght, Social Construction, Superman in Rome, Moral Psychology, God and Morality, Disability & Health Care Ethi, Nietzsche, God and Morality, Capitalism, Socialism, and Democracy, Philosophy of Film: Race and Gender, Epistemologies of Ignorance

Attributes: Black World Studies

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 390(3) Course ID:005758 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Independent Study for Majors

Prerequisite: Students must be a philosophy major with adequate background.

In-depth independent research developed jointly by the student and a faculty director. The topic should be one with which the student has some familiarity so that the research can be an examination of it in-depth.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers regarding the selected topic

Components: Independent Study

Topics: Philosophy of Language, Ethics and Public Health, Love, Kierkegaard and Sartre, Phenomenology, Ethics Tutorial, Non-Western&Post Colonial Phil

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Course intended for philosophy majors. Students should have completed at least five phil

Req. Designation: Service Learning

PHIL 391(3) Course ID:005759 06-JUN-2018

Topics in Phil of Relig: X

As of 6/2/06 PHIL 391 was re-numbered to PHIL 380.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Philosophical Question of Jesus

Course Equivalents: PHIL 380

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 393(0) Course ID:005761 06-JUN-2018

Phil & The Human Sciences

This seminar explores a selected theme in health care ethics. Extensive use is made of visiting guest experts. Students should have completed four courses in philosophy, including a course in health care ethics.

Outcome: Students will develop a more advanced philosophical understanding of health care ethics, through direct student participation in an interactive seminar environment.

Components: Lecture

Req. Designation: Service Learning

PHIL 395(3) Course ID:005763 06-JUN-2018

Sem in Ancient Phil: X

This course will study selected issues from ancient philosophy. Course intended for philosophy majors. Students should have completed five philosophy courses, including Phil. 304.

Outcome: Students will develop a more advanced understanding of ancient philosophy, through direct student participation in an interactive seminar environment.

Components: Seminar

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 396(3) Course ID:005764 06-JUN-2018

Sem in Medieval Phil: X

This course will study selected issues from ancient philosophy. Course intended for philosophy majors. Students should have completed five philosophy courses, including a course in medieval philosophy.

Outcome: Students will develop a more advanced understanding of medieval philosophy, through direct student participation in an interactive seminar environment.

Components: Seminar
Topics: Suarez and Jesuit Scholasticism
Course Equivalents: MSTU 350
Attributes: Medieval Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PHIL 397(3) Course ID:005765 06-JUN-2018

Capstone Seminar in Classical Modern Philosophy

This course will study selected issues from early modern philosophy. Course intended for philosophy majors. Students should have completed five philosophy courses, including Phil. 309.

Outcome: Students will develop a more advanced understanding of early modern philosophy, through direct student participation in an interactive seminar environment.

Components: Seminar
Topics: Hegel on Religion, Kant, Kant's Aesthetics, Classical Rationalism, Phil & the Scientific Revolutn, Kant's Critique of Pure Reason
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PHIL 398(3) Course ID:005766 06-JUN-2018

Capstone Seminar in Contemporary Philosophy

Prerequisite: Course intended for philosophy majors. Students should have completed at least five philosophy courses.

This course will study selected issues in contemporary philosophy. Course intended for philosophy majors. Students should have completed five philosophy courses.

Outcome: Students will develop a more advanced understanding of contemporary philosophy, through direct student participation in an interactive seminar environment.

Components: Seminar
Topics: Aesthetics, Emotions, Existential Philosophy, Health Care Ethics, Liberal&CommunitDebate, MedEth:BodiesNormsIdentities, Morality, Existentialism, &God, Phil Sem: Nietzsche, Phil. as a Way of Life, Social & Political Philosophy, The Late Nietzsche, The Grant Seminar, Feminist Ethics, Reason and Rationality, Global Iss in Social Justice, Phil & the Scientific Revolutn, Phil Theories of Gender, 25 Years of Bioethics, Bodies, Norms, Identities, Race Theory, Ethics of Immigration, Philosophy of Law, Metaphysics of Time, Neuroethics, Respect, Tolerance, and Civility

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Course intended for philosophy majors. Students should have completed at least five phil

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PHIL 399(3) Course ID:005767 06-JUN-2018

Capstone Seminar on a Topic in Philosophy

Prerequisite: Course intended for philosophy majors. Students should have completed at least five philosophy courses.

This course engages the student in an analysis and discussion of special problems found in various areas of philosophy. Student should have completed five philosophy courses.

Outcome: Students will develop a more advanced understanding of the philosophical enterprise, through direct student participation in an interactive seminar environment.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Topics: Reason, Faith, Justice, Faith/Reason in the 21st Cent, Knowledge of God, Moral Foundations & Implications, Evidence, Faith & Kierkegaard, Reason, Faith, and Knowledge
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Course intended for philosophy majors. Students should have completed at least five phil

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 400(3) Course ID:005768 06-JUN-2018

Philosophy Research Tools

Components: Seminar
 Topics: Research & Analysis in Social Justice
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 401(3) Course ID:005769 06-JUN-2018

Plato

Prepares students for advanced work on the philosophical thought of Plato

Components: Seminar
 Topics: Plato & Heidegger, Later Metaphysics & Cosmology, The Republic, Plato's Laws
 Course Equivalents: CLST 412
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 402(3) Course ID:005770 06-JUN-2018

Aristotle

Prepares students for advanced work on some aspect of the philosophical thought of Aristotle.

Components: Seminar
 Topics: Aristotle's Ethics, Aristotle's De Anima, Contemplation, Knowledge, Flourishing, Ethics & Ancient Medicine, Ancient Theories of Friendship, Aristotle on Logic and Science
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 403(3) Course ID:005771 06-JUN-2018

Ancient Philosophy

Prepares students for advanced work on a particular philosophical theme or problem in ancient philosophy.

Components: Seminar
 Topics: Ancient Skepticism, Ancient Greek Theology
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 404(3) Course ID:009043 06-JUN-2018

EPISTEMOLOGY

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

PHIL 405(3) Course ID:005772 06-JUN-2018

Augustine

Prepares students for advanced work on the philosophical thought of Augustine.

Components: Seminar
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 406(3) Course ID:005773 06-JUN-2018

Aquinas

Prepares students for advanced work on the philosophical thought of Aquinas.

Components: Seminar
 Topics: Themes in Metaphysics and Epistemology, Aquinas and the Arabs
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 407(3) Course ID:005774 06-JUN-2018
Medieval Philosophy
 Introduces students to a specialized topic in medieval philosophy.
Components: Seminar
Topics: Bonaventure and Augustine, Augustine to Abelard, Aquinas, Scotus, Ockham, Mind & Metaphysics, Epistemology and Cognition, Theories of the Mind, Suarez and Jesuit Scholasticism
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 408(3) Course ID:005775 06-JUN-2018
Late Medieval Philosophy
 Prepares students for advanced work on one or more late medieval philosophers such as Scotus and Ockham.
Components: Seminar
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 409(3) Course ID:009044 06-JUN-2018
PHILOSOPHY OF MIND
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning

PHIL 410(3) Course ID:005776 06-JUN-2018
Descartes
 Prepares students for advanced work on the philosophical thought of Descartes.
Components: Seminar
Topics: Science and Philosophy
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 411(3) Course ID:005777 06-JUN-2018
Classical Rationalism
 Introduces students to a specialized topic in early modern rationalism, typically with reference to Descartes, Leibniz, and/or Spinoza.
Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 412(3) Course ID:005778 06-JUN-2018
Classical Empiricism
 Introduces students to a specialized topic in early modern empiricism, typically with reference to Locke, Berkeley, and/or Hume.
Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 413(3) Course ID:009045 06-JUN-2018
ANGLO-AMER PHILOSOPHY
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning

PHIL 414(3) Course ID:009046 06-JUN-2018
ARISTOTLE
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 415(3) Course ID:005779 06-JUN-2018

Kant

Prepares students for advanced work on the philosophical thought of Kant.

Components: Seminar
Topics: Kant's 1st Critique, Critique of Pure Reason
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 416(3) Course ID:005780 06-JUN-2018

17th-18th Cent Philosophy

Introduces students to a specialized topic in early modern philosophy from Descartes to Kant.

Components: Seminar
Topics: Reason & Faith in Modern Philosophy, 17th Century Arguments for Religious Toleration
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 419(3) Course ID:009047 06-JUN-2018

AESTHETICS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning

PHIL 420(3) Course ID:005781 06-JUN-2018

Hegel

Prepares students for advanced work on the philosophical thought of Hegel.

Components: Seminar
Topics: The Phenomenology, Encyclopedia as a Resp to Kant, Hegel's Philosophy of Religion
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 421(3) Course ID:005782 06-JUN-2018

Marx

Prepares students for advanced work on Marx and Marxist philosophy.

Components: Seminar
Topics: Marx & Marxists, Basic Texts, Contemporary Relevance
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 422(3) Course ID:005783 06-JUN-2018

Nietzsche

Prepares students for advanced work on the philosophical thought of Nietzsche.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 423(3) Course ID:009048 06-JUN-2018

MEDIEVAL PHILOSOPHY

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning

PHIL 425(3) Course ID:005784 06-JUN-2018

19th Cent Philosophy

Introduces students to a specialized topic in nineteenth century philosophy.

Components: Seminar
Topics: Kierkegaard and Feminism, Hegel and Schopenhauer, Kierkegaard, 19th Cent Philosophy:
 German Idealism, German Idealism
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 426(3) Course ID:009049 06-JUN-2018
BRITISH EMPIRICISM:LOCKE
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning

PHIL 427(3) Course ID:009050 06-JUN-2018
KANT I
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning

PHIL 428(3) Course ID:009051 06-JUN-2018
KANT II
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning

PHIL 429(3) Course ID:009052 06-JUN-2018
HEGEL
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning

PHIL 430(3) Course ID:005785 06-JUN-2018
Husserl
 Prepares students for advanced work on the phenomenology of Husserl.
Components: Seminar
Topics: Phen of Mind & Nature, Husserl's Ideas I
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 431(3) Course ID:009053 06-JUN-2018
MARXISM
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning

PHIL 432(3) Course ID:005786 06-JUN-2018
Heidegger
 Prepares students for advanced work on the thought of Heidegger.
Components: Seminar
Topics: On Method
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 433(3) Course ID:005787 06-JUN-2018
Phenomenology/Existentialism
 Introduces students to a specialized topic in either phenomenology and/or existential philosophy.
Components: Seminar
Topics: Kierkegaard and Feminism, Sartre, Beauvoir, Camus
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 434(3) Course ID:005788 06-JUN-2018
Hermeneutics & Critical Theory
 Introduces students to a specialized topic in either philosophical hermeneutics and/or the critical theory of the Frankfurt School.
Components: Seminar
Topics: Habermas, Metaphilosophy, Habermas & Honneth
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 436(3) Course ID:005789 06-JUN-2018
Contemporary French Philosophy
 Introduces students to a specialized topic in recent French philosophy.
Components: Seminar
Topics: Intersubjectivity, Levinas, Badiou's Logics of Worlds
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 437(3) Course ID:005790 06-JUN-2018
Contemporary German Philosophy
 Introduces students to a specialized topic in recent German philosophy.
Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 438(3) Course ID:005791 06-JUN-2018
Topics in Continental Phil
 Introduces students to a specialized topic in some aspect of European philosophy from Kant to the present.
Components: Seminar
Topics: Frankfurt School, Kant & Levinas, Philosophy & Tragedy, Recent Cont Polit Thght, Intersubjectivity, Shakespeare and Philosophy, Foucault on Madness, Metapsychology and Subjectivity, Subjectivity, Continental Aesthetics, Brandom/Zizek, Philosophy and Religion, Plato, Hegel, Heidegger, Levinas
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 439(3) Course ID:005792 06-JUN-2018
Chinese Philosophy
 Prepares students for advanced work on Chinese philosophy.
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 440(3) Course ID:005793 06-JUN-2018
American Philosophy
 Prepares students for advanced work on the American philosophical tradition.
Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 441(3) Course ID:005794 06-JUN-2018
Wittgenstein
 Prepares students for advanced work on the philosophical thought of Wittgenstein.
Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 442(3) Course ID:005795 06-JUN-2018
Anglo-American Philosophy
Prepares students for advanced work on some aspect of the pragmatist and/or analytic philosophical traditions.
Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 443(3) Course ID:005796 06-JUN-2018
Anglo-American Epistemology
Introduces students to a specialized topic in analytic epistemology.
Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 444(3) Course ID:005797 06-JUN-2018
Studies in Logic
Introduces students to some aspect of formal logic, such as formal systems, axiomatic set theory, mathematical logic, modal logic, tense logic, epistemic logic, deontic logic, formal semantics, and philosophical logic.
Components: Seminar
Topics: Symbolic Logic
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 445(3) Course ID:005798 06-JUN-2018
Philosophy of Mind
Prepares students for advanced work on philosophical issues concerning the problem of consciousness and the nature of mental functions.
Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 446(3) Course ID:005799 06-JUN-2018
Philosophy of Perception
Prepares students for advanced work on philosophical issues pertaining to perception.
Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 447(3) Course ID:005800 06-JUN-2018
Issues in Cognitive Science
Introduces students to specialized topics in the philosophy of cognitive sciences.
Components: Seminar
Topics: Neuroethics
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 449(3) Course ID:005801 06-JUN-2018
Philosophy of Language
Prepares students for advanced work on philosophical issues about the relationship between language, thought, meaning, and reference.
Components: Seminar
Topics: Meaning & Truth
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 450(3) Course ID:005802 06-JUN-2018
Epistemology
 Prepares students for advanced work on philosophical issues concerning the nature of belief and knowledge.
Components: Seminar
Topics: Epistemology and Judgement, Priori, Know How, & Virtue
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 451(3) Course ID:005803 06-JUN-2018
Metaphysics
 Prepares students for advanced work on philosophical issues about the nature of reality.
Components: Seminar
Topics: Things, Causes, Science, Faith, Metaphysics and God, Badiou/Lewis, Causality
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 452(3) Course ID:005804 06-JUN-2018
Philosophy of Science
 Prepares students for advanced work on philosophical issues pertaining to the natural sciences.
Components: Seminar
Topics: Realism and the Psychology of Explanation, Evidence, Explanation Representation
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 453(3) Course ID:009054 06-JUN-2018
BRITISH EMPIRICISM: LOCKE
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning

PHIL 454(3) Course ID:005805 06-JUN-2018
Philosophy of Religion
 Prepares students for advanced work on philosophical issues concerning religious practices and beliefs.
Components: Seminar
Topics: Kierkegaard, Faith & Reason, Evidence, Faith & Kierkegaard, Christian Thinkers, Reason, Faith, and Knowledge
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 455(3) Course ID:005806 06-JUN-2018
Philosophical Theology
Components: Seminar
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 456(3) Course ID:009055 06-JUN-2018
HEGEL I
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning

PHIL 457(3) Course ID:005807 06-JUN-2018
Aesthetics
 Prepares students for advanced work on philosophical issues pertaining to the nature of art and aesthetic judgment.
Components: Seminar
Topics: Shakespeare and Philosophy, Deconstructive Criticism, Kant and Coleridge
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 458(3) Course ID:005808 06-JUN-2018
Philosophy of History
 Prepares students for advanced work on philosophical issues pertaining to history and historiography.
Components: Seminar
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 459(3) Course ID:005809 06-JUN-2018
Philosophy of Law
 Prepares students for advanced work on philosophical issues concerning legal institutions and practices.
Components: Seminar
Topics: Preventing Harm, Legal and Moral Issues of Economic Sanctions, : Liberty, Law, Autonomy, Harm
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 461(3) Course ID:009056 06-JUN-2018
DERRIDA
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning

PHIL 462(3) Course ID:005810 06-JUN-2018
Kant's Moral Philosophy
 Prepares students for advanced work on the practical philosophy of Kant.
Components: Seminar
Topics: Duty & The Highest Good
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 463(3) Course ID:005811 06-JUN-2018
Virtue Ethics
 Prepares students for advanced work on classical and/or contemporary themes in the virtue tradition in moral philosophy.
Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 464(3) Course ID:005812 06-JUN-2018
Utilitarianism
 Introduces students to classical and contemporary formulations of utilitarian ethics.
Components: Seminar
Topics: Utilitarian/Aristotelian Virtu
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 466(3) Course ID:005813 06-JUN-2018
Major Authors in Moral Phil
 Prepares students for advanced work on the ethical theories of one or more key figures in the history of philosophy.
Components: Seminar
Topics: Hume and Rousseau, Scottish Moral Sense Theory
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 476(3) Course ID:009057 06-JUN-2018
CLINICAL HEALTH CARE ETHICS
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning

PHIL 477(3) Course ID:009058 06-JUN-2018
SOCIAL HEALTH CARE ETHICS
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning

PHIL 479(3) Course ID:005823 06-JUN-2018
Issues in Applied Ethics
 Introduces students to specialized topics in applied ethics.
Components: Seminar
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 480(3) Course ID:005824 06-JUN-2018
Social & Political Philosophy
 Introduces students to specialized topics in social and political philosophy, such as theories of justice, social contract theory, human rights, and issues pertaining to race, class, and gender.
Components: Seminar
Topics: Gender and Sexuality, Liberalism and Feminism, Globalization and Immigration, Race Theory, Global Poverty & Inequality
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 481(3) Course ID:009059 06-JUN-2018
Philosophy of Action
 This course deals with the distinction between action and mere behavior. Related topics: causal vs. teleological views, intention, reasons for action (as distinct from causes of action), practical identity, free agency, practical reason, deliberation and choice, the relationship between emotional capacities and responsible agency.
 Outcomes: Students will understand the basic features of human agency.
Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PHIL 482(3) Course ID:005825 06-JUN-2018
Philosophy of Social Science
 Introduces students to philosophical issues concerning the social sciences.
Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 484(3) Course ID:005826 06-JUN-2018
Philosophical Anthropology
 Prepares students for advanced work about philosophical conceptions of human existence.
Components: Seminar
Topics: Race Theory, Human Hope and Reason, Feminist Theory
Attributes: Women & Gender Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 486(3) Course ID:009060 06-JUN-2018
ANALYTIC PHILOSOPHY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning

PHIL 489(3) Course ID:009061 06-JUN-2018
SEMANTICS & SEMIOTICS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning

PHIL 490(3) Course ID:005827 06-JUN-2018
Current Philosophical Issues
Introduces students to specialized topics in some area of contemporary philosophy.
Components: Seminar
Topics: Philosophy of Action, Phenomenology of Mind
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 491(3) Course ID:009062 06-JUN-2018
PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning

PHIL 496(3) Course ID:009063 06-JUN-2018
UTILITARIANISM
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning

PHIL 497(3) Course ID:009064 06-JUN-2018
ETHICS & ECONOMIC JUSTICE
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 500(3)	Course ID:005828	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
Directed Readings and Research			
Components:	Supervision		
Topics:	Affectivity:Augst to Bonaven, ContContinPhil&ArchThry, Social Analysis, Justice & Democratization, Kant's Moral Philosophy, Kant's Third Critique, MetaphysOfResponsibility, Recent French Metaphysics, World Poverty Ethics, Peirce:Science and Mind, Marx-Integrative Seminar, Metaphysics and Causation, Philosophy and Disability, Feminist Narrative Ethics, Augustine, Human Rights&Economic Justice, Philosophy of Human Nature, Phil/Identity/Formation/Embod, Existential Therapy, Marx and His Critics, Marixism&Economic Democracy, Bodies, Norms and Identities, Plato's Cosmology, Philosophy of Church & Society, Globalization Ethics, Liberalism and Feminism, Plato's Politics, Recnt ScholarlyLit/Prof Ethics, Ethics and End of Life Care, Professional Ethics, Nietzsche,Laughter&NormEthics,		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation:	Service Learning		
PHIL 501(3)	Course ID:005829	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
Directed Readings & Research			
Components:	Supervision		
Topics:	Economic Alienation, Heidegger and Art, Levinas' Philosophy, Narr Ethcs&Span Lang Lit, Marx and the Non-Western World, Marxist Accounts/Globalization, Democracy and Ethics, Rdg/Plato/GorglasPhaedoRepbSym, UNDeclrHmnRights&CntmpDebate, Aristotle, "Nicomachean Ethics", Heidegger and the Question, Issues in Metaphysics, Philosophical Aesthetics and Contemplation, Sartre's Critique of Dialectical Reason, Frankfurt School, Perception and Normativity, Capitalism, Socialism: the Debate, Hegel, Critical Theory, Race Theory, Kant's Theory of Rational Agency, Friendship, Philosophy of Economics, Philosophy of Kinship, Pastoral Approach to Theology, Golden Rule of Ethics, Religious Epistemology, Kierkegaard & Political Responsibility, Socialism with Chinese Characteristics, Spinoza's Ethics, Reductionism & Mark of Mental, The Golden Rule,		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation:	Service Learning		
PHIL 502(3)	Course ID:005830	06-JUN-2018	
Directed Readings & Research			
Components:	Supervision		
Req. Designation:	Service Learning		
PHIL 503(3)	Course ID:005831	06-JUN-2018	
Directed Readings & Research			
Components:	Supervision		
Req. Designation:	Service Learning		
PHIL 505(0 - 3)	Course ID:005832	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
Teaching Internship I			
Components:	Field Studies		
Topics:	Catholic Intellectual Tradition		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation:	Service Learning		
PHIL 506(3)	Course ID:005833	06-JUN-2018	
Teaching Internship II			
Components:	Field Studies		
Req. Designation:	Service Learning		
PHIL 509(3)	Course ID:009065	06-JUN-2018	
TEACHING INTERNSHIP II			
Course loaded from Took record			
Components:	Lecture		
Attributes:	Took		
Req. Designation:	Service Learning		
PHIL 510(3)	Course ID:005834	06-JUN-2018	
Clinical Ethics Practicum			
Components:	Field Studies		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation:	Service Learning		

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 511(3) Social Ethics Practicum	Course ID:005835	06-JUN-2018	
Components: Field Studies			
Req. Designation: Service Learning			
<hr/>			
PHIL 550(3) Integrative Seminar	Course ID:005836	06-JUN-2018	
Components: Seminar			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.			
Req. Designation: Service Learning			
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)			
<hr/>			
PHIL 590(0) Dissertation Proposal Seminar	Course ID:012901	01-MAY-2015	Department Consent Required
This semester-long, non-credit, pass/non-pass course is intended for Ph.D. students in their third or fourth years. Our purpose consists in taking students from their initial, general ideas on a dissertation to a developed proposal.			
Outcomes: The class will culminate in producing a final dissertation proposal and a community of researchers who are able and willing to support each other in the development and writing up of dissertation proposals.			
Components: FTC - Thesis Supervision(In person)			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Philosophy students.			
Req. Designation: Service Learning			
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)			
<hr/>			
PHIL 595(0) Thesis Supervision	Course ID:005837	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
Components: FTC-Supervision			
Req. Designation: Service Learning			
<hr/>			
PHIL 600(0) Dissertation Supervision	Course ID:005838	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
Components: FTC-Supervision			
Req. Designation: Service Learning			
<hr/>			
PHIL 600A(0) Dissertation Supervision-Option A	Course ID:005839	06-JUN-2018	
Components: FTC-Supervision			
Req. Designation: Service Learning			
<hr/>			
PHIL 605(0) Master's Study	Course ID:005840	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
Components: FTC-Supervision			
Req. Designation: Service Learning			
<hr/>			
PHIL 610(0) Doctoral Study	Course ID:005841	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
Components: FTC-Supervision			
Req. Designation: Service Learning			

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Physics - Subject: Physics

PHYS 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010923 01-JAN-1901
Physics 100 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

PHYS 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010924 01-JAN-1901
Physics 200 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

PHYS 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010925 01-JAN-1901
Physics 300 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

PHYS 101(3) Course ID:005845 06-JUN-2018
Liberal Arts Physics

Requirement: UCSF 137 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Biology, Department of Chemistry, Department of Environmental Science, Department of Physics, Bioinformatics, Forensic Science or Neuroscience.

For non-science majors. Selected topics from classical and modern physics emphasizing beauty, symmetry, and simplicity. Contemporary issues of physics and society.

Outcome: Understanding of interaction between theory and experiment, role of physics in society, science vs. nonscience; solve problems using algebra, geometry, vectors, and graphs; synthesize disparate physics topics.

Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Tier 2 Scientific Knowledge
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 101T(0) Course ID:011606 01-JAN-2016
Tutoring for Physics 101 - NO CREDIT
 Tutoring for Physics 101 - NO CREDIT
 Components: Tutoring
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

PHYS 102(3) Course ID:009067 07-MAY-2014
Planetary and Stellar Astronomy

Requirement: UCSF 137 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Biology, Department of Chemistry, Department of Environmental Science, Department of Physics, Bioinformatics, Forensic Science or Neuroscience.

This course covers the astronomy of the solar system and planetary science as well as the astronomy of stars and galaxies. This includes study of earth and comparative study of all the planets, as well as the birth, evolution, and death of stars, the clustering of stars and galaxies, the expanding universe and cosmology.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the fundamental knowledge and concepts in astronomy,

Components: Lecture(In person)
 Attributes: Tier 2 Scientific Knowledge
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 103(3) Course ID:005846 06-JUN-2018
Planet & Solar System Astronomy

The development of planetary astronomy from ancient times to current knowledge, including the origin of the solar system, its components and the processes that formed them. Space probe and advanced telescope data may be used.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the fundamental knowledge and concepts in astronomy, the qualitative and quantitative reasoning used, and how this science can be applied.

Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Physics - Subject: Physics**PHYS 104(3) Course ID:005847 06-JUN-2018****Astronomy of Stars & Galaxies**

This course for non-science majors studies basic concepts about the birth, evolution, and death of stars, the clustering of stars and galaxies, the expanding universe and cosmology.

Outcome: Demonstrate understanding of mechanics, interaction of light and matter, various observational tools, and an introduction to philosophy and methods of science.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 105(3) Course ID:005848 06-JUN-2018**Observational Astronomy**

Prerequisite: PHYS 103 or 104.

This course builds on contents learned from PHYS 103 or PHYS 104.

Outcome: Learn the observational basis of astronomy with special emphasis on student projects. Projects provide introduction to instrumentation and methods used in astronomical observations including the use of a telescopes, as well as various spectroscopic and optics equipment.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 106(3) Course ID:009876 06-JUN-2018**Physics of Music**

Requirement: UCSF 137 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Biology, Department of Chemistry, Department of Environmental Science, Department of Physics, Bioinformatics, Forensic Science or Neuroscience.

Language, structure, history and styles of music; motion, force, energy and waves applied to production of sound; physical properties of instruments and musical acoustics.

Outcome: Knowledge of music fundamentals; understand how instruments function; apply physics concepts and experimentation to analyze the production of music and acoustics.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Tier 2 Scientific Knowledge
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHYS 111(3) Course ID:005849 01-MAY-2016**College Physics I Lec / Dis**

Prerequisite: Math Placement Test or Math 118

Non-calculus introduction to vectors, kinematics, Newtonian mechanics of translational, rotational, and oscillatory motion, energy and momentum conservation, and thermodynamics.

Outcome: Understanding of analytical description of motion and application of conservation laws; develop scientific insight and proficiency in solving representative problems.

Components: Discussion(In person), Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Forensic Science
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Math Placement Test or Math 118
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1), Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 111D(0) Course ID:005850 15-AUG-2004**College Physics I Discussion**

Components: Discussion
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Physics - Subject: Physics

PHYS 235L(1) Course ID:005871 15-JUN-2013

Modern Physics Laboratory

Corequisite: PHYS 235

Modern physics experiments including electromagnetic waves (microwaves), interferometry, spectroscopy, electron and quantum physics, and solid state physics.

Outcome: Students will gain hands on experience and familiarity with experiments from early modern physics, the ability to use spreadsheets and symbolic algebraic software for problem solving and data interpretation, and experience documenting and reporting results including historical background searches.

Components: Laboratory(In person)**Requirement Group:** Corequisite: PHYS 235. Restricted to Physics, Theoretical Physics/Applied Mathematics & Biophysics Ma**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Lab - Physics(1)

PHYS 236(3) Course ID:005870 06-JUN-2018

Modern Physics II

Prerequisite or corequisite: MATH 264; PHYS 235.

Continuation of 235. Lecture only. Atoms, molecules, solids, superconductivity, the atomic nucleus, nuclear interactions, elementary particles, cosmology.

Components: Lecture**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PHYS 266(3) Course ID:005873 06-JUN-2018

Digital Electronics Lab

Description: Prerequisites: PHYS 126 and MATH 162

Combinatorial and sequential logic devices, oscillators and timers, microprocessor components, CPU operation, computer architecture and digital/analog conversion.

Outcome: Students will gain a working knowledge of digital electronics design and its application to computers, an understanding of CPU design and operation and the ability to document and report experimental results.

Components: Laboratory(In person)**Course Equivalents:** COMP 266**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: PHYS 126 and MATH 162**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Lab - Physics(1)

PHYS 301(3) Course ID:009825 30-JUN-2011

Mathematical Methods in Physics

Prerequisite: PHYS 235

Corequisite: MATH 264

Lecture and computer laboratory. Mathematical and computer methods in physics and engineering. Topics include vector calculus, functions of a complex variable, phasors, Fourier analysis, linear transformations, matrices, first and second order differential equations, special functions, numerical and symbolic computer applications.

Components: Discussion(In person), Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** MATH 355**Requirement Group:** Corequisite for PHYS 301: MATH 264. Prerequisite: PHYS 235. Restricted to Physics, Biophysics, and The**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1), Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 303(3) Course ID:005876 30-JUN-2011

Electronics I

Prerequisites: PHYS 126

Corequisite: PHYS 301 and PHYS 303L

Study of analog electronics, including direct and alternating circuit analysis, resonant circuits, diodes, transistors, amplifiers, operational amplifiers, noise, feedback and oscillators.

Outcome: Students will understand and manipulate equations and concepts, and gain experience with electronics equipment, plotting and interpretation of data, synthesizing and writing laboratory results, and the formal verbal presentation of results.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Corequisites for PHYS 303: PHYS 301 and 303L. Restricted to Physics majors.**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Physics - Subject: Physics

PHYS 314(3) Course ID:005880 06-JUN-2018

Theoretical Mechanics I

Newtonian particle dynamics, conservation theorems, oscillations, gravitation, generalized coordinates, Lagrange and Hamilton formalisms.

Outcome: Students will gain understanding of analytical and numerical methods of mechanics, understanding of principles in dynamics, and experience in applying formalisms of Lagrange and Hamilton to mechanics in preparation for other areas of physics and engineering.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: PHYS 126; Co-Requisites: MATH 264 and PHYS 301
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 315(3) Course ID:005881 06-JUN-2018

Theoretical Mechanics II

Prerequisite: PHYS 314

This course is a continuation of Physics 314 and covers dynamics of system of particles, moving coordinates, rigid body dynamics, systems of oscillators, motion in a central force field, relativity.

Outcome: Students will gain understanding of analytical and numerical methods of mechanics, and of the laws of dynamics and their applications.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: PHYS 314
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 328(3) Course ID:005882 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Thermal Phys & Stat Mechanics

Prerequisites: PHYS 235 and PHYS 301

This course examines the fundamental concepts of temperature, entropy, and thermodynamic equilibrium, the first and second law, engines, the third law, and Boltzmann, Fermi-Dirac, and Bose-Einstein statistics.

Outcome: Students will learn to compare thermodynamical versus statistical characterizations of macroscopic systems with applications ranging from analyzing Fermi gases and black body radiation to information theory.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: PHYS 235 and PHYS 301
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 338(1) Course ID:005872 15-JUN-2016

Intermediate Physics Laboratory

Laboratories involve learning software, interfacing and areas of applied physics.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of elements of real measurements through signal processing, error estimation, equipment choice, and design.

Components: Laboratory(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: PHYS 235L. Restricted to Physics Majors and Theoretical Physics/Applied Math Majors
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Lab - Physics(1)

PHYS 351(3) Course ID:005883 30-JUN-2011

Electricity and Magnetism I

Prerequisite: PHYS 235, 301 & MATH 264

Electrostatics and magnetostatics in a vacuum as well as in linear media, and an introduction to electrodynamics.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of mathematical methods of electrodynamics, of static electricity and magnetism including Coulomb's, Gauss', Ampere's, and Faraday's laws and their applications, and of solutions of Laplace's and Maxwell's equations.

Components: Discussion, Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: PHYS 235, PHYS 301 and MATH 264. Restricted to Physics, Biophysics, and Theoretical Physics
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Physics - Subject: Physics

PHYS 380(1 - 3) Course ID:005887 06-JUN-2018

Special Topics in Physics

Prerequisite: Instructor's permission.

This variable (1-3) credit enrichment course introduces students to a topic not generally covered in other courses. This course can be repeated.

Outcome: Students will understand the material of the course and develop an ability to apply the knowledge gained to other contexts.

Components: Lecture

Topics: General Relativity, Quantum Mechanics II, Solid State Phys & Material Sc, Mechanics, Astrophysics, Intro/Supersymmetric QuanMech, Quantum Mechanics II, Granular hydrodynamics research, BioPhysics, History of Physics, Concepts Mechanics, E&M and QM, Particle Physics, Mathematical Methods in Physics II, Introductory Astrophysics

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Lab - Physics(1)

PHYS 381(1 - 3) Course ID:005888 06-JUN-2018

Special Topics in Physics

Prerequisites: Instructor's permission.

This variable (1-3) credit enrichment course introduces students to a topic not generally covered in other courses. This course can be repeated.

Outcome: Students understand the material of the course and develop an ability to apply the knowledge gained to other contexts.

Components: Lecture

Topics: General Relativity II, Intro to General Relativity, Introduction to Maple, Supersymmetric Quantum Mech, Particle Physics

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Lab - Physics(1)

PHYS 385(3) Course ID:005889 06-JUN-2018

Advanced Physics Laboratory**Components:** Laboratory**Course Equivalent:** PHYS 391, PHYS 386**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Lab - Physics(1)

PHYS 386(3) Course ID:005890 06-JUN-2018

Advanced Physics Laboratory**Components:** Laboratory**Course Equivalent:** PHYS 391, PHYS 385**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Lab - Physics(1)

PHYS 391(1 - 12) Course ID:005891 01-SEP-2012

Research

Corequisite: PHYS 126

Research in physics or an associated field. This is a variable credit course and can be repeated.

Outcome: Under the guidance of a faculty member, students study and understand research methods employed by physicists and gain a deeper understanding of a particular area of physics.

Components: Laboratory(In person)**Topics:** Comp Study - Cuneo and Dumbach, Astrophysics**Course Equivalent:** PHYS 385, PHYS 386**Attributes:** Engaged Learning**Requirement Group:** Corequisite: PHYS 126**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Lab - Physics(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Physics - Subject: Physics

PHYS 394(3) Course ID:005892 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
Argonne Lab Research

Prerequisites: Chairperson's permission and acceptance by appropriate program.

Study and research at the Argonne National Laboratory. Only those students who are accepted into the Argonne National Laboratory's student program (or similar programs elsewhere) are eligible. No tuition is charged.

Outcome: Students will work with a research group at Argonne or other laboratory to understand research methods employed by physicists and get a deeper understanding of a particular area of physics.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PHYS 395(3) Course ID:005893 06-JUN-2018
Argonne Lab Research

Prerequisites: Chairperson's permission and acceptance by appropriate program.

Study and research at the Argonne National Laboratory. Only those students who are accepted into the Argonne National Laboratory's student program (or similar programs elsewhere) are eligible. No tuition is charged.

Outcome: Students will work with a research group at Argonne or other laboratory to understand research methods employed by physicists and get a deeper understanding of a particular area of physics.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PHYS 398(3) Course ID:005894 06-JUN-2018
Physics Honors Tutorial

Components: Supervision
Course Equivalents: PHYS 398H
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 398H(3) Course ID:005895 06-JUN-2018
Physics Honors Tutorial

Restricted to honors program students.

Components: Supervision
Course Equivalents: PHYS 398
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 399(3) Course ID:005896 06-JUN-2018
Physics Honors Tutorial

Components: Supervision
Course Equivalents: PHYS 399H
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 399H(3) Course ID:005897 06-JUN-2018
Physics Honors Tutorial

Components: Supervision
Course Equivalents: PHYS 399
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 401(3) Course ID:009968 03-APR-2006 Department Consent Required
Math Methods of Physics

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Lab - Physics(1)

PHYS 402(3) Course ID:011184 05-JAN-2009 Department Consent Required
Special Topics in Mathematical Methods

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Physics - Subject: Physics

PHYS 411(4) Course ID:010089 17-AUG-2006 Department Consent Required
 Motion, Mechanics, and Heat
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHYS 412(4) Course ID:009967 01-MAY-2006 Department Consent Required
 Electricity, Magnetism, and Optics
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
 Room Requirements: Lab - Physics(1)

PHYS 413(4) Course ID:010279 12-MAR-2007 Department Consent Required
 Atomic and Nuclear Physics
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PHYS 414(3) Course ID:010920 22-JUL-2008 Department Consent Required
 Earth Space Science I
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 415(4) Course ID:010466 20-AUG-2007 Department Consent Required
 Problem Solving and Lab Techniques in Physics
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 417(3) Course ID:011014 12-NOV-2008 Department Consent Required
 Earth and Space Science II
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 473(4) Course ID:011725 15-MAY-2010 Instructor Consent Required
 Energy and Sustainability
 A course that investigates the role of energy in physical systems such as thermosphere and also various sources of energy.

Outcome: Ability to apply laws of thermodynamics to physical systems and apply material to high school science class.

Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 477(3) Course ID:009411 01-MAY-2004 Department Consent Required
 Physical Science
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
 Room Requirements: Lab - Physics(1)

PHYS 478(3) Course ID:009424 01-MAY-2004 Department Consent Required
 Earth, Space and Environmental Science
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 479(1) Course ID:009681 01-MAR-2005 Department Consent Required
 Physics Lab for Teachers
 Components: Laboratory(In person)
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
 Room Requirements: Lab - Physics(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009629 01-JAN-1901
 Political Science 100 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PLSC 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009630 01-JAN-1901
 Political Science 200 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PLSC 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009631 01-JAN-1901
 Political Science 300 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PLSC 100(3) Course ID:005942 06-JUN-2018
 Political Theory

Requirement: PHIL 130 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Philosophy or Department of Political Science.

An introduction to political theory, covering the principal ideas, controversies and institutions of political society.

Outcome:

Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of major approaches to the normative study of politics; to identify the assumptions underlying philosophical arguments; and to critically assess different theories

Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: ACPOL 200
 Attributes: Tier 2 Philosophical Knowledge
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 101(3) Course ID:005943 06-JUN-2018
 American Politics

Requirement: ANTH 100, PLSC 102, PSYC 100 or SOCL 101 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Criminal Justice, Department of Economics, Department of Psychology, Department of Political Science, the Department of Sociology, Human Services or the School of Nursing.

American national government and politics, including institutions, group and electoral processes, and public policy.

Outcome:

Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: ACPOL 101
 Attributes: Tier 2 Societal Knowledge
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 101AP(0) Course ID:009949 06-JUN-2017
 AP Credit PLSC - 4/5
 AP Credit PLSC - 4/5

Components: Credit by Examination
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 102(3) International Relations in an Age of Globalization	Course ID:005944	15-JUN-2017	
Competing perspectives on international politics and global issues such as North-South relations, human rights, war and peace, population growth, and environmentalism.			
Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the main approaches to the study of international politics and to analyze and assess such major substantive issues as interstate war, terrorism, arms control, international political economy and sustainable development.			
Components: Lecture(In person)			
Course Equivalents: ACPOL 202, AFR 110, PAX 102			
Attributes: Foundational Societal Knowledge, African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies, Global & International Studies, Peace Studies			
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research			
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)			
<hr/>			
PLSC 195(3) Law and Civil Rights	Course ID:010837	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
Components: Lecture(In person)			
Topics: Law and Social Justice			
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research			
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)			
<hr/>			
PLSC 201(3) THE LEGISLATIVE PROCESS	Course ID:009077	06-JUN-2018	
Course loaded from Took record			
Components: Lecture			
Attributes: Took			
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research			
<hr/>			
PLSC 202(3) Mock Trial	Course ID:013664	01-JAN-2019	Department Consent Required
Students will study the trial as a process for finding truth and administering justice by learning the dynamics of the trial, by developing trial strategy, by learning how to conduct and respond to direct and cross examination and by delivering effective opening and closing arguments. Mock trial is an engaged learning course.			
Prior Permission is required.			
Outcomes: Mock trials are an activity that promotes critical thinking and reasoning. They call upon students to employ their problem-solving and public-speaking skills, and students gain knowledge of legal practices and procedures.			
Components: Lecture(In person)			
Attributes: Engaged Learning			
Req. Designation: Service Learning			
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)			
<hr/>			
PLSC 205(3) American Public Policies	Course ID:005948	06-JUN-2018	
Components: Lecture			
Course Equivalents: PLSC 377			
Req. Designation: Service Learning			
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)			
<hr/>			
PLSC 206(3) PUBLIC POLICY ANALYSIS	Course ID:009078	06-JUN-2018	
Course loaded from Took record			
Components: Lecture			
Attributes: Took			
Req. Designation: Service Learning			
<hr/>			
PLSC 207(3) Intro to Political Economy	Course ID:005949	06-JUN-2018	
Components: Lecture			
Course Equivalents: PLSC 378			
Req. Designation: Service Learning			
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)			
<hr/>			

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 210(3) The Legislative Process	Course ID:005950	06-JUN-2018
Components: Lecture		
Course Equivalents: PLSC 379		
Req. Designation: Service Learning		
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)		
PLSC 211(3) The American Presidency	Course ID:005951	06-JUN-2018
Components: Lecture		
Course Equivalents: PLSC 381		
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.		
Req. Designation: Service Learning		
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)		
PLSC 212(3) The Judicial Process	Course ID:005952	06-JUN-2018
Components: Lecture		
Course Equivalents: PLSC 384		
Req. Designation: Service Learning		
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)		
PLSC 217(3) Amer Parties & Elections	Course ID:005954	06-JUN-2018
Components: Lecture		
Course Equivalents: PLSC 386		
Req. Designation: Service Learning		
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)		
PLSC 218(3) African-American Politics	Course ID:005955	06-JUN-2018
The political goals, behavior, voting patterns, group structures, values, and attitudes of various segments of the African-American population, and how these affect the political system.		
Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the patterns of political participation and behavior of African-American individuals and groups in American society.		
Components: Lecture		
Course Equivalents: AFR 218		
Attributes: African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies, Human Services		
Req. Designation: Service Learning		
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)		
PLSC 221(3) State Politics	Course ID:005956	06-JUN-2018
Components: Lecture		
Course Equivalents: PLSC 389		
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.		
Req. Designation: Service Learning		
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)		
PLSC 222(3) Urban Politics	Course ID:005957	06-JUN-2018
Components: Lecture		
Course Equivalents: PLSC 390		
Req. Designation: Service Learning		
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)		
PLSC 223(3) Intro to Public Administration	Course ID:005958	06-JUN-2018
Components: Lecture		
Req. Designation: Service Learning		
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)		

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 224(3) Course ID:005959 06-JUN-2018

Chicago Politics

Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: PLSC 391
 Attributes: Urban Studies
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 231(3) Course ID:009079 06-JUN-2018

POLIT SYST OF WESTERN EUROPE

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

PLSC 232(3) Course ID:009080 06-JUN-2018

Political Systems of the United Kingdom & Commonwealth

This course offers an introduction to politics in the United Kingdom (officially known as the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, and unofficially referred to as Britain).

Outcomes:

As to outcomes, it is my hope that after completing the course students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the structure and operation of the United Kingdom's domestic political system, as well as its relations with the rest of the world, especially the European Union.

Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PLSC 235(3) Course ID:005960 06-JUN-2018

Environmental Politics

Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: PAX 235, PLSC 392
 Attributes: Environmental Studies, Peace Studies
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 237(3) Course ID:013669 01-JAN-2019 Department Consent Required

Public Policy and Information Technology

This course is a look at the policy issues that technology has created and that are at the cutting edge of debates in Washington, DC. We will take a critical look at many of these issues, including net neutrality, trade, SOPA-PIPA, the fight over government access to phone data.

Outcomes: Students will acquire real world skills that a person working in public policy would use in practicing their trade.

Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

PLSC 238(3) Course ID:013668 01-JAN-2019 Department Consent Required

Political Advocacy

Policy-making and implementation in the United States is a complicated process. In any given year laws are passed by elected officials, decisions that guide our implementation of the law are made by government agencies, and rulings handed down by the courts shape our interpretation of those laws.

Outcomes: Students will understand their place in the policy-making ecosystem, and the efficacy of those efforts.

Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

PLSC 250(3) Course ID:009081 06-JUN-2018

POLITICS OF DEVELOPING SOCIETIES

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 251(3) Course ID:013589 15-JUN-2018

Women in American Politics

This course focuses on Women and Politics in the United States. It looks at women's movements both historical and current, how women and men in the United States act differently in politics in terms of voting behavior, as political candidates, and as elected leaders.

Students will gain a better understanding of the U.S. political system and how and when women are treated equally and unequally when compared with men.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Women & Gender Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PLSC 252(3) Course ID:013590 15-JUN-2018

Capitalism and Its Discontents

This course analyzes the intersection of capitalist economics and politics from a critical perspective. Capitalism and Marxism will be reviewed, followed by a critical examination of how capitalism has played out in economic/political practice in the world today. Includes discussions of many economic topics recently in the news, and the potential for change in a variety of directions.

Students will learn to critically analyze the ways in which modern economics leads to less than optimal solutions, including economic inequality. They will also learn to identify other options that may lead to greater equality and economic success.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PLSC 253(3) Course ID:009082 06-JUN-2018

UN & INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning

PLSC 257(3) Course ID:009083 06-JUN-2018

INTERNATIONAL POLITICS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning

PLSC 300(3) Course ID:005961 06-JUN-2018

Contemporary Political Issues

Variable titles. Investigation of selected topics or methods in politics. This course may apply to any of the four areas of the department, and may be repeated depending on subject matter.

Outcome:

Students will gain an in-depth knowledge of a unique topic in contemporary politics.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Advance Model UN, Black Politics, Cold War, 9/11 Rhetoric, Congress & the Executive, Contemporary Political Issues, Evolution of European Security, Fascism & Ital Resistance, Germany in 20th Century, Globalization's Impact on U.S., Italian-African Relations, Italy & No. Africa World Politics, Machiavelli: Enemies & Friends, Mock Trial, Politics of Globalization, Politics of the Middle East, Rel & Pol: Iran,Iraq & Lebanon, Research, Southern Politics, Special Topics, Comm in the Campaign, Terrorism, US Military and the New War, Why Soldiers Fight, Women & Pol: A Global Perspctv, Women&Pol: Cross-Natl Perspctv, Comparative Public Policies, Public Opinion and War, Chinese Political&Economic Reform, Chinese Political Philosophy, Sino-US Relations, Comparative Politics: American & French Cases, Cold War/911, Model UN II, State and
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 300A(3)	Course ID:011049	06-JUN-2018
Contemporary Political Issues: American Politics		
Investigation of selected topics or methods in American Politics. This course may be repeated depending on subject matter.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Topics:	Advance Model UN, Black Politics, Cold War, 9/11 Rhetoric, Congress & the Executive, Contemporary Political Issues, Evolution of European Security, Fascism & Ital Resistance, Germany in 20th Century, Globalization's Impact on U.S., Italian-African Relations, Italy & No. Africa World Polit, Machiavelli: Enemies & Friends, Mock Trial, Politics of Globalization, Politics of the Middle East, Rel & Pol: Iran,Iraq & Lebanon, Research, Southern Politics, Special Topics, Comm in the Campaign, Terrorism, US Military and the New War, Why Soldiers Fight, Women & Pol: A Global Perspec., Women&Pol:A Cross-Natl Perspec, Comparative Public Policies, Public Opinion and War, Chinese Political&Econ Reform, Chinese Political Philosophy, Sino-US Relations, Comp Politics: Amer & French, Cold War/911, Model UN II, State and Society inChina, Chinese	
Req. Designation:	Service Learning	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
PLSC 300AP(0)	Course ID:009950	01-JAN-1901
AP Credit PLSC - 4/5		
AP Credit PLSC - 4/5		
Components:	Credit by Examination	
Req. Designation:	Service Learning	
<hr/>		
PLSC 300B(3)	Course ID:011050	06-JUN-2018
Contemporary Political Issues: Political Theory		
Investigation of selected topics or methods in Political Theory. This course may be repeated depending on subject matter.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Topics:	Machiavelli: Enemies & Friends, Public Opinion and War, Chinese Political&Econ Reform, Chinese Political Philosophy, Sino-US Relations, State and Society inChina, Chinese Foreign Policy, Catholic Social Thought, Italian Political Thinkers, Machiavelli, Liberation Theology, Just War Theory, 19th Cent. Pol. Thought, Fascism, Moral Dilemmas Political Theory, International Pol. Theory, Scottish Enlightenment, Ancient Political Thought, Arts and Politics, International Political Thought, Islamic Political Thought, Political Theory of Global Refugees, Dystopian Thought, Social Media & Political Theory, Social Media & Democracy	
Req. Designation:	Service Learning	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
PLSC 300C(3)	Course ID:011051	06-JUN-2018
Contemporary Political Issues: Comparative Politics		
Investigation of selected topics or methods in Comparative Politics. This course may be repeated depending on subject matter.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Topics:	Advance Model UN, Black Politics, Cold War, 9/11 Rhetoric, Congress & the Executive, Contemporary Political Issues, Evolution of European Security, Fascism & Ital Resistance, Germany in 20th Century, Globalization's Impact on U.S., Italian-African Relations, Italy & No. Africa World Polit, Machiavelli: Enemies & Friends, Mock Trial, Politics of Globalization, Politics of the Middle East, Rel & Pol: Iran,Iraq & Lebanon, Research, Southern Politics, Special Topics, Comm in the Campaign, Terrorism, US Military and the New War, Why Soldiers Fight, Women & Pol: A Global Perspec, Women&Pol:A Cross-Natl Perspec, Comparative Public Policies, Public Opinion and War, Chinese Political&Econ Reform, Chinese Political Philosophy, Sino-US Relations, Comp Politics: Amer & French, Cold War/911, Model UN II, State and Society inChina, Chinese	
Req. Designation:	Service Learning	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 300D(3) Course ID:011052 06-JUN-2018

Contemporary Political issues in International Relations

Investigation of selected topics or methods in International Relations. This course may be repeated depending on subject matter.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Topics:** Advance Model UN, Cold War, 9/11 Rhetoric, Evolution of European Security, Italian-African Relations, Italy & No. Africa World Polit, Politics of Globalization, US Military and the New War, Public Opinion and War, Chinese Political&Econ Reform, Chinese Political Philosophy, Sino-US Relations, Cold War/911, Model UN II, State and Society inChina, Chinese Foreign Policy, Arab,Islam,US Foreign Policy, American Politics&Globalizatr, Poland and the European Union, Model UN II, Ethics in International Reltns, Globalization, The Scientific Study of War, International Human Rights, Politics/ International Health, Internat Rels Through Film, State and Society in China, Conflict Management, Politics of Genocide, Foreign PolicyU.S. Perspective, Internl Rel. of Middle East, Trnsitionl Justice&Hum. Rights, Intervention, Chinese**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

PLSC 301(3) Course ID:005963 06-JUN-2018

Political Justice

A study of alternative conceptions of political justice and the attempts to institutionalize them in various political systems.

Outcome:

Students will be required to demonstrate a mastery of competing theories about how various goods should be distributed fairly, and apply the just-war doctrine to various real-world cases. This course will help students to analyze and appraise social practices and policies that claim to be consistent with principles of justice.

Components: Lecture**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 302(3) Course ID:005964 06-JUN-2018

American Political Thought

Major political themes from the founding era to the present.

Outcome:

Students will learn to interpret and evaluate the assumptions and principles guiding the writings of major American political theorists, and to reflect on their significance in the evolution of American politics and society.

Components: Lecture**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 303(3) Course ID:005965 06-JUN-2018

Conservatism

A survey of modern conservative thought. Attention will be devoted to the theoretical and political cleavages within the Right.

Outcome:

Students will learn to interpret and evaluate the assumptions and principles guiding the writings of influential conservative political theorists and their critics, and to reflect on the significance of conservative political theory in promoting a more just society.

Components: Lecture**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 304(3) Course ID:005966 06-JUN-2018

Ancient Political Thought

(CLST 305)

A study of major political theorists from Plato to the fall of the Roman republic.

Outcome:

Students will learn to interpret and evaluate the assumptions and principles guiding the writings of major Ancient Greek and early Roman political theorists.

Components: Lecture**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 305(3) Course ID:005967 06-JUN-2018
Medieval Political Thought
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 306(3) Course ID:005968 06-JUN-2018
Modern Political Thought
A study of major political theorists from Machiavelli to the French Revolution.
Outcome:
Students will learn to interpret and evaluate the assumptions and principles guiding the writings of the major political theorists from Machiavelli to Rousseau.
Components: Lecture
Attributes: European Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 307(3) Course ID:005969 06-JUN-2018
Democratic Theory
This course examines normative arguments for and against popular rule.
Outcome: Students will be able to explain and assess critically arguments for and against democratic government.
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 308(3) Course ID:005970 06-JUN-2018
Contemporary Political Thought
A study of major political theorists from the nineteenth century to the present.
Outcome:
Students will learn to interpret and evaluate the assumptions and guiding principles of the writings of major political theorists from the nineteenth century to the present.
Components: Lecture
Attributes: German Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 309(3) Course ID:005971 06-JUN-2018
Socialism
A survey of Marxist and post-Marxist socialist thought.
Outcome:
Students will learn to interpret and evaluate the assumptions and principles guiding the writings of major socialist political theorists and their critics, and to reflect on the significance of socialist political theory in promoting a more just society.
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Polish Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 310(3) Course ID:005972 06-JUN-2018
Human Nature and Politics
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 310B(3) Course ID:011226 06-JUN-2018
Catholic Political Thought
A survey of classic and contemporary political thinkers in the Roman Catholic tradition. The problems examined include religious pluralism, moral decay, natural law, distributive justice, political obligation, war, and peace.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 311(3) Course ID:005973 06-JUN-2018
Polit Ethics in Public Serv
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 312(3) Course ID:005974 06-JUN-2018
Feminist Theory
(WOST 318)
A survey of classical and contemporary feminist political theory.

Outcome:
Students will learn to interpret and evaluate the assumptions and principles guiding the writings of influential feminist political theorists and their critics, and to reflect on the significance of feminist political theory in promoting a more just society

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: WOST 318
Attributes: Women & Gender Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 313(3) Course ID:005975 06-JUN-2018
Resistance and Obligation
This course examines normative arguments about the source of political obligation and the right to resist government through various means, both violent and nonviolent.

Outcome: Students will be able to explain and assess critically various arguments about the duty to obey and the right to disobey government.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 314(3) Course ID:005976 06-JUN-2018
Liberalism
A survey of classical and contemporary political theorists in the liberal tradition.

Outcome:
Students will learn to interpret and evaluate the assumptions and principles guiding the writings of major liberal political theorists and their critics, and to reflect on the significance of liberal political theory in promoting a more just society.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 315(3) Course ID:013411 06-JUN-2018
Political Numbers
This course will train participants to be critical consumers of political arguments that cite quantitative evidence. The course will take a hands-on approach where students learn how to conduct, interpret, and critique quantitative analysis using common statistical software packages.

Outcomes: Students will learn to critically engage with the numbers-based claims they encounter in the political arena and beyond. They will also learn how to conduct and present quantitative analysis.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PLSC 316(3) Course ID:013103 06-JUN-2018
Politics of Genocide
This course analyzes the politics surrounding genocide, war crimes and crimes against humanity in contemporary times. The primary focus is on occurrences since the end of the Cold War, including the former Yugoslavia, Rwanda, Sudan and the Democratic Republic of the Congo.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of genocide and other massive human rights violations, along with the role of the international community in preventing future atrocities.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: African Studies and the African Diaspora, Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 317(3) Course ID:013104 06-JUN-2018

Politics of International Health

This course discusses political issues in the field of international health, including comparing health care systems in the industrialized world, and treatment of diseases in the developing world, particularly Africa (HIV/AIDS, TB, Malaria, etc).

Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of international health and comparative health systems.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: African Studies and the African Diaspora, Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PLSC 318(3) Course ID:013105 06-JUN-2018

Politics & the Economy

This course examines how and why the U.S. government influences the economy. The government is the single most important actor in the economy, both as a consumer and as an entity seeking to manage important aspects of the economy.

Outcomes: At the end of the course, students should be able to demonstrate knowledge about the key public and private institutions involved in economic policy and politics. Provide explanations of the development of both historical and contemporary economic policies. Explain the underlying bases of contemporary economic issues and competing views on appropriate policy actions to address them. Be able to access available public sources to conduct research on economic problems and policies.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PLSC 319(3) Course ID:005977 06-JUN-2018

Women, Law & Public Policy

The legal arrangements and public policies that structure the relationships of women and men in American society.

Outcome:

Students will be able to analyze and appraise the impact of judicial decisions and public policies on women in the United States.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: WOST 319
Attributes: Human Services, Women & Gender Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 320(3) Course ID:005978 06-JUN-2018

Con Law-Due Process

The Supreme Court's role in defining substantive and procedural due process issues such as criminal procedure, individual autonomy, and economic regulation.

Outcome:

Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the meaning and application of due process in American law and its impact in safeguarding individual freedoms and civil rights.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Sociolegal Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 321(3) Course ID:005979 06-JUN-2018

Const Law-Powers of Government

The Supreme Court's role in allocating power among the three branches of the national government and between the state and federal governments.

Outcome:

Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of alternative judicial approaches to the separation of governmental powers.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Sociolegal Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 322(3) Course ID:005980 06-JUN-2018

Const Law-Rights and Liberties

The Supreme Court's role in defining constitutional guarantees of equal protection and individual freedom.

Outcome:

Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the meaning, protection and boundaries of civil rights and individual liberties in American law.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Sociolegal Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 323(3) Course ID:005981 06-JUN-2018

Children, Law & Public Policy

The constitutional rights of children in the home, the classroom, and the courtroom, and such policy areas as public welfare assistance, child abuse and neglect, and child support enforcement.

Outcome:

Students will be able to analyze and assess the impact of judicial decisions and public policies on children and families in the United States.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Human Services
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 324(3) Course ID:005982 06-JUN-2018

Civil-Military Relations

An exploration of the nature of military professionalism and the relationship between the military and the civil society whose task it is to defend.

Outcome:

Students will understand the role of the military in a free society, and the complex interactions between democratic norms and military organization.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 325(3) Course ID:005983 06-JUN-2018

American Foreign Policy

(INTS 375)

Origins and development of American foreign policies; the method of their formulation and conduct.

Outcome:

Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the formulation, adoption and implementation of American foreign policy and its impact on domestic and international affairs.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 326(3) Course ID:005984 06-JUN-2018

American National Security

American national security policy, including the role of major political actors, the defense budgetary process, and the capability and effectiveness of the military.

Outcome:

Students will be able to analyze and assess the formation, adoption and implementation of national security policies in the United States and their impact on domestic and international affairs.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PAX 327
Attributes: Peace Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science**PLSC 333(3)** Course ID:005991 06-JUN-2018**Politics of Metropolitan Areas**

The political relationships among local governments in metropolitan areas. Relationships and power distributions among cities, counties and special districts are examined.

Outcome:

Students will be able to understand the complex relationships among various levels of local government and their impact on the adoption and implementation of public policies.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Human Services
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 334(3) Course ID:005992 06-JUN-2018**Urban Policies and Problems**

An analysis of selected problems confronting governments in urban America as well as the range of public policies that address urban problems. (May be repeated with different issues.)

Outcome:

Students will obtain in-depth knowledge of a unique topic in the area of urban policy-making.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Human Services, Urban Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 335(3) Course ID:005993 06-JUN-2018**Urban Semester Seminar**

See course description for SOCL 335.

Outcome:

See outcome for SOCL 335.

Components: Seminar
Course Equivalents: SOCL 335
Attributes: Engaged Learning, Urban Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 336(3) Course ID:010229 06-JUN-2018**Rhetoric of the Cold War and War on Terror**

Examines continuities and discontinuities in the rhetorical construction of the Cold War and of the War on Terror.

Outcomes: Students will be able to: (1) explain what it means to view a war as rhetorical construction; (2) identify key rhetorical features of the Cold War and of the War on Terror; and (3) identify continuities and discontinuities in these discursive formations

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: COMM 304, PAX 336
Attributes: Global & International Studies, Peace Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning

PLSC 337(3) Course ID:009484 06-JUN-2018**Terrorism**

An analysis of different types of terrorist insurgencies across the globe and of the efforts by governments to combat terrorism

Outcome:

Students will be able to explain what motives the turn to terror as a method of struggle and to assess the morality and effectiveness of the counterterrorism tactics adopted by various governments.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 338(3) Course ID:011056 06-JUN-2018

Comparative Public Policy: Policies in Western Democracies

The course will provide an overview of the policy process and consider the role of cultural, political, and institutional influences on policymaking in western democracies. The course will provide key concepts and strategies for evaluation of policy outcomes.

Outcome: Students will acquire knowledge for objective and comprehensive policy analysis and recommendations.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PLSC 339(3) Course ID:005994 06-JUN-2018

Political Ideologies

(INTS 369)

A comparative analysis of important modern political ideologies and the functions they serve in the political system. Attention will be devoted to the ideologies of non-Western regimes and movements.

Outcome:

Students will be able to analyze and assess the role and impact of political ideologies in the foundation, development, and justification of various political regimes.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Global & International Studies
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 340(3) Course ID:005995 06-JUN-2018

Internatl Reltns of Africa

(BWS 340) (INTS 340)

An introduction to the international relations of the countries that comprise the African continent. The primary focus is the evolution of African international relations during the post-colonial period (c. 1960-present).

Outcome:

Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the nature and evolution of African international relations with the major northern industrialized democracies and various regions of the developing world.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: AFR 340
Attributes: African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies, Global & International Studies, Islamic World Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 341(3) Course ID:005996 06-JUN-2018

Comparative Politics

(INTS 341)

An examination of political institutions and political behavior in various political systems.

Outcome:

Students will learn the nature of comparative political analysis and the development of cross-national comparisons in the study of politics.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 342(3) Course ID:005997 06-JUN-2018

African Politics

(BWS 342) (INTS 342)

Forces shaping political societies south of the Sahara: the heritage of colonialism, the sociology of modernization, race related stresses, economic factors, and political movements.

Outcome:

Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the formation and structure of African political systems, the patterns of political participation and behavior of diverse individuals, groups, and governments in African societies, and evaluate the roles and processes of African political institutions.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: IWS 342, AFR 342
Attributes: African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies, Global & International Studies, Islamic World Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 343(3) **Course ID:005998** **06-JUN-2018**

Latin American Politics

(INTS 343) (LASP 343)

Historical, cultural, economic and political forces in the governments of Latin America and the Caribbean.

Outcome:

Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the formation and structure of Latin American and Caribbean political systems, the patterns of political participation and behavior of diverse individuals, groups, and governments in Latin American and Caribbean societies, and evaluate the roles and processes of Latin American and Caribbean political institutions.

Components: Lecture**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, Latin American Studies**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 344(3) **Course ID:006000** **06-JUN-2018**

Contemp Issues in Latin Amer

(INTS 344) (LASP 344)

A study of political forces and processes relating to population movement, land use, and urbanization in Latin America and the Caribbean.

Outcome:

Students will obtain in-depth knowledge of a unique topic in Latin American and Caribbean politics.

Components: Lecture**Attributes:** Global & International Studies, Latin American Studies**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 345(3) **Course ID:006001** **06-JUN-2018**

South & Southeast Asian Politics

(ASIA 343) (INTS 345)

Political forces and developments of the Asian cultures.

Outcome:

Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the formation and structure of South and Southeast Asian political systems, the patterns of political participation and behavior of diverse individuals and groups in South and Southeast Asian societies, and evaluate the roles and processes of South and Southeast Asian political institutions.

Components: Lecture**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Global & International Studies**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 346(3) **Course ID:006002** **06-JUN-2018**

East Asian Politics

(ASIA 342) (INTS 346)

The social forces and structure of politics and government of East Asia.

Outcome:

Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the formation and structure of East Asian political systems, the patterns of political participation and behavior of diverse individuals and groups in East Asian societies, and evaluate the roles and processes of East Asian political institutions.

Components: Lecture**Attributes:** Asian Studies, Global & International Studies**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

PLSC 347(3) **Course ID:006003** **06-JUN-2018**

The European Union

(INTS 381)

An introduction to the European Union, a regional organization linking the nations of Europe.

Outcome:

Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the formation and structure of the European Union, the patterns of political participation and behavior of diverse individuals, groups, and governments in the European Union, and evaluate the roles and processes of the European Union's political institutions.

Components: Lecture**Attributes:** European Studies, Global & International Studies, Polish Studies**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science**PLSC 360(3) Course ID:006016 06-JUN-2018****Western European Politics**

(INTS 360)

Comparative study of the structures, processes, and functions of the parties and governments of the western powers with emphasis on the United Kingdom, France and the German Federal Republic.

Outcome:

Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the formation and structure of West European political systems, the patterns of political participation and behavior of diverse individuals and groups in West European societies, and evaluate the roles and processes of West European political institutions.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: European Studies, Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 361(3) Course ID:006017 06-JUN-2018**British Politics**

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 362(3) Course ID:006018 06-JUN-2018**Politics Developing Societies**

(INTS 362)

Social, economic, and ideological factors influencing political developments in emerging nations.

Outcome:

Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the foundation and structure of emerging nations, the patterns of political participation and behavior of diverse individuals, groups, and governments in developing societies, and evaluate the roles and processes of political institutions in developing societies.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 362V(3) Course ID:012875 06-JUN-2018**Culture, Politics & Development in Contemporary Vietnam**

This course covers social, economic, and ideological factors influencing political developments in Vietnam.

Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the foundation and structure of emerging nations, the patterns of political participation and behavior of diverse individuals, groups, and governments in developing societies, and evaluate the roles and processes of political institutions in developing societies.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Asian Studies, Global & International Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Vietnam Program.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PLSC 363(3) Course ID:006019 06-JUN-2018**International Politics**

This course is intended to serve as an advanced exploration of the field of international politics. Students will explore the most recent developments in international relations theory and select political developments within the international system, including the evolution of these developments in various regions of the world.

Outcome: Students will hone their ability to assess/critique cutting edge theories and developments within the field of international politics.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 369(3) Course ID:010219 06-JUN-2018

Religion and Politics: Iran, Iraq and Lebanon

Shi'i Islam has, during the last few decades, been transformed into a major political player; this course will use a historical comparative approach to explore the configuration of Shi'i politics.

Outcome: Students will understand the differences between Shi'i and Sunni Islam, the relationship between political authorities and Shi'i communities, and the reasons that Shi'ism continues to be a potent political force.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: IWS 369, PAX 386
Attributes: Global & International Studies, Islamic World Studies, Peace Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 370(1 - 6) Course ID:006024 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Fieldwork in Plsc-Internship

Practical experience in political and governmental agencies and organizations in Chicago and Washington, D.C.

Outcome:

Students learn about different forms of public service and the ethical responsibilities of civic engagement. Working in a professional office for fifteen weeks allows students to experience the world of public service first-hand. Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of models of leadership and public service by working with supervisors who are normally leaders in their fields.

Components: Field Studies
Topics: Law School, Washington D.C, Cold War/911, Chicago, Wash DC Intern Practicum
Attributes: Engaged Learning, Human Services
Req. Designation: Internship

PLSC 371(3) Course ID:006025 06-JUN-2018

Roman Law

(CLST 362)

An introduction to the general principles and basic concepts of Roman civil law with emphasis upon the Late Republican-Early Imperial period.

Outcome:

Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the assumptions and principles guiding the formulation and implementation of Roman civil law.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ROST 362, CLST 362
Attributes: European Studies, Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 372(3) Course ID:006026 06-JUN-2018

Crime, Race & Violence

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: AFR 372, CJC 372, PAX 373
Attributes: African Studies and the African Diaspora, Human Services, Peace Studies, Psychology of Crime and Justice, Sociolegal Studies, Urban Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 373(3) Course ID:006027 06-JUN-2018

Politics and Literature

Literature as a medium of political analysis and political criticism. The literary tradition examined may vary, and the course may be repeated for credit, depending on the subject matter.

Outcome:

Students will learn to interpret and evaluate the political assumptions and principles underlying the writings of major literary figures, and to reflect on the role and significance of literature in promoting a more just society.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 374(3) Course ID:006029 06-JUN-2018

Democracy

A critical examination of the theory and practice of democratic government. The subfield to which this course belongs varies depending on its content.

Outcome:

Students will be able to analyze and assess the theoretical arguments for and against democracy, and to demonstrate an understanding of the various institutional arrangements of democratic government.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 375C(3) Course ID:012013 06-JUN-2018

Catholicism, Islam and Democracy

Prerequisites: Sophomore status

This course comparatively explores themes related to the process of democratization in Catholic and Muslim settings. The second half of the 20th century saw significant and sustainable expansion of political rights and civil liberties especially in predominantly Catholic countries in Europe and Latin America. Most recently, democratic struggles have gained impetus in several Muslim countries in the Middle East and South-East Asia. Particularly interesting is the transformation of religious actors (e.g., the Catholic Church, clergy, non-governmental organizations, political parties) from bastions of authoritarian status quo into supporters of progressive political change.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: IWS 375
Attributes: Global & International Studies, Interreligious and Interfaith Studies, Islamic World Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PLSC 376(3) Course ID:006031 06-JUN-2018

Political Behavior and Public Opinion

This course will cover a range of topics pertaining to public opinion and political behavior in the United States. Topics will include how public opinion is measured, research on the factors that shape public attitudes about political matters, and work that examines who participates in politics and why.

Outcomes: Students will learn about substantive scholarly findings on these topics, as well as the methodologies researchers use to answer questions about public opinion and political participation.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PLSC 377(3) Course ID:006032 06-JUN-2018

American Public Policies

Public policy-making at the national and state government levels; includes social, economic, fiscal, judicial, and moral policies.

Outcome:

Students will obtain in-depth knowledge of a unique topic in the area of American public policy adoption and implementation.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PLSC 205
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 378(3) Course ID:006033 06-JUN-2018

Intro to Political Economy

The relationships between political and economic systems with an emphasis on revenues and expenditures, and the consequences of fiscal and monetary policies on economic activity.

Outcome:

Students will be able to analyze the role of the economy and economic actors in the adoption of public policies, especially in the formulation and implementation of the budget, and their impact on the economic lives of citizens.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PLSC 207
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 379(3) The Legislative Process	Course ID:006034	06-JUN-2018
--	-------------------------	--------------------

Legislative campaigns and elections, the formal procedures of law making, the influence of political parties and interest groups, and the interaction with the president, the judiciary, and the bureaucracy.

Outcome:
Students will be able to analyze and assess the role and processes of the U.S. Congress in the deliberation and formulation of domestic policies and their impact on the everyday lives of citizens.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PLSC 210
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 380(3) Public Policy Analysis	Course ID:006035	06-JUN-2018
---	-------------------------	--------------------

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 381(3) The American Presidency	Course ID:006036	06-JUN-2018
--	-------------------------	--------------------

The powers, roles, and responsibilities of the presidential office with special attention to political leadership, the bureaucracy, and political parties.

Outcome:
Students will be able to analyze and assess the role and impact of the U.S. presidency on domestic policy and foreign affairs.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PLSC 211
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 382(3) The American Presidency	Course ID:006037	06-JUN-2018
--	-------------------------	--------------------

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 383(3) American Public Policies	Course ID:006038	06-JUN-2018
---	-------------------------	--------------------

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 384(3) The Judicial Process	Course ID:006039	06-JUN-2018
---	-------------------------	--------------------

The judicial process in the American court system from the Supreme Court to local trial courts, civil and criminal procedure, appellate court decision-making, and the impact of judicial policies on American politics and society.

Outcome:
Students will be able to analyze and assess the role and impact of the U.S. court system on the protection of individual freedoms and civil rights.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PLSC 212
Attributes: Sociolegal Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 385(3) Introduction to Law	Course ID:006040	06-JUN-2018
--	-------------------------	--------------------

The nature of law in society, including the constitutional origins and institutional structure of legal systems, the practices of the legal profession, and the substance of selected areas of case law.

Outcome:
Students will be able to understand the role of law and the legal system in American politics and its impact on the everyday lives of citizens.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Sociolegal Studies
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 391(3) Course ID:006046 06-JUN-2018

Chicago Politics

The political groups in Chicago, their political power and impact on city politics and policy. Attention will be given to the powers and roles of city council and the mayor's office.

Outcome:

Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of Chicago government, the patterns of political participation and behavior of diverse individuals and groups in Chicago politics, and evaluate the roles and processes of Chicago's political institutions.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PLSC 224
Attributes: Human Services, Italian American Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 392(3) Course ID:006047 06-JUN-2018

Environmental Politics

The issues, significant actors, and public policies relating to the environment.
 (ESP 235) (PAX 235)

Outcome:

Students will be able to analyze and assess the role of various actors in the formulation, adoption and implementation of environmental public policies, and their impact on the everyday lives of citizens

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PAX 235, PLSC 235
Attributes: Environmental Studies, Peace Studies, Urban Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 393(3) Course ID:010416 06-JUN-2018

Black Politics

This course will present a general overview of black politics in America, including the major black political ideologies and their theoretical underpinnings and the role of race in urban politics in the late twentieth and early twenty-first centuries.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of how the circumstances of Reconstruction shaped black political ideologies; how blacks came into political power in major urban centers; and what the contours of debate are in the black community over provocative issues such as the criminal justice system, affirmative action, reparations, and education.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: AFR 374, HIST 374
Attributes: African Studies and the African Diaspora
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 394(3) Course ID:011057 06-JUN-2018

Comparative Family Policy: Work and Family Reconciliation

This course provides an overview of family policies in different countries and engages students in analytical discussions of policy outcomes for working families. It discusses what governments in western democracies do to help families respond to pressures of contemporary economics.

Outcome: Students will acquire knowledge for objective and comprehensive policy analysis and recommendations.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Global & International Studies, Women & Gender Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PLSC 395(3) Course ID:009090 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

PLSC Honors Seminar

Variable titles. Investigation of selected topics or methods in Political Science.

Outcome: Students will gain an in-depth knowledge of a unique topic or method in Political Science.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 396(1 - 3) Course ID:006048 06-JUN-2018

Directed Readings

Opportunity for an unusually accomplished student to pursue a discrete area of knowledge in political studies in a format designed to stimulate highly productive effort.

Outcome:

Students will hone research and writing skills in close collaboration with a faculty sponsor.

Components: Supervision
Topics: Islamic Political Theory, Pol theo Colonialism N. Africa, Politics of Immigration-Italy, Washington Internship, Directed Readings
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.
Req. Designation: Internship

PLSC 397(3) Course ID:009784 15-JUN-2018

Urban Studies Research

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: URB 397
Attributes: Urban Studies
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Junior or Senior standing. This course must be taken concurrently with SOC/PLSC 335
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 398(3) Course ID:013667 01-JAN-2019 Department Consent Required

Washington DC Internship Seminar

This course requires you to combine your academic interests and your internship, allowing you to reflect on and think deeply about the relationship between your internship, experience and academic learning. This course will also explore political Washington.

Outcomes: This course will clarify students' career goals, and demonstrate how these goals can be enhanced by their academic work.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

PLSC 399(3) Course ID:012825 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Tunisia On-Site: Arab Spring, Democratic Change, Islam

A combination of site visits, lectures, and group discussions throughout Tunisia provides a unique experiential understanding of the relationship between the Arab spring, democratic change, Islam, gender relations, and U.S. foreign policy amidst the historical inheritances of the Carthaginian, Roman, Islamic, and French empires in North Africa.

Outcome: Experientially based knowledge of the politics, society, culture, history, and international relations of a country (Tunisia) in a region (North Africa) at the intersection of Africa and the Middle East.

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Course Equivalents: HIST 341C
Attributes: African Studies and the African Diaspora, Arabic Language and Culture, Global & International Studies, Islamic World Studies, Peace Studies, Women & Gender Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

PLSC 400(3) Course ID:006049 06-JUN-2018

Scope and Methods of Pol Sci

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 401(3) Course ID:006050 06-JUN-2018

Intro to Research Design & Method

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 402(3) Course ID:006051 06-JUN-2018

Seminar on Empirical Analysis

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 404(3) Course ID:011825 06-JUN-2018

Selected Problems in American Politics

This course focuses on selected problems in the study of American politics and the American Political system.

Outcome: Gain an in-depth understanding of selected problems in American politics and the American Political system.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PLSC 405(3) Course ID:006052 06-JUN-2018

American Executive Branch

This course relies on historical and contemporary scholarly literature on the American presidency to analyze the development and scope of rhetorical and party leadership, legislative relations, the commander-in-chief and diplomatic roles as well as the growth of the institutionalized presidency.

Outcome: Students will master the key literature on the American presidency as well as conduct research on a particular aspect of the US presidency.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 406(3) Course ID:006053 06-JUN-2018

American Legislative Branch

This course focuses on the organization of and decision-making in the US legislative branch.

Outcome: Students will fully understand how the US Congress is structured and legislates, as well as its interactions with other US institutions and with American society.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 407(3) Course ID:006054 06-JUN-2018

Pub Pol-Making & Implementation

This course examines the process and dynamics of US policy-making systems.

Outcome: Students will understand the development of the public sector agenda, the policy formation and legitimation processes, and the role of implementation functions, as these relate to substantive issues or policy arenas.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 408(3) Course ID:006055 06-JUN-2018

Intergovernmental Relations

Components: Seminar
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 409(3) Course ID:006056 06-JUN-2018

Organizational Theory

Components: Seminar
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science**PLSC 410(3) Course ID:006057 06-JUN-2018****Urban Politics**

This course addresses the major theories, studies and issues of urban politics.

Outcome: Students will understand "political machines", parties, interest groups, voting, protests, minority and ethnic groups, city councils, mayors, bureaucrats and community power structures.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 411(3) Course ID:006058 06-JUN-2018**Amer Pol Parties/Elect Process**

This course analyzes the roles and functions of the party system and voting behavior in the United States.

Outcome: Students will understand the role of mass communication and issues in elections, the impact of party identification, and the impact of the electoral system on behavior of party and voter

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 412(3) Course ID:006059 06-JUN-2018**Constitutional Politics**

This course examines constitutional policy-making in the United States.

Outcome: Students will understand the political role of the Supreme Court, judicial values in constitutional adjudication, and the impact of court decisions.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 417(3) Course ID:006060 06-JUN-2018**The American Legal System**

This course examines the structure, functions, interrelationships, dynamics, and decision-making processes of the US legal system.

Outcome: Students will understand the major components of the American legal system - legislatures, administrative agencies, and courts.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 418(3) Course ID:006061 06-JUN-2018**Political Psyc & Socialization**

This course examines psychological, social and environmental influences on political attitudes and behavior.

Outcome: Students will understand the psychodynamics of political development and socialization as they interact with opinion formation and political participation.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 419(3) Course ID:006062 06-JUN-2018**Managing Urban Government**

This course studies the politics of urban government management.

Outcome: Students will understand the environments in which the urban manager functions.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 427(3) Course ID:012856 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
Politics of the Middle East

Enrollment Conditions: Permission of the instructor required.

This course offers a historical and thematic approach to study the society and politics of the contemporary Middle East. Two central aims of the course are to cultivate critical perceptions regarding widespread images and descriptions of the region and to bolster students' historical, socioeconomic and political knowledge of the region.

Outcome: Students will master important political science literature on the Middle East and be well positioned to pursue original research.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PLSC 428(3) Course ID:012831 06-JUN-2018
Political Violence

This course offers a thematic approach to the study of political violence with a particular focus on armed conflicts involving non-state actors (i.e., civil wars). It addresses a wide variety of questions informed by the cutting-edge research in political science and other disciplines.

Outcome: Students will develop an understanding of the causes of different forms of violence in different parts of the world, motivations of people who participate in violence, and solutions to armed conflicts.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PLSC 429(3) Course ID:006070 06-JUN-2018
Comparative Pol Selected Probs

This course examines selected issues in comparative politics.

Outcome: Students will master the literature or conduct research in a particular area of comparative politics.

Components: Seminar
Topics: Middle East Politics
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 430(3) Course ID:006071 06-JUN-2018
Theories of Internatl Politics

This course analyzes theories and major issues of international politics.

Outcome: Students will master the literature in major research areas and theoretical frameworks in international relations.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 431(3) Course ID:006072 06-JUN-2018
Formulation US Foreign Policy

This course examines how US foreign policy is made.

Outcome: Students will understand the decision-making institutions and their interaction in the formulation and execution of political, military and economic foreign policy.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 432(3) Course ID:006073 06-JUN-2018
Comp Foreign Policy Analysis

This course examines contemporary policy positions of major blocs of nations as well as specific nations.

Outcome: Students will understand how foreign policy is made in countries other than the United States, as well as the policy of blocs of nations.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

PLSC 433(3) Course ID:006074 06-JUN-2018

International Organization

This course examines the development and role of international organizations.

Outcome: Students will understand the political and administrative principles and problems of various types of international organizations, including the United Nations, the World Trade Organization, the World Bank, the International Monetary Fund and other key global and regional organizations.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 434(3) Course ID:006075 06-JUN-2018

Twentieth Century Diplomatic Develpmnts

This course examines the key international factors that explain diplomatic relations in the twentieth century.

Outcome: Students will understand the theorized causes of World Wars I and II, the Cold War, and the Global War on Terrorism

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 435(3) Course ID:006076 06-JUN-2018

International Political Econ

This course examines global economic systems.

Outcome: Students will understand global political-economic relations in the post-WWII period, including international monetary relations, international trade, regional integration, direct investment, debt, and development assistance.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 436(3) Course ID:011826 06-JUN-2018

International Conflict

This course focuses on concepts and approaches related to the causes of war, conflict and peace in the international system.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PLSC 437(3) Course ID:006077 06-JUN-2018

Sel Problems International Law

This course examines selected issues or problems in international law.

Outcome: Students will understand contemporary theories of international law and the relationships among the various traditional and contemporary areas of international law.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 439(3) Course ID:006078 06-JUN-2018

Selected Problems Intrntl Politics

This course examines important themes and theories in international politics.

Outcome: Students will master a specific body of literature or conduct research in a particular area of international relations.

Components: Seminar
Topics: International Human Rights, International Security
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 449(3) Course ID:006086 06-JUN-2018

19th Cent Pol Thought

This course examines key theorists in the nineteenth century.

Outcome: Student will master the works of key theorists beginning with the French Revolution and through the nineteenth century.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 450(3) Course ID:006087 06-JUN-2018

Socialism

This course examines socialist theory and practice.

Outcome: Students will master the key works of socialist theory and practice in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 475(3) Course ID:006088 06-JUN-2018

Political Analysis I

This course provides an introduction to the use of inferential statistics in political science.

Outcome: Students will master the basic statistical techniques used in political science.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 476(3) Course ID:006089 06-JUN-2018

Political Analysis II

This is an intermediate course in data analysis methods in political science.

Outcome: Students will master intermediate research and quantitative methods in political science.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 499(3 - 6) Course ID:006090 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Directed Readings

This course involves specialized study under the supervision of a faculty member.

Outcome: Students will master a particular segment of academic literature or conduct in-depth research on a specific topic.

Components: Supervision
Topics: International Relations
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship

PLSC 502(3) Course ID:006091 06-JUN-2018

Seminar in Political Behavior

This course examines selected topics in the development and shaping of political behavior.

Outcome: Students will master the political behavior literature and conduct research in specific areas of the discipline.

Components: Seminar
Topics: Women and Politics
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science**PLSC 522(3) Course ID:006099 06-JUN-2018****Comparative Political Elites**

This course examines politics with a focus on elites and leadership.

Outcome: Students will understand the study of political elites and their role in the political system, including their role in the development of ideology and political organizations.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 523(3) Course ID:006100 06-JUN-2018**The Politics of Income Distribution**

This course explores the domestic and international sources of cross-national variance in income inequality, poverty and government redistribution throughout the world, with special reference to the role of the public sector.

Outcome: Students will master the literature and conduct research on income inequality in the economically developed countries.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 531(3) Course ID:006101 06-JUN-2018**Sem: International Politics**

This course examines various research topics in international politics.

Outcome: Students will master a particular body of work or conduct research in a specific area of international politics.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 532(3) Course ID:006102 06-JUN-2018**Soviet/Post-Soviet Foreign Pol**

This course examines the foreign policies of the Soviet Union and the post-Soviet states.

Outcome: Students will understand the formulation and application Soviet and post-Soviet foreign policies.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 533(3) Course ID:006103 06-JUN-2018**U.S. National Security**

This course examines the U.S. security establishment and the national security process.

Outcome: Students will understand how US security policy is made, including the defense budget, US force structure, intelligence, covert operations, and the role of Congress.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 543(3) Course ID:006104 06-JUN-2018**Liberalism**

This course analyzes liberal political thought.

Outcome: Students will master key works and theorists focusing on equality, liberty, natural rights, utilitarianism, and idealistic bases of modern liberal society.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 544(3) Human Nature and Politics	Course ID:006105	06-JUN-2018	
Components: Seminar			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)			
PLSC 545(3) Biopolitics	Course ID:006106	06-JUN-2018	
Components: Seminar			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)			
PLSC 546(3) Polit Philosophy Sel Prblms	Course ID:006107	06-JUN-2018	
This course examines a selected theoretical issue in the history of political thought.			
Outcome: Students will master the writings and theories in a particular theme of political theory.			
Components: Seminar			
Topics: Political Justice			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)			
PLSC 595(0) Thesis Supervision	Course ID:006108	06-JUN-2018	
Components: FTC-Supervision			
Req. Designation: Internship			
PLSC 596(3) Thesis Research	Course ID:006109	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
Components: FTC - Thesis Supervision(In person)			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)			
PLSC 597(3 - 6) Dissertation Research	Course ID:006110	06-JUN-2018	
Components: Lecture			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.			
Req. Designation: Internship			
PLSC 598(3) Teaching Internship	Course ID:006111	06-JUN-2018	
Components: Field Studies			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.			
Req. Designation: Internship			
PLSC 600(0) Dissertation Supervision	Course ID:006112	06-JUN-2018	
Components: FTC-Supervision			
Req. Designation: Internship			
PLSC 604(3) CONTEMP POLITICAL THOUGHT	Course ID:009091	06-JUN-2018	
Course loaded from Took record			
Components: Lecture			
Attributes: Took			
Req. Designation: Internship			
PLSC 605(0) Master's Study	Course ID:006114	06-JUN-2018	
Components: FTC-Supervision			
Req. Designation: Internship			

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Preventive Med & Epidemiology - Subject: Master of Public Health

MPBH 431(3)

Course ID:010763

15-JUN-2017

Grant Writing

This course will provide an overview of the NIH extramural funding process, with additional information on funding opportunities outside NIH. Students will learn the key components of successful grants and factors that may lead to grants not being reviewed favorably. The focus will be on grant writing skills.

Outcomes: Students will be required to write a 10-12 page R01-style grant proposal (application), as described in the NIH guidelines.

Components: Lecture(Directed Research)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology of Crime & Justice - Subject: Psychology of Crime & Justice**PSCJ 399(3)****Course ID:013586****01-JAN-2019****Department Consent Required****Independent Study**

This course provides students with the opportunity to work under the direction of a faculty member on a particular area of interest that is not part of the Psychology of Crime and Justice minor's usual curriculum.

Program permission required.

Outcome: Gain supervised research experience in a specific area of psychology and law.

Components: Independent Study(Independent Study)

Attributes: Psychology of Crime and Justice

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

PSYC 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010846 01-JAN-1901
Psychology 100 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

PSYC 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010847 01-JAN-1901
Psychology 200 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

PSYC 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010848 29-MAY-2008
Psychology 300 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

PSYC 24M(3) Course ID:009119 01-JAN-1901
IBERO-RELATIONSHIP-MAN &WOMAN
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Internship

PSYC 100(3) Course ID:012235 01-AUG-2012
Psychological Perspectives on the Experience of Globalization
 Globalization from a psychological perspective. Applying core psychological concepts, research and theory to cross-cultural issues of behavior and development. Topics may include human rights of children, human trafficking, immigration, moral issues of international trade, parenting across cultures.

Outcomes: Students will learn basic concepts and theories and apply them to real-world globalization problems.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Foundational Societal Knowledge
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Auditorium(1)

PSYC 101(3) Course ID:006146 06-JUN-2018
General Psychology
 Requirement: ANTH 100, PLSC 102, PSYC 100 or SOCL 101 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Criminal Justice, Department of Economics, Department of Psychology, Department of Political Science, the Department of Sociology, Human Services or the School of Nursing.

Introduction to concepts, theories, and methods in psychology. Emphasis is given to the scientific study of consciousness and human behavior. Topics include: human development, learning, thinking, perception, personality, testing, mental illness and mental health, biological and social aspects of behavior.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ACPSY 201
Attributes: Tier 2 Societal Knowledge, Human Services, Psychology of Crime and Justice
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 101AP(0) Course ID:009951 06-JUN-2017
AP Credit PSYC - 4/5
AP Credit PSYC - 4/5
Components: Credit by Examination
Req. Designation: Internship

PSYC 105(0) Course ID:006148 06-JUN-2018
Scientific Meth in Psychology
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

PSYC 140(3) Course ID:006149 06-JUN-2018
Psyc of Personal Development
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 202(3) Course ID:013230 06-JUN-2018
Introduction to Neuroscience
 Prerequisites: PSYC 101 or BIOL 101; Biology Majors: BIOL 102 & 112.

This course will introduce students to basic concepts and the variety of topics in the field of neuroscience, including neuroanatomy (gross and cellular), physiology, neural basis of behavior, malfunctions due to disease and injury, and methods used to study these areas; laying a foundation for advanced coursework in neuroscience. PSYC 202 is cross-listed with BIOL 202.

Outcomes: Knowledge of the organization of the nervous system, cellular events that underlie emotions, learning, and behavior, and awareness of classical and modern methods for advancing the field.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: BIOL 202
Attributes: Neuroscience
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: PSYC 101 or BIOL 101; For Biology Majors: BIOL 102 & 112.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PSYC 220(3) Course ID:009118 06-JUN-2018
RESEARCH METHODS IN PSYCHOLOGY
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Internship

PSYC 225(3) Course ID:011446 06-JUN-2018
Psychology of Peace
 Application of psychological theories, concepts, and research to issues of peace and conflict. Areas covered include international conflicts and international peacebuilding (including war, terrorism, and global environmental issues) as well as interpersonal conflicts and conflict resolution (including crime, family violence, and conflict arising from prejudice and perceived threat). Classic theories of peace are also analyzed and connected to psychological theory and research.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: PAX 225
Attributes: Peace Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PSYC 230(3) Course ID:006150 06-JUN-2018
Parenting Through Life Span
 Prerequisite: PSYC 101

Psychological aspects of parenting are reviewed from the perspectives of both parent and child with consideration given to the effect of developmental, social, and cultural forces.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate the ability to critically evaluate relevant theories and research on parenting from both the academic and personal perspectives.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: WOST 230
Attributes: Women & Gender Studies
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: PSYC 101
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

PSYC 277(3) Course ID:013102 06-JUN-2018

Environmental Psychology

Human behavior is at the root of environmental degradation. This course examines how psychological processes influence behaviors that help or hurt the environment and how psychology can promote conservation. The course identifies theory-based interventions and evaluates their effectiveness. Class activities allow students to practice applying psychology to promote environmental sustainability.

Outcomes: Students will be able to identify the psychological bases of environmental problems. Students will be introduced to theories and practical strategies to change behavior as it relates to environmental issues.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PSYC 279(3) Course ID:010209 06-JUN-2018

Judgment and Decision-Making

This course examines the philosophical and psychological foundations of decision-making.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the principles of reasoning and decision-making.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: PHIL 279
Attributes: Neuroscience
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 300(3) Course ID:006159 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Practicum in Psychology

Prerequisites: permission of instructor. Limited sophomore and junior psychology majors. Practical experience in community social service agencies. Students volunteer in an approved agency of their choice for at least 6 hrs/week of supervised work related to their psychology major, and also participate in seminars with speakers and small group sessions discussing their experiences.

Outcomes:

Students gain knowledge of the varieties of human service agencies and their operations, and gain skills in interacting effectively with diverse clients, peers and supervisors.

Components: Field Studies
Course Equivalents: PSYC 395
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 301(3) Course ID:006161 06-JUN-2018

Comparative Psychology

Prerequisite: PSYC 101

A comparative study of animal behavior with an emphasis on ecology, evolution, and underlying mechanisms. Foraging behavior, defense against predation, reproduction, social behavior, learning, and cognition will be included.

Outcomes:

Students will understand and be able to explain how knowledge about animal behavior is obtained using a variety of experimental methods, and discuss current empirical research and theories of animal behavior.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: PSYC 101
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 302(3) Course ID:006162 06-JUN-2018

History & Systems in Psych

Prerequisite: PSYC 101

A systematic treatment of the historical roots and foundation of psychology. Special emphasis is placed on relating past trends to current developments in the field.

Outcomes:

Students will demonstrate knowledge of the foundations of psychology as a science, including major schools and theoretical frameworks, and make connections between past trends and current approaches.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: PSYC 101
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

PSYC 311(3) Course ID:006169 06-JUN-2018

Lab in Psychobiology

Pre-requisites: (BIOL/STAT 335 or PSYC 304) and (PSYC/BIOL 202, PSYC/BIOL 240, or PSYC 382/BIOL 284); or for PSYC-BS and Cognitive/Behavioral Neuroscience majors, PSYC 306 and (PSYC/BIOL 202, PSYC/BIOL 240, or PSYC 382/BIOL 284) Grades of C- or above are required in all prerequisites.

Introduction to the structures and functions of vertebrate nervous systems, how these systems compute and process information; laboratory experience with concepts and methods in the neurophysiological study of the bases of perception and other behaviors. Hearing is used as an example. PSYC 311 is cross-listed with BIOL 313.

Outcomes:

Components: Laboratory

Course Equivalent: BIOL 313

Attributes: Neuroscience

Requirement Group: (BIOL/STAT 335 or PSYC 304) and NEUR 101, PSYC/BIOL 240, or PSYC 382/BIOL 284); or for PSYC-BS and Cog

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

PSYC 312(0) Course ID:006170 06-JUN-2018

Lab in Information Processing

Components: Lecture

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

PSYC 313(0) Course ID:006171 06-JUN-2018

Lab in Humn Learn and Memory

Components: Lecture

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

PSYC 314(3) Course ID:006172 15-JUN-2018

Lab in Exper Psych: Cognition

Laboratory demonstrations, experiments, and microcomputer applications in the area of human cognition. Topics vary, but include learning, memory, thinking and language processing.

Prerequisite: PSYC 306 and (PSYC 250 or PSYC 382)

Outcomes: Students gain skills and experience in experimental design, measurement, statistical analyses, and report writing as they relate to research on human cognition.

Components: Laboratory(In person)

Attributes: Neuroscience

Requirement Group: Prerequisites : PSYC 306 and PSYC 250 or PSYC 306 and PSYC 382.

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

PSYC 315(3) Course ID:006173 06-JUN-2018

Lab:Tests & Measurements

Prerequisite: PSYC 306; PSYC 331 or 338 is recommended.

Topics include: theory of psychological testing and assessment; historical context and related legal and ethical considerations; basics of test construction and evaluation, including reliability, validity, and standardization; and common measures of personality, attitudes, and ability and their psychometric properties.

Outcomes:

Students will learn to demonstrate proficiency with psychological testing terminology and concepts.

Components: Laboratory

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: PSYC 306

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology**PSYC 316(3) Course ID:006174 06-JUN-2018****Lab in Exper Psych:Sens & Perc**

Prerequisites: PSYC 306 and either 240 or 305.

Laboratory demonstrations, experiments, and microcomputer applications to the psychophysical and physiological study of sensory systems. The course stresses the research methods and quantitative measures that are used in characterizing sensory processes, especially visual and auditory systems.

Outcomes:

Students gain skills and experience in experimental design, measurement, statistical analyses, and report writing as they relate to research in sensory processes.

Components: Laboratory
Attributes: Neuroscience
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: PSYC 306 and either PSYC 240 or PSYC 305
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

PSYC 317(0) Course ID:006175 06-JUN-2018**Lab in Infancy and Early Child**

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

PSYC 318(3) Course ID:006176 06-JUN-2018**Lab in Developmental Psych**

Prerequisites: PSYC 273 and 306.

Lecture and laboratory on empirical studies of developmental processes in humans. Focus is on research in particular content areas within developmental stages (e.g., infancy, childhood, adolescence, adulthood) and research on changes in behavior across time.

Outcomes:

Students will demonstrate skills and knowledge of developmental methodology, designing, conducting, and analyzing and interpreting the results of a research project, and writing a research paper in APA format.

Components: Laboratory
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: PSYC 306 and PSYC 273
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

PSYC 319(0) Course ID:006177 06-JUN-2018**Lab in Maturity and Aging**

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

PSYC 320(0) Course ID:006178 06-JUN-2018**Lab in Psychology of Thinking**

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

PSYC 321(3) Course ID:006179 06-JUN-2018**Laboratory-Social Psychology**

Prerequisites: PSYC 275 and 306.

Lectures, demonstrations, readings, and individual or group research projects illustrating various methods, such as observation, interviewing, archives, standardized tests, and experimentation, are used to learn about topics such as group influences on the individual, attitudes, prosocial and antisocial behavior, and perception of self and others.

Outcomes:

Students will demonstrate skills and knowledge of methodology in social psychological research; designing, conducting, and analyzing and interpreting the results of a research project, and writing a research paper in

Components: Laboratory
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: PSYC 306 and PSYC 275
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

PSYC 322(0) Course ID:006180 06-JUN-2018
Lab in Psychology of Learning
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

PSYC 323(0) Course ID:006181 06-JUN-2018
Lab Child Psychopathology
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

PSYC 324(0) Course ID:006182 06-JUN-2018
Hearing Lab
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

PSYC 325(3) Course ID:006183 06-JUN-2018
Lab in Experimentl Personality
 Prerequisite: PSYC 306; PSYC 331 or 338 is recommended.

Lectures and laboratory on empirical investigations of aspects of personality. Stress on methodology and selected areas of personality research (e.g., affiliation, the development of personality, self-restraint).

Outcomes:

Students will demonstrate skills and knowledge of methodology in personality research; designing, conducting, and analyzing and interpreting the results of a research project, and writing a research paper in APA format.

Components: Laboratory
 Requirement Group: Prerequisite: PSYC 306
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
 Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

PSYC 326(0) Course ID:006184 06-JUN-2018
Lab in Vision
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

PSYC 327(3) Course ID:013361 15-JUN-2017
Lab on Body Image
 Lab on Body Image is a new course that can be used by Psychology students to fulfill the B lab requirement. It will focus on the scholarly study of body image and eating disorders, as well as how research is conducted in the field. Students will complete smaller labs and a larger research project in the field.
 Pre-requisites: PSYC 101, 304, 306.

Outcomes:

1. Learn about the scholarly study of body image and eating disorders.
2. Learn general research methods in Psychology and specific ones pertaining to the topic.
3. Learn about computer packages, including SPSS to analyze data.

Components: Laboratory
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PSYC 328(3) Course ID:009120 06-JUN-2018
LAB IN PSYCHOLGY OF MOTIVATION
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

PSYC 342(3) Course ID:009122 06-JUN-2018
PRINCIPLES OF PSYCH ASSESSMENT
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

PSYC 344(3) Course ID:006190 06-JUN-2018
Principles of Behvrl Change
Prerequisite: PSYC 101

Psychological principles and techniques as applied to the development and maintenance of adaptive and growth-enhancing human behavior.

Outcomes:

Students will demonstrate knowledge of basic principles of behavior change as applied to self-control, individual and group counseling, child and family systems intervention, and organizational design and management.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Psychology of Crime and Justice
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: PSYC 101
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 345(3) Course ID:009123 06-JUN-2018
GROUP DYNAMICS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

PSYC 346(3) Course ID:006191 06-JUN-2018
Psychopathology of Childhood
Prerequisite: PSYC 273

Consideration of the nature and causes of maladjustment, emotional disorders, and learning disabilities in children in conjunction with approaches to prevention and remediation.

Outcomes:

Students will demonstrate knowledge of the major categories of childhood psychopathology and methods of diagnosis, theories of causes of maladjustment and mental illness in children and adolescents, and types of intervention strategies.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Human Services, Psychology of Crime and Justice
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: PSYC 273
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 347(3) Course ID:006192 06-JUN-2018
Infancy and Early Childhood
Prerequisite: PSYC 273.
In-depth study of infancy and childhood using an interdisciplinary approach. Integration of social, psychological, and biological perspectives.

Outcomes:

Students will demonstrate understanding of basic theory and research in human development, and will develop skills in critical examination of psychological research as applied to current issues in human development.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: PSYC 273
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology**PSYC 355(3)** Course ID:013550 01-JAN-2018**Neuroethics**

This course focuses on ethical considerations emerging from contemporary research in neuroscience, as well as neuroscientific techniques for studying ethical questions.

Prerequisite: students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.

Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the ways in which the study of ethics and neuroscience inform each other

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: PHIL 355
Attributes: Bioethics
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Students must have taken at least two philosophy courses.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PSYC 356(3) Course ID:006196 06-JUN-2018**Consumer Psychology**

Prerequisite: PSYC 101

Introduction to the field of consumer psychology; including topics such as consumer attitude formation and change, persuasive communication and consumer behavior, the psychology of advertising, consumer decision making, personality and consumer behavior, identity and consumer behavior, and culture and consumer behavior.

Outcomes:

Students will understand and apply theoretical approaches within consumer psychology and the psychology of advertising.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: PSYC 101
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 360(3) Course ID:012682 15-JUN-2018**Understanding Prejudice**

Prerequisite: PSYC 101

Prejudice from a psychological perspective. Applying psychological concepts, research, and theory to understand the origins and consequences of prejudice as well as potential remedies.

Outcomes: Students will learn the origins of stereotypes and prejudice, the nature of prejudice against different social groups, how people are affected by prejudice and cope with prejudice, and the processes that may change stereotypes, reduce prejudice, and improve intergroup relations.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies, Psychology of Crime and Justice, Women & Gender Studies
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: PSYC 101
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PSYC 362(3) Course ID:006197 06-JUN-2018**Industrial/Organizational Psychology**

Prerequisite: PSYC 101

Study of human behavior in work settings. Topics include principles of employee selection, job analysis, motivation and morale, managerial behavior, organization development and socialization, leadership, conflict management, work design and group process.

Outcomes:

Students will demonstrate understanding and ability to think critically about how the science of behavior is applied to work environments.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PSYC 364
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: PSYC 101
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

PSYC 364(3) Course ID:006198 06-JUN-2018

Organizational Psychology

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PSYC 362
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 368(3) Course ID:006200 06-JUN-2018

Counseling I

Prerequisite: PSYC 101; PSYC 331 or 338 is also recommended.

Introduction to the principles, theories, ethics, and techniques of major helping interventions including the clinical interview and use of the case history, individual and group approaches.

Outcomes:

Students will demonstrate the ability to critically evaluate different approaches to intervention in terms of their theoretical underpinnings, application to diverse problems, goals and populations, general effectiveness, and overall strengths and limitations.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Human Services
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: PSYC 101
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 369(3) Course ID:006201 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Honors Readings

Prerequisites: membership in the psychology honors award program or in the college honors program and approval of the department honors advisor
 Directed readings and development of a formal research proposal on a topic of interest to the student and the faculty member with whom he/she has chosen to work. Students are not restricted to working with the faculty member whose name is listed in the schedule of classes..

Outcomes:

Students will write a literature review and research proposal for the honors thesis.

Components: Supervision
Topics: Independent Study
Course Equivalents: PSYC 369H
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 369H(3) Course ID:006202 01-JAN-1901

Honors Readings

Components: Supervision
Course Equivalents: PSYC 369
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.
Req. Designation: Honors

PSYC 370(3) Course ID:006203 06-JUN-2018

Honors Research

Prerequisite: PSYC 369.

Students carry out the research proposed in PSYC 369 and prepare a formal report constituting the honors thesis. Approval of the thesis by the honors committee earns the psychology honors award. PSYC 370 is a capstone course.

Outcomes:

Students will conduct research, analyze and interpret data, and write a thesis.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: PSYC 369
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

PSYC 371(3) Course ID:006205 06-JUN-2018

Psychology of Political Behavior

Examination of the determinants of political judgments and decision; including topics such as voting preference, stereotypes and political thinking, racism and political behavior, ideology and public opinion, the effect of the media on political thought.

Outcomes:

Understanding of core theoretical and methodological approaches commonly applied to the study of political psychology.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 372(3) Course ID:006206 06-JUN-2018

Psychology & Law

Prerequisite: PSYC 101

Introduction to the areas of overlap between psychology and the law. Topics include roles of psychologists in legal settings, accuracy of eyewitness testimony, jury processes, accuracy of polygraph examinations, and issues surrounding the insanity defense.

Outcomes:

Students will learn to analyze biases in the U.S. jury system, elucidate the weaknesses of eyewitness testimony, outline the issues in the insanity defense, understand the issues in Rape Trauma Syndrome and Battered Spouse Syndrome, understand the methods and effects of scientific jury selection, understand the

Components: Lecture
Topics: Psychology and Law
Attributes: Psychology of Crime and Justice, Sociolegal Studies
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: PSYC 101
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 373(3) Course ID:006207 06-JUN-2018

Health Psychology

Prerequisite: PSYC 101

Survey of psychological and behavioral influences on how people stay healthy, why they become ill, and how they respond when they do become ill. Topics include: health behavior and primary prevention, stress and coping, patient-physician interaction, and management of chronic illness.

Outcomes:

Students will demonstrate an understanding of the complex interaction of an individual's psychology and physical health, as well as understanding of different intervention and prevention programs, the structure of the health care system, and the various roles psychologists play in this system.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Bioethics, Human Services
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: PSYC 101
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 373X(1 - 12) Course ID:006208 01-JAN-1901

Health Psychology

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 374(3) Course ID:006209 06-JUN-2018

Community Psychology

Introduction to the field of community psychology, focusing on methods, social issues, social institutions, and other settings that influence individuals, groups, and organizations.

Outcomes:

Understanding of the methods of community psychology; effects of societal, cultural, and environmental influences on psychological and community well-being.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Human Services
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

PSYC 385(3) Course ID:011514 06-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required
Practicum in Peace Activism

Students will learn how to recognize and navigate the psychological pitfalls that accompany work as a peace activist. Topics include building programs, recruiting volunteers, managing media messages, avoiding burnout, handling conflict within organizations, and securing funding for peace activities. Psychological constructs and theories such as group dynamics, perceived control, learned helplessness, attitude change, and altruism will be used to increase understanding of processes related to peace activism. .

Components: Seminar(In person)
Course Equivalents: PAX 385
Attributes: Peace Studies
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PSYC 386(3) Course ID:006224 06-JUN-2018
Psychology Seminar:Selected Topics

Prerequisite: PSYC 101

An upper-level, intensive seminar on selected aspects of psychology.

Outcomes:

Students will demonstrate understanding of major theories, research methodologies, and empirical knowledge in the selected topic.

Components: Seminar
Topics: Children Psyc. Law, Exercise/Sport Psyc, Judgment and Decision Making, Psychology of Religion, Family Psychology, Cross-Cultural Psychology, Psychology of Peace, Stereotyping/Prejudice & Discr, Behav/Cognitive Neuroscience, Racial&Ethnic Identity Development, Prejudice & Intergroup Relations, Social Psyc. of Relationships, Globalization & Group Relations, Simulation in Psychology, Lab: Body Image, Psychology of Music, Understanding Human Bias and Inclusivity, Quantitative Methods in Psychology I
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: PSYC 101
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PSYC 387(3) Course ID:011831 15-JUN-2016
Seminar in Behavioral and Cognitive Neurosciences

Lecture/discussions will focus on issues central to behavioral neuroscience, emphasizing human and animal mental processes and neural information processing mechanisms. Students will read primary research papers and practice analytical skills in class discussion and presentations. Presentations and exams will promote critical thinking and a general understanding of current issues in behavioral and cognitive neurosciences.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: PSYC/BIOL 202, PSYC/BIOL 240, and PSYC 382/BIOL 284.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PSYC 388(4) Course ID:006215 06-JUN-2018
Neuroscience Lab I

Prerequisites: BIOL/PSYC 240 or BIOL 284/PSYC 382 and students must be either a Molecular/Cellular Neuroscience Major, a Cognitive/Behavioral Neuroscience major, or a Neuroscience Minor.

Students will be trained in various anatomical, physiological, behavioral, and neurobiological modeling techniques used to study the nervous system and the brain in the laboratory. This course is cross-listed as NEUR 301 & PSYC 388.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate understanding of several research designs and methodologies of use in neuroscience research and will gain experience with basic neuroscience laboratory techniques.

Components: Laboratory
Course Equivalents: NEUR 301, BIOL 373
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: BIOL/PSYC 240 or BIOL 284/PSYC 382 and students must be either a Molecular/Cellular Neuroscience Major, a Cognitive/Behavioral Neuroscience major, or a Neuroscience Minor.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Lab - Neuroscience(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

PSYC 389(3) Course ID:006216 06-JUN-2018
 Neuroscience Lab II
 (BIOL 374; NEUR 302)

Prerequisite: NEUR 301.

The second of two laboratory courses intended for neuroscience minors; taught in the neuroscience undergraduate teaching facility. Anatomical, physiological, behavioral, and neurobiological modeling techniques used to study the nervous system and the brain. Prepares students to conduct independent research projects. Includes an independent research project.

Components: Laboratory
Course Equivalents: NEUR 302
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: NEUR 301
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Lab - Neuroscience(1)

PSYC 390(3) Course ID:006217 01-JAN-2018 Instructor Consent Required
 Internship in Psychology

Capstone service-learning experience for psychology majors, involving application and development of psychological knowledge and skills through an internship (100 hours) in a human service organization or applied research setting, combined with regular class meetings, reading and writing assignments. Students arrange placements and complete a project on site.

Prerequisites: PSYC 304 and approval via an internship application due on the 5th Friday of the previous semester. Application details may be found here:
<https://luc.edu/psychology/undergraduate/internshipinpsychology>.

Practical, pre-professional job skills, critical analysis and connection between theory and practice, on

Components: Internship(In person)
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: PSYC 304 (C-)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PSYC 391(3) Course ID:009125 06-JUN-2018
 PRAC DEVELOP DYSFUNCT CHILD

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Internship

PSYC 392(3) Course ID:006218 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
 Internship in Appl Psych

Prerequisites: PSYC 306 and approval of internship coordinator. Limited to psychology majors with senior standing.

Capstone service-learning experience for senior psychology majors, involving application and development of psychological knowledge and skills through an internship (100 hours) in an applied research setting, combined with academic classroom activities. Students prepare a portfolio integrating their field work with the psychology major.

Outcomes:

Students gain knowledge and skills in: values and ethics in work settings; interacting effectively with diverse clients, peers and supervisors; drawing connections between theory, research, and practice.

Components: Field Studies
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 395(3) Course ID:006221 06-JUN-2018
 Prac in Mental Health I

Components: Field Studies
Course Equivalents: PSYC 300
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

PSYC 397(3) Course ID:006223 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
Independent Research

Prerequisites: PSYC 306 and approval of internship coordinator. Limited to psychology majors with senior standing.

Capstone opportunity to conduct research under the guidance of a psychology faculty member. Only one of PSYC 397 and 399 may count toward the psychology major.

Outcomes:

Students will gain experience in all aspects of psychological research, including literature review, formulating hypotheses, designing and conducting research, analyzing data and interpreting results, communicating the results of research in written reports.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Engaged Learning, Neuroscience
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PSYC 399(1 - 3) Course ID:006225 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
Special Studies in Psychology

Prerequisites: permission of instructor and department.

Opportunity for individual reading or research in a specialized area not otherwise covered by the Department's course offerings. Only one of PSYC 397 and 399 may count toward the psychology major.

Outcomes:

Students will gain experience (e.g., integrating research results from various sources, conducting research) working directly with a faculty member on a current topic in psychology.

Components: Supervision
Topics: Globalization & Group Relations, Special Studies
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PSYC 401(3) Course ID:006226 06-JUN-2018
History & Systems of Psyc

Description: History and systems is a survey course that covers past events and persons that directly influenced the formation of contemporary psychology in the United States.

Outcome: Students will become familiar with the history of psychology and influential theoretical systems in the field of psychology. The course is partly designed to aid in preparation for the EPPP licensing exam for those students intending to seek professional licensure.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PSYC 405(3) Course ID:006227 06-JUN-2018
Personality Theory

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 409(0) Course ID:006228 06-JUN-2018
Helping Skills I

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 410(0) Course ID:006229 06-JUN-2018
Helping Skills II

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology**PSYC 425(3)** Course ID:006236 06-JUN-2018**Research Methods in Social Psychology**

An in-depth examination of reliability, validity, and methodological design in the context of applied social research, covering a wide range of experimental, correlational, and quasi-experimental designs.

Outcome: The knowledge and skills necessary to design and conduct high-quality social psychological research in applied settings, and the ability to critically evaluate the methodological quality of research in the social sciences.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 426(3) Course ID:006237 06-JUN-2018**Physiological Psychology**

The neural correlates of behavior, with an emphasis on the coding and processing of information by the nervous system, form the basis of this course. Students will develop an understanding of basic neuroanatomical and neurophysiological principles.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PSYC 427(3) Course ID:006238 06-JUN-2018**Psyc: Funct Neuroanatomy**

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 428(3) Course ID:006239 06-JUN-2018**Comparative Psychology**

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 430(0) Course ID:006240 06-JUN-2018**Human Devel in Human Systems**

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 432(3) Course ID:006241 06-JUN-2018**Intell & Personality Assessment**

Description: This course covers the psychometric properties, administration procedures, and applications of the most common adult psychological measures.

Outcome: Students will be able to administer and become familiar with how to interpret a WAIS₂III, the MMPI-2, the Sentence Completion Test, and the TAT. Students will gain an understanding of psychometric theory.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

PSYC 435(3) Course ID:006242 06-JUN-2018

Seminar in Cognitive Neuroscience

The way that information is represented and processed in the brain is central to a broad range of topics in psychological science. In this course we will consider how the methods of cognitive neuroscience including brain imaging (e.g., EEG/ERP, fMRI) and dissociation-based techniques such as neuropsychology and TMS, have revolutionized the exploration of these topics. We will pay particular attention to how these techniques can be used to understand higher-level cognition during development and in questions related to social psychology and psychopathology. Class participants will be introduced to these techniques, read, critique and present results from the primary literature, and also have an opportunity to develop ideas using these methods relating to their own research interests.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 436(3) Course ID:006243 06-JUN-2018

Psychopharmacology

Description: The types and mechanisms of medications used in the treatment of mental disorder are reviewed. Emphasis is given to behavioral effects and treatment effectiveness of drugs. Psychopharmacological research design and literature are reviewed.

Outcome: Students will learn basics of neurotransmission and be informed about medications including antidepressants, mood stabilizers, anti-psychotics, and substance abuse.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 438(3) Course ID:006244 06-JUN-2018

Prin of Psyc Assmt Chld & Adlt

Description: This course is designed to expose students to a variety of assessment tools and tests available for children ranging from 1 month to 18 years of age.

Outcomes: Students will develop competence in the administration and write-up of basic intelligence, achievement, and visual motor tests for children presenting with, for example, learning disabilities, mental retardation, social/communication disorders.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PSYC 439(0) Course ID:006245 06-JUN-2018

Psychology of Religion

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 440(3) Course ID:006246 06-JUN-2018

Th & Res in Psych of Lang

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 444(3) Course ID:006247 06-JUN-2018

Intro Theory Construction

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 445(0) Course ID:006248 06-JUN-2018

Psychology of Moral Life

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

PSYC 446(3) Course ID:006249 06-JUN-2018**Psychopathology**

Description: This course reviews concepts, research, and theory (historical and current) in psychopathology and emphasizes diagnosis and etiology.

Outcome: Students will gain an appreciation for the major issues in the area of psychopathology, the ability to think clearly and scientifically about these issues, and an understanding of major mental disorders.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 449(3) Course ID:009126 06-JUN-2018**ADOLESCENCE**

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PSYC 450(3) Course ID:006250 06-JUN-2018**Psychology of Mature Years**

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CPSY 464
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 451(3) Course ID:006251 06-JUN-2018**Psychopath of Childhd & Adol**

Description: This course provides an overview of theory and research on adjustment problems during childhood and adolescence using an ecological-developmental perspective.

Outcome: By gaining insight into the factors that enhance or interfere with positive developmental processes, students learn how to apply research and theory to improve the services they will offer to children and families in their professional careers.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 452(3) Course ID:006252 06-JUN-2018**Clin Treat of Children & Adol**

Description: This course provides an overview of theory and research on empirically-supported interventions for children and families.

Outcome: Students learn how to select and evaluate needed prevention programs and interventions for children and families to achieve therapeutic goals.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 453(0) Course ID:006253 06-JUN-2018**Individual Appraisal**

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 455(3) Course ID:006254 06-JUN-2018**Developmental Psychology**

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

PSYC 459(3) Course ID:006255 06-JUN-2018
Problem Solving and Thinking
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 460(3) Course ID:006256 06-JUN-2018
Social Psychological Theory
Survey of basic concepts, theories, and research in social psychology. Contents include foundations of social psychology; broad theoretical orientations (e.g., evolutionary, behavioral, cognitive, affective, individual, societal, cultural); specific theories at the intrapersonal, interpersonal, intra-group, and inter-group levels of analysis.

Outcome: Knowledge and skills in theory construction and criticism; understanding relation between theory and research methods; applying theories to social problems.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 461(3) Course ID:006257 06-JUN-2018
Attitude and Attitude Change
Survey of attitude formation and change literature. Topics include the nature and measurement of attitudes, explicit versus implicit attitudes, effects of attitudes on cognition and behavior.

Outcome: Knowledge and skills that enable the integration of multiple theories to conceptualize attitudinal phenomena, critical evaluation of research, written and oral expression about attitude topics, application of attitude theories to practical problems.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 462(3) Course ID:006258 06-JUN-2018
Cognitive Social Psychology
In depth examination of the human cognition within its social context; including topics such as impression formation, attribution, stereotyping, prejudice, social information processing, mental control, affect and social information processing, unconscious social cognition.

Outcome: An understanding of basic theoretical approaches and scientific methods of hypothesis testing within social cognition. Development of skills needed to perform research within social cognition.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 463(3) Course ID:006259 06-JUN-2018
Practicum in Family Therapy
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 464(3) Course ID:006260 06-JUN-2018
Practicum in Psychotherapy I
Description: This two semester practicum course provides applied experience conducting psychotherapy at Loyola University Chicago's Wellness Center. .

Outcome: For client populations seeking psychotherapy, practicum students will be able to develop a treatment plan, articulate treatment goals, develop a working therapeutic alliance, and execute elementary psychotherapeutic techniques.

Components: Field Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

PSYC 465(3)	Course ID:006261	06-JUN-2018
Community Psychology		
Seminar concerning the basic principles, objectives, and methods of community psychology; including primary, secondary, and tertiary forms of intervention.		
Outcome: An understanding of core theoretical and methodological approaches to community psychology research, development of skills needed to perform community psychology research.		
Components: Seminar		
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research		
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)		
PSYC 466(3)	Course ID:006262	06-JUN-2018
Environmental Psychology		
Components: Lecture		
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research		
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)		
PSYC 467(3)	Course ID:006263	06-JUN-2018
Prin of Behavior Modification		
Components: Lecture		
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research		
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)		
PSYC 468(3)	Course ID:006264	06-JUN-2018
Prac in Dynamic Psychotherapy		
Components: Field Studies		
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research		
PSYC 469(3)	Course ID:006265	06-JUN-2018
Thries Psychothrpy & Beh Chng		
Description: This course surveys representative psychotherapy theories from the major traditions in psychology: psychoanalytic/object relations, cognitive/behavioral, humanistic/existential.		
Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the theory and practice of the major psychotherapy traditions.		
Components: Lecture		
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research		
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)		
PSYC 470(3)	Course ID:006266	06-JUN-2018
Applied Social Psychology		
Covers various domains where social psychology research and theory have been used to help solve social problems (health, decision making, law, etc.). Learning outcomes involves knowledge of theory and research in these areas; knowledge of methodological and ethical issues in applied research; oral and written communication skills in applied research.		
Components: Lecture		
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research		
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)		
PSYC 471(3)	Course ID:006267	06-JUN-2018
Social Psychology of Education		
Components: Lecture		
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research		
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)		

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

PSYC 472(3) Course ID:006268 06-JUN-2018

Organizational Psychology

Covers theory, research, and methods associated with behavior in organizational settings. Learning outcomes include knowledge of theory and methods of personnel selection, performance measurement and appraisal, knowledge and skills training; theory and research on leadership, motivation, group behavior, etc.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 473(3) Course ID:006269 06-JUN-2018

Social Development

Description: This course is designed to provide an advanced level introduction and discussion of critical issues essential to the study of social development. The contribution of multiple contexts (e.g., family, peers, culture) to social development is a major focus of this class.

Outcome: Students will become familiar with the several theoretical accounts as well as major empirical findings in the core areas of social development.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 474(3) Course ID:006270 06-JUN-2018

Research in Group Dynamics

Covers theory, methods, and research on behavior in and by groups from a social psychological perspective. Learning outcomes include knowledge of theory and research on group structure, group performance, group decision making, negotiation, and intergroup behavior; ability to design research about group behavior and to analyze data from group research.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 475(3) Course ID:006271 06-JUN-2018

Cognitive Development

This course is designed to provide an advanced level introduction to critical issues in the study of cognitive development from infancy through childhood.

Outcome: Students will be expected to draw connections between the major theoretical accounts of cognitive development and the empirical literature in core areas of children's cognition.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 476(0) Course ID:006272 06-JUN-2018

Change Agent Skills- Grps&Orgn

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PSYC 478(3) Course ID:006273 06-JUN-2018

Grp Apprchs-Help & Human Reltn

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 479(3) Course ID:013687 15-JUN-2018

Cognition and Emotion

Graduate seminar focusing on psychological theory and research on the role that emotion plays in cognitive activity and behavior. Course will focus on how emotion affects cognition and how different emotions have different effects.

Prerequisite: Graduate Standing

Outcome: Knowledge of psychological theory and research on cognition and emotion.

Components: Seminar(In person)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PSYC 480(3) **Course ID:006274** **06-JUN-2018**

Advanced Statistics I

Covers descriptive statistical techniques and basic issues in inferential statistics. Learning outcomes include ability to describe data efficiently and accurately, ability test basic hypotheses with statistical analysis.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 482(3) **Course ID:006275** **06-JUN-2018**

Advanced Statistics

Covers analysis of factorial designs and other multifactor data sets.

Outcomes: Learning outcomes include theory and assumptions underlying analysis of variance and multiple regression; ability to use SPSS to analyze data from factorial designs and other multifactor research endeavors.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 484(3) **Course ID:013688** **15-JUN-2018**

Prejudice and Intergroup Relations

Graduate seminar focusing on psychological theory and research on intergroup relations, stereotyping and prejudice. Course will focus on the perceptions, cognitions and behaviors toward members of our own group and members of outgroups.

Prerequisite: Graduate Standing

Outcome: Knowledge of psychological theory and research on intergroup relations and prejudice.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PSYC 485(3) **Course ID:006276** **06-JUN-2018**

Psychology and Law

Application of social psychological theory and research to criminal behavior and the criminal justice system. Specific topics include crime causation, mass media effects, jury selection, eyewitness accuracy, and crime prevention.

Outcome: An understanding of core theoretical and methodological approaches to criminal justice research, development of skills needed to perform psychologically oriented criminal justice research.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 486(3) **Course ID:006277** **06-JUN-2018**

Methods of Program Evaluation

Overview of program evaluation methods, politics, ethics, and applications; including topics such as quasi-experimental design, statistical analysis issues, ethical guidelines, implementation strategies, and presentation styles.

Outcome: An understanding of the methods, strategies, ethical issues, and implementation obstacles of evaluation research. Development of skills needed to perform high quality evaluation research in a variety of applied settings.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

PSYC 487(3) Course ID:006278 06-JUN-2018**Survey Research Methods**

Survey of major aspects of survey research including: ethical standards; survey design; the cognitive psychology of survey responding, response formats; constructing scales; reliability and validity; sampling; data processing and analyses; data presentation.

Outcome: Acquire the knowledge and skills to conduct a professional quality survey. Acquire competence in critically evaluating survey research, and establish the foundation for more advanced survey topics.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 488(3) Course ID:006279 06-JUN-2018**Group Methodlgy & Interprs Lrn**

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 489(3) Course ID:006280 06-JUN-2018**Political Cognition**

Examination of the cognitive determinants of political judgments and decision; including topics such as political information processing, voting preference, political stereotyping, racism, ideology and public opinion, and media effects.

Outcome: An understanding of core theoretical approaches within political psychology, scientific methods of hypothesis testing within political psychology, and the development of skills needed to perform research within political psychology.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 491(3) Course ID:006281 06-JUN-2018**Multivariate Analysis**

Description: An introduction to the theory and application of multivariate statistical techniques in psychology.

Outcome: Students will learn the conceptual underpinnings (including matrix algebra) and will also learn to conduct analyses for the following procedures: multiple and logistic regression, MANOVA, loglinear analysis, canonical correlation, factor analysis, and cluster analysis.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Psychology Students
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 493(3) Course ID:006282 06-JUN-2018**Structural Equation Modeling**

An introduction to structural equation modeling as a multivariate statistical tool, including confirmatory factor analysis, path analysis, causal modeling, diagramming structural models, assessing model fit, model development and identification, multi-sample analysis, and longitudinal analysis.

Outcome: An understanding of the logic and mechanics of structural equation modeling, and the skills necessary to use LISREL 8 software to conduct structural analyses.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

PSYC 496(3) Course ID:006283 06-JUN-2018**Admin Mental Health Services**

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

PSYC 504(3) Course ID:006284 06-JUN-2018
Sexual Dysfunction Clinic
Components: Seminar
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PSYC 505(3) Course ID:009127 06-JUN-2018
SEMINAR IN ADDICTIONS
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PSYC 507(3) Course ID:006285 06-JUN-2018
Sem in Cognitive Psychology
Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PSYC 509(0) Course ID:006286 06-JUN-2018
Seminar on Teaching Psychology
Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PSYC 510(3) Course ID:006287 06-JUN-2018
Ethics & Professional Practice
 Description: The ethical standards and practice of psychologists, including basic principles of ethics, application of ethics to professional practice and to research, and professional problems and practices are reviewed.
 Outcome: Students will learn to manage complex ethical problems encountered in psychological practice, research, and education.
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 513(3) Course ID:006288 06-JUN-2018
Adolescence
 Description: This course offers an in-depth study of adolescence from a psychological as well as cultural and historical perspective, with a focus on biological, cognitive, psychological, and social changes.
 Outcome: Students will learn important components of psychological health and maladaptation during the adolescent developmental period and how family, peer, and school contexts affect adolescent development.
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 514(3) Course ID:006289 06-JUN-2018
Research in Developmental Psych
 The goal of this course is to survey important methods, issues, research designs, and other topics specific to research in developmental psychology and cultivate students' scientific skills like critical thought and evaluation of research.
 Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of developmental methodology, design, ethical concerns, and other issues relevant to developmental science.
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

PSYC 515(3) Course ID:006290 06-JUN-2018

Infancy

The goal of this course is to survey important topics in the field of infancy, the period of development from birth through approximately 3 years.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate understanding of infant developmental science in particular content areas and the processes underlying change.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 516(3) Course ID:006291 06-JUN-2018

Soc Psych Appls to Health Services

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 518(3) Course ID:006292 06-JUN-2018

Seminar Selected Topics-Clinical Psychology

Components: Seminar
Topics: Children, Family & Law Seminar, Cognitive Behavior Therapy, Diversity, Family Systems, Neuropsychology, Psychodynamic Psyth, Children's Summer Institute, Psychodynamic Tx, Personality Assessment, Evidence-Based Clin Practice, Human Diversity, Health Psychology, Family Systems Theory & Therapy, Children, Families, and the Law, Immig & Family Separation: US Policies & Practices
Requirement Group: Restricted to graduate students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PSYC 520(3) Course ID:006293 06-JUN-2018

Depression: Theory & Research

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 524(3) Course ID:006294 06-JUN-2018

System Design & Evaluation

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PSYC 525(3) Course ID:006295 06-JUN-2018

Seminar in Social Psychology

Components: Seminar
Topics: Consumer Psychology, Prejudice & Intergroup Rltns, Self and Self Esteem, Emotion, Current Issues in Social Psychology, Emotion and Cognition, The Self
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PSYC 527(3) Course ID:006296 06-JUN-2018

Seminar in Experimental Psych

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

PSYC 528(3)	Course ID:006297	06-JUN-2018	
Sensory Methods			
Components:	Lecture		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation:	Undergraduate Research		
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)		

PSYC 532(3)	Course ID:006298	06-JUN-2018	
Sem-Theory of Personality			
Components:	Seminar		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation:	Undergraduate Research		
Room Requirements:	Seminar(1)		

PSYC 533(3)	Course ID:006299	06-JUN-2018	
Prac:Intell & Persnlty Assessment			
Components:	Field Studies		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation:	Undergraduate Research		
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)		

PSYC 534(3)	Course ID:006300	06-JUN-2018	
Clerkship in Clin Psychology			
Components:	Field Studies		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation:	Undergraduate Research		
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)		

PSYC 535(0)	Course ID:006301	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
Internship in Applied Social Psychology			
Components:	FTC-Internship		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation:	Undergraduate Research		

PSYC 540(3)	Course ID:006302	06-JUN-2018	
Psych of Lang Development			
Components:	Lecture		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation:	Undergraduate Research		
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)		

PSYC 541(3)	Course ID:006303	06-JUN-2018	
Seminar-Theories of Learning			
Components:	Seminar		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation:	Undergraduate Research		
Room Requirements:	Seminar(1)		

PSYC 542(3)	Course ID:006304	06-JUN-2018	
Sem in Models of Thought Proc			
Components:	Seminar		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation:	Undergraduate Research		
Room Requirements:	Seminar(1)		

PSYC 543(3)	Course ID:006305	06-JUN-2018	
Sem. Sens. Proc:			
Components:	Seminar		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation:	Undergraduate Research		
Room Requirements:	Seminar(1)		

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

PSYC 544(3) Course ID:006306 06-JUN-2018

Seminar in Depression

Components: Seminar
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PSYC 545(3) Course ID:006307 15-JUN-2018

Sel Tp in Developmental Psyc:

Components: Seminar
 Topics: Growing Up Age Terror, Parenting, Risk/Opportunity in Child/Adol, Risk/Opportunity in Childhood, DevPerspecHumanRightsChild, Child Devel&Soc Policy, Media & Attention & Learning, Children of Immigrant Families, Dev Cognitive Neuroscience
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PSYC 548(3) Course ID:009919 06-JUN-2018

Risk and Opportunity in Childhood and Adolescence

Components: Seminar(In person)
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 552(3) Course ID:010908 06-JUN-2018

Neuropsychology

Components: Lecture(In person)
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PSYC 553(3) Course ID:006308 06-JUN-2018

Neuropsychological Assessment

Description: This course covers the major areas of neuropsychological assessment, including major assessment techniques, interviewing, report writing, and psychometric issues.

Outcome: Students will learn major issues and topic areas in neuropsychological assessment (e.g., attention, language, memory, visual perception, motor functioning, executive functioning, and emotional functioning).

Components: Seminar
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Ph.D. in Clinical Psychology students.
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 560(3) Course ID:011275 06-JUN-2018

Human Diversity

This course provides a foundation in human diversity as it relates to the practice of clinical psychology. The course will examine theoretical perspectives and research findings related to human diversity. The goal of this course is to challenge students to think critically about the influence of human diversity on their psychological practice, research, and teaching.

Components: Seminar(In person)
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PSYC 562(3) Course ID:011392 02-OCT-2009

Cognitive Behavior Therapy

Cognitive Behavior Therapy is an empirically supported psychotherapy in the treatment of a range of psychological disorders. Upon completion of the course, students will understand the theoretical underpinnings of Cognitive Behavior Therapy, the empirical basis for its use as a treatment, and how to apply many of the psychotherapeutic techniques.

Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

PSYC 563(3) Course ID:006309 06-JUN-2018
Advcd Prac in Family Therapy
Components: Field Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PSYC 565(3) Course ID:006310 06-JUN-2018
Practm in Community Psychology
Components: Field Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PSYC 568(3) Course ID:012949 01-JAN-2015
Evidence-Based Practice in Clinical Psychology
Prerequisites: Psychology 412, or approval of instructor

This course provides a theoretical and skills-based overview of evidence-based practice (EBP) in clinical psychology, and surveys the theoretical and applied aspects of various evidence-based intervention approaches in psychology, including Motivational Interviewing (MI), Interpersonal Therapy (IPT), Cognitive Behavior Therapy (CBT), and Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT).

Students will demonstrate an understanding of current theories and methods in evidence-based psychotherapy.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: PSYC 412 or permission of instructor.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PSYC 569(3) Course ID:006311 06-JUN-2018
Advanced Prac in Dynamic Psyc
Components: Field Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PSYC 570(3) Course ID:006312 06-JUN-2018
Practicum in Psychotherapy II
Components: Field Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PSYC 578(0) Course ID:006313 06-JUN-2018
Prac-Grp Appro to Human Reltns
Components: Field Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PSYC 585(3) Course ID:006314 06-JUN-2018
Supervisory Skills Training
Components: Field Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PSYC 595(0 - 3) Course ID:006315 15-JUN-2014 **Instructor Consent Required**
Thesis Supervision
 Enrollment is Restricted to Psychology graduate students.

Students will make supervised progress towards completion of their theses.

Components: FTC - Thesis Supervision(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

PSYC 596(0) Course ID:006316 06-JUN-2018 **Department Consent Required**
Internship in Clin Psychology
Components: FTC-Internship
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

PSYC 597(3) Course ID:006317 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
 Integrative Readings in Psych
 Components: Supervision
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PSYC 598(3 - 6) Course ID:006318 06-JUN-2018
 Research
 Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PSYC 599(3 - 6) Course ID:006319 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
 Directed Readings
 Components: Supervision
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PSYC 600(0) Course ID:006320 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
 Dissertation Supervision
 Components: FTC-Supervision
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PSYC 600A(0) Course ID:006321 06-JUN-2018
 Dissertation Supervision-Option A
 Components: FTC-Supervision
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PSYC 605(0) Course ID:006322 06-JUN-2018
 Master's Study
 Components: FTC-Supervision
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PSYC 610(0) Course ID:006323 06-JUN-2018
 Doctoral Study
 Components: FTC-Supervision
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PSYC 859(0) Course ID:009128 06-JUN-2018
 INTERNSHIP IN CLIN PSYCHOLOGY
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PSYC 862(0) Course ID:009129 06-JUN-2018
 DISSERTATION SUPERVISION
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

PSYC 865(0) Course ID:009130 06-JUN-2018
 DISSERTATION SUPERVISION
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Religion Culture and Society - Subject:

RCS 111(0) Course ID:006324 01-JAN-1901
 Old Testament
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

RCS 112(0) Course ID:006325 01-JAN-1901
 New Testament
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

RCS 195(0) Course ID:006326 01-JAN-1901
 Introduction to Islam
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

RCS 196(0) Course ID:006327 01-JAN-1901
 Intro to Hinduism
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

RCS 197(0) Course ID:006328 01-JAN-1901
 Intro to Buddhism
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

RCS 201(0) Course ID:006329 01-JAN-1901
 Early African Christianity
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

RCS 211(0) Course ID:006330 01-JAN-1901
 Peoples of Latin America
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

RCS 212(0) Course ID:006331 01-JAN-1901
 North American Native Cultures
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

RCS 213(0) Course ID:006332 01-JAN-1901
 Contemporary African Culture
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

RCS 216(0) Course ID:006333 01-JAN-1901
 Aztecs Incas & Mayas
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

RCS 218(0) Course ID:006334 01-JAN-1901
 Cultures of Southeast Asia
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

RCS 241(3) Course ID:006335 01-JAN-1901
 Contemporary Issues in Judaism
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Religion Culture and Society - Subject:

RCS 242(0) Course ID:006336 01-JAN-1901
 Contemporary Issues in Orthodoxy
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

RCS 245(0) Course ID:006337 01-JAN-1901
 Religion & Society
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

RCS 251(3 - 12) Course ID:006338 01-JAN-1901
 Topic:Religion Culture Society
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

RCS 252(0) Course ID:006339 01-JAN-1901
 Issues Religion Culture & Society
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

RCS 270(0) Course ID:006340 01-JAN-1901
 Intro to The Std of Religion
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

RCS 271(0) Course ID:006341 01-JAN-1901
 Knowledge & Reality:Religion
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

RCS 272(0) Course ID:006342 01-JAN-1901
 Basic Ideas & Pract of Judaism
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

RCS 273(0) Course ID:006343 01-JAN-1901
 Orthodox Christian Tradition
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

RCS 274(0) Course ID:006344 01-JAN-1901
 Religion in America
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

RCS 275(0) Course ID:006345 01-JAN-1901
 Contemporary Protestantism
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

RCS 276(0) Course ID:006346 01-JAN-1901
 African-Amer Rel Experience
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

RCS 277(0) Course ID:006347 01-JAN-1901
 Religions of The World:
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Religion Culture and Society - Subject:

RCS 278(0) Course ID:006348 01-JAN-1901
 Women and Religion
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

RCS 279(0) Course ID:006349 01-JAN-1901
 Roman Catholicism
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

RCS 280(0) Course ID:006350 01-JAN-1901
 Interdisciplinary Std
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

RCS 281(0) Course ID:006351 01-JAN-1901
 History of Christianity
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

RCS 284(0) Course ID:006352 01-JAN-1901
 Holocaust in European Film
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

RCS 287(0) Course ID:006353 01-JAN-1901
 Islamic Literary Tradition
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

RCS 292(0) Course ID:006354 01-JAN-1901
 Moral Problems X
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

RCS 295(0) Course ID:006355 01-JAN-1901
 Introduction to Islam
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

RCS 296(0) Course ID:006356 01-JAN-1901
 Intro to Hinduism
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

RCS 297(0) Course ID:006357 01-JAN-1901
 Intro to Buddhism
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

RCS 298(0) Course ID:006358 01-JAN-1901
 Judaism in the Modern World
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

RCS 300(3) Course ID:006359 01-JAN-1901
 Seminar in Religion, Culture & Society
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Religion Culture and Society - Subject:

RCS 302(0) Course ID:006361 01-JAN-1901
 Holocaust & 20th Cent Genocide
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

RCS 304(0) Course ID:006362 01-JAN-1901
 Holocaust & 20th Cent Genocide
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

RCS 309(0) Course ID:006363 01-JAN-1901
 Hist of Primitive Christianity
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

RCS 312(0) Course ID:006364 01-JAN-1901
 Early Islamic States
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

RCS 313(0) Course ID:006365 01-JAN-1901
 Modern Middle East
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

RCS 330(0) Course ID:006366 01-JAN-1901
 Liberation Theology
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

RCS 335(0) Course ID:006367 01-JAN-1901
 Philosophies of The East
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

RCS 340(0) Course ID:006368 01-JAN-1901
 Classical Arch-Greek Temples
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

RCS 350(0) Course ID:006369 01-JAN-1901
 Islam
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

RCS 351(0) Course ID:006370 01-JAN-1901
 Hinduism
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

RCS 352(0) Course ID:006371 01-JAN-1901
 Buddhism
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

RCS 353(3) Course ID:006372 01-JAN-1901
 Biblical Literature
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Religion Culture and Society - Subject:

RCS 357(0) Course ID:006373 01-JAN-1901
Art of Indian Asia
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

RCS 371(0) Course ID:006374 01-JAN-1901
Ancient Greek & Roman Religion
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

RCS 388(0) Course ID:006375 01-JAN-1901
Social History of American Religion
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

RCS 391(0) Course ID:006376 01-JAN-1901
Philosophy of Religion
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Rome Studies - Subject: Rome Studies

ROST 199(1 - 3)	Course ID:011070	13-APR-2016
Topics in Rome Studies: Introductory		
Variable topics in Rome Studies at the elementary level.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Topics:	Italy Today	
Attributes:	Rome Studies	
Req. Designation:	Undergraduate Research	
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)	
ROST 263(3)	Course ID:006397	01-JAN-1901
Architectural Drawing		
Components:	Lecture	
Req. Designation:	Undergraduate Research	
ROST 276(3)	Course ID:006398	06-JUN-2017
Golden Age of Rome		
Components:	Lecture	
Course Equivalents:	CLST 276	
Req. Designation:	Undergraduate Research	
ROST 289(3)	Course ID:006399	01-JAN-1901
Latin Literature in Translition		
Components:	Lecture	
Course Equivalents:	CLST 289	
Req. Designation:	Undergraduate Research	
ROST 299(1 - 3)	Course ID:011071	13-APR-2016
Topics in Rome Studies: Intermediate		
Variable topics in Rome Studies at ehe intermediate level.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Topics:	Italy Today, Italian Fashion and Design, Catholic Writers and Rome, Filmmaking in Rome, In The Mediterranean World, Ital&Ital-Amer Women Writers	
Attributes:	Rome Studies	
Req. Designation:	Undergraduate Research	
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)	
ROST 300(3)	Course ID:006400	06-JUN-2018
Italy: Culture & Contexts		
Components:	Lecture	
Attributes:	Global & International Studies, Italian American Studies, Rome Studies	
Req. Designation:	Undergraduate Research	
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)	
ROST 307(3)	Course ID:006402	06-JUN-2017
Intro to Etruscan & Roman Art		
Components:	Lecture	
Course Equivalents:	FNAR 337, CLST 207	
Req. Designation:	Undergraduate Research	
ROST 308(3)	Course ID:006403	22-MAR-2004
History of Rome to Constantine		
(CLST 308)		
Components:	Lecture	
Course Equivalents:	CLST 308, HIST 308A	
Req. Designation:	Undergraduate Research	
ROST 335(3)	Course ID:006404	01-JAN-1901
Italy: 19th & 20th Centuries		
(INTS 335)		
Components:	Lecture	
Course Equivalents:	HIST 324	
Req. Designation:	Undergraduate Research	

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Rome Studies - Subject: Rome Studies

ROST 338(3) Course ID:006405 01-JAN-1901
 Medieval Art
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: FNAR 338, MSTU 380
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

ROST 341(3) Course ID:006407 01-JAN-1901
 Renaissance Art - Painting
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: FNAR 341
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

ROST 342(3) Course ID:006408 22-MAR-2004
 Art in Rome
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: FNAR 342
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

ROST 343(3) Course ID:006409 22-MAR-2004
 Baroque Art
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: FNAR 343
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

ROST 344(3) Course ID:009863 20-FEB-2006
 Early Italian Renaissance Art
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Course Equivalents: FNAR 344
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
 Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

ROST 345(3) Course ID:009850 16-FEB-2006
 Italian High Renaissance and Mannerist Art
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Course Equivalents: FNAR 345
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
 Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

ROST 361(3) Course ID:006410 01-JAN-1901
 Roman Polit Theory & Practice
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: CLST 361
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

ROST 362(3) Course ID:006411 01-JAN-1901
 Roman Law
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: CLST 362, PLSC 371
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

ROST 365(3) Course ID:006412 22-MAR-2004
 Italian Politics & Government
 (INTS 365)
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: PLSC 365
 Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Rome Studies - Subject: Rome Studies

ROST 370(3 - 6) **Course ID:012749** **06-JUN-2018** **Department Consent Required**
International Internship - Rome Focus
 Enrollment is limited to Rome Center Students Only.

This course offers students at the John Felice Rome Center an opportunity to gain valuable professional experience as an intern in Italian and international organizations and companies, essentially making the city of Rome their classroom.

Outcomes: Students will obtain in-depth knowledge and practical experience in an international professional work setting relevant to the student's future career.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Engaged Learning, Italian American Studies, Rome Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Rome Center students
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

ROST 374(3) **Course ID:006413** **01-JAN-1901**
Private Life of Ancient Romans
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CLST 374
Req. Designation: Internship

ROST 381(6) **Course ID:009425** **13-SEP-2012** **Department Consent Required**
Student Life Assistant Practicum
Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ROST 382(3) **Course ID:012750** **06-JUN-2018**
Human Rights: View from Rome
 Enrollment is restricted to Rome Center Students Only.

Theory, actuality and application of select human rights issues in the Mediterranean region as viewed from the perspective of Rome. This course includes 24 hours of required practical engagement with the local community which will result in unique first-hand experience of the actualities of Roman human rights.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate knowledge of contemporary principles of moral philosophy and current social issues within Italy and the Mediterranean region affecting human rights. Students will also demonstrate self-reflection, anchored in the service-learning experience.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Engaged Learning, Catholic Studies, Italian American Studies, Rome Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Rome Center students
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

ROST 386(3) **Course ID:006414** **01-JAN-1901**
History of Classical Roman Lit
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning

ROST 390(3) **Course ID:006415** **15-JUN-2017**
Special Topics in Rome Studies
Components: Lecture
Topics: Emperors, Bishops & Barbarians, Human Rights:The View fr Rome, Internship in Rome, Ital High Ren & Mod Art, Italy Today, Superman in Rome, Focus on Rome, Human Rights:View from Rome, Italy, Ireland and the Balkans, Catholic Writers and Rome, Architecture in Rome, Writing Rome, Wmn/Trans Ital Soc sn 1900's, Topics in Art History:Caravagg, Formation of the Grand Tour, Human Rights in Rome and Malta
Attributes: Italian American Studies, Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ROST 395(3) **Course ID:006416** **22-MAR-2004**
Topography of Rome
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CLST 395
Req. Designation: Service Learning

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Rome Studies - Subject: Rome Studies

ROST 399(0 - 3)

Course ID:006417

15-AUG-2011

Directed Readings in Rome Studies

Components: Independent Study

Attributes: Rome Studies

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociolegal Studies - Subject: Sociolegal Studies

SLGL 200(3) Course ID:013348 06-JUN-2018

Introduction to Sociolegal Studies

The course will introduce students to several complementary perspectives from the interdisciplinary "Law and Society" movement: the sociology of law; the psychology of justice; the anthropology of disputing; the economics of rulemaking; and the institutional politics of courts and legislatures.

Outcomes: Compare & critique different social science theories of law; understand the role of law in society and the intersection of law, politics, economics, and culture.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Sociolegal Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SLGL 201(3) Course ID:013349 06-JUN-2018

The Elements of Law and Legal Research

The course will introduce students to several complementary perspectives from the This course approaches the study of law from a traditional legal studies approach, emphasizing skills like analyzing case law and statutory law, conducting legal research, and examining different areas of law.

Outcomes: Understand the structure and purpose of American courts. Comprehend basic legal concepts and be able to apply those concepts to legal phenomenon. Evidence an ability to research and analyze case law and statutory law.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Sociolegal Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SLGL 399(3) Course ID:013575 15-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Independent Study

This course provides students with the opportunity to work under the direction of a faculty member on a particular area of interest that is not part of the Sociolegal Studies minor's usual curriculum.

Program permission required.

Students will gain an understanding of a specific area of sociolegal studies through the close reading of selected texts or through directed research.

Components: Independent Study
Attributes: Sociolegal Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Communication - Subject:

CMUN 328(3)

Course ID:002124

01-JAN-2011

Persuasive Campaigns

Prerequisites: CMUN 150 or 160; CMUN 225 or 226

This course analyses the structure, development, and role of communication in political and advertising campaigns and social movements, with a focus on theories of media effects, message construction, and audience analysis.

Outcome: Students will use their analytic and research skills to broaden their understanding of the use and effects of communication as a means of public persuasion.

Components: Lecture**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

SOCL 1TRN(0 - 99) Sociology 100 - Level Transfer Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Service Learning	Course ID:009632	01-JAN-1901
SOCL 2TRN(0 - 99) Sociology 200 - Level Transfer Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Service Learning	Course ID:009633	01-JAN-1901
SOCL 3TRN(0 - 99) Sociology 300 - Level Transfer Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Service Learning	Course ID:009634	01-JAN-1901
SOCL 17M(3) IBERO-MEXICAN SOCIAL PROBLEMS Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Service Learning	Course ID:009194	01-JAN-1901
SOCL 26H(3) HEBREW MIDEAST MINORITIES Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Service Learning	Course ID:009198	01-JAN-1901
SOCL 31I(3) IRELAND/WOMEN IN IRISH SOCIETY Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Service Learning	Course ID:009202	01-JAN-1901
SOCL 31M(3) IBERO:SOCIAL REALITIES ORMEX Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Service Learning	Course ID:009203	01-JAN-1901
SOCL 32M(3) IBERO:AMERICAN/MEXICAN WOMEN Course loaded from Took record Components: Lecture Attributes: Took Req. Designation: Service Learning	Course ID:009206	01-JAN-1901
SOCL 100(3) Urban Field Studies: Changing Chicago Fieldwork-based course exploring how communities are shaped by social, economic, and political forces. Particular emphasis is placed on how grass-roots activism and community-based organizations affect social change. Taught in cooperation with Loyola's Center for Urban Research and Learning (CURL), students visit with community leaders, politicians, advocates religious leaders and others working for positive change in the city and suburbs. Components: Lecture(In person) Topics: Urban Field Studies Req. Designation: Service Learning Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)	Course ID:011671	13-MAY-2010

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

SOCL 101(3) Course ID:006425 15-JUN-2014

Society in a Global Age

This is a foundational course in the social sciences which explores the effect of globalization on everyday life in the United States and elsewhere, using the basic perspectives and methodologies of sociology.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Attributes:** Foundational Societal Knowledge, African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

SOCL 102(3) Course ID:009191 01-JAN-1901

THE SOCIOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVE (H)

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture**Attributes:** Took**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

SOCL 120(3) Course ID:009192 01-JAN-1901

ISSUES IN AMERICAN SOCIETY

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture**Attributes:** Took**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

SOCL 121(3) Course ID:006426 06-JUN-2018

Social Problems

Requirement: ANTH 100, PLSC 102, PSYC 100 or SOCL 101 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Criminal Justice, Department of Economics, Department of Psychology, Department of Political Science, the Department of Sociology, Human Services or the School of Nursing.

This course is an opportunity to examine major issues facing society. In addition to analyzing the roots of social problems, the course addresses social policy concerns and explores solutions.

Outcome: Students will be able to critically examine the impact of a social problem and its possible

Components: Lecture**Course Equivalents:** PAX 121**Attributes:** Tier 2 Societal Knowledge, Human Services, Peace Studies**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOCL 122(3) Course ID:006427 06-JUN-2018

Race and Ethnic Relations

Requirement: ANTH 100, PLSC 102, PSYC 100 or SOCL 101 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Criminal Justice, Department of Economics, Department of Psychology, Department of Political Science, the Department of Sociology, Human Services or the School of Nursing.

This course examines the development of cultural, society, and self-understanding by exploring the social construction of race in the United States. The course explores how social constructions of race affect interpersonal relations, laws, policies, and practices in various racial and ethnic communities.

Components: Lecture**Course Equivalents:** AFR 122, PAX 122**Attributes:** Tier 2 Societal Knowledge, African Studies and the African Diaspora, Asian Studies, Black World Studies, Human Services, Italian American Studies, Peace Studies**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

SOCL 123(3) Course ID:006428 06-JUN-2018

Mass Media and Populr Culture

Requirement: ANTH 100, PLSC 102, PSYC 100 or SOCL 101 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Criminal Justice, Department of Economics, Department of Psychology, Department of Political Science, the Department of Sociology, Human Services or the School of Nursing.

This course examines the connections between the media of mass communication and multiple forms of popular art and culture. Topics considered include the social, political and cultural organization of mass communication and its impact on values, expectations, and life styles of contemporary society.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ICVM 123, WOST 123
Attributes: Tier 2 Societal Knowledge, Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies, Women & Gender Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SOCL 125(3) Course ID:006430 06-JUN-2018

Chicago-Growth of a Metropolis

Requirement: ANTH 100, PLSC 102, PSYC 100 or SOCL 101 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Criminal Justice, Department of Economics, Department of Psychology, Department of Political Science, the Department of Sociology, Human Services or the School of Nursing.

This course explores the development of Chicago metropolitan region from the 1830's to the present day. Students will explore the urban area not only through texts, but also through fieldwork.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the geography, history and people of the

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: URB 125
Attributes: Tier 2 Societal Knowledge, African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies, Urban Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SOCL 127(3) Course ID:011085 01-JAN-2019 Department Consent Required

Social Analysis and Social Action

This course helps students who are volunteering at local congregations and agencies better understand the communities and issues they will encounter in Chicago. It emphasizes the analysis of "social solutions" to social problems as well as personal reflection and action.

Outcome: Analyzing and acting on social issues.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: PAX 127
Attributes: Engaged Learning, Peace Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 145(3) Course ID:006451 06-JUN-2018

Religion & Society

Requirement: ANTH 100, PLSC 102, PSYC 100 or SOCL 101 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Criminal Justice, Department of Economics, Department of Psychology, Department of Political Science, the Department of Sociology, Human Services or the School of Nursing.

This course examines how religion and society interact.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of how individual behavior, organizations, and society as a whole are affected by religious ideas and institutions, and how religion is itself changed by

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Tier 2 Societal Knowledge, Catholic Studies, Interreligious and Interfaith Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

SOCL 161(3) Course ID:009193 01-JAN-1901
DEATH, DYING & BEREAVEMENT
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning

SOCL 171(3) Course ID:007245 06-JUN-2018
Sociology of Sex and Gender
 Requirement: ANTH 100, PLSC 102, PSYC 100 or SOCL 101 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Criminal Justice, Department of Economics, Department of Psychology, Department of Political Science, the Department of Sociology, Human Services or the School of Nursing.

This course explores the social organization of sex and gender.

Outcome: Students will be able to situate their pre-conceived experiences of the naturalness of gender in a particular historical and cultural context.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Gender Dynamics in China's Development
Course Equivalents: WOST 271
Attributes: Tier 2 Societal Knowledge, Human Services, Women & Gender Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SOCL 194(0) Course ID:006432 01-JAN-1901
Mass Media & Popular Culture
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning

SOCL 200(3) Course ID:009195 01-JAN-1901
SOCIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS I
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning

SOCL 201(3) Course ID:009196 01-JAN-1901
SOCIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS II
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning

SOCL 205(3) Course ID:006433 06-JUN-2018
Sociological Thought
 This course examines classical and contemporary sociological theories and uses them as frameworks for understanding modern society. Such social theories attempt to explain and understand the world, as well as inspire further research and theory.

Outcome: The class provides students with theoretical foundations for understanding social organizations as well as the social processes that transform societies.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: German Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 206(3) Course ID:006434 06-JUN-2018
Principles of Social Research
 The course is an introduction to the basic research methodologies of sociology. A variety of methods used in sociological analysis and data generation will be considered. Students learn how to select and use methodologies appropriate for various research projects.

Outcome: Students will learn how social science research is conducted. They will be able to critically evaluate existing research and select appropriate techniques to undertake original research.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Human Services, Urban Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

SOCL 210(3) Course ID:006435 06-JUN-2018

Men, Women and Work

This course looks at the nature of work through the lens of gender. It considers how male and female labor force participation has changed over time. It examines the ways working families are transformed when women combine employment with domestic responsibilities and child care, or when men's jobs no longer provide a family wage.

Outcome: Students learn how gender has been and remains a fundamental organizational principle in the workplace and the labor force.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: WOST 210
Attributes: Women & Gender Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 212(3) Course ID:006436 15-MAR-2006

Patterns of Criminal Activity

Students are taught to examine the relevance of criminological theories to patterns of criminal activity, to efforts to control criminals, and to prevent crime.

Outcome: Students learn how to analyze neighborhoods to identify environments of increased crime risk and relative safety.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SOCL 215(3) Course ID:006437 06-JUN-2018

Law & Society

This course trains students to examine the law as a sociological concept and to look at the relationship between the legal system and society. A critical concern is whether changes in the legal system reflect societal change or do changes in the legal system stimulate change in society.

Outcome: Students learn to recognize the close linkage between the law and social structure. They also gain experience examining legal texts and decisions.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Sociolegal Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 216(3) Course ID:006438 06-JUN-2018

The Sociology of Violence

The threat of violence is a significant concern for individuals in many societies. In this course, violence will be studied as a social phenomenon. Topics of particular concern include: family violence, gang violence and terrorism.

Outcome: Students learn to examine the causes of violence from a sociological perspective. They also learn methods to reduce violence and the harm it causes.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PAX 291
Attributes: Peace Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 220(3) Course ID:006439 06-JUN-2018

Topics in the Life Cycle

An examination of the stages of the life cycle (childhood, young adulthood, parenthood, later adulthood, etc) and how such stages are defined and interpreted by social and institutional forces.

Outcome: Students will gain understanding of the role that individuals societies and institutions play in the definition of the life cycle and the implications it has for society.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology**SOCL 221(3) Course ID:006440 06-JUN-2018****Aging in Culture and Society**

The study of aging and the elderly is presented from a cross-cultural perspective. Age is considered a principle of social organization and classification. The impact of demographic and cultural factors on the current position and the future of older people is also considered.

Outcome: Students learn the critical role that age plays in social structure and how that relationship is influenced by social, cultural and demographic factors.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ANTH 221
Attributes: Human Services
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 222(3) Course ID:006441 06-JUN-2018**Poverty & Welfare in America**

In this course, students learn to think critically about the character, causes and responses to poverty in American society, using both historical and contemporary evidence.

Outcome: Students will understand the strengths and limitations of American welfare policy in relation to poverty.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 225(3) Course ID:006442 06-JUN-2018**Sociology of Health Care**

This course examines the sociology of health care with particular attention to: social and psychological factors; health care professionals; inter-personal relations in health care; the organization and use of health services; and the relationship between aging and health.

Outcome: Students will understand the role that social forces play in the health and wellness of individuals, the community and society.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Bioethics
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 226(3) Course ID:006431 06-JUN-2018**Science, Technology & Society**

This course serves as a broad introduction to the social study and analysis of science and technology in society. It examines how scientific knowledge and technologies are created and constructed and how they influence and are influenced by society.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand how scientific knowledge and technologies are developed in particular historical and cultural contexts and analyze their impact on our daily lives.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SOCL 228(3) Course ID:006443 06-JUN-2018**Socl African-Amer Experience**

A sociological inquiry into the historical and contemporary experience of African-Americans. Social movements and social change, urban and institutional processes, social values and collective behavior, and African-Americans and public policy are among the topics explored.

Outcome: Students will gain a deeper understanding of the experiences that African-Americans have in American society and of the social, political and institutional forces that have contributed to the historical and contemporary experience of African-Americans.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: AFR 228
Attributes: African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

SOCL 230(3) Course ID:006444 06-JUN-2018

Self & Society

This course examines the relationships between the self as a social product and the larger society in which that self is socialized, develops and expresses itself. Various theories of selfhood are explored.

Outcome: Students will come to appreciate how selfhood, their own and others, is a product of historical factors as well as social contexts such as class, gender, race and ethnicity.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 231(3) Course ID:006445 06-JUN-2018

Childhood and Society

This course looks at the social construction of childhood, the impact of parents, the media, peer groups, and educational institutions as well as changing social attitudes about the place of children in society.

Outcome: Students will gain a better understanding of the historical and social manner in which childhood is constructed and the impacts of various social institutions, family, religion, media, education on childhood development.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Human Services
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 234(3) Course ID:006446 06-JUN-2018

City, Suburbs & Beyond

Study of the historical emergence of cities, focusing on the ecological, demographic, and organizational processes involved in the continuing growth and change of metropolitan areas and in the relationship of a metropolitan area to the surrounding region.

Outcome: Students will understand fundamental facts and theories about the character and development of cities and urban regions.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: URB 234
Attributes: Human Services, Urban Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SOCL 235(3) Course ID:006447 06-JUN-2018

Communities

This course examines communities sociologically, both as a concept and as they exist in society. The course covers urban, racial/ethnic, religious, territorial, utopian, ideological and web-based communities, and their strengths and limitations in a rapidly changing global world.

Outcomes: Students will identify, describe and analyze communities using sociological concepts and be able to assess the mechanisms by which old and new communities are being formed as well as their consequences for social life.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Urban Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 236(3) Course ID:006448 06-JUN-2018

Birth,Work,Marriage,Death

This course introduces the study of demography by examining trends of fertility, work, marriage, migration and mortality.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of how the size, composition and dynamics of a population influence the social, economic and political structure of individual nations and the world.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: SOCL 285
Attributes: Human Services
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

SOCL 237(3) Course ID:006449 06-JUN-2018

Professions and Society

Work involving high levels of expertise--medical, legal, technical, and much else- is a critical component of modern society. This course examines how professional work is structured, the way professionals are trained and organized, the privileges and responsibilities of professional work, and the role of conflicts over expertise in modern society.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of how work based on knowledge and expertise is organized and on the social and economic factors that contribute to the position of professionals in society.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning

SOCL 240(3) Course ID:006450 06-JUN-2018

Families

Contemporary family structures encompass a variety of living arrangements and social relationships. This course considers differences and similarities among the various family types and explores the social, cultural and economic forces structuring family life.

Outcome: Students will develop an expanded understanding of the varieties of family arrangements and the connections between family life and the wider social, political economic environment.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: WOST 242
Attributes: Human Services, Women & Gender Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 244(3) Course ID:009197 21-SEP-2018

DEVIANCE AND SOCIAL CONTROL

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning

SOCL 247(3) Course ID:010448 06-JUN-2018

Sociology of Culture

This course examines the social production, consumption, and use of culture and cultural objects, especially in the fields of literature, art, music, mass media and religion.

Outcome: Students will learn sociological methods of analyzing culture and cultural objects, and will understand the social organization of cultural production and consumption.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 250(3) Course ID:006452 06-JUN-2018

Inequality in Society

This course examines the manner in which contemporary society is divided by race, ethnicity, class, sexuality and gender, and the impact of social institutions on these divisions. An emphasis will be placed on income/wealth differences, status differences, class conflict and social conflict over time.

Outcome: Students will acquire a better understanding of social inequality and what can be done to make society more just.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: WOST 250, AFR 250
Attributes: African Studies and the African Diaspora, Asian Studies, Black World Studies, Human Services, Peace Studies, Women & Gender Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

SOCL 251(3) Course ID:010793 06-JUN-2018

Peoples of China: Their Cultures and Customs

This class introduces China's cultural diversity and unity as a whole. It provides a general overview of cultural mappings in China, and a detailed study of significant ethnic minorities.

Outcome: Students will gain the ability to perceive cultural phenomena in a comparative framework and understand cultural differences more deeply.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Culture and Customs, The Peoples of China
Course Equivalents: ASIA 252
Attributes: Tier 2 Societal Knowledge, Asian Studies, Chinese Language & Culture, Global & International Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Beijing Students
Req. Designation: Service Learning

SOCL 252(3) Course ID:010447 06-JUN-2018

Global Inequalities

This course examines inequality on a global scale, focusing on the impact of globalization processes on race, class and gender inequalities here and abroad.

Outcome: Students will analyze how race, class and gender inequalities influence each other across national boundaries, and will recognize global causes and consequences of inequality.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Global & International Studies, Human Services
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 255(3) Course ID:006453 06-JUN-2018

Deviance and Social Control

This course is a socio-historical look at definitions of deviant behavior and individuals, an examination of techniques of social control, and an analysis of specific forms of deviant behavior such as crime and mental illness.

Outcome: Students learn to analyze how history, science, and philosophy combine to define the nature of deviant behavior and to identify deviant individuals.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Human Services
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 258(3) Course ID:013123 06-JUN-2018

Confronting Homelessness: Local to Global

Who are homeless people in the United States and beyond? Why are they homeless? What is being done to address the issues of homelessness? This course addresses these questions from a variety of disciplinary perspectives. As an "engaged learning" course, students will also learn by assisting at various agencies.

Prerequisites: SOCL 101 or PSYC 100 or PLS 102 or ANTH 100

The student will be able to discuss framings of the causes of homelessness and evaluate different policy approaches for addressing it while contributing work to a local agency.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: SOCL101 or ANTH100 or PLSC102 or PSYC 102
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SOCL 260(3) Course ID:006454 06-JUN-2018

Power in Society

This course focuses on sociological theories and case studies of power, authority, and social change. It explores the ways in which power relations perpetuate social inequality and the ways in which social conflicts and power struggles transforms society.

Outcome: Students learn about the structures of power in economic systems, political systems, and organizations; the cultural and ideological underpinnings of power relationships; and political struggles for social change.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

SOCL 261(3) Course ID:006455 06-JUN-2018

Social Movements & Soc Change

This course examines the dynamics of collective behavior and movements promoting social change.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of competing explanations of social movements and social change, and will be able to test various theories by analyzing historical movements for change.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Peace Studies, Sociolegal Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 262(3) Course ID:006456 01-JAN-2019

Mvmnts for Soc Justice: 60s & Beyond

This course focuses on movements for social justice and human rights from the 1960s to the present.

Outcome: Students gain an understanding of how and why such movements emerged and developed the effectiveness of various strategies, and the impact of movements on American society.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Human Services, Women & Gender Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 263(3) Course ID:010801 06-JUN-2018

Political and Social Movements in China

This course examines historical and contemporary movements pursuing political, economic and social reforms in China. It studies both state-sponsored and voluntary movements.

Outcome: Students will gain a deeper understanding of China's ongoing transformation, and will learn how to develop their own scholarly analysis of such social change.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ASIA 263
Attributes: Global & International Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Beijing Students
Req. Designation: Service Learning

SOCL 264(3) Course ID:013443 01-JAN-2018

Contemporary Vietnam: Class, Family, and Gender

Vietnam Center Course

This course furnishes its students with a critical examination of contemporary Vietnamese culture from a combination of sociological and cultural studies perspectives. Concentrating on the political dynamics of contemporary culture, students will understand changes and reinventions in modern Vietnamese culture and figure out the roles of various agencies in shaping and reshaping national culture within global contexts.

Outcomes: Students will be able to identify and analyze a number of key issues in the development of modern Vietnam, including national identity, family, social classes, and gender. Moreover, through the exploration of archaeology, literature, performing arts, and gastronomy, students will be able to employ various

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Topics in Contemporary Sociology
Attributes: Asian Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SOCL 265(3) Course ID:006457 06-JUN-2018

Globalization & Society

This course examines the nature of contemporary globalization and considers how it influences communities, nations and the world. The course examines the positive and negative consequences of globalization and the global justice movements that have emerged seeking more equality, tolerance and environmental stewardship.

Outcome: Students learn how economic, political and cultural aspect of globalization impact society in an increasingly interconnected world.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Global & International Studies, Urban Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

SOCL 266(3) Course ID:010790 06-JUN-2018

Development and Social Change in Modern China

This course examines change and development in modern China from the late Qing period to the present, focusing on the movement from a planned economy to a market-based economy.

Outcome: Students will gain knowledge of China's economic development path, and will apply gender and/or class-based analysis to patterns of social change.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Asian Studies, Global & International Studies, Women & Gender Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Beijing Students
Req. Designation: Service Learning

SOCL 267(3) Course ID:012683 06-JUN-2018

Italy Today

Prerequisites: One Tier I Foundational Social and Cultural Knowledge Core course: SOCL 101, ANTH 100, PLSC 102, or PSYC 100

Italy Today traces the nation's extraordinary transformation from the ashes of World War II to the leading economic and cultural power it is today and analyses a broad range of issues in contemporary Italy, such as Catholicism, gender, family, emigration and immigration, regional identities, media and material culture.

Outcomes: Understand the transformation of Italy since WWII
 Think critically about issues such as stereotypes, regional identities, and diversity.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Global & International Studies, Italian American Studies, Rome Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SOCL 270(3) Course ID:006458 06-JUN-2018

Sociology of Science

This course examines science as a distinctive form of knowledge and social organization.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand science as a human, social enterprise and its relationship to society.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 272(3) Course ID:006459 06-JUN-2018

Environmental Sociology

This course examines the distinctively social aspect of the relationship of people to their environments, both built and natural.

Outcome: Students will recognize the role that both social and physical factors play in the environmental problems facing the world. Students will also develop critical thinking skills needed to evaluate statements and policy proposal to improve environmental quality.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: PAX 272
Attributes: Bioethics, Environmental Studies, Human Services, Peace Studies, Urban Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 275(3) Course ID:006460 06-JUN-2018

The Sociology of Consumption

This course examines the profound ways society and individuals have been transformed by the abundance of consumer goods and mass media that encourage buying these good.

Outcome: Student will gain a deeper understanding of the nature and origins of contemporary consumer society and the ways in which consumerism impacts society and individuals.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Urban Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

SOCL 276(3) Course ID:010820 06-JUN-2018

The Sociology and Politics of Food

Explores the impact of globalized economic, political, and social relationships through the prism of food. Considers the cultural and ideological dimensions of food, the structure of food production and consumption, and responses to the global food system.

Outcome: Students will gain awareness of themselves as consumers of food and food products.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Urban Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 280(3) Course ID:006461 06-JUN-2018

Topics in Contemporary Soc

The course examines selected contemporary sociological issues. Topics addressed represent specialized or newly developing areas of sociological inquiry. Topics will vary from semester to semester.

Outcome: Students gain insights into contemporary social issues and learn how to use the concepts, theory and methods of sociology to examine them.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Cults & New Religious Mvmts, Everyday Life and Social Chang, Italy Today, Peoples of China, Poverty: Global & U.S., Sociology of Food, Witchcraft/Magic & Power, Issues in Feminism, Peoples of China:Cultures&Customs, Comparartive Race Relations, Dev&Soc Chng in Modern China, Sociology of Islam, Sociology of Muslims, YunnanTrip:UndrstEthMinorities, Pol&Socl Movements in China, China'sDev&Role/Globalization, Women, Crime and Justice, Socl of Amer Cath Imagination, Sociology of Mental Health, Italian Fashion and Design, Sociology of Literature, Women in Contemporary China, Socl of Islamic Movements, Challenges in China: Society & Religion, Women/Gender Contmpry Vietnam, Globalization and Gender, Islam in America, Faith-Based Orgs/Comm. Engmnt, Modern Issues in Medicine, Ethnographies of Food,
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 281(1) Course ID:012463 28-AUG-2012 Instructor Consent Required

Current Issues in Medical Education

Prerequisites: Sophomore Standing or Above/Instructor Permission

This class is an opportunity to examine selected reform and innovation movements facing health professional education and training. Sophomore standing or above is required.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate critical analysis of selected reforms and innovations in health professional education and training.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SOCL 285(3) Course ID:006462 06-JUN-2018

Birth, Work, Marriage, Death

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: SOCL 236
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 300(3) Course ID:009199 01-JAN-1901

BUREAUCRACY AND ORGANIZATION

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

SOCL 335(3) Course ID:006466 06-JUN-2018

Urban Semester Seminar

Prerequisite: Junior or senior standing.

Students explore how cities work through texts, field trips, and guest speakers, and help find solutions to pressing urban issues. They fulfill civic engagement core value requirement.

Outcome: Students will understand and address inequities in urban communities, and identify avenues of leadership and civic engagement in contemporary cities.

Components: Seminar
Course Equivalents: PLSC 335
Attributes: Engaged Learning, Urban Studies
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Junior standing or above.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

SOCL 365(3) Course ID:006467 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Social Theory & Socl Research

Prerequisites: SOCL 205, 206, 301, and senior standing, or permission of instructor or chair.

In this capstone course, each student designs and conducts an empirical research project resulting in a senior research paper.

Outcome: Student demonstrate mastery of sociological theory and methods by writing a research paper bringing a full complement of sociological skills to bear on an issue of substantial theoretical and/or practical importance.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 370(3) Course ID:006468 06-JUN-2018

Undergrad Seminar-Spec Topics

Using a seminar format, the course undertakes an in-depth study of selected contemporary sociological issues in depth. Topics addressed represent specialized or newly emerging areas of sociological inquiry and will vary from semester to semester.

Outcome: Students have opportunity to examine contemporary social issues in a seminar environment and learn how to use the concepts, theory and methods of sociology to examine them.

Components: Seminar
Topics: Equitable Community Delvp, Issues in Sociology of Health, Modern Sociological Thought, Spatial Analysis & GIS, Immigration Issues, Social Structures in China, Work in the 21st Century, Sociology of Play/Digital, Comparative Race Relations, Biodiesel, Terrorism, Visual Sociology, Race and Place, Advanced Biodiesel, Urban Cultures, Religion and Health, Gender Resistance and Sexual N, Anth/TourismMediterranean Wrld, Social Power and Amer Politics, Globalization and Gender, Religion and Health, Issues in Health Care, Sex in the City, Homelessness/Social Policy, Race & the American City, Global Heath, Issues in Migration, Housing and Urban Inequality, Seminar in Migration, Survey Research Methods, Disability & Society
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 371(3) Course ID:006469 01-JAN-1901

Fieldwork

Components: Field Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 372(3) Course ID:006470 06-JUN-2018

Directed Readings

Prerequisite: Permission of instructor or chair.

Independent study of a selected body of sociological literature on a topic defined by the student in collaboration with a faculty advisor.

Outcome: Student gains in-depth knowledge of a selected sub-field of sociology.

Components: Supervision
Req. Designation: Service Learning

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

SOCL 380(3 - 6) **Course ID:006471** **06-JUN-2018** **Department Consent Required**
Internship

Prerequisite: Permission of instructor or chair.

Supervised field experience for students working in a selected community organization, government agency, social agency, or business.

Outcome: Students have opportunity to apply the skills and analysis of sociology to a concrete situation.

Components: Field Studies
Topics: External Experience in China
Attributes: Engaged Learning, Human Services
Req. Designation: Internship

SOCL 380I(3) **Course ID:013176** **19-JAN-2016** **Department Consent Required**
Internship: Interreligious & Interfaith Studies Focus

An internship in an interreligious or multireligious setting. The student will also write an analysis of the ways diverse religious traditions interact in practical settings. Restricted to IRIF minors.

Outcomes: This capstone experience is intended to give students an opportunity to experience and reflect on developing interreligious cooperation in the contemporary world.

Components: Internship(In person)
Course Equivalents: IRIF 380
Attributes: Interreligious and Interfaith Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Interreligious and Interfaith Minors.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

SOCL 381(0) **Course ID:006472** **01-JAN-1901**

Adv Stat Anls-Computer:Soc Sci

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 397(3) **Course ID:006473** **06-JUN-2018** **Department Consent Required**
Independent Study Projects

Independent study of a topic delineated by the student in collaboration with an individual faculty member.

Outcome: Student gains experience and expertise in defining and conducting independent scholarly work.

Components: Independent Study
Req. Designation: Internship

SOCL 398(1 - 6) **Course ID:006474** **06-JUN-2018**

Independent Study Projects

Independent research done in collaboration with a faculty member on a sociological topic defined by the student in consultation with a faculty member.

Outcome: Student gains experience and expertise conducting independent research.

Components: Supervision
Req. Designation: Internship

SOCL 399(3) **Course ID:006475** **06-JUN-2018** **Department Consent Required**
Independent Study Projects

Advanced independent research in collaboration with a faculty member on a sociological topic relevant to the student. Limited to senior Sociology majors.

Outcome: Student gains experience and expertise conducting independent research.

Components: Independent Study
Topics: Multiple Regression
Req. Designation: Internship

SOCL 400(3) **Course ID:009208** **06-JUN-2018**

SOCIOLOGICAL DISCOURSE

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

SOCL 403(3) Course ID:006476 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
Sociological Perspectives I

Important theoretical and methodological concerns will be discussed with particular attention paid to how these concerns affect substantive areas in sociology.

Outcome: Students will gain familiarity with major themes that will shape their graduate education in sociology.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 404(3) Course ID:006477 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
Sociological Perspectives II

Faculty will discuss their intellectual biographies and work that is of current interest to them.

Outcome: Students will gain familiarity with the range of substantive, theoretical and methodical concerns of the department's faculty.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 405(3) Course ID:006478 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
History Sociological Thought

This course looks at the intellectual roots and expressions of the foundations of sociological theory in the 19th and early 20th century.

Outcome: Students will gain familiarity with the classical texts in sociological theory that established some of the basic perspectives, issues and debates that inform contemporary social theory and research.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 406(3) Course ID:006479 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
Modern Sociological Theory

This course examines some of the dominant perspectives and trends of modern social theory.

Outcome: Students will develop familiarity with the primary sources that represent current trends in modern and postmodern theories.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 410(3) Course ID:006480 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
Logic of Sociological Inquiry

This course explores the structures of sociological research, analyses, and explanations. Several major types of data collection will be examined and evaluated.

Outcome: Students will be able to formulate sociological problems, understand the relationship between problem formulation and data collection, measurement and analyses and develop the capacity to utilize different social scientific methods.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 412(3) Course ID:006481 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
Qual Meth in Social Research

This course is an introduction to the major qualitative methods of social inquiry and the ethical issues raised by qualitative research.

Outcome: Students learn the skills of participant observation, interviewing, historical analysis, building theory from qualitative data, coding and content analysis.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

SOCL 413(3) Course ID:006482 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required
Sociological Practicum

The class examines theoretical issues and past research relating to a particular social topic and then designs and completes a collective research project. Topics vary.

Outcome: Students gain facility with research design and group research practices.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 414(3) Course ID:006483 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
Statistical Methods Analysis I

After a review of bivariate regression and cross-tabular analysis, the course provides an extended treatment of the general linear model. Topics include model construction, interpretation of results, partitioning of variance, tests of statistical significance and interactions.

Outcome: Students will be able to employ general linear models in original research and critically evaluate existing empirical research.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 415(3) Course ID:006484 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
Statistical Methods of Analysis II

The course extends the applications of the general linear model to topics including path analysis, logistic regression, factor analysis and spatial and cluster analysis.

Outcome: Student will: understand the techniques with enough clarity to recognize when they are appropriate research tools; gain sufficient expertise to apply the techniques to moderately complex research problems; be able critically review the relevant literature.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 418(3) Course ID:006485 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
Demography

This course examines the basic techniques used to assemble, analyze, and present demographic information. It also examines U.S. and world demographic trends and the causes and consequences of such demographic change.

Outcome: Students will gain an in-depth knowledge of demographic trends and an understanding of the sources, limitations, and advantages of various types of demographic data.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 421(3) Course ID:006486 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required
Theories Social Change

The course will critically appraise major theories of social change and examine different methodologies on both the macro- and micro-sociological levels.

Outcome: Students will gain a working knowledge of the major theoretical and methodological issues in the field.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 423(3) Course ID:006487 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
Social Movements

This course will use case studies of contemporary social movements to examine collective efforts to promote social or cultural change.

Outcome: Students will be able to apply major theoretical perspectives on social movements to a variety of historical cases. They will gain an understanding of the recursive relationship between empirical research and theory development.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

SOCL 425(3) Course ID:006488 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
Inequality and Society

This is an empirical and theoretical inquiry into the causes, consequences, and dynamics of social inequality in modern societies.

Outcome: Student will be able to explain the distribution of economic, political, and social resources in society; the processes of class formation and the role of race and gender.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 426(3) Course ID:006489 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
Sociology of Gender

This course surveys sociological and related scholarship on women and gender relations.

Outcome: Students will come to understand the social construction of gender and its centrality to studies of identity and sexuality, the division of labor, families and reproduction, violence, poverty, race, class and globalization.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 427(3) Course ID:006490 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
Political Sociology

The course examines major theories of political action and change. Particular attention is paid to policy development.

Outcome: Students will develop an empirical and theoretical knowledge of the working of political systems and to be able to apply that knowledge to the development of social policy.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 428(3) Course ID:006491 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
Poverty and Social Welfare

This course examines the development of poverty and social welfare efforts over time in the United States, with some comparisons to other industrial societies.

Outcome: Students will understand the character and consequences of poverty and social welfare policies in the United States, emphasizing current conditions and possibilities for the future.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 431(3) Course ID:006492 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required
Social Structure and Personality

This course examines the relationships between the individual and larger social structure and social trends.

Outcome: Students will gain familiarity with current research and theory concerning the relationship of self identity and personal narratives to socialization and structural factors, and the ways in which social class, work, race and nation construct age, gender and sub-cultural forms of subjectivity.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 432(3) Course ID:006493 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required
Socialization Thru Life Cycle

This course traces the nature of socialization and development of the individual through the life cycle.

Outcome: Students will become familiar with research and theory concerning the processes by which persons are socialized into sexual, racial, religious, occupational, marital, and parental social roles, identities and patterns of interactions at various stages of life.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

SOCL 435(3) **Course ID:006494** **15-MAR-2006** **Department Consent Required**
Adult Development and Aging

The older adult population and adult development is examined from social and cultural perspectives.

Outcome: Studies will develop a knowledge of gerontological theories and research which pertain to the family, the community, political life, the economy, work and retirement, religious life, and other social institutions.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 438(3) **Course ID:006495** **06-JUN-2018** **Department Consent Required**
The Family

This course explores families, their changing internal structures, and their roles in contemporary societies.

Outcome: Students will develop an understanding of the household division of labor, mothering, the shifting character of marriage, the paid and unpaid work of care, dual career families, single parent households, racial/ethnic families, adoption, blended families, welfare policies, families in the class structure, and global issues.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 439(3) **Course ID:006496** **06-JUN-2018** **Department Consent Required**
Community Change

Contemporary communities are examined from a sociological perspective. Both geographic communities and communities of interest are studied.

Outcome: Students gain an understanding of how research can be used to facilitate social change in community settings; and an awareness of how community organizations, informal networks, and broader social forces shape the character and sustainability of particular communities.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 440(3) **Course ID:006497** **06-JUN-2018** **Department Consent Required**
Organizations & Org Change

This course examines the structures and processes that typify contemporary organizations, with particular attention to how organizations change.

Outcome: Students will be able to apply sociological methods to analyze organizations, and will develop an understanding of bureaucracy and alternative structures; the effect of organizational structure on administrators, workers, and clients; and how organizations are affected by their social environment.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 441(3) **Course ID:006498** **06-JUN-2018** **Department Consent Required**
Sociology of Religion

This course studies the relationship between religion and society, and explores central topics in the sociology of religion.

Outcome: Students will learn to define and explain religious organizations, beliefs, and practices as distinctly social phenomena, and understand how social processes both shape the form and content of religious life and in turn are shaped by them.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 442(3) **Course ID:006499** **06-JUN-2018** **Department Consent Required**
Religious Conflict & Change

This course will explore the complex reciprocal relationship between religion and historical processes of social change.

Outcome: Students will be able to analyze historical instances of religious conflict and change in the U.S. and other regions of the world. They will gain an understanding of how religion both affects and is affected by historical, political, and social change.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 446(3) Course ID:006500 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Knowledge, Power & Expertise

This course focuses on the relationship between knowledge, expertise and power in societies and how this relationship has consequences for the structure of knowledge and the organization of society.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a sociological understanding of the construction of knowledge and the organization of authority and expertise

Components: Lecture

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 447(3) Course ID:006501 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Sociology of Culture

This course will examine the relationship between social phenomena and cultural expressions, and the various ways sociologists have conceived of those relationships.

Outcome: Students will learn to apply sociological theories and methods to an analysis of cultural fields and understand the diversity of contemporary cultural objects and expressions, and how they are produced and used in social action.

Components: Lecture

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 448(3) Course ID:006502 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Technology & Material Culture

This course will serve as an introduction to the sociology of things, most notably the sociology of technology, design and the built environment.

Outcome: Students will develop an understanding of both cultural, constructivist and political-economic approaches to the construction of technology and artifacts, and of a variety of theoretical approaches to the study of their impact and audience-response.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 451(3) Course ID:009209 01-JAN-1901

SOCL PERSPC COM & ORG DEV

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture

Attributes: Took

Req. Designation: Internship

SOCL 452(3) Course ID:006503 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Complex Organizations

Formal organizations treated comparatively and systematically as major components of modern social organization are featured.

Outcome: Students will develop an understanding of leading theoretical traditions, historical and cross-national variation, organization-environment relations, and selected internal processes in the field of complex organizations.

Components: Lecture

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 453(3) Course ID:006504 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Occupations and Professions

This course focuses on the structure of paid work in modern society, and its relationship to unpaid work and to self-employment. Special attention is given to the role of skills and knowledge in the structuring of work.

Outcome: Students will develop an understanding of how both macro and micro factors structure work; from capitalism, industrialism, gender, race and globalization to workplace interaction and culture.

Components: Lecture

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

SOCL 461(3) Course ID:006505 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Race & Ethnicity

This course explores the construction, meaning, uses and consequences of racial and ethnic identity in American society over time.

Outcome: Students will understand the role of migration and immigration on the construction of identity; analyze prejudice, discrimination, and inter-group conflict; and explore how social movements have and are changing these group relationships.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 462(3) Course ID:006506 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

The Urban Metropolis

This course examines urbanization and its consequences through social theory and empirical studies emphasizing the modern European and American experience.

Outcome: Students will understand ecological and political economy perspectives on metropolitan development; changing regional patterns of population, housing, and employment; and urban governance, planning, and policies for the future.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 463(3) Course ID:006507 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Soc & Natural Environment

This course examines the relationship between social life and the natural environment.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a sociological understanding of the relationship of humans to the natural environment and draw connections between basic ecological understandings of nature and the human impact on the natural world.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 465(3) Course ID:009210 01-JAN-1901

CULTURAL CONTEXT-GRPS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Internship

SOCL 471(3) Course ID:006508 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Soc of Deviance & Control

This course is a socio-historical look at definitions of forms of deviant behavior and the identification of individuals as deviant.

Outcome: The student will learn how history and philosophy shape the definitions of deviant behavior and the methods used to control it. They will develop a sociological imagination to perceive the meaning of deviance beyond the superficialities of today's headlines.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 473(3) Course ID:006509 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Criminology

This course examines modern and traditional theories of criminology and their implications for social control, with emphasis on current work in criminology theory, social planning, and evaluation research.

Outcome: The student will acquire knowledge of the relationship between the various explanations of crime patterns and how these theories work to reduce or fail to reduce the level of criminal behavior.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

SOCL 478(3) Course ID:009211 06-JUN-2018

MEDICAL SOCIOLOGY

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Internship

SOCL 481(3) Course ID:006510 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Medical Sociology

This course will examine critical factors affecting mortality and morbidity; mental health; health services; community health; cross-cultural differences; aging and the strategy and conduct of socio-medical research.

Outcome: The student will be able to critically analyze the social components of illness and of health and to integrate theory and research in the study of health care institutions globally.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 490(1) Course ID:006511 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Workshop:Applied Soc

This focuses on special issues for methods used by applied sociologists, and topics vary from semester to semester. Most workshops involve presentations by faculty or applied sociologists from outside the university.

Outcome: Students will develop expertise in, for example: survey research, evaluation research, use of population data in policy making, focus groups, and developing community leadership.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Statistics for Sociologists
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 491(3) Course ID:006512 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Sociological Discourse

The course examines the nature of sociological argumentation in existing scholarly and popular literature and in the students' own writing.

Outcome: Students will be able to formulate and present sociological arguments in both oral and written forms, and to demonstrate their understanding of the relationship between problem formulation, data collection and measurement and analysis in their own and others' work.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 494(3) Course ID:006513 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Internship

Placements are typically in non-academic settings, e.g., government agencies, community organizations, businesses, or labor organizations. Students are expected to work a minimum of 300 hours and write an internship report.

Outcome: Students will develop skills in applying sociological methods and theoretical perspectives to the understanding and ameliorating of social issues in real world settings.

Components: Field Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship

SOCL 495(0) Course ID:006514 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Supervised Teaching

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

SOCL 496(0) Course ID:006515 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Directed Research

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

SOCL 497(3) Course ID:006516 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
Independent Research

Students registered for independent study will meet as a workshop, under the guidance of a faculty member, at least three times per semester.

Outcome: Students will develop the skills and dispositions necessary to be successful and productive in independent work. These skills are important for expeditious completion of proposals, theses, and dissertations.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship

SOCL 498(3) Course ID:006517 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
Independent Research

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

SOCL 499(3) Course ID:006518 01-JAN-2001 Department Consent Required
Directed Study

Components: Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship

SOCL 500(3) Course ID:006519 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
Sem-Appl Sociol & Social Pol

This course examines the use of sociology in determining and selecting alternative social policies.

Outcome: Students will develop knowledge about the roles that applied sociologists play in society; the relationship between sociologists and clients or organizations; the social research process and how it affects the research product; and ethical considerations of applied sociologists.

Components: Seminar
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 505(3) Course ID:006520 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
Controv Current Social Thought

This is a seminar in which students and faculty will examine in detail particular controversies that are emerging in theoretical approaches to sociology. Topics will vary.

Outcome: Students will develop advanced skills in theoretical discourse.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Controversies: Globalization, Consumption in a Global World
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 510(3) Course ID:006521 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
Research Special Areas

Advanced methodology seminar in special topics.

Outcome: Students will develop advanced skills in the special area.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Engaged Methodologies, Survey Research, Survey Research Methods
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

SOCL 520(3) Course ID:006522 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Topics in Contemporary Society

Various topics in the study of modern society

Outcome: Students will develop advanced skills in the particular area.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Globalization, Teaching Sociology, Gender and Social Policy, Mass Media, Visual Sociology, Gender in Health/Global Context, Critical Studies of Whiteness, Sociology of Food, Housing, Community & Public Pol, Interviewing, Race, Racism & Public & Higher Educ, Youth Subcultures, Sexualities, Religion, Pol Culture, Ideology, Spaces and Places in Cities, Contesting Health and Illness, Comparative Politics & Religion, Housing & Urban Inequality, Food and Environment, Cities: Place & Space, Immigration, Urban Culture & Cultures, Urban Sociology, Sociology of Play, Urban Theories, Community Context of Social Probs, Political Culture and Ideology, Sociology of Media, Inequality, Gender and Social Policy, Contested Health Illnesses, Sociology of the Body, Teaching Social Sciences, Housing and Urban Inequality

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 525(3) Course ID:006523 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Sem in Comparative Studies

The seminar will expose participants to comparative approaches in defining issues, topics or institutions, researched by comparative sociologists and cultural anthropologists. Specific topics for consideration will vary.

Outcome: Students will acquire knowledge of the utility of comparative approaches to cultural and social structures in developing greater definition and clarity, and a deeper understanding of a given topic.

Components: Seminar

Topics: Race, Racism & Pub & Higher Educ

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 530(3) Course ID:006524 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Sem-Issues in Social Psychology

Components: Seminar

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 540(3) Course ID:006525 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Issues: Soc of Religion

Components: Lecture

Topics: Religion & Migration

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 550(3) Course ID:006526 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Issues: Complex Orgs

Components: Lecture

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 555(3) Course ID:006527 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Work Occup Professions

Components: Lecture

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 560(3) Course ID:006528 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Sem-Iss in Commun & Urban Soc

Components: Seminar

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Social Work - Subject: Social Work

SOWK 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010932 01-JAN-1901
Social Work 100 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

SOWK 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010933 01-JAN-1901
Social Work 200 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

SOWK 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010934 01-JAN-1901
Social Work 300 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

SOWK 400(1) Course ID:009216 01-JAN-1901
GW-INDEPENDENT STUDY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Internship

SOWK 508(2) Course ID:009257 01-JAN-1901
SOCIAL POLICY IN PRACTICE
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Social Work Field Instruction - Subject: Social Work Field Instruction

SWFI 612(2)

Course ID:009354

15-OCT-2011

FAMILY DIAGNOSIS & TREATMENT

Course loaded from Took record

Components: FTC-Supervision

Attributes: Took

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO N110(2) Course ID:006812 01-JAN-1901
Introduction to the Bible
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

THEO N179(2) Course ID:006814 01-JAN-1901
Roman Catholicism
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

THEO 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011451 01-JAN-1901
Theology 100 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

THEO 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011452 01-JAN-1901
Theology 200 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

THEO 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011453 01-JAN-1901
Theology 300 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

THEO 29H(3) Course ID:009368 01-JAN-1901
HEBREW:JERUSALEM SACRED CITY
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Internship

THEO 100(3) Course ID:006820 06-JUN-2018
Christian Theology
 This course is an introduction to reflection on and analysis of the Christian theological tradition.
 Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the tasks of Christian theology in its efforts to understand the human situation from the perspective of faith, various challenges to theology in the contemporary world, and will focus on one or more current theological issues.
 Components: Discussion(In person), Lecture(In person)
 Topics: Hearing Women's Voices, Introduction to Christianity
 Course Equivalents: ACTHE 101
 Attributes: Foundational Theological Knowledge, Catholic Studies, European Studies
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1), Electronic Classroom(1)

THEO 101(3) Course ID:006821 06-JUN-2017
Theology of Faith
 Various dimensions of the nature of religious faith. Included are topics such as the various forms this faith takes, the human predispositions for faith, the problems posed by the modern world for the traditional understanding of faith, the relationship between psychological development and faith, a contemporary basis for faith.
 Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the nature, grounds, and implications of Christian faith.
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 102(3) Course ID:009355 01-JAN-1901
ROMAN CATHOLICISM
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 103(3) The Christian God	Course ID:006822	15-MAR-2006
This course studies the trinitarian God of Christians. It includes the study of how we come to know God and how we try to name, share, and celebrate that experience.		
Components: Lecture		
Req. Designation: Internship		
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)		
THEO 107(3) Introduction to Religious Studies	Course ID:006845	06-JUN-2018
This course is an introduction to the contemporary field of religious studies, focusing on both the theoretical investigations of religious traditions, as well as on the study of selected religious texts and practices (such as creation stories, sacred biographies, sacred scriptures of a religious tradition(s) rituals, ritual taboos, religiously motivated behaviors.		
Outcome: Students will be able to analyze and interpret various ways in which religious traditions intersect with contemporary issues.		
Components: Lecture(In person)		
Course Equivalents: ACTHE 107, THEO 270		
Attributes: Foundational Theological Knowledge, Interreligious and Interfaith Studies		
Req. Designation: Internship		
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)		
THEO 110(3) Intro to Bible	Course ID:006827	06-JUN-2017
Introduction to the literature and thought of both the Old and New Testaments. Among the issues treated are the appropriate methods used for interpreting the Bible.		
Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of central texts, beliefs, ethical understanding, and practices of Christianity.		
Components: Lecture		
Req. Designation: Internship		
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)		
THEO 113(3) Biblical Literature	Course ID:006830	01-JAN-1901
Components: Lecture		
Course Equivalents: THEO 230		
Req. Designation: Internship		
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)		
THEO 114(3) Introduction to the Qur'an	Course ID:010821	15-JUN-2017
This course provides an introduction to the central Islamic scripture, the Qur'an in terms of its main features and themes, and as a basis for the theological and ethical teachings of Islam, employing both classical interpretive traditions and contemporary academic approaches.		
Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate and understanding of the nature of the main Islamic scripture, the Qur'an, and its influence on Muslim beliefs, ethical understandings, and social and religious practices.		
Components: Lecture(In person)		
Course Equivalents: AFR 114, IWS 114		
Attributes: African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies, Global & International Studies, Islamic World Studies		
Req. Designation: Internship		
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)		
THEO 120(3) Hist Christian Tht: Patristic	Course ID:006831	01-JAN-1901
Components: Lecture		
Req. Designation: Internship		
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)		
THEO 121(3) Hist Christian Tht: Medieval	Course ID:006832	01-JAN-1901
Components: Lecture		
Req. Designation: Internship		
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)		

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 122(3) Course ID:006833 01-JAN-1901
Hist Christian Tht:Reform-Mdrn
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 123(3) Course ID:006834 01-JAN-1901
Religious Great Books I
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 124(3) Course ID:006835 01-JAN-1901
Religious Great Books II
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 125(3) Course ID:006836 01-JAN-1901
Religious Great Books III
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 126(3) Course ID:009356 01-JAN-1901
THEOLOGY OF FAITH
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Internship

THEO 127(3) Course ID:006837 01-JAN-1901
Theo Perspectives on Humanity
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 129(3) Course ID:006838 01-JAN-1901
Acts & Pauline Epistles
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 130(3) Course ID:006839 01-JAN-1901
Contemp Christian Sexuality
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 140(3) Course ID:006840 01-JAN-1901
Theology of Mission
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THEO 240
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 141(1) Course ID:006841 01-JAN-1901
Theo Reflections on Ministry I
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THEO 241
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 142(1) Course ID:006842 01-JAN-1901
Theo Reflections on Ministry II
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THEO 242
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 143(1) Course ID:006843 01-JAN-1901
Theo Reflections on Ministry III
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THEO 243
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 157(3) Course ID:010726 01-JAN-2018 Department Consent Required
Human Rights in Latin America
 Taught in conjunction with the May immersion trips to Latin America sponsored by University Ministry, this course will explore the ongoing struggle for human rights in Latin America from a variety of perspectives.
 Outcome: Students will be prepared for immersion in the realities of Latin America
Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 158(3) Course ID:006844 01-JAN-1901
Action & Value: Women
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THEO 258
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 167(3) Course ID:010329 15-JUN-2017
Religions in China
 This course is a survey of various religions in China that may include, not only Confucianism and Taoism, but also Buddhism, Christianity, Islam, Judaism, Zoroastrianism, Manicheism and popular or "folk" religion. The course will consider the function of these various religions in the development of Chinese society and their significance in Chinese civilization from ancient mythology to contemporary practices and developments.
 Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the beliefs, practices, and institutions in varied contexts and historical periods in China, of various religions, both indigenous and "foreign."
Components: Lecture
Topics: Hist of Chinese Religions
Course Equivalents: ASIA 167
Attributes: Asian Studies, Global & International Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Beijing Students
Req. Designation: Internship

THEO 168(3) Course ID:010332 15-JUN-2017
Sacred Texts of China
 Through the study of primary sacred texts of China (in translation), this class will provide a basic understanding of Chinese thought and its historical development. Interconnections among the various periods and different schools of Chinese philosophy such as Confucianism, Taoism, Buddhism and Neo-Confucianism will be demonstrated and discussed from ancient through the medieval and modern periods.
 Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the major Chinese sacred texts and teachings of various religious and philosophical traditions, and how they developed and interacted historically.
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ASIA 168
Attributes: Asian Studies, Global & International Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Beijing Students
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 169(3) Course ID:010358 15-JUN-2017

Taoism

Students will study the history and main ideas and practices of Taoism, meet the sages who wrote the Taoist texts, be introduced to the various schools of Taoist philosophy, and get a feel for what it means to practice Taoism today. The course will illustrate how religious Taoism established a relationship with Confucian thought and practice as well as how at each stage of its historical development, Taoism exerted a profound influence on Chinese politics, economy, culture, art, natural sciences, and social life.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of philosophical and religious Taoist beliefs, practices, and institutions in varied contexts and historical periods.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Daoism
Course Equivalents: ASIA 169
Attributes: Tier 2 Theological Knowledge, Asian Studies, Chinese Language & Culture, Global & International Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Beijing Students
Req. Designation: Internship

THEO 171(3) Course ID:006846 06-JUN-2018

Great Christian Thinkers

Examination of Christian writers.

Outcome: Students will be able to assess how various configurations of a religious worldview can both expand and foreshorten the way human thinking has gone on.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THEO 271
Attributes: Catholic Studies, Medieval Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 173(3) Course ID:006848 15-JUN-2017

Orthodox Christian Tradition

A historical-doctrinal examination of the eastern Church.

Outcome: Students will be able to name and discuss some of the most important Orthodox Christian scriptures, articulate the general outline of the historical evolution of the Orthodox Christian Tradition, and define and discuss concepts, terms, values, and religious practices foundational to Orthodox Christianity.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THEO 273
Attributes: Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 174(3) Course ID:006849 06-JUN-2017

Religion in America

A survey of the contribution of religion to the history of the American people.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the numerous religions practiced in the United States of America.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THEO 274
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 175(3) Course ID:006850 06-JUN-2017

Contemporary Protestantism

Introduces the historical development of Protestantism in its institutions, ethos and theological insight.

Outcome: Students will be able to articulate the general outline of the historical evolution of the Protestant tradition.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THEO 275
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 176(3) Course ID:006851 06-JUN-2017

African-Amer Rel Experience

Examination of the African roots of African-American religious experience.

Outcome: Students who take this course will be able to analyze and interpret the lives, beliefs and practices which are shaping the development of African-American religious traditions.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: AFR 288
Attributes: African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 176B(3) Course ID:011260 06-JUN-2017

Early African Christianity

This course offers theological Egyptological, and Black World perspectives on the formative development of Christianity in Africa's Nile Valley during the third, fourth, and fifth centuries. It investigates the distinctly African spiritual understandings and practices of ancient Egypt that were assimilated by early Christianity, giving special attention to the religious experiences of Egypt's Coptic monastic leaders whose wisdom and discipline were widely known and revered throughout the Mediterranean world at that time. The interdisciplinary approach of the course produces knowledge about early African Christianity and its intersections with both contemporary spirituality and the liberation movements of African descended peoples.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: AFR 279
Attributes: African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

THEO 177(3) Course ID:006852 15-JUN-2017

World Religions

Requirement: THEO 100 or THEO 107 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012.

An introduction to the teachings, practices, and institutions of one or more of the following great religious traditions: African, Buddhist, Confucian, Hindu, Islamic, Native American, and Taoist.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of at least four important world religions.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Christian Theology of Religion, East Asian Religious Thought, Eastern, Indian Religious Thought, Religions of India, South Asia
Course Equivalents: THEO 277
Attributes: African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies, Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 180(3) Course ID:006856 06-JUN-2017

Theo & Interdisciplinary Stud

Examination of a variety of intersections in theology and the world.

Outcome: The student who successfully completes this course will be able to demonstrate knowledge about religion and its intersections with selected contemporary ethical, social, political, economic, or cultural issues.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Catholic Writers, Catholic Writers & Rome, Celtic Spirituality, Cont Issues in Orthodoxy, Early African Christianity, Hermits, Virgins, Martyrs, Inculturation-AfrTradReligion, Latino Theology, Liturgy and Ritual, Memoir, Autobiography & Religion, Papacy & Current Social Issues, Pobreza y Desarrollo, Prophets & Prophecy, Religion & Politics - Papacy, Religion and Film, Sexuality & Spirituality, Theo & Psych of Vocation, Theology and Music, Theology of Pilgrimage, Tolkien and Theology, Urban Ministry@Margins, Religion and Science, Jesus Real to Reel, History of Chinese Religions, Religion and Culture, Human Rights in Latin America, Vocation and Spirituality, Intro to Qur'an, Theo&Sprt:Ancient/Post-Modern, African Religion and Culture, System Theo Pope Benedict XVI, Religion and Law, Christianity and
Course Equivalents: THEO 280
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 182(3) Course ID:010175 06-JUN-2017

Moral Problems: Medical Issues

Christian Life & Practice-Ethics. This course considers the racial, ethnic, and socio-economic disparities in U.S. healthcare and explores possible remedies from the viewpoint of Christian ethics.

Outcome: Students will examine the process of moral deliberation, will exercise effective writing and nuanced moral argumentation, will listen to the viewpoints and experiences of others, and will come to an appreciation of the complexities of U.S. healthcare.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Bioethics
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 183(3) Course ID:010176 06-JUN-2017

Moral Problems: War and Peace

Christian Life & Practice-Ethics: This course considers the manifold moral issues emanating from the study of war and peace, carried out from the viewpoint of religious ethics.

Outcome: Students will acquire knowledge of the religious traditions of pacifism, the just war theory, and the contributions of the Jewish and Christian heritages, as well as those of the Hindu Gandhi. Students will explore and learn the ethics of military conflict regarding World War II, the Cold War, the Vietnam War, and other conflicts.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Peace Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 184(3) Course ID:010177 06-JUN-2017

Moral Problems: Ecology Crisis

Christian Life & practice-Ethics: This course considers traditional religious and ethical assumptions about humanity and our relationship to the non-human world.

Outcome: Students will examine a number of religious and philosophical traditions and learn how they describe nature, how they evaluate non-human nature's relationship to humanity, how they define "community" to include or exclude the non-human world, and how they relate or do not relate the sacred to the natural world.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Green Living Learning Community
Attributes: Bioethics, Peace Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 185(3) Course ID:012231 15-JUN-2017

Christian Ethics

Introduction to Christian Ethics is a core course that explores the major sources, methods, and insights of Christian social and theological ethics. Particular attention is given to Roman Catholic thought. The course will concentrate on the foundational sources in Christian ethics and examine the moral significance of major theological themes and affirmations.

Outcomes: Students will identify the major sources of Christian ethics (Scripture, Church tradition, philosophy, the social and human sciences, and human experience), and gain practice in identifying how different thinkers use, interpret, and prioritize these sources.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Ethics, Bioethics
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

THEO 186(3) Course ID:012232 15-JUN-2018

Global Religious Ethics

Religious Ethics explores fundamental moral sources and methods in Christian ethics in dialogue with the ethical understandings of at least one other religious tradition, and with special attention to Roman Catholic thought. In doing so, it explores moral issues faced by individuals and communities from theological perspectives, particularly mindful of how the economic, political and cultural structures in a religiously plural world affect those issues.

Outcomes: In this course, students will explore and compare the ethical understandings of Christianity and at least one other religious tradition. With respect to each tradition, students will learn about the foundational sources, doctrines and questions that guide its ethical thinking.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Sacred Texts of China
Attributes: Ethics, Bioethics, Peace Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

THEO 190(3) Course ID:006860 15-JUN-2018

Loyola's Mission: Ignatian Traditions

The course introduces students to LUC's mission through theological reflection on the main themes of the Transformative Education mission-statement: spirituality and faith, interlinked human knowing, moral compass, civic and environmental responsibility.

Outcome: Integration into the LUC community, ethos, and vision.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: THEO 290
Attributes: Foundational Theological Knowledge
Requirement Group: Transfer student (with TRAR student group) with 30 or more credit hours.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 192(3) Course ID:006861 06-JUN-2017

Topics in Moral Problems

A critical examination of one or more areas of moral concern from the viewpoint of Christian ethics. May include: medical ethics, professional ethics, social justice issues, racism, environmental concerns, and war and peace studies.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of ethical comprehension, analysis, and decision-making within the context of select theological and religious traditions.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Business Issues, Christianity&Mod Nation State, Ecology Crisis, Ethical Responses to HIV/AIDS, Foundation of Christian Ethics, Gender & Values, Justice Issues,Gender&Religion, Liberation Theology, Medical Issues, Roman Catholic Social Thought, Social Ethics, Urban Issues, War & Peace, Business Ethics, Non-Violence /Peacemaking, Religious & Political Identity, Science, Religion,& Society, Social Justice, Poverty, Poverty /Age of Globalization, Poverty and Justice, Relation, Commitment, Conflict, St Augustine & Just War Theory, Virtuous Eating & Bible Imagery, Immigration, Church,State,Religion,Society, Survey, Ethics HIV/AIDS, Religion and Violence, Authority and Moral Agency, Religion & American Politics, Issues in Christian Ethics, Eth&RelgPerspect/Globalization, Catholic Moral Theology, Racism, Religion and
Course Equivalents: THEO 292
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 194(3) Course ID:006864 15-MAR-2006

Society & Econ in Christian Thought

The ramifications of Christian theology in the business world. Emphasis is placed on the role of Christian ethics both for those moral issues internal to business organizations and those social-ethical issues that arise for the business organization within the global community.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THEO 294
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 198(3) Course ID:006869 15-JUN-2017

Jews & Judaism in the Modern World

The reshaping of Judaism in response to the challenges of modernity.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the central texts, beliefs, ethical understandings, and practices of Modern, as distinct from Classical, Judaism.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 198X(3) Course ID:009377 01-JAN-1901

Jews & the Modern World

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 202(3) Course ID:009357 01-JAN-1901

MORAL PROBLEMS

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Internship

THEO 203(3) Course ID:013445 06-JUN-2018

Social Justice and Injustice

The Dept. recommends that students take Theo 100 or 107 before taking 2nd tier Theology Core

The course introduces students to Catholic and Protestant approaches to social justice. Students will also study theories and analyses of social injustice. Students will study specific instances of social injustice (gender, race, and class). It will increase student awareness of diversity, in the United States and globally.

Outcomes: *Summarize relevant social, economic, policy history/context that related to current sites of injustice related to racial-ethnic inequalities, economic inequality, immigration status, healthcare, and sex/gender inequality *Distinguish among distinct theories of justice in both theological and philosophical

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Tier 2 Theological Knowledge, Bioethics, Peace Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

THEO 204(3) Course ID:013446 06-JUN-2018

Religious Ethics and the Ecological Crisis

The Dept. recommends that students take Theo 100 or 107 before taking 2nd tier Theology Core

Advances in technology and industry confront us with unprecedented abilities for altering long standing climate patterns. These capacities challenge many traditional religious and ethical assumptions about humanity and our relationship to the nonhuman world. We will examine the resources that religious traditions of the world offer for promoting ecological responsibility.

Outcomes: students will be able to:*Summarize relevant history related to scientific, policy & political data and decisions *Describe central scientific and ethical challenges posed by the climate crisis *Relate key ideas, traditions, & practices in Christian theological, philosophical, and other religious thought that may

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Tier 2 Theological Knowledge, Bioethics, Catholic Studies, Peace Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

THEO 215(1) Course ID:009358 01-JAN-1901

THEOLOGY OF MISSION

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Internship

THEO 230(3) Course ID:006870 01-JAN-1901

Biblical Literature

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THEO 113
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 231(3) Course ID:006828 01-APR-2019

Hebrew Bible/Old Testament

Prerequisite: THEO 100 or THEO 107.

This course provides an introduction to the Old Testament / Tanakh (Hebrew Scriptures).

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of of central texts, beliefs, ethical understanding, and practices of Judaism and Christianity.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Tier 2 Theological Knowledge
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: THEO 100 or THEO 107 or equivalent.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 257(3) Course ID:009362 01-JAN-1901
THE REFORMATION
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Internship

THEO 258(3) Course ID:006875 01-JAN-1901
Action & Value: Women
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THEO 158
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 260(3) Course ID:009363 01-JAN-1901
CHURCH & CULTURES
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Internship

THEO 265(3) Course ID:006825 01-APR-2019
Sacraments and the Christian Imagination
 Prerequisite: THEO 100

This course studies the realities of Christian faith life as expressed and celebrated in the concrete rituals of the Christian communities.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate how a sacramental system of aesthetics is often embedded in cultural artifacts such as poetry, music, painting, literature, and film, and recognize and interpret the impact of history and cultures on the development of Christian doctrine and practices.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: CATH 106
Attributes: Tier 2 Theological Knowledge, Catholic Studies
Requirement Group: Prerequisite : THEO 100 or equivalent.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

THEO 266(3) Course ID:006824 01-APR-2019
Church & Global Cultures
 Prerequisite: THEO 100 or THEO 107.

This course provides an introduction to ways in which the Christian churches, and primarily the Roman Catholic Church, understand and enact their identity in relation to the secular world of culture, economics, and politics, both nationally and globally.

Outcome: Students will be able to analyze and interpret contrasting Christian understandings of the notion of original sin, and demonstrate knowledge, with attention to historical development, of the central texts, beliefs, ethical understandings, and practices of at least one religious tradition.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Pobreza y Desarrollo, Vatican II and John Paul II
Course Equivalents: CATH 105
Attributes: Tier 2 Theological Knowledge, Catholic Studies
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: THEO 100 or THEO 107 or equivalent.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

THEO 267(3) Course ID:006823 01-APR-2019
Jesus Christ
 Prerequisite: THEO 100

This course examines the life of Jesus Christ, utilizing the Gospels, the writings of Paul and other biblical authors, the early ecumenical councils, and the history of church doctrine, including contemporary scholarship.

Outcome: This course examines the life of Jesus Christ, utilizing the Gospels, the writings of Paul and other biblical authors, the early ecumenical councils, and the history of church doctrine, including contemporary scholarship.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: CATH 104
Attributes: Tier 2 Theological Knowledge, Catholic Studies

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Requirement Group: Prerequisite : THEO 100 or equivalent.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

THEO 270(3) **Course ID:006876** **06-JUN-2017**
Intro to The Std of Religion
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ACTHE 107, THEO 107
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 271(3) **Course ID:006877** **06-JUN-2017**
Great Christian Thinkers
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THEO 171
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 272(3) **Course ID:006878** **06-JUN-2018**
Judaism
Requirement: THEO 100 or THEO 107 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012.

This course provides an introduction to Judaism.

Outcomes: Students will be able to name and discuss some of the most important Jewish scriptures, articulate the general outline of the historical evolution of Judaism, and define and discuss key concepts, terms, values, and religious practices foundational to Judaism.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Tier 2 Theological Knowledge, Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

THEO 273(3) **Course ID:006879** **15-JUN-2017**
Orthodox Christian Tradition
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THEO 173
Attributes: Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 274(3) **Course ID:006880** **01-JAN-1901**
Religion in America
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THEO 174
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 275(3) **Course ID:006881** **06-JUN-2017**
Contemporary Protestantism
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THEO 175
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 276(3) **Course ID:012236** **01-APR-2019**
Black World Religion
Prerequisite: THEO 100 or THEO 107.

This course explores the revelatory manner in which the divine comes to unique presence and expression among African peoples throughout human history. It will examine the religious experiences and traditions of: Africa's ancient Nile valley civilizations, long recognized as cradling the world's spiritual and philosophical wisdom and as influencing the formative development of Judaism, Christianity, and Islam.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate their knowledge of African peoples' religious experiences within their various historical and cultural contexts.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Tier 2 Theological Knowledge, African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies, Interreligious and Interfaith Studies
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: THEO 100 or THEO 107 or equivalent.
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

THEO 277(3) **Course ID:006883** **15-JUN-2017**

World Religions

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THEO 177
Attributes: Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 278(3) **Course ID:006884** **01-APR-2019**

Religion & Gender

Prerequisite: THEO 100 or THEO 107.

This course will study the role of women in at least one (if not more) of the major world religious traditions.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the influence of religion on gender roles, and how women in the contemporary world are reinterpreting their religious traditions.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Women in India, Just Iss, Gender & Religion, Spirituality, Women and Religion:Hinduism, Women and Religion:American, Christian Women&Spirituality, Christianity,Feminism,Family, African-American Women, Global and Hist. Perspectives, Sex, Gender, & Xn Ethics, Theo & Ethics Insights of Women, The Body East and West
Course Equivalents: WOST 278
Attributes: Tier 2 Theological Knowledge, Women & Gender Studies
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: THEO 100 or THEO 107 or equivalent.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

THEO 279(3) **Course ID:006885** **01-APR-2019**

Roman Catholicism

Prerequisite: THEO 100

This course provides an introduction to Roman Catholicism.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the most important Roman Catholic beliefs, the historical evolution of Roman Catholicism, the key Roman Catholic concepts, terms, values, and religious practices, and the main lines of current Roman Catholic identity in today's world.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: CATH 179
Attributes: Tier 2 Theological Knowledge, Catholic Studies, Rome Studies
Requirement Group: Prerequisite : THEO 100 or equivalent.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

THEO 280(3) **Course ID:006886** **06-JUN-2018**

Theo & Interdisciplinary Std

Components: Lecture
Topics: Religion, Fantasy, and Pop Culture, God, Evolution and Human Origins, Satan, Demons, and Evil, God in the (Comic) Box
Course Equivalents: THEO 180
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 280X(3) **Course ID:009378** **01-JAN-1901**

Survey Japanese Religion

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 281(3) Course ID:006887 01-APR-2019

Christianity Through Time

Prerequisite: THEO 100 or THEO 107

The course is a survey course in the history of Christian thought. Not a course in Church history, this is a course whose primary goal is to investigate the major interactions between Christian thought and practice and the cultures that it has been a part of in its two thousand year history.

Outcomes: Students will learn to analyze and interpret religious texts, beliefs and practices using standard scholarly methods and tools.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Hist of Christianity in China, World of Ignatius de Loyola
Course Equivalents: CATH 181
Attributes: Tier 2 Theological Knowledge, Catholic Studies, German Studies, Medieval Studies
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: THEO 100 or THEO 107 or equivalent.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

THEO 282(3) Course ID:006866 06-JUN-2018

Hinduism

Requirement: THEO 100 or THEO 107 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012.

This course provides an introduction to Hinduism.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the most important Hindu scriptures, the general outline of the historical evolution of Hinduism, the key Hindu concepts, terms, values, and religious practices, and the basic narratives and imagery of Hinduism.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Tier 2 Theological Knowledge, Asian Studies, Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

THEO 286(3) Course ID:009364 01-JAN-1901

ACTS OF APOST & PAULINE EPIST

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Internship

THEO 287(3) Course ID:009365 01-JAN-1901

JESUS CHRIST

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Internship

THEO 288(3) Course ID:009366 01-JAN-1901

BLACK RELIGION IN AMERICA

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Internship

THEO 289(3) Course ID:006888 01-JAN-1901

Religion in America

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

THEO 290(3) Course ID:006889 01-JAN-1901

Christian Worship

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THEO 190
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 291(3) Course ID:010710 06-JUN-2017

South Asian Literature and Civilizations

An introduction to South Asian literatures and civilizations, from ancient to contemporary times, with attention to social institutions, religious practices, artistic achievements, literature, and modern challenges.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of the cultures and civilizations of South Asia.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

THEO 292(3) Course ID:006890 06-JUN-2017

Moral Problems X

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THEO 192
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 293(3) Course ID:006891 01-APR-2019

Christian Marriage

Prerequisite: THEO 100 or THEO 107

This course examines the Christian understanding of marriage.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of historical & ethical principles used to evaluate particular issues relevant to the understanding of the Christian tradition of marriage.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: CATH 193
Attributes: Tier 2 Theological Knowledge, Catholic Studies
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: THEO 100 or THEO 107 or equivalent.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

THEO 294(3) Course ID:006892 01-JAN-1901

Business & Christ Theol

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THEO 194
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 295(3) Course ID:006865 06-JUN-2018

Islam

Requirement: THEO 100 or THEO 107 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012.

This course will provide an introduction to Islam.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the most important Muslim scriptures, the general outline of the historical evolution of Islam, the key Islamic concepts, terms, values, and religious practices, and the diversity within Islam.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: IWS 195
Attributes: Tier 2 Theological Knowledge, Arabic Language and Culture, Asian Studies, Global & International Studies, Islamic World Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 296(3) Course ID:012684 15-JUN-2014

All Things Ignatian: Living & Learning in the Jesuit Tradition

This course explores the founder of the Jesuits, St. Ignatius Loyola and considers his historical context and that of the Jesuits from Renaissance Europe to today. Second, the course will introduce the Spiritual Exercises, a highly refined and adaptable method of prayer, contemplation and action. Finally, the course will examine Ignatian spirituality as a practical resource for addressing critical issues in the Church and world today.

Outcomes: Describe the life and history of Ignatius of Loyola and the Society of Jesus. Identify and explain the chief characteristics and major themes of Ignatian spirituality. Locate, analyze, and demonstrate Jesuit apostolate of scholarship and teaching; identify the global contribution to education, particularly to university life.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Course Equivalents: CATH 296
Attributes: Engaged Learning, Catholic Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

THEO 297(3) Course ID:006867 15-JUN-2017

Buddhism

Requirement: THEO 100 or THEO 107 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012.

This course provides an introduction to Buddhism.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the most important Buddhist scriptures, the general outline of the historical evolution of Buddhism, including its different major branches, and the key Buddhist concepts, terms, values, and religious practices.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Buddhist Spirituality, Introduction to Buddhism
Attributes: Tier 2 Theological Knowledge, Asian Studies, Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

THEO 299(3) Course ID:009501 06-JUN-2018

Religions of Asia

An introductory survey of selected teachings, institutions, and practices of the great religious traditions of South Asia and East Asia placed in historical context.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the central texts, beliefs, ethical understandings, and practices of at least three Asian religions.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: History of Chinese Religions, Taoism:Historical&Contmp View, Traditions of South Asia, Chinese Religions, Focus on Buddhism, Sacred Texts of China, Religions of Asia: Japanese, Religions of Asia: Indian, Religions of Asia, Vietnam, South-Asian Originated Religions of Asia
Attributes: Tier 2 Theological Knowledge, Asian Studies, Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning

THEO 301(3) Course ID:006894 06-JUN-2018

Prophetic Literature

Prerequisite: THEO 111.

The nature of prophecy in Israel; attention given to the historical background of the prophets and the literary aspects of their books; particular attention to the theological dimensions of the prophetic message.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of central texts, beliefs, ethical understanding, and practices of Judaism and Christianity.

Components: Lecture
Topics: The Prophets
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: THEO 231/111
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 302(3) Course ID:006895 06-JUN-2018
Wisdom Literature and Psalms
 Prerequisite: THEO 111.

A study of the wisdom literature of the Old Testament, attention to the nature of the wisdom tradition in Israel; study of the Psalms as the prayer of Israel.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of central texts, beliefs, ethical understanding, and practices of Judaism and Christianity.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Ruth, Esther, and Judith, Suffering&Justice of God
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: THEO 231/111
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 303(3) Course ID:006896 06-JUN-2018
Pentateuch
 Prerequisite: THEO 111

The literary structure of the first five books of the Bible.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of central texts, beliefs, ethical understanding, and practices of Judaism and Christianity.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: THEO 231/111
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 304(3) Course ID:006897 06-JUN-2018
Israel Conq to Exile
 Prerequisite: THEO 111

A study of the so-called historical books of the Bible (Joshua, Judges, Samuel, Kings) with attention to the history of Israel from conquest to exile.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of central texts, beliefs, ethical understanding, and practices of Judaism and Christianity.

Components: Lecture
Topics: At Home w/ God and Israel
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: THEO 231/111
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 305(3) Course ID:006898 06-JUN-2018
Gospel and Letters of John
 Prerequisite: THEO 232/112

In-depth study of authorship, relation to the synoptics, the literary and cultural background, Johannine language, miracles and signs, key concepts, the main theology of John and some special problems.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the various literary elements found in this particular gospel.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Catholic Studies
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: THEO 232/112
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 306(3) Course ID:006899 06-JUN-2018
The Epistles of Paul
 Prerequisite: THEO 232/112

In-depth study of the person, times and key concepts of St. Paul.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the various literary elements found in this particular epistle.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Catholic Studies
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: THEO 232/112
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 312(3) Course ID:006905 01-JAN-1901
African-Amer Theology
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 313(3) Course ID:006906 06-JUN-2018
Gospels of Matthew, Mark & Luke
Prerequisite: THEO 112

An analysis of the development of the synoptic tradition (the gospels of Matthew, Mark and Luke).

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the various literary elements found in these particular gospels.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Revelation, Luke - Acts
Attributes: Catholic Studies
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: THEO 232/112
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 314(3) Course ID:009369 01-JAN-1901
THEOLOGY OF THE SACRAMENTS
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning

THEO 315(3) Course ID:006907 06-JUN-2018
Mary and The Church
 The biblical teaching on Mary; the role of Mary, the new Eve, as developed in patristic literature and tradition; Mary and the Church in contemporary theology, especially in ecumenical aspects.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the various literary elements regarding Mary.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CATH 315
Attributes: Catholic Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 316(3) Course ID:006908 01-JAN-2016
Western Patristic Thought
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CLST 316
Attributes: Catholic Studies, European Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 317(3) Course ID:006909 06-JUN-2018
Christn Tht:Anct-Med
 The development of various Christian doctrines in light of their historical milieu during the first fourteen centuries of Christian thought.

Outcome: Students will be able to assess how various configurations of theological perspectives can both expand and foreshorten the way human thinking has gone on.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CATH 317, MSTU 360
Attributes: Catholic Studies, European Studies, Medieval Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 318(3) Course ID:006910 06-JUN-2018

Christian Thought: Reformation to Modern

The development of various Christian doctrines in light of their historical milieu during the last six centuries of Christian thought.

Outcome: Students will be able to assess how various configurations of theological perspectives can both expand and foreshorten the way human thinking has gone on.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: CATH 318
Attributes: Catholic Studies, European Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

THEO 319(3) Course ID:006911 15-JUL-2014

Reformation Theology

A study of Christendom and its faith and life during the late medieval and early modern period.

Outcomes: Students will acquire the theological and historical knowledge relevant to the Reformation era. They will also learn appropriate critical skills for dealing with the political, social, and religious crises of these times.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: German Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 320(0) Course ID:006912 01-JAN-1901

Christian Marriage

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning

THEO 321(3) Course ID:006913 01-JAN-1901

Worship & Liturgy

Components: Lecture
Topics: Sacramental Theology, Beauty and the Eucharist
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 322(3) Course ID:009370 01-JAN-1901

CORRESPONDENCE STUDY 1982-84

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Correspondence
Req. Designation: Service Learning

THEO 323(3) Course ID:006914 01-JAN-1901

Advanced Liturgical Studies

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 330(3) Course ID:006915 06-JUN-2018

Liberation Theology

An introduction to the contemporary theologies of liberation emerging in Latin American, African, and Asian Christian.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of ethical comprehension, analysis, and decision-making within the context of select theological and religious traditions.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PAX 332
Attributes: Catholic Studies, Global & International Studies, Latin American Studies, Peace Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 331(3) Course ID:006916 06-JUN-2018

Theology of Secularization

An exploration of the history of secularization and the context it establishes for American Christianity. Focus on practical issues of Christian living.

Outcome: Students will be able to analyze and interpret various ways in which religious traditions intersect with contemporary issues.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Theology & Modernity
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 332(3) Course ID:006917 06-JUN-2018

God in The Modern World

Study of modern scientific, intellectual and practical atheism as reflected in particular authors, e.g., Nietzsche, Kierkegaard, Comte, Marx, and Dostoyevsky, evaluating their influence on today's world.

Outcome: Students will be able to analyze and interpret various ways in which religious traditions intersect with contemporary issues.

Components: Lecture
Topics: The Triune Mystery
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 340(3) Course ID:006918 06-JUN-2018

Found of Christ Morality

A survey of theological and philosophical issues which shape the articulation of specific moral principles.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of ethical comprehension, analysis, and decision-making within the context of select theological and religious traditions.

Components: Lecture
Topics: God, Evil and Suffering, Foundations of Christian Morality, Ethics of Migration, History Christian Ethics: Anc-Med
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 341(2) Course ID:009371 01-JAN-1901

PRINCPLS OF FULL CHRISTNLIVNG

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning

THEO 342(3) Course ID:006919 06-JUN-2018

Perspectives on Life and Death

Examination of the exploration of our perception of the life range for possible reevaluation and rearticulation, in view of modern scientific developments.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of ethical comprehension, analysis, and decision-making within the context of select theological and religious traditions.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Bioethics
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 343(3) Course ID:006920 06-JUN-2018

Contemporary Christn Sexuality

Examination of inter-religious perspectives in contemporary sexual ethics.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of ethical comprehension, analysis, and decision-making within the context of select theological and religious traditions.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Queer Theology
Attributes: Bioethics
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 344(3) Course ID:006921 06-JUN-2018

Theology and Ecology

Examination of the ecological, ethical and theological analyses of humanity's relationship to the natural world.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of ethical comprehension, analysis, and decision-making within the context of select theological and religious traditions.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Global Health, GlobalHealth&ClimateChnge
Attributes: Bioethics, Environmental Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 345(3) Course ID:006922 06-JUN-2018

Roman Catholic Social Thought

Examination of the argument of Roman Catholic social thought as articulated in the wide array of papal and episcopal documents. The philosophical and theological principles of this thought are outlined and related to various social and institutional contexts.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of ethical comprehension, analysis, and decision-making.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Justice and Solidarity
Course Equivalents: CATH 345
Attributes: Catholic Studies, European Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 346(3) Course ID:006923 01-JAN-1901

US Cath Rel Instr 1930-Present

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 347(3) Course ID:006924 15-MAR-2006

Creative Ministry

This course is intended to meet the needs of those who seek to move beyond ordinary ministry into the area of professional and pastoral work.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate how a sacramental system of aesthetics is often embedded in cultural artifacts.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 348(3) Course ID:006925 01-AUG-2012

Supervised Ministry

Placement in a ministerial position, on-site supervision, and biweekly individual or group meetings with the course director is required.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate how a sacramental system of aesthetics is often embedded in cultural artifacts.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 354(3) Course ID:006930 01-JAN-1901
The Roman Church
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 355(3) Course ID:006931 01-JAN-1901
Contemporary Orthodox Church
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 356(3) Course ID:006932 06-JUN-2018
Topics in Judaism
 A deeper and more focused study of significant aspects of Judaism.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of Judaism.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Kabbalah, Jewish Mystical Trad, Jewish Ethics, History of Jewish & Catholic Relations, The Sabbath, Midrash
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 357(3) Course ID:011966 19-JAN-2016
Islamic Philosophy
 Covers the development of classical Islamic philosophy from 800 to 1200ce. Attention will be given to the central topics (God, the cosmos, knowledge, the human good) with which Muslim philosophers were concerned and to major figures such as Al-Kindi, Al-Farabi, Ibn Sina (Avicenna). Al-Ghazali and Ibn Rushd (Averroes).

Outcome: Students will be able to articulate and discuss major philosophical problems of concern to Muslim philosophers of the classical period.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: IWS 308, PHIL 308, MSTU 334
Attributes: Islamic World Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

THEO 360(3) Course ID:006933 12-MAY-2008
Confucianism to Christianity
 The enculturation of Christianity in various contexts is displayed through an exploration of how distinctively Chinese elements - like the teachings and philosophy of Confucius - are intermingled in the history of the Chinese experience of Christianity.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Hist of Christianity in China
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

THEO 362(2) Course ID:009372 01-JAN-1901
OLD TESTMT & ERLY ISRAELTE HIS
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Audit Course
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

THEO 363(3) Course ID:010174 01-APR-2011
The Muslim Experience
 This course will consider the experience of Muslim populations in specific regional and cultural contexts from the disciplines of religious and cultural studies. In addition to providing a historical survey of these populations, their experience through literature, film, and social science data will be presented and analyzed. The focus region and content will therefore vary.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: South Asian Muslim Experience, Muslims in America
Course Equivalents: IWS 363
Attributes: Islamic World Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 372(3) Course ID:006935 15-AUG-2011

Theology of Thomas Aquinas

Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Catholic Studies
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 373(3) Course ID:012201 15-NOV-2011 Department Consent Required

Theology Capstone

Students enrolling in this course must have junior status and be Theology majors.

This 3 credit capstone course gives students an opportunity to integrate various aspects of their theological education, drawing upon the major sources of Christian and Catholic tradition, including Scripture, History, Systematic Theology, and Ethics.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the varied sources within Christian theological traditions and how to make reasoned theological arguments.

Components: Lecture(In person)
 Topics: Theology and the Sciences, Religion and Science, Queer Theology, Magic Medicine & Miracles, Sin, Sex, and Cyborgs
 Requirement Group: Students must have junior status and be Theology majors
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

THEO 374(3) Course ID:009373 01-JAN-1901

Creative Ministry

Course loaded from Took record for exams

Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Exam
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

THEO 375(0) Course ID:006936 01-JAN-1901

Theology of Paul Tillich

Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

THEO 376(3) Course ID:006937 06-JUN-2018

Language and Faith

Components: Lecture
 Topics: History of Metaphysics
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 377(3) Course ID:006938 01-JAN-1901

Crisis Hist Consciousness Theo

Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 378(3) Course ID:006939 06-JUN-2018

Theology and Culture

This course can count as an elective for the major or minor.

The course will be divided into three parts: (1) an exploration of the interaction between theological reflection & culture; (2) a look at some theological texts that compare Christian and non-Christian practices and practices in the U.S. where different cultural understandings interact; (3) a study of postmodernism.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture
 Topics: Theologies of Religion, Theol of Religious Pluralism, Public Theology, German Intellectual History, Chrstnty&Political Actvsm
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 379(3) Course ID:006940 01-APR-2011

Ecumenism in The 20th Century

Investigation of the principles of ecumenism as formulated in Vatican II. Study of the agreed statements of bilateral discussions between Christian communities.

Outcome: Students will be able to assess how various configurations of a religious worldview can both expand and foreshorten the way human thinking has gone on.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CATH 379
Attributes: Catholic Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 381(3) Course ID:006942 15-MAR-2006

Readings in Theology

Study of representative and significant theologians of various theological persuasions, e.g., Augustine, Thomas, Rahner, Lonergan.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the nature, grounds, and implications of Christian faith.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 382(3) Course ID:006943 06-JUN-2018

Readings-Liturgy

Examination of the readings, prayers, songs, rites of contemporary liturgies. Comparison of these materials with those of traditional liturgies and evaluation of the underlying principles.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate how a sacramental system of aesthetics is often embedded in cultural artifacts.

Components: Supervision
Topics: Historical Survey RC Rituals
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

THEO 383(1 - 3) Course ID:006944 06-JUN-2018

Theology Arts & Literature:

Study of theological and religious symbols and themes in modern literature and/or in the arts.

Outcome: The student who successfully completes this course will be able to demonstrate knowledge about religion and its intersections with selected contemporary ethical, social, political, economic, or cultural issues.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: 20thC Catholic Lit/Imagination, Religion and the Arts, Theology & Film, Catholic Writers & Rome
Course Equivalents: CATH 383, ENGL 383
Attributes: Catholic Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

THEO 384(3) Course ID:006945 06-JUN-2018

Protestant Theologians

Various Protestant theologians, e.g., Tillich in his mediation of faith and culture, Barth and his biblical confrontation with the world, and Bonhoeffer and his concept of the church in the world.

Outcome: Students will be able to articulate the general outline of the historical evolution of the Protestant tradition.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: European Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 385(3) Course ID:006946 06-JUN-2018

Rdngs-Theo & Phil: X

Influence of major philosophical systems, both ancient and modern, on theology.

Outcome: Students will be able to analyze and interpret various ways in which religious traditions intersect with contemporary issues.

Components: Supervision
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 386(3) Course ID:006947 15-MAR-2006
Rdngs-Theo & Psyc
 Study of general scientific methods of psychology and their relationship to Christian anthropology.

Outcome: The student who successfully completes this course will be able to demonstrate knowledge about religion and its intersections with selected contemporary ethical, social, political, economic, or cultural issues.

Components: Supervision
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

THEO 387(3) Course ID:006948 01-JAN-1901
Religion in The U S to 1865
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 388(3) Course ID:006949 01-JAN-1901
Religion in The U S Since 1865
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 389(3) Course ID:006950 01-JAN-1901
Rdngs-Theo & Soc
Components: Supervision
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

THEO 390(0) Course ID:006951 01-JAN-1901
Language and Faith
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

THEO 392(3) Course ID:006952 06-JUN-2018
Readings in Theology
Components: Supervision
Topics: Ecology, Mystical Theology, St. Augustine/ Just War Theory, Theological Profile of Joseph Ratzinger, Vatican II and the Papacy, Theo Vat II 50th Anniv, Readings in Theology, Sin, Sex, and Cyborgs
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

THEO 393(3) Course ID:006953 06-JUN-2018
Seminar
 An undergraduate seminar course for majors and minors in the Theology department; variable content, addressing topical issues that are not covered by the regular offerings at the 300 level.

Outcome: Students will gain an in-depth understanding of a selected topic.

Components: Seminar
Topics: Christian Spiritual Quest, Ecclesia & Synagoga, Just & Justificatn Holy Script, Modern Theologians, Prophets & Prophecy, Religion & Ecology, Religion & Healing, Religion and Science, Religion, Violence, Peacemaking, Judaism and Christian Self-Awareness, Women, Religion, Ethnography, Religion & Politics: The Papacy, Ecoethics/ Age of Global Chng, Ethics/Ecosystem Restoration, Ethics&Ascetic Christian Trad, Theo ovrvw of Chris-Jew Encnt, Dorothy Day, Thomas Merton, Interpreting Jesus Miracles, Dead Sea Scrolls, Fem/Womanist Ethics&Theo, Bhagavad Gita & Spiritual Exrc, Women, Health & Reproduction, Religion and Healing, Bioethics & Christian Ethics, Contemporary Trends in Chinese Christianity, Human Nature, Bhagvd Gita & Loyola SpirExer, Systematic Theology of Pope Benedict XVI, Chinese Christianity, Historical Jesus, Comp Spirituality East & West,
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

THEO 394(0) Course ID:006954 01-JAN-1901
Theology and Culture
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 404(3) Course ID:006962 15-MAR-2006

History of Israel

A study of the history of ancient Israel, with particular attention to the principal features of its religion and its historical evolution, in the context of the ancient Near East.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Rel Prac in Com Pers: Hind & Budd, At Home w/ God and Israel
Course Equivalents: IPS 440
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 405(3) Course ID:006963 15-MAR-2006

Formation of The Pentateuch

An in-depth examination of the first five books of the Hebrew Bible and the Christian Old Testament, in their unity and discreetness, with a view to articulating the principal themes of the Pentateuch and the history of its composition.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Pentateuch
Course Equivalents: IPS 441
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 406(3) Course ID:006964 15-MAR-2006

Basic Hebrew Grammar

Study of the fundamental elements of classical Hebrew.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 407(3) Course ID:006965 01-JAN-1901

Hebrew Exegesis

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 408(3) Course ID:006966 01-JAN-1901

Greek Exegesis

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 409(3) Course ID:006967 01-JAN-1901

Themes & Meth Interp Bibl Thgt

Components: Lecture
Topics: Narrative Criticism & Bible
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 410(3) Course ID:006968 01-JAN-1901

Meth of New Testmt Exegesis

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 417(3) Course ID:006969 01-JAN-1901
 Relg of Ancient Near East Civs
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 418(3) Course ID:006970 15-MAR-2006
 Theo Prophets-Ancient Israel
 This course examines the prophetic literature of ancient Israel, in its ancient historical context and as it can be illuminated by contemporary sociological and anthropological perspectives. Standard historical-critical methods will be used throughout.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture
 Topics: Prophetic Literature
 Course Equivalents: IPS 442
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 419(3) Course ID:006971 15-MAR-2006
 Psalms & Wisdom Literature
 This course will study the Wisdom tradition and the Psalms of Israel. Formal critical analysis and history of tradition studies will be emphasized. The rich diversity of these parts of scripture will be a prime focus.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: IPS 443
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 420(3) Course ID:006972 09-AUG-2012
 Seminar:
 Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.
 Components: Seminar
 Topics: Coptic I, Dead Sea Scrolls, Apocalyptic & the Apocalypse, Gnosticism, Revelation, Coptic II, Parables/Wisdom Sayings Jesus, Historical Jesus, The Gospel of John, Birth of the Messiah, Sacramental Aesthetics, Miracles, Gospel of Matthew, Letter to Hebrews, Pauline Epistles, Apostolic Fathers, Jesus Miracles, Latr NT- Subapost Writ:, Gospel of Mark, Ruth, Esther, and Judith
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

THEO 421(1 - 3) Course ID:006973 15-MAR-2006
 Dir Reading in Bible Studies
 Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.
 Components: Supervision
 Topics: Women and the Bible, PopRelTrends/Geo-Roman Antqty, Hebrew III, Augustine, Koine Greek
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

THEO 422(3) Course ID:006974 01-JAN-1901
 Dir Reading in Bible Studies
 Components: Supervision
 Topics: Hebrew Exegesis, Interm Rdngs in Hebrew Prose, Mary Magdalene, Other Women, Hebrew IV
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 423(3) Course ID:006975 01-JAN-1901

Dir Reading in Bible Studies

Components: Supervision
Topics: Deuteronomistic History
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

THEO 424(3) Course ID:006976 01-JAN-1901

The Synoptic Gospels

Components: Lecture
Topics: Luke, Synoptic Gospels: Mark, Matthew
Course Equivalents: IPS 445
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 425(3) Course ID:006977 15-MAR-2006

Luke-Acts & New Testmt Church

This course examines the material on the early church in the Gospel of Luke and the Acts of the Apostles from a historical and critical point of view.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Acts
Course Equivalents: IPS 446
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 426(3) Course ID:006978 01-JAN-1901

The Johannine Literature

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: IPS 447
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 427(3) Course ID:006979 15-MAR-2006

St Pauls Cntrbton to Chrstnty

Examination of Paul's thought through exacting analysis of Pauline passages; an attempt to formulate what is uniquely Pauline in the New Testament witnesses; and an awareness of how deeply Paul affected the formation of Christianity.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture
Topics: First Corinthians, Romans
Course Equivalents: IPS 448
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 428(3) Course ID:006980 01-JAN-1901

Moral Tchg of New Testament

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 429(3) Course ID:006981 15-MAR-2006

Person of Jesus in New Testmt

In this course, attention will be given to the presentation of the meaning of Jesus Christ within the earliest Christian communities.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture
Topics: The Seven Faces of Jesus
Course Equivalents: IPS 449
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 437(3) Course ID:006989 15-MAR-2006

Mystery of God in Chrst Theo

The Christian church has insisted, from the beginning, that Jesus Christ is decisive in humanity's access to, and understanding of, God. This realization was expressed in the doctrine of the Trinity.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture
Topics: The Triune Mystery
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 438(3) Course ID:006990 15-MAR-2006

Theology of Grace

The reality of grace involved in humanity's relations with God as this has been understood in the various stages of Christian development.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Dynamics of Salvation
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 439(3) Course ID:006991 15-MAR-2006

Sacramental Life of The Church

Historical and social-scientific perspectives on the development of the sacramental tradition.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 440(1 - 12) Course ID:006992 09-AUG-2012

Seminar in Syst Theo:

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Seminar
Topics: Global Feminisms/Rel&Culture, Religion & Culture, Theological Aesthetics, Vatican II & Papacy, Augustine, Barth, Von Balthasar, Marion, Theo and Dialectic of History, God in the Modern World, Bhagvd Gita & Loyola SpirExer, Church in the Modern World, Tut in Hist Theo: Patristic, Faith and Reason, Cntemporary Fndamental Theolgy, Theol of Religious Pluralism, Theology & Modernity, Hinduism and Buddhism, Trinity & Creation: Green Theologies, Liberation Theologies, Karl Rahner
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

THEO 441(3) Course ID:006993 01-JAN-1901

Dir Reading in Syst Theo

Components: Supervision
Topics: Sacramental Life of Church, Marion, Religion and Science, Newman, Blondel, Vatican II, What is Life?, Theological Hermeneutics
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

THEO 442(3) Course ID:006994 01-JAN-1901

Dir Reading in Syst Theo

Components: Supervision
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

THEO 443(3) Course ID:006995 01-JAN-1901

Dir Reading in Syst Theo

Components: Supervision
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 444(3) Course ID:006996 01-JAN-1901

Christian Eschatology

Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 445(3) Course ID:006997 01-JAN-1901

Christian Secularization

Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 447(3) Course ID:006998 15-MAR-2006

Philosophical Theology

A study of the ways in which philosophical assumptions, systems, and methodologies shape theological reflection.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture
 Topics: History of Metaphysics, German Intellectual History
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 449(3) Course ID:006999 01-JAN-1901

Phenomenology of Religion

Components: Lecture
 Topics: Buddhist-Christian Dial
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 450(3) Course ID:007000 15-MAR-2006

Found Crit Iss Hist Theo:

A survey and introduction to the history of Christian theology. It will cover the major moments and thinkers in this intellectual tradition in order to develop a working acquaintance with the dynamics of its development.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture
 Topics: Erly Mod Catholicism 1450-1700
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 451(3) Course ID:007001 01-JAN-1901

Tutorial in Hist of Theo

Components: Supervision
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

THEO 452(0) Course ID:007002 01-JAN-1901

Tutorial in Hist of Theo

Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

THEO 453(0) Course ID:007003 01-JAN-1901

Tutorial in Hist of Theo

Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 455(3) Course ID:007004 01-JAN-1901
 Phil & Theo Systems St. Thomas
 Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 456(3) Course ID:007005 01-JAN-1901
 Medieval Intellectual History
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 457(3) Course ID:007006 15-MAR-2006
 Development Protestant Theology
 The course will examine the development of Protestant theology from the post-Reformation period until the present.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 458(3) Course ID:007007 15-MAR-2006
 Reformation Debate
 Concentrating on the period of the Reformation, this course will include an examination of selected formulations of the doctrine of sin, fallen humanity's condition, grace and forgiveness, and the new life of the righteous.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 459(1 - 12) Course ID:007008 01-JAN-1901
 Contemporary Theology:
 Components: Lecture
 Topics: Church/Ecumenism, Fundamental Theologies, Contemporary Theology: Buddhist-Christian Dialogue, Hinduism and Buddhism, Political Theology, Queer Theology
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 460(1 - 12) Course ID:007009 15-MAR-2006
 Seminar in Hist of Theology
 A consideration of the organizing models characteristic of theology in particular periods. The seminar is organized around a specific doctrinal theme determined, in part, by the specialized interests of the students.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Seminar
 Topics: Antiquity & the Middle Ages, Christian Thought: Reformation to Modern, Textual Interpretation, Theology in the Middle Ages, Modern Church History, HistChrisTheo: Anc&Medieval, Early Mod Catholicism1450-1700, ChurchAuth, Papacy, Councils, Ancient and Medieval, Jesuits in Early Modern World, Ancient to Medieval, Contested Early Modern Mind, History Christian Ethics: Anc-Med, Theology of Vatican II, Hstry of Chrstn Thght II, Antnmnsm & Hrticl Mvmnts
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 461(3)	Course ID:007010	01-JAN-1901
Dir Read in Hist of Theology		
Components:	Supervision	
Topics:	Jesuit Saints, Religion and Science, Augustine, 20th C Christian Thinkers	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.	
Req. Designation:	Service Learning / Internship	
THEO 462(3)	Course ID:007011	01-JAN-1901
Dir Read in Hist of Theology		
Components:	Supervision	
Topics:	Queer Theologies	
Req. Designation:	Service Learning / Internship	
THEO 463(3)	Course ID:007012	01-JAN-1901
Dir Read in Hist of Theology		
Components:	Supervision	
Req. Designation:	Service Learning / Internship	
THEO 464(3)	Course ID:007013	05-AUG-2015
Religion & Politics in Christian History		
Components:	Lecture	
Topics:	Comparative Liberation Theology, Catholicism since 1650, Catholicism since 30 Years War, God, Politics, Common Good, Latino/a Theologies	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.	
Req. Designation:	Service Learning / Internship	
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)	
THEO 465(3)	Course ID:007014	01-JAN-1901
Culture of Unbelief		
Components:	Lecture	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.	
Req. Designation:	Service Learning / Internship	
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)	
THEO 470(1 - 12)	Course ID:007015	15-MAR-2006
Found Crit Issues Theo Ethics		
Devoted to a critical analysis of theological ethics firmly rooted in the historical method, studying the various methodologies, critical issues and the personalities.		
Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.		
Components:	Lecture	
Topics:	Faith, Morality & Christ Ethics, Protestant Ethics, Roman Catholic Social Thought, Religious Ethics and Social Theory, Foundations/Issues in Theo Ethics, Catholic Moral Theology	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.	
Req. Designation:	Service Learning / Internship	
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)	
THEO 471(0)	Course ID:007016	01-JAN-1901
Tutorial in Ethics & Spirit		
Components:	Lecture	
Req. Designation:	Service Learning / Internship	
THEO 472(0)	Course ID:007017	01-JAN-1901
Tutorial in Ethics & Spirit		
Components:	Lecture	
Req. Designation:	Service Learning / Internship	
THEO 473(0)	Course ID:007018	01-JAN-1901
Tutorial in Ethics & Spirit		
Components:	Lecture	
Req. Designation:	Service Learning / Internship	

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 475(3) Course ID:007019 15-MAR-2006

Natural Law & Theo Ethics

Some of the many theological interpretations of natural law developed in Western Christian thought will be examined. The issue of a specific Christian ethic vis-à-vis a universal humanistic ethic will be investigated.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 476(0) Course ID:007020 01-JAN-1901

Educ-Form-Mature Ch Conscience

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

THEO 477(3) Course ID:009803 15-AUG-2011

Feminist Issues in Theology and Ethics

Designed around current issues in feminist theology and ethics. Issues include the role of the Bible in feminist theology, hermeneutics, theological education, church and sacraments, as well as normative theory, sexuality and reproduction, and ecology.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Topics: Fem/WOM Theo & Ethics
Course Equivalents: WOST 468
Attributes: Women & Gender Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 478(3) Course ID:007021 15-JUN-2015

Issues in Medical Ethics

The course will deal with the problems of abortion, genetic engineering, technological reproduction, sterilization of the handicapped, prolonging life, etc.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Mdcl EthcsBiethcsNewTech
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 480(1 - 12) Course ID:007022 15-MAR-2006

Seminar in Christian Ethics

In-depth study of select topics in contemporary Christian ethics. Topics vary from faith and morality, religion and politics, church-state relations, and work to ecology, sexuality, and eschatology.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Seminar
Topics: Authority & RC Sexual Ethics, Beauty and Ethics, Christian Sexual Ethics, Ethics, Theo, Ecology, Liberation Theo: Assess & Anal, Literature & Ethics, Sermon on the Mount, Figures in Christian Ethics, Moral Development and Conscience, Immigration Ethics, Protestant Ethics, Lonergan's Ethics, Religion, Violence, Peace, Lonergan: Theology of Nature, Family, Social Justice, Roman Catholic Social Thgt, Dependency and Social Ethics, Global Health Ecology, Seminar in Christian Ethics, Gndr & Ethics Judaism & Xnity, RC Moral Theology, Recognition & Responsibility, Bioethics, Justice and Solidarity, Chrstnty&Political Actvsm, GlobalHealth&ClimateChnge, Sexual Ethics
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 481(3) Course ID:007023 15-JUN-2014
 Dir Read Christian Ethics
 Components: Supervision
 Topics: Rel, Violence & Peacemaking, Liberation Theology
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

THEO 482(3) Course ID:007024 01-JAN-1901
 Dir Read Christian Ethics
 Components: Supervision
 Topics: Philosophy for Theologians, Xn Ethicists & Their Writings
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

THEO 483(3) Course ID:007025 01-JAN-1901
 Dir Read Christian Ethics
 Components: Supervision
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

THEO 484(0) Course ID:007026 01-JAN-1901
 Theology of Prayer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

THEO 485(3) Course ID:007027 15-MAR-2006
 Christian Spirituality
 The problem of Christian spirituality is the problem of how individuals, in changing civilizations and cultures, can most completely live not only the way of life proposed by Jesus but the very life of Jesus Himself.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 486(0) Course ID:007028 01-JAN-1901
 Theology of Religious Life
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

THEO 487(3) Course ID:007029 15-MAR-2006
 Western & Eastern Mysticism
 A critical examination of some approaches to the study of mystical writings and mystical experience.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 490(0) Course ID:007030 01-JAN-1901
 Thesis Direction
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

THEO 491(0) Course ID:007031 01-JAN-1901
 Residence for Master of Divinity
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 493(3) Course ID:007032 01-JAN-1901
Theological Synthesis
Components: Seminar
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

THEO 499(3) Course ID:009374 01-JAN-2018 Department Consent Required
Directed Readings and Research for MA students
 Directed Readings and Research for MA students. SPRING 2018; Hindu myth and practice. Readings include general works on Hindu ritual, Hindu temples, and Hindu deity images as well as more specific readings on individual Hindu deities. The course requires weekly meetings and several papers.
 One-time variation of THEO 499. Subsequent semesters will have different descriptions
Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Hindu Devotion & Practice
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

THEO 500(3) Course ID:009375 01-JAN-1901
THESIS DIRECTION
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

THEO 515(3) Course ID:007033 15-MAR-2006
Gospels in Erly Chris:
 This course will focus on the study of one or the other of the four gospels.
 Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.
Components: Seminar
Topics: Gospel of John, Gospel of Matthew, Gospel of Mark, Paul, John, Hellenistic Judaism, Luke/Acts
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

THEO 517(1 - 12) Course ID:007034 15-MAR-2006
Erly Chrst Letrs:
 This course studies letters from Christian leaders of the first two centuries A.D. in their original Greek language.
 Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.
Components: Seminar
Topics: Pauline Epistles, Romans, First Corinthians, Letter to Hebrews, Gospel of John
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

THEO 519(3) Course ID:007035 15-MAR-2006
Latr Nt-Subapost Writ:
 This course studies New Testament and non-canonical Christian writings in their original Greek language from the late first and early second century A.D.
 Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.
Components: Seminar
Topics: Apostolic Fathers, Latr NT - Subapost Writ:, Acts
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 523(3) Course ID:007036 09-AUG-2012

Cultural-Rel Envrnmt Early Christianity

This course examines specific aspects of the cultural and religious environment of the Mediterranean world between 200 B.C. and A.D. 300 relevant to early Christianity.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Seminar
Topics: Dead Sea Scrolls, Hellenistic Judaism, John the Baptist, Gnosticism, Narrative Criticism & Bible, Miracles, Apocalyptic
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

THEO 525(3) Course ID:007037 15-MAR-2006

Figures & Themes Early Christianity

The course is designed to study key issues in the theology of the early Church.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Seminar
Topics: Augustine, Historical Jesus
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

THEO 527(3) Course ID:007038 15-MAR-2006

Var Comuntly Erly Chris:

The course will examine the identity, cohesion, and institutions of various communal groups in early Christianity.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Seminar
Topics: Q(uelle), Gospel of Thomas
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

THEO 530(1 - 12) Course ID:007039 01-JAN-1901

Seminar - Variable Titles

Components: Seminar
Topics: Christian Doctrines: Trinity, Theol. Anthropology, Theologies of Creation, Tracng Traject Cont Cath Thght, Birth of the Messiah, Sacramental Aesthetics, Seminar: Buddhist-Christian Dialogue, Contested Early Modern Mind, Trinity & Creation:Green Theologies, Historical Jesus, Liberation Theologies, Karl Rahner, Christology, Pentateuch
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

THEO 536(3) Course ID:007040 15-MAR-2006

Chris Doctrn-Cath Theo:

This course will examine the dialectical relationships between Christian doctrine and theological learning.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Seminar
Topics: Sacramental Theology, Triune Mystery, Antnmnsm & Hrticl Mvmnts
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 541(3) Course ID:007041 15-MAR-2006

Fund Theo-Chrch & Theo:

This course will examine the ways in which theology's nature, purpose, and methods are determined and altered primarily as a consequence of the Churches' own experienced need for intellectual integrity in believing.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Seminar
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

THEO 546(3) Course ID:007042 15-MAR-2006

Fund Theology-Culture & Theo:

This course will examine the ways in which theology's nature, purpose, and methods are determined and altered primarily as a consequence of reflection upon discoveries and developments in the natural sciences, in the social sciences, and in philosophy and religious thought occurring outside of ecclesial Christianity.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Seminar
Topics: Art&Rhetoric in MA, God, Politics, Common Good, Hinduism and Buddhism, Latino/a Theologies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

THEO 550(3) Course ID:007043 15-MAR-2006

Classical Authors:

This course will examine the methods, concerns, major issues, achievements, and lasting influence of particular writers whose work has significantly shaped Christian doctrine and/or theology.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Seminar
Topics: Luther & the Late Middle Ages
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

THEO 560(1 - 12) Course ID:007044 15-MAR-2006

Contemp Authrs:

This course will examine the methods, concerns, major issues, achievements, and lasting influence of twentieth century writers whose work has significantly shaped theology today.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Seminar
Topics: David Tracy, Tracy and Ricoeur, Tracy & The French Connection, Theological Hermeneutics, Contemporary Fundamental Theology, Feminist/Womanist Thought
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

THEO 570(1 - 12) Course ID:007045 09-AUG-2012

Fundamental Issues in Christian Ethics

Fundamental issues raised in defining Christian ethics, delineating its sources and methods, developing normative theories, and analyzing processes of moral decision-making.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Love and Affections, The Moral Self, Christian Social Ethics, Sermon on the Mount, Medical Ethics, Moral Responsibility, Theological Anthrply & Ethcs, Methods of Christian Reasoning, Fem/WOM Theo & Ethics, Recognition & Responsibility, Theories of Justice, Herm, Lit, and Ethics, Catholic Moral Theology
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 573(3) Course ID:007046 15-MAR-2006

Romn Cath Eth:

This course will concentrate on one or more classic topics in Roman Catholic ethics.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Seminar
Topics: Catholic Moral Theology
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

THEO 575(3) Course ID:007047 09-AUG-2012

Religious Ethics and Social Theory

This course investigates what religious ethics gains from and contributes to basic concerns.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Seminar
Topics: Ethics & Social Theory, Hermeneutics and Ethics, The Moral Self
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

THEO 577(3) Course ID:007048 15-MAR-2006

Chris Ethcsts & Writs:

This course will examine in depth the work of one or more of the major figures in theology with an emphasis on ethics.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

THEO 580(3) Course ID:007049 15-MAR-2006

Chris Socl Eth:

The course will examine the sources, transformation, problematics, and potential directions in developing the middle principles which articulate the interaction of theological ethics and social questions.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Seminar
Topics: BioEthics, Medical Ethics, Dependency and Social Ethics, Christian Social Ethics: Sexual Ethics, Recognition & Responsibility, Beauty and Ethics
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

THEO 585(3) Course ID:007050 15-MAR-2006

Isues Aplied Theo Eth:

An examination in depth one or more areas which have traditionally engaged religious ethicists.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Seminar
Topics: Hlthcare in Global Perspective, US&Global Hlth Iss&SocJust, Second Year Seminar, Natural Law & Theol Ethics, Applied Ethics: Feminist Ethics, Bioethics, Mdcl EthcsBiethcsNewTech
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 590(3) Course ID:007051 15-MAR-2006
Directed Readings and Research
 Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.
Components: Supervision
Topics: Mary Magdalene, Other Women, God, Politics, and the Common Good
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

THEO 591(3) Course ID:007052 15-MAR-2006
Directed Readings and Research
 Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.
Components: Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

THEO 592(3) Course ID:007053 01-JAN-1901
Dir Read:
Components: Supervision
Topics: First Year Seminar, Political Theology, Dependency and Moral Agency, Nihilism/Neg. Theologies, DecolonizingChrstnTheology
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

THEO 593(3) Course ID:007054 01-JAN-1901
Dir Read:
Components: Supervision
Topics: John the Baptist, First Year Seminar, Contemporary Theologies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

THEO 595(1 - 3) Course ID:007055 15-JAN-2008 Department Consent Required
Thesis Supervision
Components: FTC-Supervision(Directed Research)
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

THEO 600(0) Course ID:007056 15-OCT-2011 Department Consent Required
Dissertation Supervision
 Students who have filed the dissertation paperwork and are currently writing, should be enrolled in this course. You must be enrolled in some course every semester.
 Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.
Components: FTC-Supervision
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

THEO 600A(0) Course ID:007057 15-OCT-2011
Dissertation Supervision-Option A
Components: FTC-Supervision
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

THEO 605(0) Course ID:007058 01-JAN-2015 Department Consent Required
Master's Study
 Students who have completed their Master's level course work and are preparing for the comprehensive exams should enroll in this course, unless they plan to take the exam while taking courses. You must be enrolled in some course every semester.
 Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.
Components: FTC-Supervision
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Theatre - Subject: Theatre

THTR 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009635 01-JAN-1901
 Theater 100 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

THTR 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009636 01-JAN-1901
 Theater 200 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

THTR 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009637 01-JAN-1901
 Theater 300 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

THTR 130(3) Course ID:010797 06-MAY-2008

Introduction to Martial Arts

This course introduces the student to Chinese Wushu. Two forms of Wushu will be selected for in depth study each semester. Students will explore the origins of the sports studied and their importance to Chinese culture and philosophy while learning the specific physical techniques.

Outcome: Students will improve their balance, flexibility and coordination while learning the basic moves of two forms of Wushu. They will develop a reference for appreciating the place of Wushu in Chinese culture and create a foundation for further Wushu training.

Components: Performance
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

THTR 206(3) Course ID:007064 01-JAN-1901

Dram Struct & Theat Process II

Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 321(2) Course ID:007087 15-JUN-2017

Practicum: Costumes

This course is a practical application of the material studied in a variety of theatre classes, and provides hands on experience scenic or costume construction.

Outcome: Students will acquire a variety of skills necessary for producing theatre; including collaboration and organization skills and will gain appreciation for the complexity play production.

Components: Laboratory(In person)
 Topics: Scenic Construction, Costume Construction
 Same As Offering: THTR 321C
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
 Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Urban Affairs & Public Policy - Subject: Master of Public Policy

MPP 400(3)	Course ID:011194	19-APR-2009	
Policy Design and Analysis			
Students will learn to analyze issues to determine if there is a role for government intervention, to evaluate public policy options that could address the identified problem, and to design programs that would target the specific issues. The role of political factors in affecting these decisions is also covered.			
Components: Seminar(In person)			
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship			
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)			
MPP 401(3)	Course ID:011195	15-JUN-2013	Department Consent Required
Analytical Tools in Public Policy			
This class covers diverse modeling tools in public policy, drawing from fields such as economics, geography, demography, spatial analysis, risk analysis. decision theory. The emphasis is on applied analysis to address current public policy issues.			
Components: Seminar(In person)			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Master in Urban Affairs and Public Policy (MUAPP) students			
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship			
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)			
MPP 402(3)	Course ID:013113	15-JUN-2015	Department Consent Required
Cost Benefit Analysis			
The course cover the basics of the CBA technique with applications in several policy areas. CBA is grounded in the policy evaluation framework, including discussion of ethical issues and the use of CBA information in policy and program decisions.			
Outcomes: Ability to conduct CBA analysis, understand its use in the policy process, including ethical issues.			
Components: Seminar(In person)			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.			
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship			
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)			
MPP 403(3)	Course ID:011196	15-APR-2011	Department Consent Required
Public Budget and Finance			
This course provides students with practical knowledge about the budget process and the tools to construct and analyze a public budget. General theories of public finance and the role of the budget as a political document are covered. Assignments will provide practice in the budgeting approaches covered in the readings.			
Components: Seminar(In person)			
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship			
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)			
MPP 404(3)	Course ID:011662	28-APR-2010	Department Consent Required
Public Policy Process			
This class provides an introduction to the major theories of the public policy process. We consider issues of problem definition, social construction, agenda setting, the role of government institutions and interest groups in determining policy outcomes.			
Outcome: Students will understand how political considerations, institutions, and rules of government affect public policy outcomes.			
Components: Seminar(In person)			
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship			
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)			
MPP 405(3)	Course ID:011632	16-MAR-2010	Department Consent Required
Statistical Methods & Analysis for Public Policy I			
This course is an introduction to statistical modeling, and hypothesis testing for applied problems in urban affairs and public policy. This class will provide the foundation for thinking about casual relationships, determining differences among groups, and what might account for those differences.			
Outcome: Students will learn to conduct basis statistical analysis and write literate data analysis reports.			
Components: Seminar(In person)			
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship			
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)			

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Urban Studies - Subject: Urban Studies

URB 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012670 01-AUG-2013
 Urban Studies 100 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

URB 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012671 01-AUG-2013
 Urban Studies 200 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

URB 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012672 01-AUG-2013
 Urban Studies 300 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship

URB 397(3) Course ID:007302 15-JUN-2018

Urban Studies Research

In Urban Studies Research, undergraduates work on collaborative, community-based research projects through CURL (Center for Urban Research and Learning). The research teams include graduate students, faculty, and community leaders.

Prerequisite: Junior or Senior standing. This course must be taken concurrently with SOC/PLSC 335

Students will contribute to a research project that addresses inequities in urban communities.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: PLSC 397

Attributes: Engaged Learning, Urban Studies

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Junior or Senior standing. This course must be taken concurrently with SOC/PLSC 335

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Women Studies - Subject:

WOST 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011473 01-JAN-1901
 Women's Studies 100 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

WOST 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011474 01-JAN-1901
 Women's Studies 200 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

WOST 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011475 01-JAN-1901
 Women's Studies 300 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

WOST 106(3) Course ID:007151 01-JAN-1901
 Sex, Science & Anthropology
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Course Equivalents: ANTH 106
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

WOST 123(3) Course ID:007152 06-JUN-2017
 Popular Culture & Mass Media
 This course examines the connections between the media of mass communication and multiple forms of popular art and culture. Topics considered include the social, political and cultural organization of mass communication and its impact on values, expectations, and life styles of contemporary society.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the social relationships between mass media and the general population.

Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: ICVM 123, SOCL 123
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

WOST 124(3) Course ID:007153 01-JAN-1901
 Women in Society
 This course explores the role of women in contemporary societies.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand how and why sex and gender affects women differently than men in particular historical and cultural contexts.

Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

WOST 126(3) Course ID:007154 01-JAN-1901
 Technology & Society
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

WOST 139(3) Course ID:007155 01-JAN-1901
 Self-Defense For Women
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

WOST 201(3) Course ID:007156 06-JUN-2017
 Issues in Feminism
 This interdisciplinary course draws upon recent feminist scholarship in any one of several disciplines to explore issues, methodologies, and controversies in the field of women's studies.

Outcome: Students demonstrate an understanding of the issues that have been raised during the recent wave of feminist scholarship and activism throughout the world and analyze the ways that scholars with different perspectives have addressed these issues.

Components: Lecture
 Topics: Classical Tragedy, Picturing Women in Art, Beauty, the Body and Gender
 Course Equivalents: WSGS 201
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Women Studies - Subject:

WOST 205(3) Course ID:007157 03-MAR-2007
Gender in Cross-Cultural Perspective
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: ANTH 205
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

WOST 207(3) Course ID:007158 08-FEB-2006
Women, Art and Society
 Examination of women artists in Western culture and the societies in which they lived and worked from the Medieval period to the present. Women's production as artists, the various styles and subject matter they embraced, and their relation to artistic trends of their eras.. Social attitudes about gender in Western culture are considered in order to understand issues surrounding women and art.
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: FNAR 207
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

WOST 208(3) Course ID:007159 01-JAN-1901
Communication, Language & Gender
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: COMM 281
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

WOST 210(3) Course ID:009448 07-NOV-2005
Men, Women and Work
 This course looks at the nature of work through the lens of gender. It considers how male and female labor force participation has changed over time. It examines the ways working families are transformed when women combine employment with domestic responsibilities and child care, or when men's jobs no longer provide a family wage.
 Outcome: Students learn how gender has been and remains a fundamental organizational principle in the workplace and the labor force.
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: SOCL 210
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

WOST 215(3) Course ID:007160 01-JAN-1901
Women's Health
 This course is designed to provide an overview of multiple factors influencing the health and lifestyle of women. The purpose of the course is to help women regulate, control and become more active participants in their own health maintenance. Health problems faced by women, historical perspective of women's health, as well as current barriers to health are discussed. Open to non nursing majors.
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

WOST 230(3) Course ID:007161 01-JAN-1901
Parenting Thru Lifespan
 Prerequisite: PSYC 101
 Psychological aspects of parenting are reviewed from the perspectives of both parent and child with consideration given to the effect of developmental, social, and cultural forces.
 Outcomes:
 Students will demonstrate the ability to critically evaluate relevant theories and research on parenting from both the academic and personal perspectives.
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: PSYC 230
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

WOST 238(3) Course ID:007162 06-JUN-2017
Gender & Sex Diff & Similar
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: PSYC 238
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Women Studies - Subject:

WOST 242(3) Course ID:007163 01-JAN-1901
The Family
 (SOCL 240)
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: SOCL 240
Req. Designation: Service Learning

WOST 250(3) Course ID:007164 01-JAN-1901
Inequality in Society
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: AFR 250, SOCL 250
Req. Designation: Service Learning

WOST 253(3) Course ID:007165 01-JAN-1901
Wmm:Afr-Amer &White 1775-1968
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning

WOST 256(3) Course ID:007166 01-JAN-1901
Women's Sphere in Past Soc
 (HIST 293)

This course examines comparative perspectives on feminism, sexuality, and women in the family and in public life in Europe 1700-present.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of women's contributions to history, historians' perspectives on women in history, and the gendered definition of public and private spheres.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HIST 329
Req. Designation: Service Learning

WOST 258(3) Course ID:007167 01-JAN-1901
Ac & Val:Race & Gender
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning

WOST 262(3) Course ID:009469 28-OCT-2004
Movements for Social Justice:60's and Beyond
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning

WOST 270(3) Course ID:007168 01-JAN-1901
Sociology of Science
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning

WOST 271(3) Course ID:009451 06-JUN-2017
Sociology of Sex and Gender
 This course explores the social organization of sex and gender.

Outcome: Students will be able to situate their pre-conceived experiences of the naturalness of gender in a particular historical and cultural context.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Gender Dynamics in China's Dev
Course Equivalents: SOCL 171
Req. Designation: Service Learning

WOST 276(3) Course ID:007169 01-JAN-1901
Women, Work, Ethics
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Women Studies - Subject:

WOST 290(3) Men & Women in US Hist	Course ID:007181	15-MAR-2006
Students undertake independent research projects or courses of readings that allow them to analyze the fundamental assumptions of their major disciplines from a feminist perspective.		
Outcome: Students integrate women's studies into their majors.		
Components: Lecture		
Course Equivalents: HIST 389C		
Req. Designation: Service Learning		
WOST 294(3) Theme: Gender & Peace	Course ID:007182	01-JAN-1901
Components: Lecture		
Req. Designation: Service Learning		
WOST 295(3) Women in Antiquity	Course ID:007183	06-JUN-2017
Components: Lecture		
Course Equivalents: CLST 295		
Req. Designation: Service Learning		
WOST 296(3) Women in East Asia (INTS 296) (ASIA 269)	Course ID:007184	01-JAN-1901
This course studies the lives of Asian women in China, Japan, and Korea from early modern times to the present by examining changing roles of women and how these changes have come about.		
Outcome: Students will be able to explain how life reflects law in the political, social, economic and cultural history of Asian women; how imperialism and war have affected women; how women have effected change.		
Components: Lecture		
Course Equivalents: HIST 349A		
Req. Designation: Service Learning		
WOST 297(3) TP: Topics in Women's Studies	Course ID:007185	01-JAN-1901
Components: Lecture		
Topics: Christian Marriage, Classical Tragedy, Hispanic Women Writers, Latina Writers, Poverty:Global & U.S., Sociology of Sex and Gender, Ethics, Reprod & Reprod Tech, Women & Pol. A Global Perspec., Women&Pol: A Cross Natnl Persp, Gender and Values, Witchcraft/Magic and Power, Ital&Ital-Amer Wmn Wrts/Rome, Arthurian Literature & Society		
Req. Designation: Service Learning		
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)		
WOST 299(3) Tpc:Gender Race Class US Hist (HIST 295) (PAX 295)	Course ID:007186	01-JAN-1901
Components: Lecture		
Course Equivalents: HIST 389B, PAX 295		
Req. Designation: Service Learning		
WOST 300(3) Contmp Issue:Gender & Politics	Course ID:007187	01-JAN-1901
Components: Lecture		
Req. Designation: Service Learning		
WOST 301(3) Women in European History	Course ID:007189	01-JAN-1901
Components: Lecture		
Req. Designation: Service Learning		
WOST 303(3) Rebels & Reformers in U.S. History (HIST 381) (BWS 388) (PAX 387)	Course ID:007190	01-JAN-1901
Components: Lecture		
Course Equivalents: AFR 388, HIST 381, PAX 387		
Req. Designation: Service Learning		

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Women Studies - Subject:

WOST 306(3) Course ID:007191 22-MAR-2004
Studies in Women Writers
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ENGL 306, ENGL 306A, ENGL 306B, ENGL 306C
Req. Designation: Service Learning

WOST 307(3) Course ID:007192 01-JAN-1901
Feminism & Gender Topics
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ENGL 307
Req. Designation: Service Learning

WOST 310(3) Course ID:009381 01-JAN-1901
SEX DISCRIMINATION & THELAW
 Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Service Learning

WOST 318(3) Course ID:007193 01-JAN-1901
Feminist Theory
 (PLSC 312)
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PLSC 312
Req. Designation: Service Learning

WOST 319(3) Course ID:007194 01-JAN-1901
Women, Law & Public Policy
 The legal arrangements and public policies that structure the relationships of women and men in American society.

Outcome:
 Students will be able to analyze and appraise the impact of judicial decisions and public policies on women in the United States.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PLSC 319
Req. Designation: Service Learning

WOST 320(3) Course ID:007195 01-JAN-1901
History of Sexuality in America
 (HIST 392)
 This course examines the history of and changes in the sexual behaviors and attitudes in the United States from the era of European colonization to the present.

Outcome: Students will understand the impact of social and political change on sexual norms and behavior, specifically, changing standards of sexual morality, the evolving of boundaries of sexual behavior, and their effect upon the structure and organization of the American family, physical intimacy and personal identity

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HIST 290A
Req. Designation: Service Learning

WOST 322(3) Course ID:007196 01-JAN-1901
Phil Perspectives on Woman
 Philosophical reflections on being a woman. Topics such as womanhood, representations of women, self-respect, oppression, affirmative action, sexism, and racism.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate a deeper awareness of philosophical problems and answers to questions regarding conceptions of and experience of being a woman.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PHIL 322
Req. Designation: Service Learning

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Women Studies - Subject:

WOST 340(3)	Course ID:007197	01-JAN-1901	
Psychology of Women			
Prerequisite: PSYC 101			
Review of psychological aspects of women's experiences. Topics include psychological aspects of biological events such as menarche, pregnancy, menopause; aspects of women's work and family roles; and mental health issues relevant to women.			
Outcomes: Students will demonstrate knowledge of critical contemporary issues impacting women and girls, and critically evaluate/analyze academic theory, social institutions, and media.			
Components: Lecture			
Course Equivalents: PSYC 340			
Req. Designation: Service Learning			
<hr/>			
WOST 343(3)	Course ID:007198	01-JAN-1901	
Stds Vict Per:Gender Ideol			
Components: Lecture			
Req. Designation: Service Learning			
<hr/>			
WOST 346(3)	Course ID:009822	03-FEB-2006	Department Consent Required
Biology of Women			
The biology of women at pivotal points in the lifespan, along with the biological changes that occur from one life stage to another. The interaction of society (e.g., medical field) with women at each of these points in time. Topics to be discussed include the evolution of sex and gender, gender differentiation and diversity, reproductive processes, disease, detection and treatment, and violence against women.			
Components: Lecture(In person)			
Course Equivalents: ANTH 346, BIOL 346			
Req. Designation: Service Learning			
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)			
<hr/>			
WOST 350(3)	Course ID:007199	01-JAN-1901	
Amer Women 1820-1920 Pol & Lit			
Components: Lecture			
Req. Designation: Service Learning			
<hr/>			
WOST 360(3)	Course ID:009862	01-JAN-2008	
Picturing Women in Renaissance and Baroque Art			
Components: Lecture(In person)			
Course Equivalents: FNAR 360			
Req. Designation: Service Learning			
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)			
<hr/>			
WOST 365(3)	Course ID:010318	19-APR-2007	
Women, Gender and Embodiment in Islam			
This course will consider gender both as articulated in normative Islamic religious and legal systems and as embodied during various historical periods in a range of Muslim societies. Students will read a number of the most important academic studies in this field and consider anthropological and cultural materials including films and short stories that disclose Muslim practices and concepts of maleness, femaleness, and gender relations.			
Components: Lecture			
Course Equivalents: IWS 365, THEO 365			
Req. Designation: Service Learning			
<hr/>			
WOST 369(3)	Course ID:007200	01-JAN-1901	
Women in Drama			
This course focuses on women as playwrights, actors, directors, spectators, and subjects of drama from the Early Modern period to the present.			
Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the ways in which women and issues important to women have been presented on the stage; they will be able to analyze and defend interpretations of a variety of plays.			
Components: Lecture			
Course Equivalents: ENGL 369, ENGL 369A, ENGL 369B, ENGL 369C			
Req. Designation: Service Learning			
<hr/>			

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Women Studies - Subject:

WOST 370(3) Women in Developing Countries Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Service Learning	Course ID:007201	01-JAN-1901	
WOST 371(3) Fem Issues in Film/TV Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Service Learning	Course ID:007202	06-JUN-2017	
WOST 381(3) Readings: Feminist Theology Components: Supervision Req. Designation: Service Learning	Course ID:007203	01-JAN-1901	
WOST 382(3) Aging in Culture & Society Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Service Learning	Course ID:007204	01-JAN-1901	
WOST 385(3) Women in Latin Amer History (HIST 358) (LASP 299) (INTS 368) This course introduces students to the life experiences of women in Latin America through history, film, oral history, and their personal narratives. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the way notions of femininity have been constructed and have changed over time throughout Latin American history, the various and sometimes subtle ways that women have empowered themselves, and the more overt politicization of women since the mid-twentieth century. Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: HIST 358 Req. Designation: Service Learning	Course ID:007205	01-JAN-1901	
WOST 388(3) Women's Studies Practicum This supervised field experience uses experiential learning at a wide variety uses experiential learning at a variety of women's political, cultural or educational organization as the basis for learning and refining skills which can benefit gender equity. Outcome: Students demonstrate skill proficiency, professional conduct, and systematic reflection on their experience. Students learn about public and private sector responses to women's issues and concerns. Components: Field Studies Course Equivalents: WSGS 388 Req. Designation: Service Learning	Course ID:009502	15-MAR-2006	
WOST 390(3) Dir Readings Women Studies An independent program of reading and research arranged between the student and the supervising faculty member in the student's major department. Students will complete a final research project integrating their major fields with women's studies. Permission of women's studies director is required. Components: Supervision Course Equivalents: WSGS 390 Req. Designation: Service Learning	Course ID:007206	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
WOST 392(3) Domestic Violence (CRMJ 373) This course examines the origins and prevalence of domestic violence against women, and the responses to domestic violence by the police, prosecutors, legislators, community and victims. Outcome: Students will be able to describe the extent and nature of domestic violence, how the community and criminal justice system view and respond to this problem, and the impact of domestic violence on individuals and communities Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: CJC 373, PAX 374 Req. Designation: Service Learning	Course ID:007207	01-JAN-1901	

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Women Studies - Subject:

WOST 393(3) Course ID:007208 01-JAN-1901
 Sem: Women's Stories
 Components: Seminar
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

WOST 394(3) Course ID:007209 01-JAN-1901
 Spec Tp Sem:Soc Contxt Fem Dev
 Components: Seminar
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

WOST 395(3) Course ID:007210 01-JAN-1901
 Women in the Criminal Justice
 (CRMJ 370)
 This course examines four areas relative to women in the criminal justice system: the historical view of female criminality; women as defendants in criminal cases and women in prison; women as victims of domestic violence and sexual assault; and women as professionals in the criminal justice system.

Outcome: Students will be able to describe the extent, nature and theories of female criminality and victimization and how this is consistent with and different from male criminality and victimization

Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: CJC 370
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

WOST 396(3) Course ID:007211 01-JAN-1901
 Women in Theatre
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

WOST 397(3) Course ID:007212 15-MAR-2006
 Special Topics in Wmns Std
 This course allows students to explore any number of advanced courses or seminars focused on women that are taught in other departments and have been cross listed in Women's Studies.

Outcome: Students demonstrate an understanding of a unique topic in women's studies.

Components: Lecture
 Topics: Biology of Women, Cultural Theory, Gender Folklore & Pop Culture, Hindu Goddess Traditions, Hispanic Women Writers, History of Sexuality in U.S., Prim Behav & Ecological, Sexual Violence, Women & Pol.: A Global Perspec, New Latin American Cinema, Women & Family Policy, Women, Religion, Ethnography, Russian&Eurasian Women sn 1800, French Women Writers, Liberalism and Feminism, Chaucer:Masculinity&Gender, AmLit/1865:Wmn's Writ/Amer
 Course Equivalents: WSGS 397
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

WOST 398(3) Course ID:007213 11-FEB-2008 Department Consent Required
 Women's Studies Internship
 This course uses supervised project-based experiential learning to allow students the opportunity to apply feminist analysis and practical skills to a student-designed project that will be completed within the timeframe of a course term.

Outcome: Students learn application of feminist concepts and principles to pragmatic outcomes; leadership, planning, time management, and assessment skills.

Components: Field Studies
 Course Equivalents: WSGS 398
 Req. Designation: Internship

WOST 401(3) Course ID:007215 01-JAN-1901
 History of Feminist Thought
 Components: Seminar
 Course Equivalents: WSGS 401
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Women Studies - Subject:

WOST 406(3) Course ID:007217 01-JAN-1901
Feminist Theory & Criticism
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: ENGL 406, ENGL 426
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

WOST 410(0) Course ID:007218 01-JAN-1901
Methods:
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

WOST 412(0) Course ID:007219 01-JAN-1901
Vulnerable Populations
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

WOST 441(3) Course ID:007220 01-JAN-1901
Women's & Gender History: Europe
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: HIST 441
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

WOST 442(3) Course ID:007221 01-JAN-1901
Women's & Gender History: U.S.A.
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: HIST 442
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Internship

WOST 447(3) Course ID:007222 01-JAN-1901
Sociology of Culture
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

WOST 450(3) Course ID:007223 15-MAR-2006
Global Feminisms
 Prerequisite: graduate standing.

Interdisciplinary seminar that deals with local responses to globalization and its gendered effects in Latin America. Taught in English.

Outcome: Students will understand the particular challenges that globalization poses in Latin America and will make cross-disciplinary and cross-cultural comparisons.

Components: Seminar
 Course Equivalents: WSGS 450
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

WOST 468(3) Course ID:007224 20-DEC-2005
Feminist Ethics
 Components: Seminar
 Course Equivalents: THEO 477
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Internship

WOST 485(3) Course ID:007225 01-JAN-1901
Contemporary Literature
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Women Studies - Subject: Women and Gender Studies

WSGS 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011876 06-DEC-2007
 Women and Gender Studies 100 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

WSGS 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011877 06-DEC-2007
 Women and Gender Studies 200 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

WSGS 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011878 06-DEC-2007
 Women and Gender Studies 300 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

WSGS 101(3) Course ID:011191 06-JUN-2018
 Introduction to Women's Studies and Gender Studies

This is an introduction to the interdisciplinary fields of both Women's Studies and Gender Studies which explore the ways that sex and gender manifest themselves in social, cultural, and political arenas. It draws upon scholarship in women's studies, masculinities studies, and queer studies which themselves draw upon a variety of intellectual perspectives, including historical, psychological, rhetorical, sociological, literary, and biological.

Outcome: students will demonstrate understanding of historical developments, key concepts, theories and themes in women's studies and gender studies, the impact that gender can have on social, cultural, political and economic material conditions.

Components: Lecture(In person)
 Attributes: Foundational Societal Knowledge, Women & Gender Studies
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

WSGS 201(3) Course ID:010609 06-JUN-2018
 Contemporary Issues in Women's Studies and Gender Studies

Requirement: ANTH 100, PLSC 102, PSYC 100 or SOCL 101 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Criminal Justice, Department of Economics, Department of Psychology, Department of Political Science, the Department of Sociology, Human Services or the School of Nursing.

This course explores issues to women's studies, feminism, and gender studies from the perspective of a particular discipline, depending on the faculty member teaching the course. This may, for example, include Communication, English, History, Sociology, or Theology. Students will examine the subjects of women and gender, as well as the challenges of conducting feminist or gender scholarship, within the discipline and how

Components: Lecture
 Topics: Classical Tragedy, Picturing Women in Art, Beauty, the Body and Gender, Women in Global History, Cont Feminist Cultural Studies, Women's Body Politics, PopHeroines/FemaleIconsE.Asia, Global HISTory Since 1500, Women and Totalitarianism, Migration Through Gender&Cult, New Europe:Gender, Gbl Migration,Multiculturalism, Women, Diaspora, Community, Representation of Women in Film, Global Perspectives on Women and Gender, Gender and the Body, Dialogics of Feminism: History, Literature, and Cu, Issues in Feminism 2 Intersecting Gender, Global and Local Feminisms, Local and Global Feminisms, US Latina Feminisms, US Women of Color Feminisms, Iberian Identity, Gender, (Im)migration, Women in Film, Wounded Bodies: Stories of Gendered Violence

Course Equivalents: WOST 201
 Attributes: Tier 2 Societal Knowledge, Women & Gender Studies
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

WSGS 297(3) Course ID:010640 06-JUN-2018

TP: Topics in WSGS

Components: Lecture
 Topics: Christian Marriage, Classical Tragedy, Hispanic Women Writers, Latina Writers, Poverty:Global & U.S., Sociology of Sex and Gender, Ethics, Reprod & Reprod Tech, Women & Pol. A Global Perspec., Women&Pol: A Cross Natnl Persp, Gender and Values, Witchcraft/Magic and Power, Ital&Ital-Amer Wmn Wrts/Rome, Arthurian Literature & Society, Meditteranean Women Writers, Women in Polish Culture, CultGnder&NarrativeCons/Italy, Medieval Masculinities, Global and Local Feminisms, Representatin of Women in Film, Intro to Transgender Studies, New Europe:Gndr,Migrtn,MltCult
 Attributes: Women & Gender Studies
 Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Women Studies - Subject: Women and Gender Studies

WSGS 390(3) Course ID:010666 06-JUN-2018

Dir Readings Women Studies

An independent program of reading and research arranged between the student and the supervising faculty member in the student's major department. Students will complete a final research project integrating their major fields with women's studies. Permission of women's studies director is required.

Components: Supervision
Course Equivalents: WOST 390
Attributes: Women & Gender Studies
Req. Designation: Internship

WSGS 391(3) Course ID:011461 06-JUN-2018

Methodologies in Women's Studies and Gender Studies

Over the last decades, issues of gender and sexuality have become integral parts of the academic enterprise. This class investigates how ideas about women, gender, and sexuality have developed, paying particular attention to how knowledge itself has been defined in terms of gender. The course explores the three foundational dimensions of feminist practice: (1) consciousness of inequality, (2) critical analysis of structures of inequality, and (3) transformation of both consciousness and structures of inequality to mutuality. Topics include a brief history and overview of feminist theory, the search for a feminist epistemology, the assessment of various research methods as employed by feminist scholars, and the actual practice of feminist research.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Women & Gender Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

WSGS 397(3) Course ID:010672 06-JUN-2018

Special Topics in Wmns Std

This course allows students to explore any number of advanced courses or seminars focused on women that are taught in other departments and have been cross listed in Women's Studies.

Outcome: Students demonstrate an understanding of a unique topic in women's studies.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Biology of Women, Cultural Theory, Gender Folklore & Pop Culture, Hindu Goddess Traditions, Hispanic Women Writers, History of Sexuality in U.S., Prim Behav & Ecological, Sexual Violence, Women & Pol.: A Global Perspec, New Latin American Cinema, Women & Family Policy, Women, Religion, Ethnography, Russian&Eurasian Women sn 1800, French Women Writers, Liberalism and Feminism, Chaucer:Masculinity&Gender, AmLit/1865:Wmn's Writ/Amer, Women in Russia, Women&Pol:A Cross-Natl Perspec, Latina/o Literature, Women's Theatre Workshop, Queer Theory, Global Prspt 20c Radical Women, Gndr Resist&Sexul Nonconformty, Wmn/Trans Ital Soc sn 1900's, Phil Theories of Gender, Chaucer, Women & Politics in the U.S., Anth: Language & Gender, Women, Health & Reproduction, Adolescent Development, Women & Gender in East Asia, Global Feminisms,
Course Equivalents: WOST 397
Attributes: Women & Gender Studies
Req. Designation: Internship

WSGS 398(3) Course ID:010673 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Women's Studies Internship

This course uses supervised project-based experiential learning to allow students the opportunity to apply feminist analysis and practical skills to a student-designed project that will be completed within the timeframe of a course term.

Outcome: Students learn application of feminist concepts and principles to pragmatic outcomes; leadership, planning, time management, and assessment skills.

Components: Field Studies
Topics: Phil Theories of Gender
Course Equivalents: WOST 398
Attributes: Engaged Learning, Women & Gender Studies
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

College of Arts and Sciences - Women Studies - Subject: Women and Gender Studies

WSGS 399(3) Course ID:010674 06-JUN-2018

WSGS Capstone

This is a project-oriented course that represents the culmination of the WSGS major. Students will build on their previous work in WSGS 391/Methodologies in WSGS to plan and complete a project under the direction of a faculty or community organization mentor. The project may be conducted individually or as a group but must (1) demonstrate an interdisciplinary approach; (2) draw on theory and scholarship in women's studies and gender studies; and (3) reflect the intentional use of feminist methodologies in practice. Prerequisites: WSGS 330, WSGS 391.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Hist of Femnst Thght 1790-1970, Feminist Methodologies, Fminst & Hlth Scnces Methdolgs
Attributes: Engaged Learning, Women & Gender Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning

WSGS 401(3) Course ID:010588 06-JUN-2018

History of Feminist Thought

Components: Seminar
Course Equivalents: WOST 401
Req. Designation: Service Learning

WSGS 402(3) Course ID:010589 06-JUN-2018

Foundations of Women's Studies

Components: Seminar
Topics: Feminist Methodologies
Attributes: Women & Gender Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning

WSGS 450(3) Course ID:010596 02-NOV-2011

Global Feminisms

Components: Seminar
Topics: Women and Policy Development, Women's Writing in India, Women, Policy, Institutions & Media in a Global Co, Religion & Culture, Postcolonial Feminisms
Course Equivalents: WOST 450
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

WSGS 480(3) Course ID:012443 06-JUN-2018

Queer Theory

Prerequisites: Graduate status

This graduate level course maps the field of queer theory from an interdisciplinary perspective in order to cover a wide range of theoretical and disciplinary approaches and interpretive applications.

Outcome: Students will acquire and utilize theoretical concepts in queer studies, develop cultural competency in queer studies and present information about the field orally and in writing.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Women & Gender Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

WSGS 497(3) Course ID:010599 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Topics in Women's Studies and Gender Studies

This topics course may originate in Women's Studies and Gender Studies or as a cross-listed course and deals with women's and gender topics including identity, sexuality, diversity, relationships of power in national, transnational and international contexts. The ethical and social justice implications of topics include feminist perspectives.

Outcomes: Students understand feminist perspectives on gender in literature.

Students connect theory and practice in writing, performance, action or in combined formats.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Authority & RC Sexual Ethics, Beauty and Ethics, de Beauvoir, Women Authors in English, Gender and Social Policy, Women, Aging, and Ethics, Perspectives on Life and Death, Diversity, Democracy&Education, Gender and Sexuality, Kierkegaard and Feminism, Shakespeare and Gender, Cont Feminist&Queer Theory, Tps/Modern Irish History, Gender in Health/Global Contxt, Global Feminisms, Queer Theory, US&Global Hlth Iss&SocJust, Family, Social Justice, Masculinities, Contemporary Issues in Gender Studies, New Europe:Gender, Gbl Migration,Multiculturalism, Feminist Pedagogy, Women, Gender &Embodiment in Islam, Sexual Assault Advocacy

Course Equivalents: WOST 497
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP ILBST(0) Course ID:007316 01-JAN-1901
 Illinois Basic Skills Test
 Illinois Basic Skills Test
 Components: Continuance
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

CIEP L359(1) Course ID:001699 01-JAN-1901
 Reading - Elementary Lab
 Components: Laboratory
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

CIEP L362(1) Course ID:001700 01-JAN-1901
 Literacy Instr in the Content Area-Lab
 Components: Laboratory
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

CIEP L414(1) Course ID:001701 01-JAN-1901
 Instr Meth Lab
 Components: Laboratory
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

CIEP L421(1) Course ID:001702 01-JAN-1901
 Literacy Instruction Elem Lab
 Components: Laboratory
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

CIEP L423(1) Course ID:001703 01-JAN-1901
 Adv Literacy Inst in Content Area-Lab
 Components: Laboratory
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

CIEP LM60(1) Course ID:001693 01-JAN-1901
 Sec Meth:Soc Studies Lab
 Components: Laboratory
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

CIEP LM61(1) Course ID:001694 01-JAN-1901
 Sec Meth: English Lab
 Components: Seminar
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

CIEP LM62(1) Course ID:001695 01-JAN-1901
 Secondary Methods:Mathematics Lab
 Components: Laboratory
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

CIEP LM63(1) Course ID:001696 01-JAN-1901
 Sec Meth:Mod Lang Lab
 Components: Laboratory
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

CIEP LM64(1) Course ID:001697 01-JAN-1901
 Secondary Methods: Science Lab
 Components: Laboratory
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

CIEP LM83(1) Course ID:001698 01-JAN-1901
 Tchg Sci in Elem Sch-Lab
 Components: Laboratory
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP M03(6) Course ID:011263 29-JUN-2012

Student Teaching: Infants, Toddlers and Preschoolers

This course (along with the related field experiences) serves as a continuation of the Methods courses and meets the requirements of a preprimary student teaching experience.

Outcome: Teacher candidates will be provided with supervised applied experience in assessment and instruction with children in early childhood special education and will be prepared to work in an early childhood special education setting

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Requirement Group: Illinois Basic Skills Test Prerequisite
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP M04(9) Course ID:011264 29-JUN-2012

K-3 Student Teaching

Prerequisites: CIEP M03

This course is the culminating experience of the Early Childhood Special Education Teacher Education Program. Candidates are placed in a classroom with an experienced cooperating teacher.

Outcome: In addition to their planning and teaching responsibilities, student teachers also are expected to reflect on their experience, develop their planning and instructional skills, and compile a teaching portfolio.

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Requirement Group: Illinois Basic Skills Test Prerequisite
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP M13(3) Course ID:001720 22-FEB-2010

Techniques of Teaching in Secondary Schools

This course introduces the secondary education student to the realities of the public, urban middle or high school setting. It provides students with an initial experience to the actual teaching of adolescents within their major discipline. Supervision and feedback are provided by the university course instructor and a subject specific high school teacher in the field. Students enroll concurrently in CIEP M14.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate principles of lesson design in a specific subject content, create instruction designed for students in a diverse urban setting, analyze and apply ¿best practices¿ pedagogy, and develop a personal philosophy of teaching.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Illinois Basic Skills Test Prerequisite
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP M14(1) Course ID:001721 11-MAY-2010

Secondary School Teaching in Context: Clinical Seminar

Directed classroom experiences that consist of a minimum of 30 clinical hours that include lesson planning and teaching related to the course content. The seminar meets only during the clinical field experience. Co-register with CIEP M13.

Course Outcome: Students will be able to observe exemplary practices in selected urban high school classrooms, create and deliver instruction to students in that setting, and analyze and reflect on those experiences.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Illinois Basic Skills Test Prerequisite
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP M15(3) Course ID:001722 01-JAN-1901

Meth Teaching Art & Sec

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP M20(1) Course ID:001723 01-JAN-1901
Meth-Mat Elem Sci-Soc Studies
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP M21(3) Course ID:001724 01-JAN-1901
Meth-Mat Mathematics
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP M22(3) Course ID:001725 01-JAN-1901
Prob-Mat Tchgr Rdng & Lang Arts
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP M23(3) Course ID:001726 22-FEB-2010
Introduction to Teaching and General Elementary Methods
 This course is designed to help students examine the complex role of the teacher and to understand principles and methods of curriculum, instruction, and evaluation in the elementary school.

Outcome: Students will be able to design an instructional plan, analyze the characteristics of an effective classroom, and articulate major challenges facing school systems.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Illinois Basic Skills Test Prerequisite
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP M24(1) Course ID:001727 01-JAN-1901
Practice in Instruction-Elem
Components: Laboratory
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

CIEP M30(3) Course ID:001728 01-JAN-2007
Academic Assessments and Interventions
 In this course, students will learn about psychological and educational assessment with a special focus on issues related to non-biased assessment and the link between assessment and intervention in the instructional consultative process.

Outcome: Students will develop and administer appropriate intervention plans related to the instructional needs of students with disabilities.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP M31(3) Course ID:001729 06-JUN-2018
Behavior Interventions: Assessments and Supports
 The purpose of this course is to develop the students' ability to provide positive support to learners whose behavior(s) impedes their learning or the learning of others.

Outcome: The student will be able to plan and develop school wide group and individual supports, make adjustments as needed to IEPs, and assess the on-going progress being made by students for whom behavioral interventions have been planned

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP M32(3) Course ID:001730 02-JUN-2006
Exceptional Learner II
 This course provides in depth understanding of the ethical and professional issues related to collaborative service provision for children with disabilities.

Outcome: By viewing ability within the broader context of human diversity, students will learn instructional strategies that foster a student's meaningful participation in heterogeneous classrooms as well as the larger communities in which they live.

Components: Laboratory(In person)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

CIEP M33(3) Course ID:001731 24-APR-2007

Accessing and Adapting the General Education Curriculum

Within this course, candidates explore methods to adapt the general education curriculum in order to meet the individual needs of students with disabilities. Issues of differentiating student needs, long and short-term planning, technology-assisted learning, and vocational and social skills curricula will be addressed along with behaviors and modification related to low incidence exceptionalities.

Outcome: Candidates will demonstrate an understanding of adapting the general education curriculum for students with special needs through the design of a universalized lesson plan, a synthesis of relevant literature, and researching assistive technology.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP M34(3) Course ID:001732 24-APR-2007

Family, Community and School-Based Consultation

Within this course, candidates explore how members of families affected by disability and school/community professionals can enter into productive partnerships and create positive outcomes for students in elementary and secondary schools. Different approaches to work on school or community based teams, the different aspects of planning and implementing team process, and the challenges and threats to that process, are examined.

Outcome: Candidates will demonstrate an understanding of collaborative relationships, and design and evaluate a wraparound plan for a student with a disability based on case study information and research.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP M35(3) Course ID:011265 21-MAY-2009

Methods of Instruction: Infants, Toddler and Preschoolers

This course is designed to prepare candidates to develop curriculum and assessment strategies for working with infants, toddlers, and preschool children.

Outcome: Candidates will develop a strong foundation of so that they are able to make more successful accommodations and modifications for children with exceptionalities.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP M36(3) Course ID:011266 21-MAY-2009

Methods of Teaching K-3: Social Studies

The purpose of this course is to provide an overview of teaching social studies to student in Kindergarten through third grades.

Outcome: Teacher candidates will become prepared to develop social studies curriculum appropriate for students in the primary grades including the development of a classroom management philosophy (and the necessary skills for implementing it), as well as the development of instructional techniques in preparation for student teaching.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP M37(3) Course ID:011267 21-MAY-2009

Methods of Teaching K-3: Math and Science

This course focuses on math and science content and methods for teachers in kindergarten through grade three.

Outcome: Candidates will learn, design, and teach curriculum and lesson plans in math and science, as well as formal and informal assessment strategies.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP M38(3) Course ID:011268 06-JUN-2018

Methods of Teaching K-3: Reading and Literacy

This course prepares candidates to guide young children from diverse cultural backgrounds in learning to read and write.

Outcome: Teacher candidates will become familiar with and learn to 1) recognize and describe the development stages of learning to read and write for 4-8 year olds, 2) identify factors that influence this learning process, and 3) develop curricula for reading and writing.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP M43(3) Course ID:011269 06-JUN-2018

Special Education Methods: Infants, Toddlers and Preschoolers

This course provides an overview in curricular adaptations and instructional strategies that address the needs of young children.

Outcome: Candidates will gain experience in developing strategies for meeting the educational and developmental needs of infants and young children with disabilities, as well as those who experience circumstances and conditions that potentially interfere with optimal growth and development.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP M44(3) Course ID:011270 06-JUN-2018

Special Education Methods K-3

This course is designed to meet the needs of future general and special education teachers in diverse and inclusive classrooms with particular focus being given to whole-class models for addressing student diversity and disabilities, followed by specific instructional strategies and interventions for students with particular types of special needs.

Outcome: Candidates will become familiar with inclusive strategies and methods for monitoring performance during pre-referral interventions.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP M45(0) Course ID:001733 01-JAN-1901

Meth in Elem Schl Music I

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: MUSC M45

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

CIEP M47(3) Course ID:001734 01-JAN-1901

Choral Conducting

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: MUSC M47

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP M48(1) Course ID:001735 22-FEB-2010

Art in the Elementary School

This course presents students with an overview of the elements and principals of visual art, reviews arts materials and explores methods of integrating arts with core curriculum: Language Arts, Math, Science and Social Studies.

Outcome: Students will be able to identify the elements and principles of art and create visual art projects incorporating core curriculum with the knowledge of art materials.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Illinois Basic Skills Test Prerequisite

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP M49(0) Course ID:001736 01-JAN-1901

Lab Elem Schl Art Materials

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: FNAR M49

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP M78(3) Course ID:009684 02-JUN-2006

Meth/Mat Teaching English as a Second Language

This course is designed as a practical hands-on course that explores best practice in teaching in English with linguistic minority students.

Outcome: Students will learn methods of teaching listening, speaking, reading, and writing in English and methods of integrating the teaching of language and academic content, tailored to meet the needs of individual English Language Learners.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP M80(1 - 3) Course ID:001753 27-APR-2009

Materials and Methods for Middle School Math Instruction

This course provides students with a broad range of instructional materials and activities for teaching standards-based mathematics in the middle school.

Outcome: Students will be able to teach mathematics in departmentalized programs in the elementary schools, utilizing a wide range of manipulatives and technologies.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP M80L(0) Course ID:001754 01-JAN-1901

Mtls & Mthds Math Instr Gr 6-8 Lab

Components: Laboratory
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP M83(3) Course ID:001755 15-MAR-2006

Teaching Science in the Elementary/Middle School

This course is designed to help students develop the theoretical background, practical knowledge, and skills essential for successful science teaching at the elementary and middle school levels.

Course Outcome: Students will be able to draw connections among instructional planning, implementation, and assessment of student learning through a field experience as well as the practice of instructional skills in peer teaching lessons.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

CIEP M83L(0) Course ID:001756 01-JAN-1901

Adv Instr Subj Specific Lab

Components: Laboratory
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

CIEP M86(3) Course ID:009685 15-MAR-2006

Middle School Science Methods

This course will be paired with one of the CAS science courses; it emphasizes various advanced instructional models such as inductive, deductive, inquiry role development, technology integration, and cooperative learning.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and practice instructional models to effectively teach ALL students and assess their learning.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP M96(3) Course ID:001758 01-JAN-1901

Tch Theatre in Secondary Schl

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THTR 303
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP M97(0) Course ID:001759 01-JAN-1901

Meth Speech Corr Class Tcher

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP M98(0)	Course ID:001760	01-JAN-1901
Oral Act Elem Lang Arts Prog		
Components:	Lecture	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	
<hr/>		
CIEP M99(3)	Course ID:001761	01-JAN-1901
Meth Tchg Speech Sec Schl		
Components:	Lecture	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
CIEP MU1(9)	Course ID:001704	29-JUN-2012
Student Teaching: Special Education		
Components:	Field Studies	
Attributes:	Engaged Learning	
Requirement Group:	Prerequisite: Passing scores in the Illinois Basic Skills Test and Illinois Certification Testing System	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
CIEP MU1L(0)	Course ID:001705	15-AUG-2004
Prac(Stu Tchg) BD I Lab		
Components:	Laboratory	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	
<hr/>		
CIEP MU2(8)	Course ID:001706	15-AUG-2004
Pract(St Teaching)BD II		
Components:	Field Studies, Laboratory	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	
<hr/>		
CIEP MU2L(0)	Course ID:001707	15-AUG-2004
Prac(Stu Tchg) BD II Lab		
Components:	Laboratory	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	
<hr/>		
CIEP MU3(9)	Course ID:001708	15-AUG-2004
Stu Teaching-Early Childhood		
Components:	Field Studies, Laboratory	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	
<hr/>		
CIEP MU3L(0)	Course ID:001709	15-AUG-2004
Stu Tch-Early Chld Ed Lab		
Components:	Laboratory	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	
Room Requirements:	Seminar(1)	
<hr/>		
CIEP MU4(9)	Course ID:001710	15-AUG-2004
Student Teaching in Music		
Components:	Field Studies, Laboratory	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	
<hr/>		
CIEP MU4L(0)	Course ID:001711	15-AUG-2004
Stu Tch-Music K-12Lab		
Components:	Laboratory	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	
<hr/>		

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP MU5(9)	Course ID:001712	29-JUN-2012
Student Teaching: Elementary School		
This capstone course engages the student in the actual activity of teaching in the elementary school all day, every day, during the semester. Those engaged in student teaching are closely monitored by an experienced cooperating teacher at the school site and supervised by university faculty who have had extensive classroom experience.		
Outcome: Student teaching gives the prospective teacher the opportunity to meld theory with practice in the actual activity of teaching.		
Components:	Field Studies	
Attributes:	Engaged Learning	
Requirement Group:	Prerequisite: Passing scores in the Illinois Basic Skills Test and Illinois Certification Testing System	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
CIEP MU5L(0)	Course ID:001713	15-AUG-2004
Stu Tch-Elem Schl Lab		
Components:	Laboratory	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	
<hr/>		
CIEP MU6(9)	Course ID:001714	29-JUN-2012
Student Teaching: Secondary School		
This capstone course engages the student in the actual activity of teaching in the secondary school all day, every day, during the semester. Those engaged in student teaching are closely monitored by an experienced cooperating teacher at the school site and supervised by university faculty who have had extensive classroom experience.		
Outcome: Student teaching gives the prospective teacher the opportunity to meld theory with practice in the actual activity of teaching.		
Components:	Field Studies	
Attributes:	Engaged Learning	
Requirement Group:	Illinois Basic Skills Test Prerequisite	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
CIEP MU6L(0)	Course ID:001715	15-AUG-2004
Stu Tch-Sec Schl Lab		
Components:	Laboratory	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	
<hr/>		
CIEP MU7(9)	Course ID:001716	01-JAN-1901
Stu Tchng Super Art Majors		
Components:	Field Studies	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	
<hr/>		
CIEP MU7L(0)	Course ID:001717	01-JAN-1901
Stu Tch-Art K-12 Lab		
Components:	Laboratory	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	
<hr/>		
CIEP MU8(0)	Course ID:001718	01-JAN-1901
Stu Tchng Elem Schl		
Components:	Lecture	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	
<hr/>		
CIEP MU9(9)	Course ID:001719	01-JAN-1901
Stu Tchng Elem or Sec Schl		
Components:	Field Studies	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	
<hr/>		
CIEP 1TRN(0 - 99)	Course ID:011290	01-JAN-1901
CIEP 100 - Level Transfer		
Components:	Lecture	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	
<hr/>		

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011291 01-JAN-1901
CIEP 200 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

CIEP 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011292 01-JAN-1901
CIEP 300 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

CIEP 104(3) Course ID:001762 01-JAN-2019
Mathematics for Teachers I

This course provides the foundation for teaching standards based mathematics in the elementary school classroom. In this first course, students study geometry, measurement, data analysis and probability and fulfill the civic engagement value of core by tutoring in the Chicago Public Schools.

Outcome: Students will broaden their understanding of elementary school mathematics instruction and tutor elementary-aged students.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: MATH 147

Attributes: Engaged Learning

Requirement Group: Enrollment restricted to the following requirement groups: Early Childhood Special Educ./ Bilingl/Bicu

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: Smart Board - EDUC(1)

CIEP 105(3) Course ID:001763 06-JUN-2018
Mathematics for Teachers II

This course provides the foundation for teaching standards based mathematics in the elementary school classroom. In this second course, students study algebra and numbers and operations.

Outcome: Students will broaden their understanding of elementary school mathematics instruction and teach math lessons in middle school classrooms.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: MATH 148

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 106(3) Course ID:001764 01-JAN-1901
Math for Teachers III-Computer

Components: Lecture

Req. Designation: Service Learning

CIEP 112(1) Course ID:001766 18-FEB-2015
Strategies for Learning

This course is designed primarily for first and second year students to strengthen their academic skills. This course provides an opportunity for students to evaluate their goals and motivation for studying at Loyola and to develop effective strategies for academic success.

Outcomes: Students will have a clearer view of their goals and the steps and strategies needed for achieving academic success.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: UNIV 112

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 113(1) Course ID:001767 18-FEB-2015 Department Consent Required
First Year Seminar

This one-credit seminar course is open to incoming first-year STEP students only. Students will complete assignments related to personal and academic goals, and strategies for achieving academic success.

Components: Seminar

Course Equivalents: UNIV 113

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 210(3) Course ID:011271 22-MAY-2009

Early Childhood Development: Typical and Atypical

This course provides a framework for studying the process of human development and explores the physical, cognitive, social, and emotional development of children birth through age eight.

Outcome: Candidates learn milestones in each area of development in the first eight years of life and learn to recognize typical and atypical development in young children

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 211(3) Course ID:011272 22-MAY-2009

Introduction to the Profession: Early Childhood/Special Education

In this course, candidates will investigate the profession of early childhood special education, including a historical overview of early education, a review of theoretical program models and types of early childhood programs, discussion of available community resources, professional organizations, and exploration of contemporary trends and issues in programs for children with special needs ages birth to eight..

Outcome: Candidates will interpret and analyze trends in early care and education, including diversity, early intervention and special education legislation, public policy, and educationally appropriate practice.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 229(3) Course ID:001776 15-MAR-2006

Introductions of Educational Psychology

Students will learn basic to apply psychological principles in varied instructional settings, including theories of learning and development.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of basic educational psychological principles and their application to learning and instruction in the classroom.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 261(1) Course ID:001778 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Computer Appl to Educ I

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

CIEP 304(3) Course ID:001780 01-JAN-1901

History of Math for Teachers

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 305(3) Course ID:001781 06-JUN-2018

Reading Teacher Practicum

This course is the culminating experience in the reading teacher endorsement minor.

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 309(0) Course ID:001783 01-JAN-1901

Corporation & Inst Media

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CIEP 311(1) Course ID:001784 01-MAR-2003 Department Consent Required

Seminar in Teaching V

Components: Seminar
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 312(1) Course ID:001785 01-JAN-1901
Seminar in Teaching VI
Components: Seminar
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 313(1) Course ID:001786 04-APR-2005 Department Consent Required
Seminar in Teaching VII
Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Senior standing only.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 314(1) Course ID:001787 01-JAN-1901
Seminar in Teaching VIII
Components: Seminar
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 315(3) Course ID:011273 06-JUN-2018
Language Development and Literacy
 This course develops candidates' understanding of typical and atypical language development and principles that govern the process.

Outcome: Candidates learn how quality children's literature in early childhood programs can be used to maximize language and literacy development through authentic group experiences and activities.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 326(0) Course ID:001788 01-JAN-1901
Educational Media
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CIEP 327(3) Course ID:011432 24-APR-2015
Teaching English Language Arts in the Middle Grades
 This course is based on the fundamental beliefs that people learn to write by writing; writing is a process; writing is a tool for thinking, and that writing is a social process. Candidates will be introduced to research based strategies, design effective writing lessons, develop a philosophy of teaching writing based on best practices, and recognize elements of valid writing assessment.

Outcomes: Teacher candidates will recognize the significance of their role as writing models and will recognize and create connections to literacy instruction across the curriculum. Teacher candidates will become familiar with developmental issues related to learning to write across grades K & 12, and issues related to struggling writers and students with culturally and linguistically diverse backgrounds.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre or co-requisite: CIEP 359
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 328(3) Course ID:011836 06-JUN-2018
Assessment and Diagnosis of Reading Problems
 This assessment and diagnosis course provides the foundation knowledge and experiences in reading assessment and diagnosis that would be necessary for elementary or secondary classroom reading teachers.

Outcome: Reading teachers will recognize that reading is an active and complex process that involves skills, strategies, prior knowledge and purposes for reading within a goal-oriented process.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre or co-requisite: CIEP 359
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Smart Board - EDUC(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 329(3) Course ID:011839 06-JUN-2018

Materials, Resources, & Strategies for Rdnng Tchr

The purpose of this course is to provide teacher candidates in the reading teacher endorsement minor with an in depth knowledge and understanding of materials, resources, and strategies available to teachers whose primary teaching responsibility is the teaching of literacy.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Co or prerequisite CIEP 359 and CIEP 362
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Smart Board - EDUC(1)

CIEP 330(3) Course ID:001789 07-APR-2011

Typical and Atypical Development

The purpose of this course is to study the stages of psychological and cognitive development in children and adolescents with special attention to the similarities and differences among individuals with and without disabilities.

Outcome: Students will use their knowledge of typical/atypical development to design lessons, arrange learning environments, and select instructional strategies to promote their students' learning and social/emotional development.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: CIEP 339
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 332(3) Course ID:001791 06-JUN-2018

School wide Applications

This course focuses on the needs of a school as it develops and implements a LRE plan. It examines the planning involved in the development of comprehensive, school wide positive behavior support programs, the application of universal design to curriculum development, and the on-going evaluation of progress made by students for whom intervention is needed

Outcome: Students will develop and school-wide behavior support plan.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 333(3) Course ID:001792 15-JUN-2014

Educ of The Urban Child

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: AFR 333
Attributes: African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 334(3) Course ID:001793 01-JAN-1901

Child,Family & Community

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 336(3) Course ID:001795 15-MAR-2006

Child Development and Implications for Education

Survey of theory and research relevant to the cognitive, emotional and social development of children.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 337(3) Course ID:011274 22-MAY-2009

Assessment of Infants and Preschool Children

The purpose of this course is to provide an overview of assessment practices for young children and their families.

Outcome: Candidates will become familiar with developmental screening, diagnostic evaluations, play-based assessment, curriculum/criterion-referenced assessments (including work sampling and portfolios), and ecological assessment of social and family contexts.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 338(3) Course ID:009682 15-MAR-2006

Theories of Learning

The purpose of this course is to investigate the factors that influence how students access, process, store, retrieve, and make use of experiences to (1) increase their understanding of academic content; (2) establish appropriate personal-social interactions; and (3) make transitions into the broader community.

Outcome: Students will apply theory strengthened by documented research findings to (1) design lesson plans consistent with the students' developmental levels and ways of knowing (learning styles) and (2) develop strategies to assess students' learning.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 339(3) Course ID:001796 29-MAR-2011

The Exceptional Child

This course is an introduction to the concept of exceptionality dealing with the educational implications of atypical child growth and development. Focus is given to the psychology and teaching of culturally diverse and atypical children including those with learning disorders.

Outcome: Students will have an increased understanding and demonstrate skills in: the connection between civil-rights issues and people with exceptionalities, and where the field of education has been, is now, and is going with regard to providing supports for people with special needs, their teachers, and family members.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 340(3) Course ID:001797 03-DEC-2007

Professional Applications in Special Education

This course will introduce candidates to research-based, hands-on teaching and learning tools to be implemented in the classroom. Designed to be taken during the special education student teaching experience, candidates will create appropriate learning tools to meet students' abilities and needs.

Course Outcomes:

Candidates will

- 1) develop competencies in the collaborative and consultative roles of special educators in the integration of individuals with disabilities into the general curriculum as well as educational and alternative settings;
- 2) reflect on their own practice to improve instruction and guide professional growth.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 342(3) Course ID:009686 15-MAR-2006

Transition Planning

The purpose of this course is to provide a background for transition education services-from childhood to adulthood- for individuals with disabilities. Students will look at legal mandates for transition planning and service provision, as well as how the People First movement has led to changes in our thinking and talking about people with disabilities and the specific challenges faced by adolescents with disabilities as they transition to adulthood. Students will examine instructional strategies for teaching functional, occupational, and career identification skills in The purpose of this course is to provide a background for transition education services-from childhood to adulthood- for individuals with disabilities. Students will look at legal mandates for transition planning and service provision, as well as how the People First movement has led to changes in our thinking and talking about people with disabilities and the specific challenges faced by adolescents with disabilities as they transition to adulthood. Students will examine

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 343(3) Course ID:009687 15-MAR-2006

Adaptive and Assistive Technology

In this course, students will learn how to make all physical and virtual aspects of school fully accessible for their students, other faculty, and family members. They will have hands-on experience with a wide range of assistive and adaptive technologies (low, medium, and high tech) and become familiar with the A/A terminology and the most recent legislation related to AAT.

Outcome: Students will be able to integrate AAT into assessment plans, the IEP process, lesson planning and review, and daily classroom routines. Keeping in mind the specific characteristics of individual students, they will choose and then make use of appropriate technology to accomplish specific instructional/academic, physical, and social/emotional objectives.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 350(3) Course ID:001799 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Adolescent Literature

This course introduces the languages arts education student to the relevance and need for incorporating adolescent literature in the middle/secondary classroom and to the development and strengthening of literacy.

Outcome: Students will have broad and detailed understanding of the realities and intellectual context of middle/secondary language arts education and the role of adolescent literature within this context.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Smart Board - EDUC(1)

CIEP 351(3) Course ID:001800 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Curriculum and Teaching in the Middle School

The purpose of the course is to help students construct a conceptual framework within which they can effectively respond to the needs of middle school students.

Outcome: Students will learn the middle level philosophy and will examine how those beliefs and values affect both teaching and learning.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 354(3) Course ID:009494 22-FEB-2010

Classroom Management

This course is designed to help teachers develop a classroom environment conducive to quality instruction and optimal student learning by helping them establish classroom procedures, rules, and consequences; teach the social skills; unite the student teams; and solve behavior problems.

Outcome: Students will learn ways to take proactive steps to prevent many discipline problems before they happen as well as ways they can address those problems quickly and effectively when they do occur.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Illinois Basic Skills Test Prerequisite
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CIEP 355(3) Course ID:001801 01-JAN-1901

Pri Methods:Lang/SS/Sc/Math

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CIEP 359(3) Course ID:001802 01-JAN-2019 Department Consent Required

Teaching Reading

This course introduces the student to the teaching and learning processes associated with balanced literacy instruction in the elementary school. Developmental stages of learning to read and write, interactive teaching methods and materials are the focus of this course.

Outcome: Students will be able to make informed decisions regarding literacy instruction. They will be able to apply curriculum knowledge and instructional strategies in the development and teaching of literacy lessons.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite - TLSC 210 and TLSC 220. Restricted to the following requirement groups - ELME-BSED, SP
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 359L(0) Course ID:001803 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
 Teaching Reading-Elem Lab
 Components: Laboratory
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

CIEP 360(3) Course ID:001804 01-APR-2019
Interdisciplinary Workshop: Culture and Identity in TLLSC 140, 150, 160 in Rome. Italy
 This module in Sequence 2 explore how the school is itself a community and how the organization and environment of a school influence student learning. This sequence builds off of Sequence 1's exploration of the local communities that schools are situated in. The sequence addresses TLLSC Enduring Understandings 1, 3, 7, and 9.

Outcomes:

TLSC 140: Teaching, Learning and Leading for Social Justice
 This module builds on candidates' initial explorations of diverse learning environments and continues to develop candidates' understanding of the School of Education's mission of professionalism in service of

Components: Discussion, Lecture
 Topics: Interdiscp Wkshp:Cult&Identity
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

CIEP 361(2) Course ID:001805 01-JAN-1901
Computer Appl to Education II
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning

CIEP 362(3) Course ID:001806 22-FEB-2010 Department Consent Required
Literacy Instruction in the Content Area
 This course emphasizes reading and writing instruction as it applies to the subject areas taught in most elementary and secondary schools.

Outcome: Students will be able to plan lessons, create materials, and integrate the teaching of reading/writing in content areas (language arts, mathematics, science, social studies.)

Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Illinois Basic Skills Test Prerequisite
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 362L(0) Course ID:001807 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required
Rdg & Wrtg Content Areas Lab
 Components: Laboratory
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 363(3) Course ID:001808 15-MAR-2006
Workshop in the Individualization of Instruction
 A workshop designed to assist elementary and secondary teachers, supervisors and administrators to implement instruction based on individual differences in learning styles and abilities.

Outcome: Individualized based on student's instructional needs.

Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 364(2) Course ID:001809 22-FEB-2010 Department Consent Required
Classroom Assessment
 This course is designed to prepare teacher students to address the assessment and evaluation of student progress towards meeting targeted objectives, competencies, goals and standards.

Outcome: Students will be able to provide an accurate report of student achievement.

Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Illinois Basic Skills Test Prerequisite
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 365(2) Course ID:001810 27-MAR-2012

Health/Fitness Education

Through course readings, discussions, and assignments, issues related to health education in K-8, ideas and resources associated with maintaining a healthy lifestyle will be explored. The importance of nutrition and exercise as part of wellness and prevention of disease in the K-8 student locally & globally will frame course topics.

Outcomes: Candidates will be able to: 1) demonstrate an understanding of human body systems and the importance of nutrition and exercise as part of wellness and prevention of disease. 2.) Reflect on their roles as citizens in local and global societies, in health and wellness interactions and in advocacy roles involving health promotion for children.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 375(3) Course ID:009688 15-MAR-2006

Theoretical Foundations of Teaching English ELL and Bilingual

This course is designed to introduce students to an understanding of the historical, political, philosophical, socioeconomic, and educational issues that led to the formation of ESL/BE (English as a Second Language/Bilingual Education) educational policies, programs, and services for culturally diverse populations.

Outcome

Students will understand aspects of language learning and acquisition theories as they pertain to ESL/BE as well as contemporary issues in linguistic and cultural revitalization through bilingual education. Students will discuss current state and national educational legislation that impacts English Language Learners.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 376(3) Course ID:009689 15-MAR-2006

Assessment of ELLs

This course is designed to focus on recent developments and trends in the assessment of first and second language learning and content area learning for English Language Learners.

Outcome

Students will be able to use, analyze, and evaluate assessments in current use in K-9 schools systems with an emphasis on the use of assessment in planning instruction.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 390(3) Course ID:001814 01-JAN-2015

Field Study in Education

Components: Field Studies
Topics: Academic Coaching
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 398(1 - 3) Course ID:001815 06-JUN-2018

Independent Study

Components: Independent Study
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CIEP 400(3) Course ID:001816 01-JAN-1901

Fundmtls Rsrch:Special Ed

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 401(3) Course ID:001817 06-JUN-2018

The Exceptional Child

This course is designed to provide a psychological and educational examination of exceptionality as related to school- age children and youth.

Outcome: Students will articulate defining characteristics of a range of disabilities as well as knowledge of a range of educational modifications made for students with special needs.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate School, Graduate Education or Graduate Social Work.

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 406L(0) Course ID:001823 15-AUG-2004

Clin Experience Spec Ed Lab

Components: Laboratory

Req. Designation: Service Learning

CIEP 410(3) Course ID:001827 15-MAR-2006

Legal Issues: Educ Disabilities

Legal issues relevant to the education of persons with disabilities are examined.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate and understanding of legal issues that pertain to students with disabilities as well as other relevant case law in education.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 411(3) Course ID:001828 02-DEC-2010

Inquiry Based Science Teaching

This course examines the theoretical background, practical knowledge, and skills essential for successful inquiry teaching. Candidates will be introduced to the teaching and learning about inquiry. Candidates will also be provided with opportunities to practice inquiry skills in peer teaching lessons. Focus will also be on inquiry in the curriculum and assessment of student learning. This course will also focus on the research findings about the teaching and learning of scientific inquiry in the middle and high school grades.

Outcomes:

¿ Use his/her understanding of scientific inquiry as a guiding framework for the development of classroom demonstrations, laboratory activities, and instructional materials.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: Lab - Natural Science(1)

CIEP 412(3) Course ID:001829 01-JAN-1901

Special Topics in Special Educ

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 413(3) Course ID:001830 01-JAN-2014 Department Consent Required

Psychopath & School Mental Health

Enrollment is limited to Graduate Students in the School Psychology Program

The purpose of this course is to develop a working knowledge of childhood/adolescent psychopathology from multiple theoretical perspectives. The interactions of individuals, families, communities, schools and mental health providers in either etiology and/or treatment planning will be considered.

Outcome: Students will gain knowledge of child/adolescent psychopathology in terms of diagnosis, prevention and intervention

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to School Psychology Students. (SPSY-EDS, SPSY-PHD, or EPSY-MED)

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 414(3) Course ID:001831 01-JAN-2015

Instruc Meth-Diverse Population

This course provides an analysis of and experimentation with various instructional strategies. Students learn how to develop strategies that are appropriate for their content area(s) and meet the needs of diverse learners.

Outcome: Students will design curriculum, practice instructional strategies, develop assessment tools, and examine school and community relationships for diverse settings.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 414L(0) Course ID:001832 14-MAY-2009

Instructional Strategies Lab

Components: Laboratory(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 416(3) Course ID:001834 15-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

SPED Admin: Assessment of Atypical Child

This course is an introductory course in assessment principles and practices. It is designed to provide students obtaining certification as an administrator the foundation to understand the proper uses of assessment and data.

Students will acquire a broad introduction to the topic of assessment. The introduction covers the knowledge of assessment principles and practices. This course will provide students the foundation to understand and discern the proper uses of assessment and data to make individual decisions and broad organizational decisions.

Components: Lecture(Online)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

CIEP 417(3) Course ID:011837 07-OCT-2010

Scientifically Based Research

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to M.Ed. Science Education students only. (SCED-MED)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Lab - Natural Science(1)

CIEP 420(3) Course ID:001839 01-JAN-1901

Multivariate Aspects of Rsrch

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 421(3) Course ID:001840 15-MAR-2006

Reading Literacy Instruc-Elem

This course focuses on the theoretical and practical applications of teaching reading to diverse populations in the elementary school. Emphasis will be on children's literature and research-based teaching strategies that are effective in developing literacy within a literate classroom environment.

Outcome: Students will be able to make informed decisions regarding the appropriate children's literature, materials, and instructional approaches to implement in elementary school literacy classrooms

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 422(3) Course ID:001842 04-APR-2011

Assessing Literacy

This course emphasizes a wide range of assessment tools and practices that can be used to plan and evaluate effective reading instruction. Assessments may range from standardized tests to informal assessments and also include technology-based assessments.

Outcome: Students will be able to compare and contrast, use, interpret, and recommend appropriate assessment tools and practices to meet the needs of students in the literacy classroom

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to M.Ed. Reading Specialist and Reading Teacher students (READ-MED & READ-CERT)

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 423(3) Course ID:001843 01-NOV-2018 Department Consent Required

Adv Literacy Inst in the Content Area

This course focuses on the theoretical foundations of content instruction in the context of reading and writing to learn in the content areas. Current research on reading, writing, and thinking as well as topical issues related to teaching practices and state and professional guidelines and standards will be examined.

Outcome: Students will develop a knowledge base of current reading/writing/thinking theories which can be applied to the teaching of content areas in either elementary or secondary classrooms

Components: Lecture

Topics: Content Areas Grades K-5, Content Areas Grades 6-12

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 424(3) Course ID:001845 15-MAR-2006

Assessment, Diagnosis, and Evaluation in Reading

This course provides the research and practical applications of literacy assessment instruments to assess, diagnose, plan, evaluate, and revise effective instruction that meets the needs of all students, including those at different developmental stages and those from different cultural and linguistic backgrounds. Emphasis is on the communication of results of assessments to stakeholders.

Outcome: Students will be able to competently assess and diagnose the reading/literacy abilities of students experiencing some difficulties and provide and communicate a plan for effective instruction.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 425(3) Course ID:001846 15-MAR-2006

Classroom Assessment

This course addresses the purposes, methods, creation, and uses of classroom assessment. Students will interpret, revise, and construct various assessments and devise rubrics that align with school, state, and district standards as well as examine assessment products to plan instruction.

Outcome: Students will be able to: 1) Understand various purposes, theories, and components of assessment; 2) Develop a unit assessment system integrating standards, assessment, curriculum, and instruction; 3) Develop and articulate an appropriate and clear philosophy of assessment.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 426(3) Course ID:001847 15-MAR-2006

Analysis of Rdng Materials

This course is designed to introduce the materials which are available for developmental, corrective and remedial literacy instruction with particular emphasis on the selection of appropriate materials to meet specific instructional needs.

Outcome: Students will be able to select materials that match the reading levels, interests, and cultural and linguistic background of their students.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 428(3) Course ID:001849 15-MAR-2006

Sem:Devel/Admn of Reading Program

This is an advanced course for reading professionals and administrators to study, discuss, and evaluate the most effective reading programs. Emphasis is on the developmental processes that support effective programs as well as the guidelines that administrators can implement to encourage best practice in literacy classrooms.

Outcome: Students will design a reading program that meets the needs of the students in a school setting

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 429(3) Course ID:009552 15-MAR-2006

Teaching Child and Adult Literature

This course introduces the English/language arts education student and the reading specialist student to the relevance and need for incorporating children's and young adult literature in the classroom and to the development and strengthening of literacy.

Outcome: Students will be knowledgeable about a wide range of children's and young adult literature to use in reading instruction for learners at different stages of reading development and from different cultural and linguistic backgrounds.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Smart Board - EDUC(1)

CIEP 430(3) Course ID:001850 15-MAR-2006

Prac:Reading Disabilities

The focus of this course will be on the effective implementation of a school's literacy and reading improvement research action plan. Emphasis will be placed on the implementation of effective teaching strategies and support systems that will result in the development of literate learners and dynamic learning environments.

Outcome: Students will diagnose reading difficulties that exist at a school and develop an action plan to address them. Students will apply reading content, methodology, diagnosis and assessment strategies to create an effective plan.

Components: Field Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 431(3) Course ID:012507 15-MAY-2008

Three Tier Prevention: Advanced Primary Supports

This course focuses on universal preventions, which serve as the first tier of three levels of intervention. Outcome: Candidates will learn skills to assist them in (a) identifying and assessing problem behaviors; (b) designing and implementing behavior interventions; (c) designing learning environments that prevent and remediate problem behaviors, and (d) involving key stakeholders to develop agreed upon expectations and strategies to facilitate success for all students.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 432(3) Course ID:012508 09-JUN-2015

Three Tier Prevention: Secondary and Tertiary Supports

This course will focus on the use of secondary and tertiary supports/interventions to enhance the capacity of schools, families, and communities to design effective environments that improve the fit or link between research-validated practices and the environments in which teaching and learning occurs.

Outcome: Candidates will learn skills to assist them in designing and implementing evidenced-based behavior interventions to targeted groups or individuals that improve lifestyle results (personal, health, social, family, work, recreation) for all children and youth by making problem behavior less effective, efficient, and relevant, and desired behavior more functional.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: CIEP 431
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 433(3) Course ID:012509 15-MAY-2008

Self-Determination: Self-Management and Transition Planning

This course will focus on increasing student self-determination through the use of behavioral principles to understand and address problems in self-management. In addition, the course will introduce current perspectives on self-determination and quality of life issues as they relate to individuals transitioning through the life-span.

Outcome: Candidates will learn how to apply behavioral principles to develop and implement an individual self-management plan to reach a particular short-term goal.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 434(3) Course ID:012510 05-MAY-2008

Practicum I: Consultation and Collaboration--School Personnel

This course will provide candidates with the opportunity to practice the use of primary supports/interventions to enhance the capacity of schools to design effective environments that improve the fit or link between research-validated practices and the environments in which teaching and learning occurs.

Outcome: Candidates will demonstrate leadership when planning and implementing primary preventions strategies at the school-wide level across all students and will involve appropriate key stakeholders (school personnel, students, families, community members) to develop agreed upon school-wide expectations and strategies to facilitate success for all students.

Components: Field Studies
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: CIEP 431
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 435(3) Course ID:012511 05-MAY-2008

Practicum II: Consultation and Collaboration--Family and Community

This course will provide candidates with the opportunity to practice the use of secondary and tertiary supports/interventions to enhance the capacity of schools, families, and communities to design effective environments that improve the fit or link between research-validated practices and the environments in which teaching and learning occurs.

Outcome: Candidates will demonstrate leadership by providing guidance and modeling to school personnel, family, and community member in the use of behavior interventions to improve the quality of life for all children.

Components: Field Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 437(3) Course ID:001857 15-MAR-2006

Strat Tchg Soc Std & Arts

This course is designed to help students examine the complex role of the teacher and to understand principles and methods of curriculum, instruction, and evaluation in schools. Class activities are organized within the content areas of social studies and an appreciation for the arts and include lesson planning, teaching models, the roles and responsibilities of teachers, and educational issues which impact the teaching profession.

Outcome: Students will be able to design an instructional plan, demonstrate effective teaching strategies, and articulate current issues in teaching and learning.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 438(3) Course ID:001858 04-APR-2011

Math Elem & MID Schl Tch

This course provides the foundation for teaching standards based mathematics in the elementary school classroom. Students study geometry, measurement, data analysis and probability, algebra and number and operations.

Outcome: Students will broaden their understanding of elementary school mathematics instruction and teach math lessons in elementary school classrooms.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to M.Ed. Elementary Education and Special Education Students (CURE-MED & SPED-MED).
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Smart Board - EDUC(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 439(3) Course ID:001859 04-APR-2011

Tchg Sci in Elem & Middle Schools

This course is designed to help teacher students develop the theoretical background, practical knowledge, and skills essential for successful science teaching.

Outcome: Students will understand and practice instructional models to effectively teach science to ALL students and assess their learning.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to M.Ed. Elementary Education and Special Education Students (CURE-MED & SPED-MED).**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Lab - Physics(1)

CIEP 440(3) Course ID:001860 01-APR-2018

Curriculum & Instruction

The course is designed to provide students with an understanding of curriculum development and implementation.

Outcome: The student will understand various models of curriculum, design, development, and implementation.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 442(3) Course ID:001862 15-MAR-2006

Curr Devel & Implementation

This course provides the basis for all instructional planning in the schools or other learning settings.

Outcome: Students will be able to: 1) Explain the key elements of curriculum theory, 2) Articulate a personal curriculum statement including key principles and operating assumptions, 3) Describe and illustrate key components of effective curriculum at each level, 4) Use standards and other curriculum frameworks to design units and lessons, 5) Design a significant piece of curriculum for a school, 6) Use research and technology to support and improve learning.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 443(3) Course ID:011408 15-MAY-2008

Evidence-Based Practices in Mathematics and Science Teaching

This course examines a variety of current theories and recent literature on Evidence-Based Practices in teaching and learning, while best practices will be discussed, analyzed, applied, compared and critiqued. Through a critical examination and analysis of the literature, candidates will learn how to implement best practices that focus on the developmental needs of young adolescents and provide them with effective educational instruction.

Outcome:

Components: Lecture(In person)**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 444(3) Course ID:009563 02-FEB-2005

Social Justice, Service, Quality**Components:** Seminar**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 446(3) Course ID:009762 15-MAR-2006

Middle School Theory and Practice

This course focuses on middle level philosophy and structure; student development and diversity; curriculum, instruction, assessment, and planning for the middle school classroom; and the creation of a positive learning environment for the graduate student in teacher certification.

Outcome: Students will develop knowledge of middle level philosophy as it applies to education, examine how these beliefs and values affect both teaching and learning, participate in observation studies and research analysis with early adolescents, and design a simulated interdisciplinary thematic unit based on the above understandings.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Bilingual Assessment, Teaching Middle School
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the School of Education.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 447(3) Course ID:009895 15-APR-2006

Tech Enhanced Instruction I

This course presents models for instructionally sound use of various technologies including computer technology for K-12 settings. (Part I)

Outcome: The student will develop an instructional program based on local, State, and national standards for the use of computers and other associated learning technologies, integrating these plans across subject and content areas.

Components: Laboratory(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

CIEP 448(3) Course ID:009927 18-JUL-2006

Technology Enhanced Instruction II

This course presents models for instructionally sound use of various technologies including computer technology for K-12 settings. (Part II)

Outcome: The student will develop an instructional program based on local, State, and national standards for the use of computers and other associated learning technologies, integrating these plans across subject and content areas.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

CIEP 449(3) Course ID:009932 15-OCT-2011

Practicum: School Technology

This course is designed to provide the opportunity for students to apply their knowledge and skills in instructional design, technology development, technology planning, evaluation, and professional development within a K-12 environment. Learners participate in monthly sessions with the practicum director and are required to contribute to the threaded discussion designed for this practicum.

Course Outcomes:

Learners will be able to work as a consultant within a school setting to provide a variety of support to administrators in developing a technology plan.

Learners will be able to work as a consultant within a school setting to provide a variety of support to administrators in developing a technology plan.

Components: FTC-Field Studies(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 450(3) Course ID:001864 15-MAR-2006

Educational Psychology

The psychological bases of educational theories and practices related to human learning, development and psychological research are studied and critically examined.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of leading learning theories, human development and assessment of learning as it pertains to evidence-based instruction and practice.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 451(3) Course ID:001865 15-MAR-2006

Psychology of Learning

The dual study of theory and research in human learning is presented, with an emphasis on behavioral and cognitive science models, as well as memory and retrieval systems.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of validated learning theories in the behavioral and cognitive science domains.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 452(3) Course ID:009820 15-MAR-2006

Literacy Theory and Foundations

This is an advanced course in literacy research and theory, providing historical, cognitive, cultural, and technological foundations for teaching reading and related communication systems in elementary, middle, and secondary schools, and to adult populations of developing readers. The purpose of this course is to acquaint students with the most current research and theory that underlie best practices in literacy education.

Outcome: Students will be able to explain, compare, contrast, and critique the major theories and research related to the psychological, sociological, and linguistic foundations of reading and writing processes and instruction.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 453(3) Course ID:009819 04-APR-2011

Emergent Literacy

This course focuses on the most current understanding of young children's literacy acquisition and development and on the best instructional strategies for teaching young children to read and write successfully.

Outcome: Students will be able to apply their understanding of current literacy acquisition research to make appropriate instructional decisions when teaching young children to read and write.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to M.Ed. Reading Specialist and Reading Teacher students (READ-MED & READ-CERT)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 454(3) Course ID:009818 25-JAN-2012

Writing as Literacy

This course introduces the concept of writing as literacy. It is designed to acquaint students with the most current understanding of writing in a variety of expressive and informative genres.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the idea of writers who can then be teachers of writing

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 456(3) Course ID:009817 15-MAR-2006

Leadership in Reading/Professional Development

Leadership and learning center this advanced practicum around opportunities for K-12 reading specialist candidate's professional literacy development and training based on school literacy goals, personal literacy interests, and ways to teach others about complex literacy processes.

Outcome: Students will be able to plan, implement, and evaluate professional development activities at their grade, school, and/or district level as well as support their own professional development and assist other teachers in identifying, planning, and implementing personal professional development plans.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 457(3) Course ID:009816 15-MAR-2006

Implementing Technology: Organizational Strategies & Professional Development

Implementing technology innovations at the district, school, and classroom level requires that school personnel possess the knowledge and skills to work successfully as change agents. This course is a study of the models and strategies most commonly used in educational settings to facilitate organizational change and implement innovations.

Outcome: Students will be able to identify organizational change models and strategies that can be used in educational settings to assist in the development of school technology programs.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CIEP 458(3) Course ID:010325 30-APR-2007

Classroom Management

This course is designed to help teacher candidates develop a classroom learning environment conducive to quality instruction and optimal learning. Topics include: establishing classroom procedures, rules and consequences; teaching social skills; facilitating student teams; and solving behavior problems.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a variety of classroom management strategies appropriate to the needs of the students. Students will design a classroom environment that encourages learning.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the School of Education.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 461(3) Course ID:001869 04-APR-2011

Practicum in School Psychology I

This pre-internship, field-based course deals with supervised experience in assessments, interventions, counseling, and consultation.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate initial proficiency in individualized behavioral, academic, learning assessments, interventions, counseling and consultation under supervision.

Components: Field Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to School Psychology Students. (SPSY-EDS, SPSY-PHD, or EPSY-MED)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CIEP 462(3) Course ID:001870 01-JAN-2014

Ethics and Professional School Psychology

Enrollment is limited to Graduate Students in the School Psychology program.

The course focuses on the professional, legal, and societal context in which school psychology practice takes place and the major functions and competencies of school psychologists.

Outcome: The expected outcomes of the course are an enhanced understanding of the roles and functions of school psychologists and models of service delivery

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to School Psychology Students. (SPSY-EDS, SPSY-PHD, or EPSY-MED)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 463(3) Course ID:001871 31-OCT-2012

Practicum Schl Psychology II

This pre-internship, field-based course deals with supervised experience in assessments, interventions, counseling, and consultation.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate initial proficiency in individualized behavioral, academic, learning assessments, interventions, counseling and consultation under supervision.

Components: Field Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to School Psychology graduate students. (SPSY-EDS & SPSY-PHD) Prerequisite: CIEP 461
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 466(3) Course ID:001874 15-AUG-2013

School Psychology Special Topics**Components:** Lecture**Topics:** School Leadership, Bilingual Assessment, Data Based Decision Making, Assessment of English Language Learners, Tchng&Lrng/Urban Communities, Development and Cognition, Group & Fam Therapy in Schools, Ethics, Law & Psyc in Schools, Ethics Practicing School Psych, Dvlp Actn Rsrch Soc Just Psyc, Home/School Collaboration, Action Research 2, Evidence Based Intervention Research, Foundations of Applied Research, Communicating Research FINDings, Restorative Justice, Curr Choices & Issues of Equity, Intro to Stats & Research in Appl Settings, Strats for Advocating in Educ, Evidence-Based Interventions**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CIEP 467(3) Course ID:001875 01-JAN-1901

Prac Reading Disabilities II**Components:** Field Studies**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

CIEP 469(3) Course ID:010326 30-APR-2007

Teaching and Learning in Urban Communities

This course examines the social, economic, political, cultural and historical factors that shape urban teaching and learning. A central aspect of the course is a field experience working with a local community organization on educational initiatives and researching the relationship between such organizations, communities, and local schools.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a complex understanding of urban communities and their educational resources.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the School of Education.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 470(3) Course ID:010822 15-MAY-2008

Principles of Instructional Design

Through the development of an instructional product candidates will engage in the activities associated with each step of the ADDIE process. Emphasis is placed on a cognitive model of learning; however, other models/theories of learning may be applied. In addition candidates will use theories of instructional motivation, principles of instruction as well as instructional strategies relevant to the type of knowledge and cognitive domain level of their product to in order to enhance learning.

Outcome: Candidates will use the steps involved in systematic instructional design process. Analysis, Design, Development, Implementation, Evaluation (ADDIE) process to develop an instructional product.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 471(3) Course ID:009928 01-APR-2019

Theoretical Foundations of ESL-Bilingual Education

This course introduces the integral theoretical, historical, political frameworks and ideological constructs that shape the contemporary educational practices for culturally and linguistically diverse students. Content delves into key principles, policies, and practices of language education, including the various models of bilingual education, English as a second language (ESL), English as a foreign language (EFL), and sheltered content instruction. The course builds background of language acquisition theories, key legal precedents, and educational and language policies that influence school programming, assessment, instruction, teaching, and learning.

Outcome: Participants will explain how students develop and maintain languages, describe the research basis for bilingual education, and demonstrate how various school stakeholders implement language policies and

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 472(3) Course ID:009929 01-APR-2019

Methods and Materials for Teaching ESL/Bilingual Education

This course provides a comprehensive framework for teaching bilingual students across a range of educational settings and explores the various theories of language teaching and learning that have been promoted at different times. The content delves into various approaches to teaching in monolingual and bilingual instructional settings, as well as pedagogical strategies to support disciplinary learning, language development, and bilingualism/biliteracy. Course topics include instructional planning and implementation, as well as the selection of culturally, linguistically, and developmentally appropriate materials to enhance instruction, understanding, and achievement.

Outcome:

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 473(3) Course ID:009930 01-APR-2019

Instructional Leadership for Multicultural Schools

This course focuses on building capacity in schools to promote the learning, development, and achievement of students from diverse linguistic, cultural, and racial backgrounds, particularly framed within the context of a society faced with issues of poverty, discrimination, racism, and sexism. The course probes important topics such as teacher expectations, student identity construction, and utilization of the rich resources that students bring to educational settings from their homes and communities.

Outcomes: Participants will critically analyze their school settings for issues of race, class, culture, language, and gender and then design professional development efforts to promote change with teachers, leaders, families, and communities.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ELPS 465
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 474(3) Course ID:009931 01-APR-2019

Assessment of Bilingual Students

This course prepares educators to utilize assessment to inform classroom instruction, specifically focused on authentic assessment of language and content. Targeting educators of bilingual students, the course emphasizes theoretical and practical study of instruments and procedures for assessing culturally and linguistically diverse students. Educators collect data and make instructional decisions based on students' abilities in English and other languages, which involves distinguishing between learning exceptionality and second language acquisition.

Outcome:

Participants will design and utilize formal and informal methods of evaluation to assess students' social, emotional, cultural, linguistic, and academic development and achievement, including critical analyses of

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 475(1 - 3) Course ID:001877 01-JAN-1901

Curriculum Workshop

Components: Lecture
Topics: Children&Adolescent Literature, Using Fine Arts ELL Classroom, Teaching With Primary Sources, Classroom Management, Curr & Instruction Research, Current Topics in Science Educ, TPS Workshop, Creat Serv Learn Opp in School, Tchng/Mntrng Adults Sch Stng, Wrtnng at the Graduate Level, Models/Educational Leadership, ESL Instructional Methods II, Implementing Mid Schl Math Prg, Ignatian Pedagogy, Discipline Instruction in Elementary Classrooms, Policy and Practice in Urban Classrooms, Spanish Tutorial

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 476(3) Course ID:001878 15-MAR-2006

Research in the Teaching of Literacy

In this course, students will survey recent research in the field of reading theory, reading instruction, and reading strategies, as well as research related to the reader, children's literature, and effective reading programs that will cover the scope of primary, elementary, middle school, and secondary schools levels of instruction.

Outcome: Students will identify an instructional need within the classroom and develop an action research plan that will address that need.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 477(3) Course ID:001879 01-JAN-2014

Prevention, Assessment & Intervention: Academic

Enrollment is restricted to Graduate students in School Psychology.

To provide candidates with the knowledge, skills, and dispositions necessary to assist school-aged students experiencing academic difficulties. They will utilize and evaluate evidence based interventions and learn to effectively communicate this information orally and in writing to help teachers and parents develop, modify academic intervention plans.

Outcomes: Candidates will be able to evaluate and utilize appropriate academic interventions and identifying evidence based practices.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 478(3) Course ID:001880 15-MAR-2006

Beh Intrv:Assess&Supports

The aim of this course is to familiarize students with the professional literature in consultation and to employ data-based decision-making in the design and delivery of consultative interventions.

Outcome: Students will be able to design and evaluate two consultation cases; one at the individual level and the second on a classwide-level

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 479(3) Course ID:001881 01-JAN-1901

School-Based Consultation

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 480(3) Course ID:001882 03-NOV-2011

Assesment Schl-Age Students & Adults

The emphasis of the course is on assessment skills and interpretation of individual cognitive measures with school-age children and adults.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate proficiency in the administration and interpretation of a wide variety of commonly used measures of cognitive functioning.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to School Psychology, Educational Psychology and Counseling Psychology students. (EPSY-MED)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 481(3) Course ID:001883 01-JAN-2014 Department Consent Required
Prevention, Assessment & Intervention: Early Childhood

Enrollment is restricted to Graduate Students in the School Psychology program.

This course provides insight into the developmental assessment of infants & preschool children, and the planning and development of intervention goals.

Outcomes: Students will gain proficiency in standardized and authentic assessment of language and social-emotional development, cognitive ability, motor skills, achievement, and adaptive behavior in young children.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to School Psychology Students. (SPSY-EDS, SPSY-PHD, or EPSY-MED)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 482(3) Course ID:001884 01-JAN-2014
Prevention, Assessment & Intervention: Behavior

Enrollment is restricted to Graduate Students in School Psychology.

This course is designed to provide students with an introduction to strategies for promoting positive behavior in the context of instructional environments through the use of applied behavior analysis principles and procedures. Course content includes multiple methods of behavioral assessment linked to intervention planning.

Outcomes: The students will be able to use strategies for promoting positive behaviors for students in the schools and link their assessments to interventions.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalent: CPSY 482
Requirement Group: Restricted to School Psychology graduate students. (EPSY-MED, SPSY-EDS, SPSY-PHD)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 483(3) Course ID:001885 31-AUG-2009
Advanced Projectives

This course is designed to present the student with the opportunity to refine and expand previously learned diagnostic/interpretive skills to the administration and interpretation of the Rorschach.

Outcome: Students will show advanced interpretive and treatment planning skills when using the Rorschach.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalent: CPSY 483
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 484(3) Course ID:007232 15-MAR-2006

Bio Foundation: Behav Sch

Students will learn basic biological foundations of behavior as they relate to assessment and intervention of students in school settings.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the biological basis for behavior and how these issues relate to academic and behavioral challenges faced in schools.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 485(3) Course ID:001886 01-JAN-2014

Prevention, Assessment & Intervention: Social-Emotional

Enrollment is restricted to graduate students in School Psychology.

The students will have an understanding of the theoretical foundations of emotional and behavioral disorders; the diagnostic/eligibility criteria for emotional and behavioral disorders; and the social and emotional assessment instruments and procedures. Students will be introduced to early identification and intervention strategies with regard to social/emotional/behavioral functioning.

Outcome: Students will be able to assess and link interventions to help students with social emotional needs in the schools.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to School Psychology graduate students. (EPSY-MED, SPSY-EDS, SPSY-PHD)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 486(3) Course ID:001887 15-OCT-2011

Internship:School Psychology

This course provides university-based supervision for school psychology students completing a nine-month full-time experience conducted in an approved public school setting under a state-approved internship plan. I

Outcome: Student apply skills in assessing students, consulting with school personnel and parents, counseling students as part of a state-approved internship plan.

Components: FTC-Field Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 487(3) Course ID:001888 15-MAR-2006

Tests & Measurements

This is a course overview of the history, purposes and uses of various types of tests along with a survey of available tests and criteria used to select assessment measures.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the basic purposes of various psychometric tests and will understand statistical criteria that are used to select tests.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CPSY 487
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 488(3) Course ID:010823 21-DEC-2015

Action Research to Improve Teaching and Learning

This course will provide candidates with the knowledge and skills to use action research as a basis to make curriculum and instructional decisions both school-wide and at the classroom level. Additionally, the course will help candidates learn to develop and conduct an action research project that will provide insight into improving teaching and learning,

Outcome: Candidates will be able to conduct action research to improve student learning.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 489(3) Course ID:001889 01-JAN-1901

Intro School-Based Network

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

CIEP 496(3) Course ID:001896 01-JAN-1901

Educational Evaluation

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: RMTD 406
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 498(1 - 3) Course ID:001898 01-JAN-2016 Department Consent Required

Independent Study

Components: Independent Study
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CIEP 499(1 - 3) Course ID:001899 01-JAN-2016 Department Consent Required

Directed Research

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 500(3) Course ID:011874 20-JAN-2011

Child Development and Cognition

The purpose of this course is to provide students with a graduate level overview of the key theories of development and cognition. Students will learn about critical issues in development and learning that they will encounter and need to deal with working as psychologists in applied settings. Throughout the course students will be asked to analyze, reflect upon, and critique how theories learned may apply, or not, to those learners whose primary culture may be different from the majority through case studies, online discussion boards (or in-class discussions), and a critical analysis of comparative field site visits.

Components: Lecture(Wide World Web)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

CIEP 501(3) Course ID:001900 15-MAR-2006

Exceptional Lrnrr II

The purpose of this course is to provide in depth understanding of ethical, professional, and collaborative service provision for children with special needs within a multicultural framework.

Outcome: Students will understand the current trends in service delivery for students with low incidence/significant disabilities (e.g., partial participation, natural proportions) and the need to expand curriculum, instruction, and assessment strategies to meet individual learning styles and instructional needs.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 503(3) Course ID:012011 01-APR-2019

Culturally Relevant Literature for Children & Adolescents

This course introduces participants to texts and classroom materials that authentically portray and reflect the cultural and linguistic diversity of classrooms and communities. The course focuses on analyzing materials for relevance and authenticity, learning about bilingual students through diverse stories, and using culturally relevant texts to support students' learning and development in classrooms.

Outcome:

Participants will find, select, and utilize culturally relevant and authentic literature to support students' learning and development in culturally and linguistically diverse classrooms.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Smart Board - EDUC(1)

CIEP 504(3) Course ID:012012 01-APR-2019

Applied Linguistics for Teachers

This course emphasizes the complex and dynamic role of language in teaching and learning, including implications for effective policy and practice in culturally and linguistically diverse classrooms. The course prompts participants to engage in applied linguistics research to solve problems of practice in the teaching of bilingual students.

Outcome: Participants will apply in-depth understandings of language acquisition and development to make informed decisions in practice with the goal to support the learning and language development of linguistically diverse students.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 505(3) Course ID:012566 24-JAN-2013

Literacy and Numeracy for Principals

Prerequisites: ELPS 481; CIEP 442

The purpose of this course is to introduce principal candidates to the foundations of numeracy and literacy development across PK ÷ 12 settings. Included will be a focus on the development of knowledge and skills required to provide leadership in PK ÷ 12.

Outcomes: Through the internship experience candidates will gain an understanding of the leadership behaviors that promote just and equitable educational services to all members of the learning community.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ELPS 481 and CIEP 442**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 506(3) Course ID:012678 01-APR-2019

English Language Learning Practicum

The practicum experience serves to integrate learning from across the Masters program within authentic teaching and learning environments spanning PK-20 settings. The course involves formal observation, support, and evaluation during classroom teaching with bilingual students, guided by specific practicum assignments that center on backward design via data analysis, classroom environment, and instructional units of study.

Outcome:

Participants will demonstrate competence, effectiveness, and responsiveness in daily classroom practice with bilingual students.

Components: FTC - Practicum(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 510(3) Course ID:001901 15-MAR-2006

Accessing & Adpt Gen Educ Curr

This course provides a review of standards for K -12 student learning with special emphasis on reading and mathematics.

Outcome: The student will be able to Assess the curricular, social-emotional/behavioral needs of students with diverse learning and curriculum needs, and develop pedagogical skills to address those differences.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 511(3) Course ID:001902 01-JAN-1901

Devel Thry & Disabilities

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 512(3) Course ID:001903 04-APR-2011

Spec Educ:The Profession

The purpose of this course is to examine, test, and clarify the student's commitment and understanding of the teaching profession.

Outcome: Students will reflect on their role in the classroom through journaling and sharing.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Co-requisite: CIEP 563
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CIEP 519(3) Course ID:012709 17-DEC-2013

Data-based Decision Making

Enrollment is restricted to Graduate Students in School Psychology.

The purpose of this course is for students to gain knowledge in universal behavioral and academic behavior data-based decision-making skills and ways to use these data to make informed curricular and and intervention decisions that are of use to schools.

The students will be able to use data-based and evidence-based decision-making in working with children and teachers in the schools.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to School Psychology students
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 520(1) Course ID:010824 15-MAY-2008

Doctoral Seminar

This course will provide doctoral students with an introduction and orientation to the Curriculum and Instruction EdD program as well as an introduction to the dissertation process. This course will focus on the methods and processes involved in developing a prospectus and review of the literature for a dissertation.

Outcome: Students will develop a plan of study for their degree as well as a prospectus for their dissertation.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 521(3) Course ID:010825 15-MAY-2008

Curriculum Theory and Research

The purpose of this course is to advance students' understanding of contemporary theoretical underpinnings of curriculum. In this course, the curriculum is understood as both the explicit planned course of learning put before students, and the hidden or latent experiences that students encounter in school settings.

Outcome: Students will pose a problem, a question or a series of questions that would address the problem, collect data to facilitate answering some or all of the questions, analyze the data, and produce a series of reports on the state of their research.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 522(3) Course ID:010826 15-MAY-2008

Curriculum Policy

This course offers an examination of the intersections of curriculum politics, policy, and practice. The goal is to increase students' understanding of the complexities of inform, shape, and implement curriculum policy.

Outcome: Students will examine research-based, standards-based, market-driven, and professionally led models of curriculum reform, looking at their underlying theories of change, implementation challenges, and the critiques leveled against the approaches

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 523(3) Course ID:010827 15-MAY-2008

School Improvement and Curriculum Reform

This course develops candidates' understandings of school improvement and curriculum reform. It examines school reform models, school-based reform strategies, and curriculum reform strategies intended to improve teaching and learning in schools.

Outcome: Candidates will assess current research on school and curriculum reform and its implications for improving student learning and achievement.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 524(3) Course ID:010828 15-MAY-2008

Privilege, Power, and Possibilities: Multicultural Education in Urban Classrooms

This course examines multicultural education through a critical lens. Readings focus on the role of ethnicity in the development of curriculum over time. The course emphasizes multicultural/multilingual curricula and culturally and linguistically responsive instructional and assessment techniques.

Outcome: This course has been designed for graduate students who want to explore frameworks, materials, and strategies that will help them translate the philosophy of multicultural education into effective educational practice with learners of any age, level or background.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 535(2) Course ID:013507 15-JUN-2017

System Consultation in School Discipline Reform

The purpose of this course is to integrate and apply two interrelated broad literature bases within the field of education: (1) system change and data analysis literature informing best practices in analyzing system school data and needs assessment findings and using the findings to plan for system level discipline change; and (2) best practices in the school leadership and teaming to effect system level reform in school discipline. The focus of the course will be on the systems change process as it relates to the issue of school discipline. Through the course, students will gain skills and experience reviewing and analyzing school and district-level data, and they will develop and administer a needs assessment tool relating to school discipline and multi-tiered systems of support in their respective settings. They will also analyze system level variables, which have historically prevented true discipline reform (e.g., unreliable data collection systems, poorly structured teaming, access to systematic and ongoing professional development and

Components: Discussion(Online)**Course Equivalents:** LAW 684**Requirement Group:** Students in Online Certificate Program in School Discipline Reform**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

CIEP 537(2) Course ID:013508 15-JUN-2017

SchDisc Ref: Linking Law Policy and Practice

The course will examine in-depth three to four major themes in the field of school discipline from the perspectives of law, policy and practice (e.g. racial and special education disparities, juvenile/criminal justice linkages and teacher.

Prerequisite : Degree in Education or Law-Related Field

Outcomes: Participants will develop a three to five year action plan for school discipline reform.

Components: Discussion(Online)**Course Equivalents:** LAW 686**Requirement Group:** Students in Online Certificate Program in School Discipline Reform**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

CIEP 540(3) Course ID:001906 01-APR-2018

Sem Research Curr & Instruction

This course focuses on how current research in curriculum and instruction addresses key curricular questions such as, Does it work? For whom and under what conditions does it work? How does it work? Does a given theory hold?

Outcome: Students will be able to: 1) Understand key curricular questions and major areas of research in curriculum and instruction; 2) Evaluate a variety of professional articles and studies in terms of validity, methodology, findings, conclusions, alignment of various components with research question; 3) Synthesize research articles and studies into a coherent and appropriate literature review

Components: Seminar**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 541(3) Course ID:001907 15-MAR-2006

Sem:Curriculum Issues

In this course students will study one aspect of current literature in the field of curriculum with intensity.

Outcome: Students will be able to apply the current research in an advanced curriculum situation. Students will be cognizant of current areas of curriculum research and be able to find references electronically.

Components: Seminar**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

CIEP 542(3) Course ID:001908 01-MAY-2016

Sem Theories of Curr & Instr**Components:** Seminar**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 543(3) Course ID:001909 01-MAY-2016

Sem School Improvement

The course focuses on the theories, models, strategies and practices that are germane to school reform.

Outcome: The student will understand the dynamics of organizational change, reform, self-organizing systems, and continuous quality improvement

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CIEP 544(3) Course ID:001910 01-JAN-2014

Prevention, Assessment & Intervention: Advanced Skills

Enrollment is restricted to Graduate Students in School Psychology.

This course will provide students with in-depth hands on introduction to evidence-based cognitive behavioral treatments. The course will also focus on adaptations to match client presentation, ethnicity, culture, and socioeconomic status.

Outcome: The course will involve the modeling and practicing treatments such as CBT, which students will learn and demonstrate competently.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to School Psychology graduate students. (EPSY-MED, SPSY-EDS, SPSY-PHD)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 545(3) Course ID:001911 01-JAN-1901

Adv Sys Consultation&Schl Psych Supervsn

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 546(1 - 3) Course ID:001912 20-APR-2016 Department Consent Required

School Psychology Advanced Practicum

Enrollment is limited to Doctoral Students in School Psychology

The purpose of this course is for students to complete a supervised advanced practicum in a clinical setting that can include schools, clinical or hospital environments.

Outcome: Supervised clinical experience in applied school psychology practice.

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Requirement Group: Course is restricted to Doctoral students in School Psychology.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 547(0) Course ID:001913 15-OCT-2011 Department Consent Required

Clerkship: Sch & Ed Psych

This is a non-credit doctoral level course that provides advanced experience in university teaching, research or direct service to children/adolescents.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate proficiency in an advanced area of academic training, based on supervised experience and evaluation by a site supervisor.

Components: FTC-Field Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 548(3) Course ID:012820 15-JUN-2014

Family, School and Community Collaboration

Enrollment is restricted to students in the Graduate Education program.

Blending leading consultation approaches and ecological theory, this course provides an overview of the conceptual frameworks undergirding family/school community collaboration in schools.

Outcome: Students who take this course will leave with an enhanced ability to work effectively with families and communities across a wide spectrum of topics and opportunities.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

CIEP 550(3) Course ID:001914 15-MAR-2006

Sem Educ & Schl Psychology

This course is an overview of current topics in school and educational psychology with an emphasis given to the development of a plan for a program of scholarly activity.

Outcome: Students will write a research proposal as an entry point for a research program in a particular domain.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CIEP 556(3) Course ID:001915 15-MAR-2006

Sem:Prob Solv Think&Creativity

This course focuses on the knowledge base related to human problem-solving, thinking and creating through the presentation of a variety of approaches as they relate to instructional design.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an advanced theoretical understanding of current models of human problem-solving, thinking and creativity along with an understanding of how these approaches drive instructional interventions.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CIEP 557(3) Course ID:001916 15-MAR-2006

Sem Learning Theory & Tchng

This course focuses on the analysis of advanced readings in behavioral and cognitive instructional technology.

Outcome: Students will have an enhanced ability critically examine the literature in behavioral and cognitive instructional technology.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CIEP 558(3) Course ID:001917 01-JAN-1901

Sem Theories of Intelligence

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CIEP 559(3) Course ID:001918 01-JAN-1901

Sem Theories of Learning

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CIEP 561(3) Course ID:001920 15-OCT-2011

Practicum in Curriculum

Components: FTC-Field Studies
Topics: Special Ed Practicum, Curriclm & Instrctioin Practicm
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CIEP 562(6) Course ID:001921 01-JAN-2014

Student Teaching-Grad Level

Student teaching is the culminating experience of the Loyola University Teacher Education Program. This capstone course engages the student in the actual activity of teaching all day, everyday, during the semester. Student teaching gives the prospective teacher the opportunity to meld theory with practice in the actual activity of teaching.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate a basic level of competency in all aspects of full-time teaching including but not limited to lesson and curriculum planning, teaching, classroom management, formal and informal assessment, subject matter competency, and differentiated instruction.

Components: Field Studies
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Passing scores in the Illinois Certification Testing System Content Exam

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Req. Designation: Service Learning

CIEP 563(6) **Course ID:001923** **15-JUN-2014****Grad Special Ed-Student Teaching**

Student teaching is the culminating experience of the Loyola University Teacher Education Program. This capstone course engages the student in the actual activity of teaching all day, everyday, during the semester. Student teaching gives the prospective teacher the opportunity to meld theory with practice in the actual activity of teaching.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate a basic level of competency in all aspects of full-time teaching including but not limited to lesson and curriculum planning, teaching, classroom management, formal and informal assessment, subject matter competency, and differentiated instruction.

Components: Field Studies(In person)**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 564(1 - 3) **Course ID:001925** **15-MAR-2006****Student Teaching Grad**

Student teaching is the culminating experience of the Loyola University Teacher Education Program. This capstone course engages the student in the actual activity of teaching all day, everyday, during the semester. Student teaching gives the prospective teacher the opportunity to meld theory with practice in the actual activity of teaching.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate a basic level of competency in all aspects of full-time teaching including but not limited to lesson and curriculum planning, teaching, classroom management, formal and informal assessment, subject matter competency, and differentiated instruction.

Components: Field Studies**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 586(1) **Course ID:001926** **21-APR-2016****Doctoral Int: Sch Psych**

In collaboration with ISPIC and APPIC, the student will complete an advanced doctoral level 12 month supervised internship of 2000 hours.

Outcome: Students will follow a prescribed doctoral level internship plan to show advanced competencies as a school psychologist under the direction of a licensed clinical psychologist and certified school psychologist.

Components: FTC-Internship**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CIEP 595(0) **Course ID:001927** **15-OCT-2011****Thesis Supervision**

To be registered for while working on an approved thesis project.

Components: FTC-Supervision**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

CIEP 600(0) **Course ID:001928** **15-OCT-2011****Dissertation Supervision**

To be registered for while working on an approved dissertation project.

Components: FTC-Supervision**Topics:** InterdiscpWkshp:Cult&Identity**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

CIEP 605(0) **Course ID:001930** **15-OCT-2011****Master's Study**

To be registered for while preparing a thesis proposal.

Components: FTC-Supervision**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 610(0)

Course ID:001931

09-JUN-2015

Doctoral Study

This course can only be taken two times during a doctoral student's career while preparing a dissertation proposal.

Components: FTC-Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to all Grad & PhD students in the School of Education.

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Counseling Psychology - Subject: Counseling Psychology

CPSY 100(3) Course ID:002277 20-DEC-2012
Intro Var Chd Dev&Impl Sp Educ
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 200(3) Course ID:002278 20-DEC-2012
Psyc Acad & Persnl Effect
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 220(3) Course ID:002279 20-DEC-2012
Speech & Language Development
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 224(3) Course ID:002280 20-DEC-2012
Career and Life Planning Seminar
Because most students will make several career or job changes during their lives, the purpose of this course is to teach students a decision-making process that can be used when making career-related decisions. planning; and planning an effective job search campaign.

Outcomes: Students will be able to apply the decision-making process to a decision they are trying to make (e.g., choosing a major, choosing a career).

Components: Seminar(In person)
Course Equivalents: UNIV 224
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CPSY 273(3) Course ID:002281 20-DEC-2012
Developmental Psychology
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PSYC 273
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 333(3) Course ID:002282 20-DEC-2012
Abnormal Psychology
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ACPSY 280, PSYC 331
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 334(3) Course ID:002283 20-DEC-2012
Child, Family, and Community
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 335(3) Course ID:002284 20-DEC-2012
Attitudes,Values & Sexual Beh
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Counseling Psychology - Subject: Counseling Psychology

CPSY 337(3) Course ID:002285 06-JUN-2017

Adolescent Development

Requirement: ANTH 100, PLSC 102, PSYC 100 or SOCL 101 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Criminal Justice, Department of Economics, Department of Psychology, Department of Political Science, the Department of Sociology, Human Services or the School of Nursing.

This course introduces students to developmental processes, social context, variance (diversity), and psychological/educational implications of the life stage called "adolescence."

Outcome: Students will be expected to demonstrate an understanding the stages of normal adolescent development within a variety of cultural contexts as well as situations which compromise adolescent mental

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 338(3) Course ID:002286 20-DEC-2012

Psychology of Personality

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PSYC 338
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 341(3) Course ID:002287 20-DEC-2012

Principles of Guidance

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 342(3) Course ID:002288 20-DEC-2012

Identity and Pluralism

Requirement: ANTH 100, PLSC 102, PSYC 100 or SOCL 101 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Criminal Justice, Department of Economics, Department of Psychology, Department of Political Science, the Department of Sociology, Human Services or the School of Nursing.

A critical examination of theory and research on the role of culture in identity development. Particular emphasis will be given to such concepts as racism, sexism, ethnicity, culture, class prejudice, and ethnocentrism and how these help shape an individual's identity and society's conceptualization of culture.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate ability to think critically about issues of race, class, culture, and

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 400(3) Course ID:002290 20-DEC-2012

Rsrch Fundmntls:Fmly Stds

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 406(3) Course ID:002291 20-DEC-2012

Prof, Ethical, Legal Issues:Fam & School

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CPSY 407(0) Course ID:002292 20-DEC-2012

Prof Field Exper:Family Studies

Components: Field Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Counseling Psychology - Subject: Counseling Psychology

CPSY 417(3) Course ID:002293 20-DEC-2012

Intro to Family Studies

Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 418(3) Course ID:002294 20-DEC-2012

Theories of Family

Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 419(3) Course ID:002295 20-DEC-2012

Family Communications

Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 420(3) Course ID:002296 20-DEC-2012

Counseling Skills

This course provides an introduction to counseling skills as they apply to the helping professions.
 Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate clinical attending, observing, and responding behaviors in one-to-one counseling interviews.

Components: Discussion(In person), Lecture(In person)
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1), Electronic Classroom(1)

CPSY 421(3) Course ID:002297 20-DEC-2012

Professional Issues Counseling

The course will provide students with an overview of the current ethical, legal, and professional issues in the practice of counseling. The course will use American Counseling Association's Codes of Ethics and Standards of Practice as a foundation for examining ethical decision making.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge about the ethical standards of the counseling profession and will develop the ability to apply the knowledge base of their discipline in an ethical and reflective manner.

Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 422(3) Course ID:002298 20-DEC-2012

Grp Dynamics:Theory/Practice

Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 423(3) Course ID:002299 20-DEC-2012

Theory Couns & Psychotherapy

This course examines major theories of counseling and psychotherapy in a culturally-diverse society.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between counseling theory and counseling practice, and the key elements, concepts, and techniques associated with ten major theories of counseling and psychotherapy. Students will also be able to apply each major theory to potential client problem situations.

Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Counseling Psychology - Subject: Counseling Psychology**CPSY 424(3) Course ID:002300 20-DEC-2012****Career Devel & Counseling**

This course examines research and theories on career development and counseling and their applications to assessing, treating, and preventing career-related problems across the life-cycle.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of five major theories of career development; the structure of vocational interests, needs, and abilities and how each can be assessed, major sources of occupational information; how to apply theory and research to problems of career choice-making, job finding, and work adjustment.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 425(3) Course ID:002301 20-DEC-2012**Assessment in Counseling**

This course provides an introduction to the basic principles involved in using tests, inventories, observational procedures, and other forms of assessment in counseling.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the conceptual underpinnings of reliability, validity, and the use of norms and score transformations and how these apply to the professional and ethical use of assessment information in counseling.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 426(3) Course ID:002302 20-DEC-2012**Group Counseling: Theory and Practice**

Prerequisite: CPSY 423. This course provides an overview of prevailing group counseling models and theories and their application to conducting group counseling in various settings.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and integrate various properties of groups into a meaningful theoretical framework, and develop and demonstrate an understanding of group process through participation in a group experience.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 427(3) Course ID:010986 01-JAN-2014**Clinical Mental Health Counseling**

The first purpose is to conduct an in-depth examination of Community Counseling as a helping profession. Specifically, we will examine (a) historical, philosophical, and social/political influences on contemporary community counseling practices, (b) professional organizations to which community counselors belong, the settings in which they practice, and the roles of community counselors in those settings, (c) credentialing and licensing for community counseling practice, and (d) knowledge bases critical to community counseling. The second purpose is to provide students with an opportunity to develop their skills at presenting to professional audiences. Thus, students will have an opportunity to develop in-depth knowledge on a substantive topic relevant to the work of community counselors and present their findings to the class.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CPSY 428(3) Course ID:010987 15-JUN-2016**Foundations of Professional School Counseling**

This course is designed to introduce students to the philosophy of a comprehensive, developmental K-12 school-counseling program and to the national standards for school counseling. The emphasis will be on school counselors; roles and functions as defined by the American School Counselor Association.

OUTCOME STATEMENT: Participants in this course will be able to develop and implement a school counseling program according to the American School Counselors Association's National Standards and the Illinois Developmental Counseling Model.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Counseling Psychology - Subject: Counseling Psychology

CPSY 445(3) Course ID:002313 20-DEC-2012

Family Therapy II

Prerequisite: CPSY 444. Building on Family Therapy I, this course examines more advanced theories family therapy and considers feminist and multicultural critiques of these theories. Additionally, students will be introduced to integrated approaches to family therapy.

Outcome: Students will be able to apply multiple theories of family therapy in an integrated model to clinical problems in a family context.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 446(3) Course ID:002314 20-DEC-2012

Marital/Couples Therapy

Prerequisite: CPSY 444. Building on Family Therapy I, this course examines more advanced theories family therapy and considers feminist and multicultural critiques of these theories. Additionally, students will be introduced to integrated approaches to family therapy.

Outcome: Students will be able to apply multiple theories of family therapy in an integrated model to clinical problems in a family context.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 450(3) Course ID:002315 15-JUN-2016

Research Methods in Counseling Psychology

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CPSY 452(3) Course ID:002316 20-DEC-2012

Educ Implicatn Socl Psych

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 453(3) Course ID:002317 20-DEC-2012

Affective Development

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 454(3) Course ID:002318 10-SEP-2013

Hum Dev: Cog, Aff & Phys Bases

Restricted to Graduate Students. This course is a graduate-level survey of human development across the lifespan.

Outcome: To build the students' foundational knowledge of lifespan developmental theories and research and to critically examine the extent to which cultural variation is included and/or excluded from developmental theories.

Components: Discussion(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 455(3) Course ID:002319 20-DEC-2012

Interprs Reltn&Sexuality

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Counseling Psychology - Subject: Counseling Psychology

CPSY 456(3) Course ID:002320 20-DEC-2012

Personality Theory & Educ

Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 457(3) Course ID:002321 20-DEC-2012

Child Development and Counseling

Prerequisite: CPSY 454. This course provides in-depth study of psychological theories and research relevant to child development

Outcome: Students will be able to apply relevant theories to promote well-being and academic success in children and prevent the development of psychological and academic problems.

Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 458(3) Course ID:002322 20-DEC-2012

Adolescent Development and Counseling

Prerequisite: CPSY 454. This course provides in-depth study of psychological theories and research relevant to adolescent development.

Outcome: Students will be able to apply relevant theories to promote well-being and academic success in adolescents and prevent psychological and academic problems.

Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 461(3) Course ID:002323 20-DEC-2012

Neuropsychology

This course is a survey of neuroanatomy and brain-behavior relationships.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of neuroanatomy and brain-behavior relationships.

Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 464(3) Course ID:002324 20-DEC-2012

Adult Dev & Counseling

Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: PSYC 450
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 480(3) Course ID:002325 20-DEC-2012 Department Consent Required

Mental Tests:School Age& Adult

Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 481(3) Course ID:002326 20-DEC-2012 Department Consent Required

Mental Tests: Preschool

Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Counseling Psychology - Subject: Counseling Psychology

CPSY 482(3) Course ID:002327 01-JAN-2017

Personality and Intellectual Assessment

This is a course in which students acquire basic proficiency in the administration and interpretation of objective and projective personality tests.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate skills with the administration, interpretation, and presentation of personality assessment results.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CIEP 482
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 483(3) Course ID:002328 20-DEC-2012

Advanced Projectives

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CIEP 483
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 484(3) Course ID:002329 20-DEC-2012

Neuropsychological Assessment

Prerequisite: CPSY 461. This course introduces students to the administration and interpretation of neuropsychological tests.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of major neuropsychological assessment tools and their application to the assessment of neuropsychological conditions.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 485(3) Course ID:002330 20-DEC-2012

Career Assessment

This course introduces the career assessment process from theoretical, empirical and practical perspectives. The appraisal of aptitudes, interests, values, needs, and work environments will be studied.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the nature, structure, function, and cross-cultural generality of work-related aptitudes, interests, needs, and values and prominent tools to assess each.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CPSY 487(3) Course ID:002331 20-DEC-2012

Tests & Measurements

This is a course overview of the history, purposes and uses of various types of tests along with a survey of available tests and criteria used to select assessment measures.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the basic purposes of various psychometric tests and will understand statistical criteria that are used to select tests.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CIEP 487
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 488(3) Course ID:002332 20-DEC-2012

Theory of Measurement

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: RMTD 432
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Counseling Psychology - Subject: Counseling Psychology

CPSY 489(3) Course ID:002333 20-DEC-2012
Achievement Tests
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 490(3) Course ID:002334 20-DEC-2012
Adv Educational Statistics
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: RMTD 481
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 495(3) Course ID:002338 20-DEC-2012
Research Methods
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 496(3) Course ID:002339 20-DEC-2012
Computers in Educational Research
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CPSY 497(3) Course ID:002340 20-DEC-2012
Microcomp Appl Schl or Agency
Components: Laboratory
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 498(1 - 3) Course ID:002341 01-JAN-2016 **Department Consent Required**
Independent Study
 Topics chosen for individual study. Must be approved by an instructor and department chairperson.
Components: Independent Study
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CPSY 499(1 - 3) Course ID:002342 01-JAN-2016 **Department Consent Required**
Independent Research
 Research projects selected by the individual student, with the approval of the research supervisor and the department chairperson.
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CPSY 527(3) Course ID:011887 20-DEC-2012
Prevention, Advocacy, and Outreach: Community-Based
 This course will introduce students to the fundamentals of prevention, advocacy, and outreach work, components of a community counseling model. The course will integrate theory, practice, and evaluation research in its methods and will involve designing and implementing an actual community-based intervention program. A critical component of this course will be learning about the nuances of developing relationships with community systems.

OUTCOME STATEMENT: Students will be able to think critically about the conceptual and theoretical philosophies that underlie prevention practice and will be able to develop preventative interventions for use in school and community contexts.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Counseling Psychology - Subject: Counseling Psychology**CPSY 528(3) Course ID:002343 20-DEC-2012****Clinical Appraisal and Treatment Planning**

This course focuses on developing intake interviewing skills, writing intake reports, conducting diagnoses, and developing treatment plans. Interviewing styles including social history interviews, mental status examinations, and behavioral interviews are explored.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate the ability to collect useful information from clients through diagnostic interviews and mental status examinations, assign diagnoses, write treatment plans, and formulate treatment recommendations.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 529(3) Course ID:011875 01-JAN-2016**Psychology of Immigration**

This course will cover such topics as the current status of U.S. immigrants, major theories and literature on immigration and acculturation, ethnic identity, social relationship issues, language issues, immigrant family issues, migratory loss, general and special topics for Latino/a immigrants, general and special topics for Asian immigrants, and special populations.

Outcomes: 1) develop skills, competencies, and points of view; 2) learn to analyze and critically evaluate ideas, arguments, and points of view; 3) acquire an interest in learning more by seeking answers.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CPSY 530(3) Course ID:002344 20-DEC-2012**Research Seminar in Counseling Psychology**

Prerequisite: consent of instructor. This doctoral seminar provides in depth coverage of important methodological issues involved in conducting research in counseling psychology and provides the student to develop a research proposal.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of methodological issues involved in conducting research in counseling psychology, including understanding and controlling threats to validity, understanding the limits of null hypothesis significance testing and the importance of effect size estimates to the interpretation of the results of individual experiments and to the accumulation of evidence across experiments. Students will also demonstrate the ability to translate a research interest into a researchable question and design a study to address the question.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CPSY 531(3) Course ID:002345 20-DEC-2012**Ethical and Legal Issues in Counseling Psychology**

The course uses the American Psychological Association's Ethical Principles of Psychologists and Code of Conduct as a framework, to examine representative ethical, professional and legal issues commonly encountered in the exercise of our professional responsibilities as clinicians, teachers, supervisors, and researchers.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge about the contemporary ethical, professional and legal issues relevant to the practice of professional psychology and will be able think critically about ethical dilemmas to make ethical decisions,

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 532(3) Course ID:002346 20-DEC-2012**Adv Theories in Psychotherapy**

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Counseling Psychology - Subject: Counseling Psychology

CPSY 533(0) Course ID:002347 20-DEC-2012
Proseminar
Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Counseling Psychology Ph.D. (CPSY-PHD) Students only
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CPSY 535(3) Course ID:002348 15-JUN-2013
Seminar in Supervision & Consultation
 Prerequisite: permission of instructor. This seminar exposes students to theory and research on clinical supervision relevant to training mental health professionals.

Outcome: Students will be able to apply theoretical and research knowledge to conceptualize the development of clinicians-in-training and generate interventions to promote their growth.
Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CPSY 536(3) Course ID:011059 16-OCT-2017
Supervision Practicum
 This course is an advanced graduate-level course in supervision practicum. You will be asked to apply your knowledge of supervision process, theory, and counselor development to your supervision of entry-level counseling professionals in a practicum setting.

OUTCOME: Students will demonstrate clinical supervisory skills based on appropriate theory and the ability to conceptualize counselor trainee development.
Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CPSY 551(3) Course ID:002349 20-DEC-2012
Writing for Publication
Components: Seminar
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 552(3) Course ID:002350 20-DEC-2012
Research in Self Esteem
Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 553(3) Course ID:002351 20-DEC-2012
Language & Communication Devel
Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 554(3) Course ID:002352 20-DEC-2012
Moral Development
Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CPSY 555(3) Course ID:002353 20-DEC-2012
Sem Human Development
Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Counseling Psychology - Subject: Counseling Psychology

CPSY 595(0) Course ID:002356 20-DEC-2012

Thesis Supervision

To be registered for while working on an approved thesis project.

Components: FTC-Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CPSY 600(0) Course ID:002357 20-DEC-2012

Dissertation Supervision

To be registered for while working on an approved dissertation project.

Components: FTC-Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CPSY 605(0) Course ID:002359 20-DEC-2012

Master's Study

To be registered for while preparing a thesis proposal.

Components: FTC-Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CPSY 610(0) Course ID:002360 01-NOV-2014

Doctoral Study

This course can only be taken two times during a doctoral student's career while preparing a dissertation proposal.

Restrict enrollment to CPSY PhD students and allow students to complete twice in a career.

Components: FTC-Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to CPSY PhD students
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CPSY 615(0) Course ID:002361 15-OCT-2011

Internship: Counseling Psychology

Please consult the Counseling Psychology Graduate Program Handbook for the complete description of the internship.

Components: FTC-Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Service Learning

CPSY 620(3) Course ID:002362 01-JAN-1901

Dissertation Research

Components: Supervision
Req. Designation: Service Learning

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Counseling Psychology - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies**ELPS 230(3) Course ID:012593 06-JUN-2018****Globalization, Education and Childhood**

This course examines contemporary global shifts and transformations in how schools and other educational settings are set up and operate. In tandem with this the course examines the experience of childhood and notions of what it means to be a child both in terms of how this varies culturally, socioeconomically, and regionally, as well as how these experiences and conceptualizations are presently being transformed.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of how global and local issues are interwoven with regard to education. Students will be able to articulate a nuanced understanding (as regards schooling and education) of the ways that social justice concerns are being both advanced and hindered in our contemporary globalized world.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ELPS 240(3) Course ID:012594 06-JUN-2018**Urban Education: Policy and Practice**

This course introduces students to some of the central policy questions currently afoot in American public education through consideration of one particular field of concern, Urban Education. Explores the sociological dimensions of schooling, the important questions of how race, social class and ethnicity impact American education, and the relationship between resources and outcomes at the heart of arguments about schools.

Outcomes: Students will be able to analyze the multiple and contested factors that influence urban education in the US. Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the ways that policy is connected to practice in urban education.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Education Leadership & Policy - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies**ELPS 125(3) Course ID:012517 01-JAN-2016****Introduction to Leadership Studies**

This course is designed to provide an introduction to foundational theory and perspectives related to leadership. This includes an exploration of contemporary leadership knowledge and skills that are transferable to a variety of disciplinary contexts.

Outcomes: Students will be able to describe various historical and contemporary perspectives on leadership as well as recognize critical knowledge and skills associated with leadership practice across various disciplines.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ELPS 219(3) Course ID:002481 06-JUN-2018**American Education**

Requirement: HIST 101 or HIST 102 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in History.

This course examines the history, aims, organization, and control of public and private schools in the United States. Emphasis is placed on the historical examination of issues of diversity, inclusion and exclusion as they relate to education.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate the ability to evaluate and explain the forces of historical continuity and change in American education.

Components: Discussion, Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 222(3) Course ID:012518 06-JUN-2018**Foundations of Ethics and Social Justice in Leadership**

Prerequisites: ELPS 125

This course introduces theories of ethics and social justice as critical frameworks through which to interpret leadership. Attention toward the process of ethical decisionmaking, using critical reflection as a tool for understanding complex leadership issues, and strategies for advancing leadership focused on social responsibility.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate competence in applying ethical and social justice frameworks in the interpretation and analysis of complex leadership issues as well as in the practice of leadership across a variety of disciplines.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ELPS 125
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ELPS 223(3) Course ID:012519 06-JUN-2018**Contextual Influences in Applied Leadership: Internship**

Prerequisites: ELPS 125 and ELPS 222; Leadership Minor

This online and experiential course provides a platform for students to apply learning associated with leadership theory, ethics, and social justice in practice through an applied internship experience. The internship site will provide a discipline specific experience through which to integrate and refine core skills and competencies associated with socially responsible leadership.

Outcomes: Students will increase their capacity to engage effectively in socially responsible leadership in a discipline specific work context.

Components: Clinical(Hybrid)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ELPS 125 and ELPS 222; Leadership Minor
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Education Leadership & Policy - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies

ELPS 224(3) Course ID:012523 10-APR-2013

Cross Cultural Leadership: Lessons from Rome

Prerequisites: ELPS 125; Leadership Minor

This course is designed to examine global and cultural influences on the manifestation of leadership using Rome as a historical and contextual reference point and learning laboratory. The course will examine cultural influences in the understanding of power, authority, and social justice as they relate to leadership and the development of cross-cultural competence.

Outcomes: Students will be able to identify and describe cultural and global influences associated with power, authority, and social justice on leadership in social contexts.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ELPS 125; Students in Leadership Studies Minor**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ELPS 265(3) Course ID:012595 15-JUN-2017

Cultural and Educational Policy Studies Internship

The Internship in Cultural and Educational Policy Studies course is intended to help students integrate theoretical and research coursework with a practical field-based experience to reflect on their own development as professionals working in the field of education.

Outcomes: Students develop and refine their professional skills and competencies. Students will be able to identify key education issues domestically and/or internationally and critically analyze them in terms of the relationship(s) between policy and practice.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Attributes:** Engaged Learning, Global & International Studies**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ELPS 300(3) Course ID:002482 18-DEC-2012

History of Education**Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ELPS 301(3) Course ID:002483 18-DEC-2012

History of Western Education

A historical analysis of the rise and development of educational movements, trends, institutions, and policies in the multicultural context of American society.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a historical understanding of the development of educational policy and schooling institutions, and demonstrate a knowledge of the historiographic approaches and debates in the history of education.

Components: Lecture**Course Equivalents:** HIST 302**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

ELPS 302(3) Course ID:002484 06-JUN-2018

Philosophy of Education

Requirement: PHIL 130 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Philosophy or Department of Political Science.

Study of major philosophical theories about educational practice, especially as these relate to pedagogical practice, curriculum development, and the response of schools to particular individual, community, and societal interests.

Outcomes: The student will become adept at identifying philosophical issues

Components: Lecture**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Education Leadership & Policy - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies**ELPS 310(1) Course ID:002485 18-DEC-2012****Leadership: Group Dynamics and a Mission Centered Approach**

This course is designed to familiarize Resident Assistants/Managers with a variety of topics that have been formulated to assist them in building community, developing interpersonal relationships, creating intentional programs, and improving their crisis intervention skills. Topics may include, but are not limited to: identity formation, counseling, ethics, diversity, health, and current events in higher education.

Outcome: To inform and therefore improve students performance within university housing through reflection exercises and solution-based problem solving skills.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

ELPS 311(1) Course ID:002486 18-DEC-2012**Student Leadership: Using Social Justice in Developmental Models**

This class will examine social justice as it relates to building communities and creating positive interpersonal relationships between both the Resident Assistant/Manager and hall residents as well as among residents themselves. Topics may include, but are not limited to: program planning, the use of technology, service learning, vocation, career development, and the RA/RM impact on students.

Outcome: To inform and therefore improve students performance within university housing through reflection exercises and solution-based problem solving skills.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 325(3) Course ID:012524 06-JUN-2018**Leadership Studies Capstone**

Prerequisites: ELPS 125; ELPS 222; ELPS 223; and enrollment in the Leadership Minor

This course will explore topics such as social change and globalization, creative conflict resolution, the nature of power, oppression and influence, and systemic leadership.

Outcomes: Students will understand the role of and capacities associated with leading personal and social transformation within their career fields and communities.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ELPS 125; ELPS 222; ELPS 223; and enrollment in the Leadership Minor
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ELPS 398(1 - 3) Course ID:013301 06-MAY-2016 Department Consent Required**Independent Study**

This course is an independent study under the supervision of a faculty member.

Outcomes: The outcome for this course is an independent project, paper or other product that demonstrates advanced knowledge of a topic.

Components: Independent Study(Independent Study)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

ELPS 400(3) Course ID:002487 18-DEC-2012**Inquiry Into Educ Policy**

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 401(3) Course ID:002488 18-DEC-2012**Documentary Research in Educ**

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: RMTD 401
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Education Leadership & Policy - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies

ELPS 402(3) Course ID:013734 15-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Mission and Catholic School Leadership

this course explores how mission must be central to leadership and how all activities must align with that mission. Students will explore inputs, transformation processes and outputs as they relate to Catholic Ed leadership and school improvement.

Students will explore inputs, transformation processes and outputs as they relate to

Components: Lecture(Online)

Req. Designation: Internship

ELPS 403(3) Course ID:002490 18-DEC-2012

Qual Research Meth in Educ

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: RMTD 405

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 404(3) Course ID:013735 15-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Entrepreneurial Approaches to Catholic Education

Components: Lecture(Online)

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

ELPS 405(3) Course ID:002491 08-APR-2016

Introduction to Educational Policy Analysis

Course Description: This course is an introduction to educational policy analysis that allow students to critically access the underlying assumptions and politics that guide particular policy choices and evaluate their design, implementation, and impacts.

Course Outcome: Students will demonstrate the ability to critically examine and conceptualize policies, design alternatives and argue persuasively for these alternatives while gaining fluency in the current policy debates.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ELPS 406(3) Course ID:013162 01-MAY-2015

Foundations Using Data for Continuous Improvement

This is the foundation course for data-based decision making within the principal preparation series. This graduate course provides skill sets to help future school leaders and administrators to access, interpret, and encourage the use of data to improve student educational outcomes.

Restricted to graduate students in the School of Education.

Students will learn how to organize, analyze, and synthesize data in order to interpret student and teacher assessment results.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ELPS 407(3) Course ID:013165 15-JUN-2015

Leading for Data-based Decision Making

The primary purpose of this course is to provide candidates with the knowledge, skills, and dispositions necessary to assist school-aged students to accomplish educational outcomes.

Restricted to graduate students in the School of Education.

Outcomes: Candidates will examine data and the use of data in making decisions on several different levels.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Education Leadership & Policy - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies**ELPS 408(3) Course ID:013640 01-JAN-2018****Leading for Diversity**

This course focuses on meeting the needs of children from diverse linguistic, cultural, and racial backgrounds within the context of a society faced with issues of poverty, discrimination, racism, and sexism. This course explores issues of second language and second culture acquisition and consider the relationship between identity construction and school success.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ELPS 409(3) Course ID:013736 15-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required**Fundamentals of Instructional Coaching**

The instructional coach provides instructional leadership by supporting evidence-based instructional practices with classroom teachers. This course focuses on developing the elements of instructional coaching: assessment for learning, delivery of effective curriculum, enhancing classroom instruction, and effective classroom management. In developing the role of the instructional coach, candidates will develop skill in building trusting relationships, facilitating support from administrators, and providing confidential, non-evaluative job-embedded professional development for faculty. Models of coaching will be explored as well as a focus on conferencing and facilitation skills.

Components: Lecture(Online)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

ELPS 410(3) Course ID:002492 06-APR-2016**Sociology of Education**

This course introduces students to the field of the sociology of education. It examines the societal role of education and the enactment of education using macro-historical, meso-institutional and micro-interactional perspectives, and exposes students to major theoretical traditions in the discipline.

Outcomes: Knowledge of theories and empirical research that can guide critical evaluation of 1) conditions and problems in K-12 schools 2) ideas, arguments, and points of view regarding K-12 schools.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 411(3) Course ID:013460 15-JUN-2017**Special Education in the Catholic School**

This course will examine moral and practical foundations of developing special education programs with the Catholic schools setting. This course will also explore the connection between Church documents and serving students with disabilities in

This course is restricted to those enrolled in the Leading Inclusive Catholic Schools

Components: Lecture(Online)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Leading Inclusive Catholic Schools Certificate students. (LICS-CERT)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

ELPS 412(3) Course ID:002493 06-APR-2016**Sociological Analysis of Urban Education and Policy**

This course uses sociological perspectives, theories and empirical research to analyze urban education practice and policy. This course explores urban schools' and urban educational policy's evolution in response to changes in U.S. cities, urban teaching and school governance, and contemporary educational policies that are prevalent in urban school districts.

Outcomes:

1) Improved ability to critically evaluate ideas, arguments, and points of view regarding urban education. 2) Expanded knowledge of contemporary events, issues and movements in urban education.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Education Leadership & Policy - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies**ELPS 419(3) Course ID:010778 18-DEC-2012****Leadership in Higher Education**

This course is designed to provide foundational grounding in leadership theory and research. Specific attention is paid to the evolution of leadership theory, interdisciplinary conceptualizations, administrative applications, pedagogy for teaching and learning, and the leadership development process of college students.

Outcome: Students will be able to describe various historical and contemporary perspectives on administrative leadership and their application in higher education, including the influence of gender and culture on leadership development .

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ELPS 420(3) Course ID:002494 18-DEC-2012**Philosophy of Education**

This course examines the philosophical questions embedded in teaching, learning, and schooling.

Outcome: Students acquire familiarity with the history of philosophic thinking about education and develop an ability to formulate valid arguments about the fundamental issues in teaching, learning, and schooling.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 421(3) Course ID:002495 18-DEC-2012**Theories of Knowledge and Education**

This course examines theories of knowledge and their implications for educational practice from a philosophic.

Outcome: Students understand different philosophic explanations of learning and knowledge and acquire the ability to interpret educational practices according to these explanations.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 422(3) Course ID:002496 18-DEC-2012**Modern Theories of Education**

An examination of modern theories of education from a series of philosophical perspectives.

Outcome: Students develop a critical understanding of modern theories of education.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 423(3) Course ID:002497 18-DEC-2012**Value Theory and Education**

Using various value theories, the course examines the practices of teaching, learning, and schooling.

Outcome: The student acquires familiarity with theories of value and is able to use them in critically examining the practices of teaching, learning, and schooling.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 424(3) Course ID:002498 18-DEC-2012**Jesus the Teacher: A Theology of Education**

The course develops a theology of education based on the account of Jesus provided in the New Testament

Outcome: The student is able to interpret the task of education in light of the life of Jesus.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Education Leadership & Policy - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies

ELPS 425(3) Course ID:002499 01-JAN-2019

Foundations in Student Affairs

This course provides an introduction to the college student affairs profession. Special attention is focused on historical and philosophical foundations, organizational structures, professional roles, functions, and services, and challenges, opportunities, and issues faced by professional staff.

Outcome: Students will be able to describe factors contributing to America's diverse system of higher education and its impact on the design and delivery of student affairs programs and services

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 426(3) Course ID:002500 18-DEC-2012

Stud Affairs Admn Higher Ed

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 427(3) Course ID:002501 01-JAN-2019

Foundations in Higher Education

The purpose of this new course is to provide a comprehensive examination of the foundations of higher education in the United States.

Outcome: This course is designed to help students critically engage with central features of higher education institutions, policies, and constituents. Of special interest is the evolution of policies, ideologies and practices that have a direct impact on social justice concerns.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 428(3) Course ID:002502 18-DEC-2012

The Junior and Community College

This course introduces the two-year college and its role in American higher education, including a focus on historical origins, characteristics of students and faculty, curriculum development, governance and collective bargaining, and contemporary issues.

Outcome: Students will be able to describe factors influencing the development of the two-year college within the broader system of higher education in the United States, and understand the special role that the two-year institution serves in American society.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 429(3) Course ID:002503 02-OCT-2013

Selected Topics in Higher Education

This course will discuss special topics in higher education policy and practice.

Outcomes: Students will be able to identify, review and critically analyze significant higher education policy and practice issues.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: 1st Yr Exp of College Students, Admin Leadership in High Ed, Community College Faculty, Interculturalism, Lessons From Cultural Immersion, The Soul of Education, Using Tech to Enhance Teaching, American College Environments, Spirituality in Higher Education, Teaching&Learning in Higher Ed, Multicult Soc Just in Higher Edu, Powerful Pedagogies/Higher Edu, Exp Learning:High-Impact Learning in Higher Ed, Women in Higher Education, Critical Social Theory, Seminar in Higher Education, Mental Health in Higher Education, Advanced Student Development, Power & Authority in Cross-Cultural Leadership, Disabilities and Mental Health in Higher Education, Policy in Higher Education, Rome in Cross Cultural Leadership, Curricular Notions, Contemporary Political Issues in Higher Education, Adv Stud Devel in High Ed, Politics of Higher Education
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Education Leadership & Policy - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies**ELPS 430(3) Course ID:002504 18-DEC-2012****Curriculum in Higher Education**

This course examines historical and contemporary foundations upon which undergraduate curricula in American higher education have been developed.

Outcome: Students will be able to describe assumptions on which curriculum design and evaluation rest both historically and currently, and appreciate the complex relationships among diverse student goals, institutional missions, curricular designs, and student outcomes.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 431(3) Course ID:002505 18-DEC-2012**Evaluation in Higher Education**

This course examines evaluation and assessment philosophy, approaches, models, and practice in higher education with focus on institutional accountability and assurance of quality programs.

Outcome: Students will gain an appreciation for the importance of evaluation and assessment of educational programs in higher education and understand strategies employed by institutions to achieve their goals and objectives. Students will also gain an understanding of the range of quantitative and qualitative tools available to measure student learning and developmental outcomes.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: RMTD 400 or Permission for Equivalent
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 432(3) Course ID:011642 01-JAN-2014**Multiculturalism for Social Justice in Higher Education**

Enrollment is restricted to Graduate Education students.

This course provides an introduction to theory and research related to multiculturalism and social justice. Learning is targeted at increasing students' multicultural awareness, knowledge, and skills in the context of higher education practice.

Outcomes: Understand social justice conceptual foundations and the various ways in which oppression influences individuals, institutions, and the broader society.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ELPS 433(3) Course ID:002506 18-DEC-2012**Student Development in Higher Education**

This course introduces cognitive and psychosocial research and theory focused on the maturation and development of traditional aged college students, particularly in the domains of identity, cognition, and moral reasoning.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of key theories of college student development and their application in improving plans and policies implemented in the context of administration and/or teaching.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ELPS 434(3) Course ID:002507 18-DEC-2012**American College Student**

This course explores who goes to college, and the affects of cultural background and campus environments on college student experiences.

Outcome: Students will be able to explain how campus environments influence student learning and identity including analyzing the experiences of different students and student groups using anthropological and sociological constructs.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Education Leadership & Policy - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies

ELPS 435(3) Course ID:002508 18-DEC-2012

Enrollment Management in Higher Education

This course examines research and theory focusing on student demand for higher education, college choice, recruitment and marketing, public aid policy, retention and student success, and best practices related to enrollment management.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate factors influencing both demand for higher education and student choice of institutions, with focus on the role of public financial aid policy in access and choice.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ELPS 436(3) Course ID:002509 18-DEC-2012

Women in Higher Education

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ELPS 437(1) Course ID:007293 18-DEC-2012

Today's Community College Students

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ELPS 438(1) Course ID:007295 18-DEC-2012

Designing Effective Community College Courses

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ELPS 439(1) Course ID:007296 18-DEC-2012

Assessing Student Learning in Community Colleges

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ELPS 440(1) Course ID:007297 18-DEC-2012

Community College Students as Learners

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ELPS 441(3) Course ID:007292 18-DEC-2012

Community College Teaching

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ELPS 442(3) Course ID:002510 18-DEC-2012

Humanistic Fdn of Educ

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Education Leadership & Policy - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies

ELPS 443(3) Course ID:002511 18-DEC-2012

Educational Classics

Analysis of selected works of major importance in the development of educational theory.

Course Outcome: Student acquires an advanced understanding of the thinking of some persons who have made a major contribution to educational theory.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 444(3) Course ID:002512 18-DEC-2012

American Schooling and Social Policy: A Historical Perspective

A historical analysis of the economic, political, cultural and social factors that helped to shape educational policy and schooling in the United States.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a historical understanding of the development of educational policy and schooling institutions, and demonstrate a knowledge of the historiographic approaches and debates in the history of education.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HIST 454
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 445(3) Course ID:002513 18-DEC-2012

US and Canadian Education 20th Century

A historical analysis of US education in the twentieth century with special emphasis on the forces and movements affecting American education examined through comparison with educational change in selected other countries.

Outcome: Students will be able to explain changes in educational practice and educational knowledge over the twentieth century.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: HIST 456
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ELPS 446(3) Course ID:002514 18-DEC-2012

Historical Foundations of Western Education and Social Policy

This course examines the development of Western education through an examination of changing concepts of what it means to be an educated person and the intellectual movements and socio-cultural contexts within which such notions have emerged.

Course Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate a historical understanding of the development of Western education.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HIST 437
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 447(3) Course ID:002515 18-DEC-2012

History of Modern European Education

An examination of the development of national systems of education across Europe since the nineteenth century and an analysis of the development of cross-European educational initiatives in the context of the European Union.

Course Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate a historical understanding of the development of nationally specific and regionally focused educational policies and schooling systems.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HIST 438
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Education Leadership & Policy - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies

ELPS 448(3) Course ID:012476 18-DEC-2012 Department Consent Required**International Higher Education**

This course introduces students to the higher education systems of countries around the world, placing a particular emphasis on how each system is confronting the challenges of globalization.

Outcomes: Students will understand how IHE's respond to challenges of internationalization, massification, scholar & student exchange, access challenges, accountability demands, as well as international trade agreements on the exchange of educational goods & services .

Components: Lecture(Blended)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ELPS 453(3) Course ID:002516 18-DEC-2012**Legal Aspects of American Higher Education**

This course examines complex sources of law that impact higher education with a special focus on the student-institution and faculty-institution legal relationship.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate a heightened awareness of the key role that the law serves in its relationship with higher education administration and policy. Students will critically evaluate and implement preventative legal strategies on the campus and understand the ethical and social justice implications of such work.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 454(3) Course ID:002517 18-DEC-2012**Budgeting and Finance in Higher Education**

This course examines finance-related issues and trends in higher education and reviews budgeting techniques used by colleges and universities.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate skills in analyzing higher education financial statements and other fiscal documents, and understand current patterns of higher education finance and their strengths and limitations.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 455(3) Course ID:002518 18-DEC-2012**Comparative Education**

The application of historiographic and social scientific theories and methods to understanding international issues of education.

Course Outcome: Students will demonstrate a sound grasp of the field's major issues and perspectives, the nature of comparativist research, and the work of major figures.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 456(3) Course ID:002519 18-DEC-2012**Educ & Democratization**

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 457(3) Course ID:009777 18-DEC-2012**Comparative Theory**

A course in the philosophy and sociology of comparative education knowledge. Pre-requisite: ELPS 455 or consent of instructor.

Course Outcome: Students will demonstrate a sound grasp of the field's major epistemological issues and a sense of how their own work and that of others fit into the theoretical landscape of comparative education.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Education Leadership & Policy - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies**ELPS 463(3) Course ID:002525 18-DEC-2012****School Leadership and the Law**

Provides prospective administrators with an overview of the legal system as it impacts school operations. Intended as a first course in school law, topics include: constitutional, statutory and regulatory sources of school law, common school legal issues involving students, curriculum and personnel, problems of equity and justice in applying the law to school situations, and implications for administrative practice.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of an overview of the legal system as it impacts school operations including constitutional, statutory and regulatory sources of school law, common school legal issues involving students, curriculum and personnel, problems of equity and justice in applying the law to school situations from the lens of the educational leader.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 465(3) Course ID:002526 17-JAN-2019**Workshop (variable topics)**

These workshops focus on specific areas of educational leadership such as: Instructional Leadership, Equity and Justice; Collective Bargaining; Research in Educational Leadership; Instructional Leadership, Cultural Context for Informed Decision Making; The Superintendency.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of and leadership competencies in the relevant workshop area.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Collective Bargaining, Cult Cont Informed Dcsn Making, Democracy and Multiculturalism, Equity and Justice, Instructional Leadership, Jewish Leadership, Part I, Research in Education, The Superintendency, Jewish Leadership, Part II, Workshop in ESL, Workshop: The Superintendency, Wkshp:Jewish Ldrshp, Part A, Wkshp:Jewish Ldrshp,Part B, Wkshp Dis Devl:CncptPaprlitRev, Superintendent Workshop, CultContxtInfrmDecision-Making

Course Equivalents: CIEP 473
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 466(3) Course ID:002527 18-DEC-2012**School Finance and Budgeting**

Study of the processes by which financial decisions are made by local school districts, with special emphasis on the roles of building and district administrators in the budgeting process. Included are the techniques of constructing and managing the budget, while addressing issues of need and equity in the school community. Also covered are the sources of school revenues and an introduction to the process and principles of facility planning. This course is intended as a first course in school finance.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of and competencies pertinent to the school leader's role in building, maintaining, and managing the school budget while addressing issues of need and equity.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 467(3) Course ID:002528 18-DEC-2012**School Law & Government**

The legal basis of public education in the United States, with special reference to Illinois major court decisions and statutes are reviewed through the lens of the district-wide leader. Due process, special education, multi-cultural differences, school board relations and other related legal matters will be examined through the role of the superintendent. This course is intended as a second course for a law minor.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of due process, special education, multi-cultural differences, school board relations and other related school legal matters through the lens of the superintendent.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Education Leadership & Policy - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies

ELPS 468(3) Course ID:002529 18-DEC-2012**Problems in Finance and Business Management**

Examination of the social justice issues inherent in developing and evaluating state and local school finance policy, including equity, adequacy, the social and ethical issues associated with allocating resources and relating school costs to achievement. Selected problems of school district financial management are studied, including central office organization, financial management and control, securing and accounting for grant funds, debt financing, insurance and support services management. This course covers topics especially pertinent to district administrators and superintendents.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of and competencies relevant to district level leadership in financial management, control, and allocation through the lens of social justice issues.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 469(3) Course ID:002530 18-DEC-2012**Human Resources in Educational Organizations**

This course explores various facets of human resource administration in educational organizations. Topics covered include organizational equity in strategic planning and compensation, employment justice in recruitment, selection, staff development, performance appraisal, discipline, and an introduction to unionism.

Outcome: Students will be able to create a strategic plan from recruitment through continual employment for both certified and classified personnel that supports the school's mission and promotes educational excellence for all.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 470(3) Course ID:002531 18-DEC-2012**School Supervision**

This course is designed to examine school formative and summative school supervision and its role in improved teaching and learning.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the nature of teaching and learning, develop the skills for conducting the pre-conference, classroom observation, and post-conference of the clinical supervision model, and develop the capacity to facilitate action research, study teams and cooperative supervision

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 471(3) Course ID:013641 01-JAN-2018**MTSS for Instructional Leaders**

The purpose of this course is to provide candidates with the skills to (a) identify and assess the universal level of academic and behavior programming (b) create and sustain secondary and tertiary systems of support (targeted group or individual interventions) (c) develop continuous improvement plans to support the development of the necessary MTSS systems, practices, and processes.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ELPS 472(3) Course ID:002532 18-DEC-2012**Administration of Special Education and Pupil Services**

An exploration of legal provisions governing the most current legal issues related to special education and No Child Left Behind, including state rules, regulations and case law. Also examined are the practical issues, such as administering fiscally and ethically responsible service delivery models at the local level. Leadership dimensions necessary to enhance the learning process in an inclusive setting are a special concern.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of legal provisions of special education and No Child Left Behind, as well as the practical issues, such as administering fiscally and ethically responsible inclusive service delivery models at the local school building level.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Education Leadership & Policy - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies

ELPS 473(3) Course ID:002533 18-DEC-2012**Prblm in Schl Supervision**

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 474(3) Course ID:013642 01-JAN-2018**Develop and Implem of Curr and Instr for Principal**

This course focuses on the critical skills of leading curriculum development within schools. Upon completion of this course, candidates will practice leadership skills related to the delivery of curriculum.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ELPS 475(3) Course ID:010491 18-DEC-2012**Human Resource Administration for the School District Leader**

Objectives: Within this course, students explore various facets of human resource administration in educational organizations at the district/macro level. Human resource leadership, as it specifically relates to promoting district vision and mission, will be researched and simulated to develop preferred professional practice that promotes integrity and social justice for the entire educational community.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of: strategic planning, human resources, system auditing, supervision and evaluation of educational administrators, unions, and collective bargaining.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ELPS 476(3) Course ID:002534 18-DEC-2012**Technology in School Administration**

A laboratory-based course on the issues and uses of technology and the related skills of applying technology to problem solving in school administration. This includes design of information systems, networks and data bases, software selection and use, instruction, student testing and program evaluation, scheduling, communications and managing school support services. This course includes examining issues with an emphasis on data based decision-making.

Outcome: Students will be able to examine school leadership issues through the use of technology in order to make data-driven decisions.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 480(0 - 3) Course ID:013166 15-JUN-2017**Residency Seminar for MEd Administration & Supervision**

This course is part of a sequence of courses for students in the Master's Principal Preparation Program.

Restricted to students in M.Ed. Administration and Supervision.

Students will meet with their assigned university coach to make progress in completing the electronic onboarding plan.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in M.Ed. Administration and Supervision.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ELPS 481(3) Course ID:012445 18-DEC-2012**Mission Driven Leadership for Principals**

This course will provide the basis for making sound theoretical, ethical, and practical administrative decisions with particular attention given to data-driven decision making to improve student outcomes.

Outcomes: Candidates will gain an understanding of various leadership theories, adult learning theory and professional practice, and applying leadership theory to improve student outcomes.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Education Leadership & Policy - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies

ELPS 482(3) Course ID:012446 18-DEC-2012

School Supervision for Principals

This course is designed to examine the broad concept of supervision as well as formative and summative school supervision and its role in improved teaching and learning.

Outcomes: Candidates will acquire the knowledge, skills and dispositions for supervision of teaching that supports the ongoing growth and professional learning of teachers, leading to improved student outcomes for every student.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ELPS 481, Grad Educ, Specific Cohorts
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ELPS 483(3) Course ID:012447 18-DEC-2012

Human and Fiscal Resource for Principals

This course explores various facet of human and fiscal resource management in educational organizations through theory and practical application.

Outcomes: Candidates will acquire the knowledge, skills and dispositions necessary to take a strategic approach to resource management in educational organizations.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: ELPS 481 & ELPS 482, GRAD EDUC, Specific Cohorts
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ELPS 484(3) Course ID:012448 18-DEC-2012

School Law, Policy Formation, and Community Involvement

This course covers school law and policy formation designed for candidates seeking to become building leaders in schools.

Outcomes: Candidates will acquire the knowledge, skills and dispositions necessary to understand school law and ethical decision making with particular attention given to building safety, current legal "hot topics," understanding the governance of the local school board and working with the various communities associated with a school.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ELPS 481 & ELPS 482 & ELPS 483, GRAD EDUC, Specific Cohorts
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ELPS 490(3) Course ID:002535 18-DEC-2012

Introduction to Educational Policy Studies

This policy analysis course examines the general conceptual, ethical, and empirical issues related to educational policy-making at both the macro (national, regional, and state) and micro (local and institutional) levels.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a knowledge of educational policy analysis strategies.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 491(3) Course ID:002536 18-DEC-2012

Issues in Educational Policy

Analysis of selected case studies of important policy issues from various levels of education.

Outcomes: Students will be able to identify, review, and critically analyze significant educational policy issues.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 498(1 - 3) Course ID:002537 30-MAR-2016 Department Consent Required

Independent Study

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

Components: Independent Study
Topics: Alasdair MacIntyre:MoralPhilos, Leadership Development of Student Athletes
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Education Leadership & Policy - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies

ELPS 499(1 - 3) Course ID:002538 30-MAR-2016 Department Consent Required
Directed Research
 Prerequisite: consent of instructor
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship

ELPS 500(3) Course ID:002539 18-DEC-2012
Seminar in Current Educational Literature
 Overview of methods and techniques of bibliographic research related to students' research material.
Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 501(3) Course ID:013698 23-JUL-2018
Leadership / Capacity Building Organizations
 M.Ed. IEPE Cohort: Students will acquire knowledge around leadership theory and develop skills related to enhancing organizational capacity and efficacy. Emphasis will be placed on organizational cultures and organizational learning.
 Restricted to IEPE Cohort.
 Outcomes: Students will acquire knowledge around leadership theory and develop skills related to enhancing organizational capacity and efficacy. Emphasis will be placed on organizational cultures and organizational learning.
Components: Lecture(Online)
Req. Designation: Internship

ELPS 505(3) Course ID:013302 06-MAY-2016
Seminar in Leadership Theory
 This course is designed to provide grounding in leadership theory and research. Critical perspectives will be used to examine the evolution of leadership theory, interdisciplinary conceptualizations of the topic, administrative applications of theory, and pedagogy for teaching and learning about leadership.
 Outcomes: Students will be able apply critical perspectives to the deconstruction and reconstruction of leadership in professional practice.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ELPS 510(3) Course ID:002540 18-DEC-2012
Seminar in the Sociology of Education
 This course is an advanced seminar that will focus on a specific topic in education that incorporates sociological perspectives and research literature. Students will read in depth on the course topic (reading both theoretical literature and case material), will develop their understanding of texts and the topic through intensive seminar discussion, and will conduct independent research leading to a thorough literature review or empirically-based research paper on a topic related to the course theme.
 Outcomes: Students who complete this course will greatly expand their familiarity with and command of research literature, theory and contemporary cases related to the course theme.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Sem in the Socl of Teaching, Organizational Theory, Sociology of Teaching, School as Organization
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ELPS 512(3) Course ID:013203 01-JAN-2016
Sociology of Teaching
 This course investigates the practice and profession of teaching of teaching from a sociological perspective. Empirical data and social theory will guide students' learning about the practice and profession of teaching and how different demographic, professional, organizational, and political factors shape them.
 Students will expand their factual knowledge about the historical and contemporary topics related to the sociology of teaching, and will develop their ability to investigate, analyze and communicate effectively about topics related to the practice and profession of teaching.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Education Leadership & Policy - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies

ELPS 514(3) Course ID:013202 01-JAN-2016

The School as Organization

This course will expose students to organization theory and its application to understanding the operation, performance, and effectiveness of educational organizations.

Outcomes: Students will become familiar with foundational literature in organization theory and organizational behavior, and will develop their ability to apply concepts from organization theory and organizational behavior to their analysis to educational organizations.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ELPS 515(3) Course ID:013345 08-NOV-2016

Seminar in Education Policy

This course is an advanced seminar that will focus on a specific education policy topic. Students will read in-depth on the course topic (reading both theoretical literature and case material) and will develop their understanding of texts and the topic through intensive seminar discussion.

Student develops an advanced understanding of the seminar topic and knowledge of the research literature related to it.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ELPS 520(3) Course ID:002541 18-DEC-2012

Seminar in the Philosophy of Education

An in-depth examination of a topic in educational theory.

Outcome: Student develops an advanced understanding of the ways in which an educational issue can be analyzed.

Components: Seminar
Topics: Diversity, Democracy and Education, Identity, Multiculturalism, and Education, Moral Education, Justice
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ELPS 525(1 - 3) Course ID:002542 18-DEC-2012

Practicum Higher Educ I

Components: Field Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ELPS 526(1 - 3) Course ID:002543 18-DEC-2012

Practicum Higher Educ II

Components: Field Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ELPS 527(1 - 3) Course ID:002544 18-DEC-2012

Internship Higher Education

Prerequisite: consent of the department. This course is comprised of supervised, field-based experience in an institution of higher education involving a learning contract and 10 hours per week of internship service plus attendance at an on-campus seminar.

Outcome: Students will develop and refine knowledge and skills in applying what they have learned in the classroom to higher education administrative practice, and the ability to critically analyze and reflect on key issues experienced in college and university administration.

Components: FTC-Field Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Education Leadership & Policy - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies

ELPS 528(1 - 3) Course ID:002545 18-DEC-2012

Internship Higher Educ II

Components: FTC-Field Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ELPS 529(3) Course ID:002546 18-DEC-2012

Seminar in Higher Education

Prerequisite: consent of instructor. This course is a topical seminar, typically for doctoral students, addressing one or more historical and/or contemporary topics or issues within higher education.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate a deepened understanding of one or more topics or issues and the ability to critically analyze these topics/issues using research and theory.

Components: Seminar
Topics: Current Issues in Higher Educ, College Teaching, Lessons from Rome in Cultural Immersion, Educating Students Abroad
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ELPS 530(3) Course ID:002547 01-JAN-2017

Proseminar: Higher Education

This course is restricted to Higher Education Doctoral Students

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Higher Education Doctoral students
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ELPS 540(3) Course ID:002548 18-DEC-2012

Seminar in the History of Education

An in-depth examination of a selected topic or area of research in the history of education. Prerequisite: Previous history of education coursework, or permission of instructor.

Outcome: Student develops an advanced understanding of the seminar topic, knowledge of the scholarly literature on it, and the methods of historical inquiry that can be used to study it.

Components: Seminar
Topics: International Curriculum History, Intl Hist of Childhood, Globalization and Knowledge
Course Equivalents: HIST 560
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ELPS 550(3) Course ID:011007 18-DEC-2012

Seminar on Globalization and Education

This advanced comparative education seminar examines globalization (economic, social and cultural) both as something that has a profound impact on schooling and as something that education produces. The course will focus on how globalization can be productively theorized and studied by social scientists.

Outcome: Students in the course will understand and be able to critically evaluate the diverse range of approaches used by comparative and international education scholars to study education and globalization.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ELPS 555(3) Course ID:002549 18-DEC-2012

Sem Comparative Education

In-depth, cross-national analysis of a special topic in Comparative Education. As topics change, ELPS 555 is repeatable as long as a repeat is not on a topic covered previously.

Course Outcome: Students will demonstrate a sound grasp of the social, economic, and political forces shaping educational systems as they relate to the topic.

Components: Seminar
Topics: Globalization and Education, Anthropology, Immigrant & Migrant Educ, International Institutions, Human Rights and Education, Sustainability, Ethics & Development, Data, Accountability & Pol's Evid, Data Algorithms & Ed Policy
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Education Leadership & Policy - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies

ELPS 560(3) Course ID:002550 18-DEC-2012

Seminar in School Administration

This course provides specific practical recommendations for those leaders who seek to transform their schools into professional learning communities. Students will analyze their current organizational culture and core beliefs through the reframing process. Prerequisite: Admission to either the Superintendent Endorsement Program or the Administration and Supervision doctoral program

Outcome: Using Wiggins and McTighe (2005 backwards-design model, students will create a needs assessment to gather data on one of their current organization's core beliefs. From this data, students will create a school improvement plan for the change process to close the gaps between the current and desired reality of their organization.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ELPS 561(3) Course ID:002551 18-DEC-2012

Seminar in Current Issues in Administration

This course is intended to provide future and practicing administrators with a mindful framework for raising the questions to realize the moral/ethical dimensions that are currently at stake in our educational institutions with an emphasis on ethical dilemmas involving human resource administration. Prerequisite: Admission to either the Superintendent Endorsement Program or the Administration and Supervision doctoral program.

Outcome: Using professional obligations as a framework for dialogue, students will examine the philosophies of utilitarianism, deontology and ethic of care as they pertain to human resource management in schools. Based on these three ethical lenses, students will create their own professional code of conduct and apply it to resolve multiple ethical dilemmas surrounding human resource management and leadership in schools.

Components: Seminar
Topics: Ethics of Human Resources
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ELPS 562(3) Course ID:002552 01-JAN-2016 Department Consent Required

Practicum School Administration

Required of all students seeking administrative certification, i.e. Illinois Type 75 Principal or Superintendent. This course involves students in leadership activities to be carried out at a work site under the supervision of the university instructor and a cooperating administrator at the work site. Students must complete a minimum of 100 hours of approved leadership activities. Students are required to attend an orientation session during the semester prior to the semester in which they enroll in the practicum. Practicum is offered only in the fall and spring semesters. Prerequisite: consent of program director and must be either the last course or next to last course of a student's program.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate competencies in a myriad of leadership and administrative areas relevant to the leadership role appropriate to the certification sought, the school principal or the school

Components: FTC-Field Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ELPS 563(3 - 6) Course ID:002553 01-JAN-2015

Administrative Internship

Components: Field Studies(Independent Study)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

ELPS 564(3) Course ID:013205 01-JAN-2016 Department Consent Required

Education Policy Internship

This course provides Cultural & Educational Policy Studies graduate students with an engaged learning opportunity that integrates coursework with professional practice in the context of education policy information, analysis, implementation and/or evaluation and research.

Prerequisites: ELPS 405 & ELPS 410

Students develop and refine professional skills as well as identify and reinforce connections between graduate coursework and professional experiences.

Components: Lecture(Blended)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Education Leadership & Policy - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies

ELPS 571(3) Course ID:002555 15-MAR-2006

Seminar in Current Issues in School Supervision

This course is designed to examine current issues in supervision and their impact on providing instructional leadership directed toward school improvement and reform. Prerequisite: Admission to either the Superintendent Endorsement Program or the Administration and Supervision doctoral program.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a critical examination of issues in the differentiated model of supervision, develop the skills for developing collaboratively a learning organization that frames, analyzes, and resolves problems in instructional improvement, and develop the capacity to work with faculty and other stakeholders to identify needs for professional development, to organize, facilitate, and evaluate professional development, and to ensure that professional development activities focus on improving student outcomes.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ELPS 580(0) Course ID:002556 15-MAR-2006

Residency Seminar for Doctoral Students in Administration and Supervision

A non-credit series of seminars taken over the two consecutive semesters to address the interests and needs of students during their doctoral residency. The topics include preparation for the comprehensive examination, planning and writing the dissertation and other topics planned by the students and faculty.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the various seminar topics presented

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ELPS 595(0) Course ID:002557 12-MAY-2016

Thesis Supervision

Components: FTC-Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship

ELPS 600(0) Course ID:002558 12-MAY-2016

Dissertation Supervision

Components: FTC-Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship

ELPS 605(0) Course ID:002560 18-DEC-2012

Master's Study

Components: FTC-Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship

ELPS 610(0) Course ID:002561 30-MAR-2016

Doctoral Study

Restricted to School of Education Doctoral students (PhD & EdD).

This course can only be taken two times during a doctoral student's career.

Components: FTC-Supervision
Req. Designation: Internship

ELPS 620(3) Course ID:002562 01-AUG-2015

Dissertation Research

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Erikson Institute - Subject: Erikson Institute

ERIK E05(2) Course ID:002772 01-JAN-1901
Meth Tchgr Rdg Yng Children
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ERIK E105
Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E06(4) Course ID:002773 01-JAN-1901
Theory & Practice KG-Prim Methods
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ERIK E106
Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E10(3) Course ID:002774 01-JAN-1901
Early Childhood Educ I
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ERIK E110
Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E11(3) Course ID:002780 01-JAN-1901
Early Childhood Educ II
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ERIK E111
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ERIK E12(3) Course ID:002785 01-JAN-1901
Early Childhood Educ III
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ERIK E112
Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E15(1) Course ID:002799 01-JAN-1901
Theory of Play
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ERIK E115
Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E21(2) Course ID:002803 01-JAN-1901
Dynamics of Human Dev I
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ERIK E121
Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E22(2) Course ID:002804 01-JAN-1901
Dynamics of Human Dev II
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ERIK E122
Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E23(1) Course ID:002805 01-JAN-1901
Dynamics of Human Dev III
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ERIK E123
Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E25(3) Course ID:002806 01-JAN-1901
Physical Growth & Development
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Erikson Institute - Subject: Erikson Institute

ERIK E26(2) Course ID:002807 01-JAN-1901
 Cognitive Dev Yng Children
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E126
 Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E27(2) Course ID:002808 01-JAN-1901
 Language Development in Young Children
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E127
 Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E32(2) Course ID:002809 01-JAN-1901
 Family & Culture
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E132
 Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E37(1) Course ID:002811 01-JAN-1901
 Working with Families
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E137
 Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E39(1) Course ID:002812 01-JAN-1901
 Child Assessment
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E139
 Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E397(0) Course ID:002820 01-JAN-1901
 NOT A COURSE!!
 Components: Supervision
 Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E40(2) Course ID:002821 01-JAN-1901
 Internship & Seminar I
 Components: Field Studies
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E140
 Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E41(2) Course ID:002822 01-JAN-1901
 Internship & Seminar II
 Components: Field Studies
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E141
 Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E42(2) Course ID:002823 01-JAN-1901
 Internship & Tutorial III
 Components: Field Studies
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E142
 Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E50(2) Course ID:002840 01-JAN-1901
 Methods I
 Components: Seminar
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E150
 Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E51(2) Course ID:002841 01-JAN-1901
 Methods II
 Components: Seminar
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E151, ERIK E152
 Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Erikson Institute - Subject: Erikson Institute

ERIK E52(2) Course ID:002842 01-JAN-1901
 Methods III
 Components: Seminar
 Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E60(2) Course ID:002843 01-JAN-1901
 Selected Topics in Child Development
 Components: Seminar
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E360
 Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E76(3) Course ID:002847 01-JAN-1901
 Sem Iss Adult-Child Interactn
 Components: Seminar
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E476
 Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E77(3) Course ID:002848 01-JAN-1901
 Sem Children-At-Risk
 Components: Seminar
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E477
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
 Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E79(3) Course ID:002849 01-JAN-1901
 Research Precursors Acad Skls
 Components: Seminar
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E479
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
 Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E80(3) Course ID:002850 01-JAN-1901
 Sem Dev Cognition & Play
 Components: Seminar
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E480
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
 Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E81(3) Course ID:002851 01-JAN-1901
 Sem Social & Cultural Contexts
 Components: Seminar
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E481
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
 Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E82(3) Course ID:002852 01-JAN-1901
 Dev, Eval Erly Chld Interv Prog
 Components: Seminar
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E482
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
 Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E85(3) Course ID:002853 01-JAN-1901
 Research Internship
 Components: Field Studies
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E485
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
 Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E86(3) Course ID:002854 01-JAN-1901
 Teaching Internship
 Components: Field Studies
 Course Equivalents: ERIK E486
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
 Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Erikson Institute - Subject: Erikson Institute

ERIK E87(3) Course ID:002855 01-JAN-1901
Clinical Internship

Components: Field Studies
Course Equivalents: ERIK E487
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E88(3) Course ID:002856 01-JAN-1901
Research Meth Child Devel

Components: Supervision
Course Equivalents: ERIK E488
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E90(3) Course ID:002858 01-JAN-1901
Infant Growth & Development

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ERIK E390
Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E91(3) Course ID:002859 01-JAN-1901
Family Studies

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ERIK E391
Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E92(3) Course ID:002860 01-JAN-1901
Infant Assessment

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ERIK E392
Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E93(3) Course ID:002861 01-JAN-1901
Early Intervention Methods

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ERIK E393
Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E94(3) Course ID:002862 01-JAN-1901
Intern & Sem Infant Studies I

Components: Field Studies
Course Equivalents: ERIK E394
Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E95(3) Course ID:002863 01-JAN-1901
Intern & Sem Infant Studies II

Components: Field Studies
Course Equivalents: ERIK E395
Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E97(0) Course ID:002865 01-JAN-1901
Doctoral Study

Components: Supervision
Course Equivalents: ERIK E497
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E98(3) Course ID:002866 01-JAN-1901
Independent Study

Components: Independent Study
Course Equivalents: ERIK E498
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Erikson Institute - Subject: Erikson Institute

ERIK E99(0) Course ID:002867 01-JAN-1901
Dissertation Supervision
Components: Supervision
Course Equivalents: ERIK E499
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK E9A(2) Course ID:002857 01-JAN-1901
Infnt Grwth & Dvlpmt(Typ/Atyp)
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ERIK E39A
Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK 600A(0) Course ID:002870 15-OCT-2011
Dissertation Supervision-Option A
Components: FTC-Supervision
Req. Designation: Internship

ERIK 610(0) Course ID:002871 15-OCT-2011
Doctoral Study
Components: FTC-Supervision
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Leadership Fdns Counsel Psych - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies

ELPS 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011340 01-JAN-1901
Educational Leadership and Policy Studies 100 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

ELPS 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011341 01-JAN-1901
Educational Leadership and Policy Studies 200 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

ELPS 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011342 24-JUL-2009
ELPS 300 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Research Methods - Subject: Research Methods

RMTD 380(3) Course ID:006377 20-DEC-2012**Statistical Methods**

This undergraduate course provides an introduction to descriptive and inferential statistical methods used in education, psychology and the health professions.

Outcome: Students will be able to analyze quantitative data using a statistical computing package, to interpret and communicate the results of a statistical analysis in written and oral presentations, and to understand the assumptions and limitations of using statistical methods for analysis.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

RMTD 400(3) Course ID:006378 20-DEC-2012**Introduction to Research Methodology**

This course provides an introduction to research methods used in education and the social sciences including qualitative and quantitative research designs.

Outcome: Students will be able to critique the argument and methods used in a primary research study, to integrate in a written literature review the results of studies in order to present an argument, and to understand the ethical issues involved in research with human subjects.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

RMTD 401(3) Course ID:006379 20-DEC-2012**Discourse Analysis and Documentary Research**

This research methods course will examine a number of different discourse analysis techniques. It will also prepare students to conduct historical documentary research, all with a special emphasis on how these methods can be applied to educational research and policy analysis projects.

Outcome Statement

Students in the course will be able to critically evaluate the diverse range of approaches used to analyze discourse and conduct educational research using documentary sources.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ELPS 401
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

RMTD 402(3) Course ID:006380 20-DEC-2012**Comparative Analysis**

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

RMTD 403(3) Course ID:006381 01-JAN-2017**Survey Research**

This course provides an introduction to the design and analysis of survey research, and the psychological foundations of questionnaire design.

Outcome: Students will be able to develop a survey or questionnaire, design a study using a survey or questionnaire, gather and record data from a survey or questionnaire, analyze the resulting data from a survey or questionnaire, and present and interpret the results in oral and written form.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: RMTD 400 or equivalent; Restricted to Graduate Education Students
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

RMTD 404(3) Course ID:006382 20-DEC-2012**Introduction to Educational Statistics**

This graduate course provides an introduction to descriptive and inferential statistical methods used in education, psychology and the health professions.

Outcome: Students will be able to analyze quantitative data using a statistical computing package, to interpret and communicate the results of a statistical analysis in written and oral presentations, and to understand the assumptions and limitations of using statistical methods for analysis.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Research Methods - Subject: Research Methods**RMTD 405(3) Course ID:006383 20-DEC-2012****Qualitative Research**

This course explores the discipline and practice of qualitative research through the examination of various theories, genres and components of this form of inquiry.

Outcome: Students will be able to recognize and discuss theories and components of qualitative research, to analyze various qualitative studies in terms of design, validity and meaning orally and in written critiques, to conceptualize, design and write a proposal for a small qualitative study, to collect, code and analyze data appropriate to a qualitative study, and to write up a small qualitative study including conceptual framework, research question, methods and collected data.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ELPS 403
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

RMTD 406(3) Course ID:006384 01-JAN-2017**Educational Evaluation**

The course will focus on the theories, models, strategies and practices that are germane to educational evaluation, including the history of evaluation studies in the social sciences, the various roles of the evaluator in the development and assessment of programs, evaluation theory and social policy.

Outcome: Students will be able to state the purposes, benefits and importance of evaluation research, describe the history and culture associated with evaluation in the US, to read and critique a range of evaluation proposals and reports, to compare and contrast different approaches to evaluation, to develop a proposal for a program evaluation including writing measurable program objectives, planning data collection methods and presenting results to consumers.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CIEP 496
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: RMTD 400 or equivalent; Restricted to Graduate Education Students
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

RMTD 407(3) Course ID:012178 20-DEC-2012**Introduction to Evaluation Theory**

This course introduces students to program evaluation theory in the social sciences, including various conceptualizations of evaluation, historical development of the field, purposes of evaluation, and social and political contexts of evaluation practice.

Outcomes: Students will engage major theoretical concepts of the field; methods, use, values, and practice; from the perspectives of various evaluation theorists. Throughout course readings, discussion and assignments, students will have the opportunity to critically reflect on understandings of social justice, implicitly and explicitly, evident in the evaluation theories.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate School or Graduate School of Education
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

RMTD 408(3) Course ID:013691 15-JUN-2018**Evaluation and Evidence in Cross Cultural Contexts**

M.Ed. IEPE Cohort: Develop students ability to communicate quantitative, qualitative and mixed method data to a range of stakeholders. Emphasis placed on multicultural contexts and the development of sophisticated understandings of the politics of evaluation and evidence.

Enrollment Restrictions: M. ED. Online Cohort IEPE

Outcomes: This course focuses on the writing, presentation and publication dimensions of evaluative work. Develop students ability to communicate quantitative, qualitative and mixed method data to a range of stakeholders. Emphasis placed on multicultural contexts and the development of sophisticated understandings of the politics of evaluation and evidence.

Components: Lecture(Online)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Research Methods - Subject: Research Methods**RMTD 410(3) Course ID:006385 01-APR-2018****Communicating Research Findings**

This course will expose students to strategies for developing clear arguments in engaging, relevant, content-rich papers and presentations. This course will familiarize students with conventions of written research that improve acceptance and publication rates. It will also explore alternative forms of representing research findings.

Outcome: Students will have enhanced skills in communicating research findings to diverse audiences, both verbally and in writing.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: RMTD 400 or equivalent; Restricted to Graduate Education Students
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

RMTD 411(3) Course ID:012180 20-DEC-2012**Introduction to Human Performance Technology**

This course introduces students to the models, practices and competencies associated with field of Human performance improvement.

Outcomes: Students will be able to apply the practices associated with the roles of an HPT professional. Students will conduct an analysis of an organizational problem and plan an appropriate intervention and change management strategy.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate School or Graduate School of Education
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

RMTD 412(3) Course ID:012179 15-APR-2017**Needs Assessment**

In this course, students will learn the principles of needs assessment to improve programs and organizations. Needs assessments are a systematic set of procedures to identify within an organization a set of priorities to improve programs and/or organizations.

Outcomes: Students will plan a needs assessment, develop data collection tools and conduct a practice assessment.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: RMTD 400 or equivalent; Restricted to Graduate Education Students
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

RMTD 415(3) Course ID:012181 20-DEC-2012**Practicum in Organizational Evaluation**

This practicum course is intended to help candidates integrate theoretical and research coursework with the practice of organizational evaluation and to reflect on their own development as professionals in the service of social justice.

Outcomes: During the course of the practicum candidates are expected to complete a practicum project. The practicum project involves the planning, conducting and reporting results of an evaluation, human performance improvement, or needs assessment project.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate School or Graduate School of Education
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

RMTD 420(3) Course ID:009877 15-JUN-2014**Educational Research I: Building a Body of Evidence With Qualitative Methods**

Prerequisite: RMTD 400 or equivalent.

This course explores the discipline and practice of qualitative research, introducing students to the discipline of qualitative research through examination of various theories, traditions, genres, and components of this form of inquiry.

Outcome: Students will be able to discuss the meanings of research and of research traditions within the social sciences, to recognize and discuss various epistemologies, traditions, designs, theories, ethical issues and components of qualitative research, to analyze qualitative studies in terms of design, methodology, validity, findings, ethics and conclusions in oral and written critiques, to conceptualize,

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: RMTD 400
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Research Methods - Subject: Research Methods

RMTD 421(3) Course ID:009878 01-NOV-2013

Educational Research II: Building a Body of Evidence With Quantitative Methods

This course introduces students to the theories, traditions and components of quantitative research in the social sciences, integrating basic design principles of quantitative research with commonly used statistical methods for analyzing data from these designs.

Outcome: Students will be able to recognize and discuss various epistemologies, designs, theories and ethical issues in quantitative research, to critique quantitative studies in terms of design, methodology, validity, statistical analysis, results, ethics and conclusions in oral and written critiques, to apply statistical methods to quantitative data using a statistical analysis computer program, to understand and discuss the theoretical basis and underlying assumptions of various statistical methods in the context of common quantitative study designs, and to analyze, interpret and present the findings of a data analysis.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students. Prerequisite of RMTD 404 or Equivalent.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

RMTD 422(3) Course ID:011873 20-DEC-2012

Single Subject Design

Prerequisite: RMTD 400

This course will introduce students to single-case experimental designs as they apply to research and practice in special education and other educational settings. Methods for single-case experiments are applicable to monitoring response to intervention as well as research on low-incidence conditions. Students will learn to critique single-subject experimental research studies and to design studies to monitor treatment interventions in educational settings.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

RMTD 430(3) Course ID:006386 15-JUN-2017

Psychological Measurement

This course introduces the assumptions underlying measurement in psychology and education including types of measurements, test development, and theoretical, quantitative and practical issues of reliability, validity and scoring.

Outcome: Students will be able to critique studies of the development, reliability and validity of measurement instruments, and to design and plan a study of the reliability and validity of a measurement instrument.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: RMTD 404 or equivalent; or Department permission**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

RMTD 432(3) Course ID:006387 01-NOV-2016

Item Response Theory**Components:** Lecture**Course Equivalents:** CPSY 488**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Education Students.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

RMTD 440(3) Course ID:012859 09-JUN-2015

Mixed Methods Research

Enrollment is restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Prerequisites: RMTD 420 and RMTD 421

The course addresses the theory and practice of mixing inquiry methodologies in educational and social inquiry. The course covers selected roots of the contemporary interest in mixing methods, various conceptualizations of mixed methods design and analysis, and challenges of mixed methods practice.

Students will develop a historical understanding of mixed methods and various frameworks for mixed methods, as well as basic competencies in mixed methods practice.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: RMTD 420 and RMTD 421**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Research Methods - Subject: Research Methods

RMTD 484(3) Course ID:006391 01-JAN-2017

Hierarchical Linear Models

This course examines the conceptual, substantive, and methodological issues in analyzing multilevel data (i.e., on individuals in organizational settings such as schools, corporations, hospitals, communities) using methods for hierarchical linear models.

Outcome: Students will be able to identify and justify the use of hierarchical linear models for a given research question, to analyze multilevel data using a statistical computing package, to interpret and communicate the results of a hierarchical linear model in written and oral presentations, and to critique the assumptions and limitations of the use of hierarchical linear models in a given analysis.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: RMTD 482
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

RMTD 487(3) Course ID:006392 20-DEC-2012

Factor Analysis

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

RMTD 488(3) Course ID:006393 01-JAN-2017

Meta-Analysis

This course introduces statistical methods in the design and analysis of quantitative research syntheses.

Outcome: Students will be able to design and plan a small-scale research review, to locate and evaluate the studies for a review, to code and organize the studies for a review, to analyze the effect sizes from a review, and to produce a comprehensive written synthesis of the study results.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: RMTD 482
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

RMTD 520(3) Course ID:013766 01-JAN-2019

Research Seminar I

This course will provide doctoral students with an intro to their PhD/Edd program as well as an intro to the dissertation process. The course will focus on methods and processes involved in developing a prospectus and review of literature for a dissertation.

Outcome: Students will develop a plan of study for their degree as well as prospectus for their dissertation.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

RMTD 530(3) Course ID:006395 20-DEC-2012 Department Consent Required

Seminar in Tests & Measurements

Components: Seminar
Topics: Item Response Theory
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

RMTD 580(3) Course ID:007257 01-APR-2019

Selected Topics

Components: Seminar(In person)
Topics: Advanced Qualitative, Internship, Single Subject Research Design, Programming in R, Item Response Theory, Causal Modeling, Intro to Data Analysis Using R, Qualitative Data Analysis, Advanced Qualitative Inquiry
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Research Methods - Subject: Research Methods

RMTD 590(3)

Course ID:006396

20-DEC-2012

Seminar:Advanced Mixed Methods

Prerequisites: RMTD 420, 421

This course explores the theory and practice of mixed methods research in program evaluation and applied social science research.

Outcome: Students will become familiar with selected roots of the contemporary interest in mixed methods research and evaluation, as well as various approaches to mixing research paradigms, purposes, designs, analyses, methods, and so on. Students will develop knowledge for identifying and critiquing mixed method research. They will also be able to develop a mixed methods study.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Topics:** Sem Adv Stat: Struct Equa Mdlng, Sem Mixed Methods Research, Sem:Adv Mixed Methods Research**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: RMTD 420 and RMTD 421**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Teaching, Learning & Leading - Subject: Teaching, Learning & Leading

TLSC XXX(0) Course ID:013338 15-JUN-2016
 TLSC Overflow Classrooms
 Components: Field Studies(In person)
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 110(1) Course ID:012536 29-JUL-2016
The Profession and Our Program (TLLSC)
 This module (course) introduces teacher candidates (students) to the profession and our program (TLLSC) with a focus on collaborative relationships within and among schools, families, and communities. This module (course) will expose teacher candidates (students) to specific knowledge and skill indicators necessary for educators to embody the dispositions of the profession.

Outcomes: Teacher candidates (students) will reflect on the knowledge, skills, and dispositions of educators with regard to teaching diverse students, the mission of Professionalism in Service of Social Justice, and the connection between research and practice related to collaborative relationships

Components: Lecture(In person)
 Attributes: Engaged Learning
 Requirement Group: Corequisites: TLSC 120 and TLSC 130. TLSC 110, 120 and 130 must be taken together. Register for TLSC
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 120(2) Course ID:012537 29-JUL-2016
Bringing Language, Learning & Dev Theory into Practice
 In this module, students will observe and learn key principles and stages developmental and learning theories via clinical experiences in birth to grade 12 settings (including infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, middle, and high schools). The primary focus of these experiences is to explore the ways in which physical characteristics, communication skills, cognitive capacities, and social-emotional needs of children be used to understand theory and inform adult-child interaction and developmentally appropriate pedagogical practices in birth to grade 12 settings with both typically and atypically developing children.

Outcomes: Through guided observation, students will explore the ways in which social, cultural, and environmental contexts shape the development and cognitive processing at each age, and use this knowledge to inform recommendations for developmentally appropriate adult-child interaction and pedagogical practices with

Components: Field Studies(In person)
 Attributes: Engaged Learning
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 130(1) Course ID:012538 01-JAN-2019
Sequence One: 130 Community Immersion
 This module (course) is designed to engage teacher candidates (students) in an authentic exploration of the inherent relationship between P-12 schools and the surrounding community. Teacher candidates (students) are introduced to the concepts of cultural and social capital as they work in small groups to explore a thematic component of these communities.

Must be registered for TLSC 110 and TLSC 120 concurrently.

Outcomes: Teacher candidates (students) will complete a Community Map Project, which includes a map of

Components: Field Studies(In person)
 Attributes: Engaged Learning
 Requirement Group: Co-Requisites: TLSC 110 & 120
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 140(1) Course ID:012539 06-JUN-2018
Teaching, Learning and Leading for Social Justice
 This module (course) builds on candidates' initial explorations of diverse learning environments and continues to develop candidates' understanding of the School of Education's mission of professionalism in service of social justice and the core tenets of culturally responsive pedagogy. Candidates will complete a self-documentation project in which they explore their own identities and recognize how their thinking, behavior, and being are influenced by their own personal experiences, race/ethnicity, social class, language, religion, age, etc.
 Components: Field Studies(In person)
 Requirement Group: Prerequisite: TLSC 130. Corequisites: TLSC 150 and TLSC 160. TLSC 140, 150 and 160 must be taken together
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Teaching, Learning & Leading - Subject: Teaching, Learning & Leading

TLSC 150(1) Course ID:012540 06-JUN-2018

Constructive Learning Environments For Diverse Students

This module (course) deepens teacher candidates' introduction to learning and development through consideration of the importance of healthy learning environments. Candidates will complete a classroom management self-assessment and develop a related action plan for enhancing a constructive classroom environment.

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 160(1) Course ID:012541 06-JUN-2018

Analyzing Culturally-Responsive Classroom Instruction

This module (course) builds on candidates' initial explorations of learning and development and the core tenets of culturally responsive pedagogy as candidates are introduced to backward design and Universal Design for Learning. Candidates will conduct a lesson analysis to assess the effectiveness of a lesson based on established criteria for culturally responsive teaching.

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 210(2) Course ID:012542 06-JUN-2018

Educational Policy For Diverse Students

This module (course) specifically engages teachers in looking at the policy related to diverse students in schools, particularly language policy (affecting ELLs and bilingual students) and special education policy (affecting students with special needs). Candidates will learn the policies, laws and court cases that impact classrooms, see how educational policies are enacted into classroom practice to support students, and make suggestions on continued ways to improve the achievement of students in urban classrooms and schools. Teacher candidates will explain the role of policy in educational practice, including the role of the teacher in advocating for change within the educational institution

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: TLSC 160. Corequisite: TLSC 220. TLSC 210 and 220 must be taken together. Register for

Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 220(4) Course ID:012543 06-JUN-2018

Individualized Assessment & Instruction for Diverse Students

This module is specifically designed for candidates to appreciate, discern and utilize the individual needs of students to plan instruction and support student achievement. In this module, student achievement is not only conceptualized as academic, but also social, emotional, behavioral, cultural and linguistic; in this way, candidates will explicitly focus on the multifaceted nature of planning for students with special needs and those who have been labeled as ELL. Through the use of case study research to collect individualized, authentic language and literacy assessment with one student, candidates will apply learning to the specific instructional context of a student who qualifies with at least one of the following labels: (a) student with special needs, (b) English language learner, or (c) struggling reader.

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 221(2) Course ID:013899 01-MAY-2019

Individualized Instruction and Assessment for Diverse Learners

Course Description: This module is designed for teacher candidates to appreciate, discern, and utilize the individual needs of students to plan instruction and support student achievement, particularly students with diverse learning and behavioral needs. Through the use of case study research to conduct individualized assessments with diverse learners, candidates will work with students with special needs or those at risk of this being identified as having a disability. Candidates will apply learning to the instructional context with academically, behaviorally, culturally, cognitively, and socially/emotionally diverse students.

Outcomes:

2 Use research and evidence-based practices to design instruction that includes the alignment of goals, objectives, assessments and instructional strategies to meet the individual needs of students.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Teaching, Learning & Leading - Subject: Teaching, Learning & Leading

TLSC 222(2) Course ID:013898 01-JAN-2019

Authentic Assessment and Instruction for Bilingual Learners

This module is designed for teacher candidates to appreciate, discern, and utilize the individual strengths and needs of students who speak a language other than English to plan instruction and support student achievement. Through the use of case study research, candidates conduct individualized, authentic assessments that focus on cultural backgrounds and language development of focal students. Candidates apply their learning with bilingual learners to support language and literacy development and acclimation to learning in the academic context

Course Outcomes:

2 Use research and evidence-based practices to design instruction that includes the alignment of

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 230(2) Course ID:012544 17-JAN-2013 Department Consent Required

Teaching Written Communication in Elementary Grade Classrooms

This module introduces teacher candidate's (students) to instruction in written communication across the curriculum. Candidates will learn evidence based practices for teaching writing, responding to writing and integrating best practices in writing instruction across content area instruction. The role of audience and purpose across types of texts (i.e., opinion, expository, narrative and research) will be emphasized.

Outcome: Teacher candidates (students) will develop, teach, and reflect upon content area writing lessons that address the stages of the writing process, incorporate the use of technology and include support for writers with diverse skills throughout the writing process.

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: TLSC 220. Corequisites: TLSC 231 and TLSC 232. TLSC 230, 231 and 232 must be taken together
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 231(3) Course ID:012545 06-JUN-2018

Integrated Teach/Learn Sci & Writing in Elem Grades

This course introduces candidates (students) to the discipline and culture of science; provides experiences that engage candidates in the teaching and learning of science across varied school and non-school contexts; develops knowledge and skills to teach science through an inquiry approach and integrate writing.

Co-Requisite: TLSC 232

Outcomes: Candidates will develop, implement, analyze, and reflect upon instructional and materials that ensure rigorous, relevant, inquiry-based science instruction is accessible to all students. Candidates complete an authentic personal inquiry project.

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Requirement Group: Co-Requisite: TLSC 232
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 232(3) Course ID:012546 06-JUN-2018

Integrated Teach/Learn SS & Writing in Elem Grades

This introduces candidates (students) to the disciplines of the social studies; provides experiences engaging in the teaching and learning of elementary social studies across varied school and non-school contexts; develops knowledge and skills to teach social studies through an inquiry approach and integrate writing.

Co-Requisite: TLSC 231

Outcomes: Candidates will develop, implement, analyze, and reflect upon instruction that ensure rigorous, relevant, inquiry-based social studies instruction is accessible to all students. Candidates complete an authentic personal inquiry project.

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Teaching, Learning & Leading - Subject: Teaching, Learning & Leading

TLSC 240(3) Course ID:012547 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
Language, Culture, and Pedagogy in Bilingual Classrooms

This module deals with bilingual education, schools, classrooms, and learners, with an emphasis on building off of students' cultural and linguistic resources to utilize and maintain native language. In order to accomplish these important building blocks of bilingual education, teacher candidates will inquire into and analyze the school's approach to family and community involvement with a specific lens on L1 maintenance and bilingualism. Candidates will engage with parents, families, and communities to inform the analysis of the school and classroom's alignment to language use in homes and communities.

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: TLSC 220
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 241(0 - 3) Course ID:012548 06-JUN-2018
Language, Culture, and Pedagogy in Spanish Language Classrooms

This module offers a cultural, linguistic, and pedagogical immersion in a school setting to prepare teachers who will use Spanish as a medium of instruction. Participants spend two weeks in Mexico City living in a homestay and pairing with an elementary school teacher for a classroom teaching experience. Teacher candidates surround themselves with the rich cultural heritage and linguistic resources of Mexico, gaining a better understanding of the largest group of linguistically diverse students in Chicago and the broader United States.

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: TLSC 220
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

TLSC 250(3) Course ID:012549 06-JUN-2018
Developmentally Appropriate Practice (DAP) with Infants/Toddlers and their Families

Infants-Toddlers-EI 1 is the first of two clinically-based modules emphasizing specialized knowledge and skills for working with children from birth to age three in early intervention (EI) and EHS (Early Head Start) settings. This course explore current knowledge and research findings about high-quality, developmentally appropriate early childhood care and education in the context of programs for infants and toddlers (including those with special needs) and their families and is designed to prepare future teachers to fill the role of an effective early interventionist and infant/toddler specialist.

Outcomes: As a result of this experience (which includes components related to assessment, intervention, work with families, and infant/toddler development), students will demonstrate proficiency at designing safe, supportive environments of nurturing care for infants and toddlers (including those with special needs) and

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: TLSC 220, Corequisite: TLSC 251. TLSC 250 and 251 must be taken together. Register for
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 251(3) Course ID:012550 06-JUN-2018
Family-Centered Assessment and Intervention in Early Intervention

Infants-Toddlers-EI 1 is the second of two clinically-based modules emphasizing specialized knowledge and skills for working with children from birth to age three in early intervention (EI) and EHS (Early Head Start) settings. This course includes intensive clinical experiences in EI with infants and toddlers with special needs and their families, and is designed to complement Infants-Toddlers-EI 1 (Developmentally Appropriate Practice (DAP) with Infants/Toddlers and their Families) in preparing future teachers to fill the role of an effective early interventionist and infant/toddler specialist.

Outcomes: As a result of this experience which (like I-T-EI 1) includes components related to assessment, intervention, diverse families, and infant/toddler development, students will develop their skills in working directly with families in designing assessment systems and interventions for infants and toddlers with

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: TLSC 220
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Teaching, Learning & Leading - Subject: Teaching, Learning & Leading

TLSC 252(1) Course ID:012699 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
Fdns, Settings, and Stds of Effective Early Childhood Educ
 Pre-requisites: TLSC 220 and successful completion of TLSC sequences: 1, 2 and 3. Enrollment is restricted to Early Childhood Special Education Students.

This field-based module provides an introduction to the diverse settings in which children birth-8 are served. Candidates will investigate the interlaced professions of early childhood education and early childhood special education.

Outcome: Students will interpret and analyze trends in early care and education.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: TLSC 220
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 253(2) Course ID:012700 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
Dev Approp Practice Assess & Int for Young Children Sp Needs
 Pre-requisites: Pre-requisites: TLSC 220 and successful completion of TLSC sequences: 1, 2 and 3. Enrollment is restricted to Early Childhood Special Education Students.

This course frames sequence 4 in the TLSC teacher preparation program. It addresses knowledge and skills in understanding the development of young children with special needs and the implications of that understanding for assessment and intervention in birth to five.

Outcomes: Candidates will develop classroom environments, curriculum, and instructional strategies for working with infants, toddlers, and preschoolers, as well as demonstrating mastery of authentic assessments required for IL state credentialing.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: TLSC 220
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 260(2) Course ID:012551 06-JUN-2018
Typical and A-Typical Development
 This module (course) further develops and deepens candidates' (students) understanding and application typical and a-typical development of youth. Candidates use information about human development to develop individualized support plans for students with special needs.

Outcomes: Teacher candidates (students) will reflect information related to the ways children develop a-typically and develop a mock individualized support plan for review.

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: TLSC 220. Corequisites: TLSC 261, TLSC 262 and TLSC 263. TLSC 260, 261, 262 and 263 must be taken concurrently.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 261(2) Course ID:012552 06-JUN-2018
Significant Disabilities and Life Planning
 This module (course) further develops and deepens candidates' (students) understanding and application of the develop support for people with disabilities. Candidates use information regarding special needs to identify appropriate support and intervention models.

Outcomes: Teacher candidates (students) will apply information related to students with significant support needs within individualize education plans.

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: TLSC 220
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 262(2) Course ID:012553 06-JUN-2018
Assistive and Adaptive Technology
 This module (course) further develops and deepens candidates' (students) understanding of support for people with disabilities. Candidates use information regarding special needs to identify appropriate assistive and adaptive technology supports.

Outcomes: Teacher candidates (students) will apply information related to students with significant support needs when identifying assistive and adaptive technology to be incorporated within individualize education plans.

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: TLSC 220
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

TLSC 263(2) **Course ID:012554** **06-JUN-2018****Transition Planning**

This module (course) further develops and deepens candidates' (students) understanding of support for people with disabilities. Candidates use information regarding special needs to develop transition support plans.

Outcomes: Teacher candidates (students) will apply information related to students with significant support needs when supporting the development of the transition components of individualized education plans.

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: TLSC 220
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 300A(0) **Course ID:012555** **15-AUG-2013****Professional Learning Communities**

Professional learning communities (PLCs) provide the opportunity to engage in collaboration with a community of learners ; discussing and making meaning of all learning and experiences in schools and communities. At the close of each semester, following the completion of the PLCs by specialty area and submission of the summative assessments for other sequences, teacher candidates will reflect upon their personal and professional learning during that semester. Teacher candidates will (a) share learning from various school-based experiences, (b) apply learning through completion of summative assessments, and (c) synthesize learning through reflection and discussion related to EUs and dispositions.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the School of Education.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 300B(1) **Course ID:012567** **09-DEC-2013****Professional Learning Communities**

Professional learning communities (PLCs) provide the opportunity to engage in collaboration with a community of learners ; discussing and making meaning of all learning and experiences in schools and communities. At the close of each semester, following the completion of the PLCs by specialty area and submission of the summative assessments for other sequences, teacher candidates will reflect upon their personal and professional learning during that semester. Teacher candidates will (a) share learning from various school-based experiences, (b) apply learning through completion of summative assessments, and (c) synthesize learning through reflection and discussion related to EUs and dispositions.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the School of Education.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 310(2) **Course ID:012556** **06-JUN-2018****Language and Literacy for Diverse Students**

This module (course) introduces teacher candidates (students) to essential foundations in teaching reading. Emphasized will be skills developmentally appropriate for the candidate's teaching endorsement level including phonological awareness, phonics, vocabulary, fluency and text comprehension. A balance of instructional practices appropriate for a variety of narrative and informational texts will be included.

Outcomes: Teacher candidates (students) will learn to design and teach lessons, focusing on standards based reading skills to linguistically diverse students, through use of research based reading strategies.

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: TLSC 220. Corequisites: TLSC 320 and 330. TLSC 310, 320 and 330 must be taken together.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 320(2) **Course ID:012557** **06-JUN-2018****Using Classroom Data in a Collaborative Environment to Advance Student Achievement**

This module (course) develops candidates' ability to collect, represent, and analyze appropriate classroom data. Students will use this ability to determine the level of objective mastery and measure student growth. Reflection on the analysis will guide candidates' decisions regarding instructional adjustment and individual student needs

Outcomes: Teacher candidates will be proficient in the use of data based decision making that informs instruction and guides students' academic and behavioral modifications

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Teaching, Learning & Leading - Subject: Teaching, Learning & Leading

TLSC 325(3) Course ID:013703 06-AUG-2018

Teaching Internship in Informal Education Settings

The internship experience builds on experiences teacher candidates have in the TLLSC program working with local museums. Candidates will complete internship hours on site at assigned museum, working directly with the museum's Ed department. In addition, they will participate in online seminar meetings designed to make sense of the internship experiences, digest the relevant literature and draw research to practice connections.

Develop and assess personal learning objectives following Loyola Center for Experiential Learning protocols.

Components: Internship(Blended)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

TLSC 330(2) Course ID:012560 06-JUN-2018

Discipline-Specific Literacy for Diverse Students

This module (course) supports teacher candidates (students) in developing their knowledge and skills in teaching and assessing literacy in discipline specific contexts. Emphasized will be the identification and use of culturally responsive texts, evidence based strategies, data based decision making skills and new literacies (technology and online resources) designed to target all students' literacy needs, including those with linguistically diverse backgrounds.

Outcomes: Teacher candidates (students) will apply understanding of literacy lesson design, assessment and instruction in discipline specific contexts. They will be required to collect and utilize data to teach targeted standards based reading skills to linguistically diverse students and to utilize technology in their lesson delivery.

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 340(2) Course ID:012558 06-JUN-2018

Teaching and Learning in an Area of Specialization

This module (course) further develops and deepens candidates' (students) understanding and application of designing instruction in an area of specialization. Candidates use data, select essential content, implement strategic pedagogy, and integrate technology to meet the needs of PreK-12

Outcomes: Teacher candidates (students) will reflect on their implementation of the full instructional cycle and after analysis of the data generated from that instruction will identify research that informs instruction future teaching.

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: TLSC 330. Corequisite: TLSC 350. TLSC 340 and 350 must be taken together. Register for
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 350(4) Course ID:012559 06-JUN-2018

Teaching and Learning with a Global Framework

Teacher candidates (students) will work with PreK-12 teachers to develop and implement a transdisciplinary/interdisciplinary curriculum unit with a service component. This module's (course) experiences are specifically designed to prepare candidates (students) for teaching in schools that offer an International Baccalaureate program.

Outcomes: Teacher candidates (students) assess their instruction using a global framework in this module (course) and develop an action plan to improve practice as they move into the final phase of the teacher preparation program.

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 360(3) Course ID:012561 06-JUN-2018

Developing Rigorous and Relevant Instruct & Assess

This module (course) requires candidates, with increasing independence and more limited support from a mentor teacher, to develop rigorous and relevant instruction and assessment. Candidates will demonstrate their ability to use individual student data to plan appropriate and relevant instruction and assessment for all.

Outcomes: Teacher candidates will obtain and analyze a variety of individual and whole class data and use this data to inform their development of differentiated and rigorous instruction and assessment.

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: TLSC 350. Corequisite: TLSC 370. TLSC 360 and 370 must be taken together. Register for
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Teaching, Learning & Leading - Subject: Teaching, Learning & Leading**TLSC 402(1) Course ID:012798 15-APR-2014****Community Immersion**

This module is designed to engage teacher candidates in an authentic exploration of the inherent relationship between schools and the surrounding community. Teacher candidates are introduced to the concepts of cultural and social capital as they work in small groups to explore a thematic component of these communities.

Outcome: Teacher candidates will complete a Community Map Project, which includes a map of community elements, concept map depicting the relationship between elements and resources, narrative analysis of findings, and personal reflection.

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 403(1) Course ID:012801 15-APR-2014**Teaching Learning & Leading for Social Justice**

This module builds on candidates' initial explorations of diverse learning environments and continues to develop candidates' understanding of the School of Education's mission of professionalism in service of social justice and the core tenets of culturally responsive pedagogy.

Outcome: Candidates will complete a self-documentation project in which they explore their own identities and recognize how their thinking, behavior, and being are influenced by their own personal experiences, race/ethnicity, social class, language, religion, age, etc.

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 404(3) Course ID:012796 12-JAN-2016**Constructive Learning Environments for Diverse Students**

This module is designed for candidates to discern and utilize students' needs and design classroom environment and instruction to support learning and development. In this module, candidates hone knowledge and skills for working with students with special needs, specifically taking the lens on social, emotional, and behavioral needs.

Outcome: Candidates will demonstrate learning through the completion of a functional behavioral analysis (FBA) of one student within the specific environmental and instructional classroom context.

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 405(3) Course ID:012799 12-JAN-2016**Analyzing Culturally Responsive Classroom Instruction**

This module builds on candidates' initial explorations of learning and development and the core tenets of culturally responsive pedagogy as candidates are introduced to backward design and Universal Design for Learning.

Outcome: Candidates will conduct a lesson analysis to assess the effectiveness of a lesson based on established criteria for culturally responsive teaching.

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 406(2) Course ID:012802 15-APR-2014**Educational Policy for Diverse Students**

This module specifically engages teachers in looking at the policy related to diverse students in schools, particularly language policy (affecting ELLs and bilingual students) and special education policy (affecting students with special needs).

Outcome: Teacher candidates will explain the role of policy in educational practice, including the role of the teacher in advocating for change within the educational institution.

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Teaching, Learning & Leading - Subject: Teaching, Learning & Leading**TLSC 407(3) Course ID:012797 01-APR-2018****Individualized Assessment & Instruction for English Learners.**

This module is specifically designed for teacher candidates to appreciate, discern, and utilize the individual needs of students to plan instruction and support student achievement. In this module, student achievement is not only conceptualized as academic, but also social, emotional, behavioral, cultural, and linguistic. Through the use of case study research to conduct individualized assessments with diverse students, candidates will be able to apply learning to the instructional context with culturally, linguistically, and cognitively diverse students, specifically working with a labeled English language learner (ELL) and a student with special needs.

Outcome: Through the use of case study research to collect individualized, authentic language and literacy assessments, candidates will apply learning through work a labeled English learner.

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 410(3) Course ID:013346 01-JAN-2017**Language, Culture and Pedagogy in Bilingual Classrooms**

This module deals with bilingual education, schools, classrooms and learners with an emphasis on building off of students' cultural and linguistic resources to utilize and maintain native language. In order to accomplish these important building blocks of bilingual education, teacher candidates will inquire into and analyze the school's approach to family and community involvement with a specific lens on L1 maintenance and bilingualism.

Outcomes: Candidates will engage with parents, families and communities to inform the analysis of the school and classroom's alignment to language use in homes and communities.

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: TLSC 407
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 420(2) Course ID:012878 15-JUN-2014 Department Consent Required**Teaching Mathematics in Elementary Grade Classrooms**

This module introduces teacher candidates (students) to developmentally appropriate instruction in mathematics in the elementary grades and how to use assessment data to inform instruction.

Outcome: Teacher candidates will develop, teach, and reflect upon mathematics instruction that develops conceptual understanding, targets the use of Specialized Content Knowledge, guides student problem solving through extended response questions, builds mathematical knowledge, strategies and explanation.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: TLSC 407
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 421(2) Course ID:012810 15-JUN-2014**Teaching Science in Elementary Grade Classrooms**

This module introduces candidates to the discipline of science, providing them experiences engaging in the teaching and learning of elementary science, and specifically works to help candidates integrate literacy into their science instruction. Candidates develop knowledge and skills needed to teach science through an inquiry approach and integrate literacy into their science teaching.

Outcome: Candidates will set and work towards professional development goals related to science content, science pedagogy, and science assessment. They will compile a portfolio of evidence to show they have worked towards their goals and reflect on how their understanding of science teaching and learning has shifted throughout the module.

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: TLSC 407 and Graduate Education Students
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Teaching, Learning & Leading - Subject: Teaching, Learning & Leading

TLSC 422(2) Course ID:012808 15-JUN-2014

Teaching Social Studies in Elementary Grade Classrooms

Prerequisites: TLSC 407 and Graduate Education Students in the Elementary and Special Education Programs.

This module introduces candidates to the disciplines of the social studies, providing them experience in the teaching and learning of elementary social studies, and specifically helps candidates integrate literacy into their social studies instruction. Candidates develop knowledge and skills needed to teach social studies through an inquiry approach and integrate literacy into their social studies teaching.

Outcome: Teacher candidates will develop and implement an interdisciplinary social studies unit over the course of the module and will develop an essay of demonstrating their understanding of role social studies plays in the elementary school curriculum.

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: TLSC 407 and Graduate Education Students
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 423(2) Course ID:012903 15-JUN-2014 Department Consent Required

Foundations of Teaching Literacy

The purpose of this graduate foundations course is to provide pre-service teacher candidates with a solid foundation for effective literacy instruction in elementary and middle grade classrooms. Special emphasis will be placed on the major five elements of reading: phonemic awareness, phonics, vocabulary, fluency, and comprehension.

Outcome: Teacher candidates will develop the knowledge and skills base required for effective core curriculum based literacy instruction.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: TLSC 407 and Graduate Education Students
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 425(3) Course ID:013704 06-AUG-2018

Teaching Internship in Informal Education Settings

The internship experience builds on experiences teacher candidates have in the TLSC program working with local museums. Candidates will complete internship hours on site at assigned museum, working directly with the museum's Ed department. In addition, they will participate in online seminar meetings designed to make sense of the internship experiences, digest the relevant literature and draw research to practice connections.

Develop and assess personal learning objectives following Loyola Center for Experiential Learning protocols.

Components: Internship(Blended)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

TLSC 430(2) Course ID:012809 15-JUN-2014

Typical and A-Typical Development

This module further develops and deepens candidates' understanding and application typical and a-typical development of youth. Candidates use information about human development to develop individualized support plans for students with special needs.

Outcome: Teacher candidates will reflect information related to the ways children develop a-typically and develop a mock individualized support plan for review.

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: TLSC 407 and Graduate Education Students
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 431(2) Course ID:012811 15-JUN-2014

Significant Disabilities and Life Planning

This module further develops and deepens candidates' understanding and application of the develop support for people with disabilities. Candidates use information regarding special needs to identify appropriate support and intervention models.

Outcome: Teacher candidates will apply information related to students with significant support needs within individualize education plans.

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: TLSC 407 and Graduate Education Students
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Teaching, Learning & Leading - Subject: Teaching, Learning & Leading

TLSC 432(2) Course ID:012812 15-JUN-2014

Assistive and Adaptive Technology

This module further develops and deepens candidates' (students) understanding of support for people with disabilities. Candidates use information regarding special needs to identify appropriate assistive and adaptive technology supports.

Outcome: Teacher candidates will apply information related to students with significant support needs when identifying assistive and adaptive technology to be incorporated within individualized education plans.

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: TLSC 407 and Graduate Education Students
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 433(2) Course ID:012813 15-JUN-2014

Transition Planning

This module further develops and deepens candidates' understanding of support for people with disabilities. Candidates use information regarding special needs to develop transition support plans.

Outcome: Teacher candidates will apply information related to students with significant support needs when supporting the development of the transition components of individualized education plans.

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: TLSC 407 and Graduate Education Students
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 440(2) Course ID:012814 15-JUN-2014

Language and Literacy for Diverse Students

This module introduces teacher candidates to essential foundations in teaching reading. Emphasis on developmentally-appropriate skills for the candidate's teaching endorsement level including phonological awareness, phonics, vocabulary, fluency and text comprehension. A balance of instructional practices appropriate for a variety of narrative and informational texts will be included.

Outcome: Teacher candidates will learn to design and teach lessons, focusing on standard-based reading skills to linguistically diverse students through use of research based reading strategies.

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: TLSC 407
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 441(1) Course ID:012815 15-JUN-2014

Using Classroom Data in a Collaborative Environment

This module develops candidates' ability to collect, represent, and analyze appropriate classroom data. Students will use this ability to determine the level of objective mastery and measure student growth. Reflection on the analysis will guide candidates' decisions regarding instructional adjustment and individual student needs.

Outcome: Teacher candidates will be proficient in the use of data based decision making that informs instruction and guides students' academic and behavioral modifications.

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: TLSC 407
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

TLSC 442(2) Course ID:012816 15-JUN-2014

Discipline-Specific Literacy for Diverse Students

This module supports teacher candidates in developing their knowledge and skills in teaching and assessing literacy in discipline specific contexts. Emphasized will be the identification and use of culturally responsive texts, evidence based strategies, data based decision making skills and new literacies designed to target all students' literacy needs, including those with linguistically diverse backgrounds.

Outcome: Teacher candidates will apply understanding of literacy lesson design, assessment and instruction in discipline specific contexts. They will be required to collect and utilize data to teach targeted standards based reading skills to linguistically diverse students and to utilize technology in their lesson delivery.

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: TLSC 407
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Teaching, Learning & Leading - Subject: Teaching, Learning & Leading

TLSC 470A(3) Course ID:012823 01-APR-2018 Department Consent Required

TLSC Internship: Student Teaching I

This module represents the candidates full-time student teaching experience. It serves as the culmination of candidates full-time student teaching experience and allows for focused reflection on student teaching and their entire teacher preparation program.

Outcome: Candidates will complete part of the edTPA to document and demonstrate each candidate's ability to effectively teach his/her subject matter.

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

TLSC 470B(4) Course ID:012824 01-APR-2018 Department Consent Required

TLSC Internship: Student Teaching II

This module represents the candidates' full-time student teaching experience. It serves as the culmination of candidates' full-time student teaching experience and allows for focused reflection on student teaching and their entire teacher preparation program.

Outcome: Candidates will complete the edTPA to document and demonstrate each candidate's ability to effectively teach his/her subject matter. Candidates also complete the School of Education's Professional Practice Profile essay.

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

TLSC 471(3) Course ID:013130 24-APR-2015

Curriculum Processes in the IB PYP

This course focuses on developing an understanding of the International Baccalaureate Organization and its curriculum with a particular focus on the Primary Years Programme.

Outcomes: Candidates will create a presentation focusing on how the PYP curriculum supports and promotes aspects of the International Baccalaureate learner profile.

Components: Lecture(Online)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

TLSC 472(3) Course ID:013131 24-APR-2015

Teaching and Learning in the IB Primary Years Prog

This course focuses on unit and lesson planning within the International Baccalaureate Primary Years Programme curriculum.

Outcomes: Candidates will be able to design and carry out transdisciplinary global instruction for diverse learners.

Components: Lecture(Online)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

TLSC 473(3) Course ID:013132 24-APR-2015

Assessment and Learning in the IB PYP

In this course, candidates examine a PYP unit and the summative assessment used to assess students' understanding of the central idea and PYP essential elements. Prerequisites: TLSC 471 & 472

Outcomes: Candidates will develop an assessment plan using the PYP unit planner.

Components: Lecture(Online)
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: TLSC 471 & TLSC 472
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

TLSC 474(1) Course ID:013133 24-APR-2015

Professional Learning IB Primary Years Programme

In this course, candidates implement an IB Impact on Student Learning project in which they implement a PYP unit. Prerequisites: TLSC 471 & 472

Outcomes: Candidates carry out their instructional unit and evaluate their teaching based on post-assessment results.

Components: Lecture(Online)
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: TLSC 471 & TLSC 472
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Education - Teaching, Learning & Leading - Subject: Teaching, Learning & Leading

TLSC 475(3) Course ID:013134 24-APR-2015

Curriculum Processes in the IB MYP

This course focuses on developing an understanding of the International Baccalaureate Organization and its curriculum with a particular focus on the Middle Years Programme.

Outcomes: Candidates will create a presentation focusing on how the MYP curriculum supports and promotes aspects of the International Baccalaureate learner profile.

Components: Lecture(Online)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

TLSC 476(3) Course ID:013135 24-APR-2015

Teaching and Learning in the IB MYP

This course focuses on unit and lesson planning within the International Baccalaureate Middle Years Programme curriculum.

Outcomes: Candidates will be able to design interdisciplinary global instruction for diverse learners.

Components: Lecture(Online)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

TLSC 477(3) Course ID:013136 24-APR-2015

Assessment in the IB Middle Years Programme

In this course, candidates analyze the MYP community project and the MYP personal project. Candidates become familiar with the DP Theory of Knowledge, Creativity, Arts & Service, and the extended essay.

Outcomes: Candidates develop an assessment plan using the MYP unit planner.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

TLSC 478(1) Course ID:013137 24-APR-2015

Professional Learning IB MYP

In this course, candidates conduct an IB Impact on Student Learning project in which they implement the MYP unit designed in TLSC 476 and TLSC 477. Prerequisites: TLSC 475 and TLSC 476.

Candidates carry out their instructional unit and evaluate their teaching based on post-assessment results.

Components: Lecture(Online)
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: TLSC 475 & TLSC 476
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Engineering Science - Engineering Science - Subject: Engineering

ENGR 1TRN(0 - 99.99) Course ID:013266 01-AUG-2015
Engineering 100-Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

ENGR 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:013267 01-AUG-2015
Engineering 200-Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

ENGR 3TRN(0 - 99.99) Course ID:013268 01-AUG-2015
Engineering 300-Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

ENGR 100(1) Course ID:013444 15-APR-2017
Engineering Design Fundamentals
 Restricted to students transferring into Engineering Science.

This course provides an introduction to engineering design for students transferring into Engineering Science, who have completed an external Engineering Graphics course. Major topics include engineering estimation, 2k factorial design, teamwork, engineering ethics, and requirement specifications.

Outcomes: Demonstration of proficiency in engineering design.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Engineering Science students
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: ENGR Design Lab(1)

ENGR 101(4) Course ID:013070 02-MAY-2015
Introduction to Engineering Design
 Restricted to School of Engineering students.
 This course is the first of four engineering design courses in the Engineering Science curriculum. Major topics in this course include engineering estimation, three dimensional computer-aided design, 2k factorial design, teamwork, engineering ethics, requirement specifications, and design iteration.

Outcomes:

1. Demonstration of proficiency in engineering design.
2. Application of teamwork principles to an open-ended design project.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Engineering Science Majors
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: ENGR Design Lab(1)

ENGR 102(1) Course ID:013206 03-NOV-2015
Engineering Science Freshman Seminar
 This seminar offers a shared learning experience with an assignment of a service project and exposure to Industrial Advisory Board members and Loyola administrators and faculty. In addition to providing intellectual enhancement to the program, these seminars give us a time and place to regularly interact. This class is restricted to Engineering Science freshman.

Outcomes: Encourage bonding through a service project, stimulate thoughtful interaction, provide connections with the faculty, and connect to the broader industry community.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ENGR 101 with a minimum grade of "C-"; Restricted to Engineering Science freshman students
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: ENGR Design Lab(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Engineering Science - Engineering Science - Subject: Engineering

ENGR 201(3) Course ID:013143 15-JUN-2017

Experiential Engineering

Restricted to School of Engineering students. Prerequisites: ENGR 101, COMP 170, PHYS 112K; Co-requisite: CHEM 171

This lab course introduces students to data acquisition and analysis techniques. Major topics in the course include common sensor types, the Nyquist Sampling Theorem, analog-to-digital conversion, microcontroller system architectures, microcontroller programming, linear regression, and Bland-Altman analysis

Outcomes:

1. Implementation of physiologic data acquisition using a microcontroller.
2. Analysis of sensor data to characterize a physical system.

Components: Laboratory(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: ENGR 101, COMP 170, PHYS 112K, each with a minimum grade of C- . Co-requisite: CHEM 171**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

ENGR 311(3) Course ID:013144 01-MAY-2015

Engineering Systems I

Restricted to School of Engineering students. Prerequisite: ENGR 201. Corequisite: MATH 266

This lecture course introduces students to continuous-time linear time-invariant systems. Major topics in this course include convolution, Fourier series, Fourier Transform, unit impulse and unit step functions, and first-order and second-order systems.

Outcomes:

1. Analysis of first-order and second-order continuous systems in the frequency domain.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ENGR 201 with a minimum grade of C-, Co-requisite: Math 266 (Engineering Science majors)**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGR 312(3) Course ID:013145 01-MAY-2015

Engineering Systems II

Restricted to School of Engineering students. Prerequisite ENGR 311.

This lecture course introduces students to control system theory. Students are exposed to classical methods (Laplace transforms and transfer functions, root locus design, Rough-Hurwitz stability analysis, Bode and Nyquist plots) and the state variable method (controllability and observability).

Outcomes:

1. Design of a stable system using proportional-integral-derivative (PID) control.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ENGR 311 with a minimum grade of C-. Restricted to Engineering Science and Applied Mathe**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGR 313(3) Course ID:013146 01-JAN-2018

Engineering Systems III

Restricted to School of Engineering students. Prerequisite ENGR 312.

This lecture course introduces students to discrete signal processing and linear system identification. Major topics include z transforms, the bilinear transform, the autoregressive moving average with exogenous input (ARMAX) model, frequency selective filters, Least-Squares Method and Maximum Likelihood Method.

Outcomes

Parsimonious estimation of the parameters in a linear system.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ENGR 312 with a minimum grade of C-. Restricted to Engineering Science and Applied Mathe**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Engineering Science - Engineering Science - Subject: Engineering**ENGR 321(2)** Course ID:013147 15-JUN-2016**Electronic Circuits and Devices**

Restricted to School of Engineering students.

Prerequisites: ENGR 201, PHYS 112K

Co-requisite: ENGR 311 & MATH 266

This course introduces students to electrical, magnetic, diode, and transistor circuits. Major topics include nodal and loop analysis; Thevenin's and Norton's Theorems; alternating current steady-state analysis; magnetically coupled networks; and large and small signal analysis of diode and transistor circuits. The classroom has been flipped, which enables students to learn material through video instruction and practice circuit analysis during designated-classroom time.

Components: Lecture(Blended)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: ENGR 201, PHYS 112K each with minimum grade of C-. Co-requisite: ENGR 311 & MATH 266.**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**ENGR 322(3)** Course ID:013142 01-MAY-2015**Chemical & Thermal Processes**

Restricted to School of Engineering students. Prerequisites: ENGR 321. Co-requisite: ENGR 324L.

This course introduces students to basic chemical and thermal processes, expressed through state-space representation. Major topics include mass balance, energy balance, the First and Second Laws of Thermodynamics, open and closed systems, entropy balance and exergy balance.

Outcomes: 1. Application of mass balance and energy balance to surface water and sustainable architecture problems.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ENGR 311 with a minimum grade of C-. Co-requisite: ENGR 324L Restricted to Engineering**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**ENGR 323(2)** Course ID:013148 05-JUN-2015**Digital Electronic & Computer Engineering**

Restricted to School of Engineering Students. Prerequisites: ENGR 321, ENGR 324L.

This course introduces students to elements of digital electronics and digital computers. Major topics include Boolean algebra, combinatorial logic, sequential logic, arithmetic circuits, computer architecture, micro-architecture, assembly -language programming, and memory systems. Mastering these topics enable students to complete the course project of building a microprocessor.

Outcomes:

Ability to construct and analyze a working microprocessor.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ENGR 311 with a minimum grade of C-. Co-requisite: ENGR 324L Restricted to Engineering**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**ENGR 324(3)** Course ID:013149 01-MAY-2015**Mechanics**

Restricted to School of Engineering students. Prerequisite: ENGR 311. Co-requisite: ENGR 324L.

This lecture course introduces students to the fundamentals of modeling continuous media. Major topics include stress, strain and constitutive relations; elements of tensor analysis; basic applications of solid and fluid mechanics; and application of conservation laws to control volumes.

Outcomes:

1. Application of stress and strain to a wide range of engineering problems.

2. Application of the governing equations of motion and equilibrium of continuous media.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ENGR 311 with a minimum grade of C-. Co-requisite: ENGR 324L Restricted to Engineering**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Engineering Science - Engineering Science - Subject: Engineering

ENGR 324L(1) Course ID:013150 01-MAY-2015

Core Engineering Lab

Restricted to School of Engineering students. Prerequisite: ENGR 311. Co-requisite: ENGR 322, ENGR 323, ENGR 324.

This lab course enables students to experiment with concepts learned in concurrently taken core engineering courses ENGR 322, ENGR 323 and ENGR 324.

Outcomes:

Application and analysis of microprocessor, chemical, thermal and mechanics concepts.

Components: Laboratory(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ENGR 311 with a minimum grade of C- . Co-requisites :ENGR 322, ENGR 323, ENGR 324. Restr

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGR 325(3) Course ID:013151 01-MAY-2015

Materials Engineering

Restricted to School of Engineering students. Prerequisites: ENGR 322, ENGR 323, ENGR 324, ENGR 324L.

This lecture course introduces students to the structure, properties, and processing of materials commonly used in engineering applications. Major topics include material structure (bonding, crystalline and non-crystalline structure, imperfections); properties of metals, metal alloys, ceramics and polymers; phase transformation and material failure.

Outcomes

Selection of an appropriate material for an engineering application

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: ENGR 322, ENGR 323, ENGR 324, ENGR 324L, each with a minimum grade of C-. Restricted to

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGR 343(3) Course ID:013744 01-JUL-2018

Medical Device Software Development II

This is the third semester of a three-semester Specialty course series for students specializing in Biomedical Engineering. During four weeks, students increase their programming skills through exposure to advanced data structures and graph algorithms. Separately, software issues that the Food and Drug Administration considers during medical device submissions are highlighted.

Restricted to Engineering Science majors. ENGR 342, concurrent enrollment in ENGR 391.

Outcomes: Design of medical device software code, and creation of a user interface that involves human factors engineering.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ENGR 342 with a minimum grade of C-. Co-requisite : ENGR 391. Restricted to Engineering

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Room Requirements: ENGR Design Lab(1)

ENGR 353(3) Course ID:013746 01-JUL-2018

Programmable Systems

A course for computer engineering students that emphasizes programmable logic controllers, ladder logic programming, relays, safety issues, hardware troubleshooting, the design of human-machine interface programs and the performance and efficiency evaluation of controllers in programmable systems and embedded systems.

Restricted to Engineering Science majors. ENGR 352. Concurrent enrollment in ENGR 392.

Outcome: Creation of programs for programmable systems used in industries. An understanding of embedded system design models and the use of various types of peripherals.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ENGR 352 with a minimum grade of C minus, Corequisite: ENGR 392. Restricted to Engineering

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Room Requirements: ENGR Design Lab(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Engineering Science - Engineering Science - Subject: Engineering**ENGR 363(3) Course ID:013743 01-JUL-2018****Contemporary Environmental Engineering Challenges**

Overview of engineering solutions to present day environmental issues. Technologies focused on the mitigation and adaptation to climate change, the modeling and design of best management practices for stormwater management, an exploration of conventional and renewable energy technologies and the design of green infrastructure.

Restricted to Engineering Science majors. ENGR 362, Concurrent enrollment in ENGR 393.

Outcomes: Awareness of present and future environmental challenges and an understanding of the current methods being employed to tackle current environmental issues.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ENGR 362 with a minimum grade of C minus. Co-requisite ENGR 393. Restricted to Engineering Science majors.

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Room Requirements: ENGR Design Lab(1)

ENGR 391(3) Course ID:013745 01-JUL-2018**Biomedical Engineering Capstone Design II**

Second semester of a major design experience based on knowledge and skills acquired in earlier course work and incorporating appropriate engineering standards and multiple realistic constraints. Each group continues work on the industry-sponsored medical device projects assigned in ENGR 381. Medical device product development or regulation topics are also introduced.

Restricted to Engineering Science majors. ENGR 381 during the same academic year, ENGR 342, concurrent enrollment in ENGR 343 .

Outcomes: ABET Student Outcome (2): An ability to apply engineering design to produce medical device solutions that meet specified needs with consideration for public health, safety, welfare, and other factors.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Attributes: Engaged Learning

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ENGR 381 with a minimum grade of C minus, Co-requisite: ENGR 343. Restricted to Engineering Science majors.

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Room Requirements: ENGR Design Lab(1)

ENGR 392(3) Course ID:013747 01-JUL-2018**Computer Engineering Capstone Design II**

Second semester of a major design experience based on knowledge and skills acquired in earlier course work and incorporating appropriate engineering standards and multiple realistic constraints. Each group continues work on the industry-sponsored design projects assigned in ENGR 382. Computer engineering or professional development topics are also introduced.

Restricted to Engineering Science majors. ENGR 382 during the same academic year, ENGR 352, concurrent enrollment in ENGR 353.

Outcomes: ABET Student Outcome (2): An ability to apply engineering design to produce computer engineering solutions that meet specified needs with consideration for public health, safety, welfare, and other factors.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Attributes: Engaged Learning

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ENGR 382 with a minimum grade of C minus, Co-requisite : ENGR 353. Restricted to Engineering Science majors.

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Room Requirements: ENGR Design Lab(1)

ENGR 393(3) Course ID:013742 01-JUL-2018**Environmental Engineering Capstone Design II**

Second semester of a major design experience based on knowledge and skills acquired in earlier course work and incorporating appropriate engineering standards and multiple realistic constraints. Each group continues work on the industry-sponsored design projects assigned in ENGR 383. Environmental engineering or professional development topics are also introduced.

Restricted to Engineering Science majors. ENGR 383 during the same academic year, ENGR 361, ENGR 361L, ENGR 383, concurrent enrollment in ENGR 363

Outcomes: ABET Student Outcome (2): An ability to apply engineering design to produce environmental engineering solutions that meet specified needs with consideration for public health, safety, welfare, and

Components: Lecture(In person)

Attributes: Engaged Learning

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ENGR 383 with a minimum grade of C minus. Co-requisite: ENGR 363 . Restricted to Engineering Science majors.

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Room Requirements: ENGR Design Lab(1)

Course Catalog

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Molecular & Cellular Biochem - Subject: Biochemistry

BICH 11U(6) Course ID:007524 01-JAN-1901

BIOCHEMISTRY LEC/SEM

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

BICH 12U(3.5) Course ID:007525 01-JAN-1901

BIOCHEMISTRY LEC/SEM

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

BICH 13U(6) Course ID:007526 01-JAN-1901

BIOCHEMISTRY LEC/SEM

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

BICH 110(4.5) Course ID:007523 01-JAN-1901

BIOCHEMISTRY LEC & LAB

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

BICH 301(0) Course ID:001234 01-JAN-1901

General & Med Biochemistry I

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

BICH 302(4) Course ID:007527 01-JAN-1901

GENERAL & MED BIOCHEMISTRY II

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

BICH 400(2) Course ID:001235 01-JAN-1901

Advanced Cell Biochemistry

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BICH 401(5) Course ID:001236 01-JAN-1901

Molec & Cell Biochemistry

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BICH 402(3) Course ID:001237 01-JAN-1901

Cellular Biochemistry Lab

Components: Laboratory
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Molecular & Cellular Biochem - Subject: Biochemistry

BICH 403(0) Course ID:001238 01-JAN-1901
Biochem & Chem of Hormones
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

BICH 404(2) Course ID:001239 01-JAN-1901
Biochemistry & Nutrition
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BICH 405(1) Course ID:001240 01-JAN-1901
Molecular & Cellular Biochemistry Lab
Components: Laboratory
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

BICH 406(3) Course ID:001241 01-JAN-1901
Research Meth in Biochemistry
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

BICH 407(5) Course ID:001242 01-JAN-1901
Molecular Cell Biology & Genetics
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

BICH 410(0) Course ID:001243 01-JAN-1901
Clinical Biochemistry
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

BICH 411(1 - 3) Course ID:001244 01-JAN-1901
Critical Thinking
Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

BICH 412(1 - 3) Course ID:001245 22-NOV-2006
Special Problems in Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BICH 414(3) Course ID:001246 01-JAN-1901
Protein Structure & Function
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Molecular & Cellular Biochem - Subject: Biochemistry

BICH 417(3) Course ID:001248 01-JAN-1901
Molecular Biology
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BICH 418(0) Course ID:001249 01-JAN-1901
Laboratory in Neurochemistry
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

BICH 422(3) Course ID:007528 01-JAN-1901
PHYSICAL BIOCHEMISTRY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

BICH 429(3) Course ID:007529 01-JAN-1901
BIO-ORGANIC CHEMISTRY
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

BICH 499(1 - 9) Course ID:001250 29-SEP-2010
Research in Biochemistry
Components: FTC-Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

BICH 500(0 - 1) Course ID:001251 01-JAN-1901
JL Club-Crit Thinking
Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

BICH 501(0 - 1) Course ID:001252 01-JAN-1901
Seminar in Biochemistry
Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

BICH 505(3) Course ID:001253 01-JAN-1901
Biochemical Teaching
Components: Field Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BICH 510(0) Course ID:001254 01-JAN-1901
Physical Biochemistry
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Molecular & Cellular Biochem - Subject: Biochemistry

BICH 512(3) Course ID:001255 01-JAN-1901
Bio-Organic Chemistry
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BICH 514(0) Course ID:001256 01-JAN-1901
Mol Bio Phages
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

BICH 522(3) Course ID:001257 01-JAN-1901
Molecular Oncology
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BICH 524(2) Course ID:001258 01-JAN-1901
Mol Biol & Genet of Develop
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: BMB 524
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BICH 525(3) Course ID:007530 01-JAN-1901
EUKARYOTIC TRANSCRIPTION
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

BICH 526(2) Course ID:001259 01-JAN-1901
DNA Repair & Recombination
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: BMB 526
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BICH 571(3) Course ID:001260 01-JAN-1901
Adv Eukarot Molelgenetic
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BICH 590(2) Course ID:007531 01-JAN-1901
MOLECULAR BIOL-ONCOGENESIS
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

BICH 595(0) Course ID:001261 15-OCT-2011
Thesis Supervision
Components: FTC-Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Biochem & Molecular Biology - Subject: Biochem & Molecular Biology**BMB 400(1 - 3) Course ID:005131 15-JUN-2016****Special Topics:Mol Biology**

Courses of half a semester to a semester on different topics of molecular biology, treated in depth with readings of the current literature.

Outcome: To learn about diverse areas of Molecular Biology which are not treated in regular courses.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Bioinformatics
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

BMB 417(3) Course ID:005133 15-JUN-2016**Molecular Biology**

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BMB 431(3) Course ID:005134 15-JUN-2016**Molecular Biol Animal Viruses**

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MIIM 431
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BMB 471(3) Course ID:005135 15-JUN-2016**Comp MOlecular Genetics**

This course introduces advanced students to the importance of genetics to a wide range of biological problems.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an ability to read, think, write, and speak critically about various genetic approaches used to identify essential genes, mutagenesis and recombination, transcription, development, symbiosis, and pathogenesis.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BMB 490(1 - 3) Course ID:005136 15-JUN-2016**Spec Tps in Molecular Biology**

Components: Lecture
Topics: Chromatin Structure and Gene Regulation, Stem Cell Biology, Epigenetics and Stem Cells, Grant Writing
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BMB 499(1 - 9) Course ID:005137 15-JUN-2016**Research in Molecular Biology**

The students do mentored work in a laboratory on a research project. Their performance is evaluated by their mentor at the end of the year, and is given a pass/not pass grade.

Outcome: To develop the ability to organize a research project proposing hypotheses and testing them in the laboratory and against the current literature.

Components: FTC-Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BMB 501(0 - 1) Course ID:005138 15-JUN-2016**Molecular Bio Journal Club**

This is a weekly course where students take turns to present a scientific paper. Following the presentation there is a discussion by students and faculty. Students prepare the presentation under the supervision of a faculty mentor.

Outcome: To develop the ability to read and analyze a scientific paper and to develop oral presentation skills and appropriate visual aids.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Cell Bio/Neurobiol/Anatomy - Subject: Cell Bio/Neurobiology/Anatomy

CBNA 441(2)	Course ID:001556	15-MAR-2006
Signal Transduction		
The study of the basic mechanisms of how hormone, neuroendocrine and growth factor messages are transduced into actions of the cell. Major signal transduction pathways within the cell will be explored (cross reference with Physiology 471)		
Components:	Lecture	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)	

CBNA 442(1)	Course ID:001557	15-MAR-2006
Anatomical Techniques		
A survey course presentation of various anatomical techniques that are used in the research lab is presented.		
Components:	Lecture	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)	

CBNA 443(0)	Course ID:001558	01-JAN-1901
Special Topics in Anatomy		
Components:	Lecture	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	

CBNA 450(5)	Course ID:007557	01-JAN-1901
RESEARCH		
Course loaded from Took record		
Components:	Lecture	
Attributes:	Took	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	

CBNA 452(1 - 5)	Course ID:001561	15-MAR-2006
Introduction to Research		
An introduction to the principles involved in conducting scientific research including hypothesis testing, experimental design and interpretation of data.		
Components:	Lecture	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)	

CBNA 464(0 - 2)	Course ID:001565	15-MAR-2006
Teaching of Anatomy III		
A practical experience in the teaching of neuroscience to medical and graduate students. Students assist in the planning, preparation and teaching of laboratory sessions. The course allows students to place the experience of teaching neuroscience on their transcripts as a graded course indicating to future employers that they have gained teaching experience.		
Components:	Laboratory	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)	

CBNA 471(0)	Course ID:001566	01-JAN-1901
Chronobiology		
Components:	Lecture	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	

CBNA 472(0)	Course ID:001567	01-JAN-1901
Lymphatic System		
Components:	Lecture	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate School students.	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Cell Bio/Neurobiol/Anatomy - Subject: Cell Bio/Neurobiology/Anatomy

CBNA 502(1 - 2) Course ID:001569 15-MAR-2006
Introduction to Conservation Medicine and Ecosystem Health
An overview of the relevant current conservation of medicine issues. Lectures are teleconferenced to/and from Loyola University Medical Center, Brookfield Zoo, The University of Illinois College of Veterinary Medicine, and Loyola's Lakeside Campus.
Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CBNA 503(2) Course ID:001570 15-MAR-2006
Neuroplasticity
This is a seminar course involving the study of neuro-anatomical and behavioral changes that occur in response to nervous system damage in adult and newborn animal models or humans.
Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CBNA 505(2) Course ID:001571 15-MAR-2006
Chronobiology
An introduction to the temporal structure of biological systems as evidenced by rhythmic variation in metabolic phenomena.
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CBNA 524(0) Course ID:001572 15-MAR-2006
Molec Aspects of Dvlpmnt
Seminar lecture presentations on the molecular features of cells that contribute to the development of mammals.
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

CBNA 600A(0) Course ID:001575 15-OCT-2011
Dissertation Supervision-Option A
Components: FTC-Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

CBNA 605(0) Course ID:001576 15-OCT-2011
Masters's Study
Components: FTC-Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

CBNA 610(0) Course ID:001577 15-OCT-2011
Doctoral Study
Components: FTC-Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Cell Bio/Neurobiol/Anatomy - Subject: Integrative Cell Biology

ICB 401(6) Course ID:001542 15-JUN-2014

Gross Anatomy

The student develops a knowledge and understanding of the basic concepts and facts of human gross anatomy as it relates to function and clinical problems. Lectures, clinical case-based and problem-based learning, computer-aided instructional materials, and cadaver dissection serve as guides to laboratory study.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ICB 403(3) Course ID:001543 01-JAN-2014

Histology

The course is designed to provide the student with a basic knowledge and understanding of the structure and function of the human body at the light and electron microscopic level. The interdependence between structure and function in the different tissues and organs of the body is emphasized. Clinical and research application of the course material are also stressed.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ICB 411(2) Course ID:001545 01-JAN-2014

Advanced Gross Anatomy

The study of the gross structure of the human body at an advanced level presented at conference sessions. Registrants for this course may include graduate students, advanced medical students, as well as those who hold the M.D. degree and are concurrently registered for advanced work in one of the clinical departments.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ICB 445(0 - 1) Course ID:001559 01-JAN-2014

Scientific Littr: Review & Critique

Students are taught critical evaluation of scientific literature, hypothesis testing and presentations. This course involves attendance at scientific presentations by students and outside speakers and a journal club component. Both staff and students participate and the class is only offered during the fall semester. This course alternates with Review and Seminar 446.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ICB 446(0 - 1) Course ID:001560 01-JAN-2014

Review Seminar

The student participates in a series of seminars and journal clubs that provide a forum for intensive review of scientific topics. Research progress reports of the students is incorporated into this course as a part of the scientific presentation. This course alternates with the Scientific Literature Course 445 and is only offered during the spring semester.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ICB 459(1 - 8) Course ID:001562 01-JAN-2014

Research

Independent research for thesis or dissertation under the supervision of an appointed faculty adviser. Credit various upon assigned effort and time spent in the laboratory. Requires a written report.

Components: FTC-Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Cell Bio/Neurobiol/Anatomy - Subject: Integrative Cell Biology

ICB 462(0 - 2) Course ID:001563 01-JAN-2014

Teaching of Anatomy I

A practical experience in the teaching of Gross Anatomy to graduate and medical students. Students assist in the planning, preparation, and teaching of laboratory sessions. The course allows students to place the experience of teaching gross anatomy on their transcripts as a graded course indicating to future employers that they have gained teaching experience.

Components: Laboratory
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ICB 463(0 - 2) Course ID:001564 01-JAN-2014

Teaching Anatomy II

A practical experience in the teaching of histology to graduate and medical students. Students assist in the planning, preparation and teaching of laboratory sessions. The course allows students to place the experience of teaching histology on their transcripts as a graded course indicating to future employers that they have gained teaching experience.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ICB 501(1 - 2) Course ID:001568 01-JAN-2014

Special Topics in Anatomy

Occasionally specific faculty members may offer a specialized seminar course. The purpose of such courses is to further graduate student's knowledge in a specialized current scientific research area. The graduate students explore in detail one or more areas of special interest through seminars, conferences, library and laboratory work.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Cancer Immunobiology
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ICB 595(0) Course ID:001573 01-JAN-2014

Thesis Supervision

Supervised research and writing leading to the completion of the masters of science thesis and degree.

Components: FTC-Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

ICB 600(0) Course ID:001574 01-JAN-2014

Dissertation Supervision

Supervised research and writing leading to the completion of the Ph.D. dissertation and degree.

Components: FTC-Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Graduate School Programs - Subject: Bioethics & Hlth Care Leadrshp

BEHL 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011349 15-JUN-2018
 Bioethics and Health Policy 100 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

BEHL 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011350 15-JUN-2018
 Bioethics and Health Policy 200 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

BEHL 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011351 15-JUN-2018
 Bioethics and Health Policy 300 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

BEHL 401(3) Course ID:001224 15-JUN-2018
 Clin Topics in Bioethics
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: IPS 651
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

BEHL 402(3) Course ID:001225 15-JUN-2018
 Justice & Health Care
 Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

BEHL 403(3) Course ID:001226 15-JUN-2018
 Ethics Care Continuum
 Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

BEHL 404(3) Course ID:001227 15-JUN-2018
 Biomed Ethics and Law
 Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

BEHL 405(3) Course ID:001228 15-JUN-2018
 Research and Ethics
 Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

BEHL 406(3) Course ID:001229 15-JUN-2018
 Prin Health Care Ethics
 Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

BEHL 407(3) Course ID:001230 15-JUN-2018
 Social Determinants of Health and Bioethics
 Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

BEHL 408(3) Course ID:009774 15-JUN-2018
 Ethics, Gen. and Health Policy
 Components: Seminar(Directed Research)
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Graduate School Programs - Subject: Bioethics & Hlth Care Leadrshp

BEHL 409(3) Course ID:009775 15-JUN-2018
Religion and Bioethics
Components: Seminar(Directed Research)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

BEHL 410(1 - 3) Course ID:009776 15-JUN-2018
Ethics Consultation
Components: Seminar(Directed Research)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

BEHL 411(3) Course ID:010210 15-JUN-2018
Public Health Ethics
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

BEHL 412(3) Course ID:010362 15-JUN-2018
Organizational Ethics: Business, Professionalism, and Justice
Components: Seminar(Online)
Course Equivalents: IPS 652
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

BEHL 413(3) Course ID:010753 15-JUN-2018
History of Medicine and Bioethics
Components: Lecture(Online)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

BEHL 414(3) Course ID:012006 15-JUN-2018
Moral Theology for Bioethics
 This course provides an introduction to Catholic moral theology through a historical review of its development and a consideration of key documents, events, arguments and concepts beginning with the scriptural witness of Christ and concluding with the moral teaching of John Paul II as it bears upon contemporary Catholic moral theology.

Outcomes: Its goal is to assist in establishing an historical and theoretical foundation for those who are interested in bioethics as it is considered and practiced in the Catholic tradition.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

BEHL 415(3) Course ID:012007 15-JUN-2018
Catholic Bioethics in Clinical Practice
 This course offers a topical survey of bioethical issues pertinent to clinical practice in the Catholic context. The United States Conference of Catholic Bishops' document, Ethical and Religious directives for Catholic Health Care Services, 5th Edition, serves as the guiding document of the course. Topics and concepts considered include abortion, contraception, sterilization, nutrition and hydration, withdrawal of life support, care of the dying, cooperation, conscience, human dignity and personhood.

Outcomes: This course aims to assist students in establishing a substantive familiarity with the positions and moral reasoning of the Catholic tradition in clinical bioethics through a consideration of Church documents, scholarly texts and articles and formative debates within contemporary Catholic bioethics.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: IPS 654
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Graduate School Programs - Subject: Bioethics & Hlth Care Leadrshp**BEHL 416(3) Course ID:012008 15-JUN-2018****Catholic Bioethics and Social Justice**

This course involves an historical study of the development of the body of official Catholic Social Teaching (CST) specific to its impact on healthcare delivery in the United States. Current developments in select key social issues and movements are also addressed insofar as those issues and movements influenced healthcare delivery. The pastoral letters of the U.S. Bishops, especially their teachings on healthcare reform, also receive attention. The interface between religious faith and public policy debates is a constant concern throughout the course. Practical strategies for fostering a social justice consciousness in healthcare settings are also considered.

Outcomes: Extensive use of case discussion and analysis will help to develop the participants' understanding of the principles of CST and their application to the healthcare context.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: IPS 655
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

BEHL 417(3) Course ID:012009 15-JUN-2018**Narrative Ethics**

This course will consider a major theoretical framework in bioethics that has emerged as a serious alternative to principle-based bioethics. In this course, students will gain an understanding of what narrative bioethics is, read theoretical texts related to narrative ethics, and also read a variety of narratives that relate to medicine and health care (stories, films, etc). The role of narrative in the ethics consultation process will also be explored.

Outcomes: This course aims to equip students with a sophisticated understanding of narrative and the role it plays in medicine and bioethics.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

BEHL 418(3) Course ID:012010 15-JUN-2018**Advancing Health Equity Practice**

This course introduces the frameworks and practice of health equity as it pertains to the field of bioethics. The tools and materials help students more effectively incorporate health equity into all aspects of their work. Topics include: community health, multi-sector community engagement, and innovative approaches to clinical and community work to improve populations health.

Outcomes: Effectively incorporate health equity into all aspects of bioethics practice.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: IPS 656
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

BEHL 419(3) Course ID:012393 15-JUN-2018**Org Ethics II: Eth Ldrshp for Changing Hlthcare Environment**

This course examines the theory, role, and elements of leadership that effectively serve non-profit healthcare systems. In particular, the nature of leadership is examined. Questions of leadership style and theories of what constitutes effective leadership are considered.

Outcomes: Key focus on communication strategies and methods of organizational change.

Components: Seminar(Hybrid)
Course Equivalents: IPS 653
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

BEHL 420(3) Course ID:012394 15-JUN-2018**Advanced Topics in Bioethics and Law**

This class will explore the historical relationship between law and bioethics and examine how law and bioethics come together or may be at odds. Recognize/discuss changing nature of physician-patient relationship, continuing evolution of informed consent, intersection of commerce and science, changing definition of death, growing complexity of reproduction.

Outcomes: Resolve dilemmas raised by changing biotechnology.

Components: Lecture(Online)
Requirement Group: P BEHL 404 Biomedical Ethics and Law
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Graduate School Programs - Subject: Bioethics & Hlth Care Leadrshp

BEHL 426(3) Course ID:012606 15-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Ignatian Spirituality and Medicine

This course in will explore the roots of Ignatian Spirituality as presented in the Spiritual Exercise and other writings of Ignatius Loyola and the early Jesuits. From this historical starting point, the course will shift to explore key themes that have emerged from from this spiritual tradition as it relates to medicine, paying special attention to the Spiritual Exercises.

Outcomes: This course aims to assist students in establishing a substantive understanding of Ignatian spirituality and the tradition of Jesuit education in which they participate as a means for leading faithful, joyful, and hopeful lives as physicians.

Components: Lecture(Blended)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

BEHL 427(3) Course ID:012841 15-JUN-2018

Professionalism and Professional Ethics

This course will review and critically examine the professional codes of ethics of a variety of health-related professions: medicine, nursing, dentistry, social work, chaplaincy, risk management, and allied health. We will examine the growth of professionalism as a movement and answer questions related to this topic.

Outcomes: Understand what is a profession, what are professional ethics. Difference between common morality and professional ethics, and difference between applied ethics and professional ethics. We will also discuss whether a pan-professional ethics code is needed for the health care professions.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

BEHL 428(3) Course ID:012842 15-JUN-2018

Writing and Scholarship Skills

Writing skills are an essential form of communication not only between the instructor and students but also among and between the students themselves. Topics covered: Academic Integrity; Grammar; Resource Development/Citation; Clarity/Formality; Development of a Thesis and Writing of a Thesis Statement; Organization and Outlining; Critical Thinking/ Analysis/Reasoning; and Development of a Conclusion.

Outcomes: This course will provide a review of basic writing skills as well help students develop analytical and communication skills that are critical to scholarly writing in the multidisciplinary field of bioethics.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

BEHL 429(3) Course ID:012843 15-JUN-2018

Pediatric Ethics

This course will introduce ethical topics in the areas of pediatric medicine and research. Topics to be addressed may include; decision making, neonatal issues, teens and decisional authority, research with minors.

Outcome: Discover aspects of the pediatric population that raise unique concerns, create novel moral environments, and thus require nuanced and sensitive attention to and tools of ethical inquiry.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

BEHL 430(3) Course ID:013116 15-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Advanced Clinical Ethics Skills

Two-month blended course of online learning and two-day intensive experience on Health Sciences Campus in Maywood. Course provides an opportunity for advanced graduate students to improve and refine clinical ethics skills. Participants will practice consultation skills, evaluate performance of others, and receive feedback from faculty reviewers.

Prerequisite: BEHL 410 Ethics Consult Simulation Seminar

Outcome: Students will develop their own portfolio for quality attestation.

Components: Seminar(Blended)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: BEHL 410
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Graduate School Programs - Subject: Bioethics & Hlth Care Leadrshp**BEHL 431(3) Course ID:013115 15-JUN-2018****Advanced Topics in Research Ethics: Special Populations**

This course will focus on unique ethical issues that arise in research with special populations. Included but not limited to children; women, fetuses, and embryos; prisoners; indigenous and racial/ethnic minority communities; healthy volunteers. Research in emergency and international settings as well as research at the end-of-life will be discussed.

Prerequisite: BEHL 405 Research Ethics, or permission from instructor.

Outcome: Material covered in this course will be relevant for ethicists, IRB members, and clinical investigators.

Components: Lecture(Online)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: BEHL 405 Research Ethics
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

BEHL 491(1 - 3) Course ID:001231 15-JUN-2018**Special Topics**

Components: Lecture
Topics: Ethics Consultation Seminar, Public Health Ethics, Religion & Bioethics, Ethics & Genetics, History of Medicine and Bioethics, End of Life Jurisprudence, Catholic Bioethics in Practice, Moral Theo/Catholic Bioethics, Cath Bioethics, Catholic Bioethics & Social Ju, PracMisLdrshpOrganEthics, Practicum in Clinical Ethics, Organizational Ethics, Cultural Competence/ Hlth Care, Bioethics,Biotechnlgy&The Law, Doctoral Capstone I, Doctoral Capstone II, The Epidemiology of Obesity:an energy balance pers, Public Health Law Theories and Cases, Empirical Research Ethics, Professionalism & Prof Ethics, Advanced Clinical Ethics Skills Workshop, Ignation Spirit & Medicine, Pediatric Ethics, Writing and Scholarship Skills, Mastering Clin Eth Consult, Oral Health Ethics, Global Ethics, Intro to Mission Leadership
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

BEHL 492(3) Course ID:001232 15-JUN-2018**Master's Research - Capstone**

Components: FTC - Master Study
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

BEHL 493(1 - 3) Course ID:001233 15-JUN-2018**Independent Study**

Components: Lecture(Online)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

BEHL 501(3) Course ID:013702 26-JUL-2018**Church and Mission**

In the 21st century the Church is a concept best understood within a global context. We will explore the biblical and apostolic concept of Church progressing through Vatican II. We will also examine the four marks of the Church from both historical and contemporary perspectives.

Outcomes: Articulate a vision of Church, evaluate and critique different ecclesiologies, and understand the development and structure of the Church from biblical times through Vatican II and contemporary times.

Components: Lecture(Online)
Course Equivalents: IPS 402
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

BEHL 502(3) Course ID:013701 26-JUL-2018**Christian Doctrine and History**

The course is divided into two sections. 1) the historical evolution of Christian doctrine and its theological interpretations through Vatican II; 2) the development of doctrine in the post-Vatican II era, including an in-depth study of Karl Rahner's fundamental theology and contemporary theological issues with applications to present-day pastoral ministry.

Students will discover the tools of historical theology and correlation revising theological understanding in changed historical-cultural contexts and the hermeneutical task of translating their meaning into present contexts.

Components: Lecture(Online)
Course Equivalents: IPS 531
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

BEHL 503(3) Course ID:013700 26-JUL-2018

Foundations of Christian Spirituality

Christian spirituality (the `lived experience of Christian faith) is a separate but partnered academic field with theology today. Key issues are: defining `spirituality, methods in the field, spirituality vs. institutional religion, Jesus Christ (christology), major figures and movements in Christian spirituality, 2000 year history, and classical and contemporary themes.

Outcomes: Facility defining spirituality and Christian spirituality, and an informed understanding of the person Jesus Christ, the history of Christian spirituality, and the relationship of spirituality to theology and institutional religion.

Components: Lecture(Online)

Course Equivalents: IPS 545

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

BEHL 504(3) Course ID:013699 26-JUL-2018

Spiritual Paths in World Religions

This course explores the spirituality, theology, and practice of the major religious traditions. You will encounter other faith traditions by entering into their sacred prayer and worship experiences and learning from practitioners of that tradition how they encounter the sacred in their own lives.

Outcomes - Recognize the vast complexity of every religious tradition, resisting the urge to oversimplify. Engage those who practice other traditions in conversation. Experience the spiritual practice of other religious traditions.

Components: Lecture(Online)

Course Equivalents: IPS 403

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

BEHL 505(3) Course ID:013733 15-JUN-2018

Advanced Concepts in Health Systems Management

The course is structured around a framework that links strategic management with health care outcomes for today and tomorrow. Areas covered include: leadership, team building, planning, customers, markets, information and analysis, communication skills, conflict resolution, resource management, budgeting and organizational performance.

Outcomes: Analyze major strategic management processes, describe how evidence-research practice can be applied in health systems management, and integrate a framework for strategic management with the key concepts of outcomes-based performance management.

Components: Lecture(Online)

Course Equivalents: CMAN 468, IPS 657

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

BEHL 506(3) Course ID:013738 15-OCT-2018

Fiscal Management for Health Care Organizations

The course explores the relationship between the national economic environment and the financial context for current models of health care delivery. A variety of fiscal concepts and techniques such as cost accounting, cost behavior, budgeting, cost benefit/cost effectiveness analysis, cost-volume-profit analysis, cost variance analysis, and performance budgeting are explored.

Outcomes: Students will develop a framework for understanding key issues in health care financial management. Students will develop a quantitative approach to decision making in health care administration through application of concepts.

Components: Lecture(Online)

Course Equivalents: IPS 658, CMAN 533

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Infectious Disease Immunology - Subject: Infectious Disease & Immunology**IDIM 400(3) Course ID:012404 07-MAY-2012****Infections and Immunology**

IDIM400 integrates basic knowledge of infectious microorganisms with an understanding of innate and adaptive immune systems that react against them. Following a review of infections caused by specific infectious organisms, IDIM400 will focus on specific aspects of immune systems and how they interact to remove these infectious microorganisms.

Outcomes: 1. Explain the cellular basis of immune development 2. Differentiate between the mechanisms of activation of immune systems 3. Analyze the mechanisms involved in combating bacterial and viral infections.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

IDIM 401(2) Course ID:011667 12-MAY-2010**Conceptual Bases of Infectious Diseases**

IDIM401 integrates a basic science understanding of microorganisms with an understanding of their role in human health. Following a review of bacterial physiology and gene expression, the focus will be on bacterial disease, including basic strategies used to cause disease and details of pathogenesis by medically important bacterial pathogens.

Outcome: 1) Describe differences between bacteria and eukaryotes; 2) Understand mechanisms by which bacteria cause disease; 3) Understand limitations of current antimicrobial therapies; 4) Differentiate between similar diseases with different causes.

Components: Discussion(In person)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

IDIM 403(2) Course ID:012403 07-MAY-2012**Parasitology and Virology**

Prerequisite: IDIM 400

The Parasitology and Virology course IDIM 403 is designed to describe infections caused by microorganisms and animal diseases transmissible to man, with a primary focus on parasites and viruses. We will emphasize the pathophysiology of these diseases in humans of various ages. This course will promote an understanding of how the properties of certain infectious agents can in some cases avoid an adequate immune response.

Outcomes: 1. Explain the mechanisms of pathogenicity of various infectious agents. 2. Analyze the mechanisms by which emerging viruses arise. 3. Apply knowledge to viral vaccine development.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

IDIM 418(1) Course ID:012427 17-JUL-2012**Presentation skills**

Scientists must communicate their work in numerous venues, from giving oral presentations in seminars and conferences to writing papers and grant proposals. This course is designed to train students in the design and delivery of effective oral presentations, a skill that can be readily adapted to serve as a starting point for written communications.

Outcomes:

1. Identify elements of an effective oral presentation
2. Deliver an effective oral presentation
3. Judge the effectiveness of oral presentations

Components: Seminar(In person)
Course Equivalents: BMSC 418
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

IDIM 492(1 - 8) Course ID:011641 26-MAR-2010**Research**

A major component of the M.S. degree in Infectious Disease and Immunology is the successful completion of a research project integrating basic and clinical science. IDIM 492 is designed to give credit for the research efforts that will result in the Master's thesis.

Components: Thesis Research(Independent Study)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Infectious Disease Immunology - Subject: Infectious Disease & Immunology**IDIM 501(0) Course ID:011669 12-MAY-2010****Seminar**

IDIM501 is designed to help students stay abreast of current topics in infectious disease and immunology. Students will attend weekly seminars, and are encouraged to interact with invited seminar speakers by asking questions and contributing to group discussions. Upon completion students will have enhanced their understanding of current research.

Outcome: 1. Describe the results or conclusions from a given seminar presentation; 2. Understand how research is advancing knowledge in a given field covered by a representative seminar; 3. Question new data or their interpretation

Components: Seminar(In person)

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

IDIM 502(0 - 5) Course ID:011670 29-JUN-2012**Special Topics in Infectious Disease and Immunology**

IDIM is designed to immerse students in current literature, with new topics chosen each year. Students will read the primary literature and participate in discussion sessions. The course will enhance the ability of the student to critically read and interpret scientific literature in infectious disease and immunology.

Outcome: 1. Critically read and discuss scientific literature in the area covered by the course; 2. Discuss experimental approaches, their limitations, and the conclusions that can be drawn from observed results.

Components: Seminar(In person)

Topics: Bioinformatics, Infectious Disease Case Study, Pillars of Immunology

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

IDIM 595(0) Course ID:011640 26-MAR-2010**Thesis Supervision**

A major component of the M.S. degree in Infectious Disease and Immunology is the successful completion of a research project integrating basic and clinical science. This course is similar to IDIM 492, except that students are expected to perform at an advanced level in all aspects.

Outcomes: Students will 1) Understand the significance and clearly communicate the research problem. 2) Describe the approaches used and results obtained. 3) Draw conclusions and identify future directions.

Components: FTC-Supervision(Independent Study)

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Microbiology and Immunology - Subject: Microbiology and Immunology

MIIM 12C(3.8) Course ID:008674 01-JAN-1901
 MICROBIOLOGY LEC/LAB
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

MIIM 13C(2.5) Course ID:008675 01-JAN-1901
 MICROBIOLOGY LEC
 Course loaded from Took record
 Components: Lecture
 Attributes: Took
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

MIIM 301(5) Course ID:005286 01-JAN-1901
 Fund Pathogenic Micro & Immun
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MIIM 401(0) Course ID:005287 01-JAN-1901
 Clinical Microbiology Topics
 Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MIIM 402(3) Course ID:005288 14-JAN-2013
 Microbes & Hosts
 Prerequisites: Cell Biology BMSC 412, and Molecular Biochemistry BMSC 410 or permission from the instructor.

Microbes & Hosts conveys important concepts in bacteriology, virology and immunology as well as the interactions of microbes with host organisms. Through a combination of didactic lectures and group discussions, students will come to appreciate fundamental processes which influence microbe-host interactions.

Outcomes: Students will have a strong understanding of basic principles of microbiology, virology and immunology as well as an understanding of key concepts related to microbe-host interactions.

Components: Lecture(In person)
 Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Cell Biology BMSC 412, and Molecular Biochemistry BMSC 410 or permission from the instructor.
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MIIM 403(1) Course ID:005289 01-JAN-1901
 Clinical Microbiology Top Lab
 Components: Laboratory
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork
 Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

MIIM 410(0) Course ID:005290 01-JAN-1901
 Basic Micro & Molec Principles
 Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MIIM 411(2 - 3) Course ID:005291 15-MAR-2006
 Basic Molecular Microbiology
 This course is an introduction to fundamental concepts in microbiology

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the morphology, growth, division, development, molecular biology, genetics and physiology of microorganisms.

Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

MIIM 412(0) Course ID:005292 15-MAR-2006

Molecular Biology & Genetics

This course examines the fundamentals of microbial genetics and molecular biology.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the structure, organization and replication of DNA, mechanisms of gene expression including transcription and its regulation, and protein synthesis including translation and post-translational modifications.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MIIM 413(2) Course ID:005293 15-MAR-2006

Basic Concepts of Immunology

This course is an introduction to the concepts of host immunity and defense.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand the fundamental principles of immunobiology, immunochemistry and immunogenetics, host immunity and defense, and the basic concepts of normal host defense versus the untoward responses (hypersensitivity) and their consequences.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MIIM 414(3) Course ID:005294 15-MAR-2006

Virology

This is a survey course that examines animal viruses and their interactions with host cells.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of viral structure and multiplication, and molecular interactions of important animal viruses with their host cells.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MIIM 415(2) Course ID:012607 07-MAY-2013

Medical Immunology

Prerequisites: General Biology and/or Cell Biology Course is open to all Integrated Program in Biomedical Sciences PhD and MS students, graduate Nursing students, medical students, and advanced undergraduate students.

The medical immunology course provides an in depth description of the components of the innate and adaptive immune system and how they interact to protect humans against infectious microorganisms. The course will have two 3 hour sessions per week for 8 weeks as well as 2 written exams.

Outcomes: Be able to describe the development and mechanism(s) of activation of the innate and adaptive immune systems, their regulation and outcomes of their inability to do so.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MIIM 420(1) Course ID:005295 15-MAR-2006

Meth & Techn in Micro Res

This course is an introduction to the theory of techniques used for research in microbiology and immunology.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate competency with various research techniques including spectrophotometry, centrifugation, chromatography, photography, as well as other methods necessary for the study of microbiology, immunology or virology.

Components: Laboratory
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MIIM 425(3) Course ID:009493 15-NOV-2004

Infection and Control

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Microbiology and Immunology - Subject: Microbiology and Immunology**MIIM 431(3) Course ID:005296 15-JUN-2013****The Molecular Biology of Viruses**

Prerequisites: Include undergraduate or graduate-level courses in cell biology and biochemistry, graduate course 402 Microbes and Hosts, and / or prior approval from the course director(s).

The course will cover molecular biology and biochemistry of virus infections. Current understanding of virus-cell entry, replication, and assembly will be prominent themes. Course will include lectures on viral evolution, ecology, pathogenesis and viral immunology. The interactive course will include lectures, review of current virology literature, and student-led presentations.

Outcomes: Detailed understanding of virology; be able to integrate concepts in this field with chemistry and health science; comprehend and appreciate current literature; be prepared for lab studies.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** BMB 431**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: Cell Biology BMSC 412, and Molecular Biochemistry BMSC 410 or permission from the instructor**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MIIM 441(3) Course ID:005297 15-MAR-2006**Immunology-Immunochemistry**

This is an advanced immunology course that emphasizes structural concepts in immunology. Review and discussion of current literature exemplifies concepts presented in lecture.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the chemical definition of antigens, immunogens, structural concepts in immunology, immunoglobulin structure, structure of antigens and their interactions, and recognition of antigen by T-cells and B-cells.

Components: Lecture**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MIIM 442(3) Course ID:005298 15-MAR-2006**Cell & Molecular Immunology**

This is an advanced immunology course that examines the cellular and molecular basis of the immune response.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the cellular and molecular basis of the immune response, as well as the cellular cooperation essential to the nature of immunology.

Components: Lecture**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MIIM 443(4) Course ID:005299 15-MAR-2006**Molecular B-Cell Immunology**

This is an advanced molecular immunology course with emphasis on proteins, genes and molecular interactions within the B-lymphocyte compartment of the immune system. Course includes critical evaluation of recent literature.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of proteins, genes and molecular interactions within the B-lymphocyte compartment of the immune system.

Components: Lecture**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MIIM 451(0) Course ID:005300 01-JAN-1901**Microbial Physiology****Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MIIM 452(3) Course ID:005301 01-JAN-1901**Microbial Metabolism****Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Microbiology and Immunology - Subject: Microbiology and Immunology**MIIM 461(3) Course ID:005302 15-MAR-2006****Microbl Cytology & Ultrastruct**

This is an advanced course that presents the principles and application of light and electron microscopes for the study of cell structure and function.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the principles of light and electron microscopes and their use as tools in cellular and molecular biology.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MIIM 471(4) Course ID:005303 15-MAR-2006**Molecular Microbial Genetics**

This course introduces advanced students to the importance of genetics to a wide range of biological problems.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an ability to read, think, write, and speak critically about various genetic approaches used to identify essential genes, mutagenesis and recombination, transcription, development, symbiosis, and pathogenesis.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MIIM 490(2) Course ID:005304 15-MAR-2006**Molecular Biol of Oncogenesis**

This course is an advanced course that provides a detailed analysis of molecular events that result in the tumorigenic transformation of eukaryotic cells.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of oncogenesis by DNA and RNA tumor viruses, the role of oncogenesis and their relationship to normal genes, hormonal effects, and chromosomal abnormalities.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MIIM 491(0 - 1) Course ID:005305 01-JAN-1901**Special Problems**

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MIIM 492(1 - 9) Course ID:005306 29-SEP-2010**Research**

Components: FTC-Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

MIIM 501(0) Course ID:005307 25-JUL-2007**Seminar**

This course provides opportunities for students to hear about cutting-edge research being conducted nationally and internationally.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a general awareness of current research in the area of microbiology, immunology and virology.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Microbiology and Immunology - Subject: Microbiology and Immunology

MIIM 502(1 - 4) Course ID:005308 31-MAR-2008

Special Topics

This course covers a specific topic in microbiology, immunology or virology.

Outcome: Students will be able to articulate a general understanding of the selected topic.

Components: Lecture**Topics:** Tumor Immunology, Pillars in Immunology, Bacterial Pathogenesis, Topics in Virology, Bacterial Evolution, Cellulose Regulation, Structural Biology, Programming for Biology**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MIIM 503(0) Course ID:005309 25-JUL-2007

Current Literature

This course is a paper-driven course in which papers of current interest are read and discussed.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an ability to identify, critically analyze and articulate key concepts of scientific papers.

Components: Lecture**Topics:** Current Literature-Micro, Current Literature-Immuno, Current Literature-Virology**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate School students.**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

MIIM 525(0) Course ID:005310 15-MAR-2006

Eukaryotic Transcription

This is a paper-driven course in which students lead discussions of selected papers focused on eukaryotic transcription.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an ability to identify, critically analyze and articulate key concepts of selected scientific papers focused on various aspects of eukaryotic transcription.

Components: Lecture**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

MIIM 595(0) Course ID:005311 15-OCT-2011

Thesis Supervision

This course allows the student to pursue a research topic under the mentorship of a faculty advisor.

Outcome: Students will contribute to the existing body of scientific knowledge and/or methodology in their thesis area. They will defend their results to their committee members.

Components: FTC-Supervision**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

MIIM 600(0) Course ID:005312 06-SEP-2012

Dissertation Supervision

This course allows the student to pursue a research topic under the mentorship of a faculty advisor.

Outcome: Students will add new knowledge to the existing body of scientific knowledge in their dissertation area. They will defend their results in a public forum.

Components: FTC-Supervision**Course Equivalents:** BMSC 600, PIOL 600**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

MIIM 600A(0) Course ID:005313 15-OCT-2011

Dissertation Supervision-Option A**Components:** FTC-Supervision**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

MIIM 605(0) Course ID:005314 15-OCT-2011

Master's Study**Components:** FTC-Supervision**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

MIIM 610(0) Course ID:005315 15-OCT-2011

Doctoral Study**Components:** FTC-Supervision**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Medical Laboratory Science - Subject: Medical Laboratory Science**MLS 401(2)** Course ID:013651 01-JUN-2018**Laboratory Fundamentals**

Introduction to life in the clinical laboratory. Safety practices, laboratory mathematics, statistical analysis, and fundamental laboratory training in phlebotomy, pipetting, microscopy and calibrations.

Enrollment conditions: Admission to M.S. in Medical Laboratory Science program

Outcomes: Upon completion, students will demonstrate safe and professional knowledge consistent with the field of Medical Laboratory Science, including use of universal precautions, phlebotomy, processing specimens, microscopy, and calibrations.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Medical Laboratory Science Graduate School students.

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MLS 410(2) Course ID:013682 15-JUN-2018**Clinical Immunology**

This course focuses on principles and procedures of immunology and serology. Emphasis will be on the role of the immune system in health and disease and developing an understanding of the role of both humoral and cellular immunity.

Admission to M.S. in Medical Laboratory Science program

Upon completion, students will demonstrate understanding of the discipline of immunology and apply theoretical concepts to differentiate patient health and disease states.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Medical Laboratory Science Graduate School students.

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

MLS 415(2) Course ID:013695 15-JUN-2018**Urinalysis and Body Fluids**

Theoretical and applied concepts related to the formation, collection, processing, and evaluation of urine and body fluids. Study of urine and body fluids including chemical, physical, and microscopic properties. This course also encompasses the evaluation of normal fluid characteristics, and those that reflect abnormality or disease.

Admission to M.S. in Medical Laboratory Science program

Upon completion, students will be able to explain the formation of fluids in the human body and correlate normal and pathological states associated with chemical, physical and microscopic findings.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Medical Laboratory Science Graduate School students.

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Room Requirements: Smart Board - EDUC(1)

MLS 420(2) Course ID:013862 01-APR-2019**Molecular Diagnostics**

This course is will provide students with an understanding of the processes which have been collectively referred to as molecular biology as they relate to laboratory medicine. Instruction emphasizes molecular methodologies and current applications of molecular diagnostics utilized in the clinical laboratory.

Upon completion of this course students will gain a background in molecular biology which will promote critical thinking and problem solving as it relates to clinical molecular diagnostics.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Completion of MLS 401 with a minimum grade of C. Restricted to Medical Laboratory Science

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

MLS 430(3) Course ID:013681 15-JUN-2018**Clinical Chemistry I**

This course is designed for medical laboratory science students to gain an understanding of the analytical principles and components of instrumentation utilized in clinical chemistry laboratories.

Prerequisite: Admission to M.S. in Medical Laboratory Science program

Outcomes: Upon completion of this course, students will describe chemical constituents of bodily fluids, their regulation and laboratory methods of analysis for compounds including electrolytes, carbohydrates, lipids and proteins.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Requirement Group: Restricted to Medical Laboratory Science Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MLS 440(2) **Course ID:013712** **01-JAN-2019**

Clinical Chemistry II

Advanced course in clinical chemistry/biochemistry which continues study of measurement and interpretation of chemical constituents in human blood and body fluids. Topics include endocrinology, organ systems, therapeutic drug monitoring, toxicology, tumor markers and nutritional chemistry. This course will prepare students for their clinical practicum in Clinical Chemistry.

Enrollment Condition: Admission to the M.S. in Medical Laboratory Science program

Outcomes: Upon completion, students will be able to identify interrelated human metabolic functions in normal and disease states, analyze laboratory data, interpret results, and utilize information to determine a diagnosis.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Medical Laboratory Science Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

MLS 450(4) **Course ID:013675** **15-JUN-2018**

Hematology

Study of formed elements of blood including normal and abnormal conditions. Recognition and correlation of pathological changes in cells of the peripheral blood and bone marrow to disease states. This course will prepare students for a clinical practicum in Hematology.

Admission to the M.S. in Medical Laboratory Science program required.

Outcomes: Students will describe the physiology, development of cells, and process of hematopoiesis. Identification of morphological characteristics for normal and abnormal cellular elements of blood and associations to disease states.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Medical Laboratory Science Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MLS 455(2) **Course ID:013860** **01-APR-2019**

Hemostasis

This course will cover the mechanisms by which blood coagulates. Topics explored include the pathophysiology of hemostatic disorders and the antithrombotic therapies utilized to manage them. Focus on examination of the coagulation system and correlations of laboratory results to clinical findings in the classification of disorders.

Admission to the M.S. in Medical Laboratory Science program

Upon completion of this course students will apply knowledge of the process of coagulation to interpret laboratory results as they relate to hemostatic dysfunctions and treatment of clinical disease.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Completion of MLS 450 with a minimum grade of C. Restricted to Medical Laboratory Science Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

MLS 460(5) **Course ID:013757** **29-NOV-2018**

Immunoematology

Focus on principles of the antigen/antibody reactions and their relevance to Immunoematology. ABO/Rh and major blood group systems, regulation, procedures, adverse reactions, and donation of blood components are all studied as integral parts to the practice of transfusion medicine. This course prepares students for a clinical practicum in Immunoematology.

Enrollment Condition: Admission to the M.S. in Medical Laboratory Science program.

Outcomes: Upon completion of this course students will be able to apply theoretical concepts and techniques to analyze and determine Immunoematology results.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Completion of MLS 401 and MLS 410 with a minimum of a C. Restricted to Medical Laboratory Science Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Graduate Neuroscience - Subject: Graduate Neuroscience

NRSC 410(3) Course ID:005485 15-MAR-2006

Cellular & Molecular Neurobio

This course will review current knowledge of the morphological, biophysical and biochemical properties of neurons. Fundamental neuronal network processes such as stimulus transduction, neuronal plasticity, information processing, and learning and memory will be reviewed.

Outcome: An advanced knowledge of the biophysical and biochemical properties of nerve cells and fundamental aspects of more global central nervous system function.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

NRSC 415(3) Course ID:001247 15-JUN-2013

Neurochemistry

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Neuroscience
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

NRSC 420(2) Course ID:005486 01-JAN-1901

Exptl Neuroscience

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

NRSC 421(1) Course ID:005487 15-MAR-2006

Neuroscience Teaching

This course consists in serving as a Teaching Assistant in the medical Neuroscience course labs and proctoring the medical neuroscience course exams. It also includes a weekly pre-lab meeting in which the material for that week's lab is discussed.

Outcome: Experience in teaching neuroanatomy for Neuroscience Graduate Program students.

Components: Laboratory
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

NRSC 422(2) Course ID:005488 15-MAR-2006

Behavioral Neuroscience

This course discusses the brain's role in sensory perception, higher perceptual functions, attention, learning and memory, executive function, and emotion. It consists of weekly lectures given by the professor or by one or two students.

Outcome: An understanding of higher brain function and experience giving presentations.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

NRSC 423(3) Course ID:012959 14-OCT-2014

Special Topics in Neuroscience

Restricted to Graduate level students.

This course explores a wide spectrum of neuroscience-related topics and the subject matter will vary with each offering.

Outcome measures include exam performance, in-class participation, and student presentations

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to graduate students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

NRSC 440(1) Course ID:005489 01-JAN-1901
Neuroimmunology
Components: Seminar
Course Equivalents: CBNA 440
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

NRSC 499(1 - 9) Course ID:005490 29-SEP-2010
Research
Components: FTC-Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

NRSC 503(0 - 1) Course ID:005491 01-JAN-2016
Neuroscience Seminar
In both the fall and spring this course includes monthly Neuroscience seminar presentations by internal and external speakers. In the fall, the course also includes weekly ¿journal club¿ presentations by the graduate students; in the spring the course also includes weekly ¿research progress reports¿ by the graduate students.

Outcome: A broad overview of current topics in the field and experience giving research presentations.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

NRSC 595(0) Course ID:005492 15-OCT-2011
Thesis Supervision
Components: FTC-Supervision
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

NRSC 600(0) Course ID:005493 15-OCT-2011
Dissertation Supervision
Components: FTC-Supervision
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

NRSC 600A(0) Course ID:005494 15-OCT-2011
Dissertation Supervision-Option A
Components: FTC-Supervision
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Oncology Research Institute - Subject: Cellular & Molecular Oncology**CMO 499(1 - 4) Course ID:013692 01-JAN-2019****Research**

CMO 499 is designed to give credit for laboratory research efforts that will result in a M.S. thesis. Students will learn theoretical and laboratory technical tools to investigate and test a hypothesis. Students will search the literature for background, rationale, and protocols for their research project. Students will communicate results and knowledge through written and oral communications.

Restricted to students enrolled in CMO MS program

The outcomes are: 1. Clearly communicate, describe, and implement techniques used for a research problem; 2. Describe results-obtained; 3. Draw conclusions based on data-obtained; 4. List future directions; and 5. Understand the significance of the work

Components: Thesis Research(In person)

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

CMO 502(1) Course ID:013694 01-JAN-2019**Seminar**

A seminar will be held on a rotating basis once per week. CMO M.S. students will be required to attend seminars as part of the CMO 502 course. This course is designed to help students stay abreast of current topics in oncology. Students will attend weekly seminars, and are encouraged to interact with both invited and current faculty speakers by asking questions and contributing to group discussions. Upon completion of this course CMO 502, students will have gained a better understanding of current oncology research.

Restricted to students enrolled in CMO MS program

The course outcomes are: 1. Describe results or conclusions from a given seminar presentation 2. Understand how research is advancing knowledge in a given field covered by a representative seminar 3. Question new data

Components: Seminar(In person)

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

CMO 503(1) Course ID:013693 01-JAN-2019**Special Topics in Oncology**

CMO 503 will be a new journal club course-discussing and analyzing papers from presenters in CMO 502 Seminar Series one week in advance of their seminar. CMO 503 and CMO 502 will be aligned to expose students to oncology-focused scientists presenting a seminar the following week. Students will read an article by the seminar speaker, participate in discussion sessions, and ask questions during the seminars.

Restricted to students enrolled in CMO MS program

The outcomes will be: 1. Describe cutting edge research in the particular area of investigation covered by the course ; 2. Discuss limitations to experimental approaches; 3. Discuss real-world application of the research topic being studied; and 4. Critically read scientific literature on cancer biology.

Components: Seminar(In person)

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Pharmacology - Subject: Pharmacology

PHAR 407(2) Course ID:011969 29-MAR-2011

Fundamentals of Drug Discovery and Development

Introduction to the process of drug discovery and development, including selection, design and use of disease models, current methods, strategies for target identification, lead molecule development, regulatory oversight and clinical trials.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PHAR 408(3) Course ID:005590 15-NOV-2016

Molecular Basis of Disease and Therapeutics

The course focus is on understanding contemporary research in the pathophysiology of major human diseases and in the development of respective therapeutic treatment strategies. Emphasis will be on cutting edge studies in molecular medicine, including topics in cardiology, endocrinology, oncology, inflammatory diseases and in the neurosciences.

There are no prerequisites, but students should have a solid understanding of cell and molecular biology, biochemistry and systems physiology.

Outcomes: Understand contemporary research strategies applicable to investigating the molecular basis of disease and therapeutics and develop critical thinking and writing skills in hypothesis testing, experimental

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHAR 409(3) Course ID:005591 25-OCT-2005

Principles of Pharmacology

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHAR 410(3) Course ID:005592 29-JUN-2012

Signal Transduction

This course is open to all Ph.D., M.D./Ph.D., and M.S. students.

Students will gain a theoretical and practical understanding of how extracellular signals are transduced through receptors into metabolic events. It is designed for second year PhD students who have completed the Biomedical Sciences core curriculum. The format is one lecture followed by one research paper discussion for each topic.

Outcomes: Students will be able to interpret data and design experiments examining signal transduction pathways. Students will also gain in-depth knowledge of the signal transduction topics covered in the course.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHAR 411(5) Course ID:005593 01-JAN-1901

Neurosciences

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHAR 414(1) Course ID:009032 01-JAN-1901

PHARMACOLOGY LEC

Course loaded from Took record

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Pharmacology - Subject: Pharmacology

PHAR 451(2) Course ID:005594 01-JAN-1901
Qualitative Meth in Pharmacol
Components: Laboratory
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

PHAR 452(2) Course ID:005595 01-JAN-1901
Quantitative Meth in Pharmacol
Components: Laboratory
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

PHAR 453(0 - 1) Course ID:005596 01-JAN-1901
The Teaching of Pharmacology
Components: Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

PHAR 489(3) Course ID:005597 01-JAN-1901
Introduction to Pharmacology
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHAR 499(1 - 12) Course ID:005598 01-JAN-2015
Research
Components: Supervision(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

PHAR 500(3) Course ID:005599 01-JAN-1901
Survival Skills
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHAR 501(1) Course ID:009034 01-JAN-1901
SEMINAR
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

PHAR 502(0) Course ID:009035 01-JAN-1901
SEMINAR
Course loaded from Took record
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Took
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

PHAR 503(3) Course ID:005600 01-JAN-1901
Neuropharmacology
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHAR 508(3) Course ID:005601 01-JAN-1901
Psychopharmacology
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Pharmacology - Subject: Pharmacology

PHAR 510(2) Course ID:005602 01-JAN-1901
Neurodegenerative Disease
Components: Seminar
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PHAR 555(3) Course ID:005603 01-JAN-1901
Appl Molec Pharm
Components: Laboratory
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHAR 595(0) Course ID:005604 15-OCT-2011
Thesis Supervision
Components: FTC-Supervision
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

PHAR 600(0) Course ID:005605 15-OCT-2011
Dissertation Supervision
Components: FTC-Supervision
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

PHAR 600A(0) Course ID:005606 15-OCT-2011
Dissertation Supervision-Option A
Components: FTC-Supervision
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

PHAR 605(0) Course ID:005607 15-OCT-2011
Master's Study
Components: FTC-Supervision
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

PHAR 610(0) Course ID:005608 15-OCT-2011
Doctoral Study
Components: FTC-Supervision
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Public Health Sciences - Subject: Master of Public Health

MPBH 411(1 - 3) Course ID:012212 01-JAN-2018

MPH Capstone

The goal of the Capstone project is to provide students the opportunity to demonstrate knowledge and skills acquired in the academic coursework and through practicum experience. The objective is to enable the student to work on a project which translates both general and discipline specific information into public health practice.

Students should complete the core, program specific courses. We recommend to split credits over last two semesters and register 1 credit each semester.

Outcomes : The Capstone will provide the students an opportunity to exhibit their proficiency in public health skills through a written report and oral presentation.

Components: FTC-Supervision(In person)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

MPBH 412(2) Course ID:013680 15-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required

Intro to Statistical Computing for Public Health

This course introduces students to statistical computing. The emphasis is on manipulating data sets and basic statistical procedures such as t-tests, chi-square tests, and correlations. The course currently focuses on the use of SAS and STATA software packages.

Prerequisites: This course is designed for students who have taken or are taking Introduction to Epidemiology (MPBH 403) and Biostatistics I (MPBH 404 or 409).

Outcomes: Upon completion of this course, students will be able to use statistical software to: read in data files, subset data, create variables, recode data values, analyze data, summarize the results.

Components: Lecture(Blended)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

MPBH 413(3) Course ID:012704 30-MAY-2017

The Epidemiology of Obesity: An Energy Balance Perspective

This course is a survey course designed to expose MPH and other interested inter-professional students, e.g. nursing and dietetic students, to the multiple domains of the worldwide obesity epidemic. The course will explore determinants, outcomes and public health policy associated with obesity from the perspective of energy balance, i.e. that ultimately all determinants and outcomes of obesity.

Outcomes: Describe the concept of energy balance and how it is related to the development, treatment and prevention of overweight and obesity.

Explain the scope and historical trends of obesity prevalence among children and adults in both the industrialized and developing worlds.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: An Energy Balance Perspective
Requirement Group: Public health, and graduate students in Nursing, Social Work, Sociology, and Dietetics
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MPBH 414(3) Course ID:012879 01-JAN-2018

Introduction to Global Health

Introduction to Global Health is an introductory course to global health, both epidemiology and policy aspects, focusing on health disparities on the international level.

Components: Lecture(Online)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate students or students enrolled in the Master of Public Health
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

MPBH 416(3) Course ID:013194 15-JUN-2017

Health Services Research Methods

This course introduces students to the scope of health services research by addressing issues central to understanding and applying modern research to public health and health policy.

Outcomes: Determine health services research's scope. Formulate questions and develop studies using primary data collection approach that are timely and relevant to contemporary organization, financing, and delivery of U.S. public health.

Components: Lecture(Online)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Public Health Sciences - Subject: Master of Public Health

MPBH 417(3) Course ID:013709 01-JAN-2018 Instructor Consent Required

Global Maternal & Child Health

This course will be required for the newly approved Global Health Equity track of the Master in Public Health Program

Prerequisite: MPBH 414 Introduction to Global Health and MPBH 403 Introduction to Epidemiology

Components: Lecture(Blended)

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

MPBH 423(3) Course ID:009764 30-MAY-2017

Intermediate Epi

Intermediate Epidemiology focuses on analysis of observational data.

Students should have completed Introduction to Epidemiology and Biostatistics I prior to enrolling in this course.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MPBH 424(3) Course ID:013472 15-JUN-2017

Health Economics and Healthcare Financing

This course will examine selected topics in health economics with major implications for healthcare delivery, healthcare financing and clinical and public health research. Essential economic theories and methods for exploring each topic will be discussed along a review of existing empirical research.

Outcomes : Describe the US health delivery and financing system; Apply essential economic theories/methods to study consumer behavior and healthcare demand, healthcare market and supply of services, and medical cost-effectiveness analysis

Components: Lecture(Online)

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

MPBH 430(3) Course ID:012705 30-MAY-2017

Environmental Health Policy

This course provides an introduction overview of the health consequences associated with climate change and the local, federal, and global response to mitigate these negative health outcomes. During the course students will be expected incorporate course content and develop a realistic response public health plan to climate change for a locality of their choosing.

This course is offered both online and in-person.

Outcomes:

1) Outline fundamental public health concerns that have been associated with climate change.

2) Identify and critique future steps forward to reduce public health concerns of climate change.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Public health, and graduate students in Nursing, Social Work, Sociology, and Dietetics

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MPBH 434(3) Course ID:013530 14-NOV-2017

Meta-Analysis

Meta analysis course provides instruction on methods for synthesizing clinical research information and how to assess the strength of the evidence for policy development and clinic contexts. The course is designed to highlight rigorous systematic review methods while students complete a systematic review on a topic of their choice.

Students should have completed Introduction to Epidemiology and Biostatistics I prior to enrolling in this course.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Public Health Sciences - Subject: Master of Public Health

MPBH 495(1 - 3) Course ID:011666 15-JUN-2017

Special Topics

This course covers a specific topic in public health.

Restricted to students in the Master of Public Health (MPH) program, or with permission of the instructor.

Outcome: students will be able to articulate a general understanding of the selected topic.

Components: Lecture**Topics:** Public Health Capstone, Public Health Practicum, The Epidemiology of Obesity:an energy balance pers, Public Health Law Theories and Cases, Human Behavior in Social Enviroment, Health Policy Health Systems, PH Policy Multidisciplin Persp, Advanced Statistics I & II, Public Health Biology, Social Epidemiology, Global Health Policy, Repeated Measures Analysis, Water and Health, Global Health Epidemiology, Public Health Response to Climate Change, Human Services Policy Research Methods, Advanced Epidemiologic Methods, Chronic Diseases, Independent Study, HSPR Methods II, Cancer Prevention and Control, Human Services Policy Research Methods I, Applied SAS Programming, SAS Applications, Envir Health Mosquitos & Ticks, Bayesian Statistics, Infectious Disease Epdml, HealthEconomics&Healthcare Fin, SAS-R, Mosquitoes and Ticks,**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Master of Public Health Students**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

MPBH 499(3) Course ID:013762 01-APR-2019

Public Health in Action

Public Health in Action prepares MPH students for the real world through practical hands-on learning that addresses the cross-disciplinary competencies in advocacy, leadership, budgeting, planning and implementing programs with limited resources, building a shared vision and mission, setting priorities and goals, contributing on inter-professional teams, advancing cultural diversity and inclusiveness in community health efforts, building partnerships, leading community initiatives, and communicating to media. It is intended students will take this course at the end of the MPH program.

Enrollment Conditions: Graduate standing in the MPH Program and graduating in the current or following semester, or permission of instructor. Students should have completed at least 18 credit hours of coursework, including all other core courses. MD/MPH students may take this course in the spring of their first year in

Components: Lecture(Blended)**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Physiology - Subject: Physiology

PIOL 412(1 - 6) Course ID:005909 29-SEP-2010

Research

Components: FTC-Supervision
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PIOL 414(1 - 8) Course ID:005910 15-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required

Graduate Colloquy

Components: Seminar
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PIOL 415(0) Course ID:005911 01-JAN-1901

Scientific Roots of Physiol

Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

PIOL 416(1) Course ID:005912 01-JAN-1901

Research Seminar

Components: Seminar
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PIOL 417(3) Course ID:012108 12-OCT-2012 Department Consent Required

Cellular Physiology

Prerequisites: Restricted to Master of Physiology Program students.

The major goal of the Cellular Physiology course is to define the molecular and cellular basis of systems Physiology and Pathophysiology. The course consists in distinct sessions of teaching, problem solving, and reviews.

Outcomes:

- Understand the relationships among molecular, cellular and systems physiology.
- Understand membrane structure and function.
- Understand distinct metabolic and signaling pathways.

Components: Lecture(In person)
 Requirement Group: Restricted to students pursuing a M.S. in Physiology.
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PIOL 418(0) Course ID:005913 01-JAN-1901

Teaching of Physiology

Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

PIOL 420(3) Course ID:012150 01-AUG-2011 Department Consent Required

Biochemical Physiology

Biochemical Physiology will give students knowledge of foundational processes that dictate cellulare physiologix processes. Topics include the structure and properties of nucleic acids, amino acids, protein structure and folding, enzyme kinetics, metabolic pathways and intracellulare signal transduction. The course will present the biochemical p

Outcomes: Studnt completing this course should

- Understand the biochemical mechanisms which underlie physiological processes
- Understand protein strucure dynamics and how these structures are dictated by secon

Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to students pursuing a M.S. in Physiology.
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Preventive Med & Epidemiology - Subject: Clinical Research Methods

CRME 410(3) Course ID:009763 01-AUG-2005
Epidemiology I
Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CRME 422(3) Course ID:009814 02-JAN-2006
Multivariate Analysis
Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CRME 423(3) Course ID:009767 01-AUG-2005
Clinical Trials
Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CRME 424(3) Course ID:009768 01-AUG-2005
Meta-Analysis
Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CRME 430(3) Course ID:009815 27-JAN-2006
International Health
Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CRME 435(2) Course ID:009769 01-AUG-2005
Quantit and Qualit Methods
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CRME 450(1) Course ID:009770 01-AUG-2005
Journal Club Seminar
Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Preventive Med & Epidemiology - Subject: Master of Public Health**MPBH 409(3)** **Course ID:009765** **15-JUN-2017****Biostatistics I**

Introductory biostatistics course which allows students to utilize STATA software and perform/ operate analytic methods. Course provides outline of tests of statistical significance and probability theory.

Prerequisites : Introductory course

Students will conduct statistical hypothesis testing using methods presented in class.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

MPBH 420(3) **Course ID:013307** **11-MAY-2016****Public Health Law: Theories and Cases**

This course explores how the law can be utilized to promote, or impede, proposed public health interventions at the local, state, federal level. Students review key theories of public health law that examine the role of the legislature, executive agencies, and the courts in crafting, executing, reviewing public health policy.

This course is geared towards MPH students in Public Health Policy and Management track, and no prior training in law or legal analysis is assumed.

Outcomes: Describe the inter-dependence of law and public health; Identify areas of law applicable to promoting public health; Articulate the legal, ethical and practical conflicts that arise in approaching

Components: Lecture(Online)

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

MPBH 421(3) **Course ID:009766** **01-JAN-2018****Biostatistics II**

Prerequisite: MPBH 420 Biostatistics I

Students will utilize text on Biostatistics for Public Health. Course will cover linear and logistic regression and ANOVA. Students will utilize STATA software for hypothesis testing.

Outcomes: Students will conduct statistical hypothesis testing using methods presented in class.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

MPBH 433(3) **Course ID:013529** **01-JAN-2018****Clinical Trials**

Clinical Trials course is designed for students interested in the design, implementation and management of clinical trials and their ethical and clinical implications. Topics include trial design, randomization, recruitment and sample size, monitoring and analysis.

Students should have completed Introduction to Epidemiology and Biostatistics I prior to enrolling in this course.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Schl of Health Sci & Pub Hlth - Applied Health Sciences - Subject: Exercise Physiology**EXCM 117(1) Course ID:013887 01-APR-2019****NCCA Group Fitness**

This course encompasses an overview of group exercise; to include cardiovascular exercise, strength training and stretching. Students will learn how to lead, instruct and motivate individuals or groups in exercise activities.

Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:

- ¿ Apply effective, exercise science-based group sessions for different fitness levels.
- ¿ Explain proper technique, demonstrate exercise, and teach appropriate methods to strengthen and stretch certain muscles.

Components: Lecture(Blended)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

EXCM 210(2) Course ID:013896 30-APR-2019**Program Design in Exercise**

This course focuses on the design, implementation and evaluation of exercise programs through case-based application and classroom activities. Health-related components of fitness and fitness assessments are reviewed. Individual and group exercise program designs within community-based settings for individuals through the life cycle are discussed. Evidence-based content is identified to critically analyze and develop conditioning programs and techniques for a broad range of sports and activities. Important elements of program design are used to emphasize desired client program outcomes.

Prerequisite: EXCM 201

Outcomes

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: EXCM 201C-, restricted to Undergraduate Exercise Science Majors.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

EXCM 480(3) Course ID:013904 01-MAY-2019**Advanced Exercise Assessment and Programming**

This course focuses on principles of periodization applied to a performance enhancement setting. Major dimensions of the course include cycles and periods, peaking for competition, and rest and recovery. Periodization models and theories are examined, with a special emphasis on contemporary research findings that are applied to enhance athletic training and physical performance. Assessment of training programs based on performance requirements are a major emphasis throughout the course.

Outcomes

1. Apply periodization models in the optimization of athletic or physical training and performance.
2. Analyze the relationship between training volume and intensity over time.
3. Analyze principles of program design for performance enhancement.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to MS students in Exercise Science.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Subject: Environmental Science

ENVS 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:009557 15-JUN-2014
Environmental Science 100-level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

ENVS 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011660 15-JUN-2014
Environmental Science 200 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

ENVS 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011661 15-JUN-2014
Environmental Science 300 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

ENVS 137(3) Course ID:012568 06-JUN-2018
Foundations of Environmental Science I

Prerequisites: The course is intended for majors/minors within the Department Environmental Science. Students majoring in other disciplines may enroll if space remains after ENVS majors enroll.

This course will introduce concepts that form the basis of environmental science, including elemental cycling, energy flow/transformation, and the interconnectivity among atmosphere, lithosphere, hydrosphere and biosphere, and within ecosystems. Ways in which knowledge of these concepts informs policy, management and social perception to produce positive change will also be examined.

Outcomes: Recognize... interconnections among scientific disciplines and how their principles are used to investigate and address environmental issues; understand physical, chemical and ecological principles

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: UCSF 137, ACISC 101
Requirement Group: Restricted to Majors in the Institute of Environmental Sustainability
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENVS 200(1) Course ID:013354 15-JUN-2017
Environmental Careers and Professional Skills

Introduction to environmental professions and determining skills and individual traits best suited for professions in policy, science, business, community organizing, etc. Begin developing a professional network.

Outcomes: Select appropriate internships, curriculum, projects to enhance knowledge, skills and experience; develop job hunting and communication skills specific to environmental fields, including resumes, cover letters, presentations.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENVS 203(3) Course ID:013357 15-JUN-2017
Environmental Statistics

This course introduces basic statistics from probability through multiple regression, employing computer programs with ecological, environmental, and relevant social science examples and data sets.

Restricted to IES majors.

Outcomes: Programming/spreadsheet skills; data structure practices and diagnosis; data visualization; appropriate test selection; test execution and interpretation; introduction to qualitative data analysis.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Majors in the Institute of Environmental Sustainability
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Subject: Environmental Science

ENVS 207(3) Course ID:005499 06-JUN-2018

Plants and Civilization

Requirement: UCSF 137 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Biology, Department of Chemistry, Department of Environmental Science, Department of Physics, Bioinformatics, Forensic Science or Neuroscience.

Examines the structure, function, ecology, and diversity of plants, their importance to human civilization, and the impact of societal decisions regarding their use and exploitation.

Outcome:

Students will demonstrate an understanding of the critical role of plants in the biosphere, their

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Tier 2 Scientific Knowledge, Environmental Studies
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENVS 218(3) Course ID:012715 06-JUN-2018

Biodiversity & Biogeography

Prerequisite: ENVS 137 or UCSF 137

This course covers the creation and maintenance of biodiversity across taxonomic, temporal and spatial scales. It will provide an overview of the history of biogeography, increase understanding of the evolutionary processes that create biodiversity, the influence of biodiversity on ecosystem services, and the rapid biodiversity loss resulting from human actions.

Outcome: Students will gain knowledge of and appreciation for the biodiversity of life, its formation through the process of evolution, and the importance of biodiversity to ecosystem function and human welfare.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Tier 2 Scientific Knowledge
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ENVS 137, BIOL 101 or UCSF 137
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENVS 223(3) Course ID:012716 06-JUN-2018

Soil Ecology

Prerequisite: ENVS 137 or UCSF137 for students admitted Fall 2012 or later. Exceptions: Students admitted prior to Fall 2012 or with a declared major in Anthropology, Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Physics, Bioinformatics, Forensic Science or Neuroscience.

This course introduces the properties, functions, and conservation of soil. Topics include belowground ecosystem services, soil biodiversity, biogeochemical cycles, and conservation, human impacts to soils, and the socioeconomic implications of soil degradation. Lectures, laboratory/field soil testing, field trips, and presentations by experts in sustainable soil management are employed.

Students will understand the properties, functions and methods of conservation/remediation of soils, learn

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Tier 2 Scientific Knowledge
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ENVS 137, BIOL 101 or UCSF 137
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENVS 224(3) Course ID:012717 06-JUN-2018

Climate & Climate Change

Prerequisite: ENVS 137 or UCSF 137

This course introduces students to basic principles and knowledge to explain climate change. Students will learn about natural and anthropogenic causes of climate change, the interactions between earth-atmosphere-ocean systems, climate feedback mechanisms, and impacts of climate change on the natural physical environment.

Outcome: Students will develop cognitive and mathematical skills to draw valid, logical conclusions regarding various observed phenomena such as observed changes in the climate system and observed impacts of climate change.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Sustainability Management in the Global Context
Attributes: Tier 2 Scientific Knowledge
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ENVS 137, BIOL 101 or UCSF 137
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Subject: Environmental Science

ENVS 226(3) Course ID:013074 06-JUN-2018

Science & Conservation of Freshwater Ecosystems

Focus: Freshwater ecosystems are threatened by water extraction, pollution, invasive species, and many other pressures. This course covers physical, chemical, and biological processes in freshwaters, and the benefits that humans derive from these ecosystems. Major issues for conservation will be covered at global and Great Lakes scales.

Prerequisite: ENVS/UCSF 137

Outcomes: Students will gain understanding of different types of freshwater ecosystems, their functioning and importance for human societies, and the range of pressures they currently face.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Tier 2 Scientific Knowledge
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ENVS 137, BIOL 101 or UCSF 137
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENVS 227R(3) Course ID:013020 01-JAN-2015

Ecology of the Mediterranean Sea

This course examines the ecology of the Mediterranean Sea and how human activity has shaped the present-day ecosystem. Students will learn fundamental ecological concepts including ecosystem functioning, energy flow, matter transformation, and elemental cycles and the human impacts on the Mediterranean environment, including discussion of impact reduction and remediation.

Prerequisite: ENVS 137 or UCSF 137

Outcomes: Students will gain understanding of ecological processes/interconnections within the Mediterranean Sea ecosystem, of historical & current human-induced changes therein.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Tier 2 Scientific Knowledge
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ENVS 137, BIOL 101 or UCSF 137
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENVS 237(3) Course ID:012718 15-JUN-2018

Foundations of Environmental Science II

Prerequisite: ENVS 137, UCSF 137 or BIOL 101; Restricted to students within IES

This course is the second in a three-course sequence required of all ENVS majors. It will provide the basic scientific grounding needed to intelligently discuss environmental policy and to prepare students for more advanced study in the environmental sciences. It focuses on physical science, especially thermodynamics, energy and climate change.

Outcome: Student will gain understanding of the physics dictating global climate dynamics and climate change, as well as the energetic of different energy sources and technological aspects of alternative energy sources.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: ENVS 137, UCSF 137, BIOL 101; Restricted to students within IES.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENVS 238(1) Course ID:012765 06-JUN-2018

Foundations of Environmental Science Lab

Prerequisites: ENVS 237 (prerequisite or co-requisite) or CHEM 111 or BIOL 111

A lab course designed to be associated with ENVS 237, this course is designed to introduce all ENVS majors to lab safety, basic lab techniques such as use of balances and microscopes, data analysis, and the application of these techniques to the study of environmental science.

Outcome: Students will understand and demonstrate safe lab practices and learn to use basic lab equipment to take and analyze environmental science data.

Components: Laboratory(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: ENVS 237 (may be taken as co-requisite) or CHEM 111 or BIOL 111
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Subject: Environmental Science

ENVS 260(3) Course ID:013771 01-JAN-2019

Environmental Journalism

The mission of environmental journalism is to raise public awareness about environmental news and issues. It is about being ethical, accurate, fair, and clear, whether reporting, investigating, or advocating for change.

Outcomes: Students will be able to find, report, and present challenging stories around this topic, in print and in broadcast writing.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: COMM 260
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENVS 267(3) Course ID:012719 01-JAN-2018

Bird Conservation and Ecology

This engaged-learning course provides an introduction to the theory and practice of avian conservation, ecology and management. Field trips for viewing birds in the wild, observing behavior and collecting data on habitat assessments are highlighted. Students participate in a community service project to gather data for avian conservation and management

Pre-Requisites : ENVS 137 or BIOL 102

Outcome: Students will become skilled in critical reasoning and some bird monitoring techniques, and demonstrate an understanding of the many facets of bird conservation.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: P ENVS 137 or BIOL 102
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENVS 270(3) Course ID:010350 15-JUN-2018

Environment of China

This course provides a systematic introduction to major environmental issues in the context of recent social and economic development in China.

Prerequisite: UCSF 137 or ENVS 137

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ASIA 272
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENVS 273(3) Course ID:005507 06-JUN-2018

Energy and The Environment

Requirement: UCSF 137 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Anthropology, Department of Biology, Department of Chemistry, Department of Environmental Science, Department of Physics, Bioinformatics, Forensic Science or Neuroscience.

The concept of energy developed from antiquity through the present day and applied to national and worldwide energy use patterns, the technologies supporting their use, as well as the societal impact and environmental consequences of energy usage.

Outcome:

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PAX 273
Attributes: Engaged Learning, Tier 2 Scientific Knowledge, Bioethics, Environmental Studies, Peace Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Subject: Environmental Science**ENVS 274(3) Course ID:013355 06-JUN-2018****Chemistry of the Environment**

Introduction to chemical principles in the natural and altered environment. This course covers the fundamentals of organic and inorganic chemistry in the context of the pressing environmental issues: air pollution, stratospheric ozone depletion, climate change, water pollution, and environmental contaminants.

Outcomes: Understand chemistry behind environmental problems; predict solubility, reactivity, storage in environmental compartments; understand different chemical models used to determine fate and transport of chemicals in the environment.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: CHEM 312

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: ENVS 137 & CHEM 101; Restricted to IES majors.

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENVS 275(1) Course ID:013358 06-JUN-2018**Chemistry of the Environment Lab**

Basic techniques for chemical analysis of environmental samples, including air, water and soil. Learn to use electronic data acquisition systems and further develop scientific writing skills.

Pre-requisites: ENVS 137 & CHEM 101; Restricted to IES majors

Plan experiments, develop good lab techniques, conduct accurate chemical analyses on environmental samples, interpret chemical data, short and long reports describing work and interpreting significance of results.

Components: Laboratory(In person)

Course Equivalents: CHEM 313

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: ENVS 137 & CHEM 101; Restricted to IES majors.

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: Lab - STEP(1)

ENVS 280(3) Course ID:010113 06-JUN-2018**Principles of Ecology**

Prerequisites: ENVS 237 & Major within Institute of Environmental Sustainability

The purpose of this course is to foster an in-depth understanding of ecology, the study of relationships between organisms and the environment at organizational scales ranging from genes, individuals, and populations to communities, ecosystems, and landscapes. Topics include population dynamics, species interactions, community dynamics, food webs, ecosystem functions, and landscape ecology with a strong emphasis on scientific inquiry and data interpretation. Restricted to majors within IES.

Outcome: Students will understand key concepts and principles concerning ecological processes in nature at

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ENVS 237 or CHEM 101 & Major within Institute of Environmental Sustainability

Req. Designation: Service Learning

ENVS 281C(3) Course ID:012721 04-AUG-2016**Environmental Sustainability & Science in China**

Prerequisite: ENVS 137 or UCSF 137

This course provides students with an understanding of how sustainable systems work and how the structure and function of these systems is altered by human activities. Students will gain first-hand experience studying environmental issues in China [air/water pollution, loss of biodiversity, and climate change] through lectures & field trips.

Outcome: Students will develop an in-depth understanding of human-environment relations in China and gain an appreciation for the interconnectivity of components, human included, of the natural world.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Attributes: Engaged Learning, Tier 2 Scientific Knowledge, Chinese Language & Culture

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: ENVS 137, BIOL 101 or UCSF 137

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Subject: Environmental Science

ENVS 286S(1) Course ID:013356 01-APR-2019

Principles of Ecology Lab

Course content includes lab skills and analytical techniques commonly employed in ecological studies; emphasizes sampling, research design, field work, laboratory technique, data analysis, project development, hypothesis testing, and scientific report writing.

This course is restricted to BS majors within IES. Prerequisites: ENVS 238 or CHEM 111; ENVS 280 (can be co-requisite).

Outcomes: Understand ecological principles, apply knowledge to ecological experiments, observational studies, and entry-level mathematical models; assess biotic responses to the abiotic environment and to anthropogenic impacts.

Components: Laboratory(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: ENVS 203 ; ENVS 238or CHEM 111; ENVS 280 (can be a co-requisite); grade of C- or better

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: Lab - STEP(1)

ENVS 288(3) Course ID:012730 26-MAY-2015

Applied Interdisciplinary Data Analysis

Restricted to students in IES majors. This course teaches students to approach environmental problem-solving from a systems perspective by understanding the complex adaptive nature of socio-ecological. It introduces analytic techniques used in the natural/social sciences, and provides opportunity to analyze and connect data from various disciplines (e.g., ecology, economics, sociology) to address pressing environmental concerns.

Prerequisites: (ENVS 280 or BIOL 265) and (STAT 103 or STAT 203)

Outcomes: Students will be able to describe characteristics of complex adaptive systems, become familiar with analytical approaches suited to different sub-disciplines, and apply numerous analytical techniques to real data sets.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: (ENVS 280 or BIOL 265) and (STAT 103 or STAT 203)

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENVS 290(3) Course ID:012731 06-JUN-2018

Environmental Law

This introduction to environmental law surveys some critical federal environmental statutes, rules, and regulations in the United States; important case law decided under those statutes; interaction between federal, state, and local jurisdictions; and impacts on air, land, water, and natural resources.

Outcomes: Understand forces that have led to people of different race and class being differentially affected by environmental benefits and burdens and strategies for addressing environmental injustices.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENVS 300(1) Course ID:005512 15-JUN-2014

Seminar

Lectures and discussions of current topics in the natural and environmental sciences.

Components: Seminar

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ENVS 301(3) Course ID:013212 06-JUN-2018

Environmental Health

Epidemiology is the study of the distribution and determinants of disease in populations. This course is designed as an introduction to environmental public health issues, laws, regulations, research, and advocacy. Environmental factors including biological, physical and chemical factors that affect the health of a community will be presented. The environmental media (air, water and land) and various community exposure concerns will also be presented. The course will utilize available internet resources to access environmental data, and focus related research. A team project will be completed requiring literature review and presentation and critical assessment of a successful (or unsuccessful) environmental advocacy campaign.

Components: Lecture(Online)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Juniors and Seniors within IES

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Subject: Environmental Science

ENVS 302(3) Course ID:013211 06-JUN-2018

Public Health Principles and Practice

This is a CORE course for the Masters in Public Health Program and is online. There are no prerequisites for enrollment. The course will provide an overview of multiple aspects of public health including public health infrastructure within the U.S. and basic methods to assess public health issues and programs.

Restricted to Senior standing.

Components: Lecture(Online)
Requirement Group: Restricted to senior standing IES students
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

ENVS 303(3) Course ID:013210 06-JUN-2018

Introduction to Epidemiology

Epidemiology is the study of the distribution and determinants of disease in populations and remains the basic science of public health. This methodology is unique to epidemiology, and in some cases, has even been appropriated by other fields. The objective of this course is to familiarize students with the range of tools used to conduct epidemiologic analysis, including design and measures of association. This course will be taught as an online course combined with an intensive interactive session with faculty and students one weekend in Spring.

Components: Laboratory(Online)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Juniors and Seniors within IES
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

ENVS 312(3) Course ID:013776 10-JAN-2019

Water Law & Policy

This course looks at how the law allocates and protects one of our most crucial natural resources -- water. Understanding development and regulation of water ownership and use and how those decisions impact current environmental and socio-economic issues.

Prerequisite: ENVS 310 recommended

Outcomes: Understand how key laws and policies impact protection and use of water in the United States; understand key legal concepts that shape the management of our water resources.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENVS 313(3) Course ID:013777 10-JAN-2019

Energy Law & Policy

This course looks at the laws that shape traditional energy production and the growing regulation of renewable and sustainable energy.

Prerequisite: ENVS 310 recommended

Outcomes: Understand how key laws and policies impact production and use of energy; and how energy is controlled by federal and local regulations and policies.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENVS 319(3) Course ID:013075 06-JUN-2018

Winter Ecology

Prerequisite: BIOL 265 or ENVS 280 or permission of instructor

Students will immerse themselves in the winter environment and learn about habitats on, in, and under snow, both terrestrial and aquatic, organisms that live in these habitats and their physiological, behavioral and morphological adaptations for survival. Students will gain an understanding of research on winter ecosystems.

Outcomes: Students will gain understanding of habitats and organisms present during winter in temperate ecosystems and gain experience with field techniques employed when studying these ecosystems.

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Course Equivalents: BIOL 329
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: BIOL 265 or ENVS 280
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Subject: Environmental Science**ENVS 320(3) Course ID:012751 06-JUN-2018****Conservation Biology**

Prerequisites: ENVS 280 & 286

Students will learn to apply ecological and evolutionary biological principles to the preservation of wild plant/animal species, and to the preservation/management of ecosystems. Conservation approaches and challenges for all types of ecosystems, will be covered, with emphasis on contemporary threats to biodiversity, including habitat fragmentation, invasive species, and climate change.

Outcome: Students will understand how the science of ecology can be used to address issues in species/ecosystem conservation, and recognize that consideration of human actions is essential to address conservation problems.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: ENVS 280 & 286**Req. Designation:** Service Learning

ENVS 321(1) Course ID:012732 06-JUN-2018**Conservation Biology Lab**

Prerequisites: Prerequisite: ENVS 280/286; co-requisite ENVS 320.

Students will apply principles learned in ENVS 320 to conservation problems in the Chicago region and elsewhere, through visits to conservation sites and discuss concerns/initiatives with land managers and policy makers. They will develop skills in species identification, ecosystem delineation and description, and the use of field equipment and methods.

Outcomes: This course will provide practical field and lab experience in population, community and ecosystem conservation. Students will learn how the principles of Conservation Biology are applied, and the associated challenges.

Components: Laboratory(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: ENVS 280, ENVS 286 Pre- or Co-requisite: ENVS 320**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Lab - Biology(1)

ENVS 325(3) Course ID:012733 06-JUN-2018**Sustainable Agriculture**

Prerequisites: ENVS 280 or BIOL 265

This course provides an introduction to the environmental, social, and economic implications of sustainable agriculture. Students will learn the origins, major concepts, and current issues of sustainability in agriculture. Ecological concepts and principles applied to manage sustainable food production to support community health and economic justice will be explored.

Outcomes: Students will be able to explain the characteristics of the U.S. agricultural system, the inter-relation among components of sustainable agriculture, and steps necessary to develop a sustainable agricultural system.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: ENVS 280 or BIOL 265**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

ENVS 326(3) Course ID:012734 06-JUN-2018**Agroecosystems**

Prerequisites for Environmental Science and Environmental Studies majors: ENVS 237 & 238; OR BIOL 102 & 112; ENVS 223 is recommended.

In this hands-on course, students will build knowledge and skills in agriculture and ecology through work in greenhouse, laboratory, classroom, and field settings. Students will build on foundations of Environmental Science and Biology by examining challenges of food production, management decisions, and environmental change facing agroecosystems both locally and abroad.

Outcomes: Students will develop understanding of agricultural systems as related to sustainable practices, develop skills in ecological analysis of these systems, and demonstrate proficiency in communicating

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** ENVS Majors: ENVS 237 & 238; OR BIOL 102 & 112**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Subject: Environmental Science**ENVS 345(3) Course ID:012742 06-JUN-2018****Conservation and Sustainability of Neotropical Ecosystems**

Prerequisites: For Biology Majors/Minors: Bio 265; For Environmental Science Majors: ENVS 280

This course provides an introduction to conservation ecology in Neotropical ecosystems via classroom sessions and experiential learning activities during a Spring-Break field trip to Belize. Students will gain experience in environmental monitoring and biological survey methods. Ecosystems studied: coral reefs, mangrove forests, subtropical rain and dry forests, savannas, rivers, wetlands.

Outcomes: Students will gain an understanding of tropical climates, neotropical terrestrial/aquatic ecosystems and applied conservation and environmental practices such as nature reserve design and management, community-based resource management, ecotourism, and ecoagriculture.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: BIOL 265 or ENVS 280
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENVS 350A(4) Course ID:012312 06-JUN-2018**Solutions to Environmental Problems: Water**

'STEP: Water' is an interdisciplinary and hands-on course in which students learn about a relevant and complex environmental problems pertaining to water and then develop and implement projects that address the problem on campus and in the local community.

Outcomes: Students will develop understanding of water-related environmental problems, demonstrate skills/knowledge needed to address those problems, and develop skills to recognize/articulate future possibilities for environmental leadership and civic engagement.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENVS 350C(4) Course ID:013567 15-JUN-2018**Solutions to Environmental Problems:Climate Action**

Consideration of environmental, political, economic, historical, and cultural contexts of climate change. Examination of actions occurring at varying geographic scales to mitigate and/or adapt to climate change impacts. Problem- and solution-based learning of how to invest resources effectively to deal with a changing climate and its consequences.

Prerequisites: ENVS 224 or instructor permission

Outcomes: Develop understanding of environmental problems related to climate change, demonstrate skills/knowledge needed to address those problems and recognize/articulate future possibilities for environmental leadership/civic engagement.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Requirement Group: Prerequisites : ENVS 224 (passing grade), or instructor permission
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENVS 350F(4) Course ID:012313 06-JUN-2018**Solutions to Environmental Problems: Food Systems**

'STEP: Food Systems' is an interdisciplinary and hands-on course in which students learn about a relevant and complex environmental problems pertaining to food production, processing and transport and then develop and implement projects that address the problem on campus and in the local community.

Outcomes: Students will develop understanding of environmental problems related to food systems, demonstrate skills/knowledge needed to address those problems, and develop skills to recognize/articulate future possibilities for environmental leadership and civic engagement.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Subject: Environmental Science

ENVS 363(3) Course ID:013073 16-AUG-2018

Sustainable Business Management

Course introduces students to the emerging field of sustainability in business and the growing focus on the social, environmental, and economic performance of businesses. The course presents the scientific, ethical, and business cases for adopting sustainability. This course fulfills a MGMT elective.

Prerequisites: ENVS 137 or UCSF 137 or MGMT 201 for Quinlan School of Business Students

Outcomes:

Understand the dimensions of sustainability; understand economics for sustainability; understand the tools and techniques to apply sustainability in each functional area of the business

Components: Lecture(Blended)

Course Equivalents: ENVS 463

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: ENVS 137 or UCSF 137; MGMT 201 for Quinlan School of Business students

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENVS 364(3) Course ID:013360 16-AUG-2018

Sustainability Management in the Global Context

This study abroad course takes students to international destinations to learn about business and sustainability management in the global context. Students hear presentations from local experts on sustainability in government, nonprofit, & for-profit entities, visit entities that have adopted sustainability practices, & visit local cultural sites. Fulfills MGMT elective.

Prerequisites: UCFS 137 or ENVS 137 (ENVS 363 recommended); MGMT 201 for Quinlan School of Business students

Outcomes: Students will understand sustainability perspectives outside the U.S., practical examples of circular operations and strong sustainability, and global, regional, and local sustainability concerns.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: ENVS 464

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: ENVS 137 or UCSF 137; MGMT 201 for Quinlan School of Business students

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

ENVS 369(3) Course ID:012720 01-JAN-2018

Field Ornithology

Prerequisites: ENVS 280/286 or BIOL 265/266. Recommended: BIOL 215 (not required)

Field ornithology is an intensive 3-week engaged-learning course at the Loyola University Retreat and Ecology Campus during the peak of the migratory season intended to provide an introduction to the theory and practice of field ornithology. Emphasis will be on field identification and song recognition, census techniques, and avian behavior.

Outcome: Students will become skilled in critical reasoning, field techniques, and scientific investigation that demonstrate an understanding of knowledge and techniques used in field ornithology

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: ENVS 280 & 286 or BIOL 265 & 266

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENVS 380(3) Course ID:012570 06-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required

Introduction to Geographic Information Systems

Prerequisites: This course is intended for upper-division undergraduates (junior/senior) and graduate students.

Geographic Information Systems (GIS) is a mapping tool that allows users to create interactive searches, analyze spatial information, edit data and maps, and present the results visually. The course includes lecture, laboratory, and project components. Students will learn basic GIS skills and applications and work on projects with community organizations.

Outcomes:

describe the conceptual/theoretical and practical/technological background of GIS.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: UNIV 410

Attributes: Urban Studies

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Subject: Environmental Science

ENVS 383(3) Course ID:012752 06-JUN-2018

Human Dimensions of Conservation

This course will increase student knowledge of the social, political, economic, psychological, and cultural dimensions that influence the success of conservation projects and develop skills in conducting human dimensions-inquiry using surveys, interviews, observation, and/or participatory methods. It will contribute to preparation for employment in the conservation field and/or graduate study.

Outcomes: Students will understand the importance of treating the human dimensions of conservation problems with the same scientific rigor customarily given to the ecological dimensions.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENVS 385(3) Course ID:013208 15-JUN-2017

Global Health Epidemiology

This course covers a specific topic in public health.

Outcome: Students will be able to articulate a general understanding of the selected topic.

Components: Lecture(Online)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Juniors and Seniors within IES
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

ENVS 387(3) Course ID:012743 06-JUN-2018

Principles of Ecotoxicology

Prerequisites: For Biology majors BIOL 265; For Chemistry majors CHEM 312; For Environmental Science majors ENVS 280.

This course will provide information on how pollutants affect ecosystems and how we might ameliorate their negative effects in our world. The emphasis of this course will be the fate and effects of pollutants in the ecosystem. The effects will be from molecular level to individual organism, community, and ecosystem levels.

Outcomes: This course will provide students with scientific knowledge in the cause and effects of pollutants in ecosystems and to prepare them for graduate study/future career.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: BIOL 265 or CHEM 312 or ENVS 280
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENVS 390(3) Course ID:002987 06-JUN-2018

Integrative Seminar

This course requires students to focus on a specific environmental issue or theme, integrating multidisciplinary perspectives, through individual or group presentations, discussion, and analysis of presentations by outside speakers.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the multi-faceted and interdisciplinary nature of environmental issues.

Components: Seminar
Topics: Ecoethics/ Age of Global Chng, Current Environmental Issues
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Senior standing only.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ENVS 391(1 - 4) Course ID:005511 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Environmental Research

Students may register for independent research on a topic mutually acceptable to the student and any professor in the department. Usually this research is directed to a particular course or to the research of the professor.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

ENVS 398L(1 - 4) Course ID:013270 15-APR-2016

Special Topics with Lab

Specific titles and contents vary from semester to semester. Includes lab component.

Components: Laboratory(In person), Lecture(In person)
Topics: Biodiesel Lab, Field Entomology, Envir Hlth: Mosquitos n Ticks, Summer Flora, STEP: Climate Action Lab, STEP: Climate Action, Advanced GIS
Requirement Group: Restricted to IES & Junior or Senior standing, or instructor consent.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Lab - STEP(1), Electronic Classroom(1)

ENVS 399(1 - 3) Course ID:002991 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Directed Readings

Directed by an ESP faculty member, students will read, analyze, and discuss a publications focusing on different aspects of a specific environmental issue or theme.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate comprehension of, and the ability to apply information from, scientific literature and be able to synthesize information to produce a cogent, synthetic analysis of their topic based on these readings.

Components: Supervision
Topics: Environmental Economics, Sustainable Development, Humn Effects/Deciduous Forrest, Environmental History, Food Systems
Req. Designation: Internship

ENVS 432(3) Course ID:013708 16-AUG-2018

Industrial Ecology

Industrial ecology combines Business, Environment, & Engineering to shift industrial processes from linear (open loop) systems, where resources move through the system to become waste, to circular (closed loop) systems where waste becomes inputs for new processes. Students will learn life cycle assessment (LCA) to measure environmental impacts.

Prerequisite: ENVS 363/463

Outcome: Students will understand how business and industry can create zero waste systems, how a circular economy works, and the tools of industrial ecology, including life cycle assessment.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ENVS 332
Requirement Group: Prerequisite : ENVS 363 / 463
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENVS 453(3) Course ID:013795 14-JAN-2019

Sustainability Assessment & Reporting II

Fundamental concepts and methodology of measuring and reporting environmental sustainability impacts in the areas of water, land, food and waste. Environmental and social impacts of water use and sources, land use practices, food sourcing and production, and waste production and recovery.

ENVS 451 prerequisite; GRAD students

Outcome: Ability to assess and report sustainability metrics related to water, land, food, and waste.

Components: Lecture(Online)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: grade of C- or better in ENVS 451; restricted to GRAD students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

ENVS 463(3) Course ID:013707 16-AUG-2018

Sustainable Business Management

To introduce students to the emerging field of sustainability in business and the growing focus on the social, environmental, and economic performance of businesses. The course presents the scientific, moral, business, & economic cases for adopting sustainability. This course fulfills a MGMT elective.

Prerequisite or corequisite: ENVS 410

Outcome: Understand the dimensions of sustainability; understand economics for sustainability; understand the tools and techniques to apply sustainability in each functional area of the business.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ENVS 363
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Inst of Environmntl Sustainabl - Subject: Environmental Science

ENVS 464(3)	Course ID:013463	16-AUG-2018	
Sustainability Management in the Global Context			
This study abroad course takes students to international destinations to learn about business and sustainability management in the global context. Students hear presentations from local experts on sustainability in government, nonprofit, & for-profit entities, visit entities that have adopted sustainability practices, & visit local cultural sites. Fulfills MGMT elective.			
ENVS 464 Prerequisites: ENVS 463 recommended			
Students will understand sustainability perspectives outside the U.S., practical examples of circular operations and strong sustainability, and global, regional, and local sustainability concerns.			
Components:	Lecture(In person)		
Course Equivalents:	ENVS 364		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
Room Requirements:	Classroom Not Needed(1)		
<hr/>			
ENVS 491(1 - 4)	Course ID:013609	15-JUN-2018	Instructor Consent Required
Independent Environmental Research			
Students may register for independent research on a topic mutually acceptable to the student and any professor in the department. Usually this research is directed to a particular course or to the research of the professor.			
Post-baccalaureate students only.			
Dependent on the specific research project and goals.			
Components:	Independent Study(In person)		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to graduate students.		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
Room Requirements:	Classroom Not Needed(1)		
<hr/>			
ENVS 495(3)	Course ID:013611	15-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
Environmental Internship			
Students seek out and engage in a semester -or summer-long internship with a civic, business, governmental, or academic group providing hands on experience in work on environmental issues.			
Post-baccalaureate students only.			
Students demonstrate, through daily activity logs and comprehensive final report, a clear understanding of the environmental context and practical applications of their internship experience.			
Components:	Internship(In person)		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to graduate students.		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
Room Requirements:	Classroom Not Needed(1)		
<hr/>			
ENVS 498(1 - 12)	Course ID:013606	15-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
Special Topics			
Specific titles and contents vary from semester to semester. Variable credit hours.			
Prerequisites: Post-baccalaureate students only.			
Outcomes: Dependent on the specific course content and goals.			
Components:	Seminar(Hybrid)		
Topics:	Introduction to Sustainability Concepts and Impact, Assessment and Reporting I ; Energy, Air, Building, Advanced GIS, Intro to GIS, Sustainability Plan Development & Reporting, Assessment and Reporting 1- Water, Land, Food & Wa, Circular Economy: Waste Reutilization, Field Ornithology		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to graduate students.		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
Room Requirements:	Classroom Not Needed(1)		
<hr/>			
ENVS 498L(1 - 4)	Course ID:013607	15-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
Special Topics with Lab			
Specific titles and contents vary from semester to semester. Includes a lab component. Variable credit hours.			
Post-baccalaureate students only.			
Dependent on the specific course content and goals.			
Components:	Laboratory(In person)		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to graduate students.		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
Room Requirements:	Lab - STEP(1)		

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Institute of Pastoral Studies - Assc of Cath Theological Schls - Subject: Assc of Cath Theological Schls

ACTS 991(1 - 3) Course ID:013654 15-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Old Testament Topics

Components: Seminar
 Requirement Group: Restricted to IPS students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

ACTS 992(1 - 3) Course ID:013655 15-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

New Testament Topics

Components: Seminar
 Requirement Group: Restricted to IPS students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

ACTS 993(1 - 3) Course ID:013656 15-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Historical Studies Topics

Components: Seminar
 Requirement Group: Restricted to IPS students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

ACTS 994(1 - 3) Course ID:013657 05-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Theological Studies Topics

Components: Seminar
 Requirement Group: Restricted to IPS students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

ACTS 995(1 - 3) Course ID:013658 15-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Ethical Studies Topics

Components: Seminar
 Requirement Group: Restricted to IPS students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

ACTS 996(1 - 3) Course ID:013659 15-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Religion and Society Studies Topics

Components: Seminar
 Requirement Group: Restricted to IPS students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

ACTS 997(1 - 3) Course ID:013653 15-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

World Mission Studies Topics

Components: Seminar
 Requirement Group: Restricted to IPS students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

ACTS 998(1 - 3) Course ID:013652 15-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Ministry Studies Topics

Components: Seminar
 Topics: Reading the Bible in EspanGLISH: Latin Interpretat, Samuel DeWitt Proctor Ministry Conference, Human Healthy Sexuality for Pastoral Ministry, LM 302 Preaching, Anglican Liturgy and Music: Theology and Practice, Global Sensitivity, Hermeneutical & Homiletical Foundations of Preachi
 Requirement Group: Restricted to IPS students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Institute of Pastoral Studies - Pastoral Studies - Subject: Institute of Pastoral Studies

IPS 400(0) Course ID:013337 01-JAN-2017

Introduction to Graduate and Professional Writing

Writing skills are essential for success in graduate study and work in a variety of professional and ministerial settings. This course covers the following topics: academic integrity, grammar, research skills, citation, writing organization, thesis construction and critical thinking.

Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students

Outcomes: Students will enhance their writing skills and develop analytical and communication skills that are critical to academic and professional writing.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to IPS students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

IPS 402(1 - 3) Course ID:004011 26-JUL-2018

Church and Mission

In the 21st century the Church is a concept best understood within a global context. We will explore the biblical and apostolic concept of Church progressing through Vatican II. We will also examine the four marks of the Church from both historical and contemporary perspectives.

Outcomes: Articulate a vision of Church, evaluate and critique different ecclesiologies, and understand the development and structure of the Church from biblical times through Vatican II to contemporary times.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Course Equivalents: BEHL 501
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: IPS 570
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 403(3) Course ID:004012 26-JUL-2018

Spiritual Paths in World Religions

This course explores the spirituality, theology, and practice of the major religious traditions. You will encounter other faith traditions by entering into their sacred prayer and worship experiences and learning from practitioners of that tradition how they encounter the sacred in their own lives.

Outcomes: Recognize the vast complexity of every religious tradition, resisting the urge to oversimplify. Engage those who practice other traditions in conversation. Experience the spiritual practice of other religious traditions.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Course Equivalents: BEHL 504
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 404(3) Course ID:004013 30-DEC-2015

Theologies of Suffering

This course focuses on theologies of suffering with written interaction and assignments, personal reflection on the theologies of suffering and substantive feedback. The readings include 1) Scriptural treatment of suffering (Psalms, Job, Lamentations); 2) Theologians on suffering (Moltmann, Schillebeeckx, Gutierrez, Hall); 3) From various perspectives (womanist, liberation theologians, pastoral care).

Outcomes: Integrate unit reading and resources with contemporary experience, highlighting the key concepts and points made by the authors.

Components: Seminar(Online)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

IPS 416(3) Course ID:004025 01-JAN-2014

Christian Origins: An Exploration of the New Testament

This course serves as an introduction to and overview of the New Testament. Students explore the world of Jesus and his interpreters from both a historical and a biblical perspective and learn about the religious and cultural world of Palestinian Judaism during the Roman occupation.

Outcomes: Gain insight into the socio-economic-political context, discover and utilize the tools of historical studies and textual criticism and to translate New Testament faith into their own contexts

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Institute of Pastoral Studies - Pastoral Studies - Subject: Institute of Pastoral Studies

IPS 417(3) Course ID:004026 01-JAN-2014

Literature of Ancient Israel

This course is an introduction to the Old Testament, the sacred literature of Christians and Jews. We will examine texts from the Pentateuch, historical, prophetic, and wisdom books. In order to reconstruct the meaning of texts for their original audiences, we will employ methods of modern critical biblical scholarship.

Outcomes: Understand key theological points, recognize historical realities that gave rise to texts, recognize the theological, sociological, historical critiques expressed by texts, and demonstrate awareness of modern approaches to understanding texts.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 428(3) Course ID:004037 01-JAN-2018

Introduction to Spirituality Praxis

Investigation of the ministry of spiritual direction/accompaniment in a Christian context. Understanding spiritual direction/accompaniment as a particular form of mentoring and teaching, the course helps students to become critically aware of and explicitly articulate their working spiritual theology.

Outcomes: Understand the nature of the ministry of spiritual direction. Interpret primary sources on the theme of spiritual formation. Analyze their working spiritual theology and their potential to become spiritual directors.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 429(3) Course ID:004038 01-JAN-2018 Department Consent Required

Essentials of Spiritual Direction

Prerequisite: IPS 428

This course invites students to consider the practical conditions, requirements and main challenges of the ministry of spiritual direction/accompaniment so as to further their discernment process and prepare them for the Contextual Education component of their program of study, where they will begin to serve as spiritual directors/companions.

Outcome: Identify relational dynamics operative in spiritual direction. Measure the significance of developmental, relational and social-cultural factors for spiritual direction. Employ open listening, questioning and verbatim accounts.

Components: Seminar
Topics: Advanced Spiritual Direction, Spirituality & the Professions, Spirituality of Hope
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: IPS 428. Enrollment is restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

IPS 433(3) Course ID:004042 15-JUN-2014

Dorothy Day and Thomas Merton

Dorothy Day, Catholic Worker co-founder, and Thomas Merton, Trappist monk, were outstanding American Catholics. Their lives and teaching raise important questions concerning vocation and religious commitment, war and peace, contemplation and simplicity in modern life, Christian activism, racial justice, capitalism, women, laity, and, with Merton, Christianity's relationship to world religions.

Outcomes: A critical appropriation of activist-and-contemplative Christian/Catholic Christian spirituality and theology as understood and practiced in the lives of two outstanding American Catholic Christians.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

IPS 434(3) Course ID:012866 15-JUN-2014

Art and Spirit: The Sacred and the Secular

An introduction to the visual arts exploring various approaches to understanding art, art history, terminology, techniques, media, and motivating factors for creating art from secular and sacred perspectives. A secular art appreciation textbook will be used in conjunction with Sacred Art Learning Units including lectures, readings, museum visits, and discussions on art from the Catholic tradition and other perspectives.

Outcomes: Students will gain an understanding of liturgical art and environment ministry; enriched sense of religious identity; understanding of basic components of secular and sacred visual art, art history, contemporary art, and the value of art.

Components: Seminar(Online)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Institute of Pastoral Studies - Pastoral Studies - Subject: Institute of Pastoral Studies

IPS 435(3) Course ID:012871 15-JUN-2014

Spirituality and Same-Sex Orientation

Spirituality is the lived experience of faith. What is the lived experience of Christian faith of gay and lesbian persons? What are the classical and contemporary resources biblical, theological, scientific, psychological, spiritual and experiential by which gay Christians affirm a spiritual core from which they live their lives and faith?

Outcomes: Demonstrated understanding of key elements by which gays and lesbians shape lives that are simultaneously faithful to the gospel of Christ, their religious tradition, and the truth of their sexuality.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

IPS 436(3) Course ID:012867 15-JUN-2014

Prayer: Ongoing Path of Conversion

The course combines theory and practice. It presents prayer as an intimate means of ongoing conversion in the Christian life. Content includes the biblical, historical, and theological foundations of prayer, psychological factors, and the actual practice of various Christian meditative and contemplative practices (lectio divina, meditation, Ignatian contemplation, centering prayer).

Outcomes: A demonstrated understanding of: the history of Christian prayer; growth and development models in prayer; biblical and theological foundations; the experience of 4 Christian and 1 non-Christian prayer form.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

IPS 440(3) Course ID:012906 15-JUN-2014

The History of Israel

A study of the history of ancient Israel, with particular attention to the principal features of its religion and its historical evolution in the context of the ancient Near East.

Students successfully completing this course can be expected to have achieved a deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: THEO 404
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

IPS 441(3) Course ID:012907 15-JUN-2014

The Pentateuch

An in-depth examination of the first five books of the Hebrew Bible and the Christian Old Testament, in their unity and discreteness, with a view to articulating the principal themes of the Pentateuch and the history of its composition.

Students successfully completing this course can be expected to have achieved a deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: THEO 405
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

IPS 442(3) Course ID:012908 15-JUN-2014

Prophetic Literature

This course examined the prophetic literature of ancient Israel, in its ancient historical context and as it can be illuminated by the contemporary sociological and anthropological perspectives. Standard historical critical methods will be used throughout.

Outcomes: Students successfully completing this course can be expected to have achieved a deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of this course.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: THEO 418
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Institute of Pastoral Studies - Pastoral Studies - Subject: Institute of Pastoral Studies**IPS 443(3) Course ID:012910 15-JUN-2014****Wisdom Literature and Psalms**

This course will study the Wisdom tradition and the Psalms of Israel. Formal critical analysis and history of tradition studies will be emphasized. The rich diversity of these parts of scripture will be a prime focus.

Outcomes: Students successfully completing this course can be expected to have achieved a deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: THEO 419
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

IPS 445(3) Course ID:012911 15-JUN-2014**The Synoptic Gospels**

Even though the course focuses on Matthew, there will be a continual comparison with the other two Synoptics and occasionally with John. By exegesis of the Gospel of Matthew and the study of its specificity among the gospels, it is hoped students will be able to connect their contemporary experience of Christian diversity to the experiences of the earliest followers of Jesus.

Students successfully completing this course can be expected to have achieved a deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: THEO 424
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

IPS 446(3) Course ID:012912 15-JUN-2014**Luke-Acts and the New Testament Church**

This course examines the material on the early church in the Gospel of Luke and the Acts of the Apostles from a historical and critical point of view. Emphasis will be placed on the theological perspective of the writer of Luke-Acts and on the relationship of that perspective to other early Christian writers (Mark, Matthew, and Paul).

Outcomes: Students successfully completing this course can be expected to have achieved a deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: THEO 425
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

IPS 447(3) Course ID:012913 15-JUN-2014**The Johannine Literature**

The gospel of John has arguably exerted more influence on later Christian theology than any other gospel. Its unique Christology, possible anti-Judaism, the history of the Johannine community as reflected in the gospel, and the relation of the gospel to the Johannine epistles will be explored.

Students successfully completing this course can be expected to have achieved a deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: THEO 426
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

IPS 448(3) Course ID:012914 15-JUN-2014**St. Paul's Contribution to Christianity**

This course looks to three goals: a careful understanding of Paul's thought, to be discovered through exacting analysis of often difficult Pauline passages; an attempt to formulate what is uniquely Pauline in the New Testament witnesses; and an awareness of how deeply Paul affected the formation of Christianity in its facets of spirituality, Christology, redemption, ecclesiology, worship, sacraments, sin, etc.

Outcomes: Students successfully completing this course can be expected to have achieved a deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: THEO 427
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Institute of Pastoral Studies - Pastoral Studies - Subject: Institute of Pastoral Studies**IPS 449(3) Course ID:012915 15-JUN-2014****The Person of Jesus in the New Testament**

In this course attention will be given to the presentation of the meaning of Jesus Christ within the earliest Christian communities. Emphasis will be placed on both the variety and the development of early Christian attempts to understand the meaning of Jesus. In addition this variety and development will be placed in the context of early Judaism and Graeco-Roman religions.

Outcomes: Students successfully completing this course can be expected to have achieved a deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: THEO 429
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

IPS 453(3) Course ID:012872 01-JAN-2014**Grant Writing and Fundraising**

This course is designed to provide the foundational elements needed to work successfully in resource development. Specifically, participants will become comfortable and confident using the donor moves management cycle with individual donors and board directors; submit grants to corporate, foundation, and government sources; and create and plan special donor events.

Outcome: Feel comfortable with the importance and implications of fund-raising. Obtain practical skills in writing letter of inquiry, appeal letters, solicitation plans, and fund-raising events, grant proposals, budgeting and grant funders.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

IPS 465(3) Course ID:004074 30-DEC-2015**Psychology and Spirituality of Life Transitions**

Course examines the dynamics of change, attachment, and loss, suffering and grief and the transition process of endings, empty spaces and new beginnings. Conscious and intentional living is recognized as the most precious gift to give to oneself, loved ones, and the world.

Outcomes: Students will learn how to face and incorporate change with increased faith and hope; more fully understand the psychological and spiritual impact of change; recognize value and meaning in events of daily life.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

IPS 472(3) Course ID:012868 15-JUN-2014**Pastoral Counseling in an Intercultural Context**

This course invites students into a reflective, interactive, experiential process of exploring the place of culture, values, beliefs, and biases in the counseling context. Students examine their own cultural experiences, with special attention to power dynamics, even as they study the complex dynamics of other cultures.

Outcome: Deepen awareness of one's own cultural dynamics; develop an increased understanding of other cultures; consider strategies and interventions for sensitively meeting the needs of those encountered in pastoral counseling.

Components: Seminar(Hybrid)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

IPS 473(3) Course ID:004082 22-JAN-2014**Family Therapy and Personal Transformation**

Family therapy is a unique way of working with individuals, couples and families. This course will examine the foundations of and theory and practice of family therapy as expressed in five major schools. We will integrate psychological and theological dimensions throughout. The course will balance didactic input and experiential exercises.

Outcome: Demonstrated knowledge of application ability of family system theory, family therapy, and understanding of culture and other effects on family systems

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Institute of Pastoral Studies - Pastoral Studies - Subject: Institute of Pastoral Studies

IPS 474(3) Course ID:004083 01-JAN-2014

Addictions & Modes of Therapy

Addictions are among the most pervasive and potentially destructive entrapments of the human condition. Their presence in manifold forms, underscores the importance of understanding the roots and sources of its patterns, in order to ultimately shape treatment and therapeutic strategies from a holistic and integrative point of view.

Outcome: Gain understanding of general addictive patterns/processes as they are discernible across addictions. Grapple with the roots, causes, and extent of addictions, from various viewpoints. Understand various treatment approaches.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

IPS 478(3) Course ID:004087 15-APR-2014

Couples Counseling

This course prepares clinicians to understand and work with couples in crisis by examining five therapy approaches. Marital development, premarital counseling, healthy marital functioning, sexuality, spirituality, physiology, enrichment and working with affairs will be addressed. Class built upon lecture, case study, video presentation, role play, small and large group processing.

Outcome: Working knowledge of marital health, conflict and role of affect; ability to assess family dynamics and prepare treatment plan; comfort level with couples

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 480(3) Course ID:004089 01-JAN-2015

Mindfulness and Pastoral Ministry

Participants will examine: a) historical overview of mindfulness in Christian and certain Eastern religious traditions; b) integration of mindfulness in pastoral ministry; c) emerging neuroscience regarding mindfulness; and, d) clinical research on the effectiveness of mindfulness in promoting positive mental health.

Outcomes: Participants will gain the ability to describe the benefits of mindfulness and how mindfulness can be integrated into personal life and utilized in professional and/or ministerial roles; be personally knowledgeable about the experience of developing mindful awareness.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

IPS 483(3) Course ID:004092 22-JAN-2014

The Pastoral Care & Counseling of Men

This course explains what it means to be male and masculine in this time and culture. Psychological development, influence of culture, power, the Male Code, intimacy, emotions, sexuality, spirituality, and inner life will all be explored. Individual and group, clinical and educational approaches will be discussed.

Outcome: Appropriated gender based approach to working with men; and acquired inquisitiveness to men's issues and upbringing.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

IPS 485(3) Course ID:004094 15-APR-2014

Religious Education, Evangelization & Cultures

Religious education, including catechesis, evangelization, religious instruction, and faith formation, occurs within cultural settings (e.g., urban/suburban/rural; secular/religious; settled/immigrant; ethnically diverse/uniform; Millennial/GenX/Boomer/Greatest generation). This course provides the tools to analyze a cultural context, identify barriers to ongoing conversion, and teach effectively for religious and spiritual growth.

Outcome: Know basic catechesis. Understand the educational significance of cultural context. Develop ethnographic and contextual analytical skills. Analyze and evaluate themselves, curricula and others for cultural appropriateness. Create culturally-sensitive learning events.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Institute of Pastoral Studies - Pastoral Studies - Subject: Institute of Pastoral Studies

IPS 486(3) Course ID:004095 15-APR-2014

Principles of Religious Education

Religious education, including catechesis, evangelization, religious instruction, and faith formation, occurs in many contexts often targeted for a particular age or cultural group. This basic course in religious education reveals the theological and educational roots and introduces the basic elements and processes including assessment, backward design, curriculum and learning.

Outcome: Know and understand basic catechesis. Analyze learning contexts. Apply theories to real life contexts. Evaluate oneself, curricula, and others with standards. Create a lesson addressing a real life teaching challenge.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

IPS 493(0) Course ID:004102 01-JAN-2017

Health Care Integration Project Portfolio

Focused on the process for Board Certification. Health Care Integration Project portfolio is required for completion of the Health Care Chaplaincy Concentration in the MA Pastoral Studies program. This 0 credit course seeks to assist in the process by providing supervision for the student.

Prerequisites: This course must be taken in the last year of study after fulfilling the other requirements for the concentration including: 3 designated health care courses, 2 workshops, basic CPE and CPE residency. Focused on the Certification process, an Integration Project portfolio is required for completion of the Health Care Chaplaincy Concentration in the MA Pastoral Studies program. This 0 credit course seeks to assist in the process by providing supervision for the student.

Components: Seminar(Blended)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Institute of Pastoral Studies - Pastoral Studies - Subject: Institute of Pastoral Studies

IPS 507(3) Course ID:004115 15-APR-2014

Pastoral, Psychodynamic Assessment and Intervention

This course offers students the opportunity to integrate theoretical insights with the practical issues of assessment, diagnosis and response strategies for individuals and families. Psychodynamic and theological models are used in this effort, as is a strong commitment to naming the pastoral dimensions of assessment and response.

Outcomes: Gain awareness of how healing and renewal is strengthened therapeutically; Examine how prevailing cultural attitudes contribute to human distress and / or renewal.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 509(3) Course ID:004117 01-JAN-2018

Psychopathology

Students will learn how to use the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders 5th Edition (DSM-5) for diagnosing various psychopathological disorders.

Pre-requisites : IPS 517

Outcomes : Familiarity with the DSM-5; DSM-IV TR multi-axial system; examine the etiology, treatment, and prognosis of selected mental disorders; develop interviewing skills to identify psychopathology; integrate a pastoral dimension of dealing with persons suffering from psychopathology.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: IPS 517
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 511(3) Course ID:004119 01-JAN-2018

Internship Supervision I

Internship Supervision/Practicum I intends to facilitate entrance into the clinical internship site. Students will obtain further development of theory and skills of pastoral counseling. The course will facilitate the integration of theory and praxis, psychological and theological, and the personal and professional dimensions of one's identity as a pastoral counselor.

Outcomes: Demonstrate growing integration of pastoral counseling skills and psychological theory into practice. Develop knowledge and understanding of competencies and diverse perspectives needed by spiritually integrated and clinically informed pastoral counselors.

Components: Supervision(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

IPS 512(3) Course ID:004120 15-JUN-2017

Ethics, Pastoral Counseling, and Spirituality

This course introduces students to the richness and diversity of the Christian moral tradition, giving particular attention to the deep interconnections between spirituality and ethics. It also introduces students to the codes, procedures and theoretical underpinnings of professional ethics, essential for those pursuing vocations as pastoral counselors and spiritual directors.

Outcome: Articulate ethical methodologies, relationship between spirituality and ethics, knowledge of several professional codes, skills of assisting clients, awareness of personal ethical stances and their integration in counseling and spiritual direction.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

IPS 513(3) Course ID:004121 01-JAN-2018

Internship Supervision II

Prerequisite: IPS 511

Supervision II/Practicum intends to facilitate ongoing development of theory and skills of pastoral counseling. Students will facilitate the integration of theory and practice, psychological and theological, personal and professional dimensions of one's identity as a pastoral counselor.

The course includes the completion of the clinical integration project.

Outcomes: Demonstrate integration of pastoral counseling skills and psychological theory into practice. Consolidate knowledge and understanding of competencies and diverse perspectives needed for spiritually integrated counseling by pastoral counselors.

Components: Supervision(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: IPS 511
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

IPS 515(3) Course ID:004123 15-APR-2014

Research Methods

This course familiarizes students with research methods quantitative and qualitative approaches, experimental research design, interview and survey methods, descriptive and analytical statistics and evaluative research.

Outcome: Increased knowledge of research methods and statistics; critically evaluate research literature; become familiar with current research in counseling and pastoral counseling; identify research topics of personal and professional interest.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

IPS 517(3) Course ID:004125 15-APR-2014

Models of Pastoral Counseling

Models act like paradigms that inform therapists about what is important to focus on in their clients and what is healing, restorative, and growth-inducing in therapy. Each says something about what normal and abnormal functioning looks like and how therapy helps a person move from unhealthy to healthy functioning.

Outcomes: Become familiar with basic counseling theories; articulate key concepts, assumptions about human nature, therapist & client relationship, process and goals, techniques, as well as strengths and limitations of each approach.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

IPS 518(3) Course ID:004126 15-APR-2014

Career Counseling for the Pastoral Counselor

This course will shed light on the value of the career counseling process by integrating career counseling theory, career inventories case studies, experiential learning and class discussion.

Outcome: General understanding of major career development theories and their relevance to the counseling process; Utilize multiple career development exercises and job search strategies, including resume-writing and interviewing techniques.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

IPS 520(3) Course ID:012297 12-NOV-2013

Testing, Measurement & Assessment

Prerequisites: Completion of a minimum of 24 credit hours, including Research Methods (515), Models of Pastoral Counseling (517), Psychopathology (509), and Human Development (555). The course is required for licensure but is not a prerequisite for other courses.

This course will provide an understanding of the role of individual and group approaches to assessment and evaluation and its role in diagnosis, clinical intervention, and treatment planning. It will cover assessment of the various attributes of a person through standardized tests, and also include an overview of statistical procedures relevant to test standardization and interpretation. Students will gain first-hand exposure to specific tests and learn to read and evaluate such instruments.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Completion of a minimum of 24 credit hours, including Research Methods (515), Models of Pastoral Counseling (517), Psychopathology (509), and Human Development (555).
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

IPS 530(0) Course ID:004130 01-AUG-2015 Instructor Consent Required

Clinical Pastoral Care Registration

Prerequisites: Must be in MDiv or MAPS program to register for this course. CPE site must be approved prior to engagement. Clinical Pastoral Care registration for MDiv and MAPS students provides confirmation of CPE requirement for degree.

This course serves as continuous enrollment and fulltime status verification for IPS students for whom CPE is a program requirement.

Outcomes: Fulfills CPE or Contextual Ed requirement for MDiv and MAPS students.

Components: FTC - Practicum(In person)
Course Equivalents: IPS 580
Requirement Group: Enrollment Requirements: Must be in MDiv or MAPS program. CPE must be approved prior to engagement.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Institute of Pastoral Studies - Pastoral Studies - Subject: Institute of Pastoral Studies

IPS 531(3) Course ID:004131 26-JUL-2018

Christian Doctrine

The course is divided into two sections: (1) the historical evolution of Christian doctrine and its theological interpretations through Vatican II; (2) the development of doctrine in the post-Vatican II era, including an in-depth study of Karl Rahner's fundamental theology and contemporary theological issues; with applications to present-day pastoral ministry.

Outcomes: Students will discover the tools of historical theology and correlation; revising theological understanding in changed historical-cultural contexts; and the hermeneutical task of translating their meaning into present contexts.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Topics: Art and Architecture
Course Equivalents: BEHL 502
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: IPS 570 or IPS 545; Grade of C or better
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 532(3) Course ID:004132 15-DEC-2015

Social Context of Ministry

Christian life and ministry are socially located; they take place in specific social, cultural, political and economic contexts. We cannot minister effectively if we do not have a better understanding of the context in which we are called to serve. These contexts are the environment within which persons minister.

Outcomes: Gain skills of critical social analysis and theological assessment for strategies of social change to facilitate ministry in a given context.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 541(3) Course ID:009589 01-JAN-2014

Liturgy and Christian Sacraments

The Sacraments express our faith bringing us into an encounter with God's grace, forming us into the image of Christ. This course explores the theological, religious, and cultural origins of the liturgy and the sacraments as they have developed in response to the needs of the Church communities throughout time.

Outcomes: Students will develop the ability to articulate a sacramental theology and understanding of the sacraments that enables them to address the meaning of the sacraments in connection to contemporary culture.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

IPS 545(3) Course ID:004135 26-JUL-2018

The Foundations of Christian Spirituality

Enrollment Conditions: This course is required of all students in the MASp: Contemporary Spirituality Concentration and/or the Spiritual Direction Concentration. Is also required of all M.Div. students.

Christian spirituality (the `lived experience of Christian faith;) is a separate but partnered academic field with theology today. Key issues are: defining `spirituality;, methods in the field, spirituality vs. institutional religion, Jesus Christ (christology), major figures and movements in Christian spirituality; 2000 year history, and classical and contemporary themes.

Outcomes: Facility defining spirituality and Christian spirituality, and an informed understanding of the person Jesus Christ, the history of Christian spirituality, and the relationship of spirituality to theology

Components: Seminar(In person)
Course Equivalents: BEHL 503
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 551(3) Course ID:004137 15-APR-2014

Social Ethics in the Catholic Tradition

Students should ideally complete IPS 416, 417, and 531 prior to taking this course.

This course focuses on the tradition and practice of Catholic social thought. Students will become familiar with the documentary tradition of Catholic social teaching, as well as the ways that Catholic social thought has been embodied and advanced through the lives of Catholic activists and liberation theology. Particular attention will be given to history, texts, methodology, and significant figures in the tradition.

Outcome: Upon completion of this course, students will have a thorough knowledge of the tradition of Catholic social thought, will be able to analyze contemporary issues through the lens of this tradition, and will be able to enact this tradition in their ministerial contexts.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

IPS 553(3) Course ID:009590 15-APR-2017

Moral Theology and Christian Ethics

This course focuses primarily on methods in ethics. Students will become familiar with the tradition of Catholic moral theology as well as different contemporary methodologies in ethics. Particular attention will be given to the history of the discipline, the role of scripture in moral reasoning, and Catholic social teaching.

To articulate the history and central categories in Catholic moral theology; to analyze a variety of contemporary methodologies in theological ethics.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: IPS 531; Grade of C- or better
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

IPS 555(3) Course ID:004138 01-JAN-2014

Human Person and Psychological Development

Human beings are created to grow and mature into their full humanity. Every phase of life carries particular psychological and spiritual agendas. While each person is unique, our developmental story from birth to death is also our universal human story with particular variations, sharpened around gender and cultural differences.

Outcomes: Exploration of developmental differences. Discovery of reliable markers for ministry to persons throughout the life cycle.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 560(3) Course ID:004139 01-JAN-2015

Liturgical Leadership

This practicum develops skills in preparation for preaching and presiding at liturgical celebrations. The student will become familiar with different preaching styles, as well as theories of preaching and presiding. The focus includes public communication and preaching skills, as well as supervising and training volunteer liturgical ministers.

Outcomes: Ability to preside at liturgical celebrations. Development of preaching and public speaking skills. Familiarity with liturgical rites. Knowledge of preaching and presiding styles and theory.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

IPS 564(3) Course ID:004143 01-JAN-2016

Foundations of Pastoral Care

Pastoral Care is the ministry of accompanying people in the difficult times of their lives. Students explore the history, theology and purpose of pastoral care, including their own personal loss experiences.

Students will be able to assess who they are as minister and what they bring into the pastoral care environment. Students will demonstrate the ability to implement pastoral care skills.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

IPS 565(3) Course ID:004144 15-APR-2014

Pastoral Leadership

Examines recent and contemporary leadership theories, principles and practices, and assists students; applications as pastoral leaders in their own religious traditions and institutions. Offers a wide array of readings from the organizational and corporate literature, church documents, and pastoral literature from Roman Catholic, hierarchical church, and congregational church perspectives.

Outcomes: Apply leadership literature from organizational, corporate, and pastoral perspectives, growing personal capacity for integrating pastoral management and leadership performances appropriate to their religious traditions, governance structures, and communities.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Institute of Pastoral Studies - Pastoral Studies - Subject: Institute of Pastoral Studies

IPS 570(3) Course ID:004145 30-DEC-2015

Introduction to Theology and Ministry

IPS 570: Introduction to Theology and Ministry is recommended as the first course in the program.

This course explores the interplay among traditions of theology and ministry, the history of ministry and the challenge of relating foundational traditions to the present array of ministries. The course allows you to become more certain and deliberate about the skills that constitute ministerial practice and ministerial theology.

Outcomes: Students clarify and articulate a theory of ministry and method of ministry from which to operate. The heart of the course is development of self-confidence ministerial capacities as a professional

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

IPS 572(3) Course ID:012576 01-JAN-2018

Ignatian Spirituality

This course invites students to consider core elements and principles of Ignatian spirituality, through the study of Ignatius of Loyola's major works and relevant Ignatian literature. Particular attention will be given to the Spiritual Exercises and their use for spiritual direction and formation, discernment and prayer.

Outcomes: Identify the distinctive characteristics of Ignatian spirituality. Acquire practical knowledge of Ignatian imaginative prayer and discernment of spirits. Learn to adapt and direct Ignatius's Spiritual Exercises for spiritual direction.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

IPS 578(0) Course ID:013420 01-JAN-2018

Contextual Education Preparation

Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Prepares students to engage in the practice of contextual education by orienting students to the contextual education framework, focusing on their own vocational identity, and reflecting on how students view the work of ministry. It also covers the logistics of procuring a site and conducting theological action research.

Outcomes: Facilitate site selection and completion of site agreement; introduce the practice of Theological Action Research; be orientated to contextual education.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to IPS students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

IPS 579(0) Course ID:013421 15-JUN-2018

Contextual Education Introduction

Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Facilitates the student's initial foray into work at their contextual education site, through regular coaching for reflection and guidance as well as workshops on useful skills for ministry. Students gain 100hrs of hands on experience at their site of ministry and begin to develop a community-based theological action research project.

Outcomes: To gain basic familiarity with the contextual education site and to build relationships within the community, and gain basic experience in the work of ministry pertaining to the site.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: IPS 578 and IPS Student
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Institute of Pastoral Studies - Pastoral Studies - Subject: Institute of Pastoral Studies

IPS 625(3) Course ID:009511 30-DEC-2015

Social Ethics: Politics and Global Economics

Economic institutions and issues of global justice are considered in the writings of philosophers, economists and socio-political theorists. Students effectively analyze institutional contexts of social justice issues and understand foundational local, national, and international justice issues linked to the political, economic, and social arenas.

Analyze & evaluate current trends in international relations policy, economic markets & environmental impact from social justice perspective. Develop tactics for engaging in the work of social change within emerging global context.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 627(3) Course ID:012876 15-JUN-2014

Social Entrepreneurship

Intensive consideration of different examples of social entrepreneurship, including at least one utilizing Catholic Social Teaching; and more general observations of other models of social engagement and challenging unmet needs.

Outcome: Creation of an initial business sketch for a viable social entrepreneurship project to address a specific need

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

IPS 635(3) Course ID:009513 30-DEC-2015

Community Organizing and Community Development

This course combines experiential learning with theories of community organization and development, exploring methods, strategies and key ideas of broad based community organizing. Students will learn and practice the tools needed to organize as well as exhibit initial (foundational) competencies in social advocacy, community organizing and social change. IPS 635 is cross-listed with SOWK 509: Community Intervention.

Outcomes: Increase understanding of approaches and methods of community organizing and community development. Become competent in evaluating resources available for the work of community organizing and development.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Course Equivalents: SOWK 509
Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 651(3) Course ID:012925 01-JAN-2015

Clinical Bioethics

This course will provide an overview of the major areas of clinical biomedical ethics. Issues that will be examined and analyzed include problem-solving methods, the theory and practice of informed consent, end-of-life decision making, physician-assisted suicide, pediatric ethical dilemmas, spirituality in clinical encounters, the injustice of health care disparities, and the role of ethics committees.

Outcomes: Participants will gain familiarity with the terminology, resources, and major frameworks of ethical analysis in biomedical ethics.

Components: Lecture(Online)
Course Equivalents: BEHL 401
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

IPS 652(3) Course ID:012926 01-JAN-2015

Organizational Ethics I

This is a two-month long blended course of online learning and a two-day intensive experience on the HSD campus. This course examines ethical issues in health care from the vantage point of decision makers who shape the system, e.g., physicians within a group practice, administrators within a health system, or advocates within a community.

Outcomes: Social and economic context of health care in the United States will be overviewed as the background for considering the responsibilities social justice entails to self, one's profession, one's patients, and the underserved.

Components: Lecture(Online)
Course Equivalents: BEHL 412
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Institute of Pastoral Studies - Pastoral Studies - Subject: Institute of Pastoral Studies

IPS 658(3) Course ID:012932 01-JAN-2015

Fiscal Management for Health Care Organizations

The course explores the relationship between the national economic environment and the financial context for current models of health care delivery. A variety of fiscal concepts and techniques such as cost accounting, cost behavior, budgeting, cost benefit/cost effectiveness analysis, cost-volume-profit analysis, cost variance analysis, and performance budgeting are explored.

Outcomes: Students will develop a framework for understanding key issues in health care financial management. Students will develop a quantitative approach to decision making in health care administration through application of concepts.

Components: Lecture(Online)
Course Equivalents: BEHL 506, CMAN 533
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

IPS 659(3) Course ID:012933 01-JAN-2015 Department Consent Required

Management of Professionals in Healthcare Organizations

This course offers students the opportunity to analyze, expand, and synthesize their understanding of technical, human relations and conceptual skills essential to functioning within the role of manager/administrator in health care settings.

Outcomes: Analyze and synthesize knowledge of the concepts of professional role and organizational dynamics for use as a foundation for the role of manager/administrator in health care settings.

Components: Lecture(Online)
Course Equivalents: CMAN 568
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

IPS 660(3) Course ID:009813 30-DEC-2015

Leadership in Social Justice Organizations

This course explores different approaches to leadership on behalf of social justice with a strong focus on developing a personal leadership style and practices to deepen students' sense of vocation. Develops a number of practical leadership skills connected to discernment, leading through adaptive challenges, team development and bridge building, management, and visioning.

Outcome: To understand leadership models and techniques for social justice organizations. To integrate spiritual practices and disciplines into leadership and management. To develop skills managing and interfacing with faith-based and non-profit.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - School of Law - Subject: Law

LAW 116(2) Course ID:011423 29-OCT-2009

Securities Fraud Seminar

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 196(1) Course ID:011904 04-JAN-2011 Instructor Consent Required

Alternative Dispute Resolution Workshop

One credit workshop focusing on dispute resolution in an employment setting. Workshop takes place over two days. Both the first and second day of the workshop involve resolution of an EEO complaint in full length simulations -- the first day using mediation, and the second day resolving the dispute using arbitration. Students are expected to read and research in preparation for both days of the workshop. Participation in the one credit workshop requires attendance in an evening Human Resources and Employment Relations (HRER) course. Students will be assigned to teams and will begin working with HRER team members at this evening session. Each workshop day is followed by a debriefing session. All participants will be observed and evaluated by employment attorneys skilled in ADR. Enrollment is limited to students simultaneously enrolled in Professor Sacha Coupet's other ADR course and students who are seeking an intensive mediation and arbitration experience in addition to that provided by the foundational ADR course.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 473(2) Course ID:013271 15-MAR-2018

Class Actions

Some of the most cutting-edge and challenging litigation in the courts today are class actions or complex cases involving numerous parties and/or very complicated claims. These cases can take up enormous resources of our courts and the litigants and yet result in resolutions that are fair and efficient if litigated and adjudicated properly. This course focuses on the emerging issues in such cases, the innovative uses to which scientific evidence is being put in class actions, and the methods used to resolve such disputes. Students will be expected to participate as part of litigation teams in strategic discussions and exercises highlighting the material covered in the course and will be evaluated on those exercises as well as a final examination. The class would meet, at a mutually convenient time, once a week for two credits and feature at least two guest speakers (e.g., class action lawyer, jurist, expert).

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 502(1) Course ID:013630 07-MAY-2018

Patent & Trademark Searching

This course will be a one-semester, six session course that will cover the technical aspects of in-depth searching on open Web sources for sufficient background information in anticipation of filing for patent and trademark protection.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 532(1) Course ID:013329 13-JUL-2016

Leadership in the Practice of Law

This course will, over 7 two-hour sessions, explore how in many of the possible aspects of a lawyer's career one can move beyond counseling and competency in professional practice to setting and achieving visionary goals that inspire progress in private, public or non-profit sectors.

Prerequisites: Must have completed one year of law school.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 746(2 - 3) Course ID:009498 03-MAR-2011 Instructor Consent Required

International Health Law

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:013108 01-JAN-1901
Law Transfer Credit
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 100(2) Course ID:011529 26-FEB-2010
Securities Litigation and Enforcement
Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 101(2) Course ID:013486 07-JUL-2017
Intellectual Property and Technology Licensing
Depending on the section, this course emphasizes either the management of intellectual property or the business and contractual aspects of intellectual property. Both sections are geared toward the future corporate practitioner.
Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 102(2) Course ID:011362 01-NOV-2011
Statutory Interpretation
This course is designed to assist students to develop a coherent method of statutory (and regulatory) interpretation. Basic issues considered are: plain meaning; textualism; context; intent; purpose; and coherence with other statutes and applicable law. Several brief writing assignments are required. The final paper is a judicial opinion in which students are asked to interpret a statutory provision in the context of the facts of a case to which the statute has been applied.
Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 103(2) Course ID:011363 04-SEP-2009
Advanced Family Law
Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 104(1) Course ID:011485 03-FEB-2010
Introduction to International Business Transactions
Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 105(3)	Course ID:011359	17-JUL-2013
Argument and Persuasion		
Argument and persuasion are essential human activities. Both have been practiced, in one form or another, for as long as human beings have interacted with each other; both have also been the subject of study since earliest times. Much of what guides us today comes to us from the ancient Greeks, but modern cognitive psychology also contributes to our understanding as how audiences of various types are persuaded in various circumstances. This course is particularly interested in what constitutes effective legal argument, particularly in the resolution of constitutional questions by appellate courts. The first part of the course will consider the general problem of persuasion by focusing on classical theories of argument and, to some extent, on the understanding of effective persuasion derived from contemporary cognitive psychology. Since the aim of appellate advocacy is to persuade a particular and specialized audience, namely, appellate judges, the second part of the course will consider the particular demands and requirements of persuasion that arise		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Law School students.	
Req. Designation:	Writing Intensive	
Room Requirements:	Seminar(1)	

LAW 106(2)	Course ID:011361	13-OCT-2009
Trustees and Trust Administration		
Components:	Seminar(In person)	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Law School students.	
Req. Designation:	Writing Intensive	
Room Requirements:	Seminar(1)	

LAW 107(2)	Course ID:011189	03-APR-2009
Mass Torts		
Components:	Seminar(In person)	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Law School students.	
Req. Designation:	Writing Intensive	
Room Requirements:	Seminar(1)	

LAW 108(2)	Course ID:011136	06-MAR-2009
Preparation and Trial of a Personal Injury Lawsuit		
Components:	Seminar(In person)	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Law School students.	
Req. Designation:	Writing Intensive	
Room Requirements:	Seminar(1)	

LAW 109(2)	Course ID:010703	05-MAR-2008
The Rule of Law in Developing Legal Systems		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Law School students.	
Req. Designation:	Writing Intensive	
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)	

LAW 110(2)	Course ID:012175	19-AUG-2015
Labor and Employment Law in the Education Workplace		
.This course, which meets once a week for two hours, will explore in depth labor and employment issues in the 21st century education workplace. Students will form teams -- representing individual employees, the union, and management- and advocate their respective positions in a variety of contexts, including collective bargaining, unfair labor practice proceedings, teacher discipline and dismissal proceedings, and contract grievance arbitration. Current events and contemporaneous developments will provide the backdrop for the course materials and class activities. Topics will include: tenure, reduction-in-force and seniority rights, and teacher accountability and evaluation of professional personnel under new education reform legislation; public sector bargaining trends in Illinois and nationally; the 2012 Chicago Public Schools teachers strike; LGBT issues, free speech, and workplace right of privacy.		
Components:	Seminar(In person)	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Law School students.	
Req. Designation:	Writing Intensive	
Room Requirements:	Seminar(1)	

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 111(1)** Course ID:012185 16-OCT-2015**Practical Skills Boot Camp**

Loyola has prepared you to think like a lawyer. In this intensive Boot Camp legal practice seminar, learn to be a lawyer. This seminar will help bridge the gap as you transition from law school into private practice. You will gain the personal skills, practical skills, and business sense to succeed in your legal practice from day one. Among other things, you will learn to think and behave like a practicing attorney. You will learn how to create professional correspondence, organize your practice, interact with colleagues and staff, and build a consistent book of work. You will also learn substantive litigation and transactional skills that will enhance the quality of your legal practice from day one. And you will hear from prominent attorneys in the community as to what they look for in new lawyers and what makes a successful new lawyer.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 112(2) Course ID:013758 29-NOV-2018**Operationalizing Treaties**

Operationalizing Treaties probes the relationship between multilateral treaty implementation and economic, social, and institutional development at the domestic level. Particular attention will be devoted to treaties involving arms control, the environment, human rights, labor, and transnational crime for which economic considerations offer limited motivation for state compliance. A central theme of the course is the relation of treaty operationalization to national development.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 113(4) Course ID:010282 15-MAR-2018**Civil Procedure**

An introduction to and analysis of the concepts and doctrines that govern the procedure followed in civil litigation, with a focus primarily on litigation pre-trial, reflecting reality. For example, various aspects of jurisdiction to bring suit, choice of law (Erie), as well as pre-trial process, including joinder of claims, parties, and discovery and motion practice are covered. Emphasis is placed on practice in the federal trial courts.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 114(2) Course ID:011523 24-MAR-2010**Critical Theory**

Components: Seminar(In person)
Topics: History, Race & American Law
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 115(3) Course ID:013706 09-AUG-2018**Drafting: Family Law**

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the School of Law full-time and part-time divisions
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 117(3) Course ID:011409 15-SEP-2015**Philosophy of Law****Philosophy of Law: Legal and Moral Issues of Economic Sanctions**

This course will start with a brief overview of economic sanctions in the contexts of international relations and global governance, and will then look closely at the issues of effectiveness and humanitarian impact. Throughout the course we will draw on materials from a number of sanctions regimes, including South Africa, Cuba, Iraq, and Iran. We will examine a number of ethical topics, looking at the issues of intent, consent, and moral agency in the context of economic sanctions. We will also look at a number of legal issues: whether sanctions come into conflict with international human rights law, such as the International Covenant on Economic, Social, and Cultural Rights; the problem of extraterritoriality; and the recent cases coming out of the European Courts on asset freezes, such as the Kadi case.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Topics: Leg & Moral Issues of Econ Sanctions
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 118(1) Course ID:011437 25-FEB-2016**International Art Law**

This one credit course will explore the international legal aspects involved in the art industry. For this one credit course, the materials will focus on the acquisition and ownership of art that crosses borders. Specific questions will include commissioning works of art, acquiring works of art privately through foreign dealers or galleries, or by way of auction, and the questions of competing title that arise over works of art or cultural property proceeding from war or peace time looting.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD, MJ, and LLM students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 119(1) Course ID:011360 04-SEP-2009**Contracts for International Sale of Goods**

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 120(1) Course ID:012409 29-MAY-2012**The Constitutional Challenge to the Affordable Care Act**

This course gives students an opportunity for an in-depth consideration of the constitutional challenge to the Affordable Care Act (ACA) of 2010, which the Supreme Court is scheduled to decide in June. Topics include: the history of the passage of the ACA, political and popular mobilization against the ACA, the litigation history of the constitutional challenge, media coverage of the challenge, the Supreme Court's ruling on the issue, and possible implications of the challenge. Students will be responsible for periodic short writing assignments, at least one in-class presentation, and active participation in class discussion. Those who have not completed Constitution Law will be required to attend one additional session on Commerce Clause doctrine. The course will be offered on a pass-fail basis. The class will meet every other week.

This course will be taught at Chicago Kent College of Law.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 121(3) Course ID:012157 09-SEP-2011**Advanced Constitutional Law**

This course will focus on the history and substance of equal protection under the Constitution. First, we will explore the relationship of the original Constitution to slavery, and slavery's role in shaping law and constitutional doctrine. Next, we will study the Reconstruction amendments and the unusual circumstances of their adoption. Lastly, we will focus on the development of equal protection doctrine from its beginnings after Reconstruction to the present.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 122(4) Course ID:010284 27-JUN-2018**Constitutional Law**

An introduction to the United States Constitution. Subjects include the role of the United States Supreme Court, federalism, separation of powers, and individual rights under the Constitution. Particular attention is paid to judicial power and judicial review, national legislative power including commerce power, commerce clause limitations upon state power to regulate, and presidential power and authority in both international and domestic affairs. In addition, the course covers individual rights under the equal protection and due process clauses of the 14th Amendment to the Constitution.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 123(1 - 2) Course ID:011407 27-JUN-2018**Advanced Partnership Tax**

Partnerships continue to be a favored form for conducting business because of their flexibility and flow through status for tax purposes. This course examines a variety of advanced partnership taxation topics including entity classification, drafting income allocations under § 704(b) and (c), allocation of partnership liabilities, disguised sales and other gain deferral provisions, sale and acquisition of partnership interests, and the treatment of distressed partnerships, if time permits.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 124(2) Course ID:010679 24-MAR-2010
Equal Protection and Civil Rights
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 125(2) Course ID:011152 12-MAR-2019
Sexuality and the Law
Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 126(2) Course ID:011472 28-DEC-2009
Corporate Compliance Programs
 This is a Skills course.

The course will cover the elements necessary to implement a basic compliance and ethics program in a company. Students will become familiar with the basic principles of the Federal Sentencing Guidelines that define an "effective" compliance program. Students will learn the fundamentals of the job of Chief Compliance Officer by working with compliance issues in the media, commercially available compliance training programs and compliance techniques used in major corporations.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 127(2) Course ID:011356 15-MAR-2018
Law and Psychology
 For many years, the field of psychology focused primarily on mental illness. But more recently, many psychologists have begun to analyze happiness and to study the ways in which all people, healthy or ill, can increase their enjoyment of life. This course will explore the new field of hedonic psychology, evaluating its methods and examining its findings. We will consider whether legal policy can or should be shaped by these findings in an effort to help people become happier.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 128(2 - 3) Course ID:011338 29-OCT-2010
Commercial Lease: Art and Strategy
Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 129(2) Course ID:011798 07-SEP-2010 **Instructor Consent Required**
Happiness Seminar
Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 130(2)** Course ID:012158 09-SEP-2011**Transactional Skills Seminar**

The course will examine the lawyer's role in business transactions by looking at examples of two decidedly different transactions - the negotiation of commercial real estate leases and the structure of the purchase, ownership, and operation of a corporate aircraft. The practical skills and knowledge acquired by examining these examples can be applied to virtually all commercial transactions. The class will consider the art of negotiating those transactions - and will focus on the role of the lawyer in those negotiations. We will consider a variety of negotiating strategies and how to deal effectively with opposing counsel who may, or may not, share your particular strategy. In addition, the class will examine a corporate aircraft transaction - with a myriad of parties and opposing interests and regulations - with the goal of appreciating the juggling and balancing necessary to achieve the best result possible. Along the way, we will look at how there is not ONE way to do things, rather there are many ways and many strategies. The rules and processes

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 131(2) Course ID:011991 13-APR-2011**Illinois Criminal Law and Policy**

The course will focus on a substantive review of Illinois criminal law, its origins and evolution. It will also focus on policy decisions and trends that drive changes in criminal laws. While the focus of the course is Illinois centric, the statutes and policies reflect national criminal law and policy trends.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 132(4) Course ID:004413 28-OCT-2013**Contracts**

An analysis of the formation, transfer and termination of contract rights and duties, and the legal and equitable remedies available upon breach of contract.

This is a Juris Doctor Required course.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 133(2) Course ID:010681 13-DEC-2010**Therapeutic Jurisprudence Practicum**

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 134(2) Course ID:010990 27-OCT-2011**Complex Federal Criminal Practice Seminar**

From the convening of a grand jury to the disposition of charges, federal criminal prosecutions involve a series of complex investigative and prosecutorial topics. This class will explore complex issues involved in federal criminal law including corporate criminal liability, the prosecution of public corruption cases, involving foreign and domestic initiatives, and organizational prosecutions utilizing RICO.

Taught by an experienced trial attorney, Ms. McClellan (currently an Assistant United States Attorney) the class will analyze issues surrounding the prosecution and defense of complex criminal matters. In the context of corporate criminal matters, the issues analyzed will involve the expansion of the principles surrounding corporate liability, internal and external investigations and whistle blowers after the Dodd-Frank Act. With regard to prosecutions of public corruption, the course will focus on domestic

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 135(3) Course ID:010939 13-JAN-2012**Copyright**

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 136(2 - 3) Course ID:011333 15-JUL-2009****Law & Catholic Social Thought**

Introduces students to the major documents that comprise the Catholic Church's social teachings. The documents will serve as a basis for a broader discussion of whether the social teaching has anything relevant to say or should have to say about current trends in American law. Considers whether lawyers of faith are obliged to move the law in a direction that comports with their core religious values and how that can be done in a pluralistic society' whether Catholic social teachings offers ideas and values that might find broad-based acceptance; and what happens if a lawyer determines that the profession and/or the society are hostile to the values presented in the social teaching. A twenty page paper delving into a particular issue or subject matter will be required for successful completion of the course. (2 Credits; however, a 3 Credit option is available to those members of the seminar who write a longer paper of thirty pages.)

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 137(2 - 3) Course ID:012435 18-OCT-2017**International Arbitration: Public and Private**

This course will familiarize you with what has emerged as the primary means of resolving cross-border and multi-jurisdictional commercial disputes in today's global economy, international arbitration. You will first learn about international commercial arbitration, which is carried out between private companies having disputes over international commercial contracts. You will then focus on international investment arbitration, which is a dispute mechanism provided for by treaty that permits an investor to have recourse to international arbitration when a dispute arises, rather than to the courts of the host country. Throughout the course, you will explore the similarities and differences between international arbitration and the procedures used in common law (i.e. the U.S. and U.K.) and civil law (i.e. most of Europe, Asia and Latin America) systems. You will develop an appreciation for the cross-cultural nature of international transactions and disputes and attain a certain facility with key international arbitration rules,

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 138(2) Course ID:010944 28-AUG-2008**Comparative Company Law Seminar**

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 139(3) Course ID:011328 16-JUN-2014**The Art of In-House Counseling**

This course will introduce students to the evolving history, roles and responsibilities of in-house legal counsel. Students will investigate the skills and characteristics that contribute to successful and effective practice as an in-house counsel and explore the similarities and differences between in-house legal practice and outside legal practice. Topics covered during the course will include: the relationship between in-house counsel and his/her client; in-house counsel's role in adding value to his/her organization; advising and counseling clients; fact gathering and investigation; managing an in-house counsel to address a variety of situations in which an in-house counsel would be expected to act. Students also will observe experienced, practicing in-house counsel address similar situations and analyze the factors and considerations that contribute to effectively addressing the situations. Students will be expected to regularly attend and participate in class. There will not be a final exam in this course. Students will be

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 140(3) Course ID:004414 28-OCT-2013**Criminal Law**

This course introduces the elements of crime by teaching principles that apply to many crimes. These principles include the nature of criminal acts and of criminal fault, as well as defenses such as self-protection. Homicide and other specific crimes may also be discussed, as may theories of punishment. The primary materials are statutes -- in particular, the Model Penal Code and/or the Illinois Criminal Code.

This is a Juris Doctor Required course.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 141(2) Course ID:011525 22-FEB-2010
Agency and Partnerships
Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 142(1) Course ID:011029 24-NOV-2008
Comparative Criminal Law
Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 143(2) Course ID:010945 28-AUG-2008
Criminal Law and Procedure Seminar
Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 144(2) Course ID:010680 25-JAN-2010
Criminal Law Seminar
Criminal Law Seminar: Sentencing
This course examines the modern sentencing system in the states, the federal criminal justice system and internationally. It includes such topics as: the origins and development of sentencing laws and policies; the purposes of punishment; the modern sentencing reform movement; the role of discretion in sentencing and its regulation; mandatory minimum sentencing; sentencing guidelines; race and sentencing; capital punishment; and alternative to incarceration.
Components: Lecture
Topics: Sentencing, Sixth Amendment
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 145(1) Course ID:011028 24-NOV-2008
Gender and the Law
Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 146(2) Course ID:013852 13-MAR-2019
Mass Incarceration
Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 147(2) Course ID:011957 21-MAR-2011
Economics, Empirical Studies & the Law
This course teaches students to apply economic reasoning and empirical analysis to understanding legal issues. This course highlights the relevance of an economic approach to the foundations of the American legal system, including property, torts, contracts, criminal law, constitutional law and civil procedure. The use of law and economics is not confined to any particular world view or policy position, this course emphasizes the broad range of analytical tools that law and economics and empirical legal studies gives lawyers and legal scholars.
Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 154(3) **Course ID:011138** **11-MAR-2009****Natural Law and Natural Rights**

The purpose of this course is to introduce students to the role of natural law in the development of the law, with an emphasis on the position of natural rights in American Law and International Law. The specific context of our examination will be the natural rights of the human person. Three interrelated objectives of this course are (1) to develop an understanding of what the natural law is and what it is not; (2) to dispel the skepticism (myths) about the role of natural law; and (3) to demonstrate the critical role in the evolution of natural human rights in American Law and International Law. Several particular rights will be examined to sharpen the focus of our investigation and discussion. Our readings will consist of primary and secondary sources compiled into a reader that will be made available in electronic form. There is one required book that will have to be purchased, viz. Heinrich Rommen's "The Natural Law."

Components: Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School and Graduate Philosophy Students.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

LAW 155(2) **Course ID:011025** **03-DEC-2008****Law and the Subprime Debacle**

Beginning in late 2007, a rash of defaults in subprime mortgages triggered a historic credit crisis. This crisis has now resulted in a historic global economic contraction. This class will examine the role of law in precipitating and propagating the crisis. Financial regulation, corporate governance, globalization, and housing law will be examined to determine the role of each in creating the crisis and amplifying the crisis. Specific solutions will be offered. Finally, an institutional assessment of law and regulation will be undertaken to consider broader reforms.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law, Graduate Legal Studies, Graduate Business, and Graduate Social Work students.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LAW 156(2) **Course ID:011075** **30-JAN-2009****Corruption Law****Components:** Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

LAW 157(3) **Course ID:011335** **15-JUL-2009****Accounting and the Law****Components:** Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD, Business Law and Tax Law students.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LAW 158(2) **Course ID:011181** **24-MAR-2009****Litigation Ethics****Components:** Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

LAW 159(2) **Course ID:011183** **30-MAR-2009****The Financial Crisis and the Capital Markets****Components:** Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 160(3)** Course ID:012156 19-MAR-2013**Education Policy and Practice: Counseling the School District**

This course will allow those interested in the practice of education law to become familiar with typical and unique issues that require contact between school districts and their attorneys. Students will work individually and in teams to identify resolutions to school district issues. The relationship between attorneys, boards and administration will be investigated. In class sessions are three hours per week to cover practical situations and to develop skills tailored to the practice of education law. The course will focus on typical scenarios, as well as the increasing number of, and breadth of, issues requiring legal assistance.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 162(4) Course ID:004419 20-AUG-2013**Torts**

A basic course in the substantive law governing compensation for injuries to property and to the person. Considered are intentional wrongs, negligence, malpractice, products liability and strict liability; invasions of personal integrity and emotional well-being; injury to tangible and intangible rights in property; liability insurance and alternatives; and damages. Other risk-bearing alternatives are considered and contrasted with the traditional common law theories.

This is a Juris Doctor Required Course.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 163(2) Course ID:013565 23-AUG-2018**Environmental Justice Seminar**

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 164(3) Course ID:011040 07-DEC-2011**Mergers and Acquisitions**

This course will introduce students to the issues that arise in merger and acquisition transactions. Students will study the legal framework within which merger and acquisition transactions and the negotiation and documentation of such transactions take place. Students will analyze the considerations involved in selecting various structural alternatives for merger and acquisition transactions, examine the dynamics of the merger and acquisition transactions negotiation process, investigate the various stages of merger and acquisition transactions and focus on the lawyer's role in adding value to such transactions. Students will also have the opportunity to study, evaluate, draft and/or negotiate various types of documents that are commonly encountered in merger and acquisition transactions (such as, confidentiality agreements, employee retention agreements, investment banker engagement letters, letters of intent and purchase and sale agreements.) There will be a take-home final examination. Students taking this class would benefit by

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 165(2) Course ID:011027 24-NOV-2008**Comparative Products Liability**

Comparative Products Liability will use products liability as the vehicle to learn comparative law in general, and, in particular, to learn about how product-related harms are dealt with in the U.S., EU, the UK, and Italy. The course will include an Introduction to Products Liability & Safety Law but will also analyze Products Liability Law in the U.S. prior to section 402A of the Restatement and in the EU, UK, and Italy prior to the EU Products Liability Directive; the Adoption of Strict Liability in the U.S. and Europe; Strict Liability in Europe after the Directive; some Basic Rules under the 402a, the EU Directive, the CPA & Italian Law; and finally, a discussion of The Future of Products Liability and Safety.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 185(2)** Course ID:010476 26-OCT-2018**Business and the Law**

The majority of practicing lawyers represent businesses or individuals with business or investment interests. Unfortunately, the majority of law students have had limited exposure to business law and the first year curriculum offers few opportunities to explore this area. This course is intended to expose first year law students to the fundamental issues and perspectives that pervade business law. The goal is to make these topics accessible to all students, particularly those who have not taken many, if any, undergraduate courses in business, economics or accounting.

The course will be divided into three segments. The first segment, entitled "The Law of Business," will introduce students to fundamental business and tax law concepts as well as transactional issues that business lawyers confront. These issues include the alternative ways of organizing a business (corporation,

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Full-time JD, P1 Students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 186(2) Course ID:010678 08-JAN-2013**Advanced Issues in Family Law**

Learn everything you need to know to be a successful associate in a domestic relations firm. Most family law firms have little or no training programs. Theoretical knowledge of the law is not enough to step into a firm and start practicing. This course is designed to teach you all of the practical basics Partners want you to know as an Associate family law attorney. This course addresses the practical application of the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act and related statutes. Topics will focus on developing the skills necessary to excel in domestic relations practice such as strategic planning for a dissolution of marriage case, complex financial analysis, developing and maintaining the attorney client relationship, and practical drafting skills.

This is a Skills course.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 187(1 - 2) Course ID:010540 01-DEC-2009**European Legal Institutions**

Components: Lecture
Topics: European Union Law
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 188(2) Course ID:011835 04-OCT-2010**Catholic Lawyering**

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 189(2) Course ID:013850 11-MAR-2019**Employment in the Gig Economy**

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 190(2) Course ID:004425 13-DEC-2010

Legal Writing I

Students read and analyze legal authority and learn how to apply the legal authorities to particular fact situations. Through a series of legal memoranda writing assignments, students develop their analytical and writing skills. Students are taught legal research methods through written exercises, research memos, and lectures. Second semester, the course builds on the basic writing, analysis, and research skills students have learned first semester and introduces persuasive writing skills. Students also learn how to present an oral argument to the court. Computerized research techniques are included in the course. In order to provide significant opportunities for instructor feedback, the first-year writing classes are organized into sections of approximately twelve students. Each section is staffed by both a legal writing instructor and a student tutor.

Components: Clinical
Topics: Health Law, Intellectual Property, ChildLaw, Public Interest
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. students only.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 191(0) Course ID:004426 01-JAN-1901

Comparative Civil & Hum Rights

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 192(2) Course ID:004427 13-DEC-2010

Legal Writing II

Students read and analyze legal authority and learn how to apply the legal authorities to particular fact situations. Through a series of legal memoranda writing assignments, students develop their analytical and writing skills. Students are taught legal research methods through written exercises, research memos, and lectures. Second semester, the course builds on the basic writing, analysis, and research skills students have learned first semester and introduces persuasive writing skills. Students also learn how to present an oral argument to the court. Computerized research techniques are included in the course. In order to provide significant opportunities for instructor feedback, the first-year writing classes are organized into sections of approximately twelve students. Each section is staffed by both a legal writing instructor and a student tutor.

Components: Clinical
Topics: Health Law, Intellectual Property, Child Law, Public Interest
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. students only.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 193(2) Course ID:011638 24-MAR-2010

Declaration of Independence

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 194(1 - 2) Course ID:011905 12-OCT-2017

Bar Exam Writing Skills

The Bar Exam Writing Skills courses focus on refining your memorization, analytical and writing skills and all skills that are necessary for the bar exam. Whether you need practice writing essays or synthesizing the facts and law and producing a legal work product, these courses will help you master your test-taking skills.

This is a Bar course.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 195(2)** Course ID:011643 31-MAR-2010**International and Comparative Antitrust**

This module explores the internationalization of competition law in the context of globalization and international trade. It examines the regulatory framework governing competition among firms internationally, identifying and analyzing the existing limitations and challenges in this regard. In particular, it looks into rules governing extraterritorial jurisdiction, discovery, recognition and enforcement of judgements in the international context. It also explores issues pertaining to merger review, trade and competition interface and the existing cooperation between antitrust agencies. The course is comparative in nature and focuses predominantly on US Antitrust and EU Competition Law. No prior knowledge of competition law (antitrust) or international economic law is assumed.

Assessment: Class participation (10%), two small class presentations (10% each, in total 20%), 6500 words

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 197(2) Course ID:007394 25-OCT-2013**Advanced Business Organizations including a Comparative Perspective**

This course focuses on U.S. corporate law and governance. It begins with an introduction to the different legal issues encountered in business entities across jurisdictions: agency problems between (1) directors and shareholders, (2) majority and minority shareholders, and (3) shareholders and other stakeholders (employees, creditors, the State, etc). It then turns to the three agency problems as they arise in private or publicly held corporations. This covers the questions of allocation of powers between shareholders and the board, directors; elections, executive compensation (say-on-pay), self-dealing transactions, going private transactions, insider trading, mergers and acquisitions, fiduciary duties and participation of other stakeholders in the corporate governance. For each topic, we will define the legal issues involved and examine how U.S. statutory and case law respond to them. We will also take a comparative perspective to analyze how other jurisdictions respond to the same legal issues. The comparison will thus provide students

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 198(2) Course ID:011639 18-FEB-2013**The Fundamentals of School Law**

This course provides an overview of statutory, administrative and case law affecting Illinois school districts. Legal issues addressed include: powers and duties of the school board; compliance with open records and open meetings laws; teacher tenure, evaluation, reduction-in-force, and for cause dismissal; collective bargaining and labor dispute resolution; legal aspects of supervision, teacher/school liability, common law and statutory immunities; mandated child abuse reporting. Student issues include state law requirements pertinent to residency; discipline, drugs/weapons offenses, suspension and expulsion; federal and state student confidentiality laws.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 199(2) Course ID:012628 26-JUN-2013**Business Valuation**

Attorneys play an active role in business transactions every day in connection with mergers and acquisitions, estates and gifts, divorce, filings with the SEC, etc. This includes attorneys who are in private practice or in with a company. Understanding business valuations and financial statements form a cornerstone of most of these transactions. In fact, the business world today and the financial work involved demands that today's lawyer understand the value and financial reporting of a business. This course will help attorneys to better understand the methodology and techniques involved in business valuations. This will also include basic financial statement analysis. Topics will include the proper standards for valuation, valuation methodology, cash flow analysis, financial analysis techniques, financial reporting issues, international standards, and specific uses of valuations.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 200(1) Course ID:009799 28-FEB-2012

Emerging Issues in Public International Law

Over the past several decades, largely within the context of international organizations, the global legal community has faced complications posed by the threat of terrorism and the reemergence of genocide. As a result of these developments, there has been a reexamination of the traditional role of the sovereign state as the constitutive element of public international law. Consequently, there is an emerging trend to regard, at least by some, the need to augment the role of the sovereign state with that of the international organization to respond to these new global challenges. A principle illustration of this is the concept of the "responsibility to protect". Readings will be taken from primary sources (especially documents of international organizations) as well as contemporary secondary sources, principally scholarly articles. Students will be required to purchase a short book that introduces the major topics of public international law. NOTE: This course is available as a 5th credit (ungraded) and only to Loyola University Chicago

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 201(1 - 2) Course ID:004430 02-JUL-2012

Academic Tutor

Academic tutors assist first-year students with their doctrinal courses. This assistance includes holding office hours, reviewing outlines, and conducting skills workshops. Tutors are selected through an interview process.

Academic Tutors receive two hours of ungraded credit for each semester in which they tutor.

Components: Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 202(2) Course ID:012902 02-MAR-2015

Human Trafficking Seminar

The sexual exploitation and trafficking of minors has reached a crisis point, both in the United States and abroad. The United States Congress has responded to this ever-increasing threat by passing extensive legislative enactments aimed at deterring this pernicious activity, providing severe and often controversial punishment for those who engage in it. While federal and state prosecutions in this area are at an all-time high, law enforcement and prosecutors continue to miss critical opportunities because they fail to fully understand the nature of the threat, and lack a solid grasp on the integrated arsenal of statutory tools at their disposal. Similarly, members of the judiciary, as well as victim

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 203(1) Course ID:012706 26-OCT-2018

Bar Examination Workshop

This class is designed to help students develop writing skills that are essential for success on the essay portion of Bar Examination. It is structured as an intensive, interactive writing workshop. The class is offered for one ungraded credit.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: MBE & Essay Principles & Skls
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 204(1) Course ID:004432 29-NOV-2016

Adoption Law Seminar

This is a seminar course that will give the student an overview and basic understanding of the fundamental legal principles of adoption, as well as the different types of adoption, such as domestic agency, private, international, foster care and relative. Related issues in reproductive technology will also be discussed including surrogacy, donor gametes (egg and sperm donation) and embryo donation. The class will feature guest speakers to give the student different perspectives on adoption and reproductive technology. Students will draft the pleadings for a simple adoption, attend adoption court, and argue the merits of a contested case.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD and Child and Family Law students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 205(2) Course ID:013367 21-DEC-2016
Video Game Law

This seminar will examine the varied legal issues that have spawned (and continue to spawn) in the video game space. Still a relatively new industry that continues to evolve at a breakneck pace, video games require lawyers to address substantive areas of law in new ways, particularly copyright and trade.

This course will be taught at IITChicago-Kent Law School.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 206(1) Course ID:004434 01-JAN-1901
Comp Civil Liberties

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 207(2 - 3) Course ID:004435 16-NOV-2010
Internet Speech Seminar

The course will explore First Amendment jurisprudence as applied to Internet communications as well as the regulation of Internet content in such contexts as incitement, speech that promotes or facilitates criminal acts, true threats, matters relating to national security, obscenity, indecency, and child pornography. Other topics covered include on-line defamation, including immunities under Section 230 of the Communications Decency Act and claims involving anonymous communications, privacy interests, data mining, on-line profiling, as well as regulatory and statutory approaches to privacy protections. Some attention will be paid to copyright and trademark claims, disputes relating to domain names, and the Digital Millennium Copyright Act. This course will be a 2 hour course with an examination. Students interested in writing a paper may do so for an additional hour of credit.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 208(2) Course ID:009562 28-JAN-2005
The World Trade Organization

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 209(2) Course ID:004436 15-MAR-2018
Law, Life and Jesuit Spirituality

Drawing from their legal and personal experiences the students will actively participate in this seminar styled course which examines complementary articles, films, Jesuit documents and Sacred Scripture as objective criteria for their personal reflection and class discussion. The goal of the course is to formulate and hone the skills of reflection, meditation and contemplation as means of developing a spirituality garnered from a Jesuit perspective. Students will be expected to present and lead classroom discussion, submit a brief weekly reflection paper, and present a summary at the end of the course. (Costello)

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 210(4) Course ID:004437 19-DEC-2016
Evidence

An evaluation of the rules used to present information to a fact finder in a trial. The three primary units are the rules of relevancy, the rules governing witnesses, and the rule against hearsay. In addition, time is spent on privileges, writings, and demonstrative evidence. The Federal Rules of Evidence provide the focus.

This is a Bar course.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 211(3) Course ID:004438 01-JAN-1901
Federal Jurisdiction
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 212(2) Course ID:004439 20-SEP-2013
Civil Rights
The course will focus on the post Civil War constitutional amendments (13th, 14th and 15th Amendments) and the various federal civil rights statutes that have been enacted thereafter in both the 19th and 20th centuries. These laws as a whole are designed to guarantee that all Americans receive equal treatment under law.
Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 213(2) Course ID:012982 10-DEC-2014
Canon Law and Catholic Health Care
According to the Catholic Health Association of the United States, there are Catholic health care systems and facilities in all 50 states, providing acute care, skilled nursing and other services including hospice, home health, assisted living and senior housing. Over 15% of all hospital beds are operated by Catholic health care systems. Catholic health care supports over 20% of the hospitals in 24 States, and more than 30% of all hospitals in eight States. Catholic health care must comply with both civil law and ecclesiastical law. Knowledge of the Church's own legal system, known as canon law, and how it interacts with civil law is essential for lawyers and administrators responsible for the management of ecclesiastical entities such as Catholic hospitals and health care systems.

Examples of specific issues would be in the areas relating to Catholic identity, sponsorship, mergers and
Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD, MJ, and LLM students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 214(3) Course ID:013111 14-OCT-2018
Race and the Law
This course covers interdisciplinary, critical perspectives on race and racism and the roles of law and history in shaping the meanings of race in the United States. We will study the histories of the major racialized groups in the United States: African Americans, Indians, Latinos/Latinas, Asian Americans, and Whites. We will also study the differing implications of enslavement, conquest, colonization, and immigration. We will explore how race and racism play out in selected areas such as equality, education and crime and explore significant current events and findings such as: important studies of implicit bias; the Voting Rights Act and allegedly race-neutral restrictions on voting; disparate treatment of minorities in the criminal justice system; and demographic changes and their implications.

I expect each student to complete a 25-page research paper on a subject of her choice related to the course.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Jurisprudence
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D., LL.M. and Health Law, Child and Family Law, and Business and Governance Law, Business

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 215(1 - 3) Course ID:012414 10-SEP-2018
Domestic Violence Courthouse Practicum
The Domestic Violence Practicum is a one practicum that combines seminar and live-client experience (LCE) components. The classroom component will cover the foundations of domestic violence law, introduction to trial skills training; and evaluation of work completed in client cases through case round discussions. Learning about domestic violence includes discussion of the multidimensional aspects that include ethnicity, sexual orientation and socioeconomic status. Once the class covers foundational understanding of domestic violence, students are then placed at the Domestic Violence Legal Clinic located inside the Domestic Violence Courthouse at 555 W. Harrison in the west loop.
Students will represent clients during order of protection hearings under the supervision of licensed attorneys at the Clinic. Students will interview the client; complete the petition paperwork; and represent the client during the hearing. Students will have a choice of time slots to fulfill their LCE practicum
Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 216(1)** Course ID:012909 15-MAR-2018**Women and Leadership**

Women & Leadership is a one credit, seven week seminar course for law students that examines the obstacles (internal and external) that prevent women from reaching leadership positions in proportional numbers. Over the course of seven weeks, students engage in dialogue in response to assigned readings and self-assessment tools. Students also hear from female leaders working in different areas of legal practice who will discuss their experiences and the decisions that helped shape their careers. Grading is based on participation and a final paper.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 217(1) Course ID:004442 01-JAN-1901**Intl Law and Policy**

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 218(1) Course ID:007244 29-JAN-2004**Topics in the Development of the Common Law**

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 219(2) Course ID:012943 29-JUL-2014**The Challenge of Green Energy**

This seminar will take an interdisciplinary approach to the intersection of environmental and energy issues. It will introduce students to a variety of solutions to the problem of pollution from the energy sector. The course will start with a legal and technical introduction to the electricity grid, including discussion of federal/state jurisdictional issues, basic engineering concepts (taught with lawyers in mind) of the grid, and the basics of regulated and deregulated electric markets. The class will then address issues involving emissions and emission prevention, including the Clean Air Act (Title V and recent coal emission rules), renewable energy (including state incentives, Commerce Clause issues, and basic market design issues), and carbon capture/sequestration (including liability issues and state incentives). For their research papers, students will propose emission-reducing programs for a hypothetical state with a hypothetical electric market and evaluate the arguments for and against those proposals, including any unintended consequences.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 220(3) Course ID:004443 01-JAN-1901**First Amendment Rights**

This course examines the history, theory, and jurisprudence of the First Amendment, with particular emphasis on the speech, press and religion clauses.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 221(3) Course ID:004444 15-MAR-2018**Administrative Law**

This course examines the rules by which federal administrative agencies operate, including the source of administrative authority and procedures governing the exercise of that authority, and considers problems of delegation, agency rulemaking, adjudication and enforcement powers, judicial review of administrative action, and due process requirements.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 222(2)** Course ID:013591 05-MAR-2018**Housing Discrimination**

This class will introduce you to U.S. housing laws and policies with a focus on fair housing and fair lending. The class will provide an overview of civil rights litigation strategies and compliance with federal regulations from the perspective of a variety of participants in the housing market, including lawyers, developers, tenants, banks, government officials, and fair housing organizations.

In addition to addressing housing policies and the intersection between segregation, housing discrimination and gentrification, the class will also examine leading cases in fair housing litigation. It will also focus on alternative dispute resolution of housing discrimination cases, and students will participate in a mock fair housing mediation.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. students only.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 223(3) Course ID:012726 23-DEC-2013**Law and Climate Change**

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 224(1) Course ID:004447 01-JAN-1901**Art Law and The Collector**

Components: Laboratory
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 225(3) Course ID:004448 01-JAN-1901**Religion and The Law**

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 226(2) Course ID:012159 09-SEP-2011**Negotiating and Drafting a Retail Lease**

This course will examine the basics of retail leasing by studying a sample lease. Students will learn both the Landlord's and Tenant's perspective of a lease by negotiating and drafting lease provisions for both parties. Each week the students will participate in a mock negotiation of the provisions studied the previous week. The only text for this course will be a sample lease which will be provided by the instructor.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 227(2) Course ID:012629 26-JUN-2013**Transportation Law**

Transportation and logistics is a multi-trillion dollar industry. Every item you purchase or use in your everyday life was delivered by a truck or other mode of transportation (rail, ocean, air). America could not function without the transportation industry. There have been a series of deregulations affecting the transportation industry over the years. After September 11, 2001, cargo security became an important issue for the United States, which lead to many new laws and regulations. This constant roller coaster of deregulation and regulation makes being a transportation attorney very exciting. This course will briefly describe the different modes of transportation and the regulating bodies for each. We will focus on the surface modes of transportation, namely trucking and rail. The main topics discussed will be contracts, tariffs, liability for loss and damage to cargo, tort liability of shippers, carriers, customers, and brokers during and after the transportation of freight and a comprehensive understanding of insurance and the various

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 228(2)** Course ID:012366 23-MAR-2012**Sexual Harassment Law**

This course focuses on the development of legal theory, precedent, and governmental regulation of sexual harassment in the workplace, educational institutions, and public accommodations. Students will learn about the continuing evolution of sexual harassment law regarding male-on-male harassment, unionized workplaces, intersectionality of race and gender, and vicarious liability. Skills used by attorneys who practice in this area will be discussed, including litigation, alternative dispute resolution, policy development, investigation, and training. Additionally, the class will take a critical look at conceptions and misconceptions regarding this legal issue in other arenas such as culture and politics.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 229(2 - 3) Course ID:004452 26-OCT-2005**Securities Litigation Seminar**

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD and Business Law students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 230(3) Course ID:004453 01-JAN-1901**Negotiable Instruments**

The course examines the law of commercial paper (negotiable instruments payable in money) as codified in Articles 3 and 4 of the Uniform Commercial Code. The formal requisites of the various types of instruments are considered, as are the rights and liabilities of the several parties to such negotiable contracts. The concept and legal significance of holding in due course is treated in depth. Approximately one-third of the course concentrates on the mechanics of bank collection of checks and the related law as incorporated in Article 4 of the Code.

This is a Bar course.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 231(3) Course ID:004454 26-MAR-2018**Secured Transactions**

This course examines the law of consensual liens on personal property under Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code. (I know; it sounds boring, but it's actually pretty cool.) The course deals with the use of personal property, tangible and intangible, as collateral to secure payment or performance obligations (ugh! Who talks like this?). Course materials cover creation of the security interest, validity of the security interest as against the claims of third parties, priorities of claims between competing secured parties and other lien holders and rights upon foreclosure.

Having spent my career as a partner-level transactional lawyer (corporate matters, secured debt work, securitization, bankruptcy) at two large firms (Mayer Brown and Kirkland & Ellis) as well as several years as general counsel at a NASDAQ-listed company, I want students to get a deep sense of the practical

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 232(2) Course ID:013118 16-MAR-2015**Bar Exam Fundamentals**

Bar Exam Fundamentals is a two-credit course that will teach you the analytical and organizational skills necessary to enhance your bar exam preparation. In this pass/fail course, we will focus on a combination of substance and skill through the presentation of specific techniques for maximizing performance on all parts of the bar exam. The course will focus on the most heavily tested doctrine in three bar exam topics, exhibiting how those topics have been tested on the Multistate Bar Exam (MBE) and on the Multistate Essay Exam (MEE). In this class, you will learn and review heavily tested subtopics, learn essay and MBE test-taking strategies, increase proficiency in taking MBE questions, and learn how to write a passing bar exam essay answer. You will receive individualized feedback on written assignments that will help you hone your writing skills and give you the tools you need to successfully self-grade during bar prep. While we will complete many essay and MBE-type questions, there will be no final exam.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 233(3)** Course ID:004456 10-AUG-2017**Bankruptcy**

This course will provide a comprehensive survey of basic bankruptcy law. We will devote roughly equal time to consumer bankruptcy and business bankruptcy. Throughout the course, we will touch on the economic, political, and ethical issues underlying bankruptcy's competing goals: providing overextended consumer and business debtors with a fresh start and satisfying creditors' claims in an orderly, fair way. There are no prerequisites. Students' grades will be based on classroom participation and a take-home final exam. (Krivinskas-Shepard)

This course will provide a comprehensive survey of basic bankruptcy law. There are no prerequisites. Students' grades will be based on a take-home final exam. (Rosenberg)

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 234(1) Course ID:012204 21-NOV-2011**Comparative Domestic Violence**

This course will examine the dynamics of domestic violence and compare and critique how different countries' laws recognize and respond to the problem. The course also will explore the theoretical frameworks for understanding domestic violence as a violation of international human rights and the role and responsibility of governments to respond to the problem.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 235(3) Course ID:004458 01-JAN-1901**Employment Discrimination**

An in-depth study of the national policy opposing discrimination in employment and the ways in which this policy is addressed by federal and state law. While the focus is Title VII of the 1964 Civil Rights Act, numerous other sources of worker protection are examined, both substantively and procedurally.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD and Business Law students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 236(2) Course ID:004459 31-MAY-2017**Entertainment and Sports Law**

This seminar will introduce students to the real world(s) of sports and entertainment law, examining the separate and distinct bodies of law and practices of both, while giving due to the many commonalities between the two fields, from intellectual property to professional contracts. As legal issues in both sports and entertainment law frequently appear in the headlines, this course will address up-to-the minute issues, while covering the seminal topics and cases within each, both in litigation and transaction. Guest lecturers may participate, as their schedules permit. As there will be efforts made to accommodate guests relevant to this course, the syllabus will be in flux. Further, attendance and class participation are required, making up a significant portion of the grade along with a take-home final examination. Reading assignments can be significant on a weekly basis relevant to the upcoming week's topic.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 237(1 - 2) Course ID:004460 28-NOV-2016**International & Comparative Law**

This one credit course explores issues in family law from an international and comparative perspective. The course examines the legal relationship among families and the state, with special emphasis on how human rights doctrine has shaped the role of government in family life. The course compares and contrasts primarily American and European family law on a number of issues, including regulation of marriage, divorce and human rights within the family. Within the short time that we will be meeting, we will address through reading, film and extensive discussion how concepts of {family} emerge within public policy and law, how cultural norms shape rules for entry to and exit from marriage, and how human rights law impacts families and the individuals within the family.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Expl Family Law Across Globe
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD and Child and Family Law students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 238(2 - 3) **Course ID:004461** **01-OCT-2012** **Instructor Consent Required**
Comparative Law Seminar
 Comparative Law Seminar: Chile.

This seminar will introduce students to comparative legal research in the context of Chile. Each student selects a topic on which to do comparative research. Classroom sessions will introduce students to the civil law tradition, the basis of law in Chile. Through our sister law school in Chile, Universidad Alberto Hurtado, students spend the week of spring break in Santiago experiencing the Chilean legal system and conducting interviews with individuals who are expert in the area in which they are researching. Students make a classroom presentation and write a paper on their topic.

Components: Seminar
Topics: Chile, Thailand, South Africa, Vietnam, Tanzania, Turkey
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD and Child and Family Law students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 239(3) **Course ID:012725** **23-DEC-2013**
International Aircraft Financing Law
Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 240(3) **Course ID:004463** **29-OCT-2013**
Criminal Procedure:Investigation
 This course provides a general overview of the criminal justice process, and focuses on the constitutional and other legal requirements that affect law enforcement practices and procedures. Specific topics may include confessions and interrogations, identification procedures, arrest, search and seizure, surveillance, police entrapment, and the right to counsel.

This is a Bar course.
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 241(3) **Course ID:004464** **29-OCT-2013**
Criminal Procedure: Adjudication
 This course is designed to provide a detailed examination of the criminal judicial process, pre-trial to post-trial, and includes an examination of: prosecutorial discretion, right to bail, pre-trial motions, double jeopardy, plea bargaining, discovery, jury selection, various trial issues, appeals, and post-trial remedies.

This is a Bar course.
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 242(1 - 3) **Course ID:004465** **23-AUG-2018**
International Criminal Law
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 243(2) **Course ID:013851** **12-MAR-2019**
Family and Fundamental Rights
Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 244(2 - 3) Course ID:004467 19-JUN-2018****Cyberlaw**

The emergence of the Internet and digital technologies that enhance human abilities to access, store, manipulate, and transmit information has brought with it a host of new legal issues that lawyers preparing to practice in the 21st century will need to understand and address. This survey course will introduce and explore specific problems in applying law to issues arising on the Internet. Topics expected to be covered include the bounds of jurisdiction, privacy, governance and regulation, online commercial transactions, content protection (through intellectual property, contract, and technological means), and cybercrime. There are no prerequisites. Grades for the course will be based on a take home exam and class participation.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 245(3) Course ID:004468 15-MAR-2018**Family Law**

This course is a study of cases, statutes, and legal principles relevant to the formation, regulation and dissolution of the family unit, and to legal obligations which arise incident to the family relationship. The course considers: ante nuptial agreements, marriage, annulment, divorce, division of property incident to divorce, maintenance, custody, visitation, child support, adoption, termination of parental rights, and ethical issues. (R. Anderson)

This course is a study of cases, statutes, and legal principles relevant to the formation, regulation and dissolution of the family unit, and to legal obligations which arise incident to the family relationship. The course considers: ante nuptial agreements, marriage, annulment, and divorce, division of property incident to divorce, maintenance, custody, visitation, child support, tax law, and ethical issues. (S. Coupet)

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 246(1 - 3) Course ID:012174 30-JUL-2018**Advanced Mediation Advocacy Practicum**

Students will represent pro se clients pursuing employment discrimination claims at mediations taking place at the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC) or the Illinois Department of Human Rights (IDHR). Under the supervision of an experienced attorney, students will work in pairs and conduct an interview and counseling session, develop a negotiation strategy and represent the client at the mediation conference. Representation is limited to the mediation. Class time will be devoted to discussions of pending cases and assigned readings in client counseling, mediation advocacy, and basic employment law.

This course, which has won high praise from both students and clients, is open to students who have some prior experience with interest - based dispute resolution through a negotiation, mediation, client counseling or ADR course or through participation on a team. LLM students are also eligible for this class. Eligibility for a Supreme Court Rule 711 student license (43 credit hours completed) is preferred but not required.

Components: Clinical(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 247(3) Course ID:012941 29-JUL-2014**Constitutional Torts & Section 1983**

This course provides an in depth study of 42 USC sec. 1983, the most widely used statute for protecting civil rights and redressing violations of the constitution. Among the topics covered are the elements and defenses to a cause of action, municipal liability, absolute and qualified immunity for public officials, state action, monetary relief, injunctive remedies, causation, choice of forum, and attorney's fee shifting.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 248(0) Course ID:004471 01-JAN-1901**Human Rights: Job and Gender**

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 248(1) Course ID:012205 02-DEC-2014**International Criminal Tribunals**

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 249(2)** Course ID:011656 16-APR-2010**Human Trafficking in the U.S.: Special Issues Concerning Children**

This interdisciplinary seminar will explore issues confronting children who are survivors of human trafficking within the United States, as well as an examination of efforts to prevent and intervene in this social problem. The seminar will begin with an overview of contemporary laws and policies addressing human trafficking, explore various frameworks (gender, criminal justice, public health) around movements to combat child trafficking, analyze current research in the field, and explore case management, services, and techniques utilized by service providers. Assignments will include in-class exercises and a final project addressing ways to advance the movement to combat child in the United States.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Topics: Spec Issues Concerning Chldrn
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 250(3) Course ID:004473 15-MAR-2018**Estates**

This course is a study of the basic legal devices available for transmission of wealth at death: intestate succession, the will, "non-probate" transfers, and trusts. Recurring themes include the special role of lawyers representing clients in these matters, the advantages and disadvantages of different wealth transmission techniques, and the social ramifications of our wealth transmission policies and laws.

This is a Bar course.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 251(2 - 3) Course ID:004474 31-MAR-2006**Real Estate**

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD and Business Law students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 252(2) Course ID:012194 02-NOV-2011**Personal Injury Law and Advocacy**

This course will include an overview of Personal Injury Law and include the intake of a new case to its final resolution. The course will include not only the law and rules, but the implementation of them. Students will participate, in a meaningful way, in various court exercises and will be challenged to understand and persuasively present their client's case. Advocacy will be discussed in detail and students should be expected to be pushed beyond their previous level of skill and comfort and learn to become "trial lawyers" rather than simply personal injury lawyers. Students will learn what it is like to "mix it up a bit" in the adversarial forum of trial work.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 253(2 - 3) Course ID:004476 08-OCT-2007**Real Estate Conveyance**

A study of problems and documents encountered in residential real estate transactions, including listing agreements, preparation of contracts, closing documents and real estate tax pro-rations. There will be some coverage of the subjects related to financing and title clearances including surveys and title insurance. The course may also include some basic coverage of condominiums, co-operatives and Illinois land trusts. The text is George Lefcoe, Real Estate Transactions, Finance and Development (LexisNexis, 6th ed. 2009). There are used good condition copies available from various sources. In addition, there are also loose leaf and electronic versions. The grade will be based on a final two-hour open book exam given during the regular exam period.

This is a Bar course.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 254(2 - 3) Course ID:004477 13-NOV-2013****Consumer Law**

The course surveys consumer law from a transactional perspective, beginning with issues of deception, including false advertising, related to consumer purchases. There is coverage of the law of consumer credit, including issues of discrimination, overpriced credit and deceptive credit practices, and standard form contracts of adhesion and recent Supreme Court rulings covering binding arbitration and class actions. Consumer remedies and special issues of consumer fraud on the Internet complete course coverage. The course is especially recommended for students interested in public interest law.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 255(1) Course ID:004478 01-JAN-1901**Intl and Comp Labor**

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 256(2) Course ID:012324 08-MAR-2012**Comparative Issues in Law and Religion**

This course will examine the way the three Abrahamic Faiths (Islam, Judaism and Christianity) consider legal and policy issues. For instance we will look at the three faiths regarding various issues surrounding human rights and life and death issues such as: justified uses of war and violence; conscientious objection; end of life issues; capital punishment; criminal responsibility for causing death; positive duties to the poor and needy; and how the common good is described by the three religions. How do the three faiths envision translating their perspectives on the issues into civil law, and what are the proper limits on enacting religious perspectives into positive law?

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 257(1) Course ID:012702 04-DEC-2013**Freedom of Information**

This is a Perspective Elective course.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 258(1) Course ID:004481 01-JAN-1901**Introduction to Public Interest Law**

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 259(1) Course ID:013553 21-DEC-2017**Workways of the U.S. Supreme Court**

This course will address the role of the U.S. Supreme Court in our tri-partite framework of representative government and interacts with the other branches of the federal government (and the states) as it exercises the power of judicial review, consistent with the authority provided by Article III of the Constitution and the statutes which Congress has passed with respect to the jurisdiction of the federal courts, including the Supreme Court. The preliminary lectures by Professor Sullivan will provide the course foundation, exploring the constitutional and statutory provisions relating to the Court and its work and the ways in which the Court has chosen to structure its work within those constraints. The course will pay particular attention to the Court's case selection process and the ways in which lawyers succeed in getting their clients' cases to the Court. Justice Ginsburg will discuss the landmark cases of the current 2017-2018 court term; the workways of the Court; and the road to her appointment to the U.S. Supreme Court. Judge Ann Williams, Senior U.S.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. students only.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 260(1) Comparative Criminal Procedure	Course ID:013201	09-NOV-2018	
The criminal justice process in the United States is shaped by the Constitution and Bill of Rights, statutes, rules and case law. This course will examine the role of these guiding principles in the various stages of the criminal justice process, such as the means by which information is gathered during an investigation, the circumstances under which an individual can be detained, and the type of evidence that can be used at trial. The course will focus on the salient points of comparison between the American adversarial system of criminal justice and the European civil law tradition, historically called an inquisitorial system. These points of comparison include the role of the judge/magistrate; the prosecutor's role and plea bargaining; the role of defense counsel; and the role of evidentiary and constitutional rules of exclusion of evidence. We will compare our criminal justice process to that of Italy and other countries, and Italian officials will participate as guest lecturers to talk about their own experiences with the Italian system. The course will			
Components: Seminar(In person)			
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD, MJ, and LLM students			
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive			
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)			
<hr/>			
LAW 261(2) European Institutions II	Course ID:004484	01-JAN-1901	
Components: Lecture			
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive			
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)			
<hr/>			
LAW 262(2 - 3) Cyberlaw Seminar	Course ID:004485	01-JAN-1901	
Components: Seminar			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.			
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive			
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)			
<hr/>			
LAW 263(3) Unmanned Aviation Systems Law	Course ID:013491	26-JUL-2017	
Components: Seminar(In person)			
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students			
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive			
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)			
<hr/>			
LAW 264(2) Contract Negotiaton and Drafting	Course ID:004487	29-OCT-2007	
The purpose of this course is to provide exposure to contract drafting and negotiation to students with an interest in transactional law. During the course of the semester we will examine the purpose and process of drafting documents. We will also spend time discussing the business side of transactional law and how best to work with and counsel clients. In some instances, we will start with form documents borrowed from prior transactions (precedent) and we will revise these documents to reflect the particular facts and circumstances surrounding our transaction. In other instances we will work through drafting a document from scratch. Finally, we will spend time reviewing and revising existing documents and discussing the logistics of working through a variety of business transactions. The course will include numerous drafting exercises and some negotiation. By the end of the semester, students should have a basic understanding of how and why contracts are drafted and negotiated. In addition, each student should be able to draft a precise and practical			
Components: Lecture			
Topics: Comparative Law/China, Corporate Transactions, Information Technology			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.			
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive			
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)			
<hr/>			
LAW 265(1) Comparative Corporate Law	Course ID:007248	07-FEB-2004	
Components: Lecture(In person)			
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive			
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)			
<hr/>			
LAW 266(1 - 3) Intl Law Review Executive Editors	Course ID:004488	01-DEC-2004	Instructor Consent Required
Components: Supervision			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.			
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive			
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)			

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 267(1 - 2) Course ID:004489 01-DEC-2004 Instructor Consent Required
International Law Review Senior Editors

Components: Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 268(1) Course ID:009392 01-DEC-2004 Instructor Consent Required
International Law Review Members

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 269(2) Course ID:009470 28-AUG-2008
Islamic Law

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 270(4) Course ID:004490 20-AUG-2013
Business Organizations

This course gives brief treatment to agency and covers partnership as an alternative to the corporate form. Principal emphasis is on the law as it applies to the organization and functioning of corporations. The course focuses on structure and mechanics, capitalization, distributions, organic changes, and duties and liabilities of directors, officers, and controlling shareholders. The federal securities acts are introduced with particular attention to Rule 10b-5. Substantial attention is given to the special problems of the close corporation.

This course counts as a Bar course.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 271(1 - 3) Course ID:004491 20-NOV-2007
International Sales Transactions

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 272(2) Course ID:004492 27-AUG-2009
Investment Management and Private Equity Law

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 273(2) Course ID:004493 01-JAN-1901
Licensing Intel Prop

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 274(1)** Course ID:007249 07-FEB-2004**International Arbitration**

This is a one credit course taught sometimes in one of the summer programs. In this course, students will learn how international commercial arbitration works. In most international contracts, the parties agree that all disputes will be resolved by arbitration. This private dispute mechanism provides a number of advantages over litigation. One of the most important advantages is that by agreeing to arbitrate, a party avoids ending up in the other party's court system. An arbitration award is also more easily enforced in a foreign jurisdiction than a court judgment, because of an international treaty known as the New York Convention. Students will learn about the various laws and rules governing international arbitration, as well as specific, practical knowledge about arbitrating, such as how to draft an arbitration clause, how to choose an arbitral institution, how to select arbitrators, the ethical rules that apply to arbitrators, the bases for challenging arbitrators, the conduct of the arbitral hearing, rules governing admission of evidence,

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 275(2) Course ID:013110 04-MAR-2015**Spanish for Lawyers**

The course is designed for law students who are looking to supplement their existing knowledge of the language with Spanish that focuses on the legal field. Its main objective is to develop adequate communication skills that will allow you to advise Spanish-speaking clients on issues related to criminal, property, civil, labor, administrative, tax, commercial, and litigation law.

We will work with real documents and texts, analyzing cases, as well as reinforcing knowledge of both Spanish in the legal field as well as of different branches of law in the judiciary system. Coursework will be carried out in groups, and a system of continuous evaluation will be implemented using assignments and projects. The course will also include a cultural component, the aim of which will be to understand, contextualize, and handle effective exchanges with Spanish-speaking clients.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 276(1 - 3) Course ID:013498 13-NOV-2018**Criminal Law Practicum**

This 2 to 4 credit course will help students develop a broader understanding of the criminal justice landscape. Students will be exposed to practical and substantive issues, garner a better understanding for what it means to practice criminal law, and be exposed to current and historical policies that have helped to shape our criminal justice systems. This course includes a mandatory weekly classroom seminar as well as either a field placement or research component.

Students who pursue the field placement option will work in an approved agency under the supervision of practicing attorneys. Students must secure unpaid externships on their own using each agency's own hiring procedures for law students. Past field placements have included the Cook County State's Attorneys Office, The Law Office of the Public Defender - Cook County, and Office of the State Appellate Defender, as well as

Components: Practicum(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 277(2) Course ID:009393 18-JAN-2011**Patent Law Litigation**

This is an advanced patent seminar course that uses a simulated litigation format to develop further the basic concepts introduced in the survey IP class. The goal is to provide students with "real world" patent litigation experience and precedent. Student are divided into plaintiffs and defendants and will participate in various aspects of an actual patent dispute including discovery, claim construction (Markman) and summary judgment. Through this process both practical and substantive aspects of patent litigation practice are covered.

Prerequisite: Intellectual Property or Patent Law Seminar except with permission from instructor or Director of Intellectual Property Program: Professor Cynthia Ho.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD and LLM Business Law students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 278(2) Course ID:012981 03-DEC-2014 Instructor Consent Required****International Law**

This course will examine the origins and sources of public international law, its relationship to U.S. Law and its relationship to global governance. Substantive focus will include the law of treaties, diplomatic & consular immunities, the U.N. Charter system, international criminal law, human rights law, and the use of force.

This course is only offered in the Rome Program.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD, MJ, and LLM students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 279(2 - 3) Course ID:009499 15-SEP-2006**First Amendment Seminar**

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 280(3) Course ID:004496 01-JAN-1901**Federal Income Tax**

This course introduces and analyzes the basic concepts underlying the law of federal income taxation. Topics include gross income, identification of the taxpayer, deductions, and timing of income, characterization and recognition. These concepts are developed through the study of the Internal Revenue Code, Treasury Regulations and case law. Students who might be interested in pursuing the Tax Certificate MUST take this course in the Fall of their 2nd year.

This is a Skills course.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 281(3) Course ID:004497 01-JAN-1901**Corp & Partnership Tax**

This course is intended to follow Federal Income Tax. It focuses on the income tax consequences associated with the three principal business forms: the corporation, the partnership, and the limited liability company. The tax issues confronted at the start-up, operating and winding-down phases are examined for each business form.

Prerequisite: Federal Income Tax (mandatory); Corporations is recommended.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD, Business Law and Tax Law students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 282(2) Course ID:004498 18-FEB-2014**Law and Accounting**

This course is intended to provide an understanding of basic accounting principles and their practical application in connection with the practice of law. There are no prerequisites and no requirement of a business background. Topics covered include fundamental principles of accounting for business enterprises; how to analyze and understand an income statement, balance sheet, and statement of cash flow; basic concepts of revenue recognition; conventions for capitalization versus expenses; and how to recognize possible manipulation of financial and accounting statements. Recent high profile accounting scandals such as Enron and WorldCom will also be explored.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 283(1)** Course ID:013750 18-FEB-2019**Global Challenge of Human Trafficking**

This course provides a comprehensive, introduction to the transnational federal laws and law enforcement efforts launched in response to human trafficking -- this global human rights challenge. The course will use a text written by the professor and a colleague who have the distinctive perspective of two individuals who have spent their careers in the trenches investigating, prosecuting, and adjudicating these intricate and commonly emotional cases. The course will offer open debate about human trafficking by stripping it of its unhelpful, constricted definitions, and by candidly discussing the state of the law, the criminal justice process, and the treatment of offenders and victims. The course examines today's system of federal anti-trafficking laws in relation to the global efforts to eradicate this pervasive human rights violation. It will explore the unique challenges posed by transnational investigations; the current state of the U.S. government's transnational anti-trafficking efforts; the myriad domestic and international legal instruments

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 284(2) Course ID:009779 20-OCT-2005**Class Actions Seminar**

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 285(1) Course ID:009661 22-APR-2005 **Instructor Consent Required****International Law Review Associate Editor**

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 286(3) Course ID:009781 05-DEC-2012**Constitutional Law Seminar II**

This seminar examines further the constitutional heritage of the English-speaking peoples with a view to understanding the Constitution of the United States. A series of short papers is required. (No prerequisites)

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 287(3) Course ID:009653 24-OCT-2018**Separation of Powers**

This course will consider the dynamic nature of separation of powers in the American constitutional system, particularly with respect to the relationship between the executive and legislative branches of the national government, but consideration will also be given to the role of the judicial branch and its interactions with the executive and legislative branches (to which the courts typically refer as the "political branches"). The readings will include some of the founding era documents, constitutional cases, materials such as presidential messages and statements, executive branch legal opinions, and secondary materials. Students will gain a working knowledge of the field through the required readings and develop seminar paper topics during the first part of the semester; they will present the results of their research to the class in the latter part of the semester and will submit papers at the end of the semester. The goal of the course is to provide students with a fundamental understanding of the separation of powers doctrine in the American system of

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 288(1 - 2) Course ID:013807 19-FEB-2019**International and Comparative Labor and Employment**

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 289(1) **Course ID:004499** **31-OCT-2018** **Instructor Consent Required**
Advanced Legal Research: Spec Topics
 Advanced Legal Research:Transactional Law

In this section of Advanced Legal Research we will focus on research sources most likely to be encountered in transactional practice. We will spend part of the semester reviewing and reinforcing the legal research skills and techniques that students were introduced to in First Year Legal Research. We will then delve more deeply into topics like business governance statutes and regulation, drafting resources, and business intelligence. Grading will be based on four research exercises assigned throughout the semester, attendance and class participation. There is no final exam. Please note that the use of electronic devices will be prohibited during class time.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Foreign, Comp & Intl Legal Rsch, Intellectual Property Legal Research, Admin Legal Research, Illinois Law, Litigation, Transactional Law Research
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 290(1) **Course ID:004500** **21-FEB-2014**
Advanced Legal Research
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 291(3) **Course ID:012189** **28-OCT-2011**
Communications Law
 This course surveys the field of electronic communications, from the telephone to broadcast media to the Internet. Historically, the field of communications has been divided between the traditional mass media (broadcasting, cable, satellite broadcasting) and telecommunications media (wireline and wireless telephone carriers). Today, the two general divisions are converging. One of the vehicles of that convergence is the Internet, which is capable of providing both mass media and individual communications services. This course will examine legal issues affecting all of these media. Much of the course material necessarily covers the history and theory of communications regulation as practically applied through FCC rulemakings.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 292(3) **Course ID:011801** **07-SEP-2010**
Law and Technology
 This survey course presents students with the range of legal issues arising from the intersection of technology and the law. The course is highly interactive and will explore topics such the implications of internet ubiquity and jurisdictional analysis, First Amendment/free speech, electronic discovery, digital copyrights, trademarks and domain names, cyber crime, electronic privacy, e-commerce, and Internet governance. There are no prerequisites for this course. Grades for the course will be based on a mock Rule 16 conference, and in-class exam and class participation.
Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 293(1 - 3) **Course ID:004503** **13-MAR-2019**
Advanced Writing for Legal Practice
 This skills-based course simulates a legal practice environment. Students complete a series of writing projects related to simulated case files or legal problems. Students are permitted to take multiple sections of this course, as different sections incorporate different practice areas and experiences.
Components: Lecture
Topics: Civil Litigation, Illinois Civil & Crim Litig, Public Interest Law, Crim Law Litigation, SEC Enforcmnt Actions & Crm Pros, Resp Email & Letter Drafting, Bankruptcy Litigation, Trademark & Copyright Litig, Business Practice, Federal Criminal Law, Civil and Criminal Law, Advanced Appellate Advocacy, Judicial & Scholarly Writing, Customs & Intl Trade Law, IP Litigation & Enforcement
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 294(1 - 3) Course ID:004504 27-FEB-2018

International Human Rights

This course examines the civil, political, economic and other rights secured to individuals and groups by international law. It examines the major source of those rights, including the United Nations and regional organizations, and it discusses the substantive content of those rights. Particular attention is given to how those rights are enforced, from judicial decisions in national and international tribunals through other mechanisms developed in various international and regional settings, including the role of NGOs. No prerequisite.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 295(1) Course ID:011859 29-NOV-2010

International Income Treaties

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 296(1 - 2) Course ID:004506 03-JUL-2012 Instructor Consent Required

Legal Writing Tutors

Legal Writing tutors work with students in the first-year writing program. They attend all classes of their Legal Writing section, hold regular office hours, and help students develop their research and writing skills.

Components: Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 297(1) Course ID:013318 11-JUL-2016

Legal Technology

This course will introduce students to a wide variety of law office technologies, including law firm use of everyday software programs like Adobe Acrobat and Microsoft Word, Excel, and Outlook, plus law-firm-specific programs for document automation and assembly, time and billing, case management, e-discovery, and others as time permits.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 298(2) Course ID:011962 22-MAR-2011

Contracts in Complex Commercial Transactions

The objective of this course is to familiarize the student with contracts as used by sophisticated parties. Accordingly, this course will explore "real-world" contracts actually entered into by "real-world" companies -- the Coca-Cola's, Microsoft's, and HP's of the world. Through this course, the student will attain a certain facility with agreements, their organization and structure, their language, and their provisions (and the interaction of these provisions). The course will pay considerable attention to how courts have treated various contractual provisions. The examination of actual contracts will begin with non-disclosure agreements and will proceed into employment agreements, services agreements, and agreements for the sale of goods. Topics will also include merger-and-acquisition agreements. In addition, readings will include comments from leading practicing attorneys (from law firms such as Sidley, Kirkland, and Cravath, and from legal departments at companies such as Microsoft, Accenture, and JP Morgan), and there is

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 299(3) Course ID:004509 07-APR-2009

Critical Legal Studies Seminar

Critical Legal Studies posits that the influence of the social construct of race in America is ubiquitous, including in law. Moreover, it suggests that so-called color blind law-making is unlikely to address the most important means by which race continues to operate to oppress many persons in America. Finally, it teaches that racial reform occurs only in accordance with the interests of those with political and economic power. This course will survey the key scholarly works that form the basis for these precepts and seek to test these positions against the reality of race in America today.

Components: Seminar
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 307(2) Course ID:012355 12-MAR-2012 Department Consent Required

Immigration Documentation Workshop

Permission Required

Corequisite: - Immigration Law

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 308(2) Course ID:004517 08-MAR-2011

The Death of the Death Penalty: The Ultimate Punishment in the Twilight Zone

This seminar will briefly review the use of the death penalty in our country's history and then take an in-depth look at the experience of Illinois with capital punishment.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 309(3) Course ID:013272 08-MAR-2016

Intro to Comparative Law

This course will provide an introduction to the "civil law" legal systems (which include almost all of Western and Eastern Europe and Latin America, as well as, portions of Africa and Asia). The course will begin with the roots of the Civil Law in Rome around 450 BC and subsequent developments, including its preservation by Byzantine Jurists in the Corpus Juris Civilis, and its revival by scholars in medieval Italy. The various events and influences that led to the modern Civil Law will be considered. Differences between the modern Civil Law and Common Law approaches and attitudes toward law will be covered. (Perspective Elective course)

Note: Students who have taken Comparative Law (LAW 172) may not enroll in this course.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Topics: The Civil Tradition
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 310(2) Course ID:004519 01-JAN-1901

Advanced Civil Procedure

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 311(2) Course ID:004520 23-NOV-2015

Advanced Evidence

This course offers an in-depth study of three important areas in the presentation of evidence at trial: character (e.g., habit, routine and prior bad acts, as well as traditional character traits), hearsay, and expert testimony. Although not a "techniques" course, students will be called upon to participate actively in the class discussions and simulation.

This is an Experiential course.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 312(3) Course ID:004521 15-MAR-2018

Street Law

Second- and third-year students teach about law and the legal system in Chicago area elementary and high schools. Students attend a weekly seminar and teach classes in their assigned school. In some schools, students have the option of preparing high school students for a mock trial competition. For that experience, prior or current enrollment in Trial Practice is advisable, but not required.

This is a Skills and Comprehensive Simulation course.

Components: Field Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 313(2) Course ID:004522 18-OCT-2016

Illinois Civil Litigation Practice

This course will empower you to practice in Illinois state courts (where 90% of all litigation is heard) with the efficacy of a seasoned litigator. Teaming star civil litigators with veteran judges, this redesigned two-session intensive course will focus sharply on the crucial knowledge and skills needed to survive the confusing and hectic civil court system. The course will enhance your written and oral argument skills in the context of the labyrinth of procedural rules and statutes that govern different phases of civil litigation in Illinois. Using hypothetical scenarios, students will learn how the rules apply to the facts and substantive law in a concrete way, as well as how to argue issues arising in the pre-trial setting. You will write briefs (up to 8 pages), argue motions, serve as a judge, and instruct your fellow students on the law, all over two sessions, each one lasting one and a half days. The first session will generally focus on pleadings and motions directed to pleadings, while the second session will generally focus on discovery and

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 314(2) Course ID:004523 01-JAN-1901

Advanced Issues in Domestic Relations

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 315(2) Course ID:004524 01-JAN-1901

Immigration Law

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 316(2) Course ID:013485 07-JUL-2017

Hedge Funds

There are over two trillion dollars invested in hedge funds; investment giants that move and shape today's international financial markets. Yet many do not understand their significance or their complex workings. This course is designed to give you a practical understanding of hedge funds and the documentation that supports the formation and operation of these funds. We will examine the regulatory, compliance and business issues surrounding hedge funds and provide tools for successful fund implementation. We will also explore practical concerns with the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 and the Investment Company Act of 1940 as well as current changes to the regulatory scheme, including Dodd-Frank. Prerequisite: Business Organizations. Securities Regulation is not a prerequisite but will be helpful.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 317(4) Course ID:012632 17-JUL-2013

Constitutional Law: Rights and Liberties

This course covers the procedural and substantive components of the due process and equal protection clauses. Other topics include the contracts clause and the takings clause. Civil rights legislation may be covered at the discretion of the instructor.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 317(2) Course ID:012960 15-OCT-2014

Legislation and Political Thought

This class will provide an in-depth exploration of legislative process and procedure on the state level, the legislative institution and the impact of electoral politics on lawmaking. Through the use of case studies and guest speakers who are part of the process, students will learn the many components of lawmaking and how all come together in today's political culture.

This is a Skills course.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 333(2 - 3) Course ID:004542 27-JUN-2018****Law and Economics**

This course will explore the application of economic principles to legal doctrines. The economic approach to law seeks (1) to explain, at least in part, why certain legal rules exist; (2) determine the consequences of legal rules by identifying the incentives created by a legal framework; and (3) provide guidance about how legal rules should be structured or ambiguities interpreted. The course is intended to enable the student to develop an understanding of the economic implications of legal rules, how economic concepts can be incorporated into legal rules, and how economic analysis fits into litigation. Topics covered will include the economics of property, torts, contracts, crime and punishment, and more.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 334(2) Course ID:011804 08-SEP-2010**Toxic Torts**

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 335(3) Course ID:004544 04-JUN-2013**Labor Law**

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 336(2) Course ID:012677 22-OCT-2013**Expert Witness Theory and Practice**

The expert witness is a powerful weapon in a trial attorney's arsenal. Expert Witness Theory & Practice gives students the opportunity to learn about expert witnesses and work with experts in a mock trial environment. During this two credit hour course, students will learn who can be an expert, what an expert can testify about, the pretrial disclosure requirements for experts, differences between Illinois and federal law regarding experts, and the fundamentals of direct and cross-examination of experts. Students will then participate in simulations including a discovery deposition and a mock trial where students will present and cross-examine psychology graduate students serving as expert witnesses. Students will be graded on their performance of these exercises as well as written exercises and classroom participation. The mock trial will serve as the final examination for the course. Completion of Trial Practice or Evidence is highly recommended.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 337(2 - 3) Course ID:004546 18-JUL-2018**Employment Law**

The law governing the employment relationship is not limited to the union management confrontation of traditional labor law and the proscriptions of employment discrimination statutes. Both common law claims and other statutes have become major sources in challenging, e.g., drug testing, plant closings, lie detectors, whistleblowers, wrongful discharge. This course explores those legal problems. This is not a duplication of either Labor Law or Employment Discrimination; neither is a pre-requisite. The course focuses on the total configuration of statutes regulating employment as well as the emerging common law principles affecting employment relationships.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 338(2) Course ID:013509 15-MAR-2018**U.S. Foreign Trade and Customs Law**

The goal of this course is to provide students with an overview of International Trade and U.S. Customs law, in its domestic and international contexts. Students should be prepared to learn about the history and current role of international trade organizations; U.S. government agencies and their roles in international trade; U.S. Customs law and compliance issues. Students will receive an overview of antidumping law and the litigation of antidumping and U.S. Customs issues at the U.S. Court of International Trade and the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit. The role of NAFTA and other free trade agreements in international trade will be discussed, in both legal and political settings. The class will also cover compliance issues that arise under U.S. Customs law, and how a client's non-compliance can incur penalties from the U.S. government and affect overall client profitability.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 339(2 - 3) Course ID:004548 01-JAN-1901**Terrorism:Security & Liberty**

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 340(2 - 3) Course ID:004549 30-OCT-2007**Patent Law**

This course is designed to expose students to legal issues concerning patents. The substantive law governing patents, including how they are obtained and enforced, is addressed. The format of the class includes lecture/discussions, as well as problem-solving and practical/clinical exercises. No technical background is required (although students should be aware that some patent cases may involve technical subject matter). Prerequisites: Intellectual Property is a pre-requisite OR permission of the instructor.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: LAW 377.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 341(2) Course ID:004550 01-JAN-1901**Introduction to Patent Law**

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 342(3) Course ID:012626 26-JUN-2013**Workout for Financially Troubled Companies**

This course will examine a pre-bankruptcy corporate restructuring from the viewpoint of each of the principal parties to that workout and will examine the legal and business issues commonly faced by each party. Students will develop an understanding of the legal rights available to each party and the strategies often employed by parties with competing interests when a company is in financial distress.

This course will be taught at DePaul University College of Law.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 343(2) Course ID:013593 12-MAR-2018**Aviation Law: Introduction**

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 344(1 - 3) Course ID:004553 20-NOV-2007**Comparative Family Law**

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 345(3)** Course ID:004554 01-JAN-1901**Local Government**

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 346(2 - 3) Course ID:004555 16-MAY-2019**State & Local Taxation**

State and local taxes in the United States are numerous, diverse and constantly evolving. These taxes are also the source of some of the most significant controversies in tax practice today. This course explores the federal and state constitutional and statutory frameworks that underlay state and local income tax (corporate and personal), sales and use taxes, and as time permits, the other significant types of state and local taxes (property taxes, capital based franchise taxes and gross receipts taxes, etc.). While there is a special focus on Illinois, the course is designed to equip a tax practitioner with the tools to approach and understand the tax regimes in most states and localities.

Prerequisites: Federal Income Tax (Law 280)

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 347(2 - 3) Course ID:004556 01-JAN-1901**Intellectual Property & the Internet**

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 348(3) Course ID:004557 01-JAN-1901**Law & Poverty**

This course concerns those areas of civil law which most affect low income persons: landlord/tenant, federal housing, welfare, social security, Medicaid, Medicare, unemployment compensation, and civil rights. Other systemic issues will be explored, such as wealth discrimination, use of legal remedies to promote social change, and the delivery of legal services to low income persons.

This is a Perspective Elective course.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 349(3) Course ID:004558 31-MAR-2006**Environmental Law**

An introductory course aimed at introducing the major federal environmental statutes and the types of analytical and practical problems encountered in the practice of environmental law and in environmental litigation. The course is devoted to reading and discussion of statutes, cases, articles, and problems in the various environmental media: air, water, and land disposal. Some technical science and engineering concepts are included.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 350(2 - 3) Course ID:004559 19-DEC-2013**Land Use**

This course explores land use controls such as zoning and subdivision regulations as exercised by local and state governmental units. The course analyzes the history of land use controls and explores topics such as flexibility and discretion, improper influence and corruption, alternative land use control schemes, suburban zoning and racial/economic exclusion, environmental protection by land use schemes, and growth control. In the process of exploring land use controls, the course analyzes the local institutions and procedures, constitutional issues, and the question of when an improper taking of property occurs in our legal system.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 362(2)** Course ID:012944 29-JUL-2014**Workers Compensation**

This course will study the rights and responsibilities of injured employees and their employers under workers' compensation and occupational diseases statutes. Third-party actions also are examined.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 363(2 - 3) Course ID:012417 29-MAY-2012**Water Resources Law**

This seminar examines the legal regime that governs the allocation and management of surface and ground water in the United States and on international rivers and aquifers. The class will cover the two basic allocation regimes in the United States -- riparian rights and prior appropriation -- and a variety of current topics. These include the capacity of the legal system to adapt to global climate change, the emergence of a human right to water, the impact of environmental laws on the right to divert water, the management of the Great Lakes, and the special rights of Indian Tribes.

This course will be taught at Chicago Kent College of Law.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 364(3) Course ID:012940 29-JUL-2014**Women and Jewish Law**

This course will examine the primary issues of Jewish Law affecting women, particularly as they pertain to family law. Among the topics that will be highlighted are marriage, divorce, sexual relations, and child rearing responsibilities. The course will involve an examination of both the classical Jewish law texts on these topics (in English) as well as a discussion of more current positions on the issues covered. Students need not have any background or religious affiliation to take this class.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 365(1) Course ID:012951 16-MAY-2014 Instructor Consent Required**Chinese Law Practicum**

Sequel to Introduction to Chinese Law to include specific skill sets in Chinese Commercial Law for use in an internship for American Law Firm doing business in China to set up China Based Presence for a Multi-national corporation doing business in China.

Must complete two credits in Introduction to Chinese Law (LAW 177) and receive instructor permission.

This is an Experiential Learning course.

Components: Practicum(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 366(2) Course ID:004575 01-JAN-1901**Sem on Comparative Fed**

Components: Seminar
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 366(2) Course ID:012714 19-DEC-2013**Immigration Law and Policy**

This course explores the historical backdrop to modern immigration law and policy, its unique status in American law, and post-9/11 issues. Topics include immigrant status (family and employment), non-immigrant visas, citizenship, bases for exclusion and removal, and current refugee/asylum policy and procedures.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 367(2) Course ID:004576 01-JAN-1901**Adv Intellectual Property Law**

Components: Seminar
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 374(2)** Course ID:013193 02-OCT-2015**Extraterritorial Law Enforcement**

This seminar will focus on the legal and operational issues associated with investigating and prosecuting extraterritorial criminal activities. Topics will include the emergence of transnational crime, United States extraterritorial criminal jurisdiction, and the tools used to investigate and prosecute individuals located outside of the United States and offenses occurring outside the United States. The course will discuss extraditions, undercover operations, evidence, and renditions. Students will be evaluated on class participation, a short mid-semester paper, and final exam.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 375(3) Course ID:004584 27-JUN-2018**Antitrust**

This course treats in depth many aspects of the Sherman and Clayton Acts. Emphasis is placed on an understanding of the policies and objectives underlying the antitrust laws and the extent to which enforcement of the antitrust laws has fulfilled those objectives. Areas examined include monopolies, price fixing, division of markets, exclusive dealing arrangements, boycotts, resale price maintenance, and mergers. Recent trends in sports and health care industry antitrust cases may be discussed. The impact of economic analysis in the antitrust area is also examined.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 376(1 - 4) Course ID:012833 20-DEC-2018 Instructor Consent Required**Student Initiated Capstone Project**

This is a structured, student(s)-initiated course in which participating third year students use their acquired legal knowledge, skills and values to help solve a legal or social problem or to provide project-based legal assistance to a non-profit, governmental or professional organization.

This is a Skills and Experiential Learning course.

Components: Supervision(Clinical Practicum)
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 377(3) Course ID:004586 27-JUN-2018**Intellectual Property Law**

The course is an introduction to the law of intellectual property. This course is a pre-requisite for advanced courses in IP, but also a good survey of the area for students interested in pursuing other legal careers. The focus of the course is on understanding the distinctions and similarities between the various aspects of intellectual property law. The predominate focus on the course is on trademark, patent and copyright law (in about equal proportions), with some attention also devoted to the law of trade secrets. No technical background is expected or required.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 378(3) Course ID:004587 01-JAN-1901**Financial Institutions**

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD and Business Law students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 379(2) Course ID:013313 09-JUN-2016**Data Breach Notification Laws**

This course introduces students to state and federal data breach notification laws and the policies and procedures surrounding those laws. Students will learn about the requirements placed on corporations and other institutions to notify customers in case of breach. They will become familiar with the process for providing notice. The course is especially useful for students interested in corporate law, health law, intellectual property, and in matters of technology, privacy and data security in the legal sphere.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 380(3)** Course ID:004589 15-MAR-2018**Estate & Gift Tax**

The course examines the basic components of the federal transfer tax system (estate tax, gift tax and generation skipping tax), and as their interrelationship. The course emphasizes the structure of the federal transfer tax system and includes suggestions for revision. Students who intend to take Estate Planning must complete this course.

Federal Income Tax is highly recommended.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD and LLM Tax Law students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 381(1) Course ID:013163 27-MAY-2015**International Arbitration Workshop**

This course is designed to introduce the law student to the basics of advising and representing clients in international arbitration. The course will consider the basics of negotiating and drafting arbitration clauses such as the use of standard arbitration clauses, choice of the arbitral institution, seat of arbitration, number of arbitrators, language and the applicable law. It will then turn to the fundamentals of party representation in international arbitration such as nomination and appointment of arbitrators, written advocacy, document production, witness testimony and oral argument. The course will pay particular attention to the cross-cultural challenges and ethical issues pertaining to in international arbitration advocacy.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD, MJ, and LLM students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 382(3) Course ID:004591 27-JUN-2018**International Tax Law**

Prerequisite: Federal Income Tax or Permission Required

This course focuses on U.S. income tax issues with respect to the foreign activities of U.S. taxpayers and U.S. activities of foreign taxpayers. Particular emphasis is placed on the corporate taxpayer. Foreign tax systems are not addressed specifically except to highlight differences from the U.S. system. Specific topics include the foreign tax credit, sourcing rules, the "effectively connected" doctrine, the concept of trade or business in the U.S. Code section 482 allocations, subpart F income, and tax treaties.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD and (Campus Based) LLM Students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 383(2) Course ID:004592 01-JAN-1901**Federal Tax Policy**

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD and Business Law students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 384(2) Course ID:004593 14-OCT-2018**Tax Controversy Practice and Procedure**

This course covers procedures and strategies for representing clients and resolving Federal civil tax controversies arising from Internal Revenue Service audits and appeals, including litigation. The course also includes a discussion of tax penalty provisions and the ethical issues faced by advisors in structuring tax motivated transactions and resolving tax controversies.

Prerequisite: Federal Income Tax

Components: Laboratory
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD, Business Law and Tax Law students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 385(3) Course ID:004594 12-JUL-2017**Non-for-Profit Corporations**

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 391(2) Professionalism	Course ID:013423	06-MAR-2017	
Exposure to attitudes and characteristics which act as the basis for success as a true professional in the practice of law. The class will present perspectives on how to succeed as a new lawyer, given expectations and competitive environment. The class will expose the traits identified by others that will equip law students to grow into lawyers who have true professional and personal success. The experience will aim to provide a framework of skills that are considered indispensable for professional success that are not otherwise the focus of attention in the traditional law school curriculum. Subjects such as civility, self-awareness, resilience, the setting of focused values, duties of confidentiality and competence, and other strategic goals will be explored. In sum, this course will be an experience in reflection, goal setting, and exposure to the realities awaiting the post-law school experience in the legal profession.			
Components: Seminar(In person)			
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students			
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive			
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)			
LAW 392(1) Consumer Law Review Associate Editors	Course ID:004601	01-DEC-2004	
Components: Independent Study			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.			
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive			
LAW 393(4) Estates and Trusts	Course ID:012631	02-JUL-2013	Instructor Consent Required
This course is being offered in collaboration with Chicago Kent School of Law and will be taught at Chicago Kent.			
Components: Lecture(In person)			
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students			
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive			
LAW 394(1 - 2) Consumer Law Review Senior Editor	Course ID:004603	22-APR-2005	Instructor Consent Required
Components: Clinical			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.			
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive			
LAW 395(1 - 3) Consumer Law Review Executive Editors	Course ID:004604	01-DEC-2004	Instructor Consent Required
Components: Clinical			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.			
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive			
LAW 396(1) Consumer Law Review Members	Course ID:004605	01-DEC-2004	
Components: Seminar			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.			
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive			
LAW 397(2) Elder Law	Course ID:012727	21-JUL-2015	
This class provides the doctrinal foundation in elder law. The class is taught through the lens of bar-related areas of the law. Fiduciary and Agency law concepts are used to discuss ethics issues, discrimination issues, durable powers of attorney, and other methods for planning for an individual's incapacity. Public and Constitutional law concepts are used to discuss an individual's right to consent to or deny medical treatment, the court's jurisdiction in adjudicating adult guardianship, and the governmental benefits available to elderly individuals. Property laws are used to discuss various housing choices available in retirement, and Contract and Tort laws are used to discuss nursing homes, private insurance, and other financial contracts. Additionally, Consumer and Bankruptcy laws are used to discuss financial exploitation while Evidence and Criminal laws are used to discuss physical and emotional abuse of the elderly. Other important issues with aging populations will be discussed.			
Components: Seminar(In person)			
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students			
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive			
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)			

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 398(2)** Course ID:012416 29-MAY-2012**Negotiations**

This course examines the negotiation process engaged in by lawyers. It is intended to increase a student's understanding of that process and to develop his/her skills as a negotiator. Experts in various fields discuss negotiations as they apply in those areas of the law. Students engage in mock negotiations in a variety of contexts, such as divorce, real estate, contracts, commercial law, labor law, and criminal law. Not all instructors cover each of these areas of substantive law, and different instructors emphasize different areas of substantive law.

Must have completed 40 credit hours; if you take Mediation or Negotiations, you cannot take Alternative Dispute Resolution. If you have taken the Mediation & Other ADR Procedures Clinic, you cannot take this class.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 399(3) Course ID:004608 01-JAN-1901**Supreme Court Hist Seminar**

Components: Seminar
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 400(3) Course ID:004609 16-APR-2015 Instructor Consent Required**Corboy Fellows I**

Corboy I is a graded course available to students in their first year of the Corboy Fellowship program. Instructor permission is required for enrollment. In the Corboy I course students earn 3 graded units in the Fall and 3 graded units in the Spring which includes mandatory participation in the evidence/trial practice boot camp at the start of each semester in addition to successful completion of course work in trial practice as required by the syllabus provided by the instructor. In the Fall semester of the course students develop the skills necessary to conduct a trial, including case analysis, opening statements, direct and cross examinations of witnesses, evidentiary objections and foundations for admissibility of evidence, and closing arguments. In the Spring semester of the course students build upon the basic trial advocacy skills developed in the Fall through in-depth case analysis and strategy, advanced direct and cross examination including expert witnesses, and use of the motions in limine to support the basis for evidentiary objections and

Components: Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 401(2) Course ID:004610 16-APR-2015 Instructor Consent Required**Corboy Fellows II**

Corboy II is a non-Graded course available to students after their first year in the fellowship program. Only students that have successfully completed the Corboy I course are eligible to enroll in the Corboy II course with instructor permission. In the Corboy II course students earn a maximum of 4 hours of ungraded credit for participation in mock trial competitions.

Non-graded 2 units Fall; Non-graded 2 units Spring

Permission Required

Components: Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 402(2) Course ID:004611 01-JAN-1901 Instructor Consent Required**Entertainment Law & Counseling Seminar**

Components: Seminar
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 403(3)** Course ID:012411 29-MAY-2012**Business Entity Formation**

Business Entity Formation provides an opportunity for students to form various types of business entities including partnerships, limited liability companies and corporations. Students apply the legal doctrine learned in Business Organizations and other courses to a series of progressively more sophisticated simulation exercises and prepare the documents necessary to create and organize the entities. Students utilize information gathering, planning, counseling and negotiating skills in the development of the documents.

Prerequisite: Business Organizations

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 404(1) Course ID:009782 14-MAR-2019**Client Counseling Weekend Workshop**

This skills training course will be conducted in an intensive workshop format over the course of two successive weekends. Students will learn the basic elements of client counseling and negotiation techniques and put them into practice. We will cover the process of interviewing and counseling clients and the negotiation process from the initial establishment of rapport, to the resolution of the conflict and compromise, to reach final agreement. The skills will be taught through role playing as client and attorney and as attorney vs opposing counsel. The course is ungraded, however, students will be evaluated by in class performance, by written exam and by a final performance in counseling a client and/or an assimilated negotiation to determine a grade of pass or failure.

Students may elect [in advance] to receive one or two credits for the course based on participation in one or

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 405(2 - 3) Course ID:013213 16-JUL-2018**Business Practice Transactional Skills**

This course is offered in a 2-credit version in the fall semester, and in a 3-credit weekend version in the spring. In the spring (3-credit) version of the course, students will have the same two credit hour experience in the classroom, together with an extension of the classroom experience through an additional hour of related, self-directed work on additional simulation scenarios during the course of the semester. Students may take elect to take this course in the fall or in the spring, but not both.

This course will promote skills essential to successful lawyers in business transactional practice: evaluating facts; understanding the central business objectives of clients as well as the goals of other parties to the proposed transaction or relationship; issue spotting and problem solving; and developing, advocating for, and implementing responsive strategies.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 406(2 - 3) Course ID:009892 15-MAR-2018**Mediation Advocacy**

This course is designed to give you an important skill set: preparing for and negotiating on behalf of a client in a mediation setting. Unlike a trial, arbitration or appellate setting, where the people listening to you are neutral, in a mediation you are dealing with the decision makers on the other side, people who often behave in a hostile manner towards you and your client. Through practice you can acquire skills that will make you an effective advocate in a mediation setting, including learning to communicate information to the other side in a way they can hear it, identifying the various needs and interests of the parties (as opposed to just the positions), and approaching a dispute as an opportunity to solve a problem creatively. We will touch on the decision science (neuroscience, psychology, and behavioral economics) and cultural competency tools that can make you more effective, and also explore Online Dispute Resolution (ODR), which is quickly emerging as a way to resolve disputes using AI in combination with human mediators.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 407(2) Course ID:004613 01-JAN-1901**Intel Prop Litig Sem**

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 408(1)** Course ID:012827 19-JUL-2017**Restorative Justice Workshop**

In recent decades, courts, communities and schools are returning to restorative methods to address family issues such as child guardianship; escalating violence in our schools and streets; reintegrating prisoners into their communities; making decisions about appropriate sentencing; and the role of victims in the process. In each context, the same issues must be addressed: who is involved, what are the needs of the parties, and what can be done to resolve the issues at hand. This one credit course will be conducted in workshop format over the course of one weekend. Students will be able to identify the core principles underlying the restorative justice paradigm, compare and contrast restorative and retributive justice models, and learn the basic elements of conflict resolution techniques through a restorative lens. We will address the history of restorative justice and students will be trained on a restorative dialogue process.

Components: Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD, LLM, Graduate School of Education and Graduate School of Social Work students.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**LAW 409(1)** Course ID:013853 14-MAR-2019**Negotiation Weekend Workshop****Components:** Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**LAW 410(2)** Course ID:004615 17-JUL-2015**Advocacy**

This course focuses on persuasive written and oral communication skills which are necessary for critical analysis and the competent representation of all clients. Students will explore all sides of an argument, provide evaluations of the merits of particular cases, and persuade the reader/listener of the student's position. Pre-requisites: successful completion of Legal Writing I and II.

This is a Juris Doctor Required course.

Components: Lecture**Topics:** Intellectual Property, ChildLaw, Health Law**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. students only.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**LAW 411(3)** Course ID:004616 16-APR-2015**Trial Practice I**

This graded 3 unit course offers the opportunity to develop the skills necessary to conduct a trial, including case analysis, opening statements, direct and cross examinations of witnesses, evidentiary objections and foundations for admissibility of evidence, and closing arguments. The student/faculty ratio is 8 to 1. The faculty rotate among the student groups and each student is given the opportunity to perform the exercises necessary to learn the skill. Each student is paired with a partner and required to conduct a bench trial and a jury trial during the course of the semester.

Prerequisite: Evidence

Components: Clinical**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Courtroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 412(3)** Course ID:004617 10-JAN-2019**Trial Practice II**

Law 412 Trial Practice II, Section One

This graded 3 unit course offers the opportunity to build upon the basic trial advocacy skills developed in the Trial Practice I course through in-depth case analysis and strategy, advanced direct and cross examination including expert witnesses, and use of the written and oral motions in limine to support the basis for evidentiary objections and foundations for admissibility of evidence. The student/faculty ratio is 8 to 1. The faculty rotate among the student groups and each student is given the opportunity to perform the exercises necessary to learn the skill. Each student is paired with a partner and required to conduct a two bench trials and a jury trial during the course of the semester.

Law 412 Trial Practice II, Section Two

Components: Clinical**Topics:** Securities Litigation, A Securities Fraud Trial**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students. Prerequisite: LAW 411, 416, 602 with a grade of C- or better. LAW**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Courtroom(1)**LAW 413(2)** Course ID:012598 26-MAR-2013**Current Issues in Criminal Justice**

During this seminar we will analyze and discuss how the criminal justice system is attempting to deal with today's challenges. Topics that might be covered include measures to deal with the gang problem in Chicago; life sentences for juveniles; methods for addressing claims of actual innocence; and the pros and cons of the plea bargaining process.

The course materials will include assigned articles and lectures by guest speakers involved in the issues being reviewed.

Grades will be based on a paper relating to one of the topics and participation in the seminar.

Components: Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)**LAW 414(3)** Course ID:004619 09-JUN-2014**Professional Responsibility**

This course, required of all students focuses on ethical questions in the practice of law, and examines the basic premises underlying the lawyer-client relationship and the duties assumed by the members of the legal profession, including duties to clients, the public, the courts, and other professionals. Materials consist of the ABA Model Rules of Professional Conduct, and other pertinent standards regarding lawyers' ethics.

This is a Juris Doctor Required course.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**LAW 415(3)** Course ID:004620 01-JAN-1901**Appellate Practicum****Components:** Field Studies**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 416(3)** Course ID:004621 23-FEB-2018**Trial Practice I (Intensive)**

This intensive eight day course is a 3 unit graded course that offers the opportunity to develop the skills necessary to conduct a trial, including case analysis, opening statements, direct and cross examinations of witnesses, evidentiary objections and foundations for admissibility of evidence, and closing arguments. The student/faculty ratio is 8 to 1. The faculty rotate among the student groups and each student is given the opportunity to perform the exercises necessary to learn the skill. Each student is paired with a partner and required to conduct a bench trial and a jury trial during the course.

Prerequisite: Evidence

Co-requisite: Evidence, Summer term only

Components: Clinical**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M students**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Courtroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 417(3)** Course ID:013190 20-AUG-2015**Advanced Business Transactions**

This course is structured around a semester-long simulated negotiation exercise. The goal of the course is to introduce students to transactional law and to provide skills training in the context of a transactional practice. Please note that in addition to Wednesday evening classes, there are five Saturday sessions from 10:00am - 1:00pm.

Components: Clinical(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. students only.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 418(2) Course ID:004623 15-OCT-2014**Pre-Trial Litigation**

This course integrates a theoretical and practical approach to the pretrial components of litigation. Students gain an understanding of the purpose of pleadings, pretrial motions, depositions, and settlement conferences, and extend their knowledge through practical experience. The second portion of the course complements the courses in trial practices by investigating the psychology of courtroom communication and its related effects. Overall, students should develop a more well-rounded perspective of the pretrial aspects of litigation.

Components: Clinical
Topics: Illinois Civ Litigation, Depositions, Objections & Motions, Personal Injury Cases
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 419(1) Course ID:013594 12-MAR-2018**Business in Sports Law**

This intensive course will examine how aspects of business, associated with sports, are influenced by the law. Students will examine the legal implications of areas such as Marketing, Branding, and Social Media in sports and evaluate the roles of some of the participants such as a Licensee, an Agent, and a Distributor. Through examination of the intersections of Intellectual Property, Business Strategy, Media Communication, and the law, students will exercise their skills in critical thinking and analysis. Course work for this pass/fail class will include negotiation sessions, group exercises and a final oral presentation.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 420(2) Course ID:012729 23-DEC-2013**Corporate Finance**

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 421(3) Course ID:013185 03-AUG-2015 Department Consent Required**Political Feasibility Analysis**

Students will analyze strategies for assessing the political feasibility of enacting and implementing public policies. Crafting a message, use of media to communicate that message, identification of allies and opponents, and how to navigate legislative and bureaucratic processes will be covered.

Outcomes: Ability to craft and implement a comprehensive political strategy to change public policy outcomes. Includes: creating messages, use of media, development of grassroots campaign, work within legislatures and government agencies.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 422(2) Course ID:004627 04-JAN-2011

Federal Litigation Practice

A significant portion of federal litigation occurs prior to the filing of a dispositive motion or a trial. This course will explore complex areas of federal litigation that are likely to result in a hearing before a federal judge. Each week, during the first part of the class, the students will explore a different area of substantive law involving frequently litigated topics in federal court such as attorney/client privilege, review of electronic evidence, use and scope of protective orders, and motions to compel. The second half of each class will involve the "litigants" presenting their arguments to the Court based on fact scenarios given to the litigants the prior week. The course is taught by federal judge, Hon. Virginia M. Kendall, and will take place in her courtroom in the Dirksen Federal Building.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 423(2) Course ID:012299 01-MAR-2012

The Regulation of Prosecutors Conduct

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 424(1) Course ID:013662 11-JUN-2018

Professional Identity Formation

Loyola's mission is to educate diverse, talented students to be responsible leaders in a rapidly changing, interdependent world, to prepare graduates who will be ethical advocates for justice and the rule of law, and to contribute to a deeper understanding of law and legal institutions through a commitment to research, scholarship and public service. The Professional Identity Formation course seeks to advance the mission of the law school by fulfilling two of the main education goals as Loyola Law: advancing the Jesuit tradition of social justice and ethics and law; and to prepare students to be accomplished and ethical leaders in the legal profession and the larger community. The individual development of a professional identity is critical to meeting these goals. This required 1 credit, 5 week first year course seeks to assist students in the recognition and elimination of personal bias and building awareness of how diversity and inclusion of others whose world view is different from one's own is critical to professional development and success in the

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD, U.S. Law for Foreign Lawyers LLM, and International Law LLM students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 425(2) Course ID:004630 09-OCT-2017

Feminist Jurisprudence

This is a cross-disciplinary course open to law students and students in related graduate disciplines including gender studies and social work. The course will involve a critical exploration of the law from a feminist perspective. The class will examine the role of law and lawyers historically and currently in challenging gender discrimination in the United States and globally. Students will be encouraged to creatively analyze how legal training can contribute to the pursuit of social justice and civil rights.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 426(2 - 3) Course ID:011815 22-OCT-2018

Special Education Law and Advocacy

This course will be offered as a 2-credit course, online only, in Spring 2019.

This online course will deal in depth with current and timely issues in the education of children with disabilities. Students will learn federal and State statutory and regulatory procedures in determining eligibility for services, evaluation, development of the individualized education program, and provision of services in the least restrictive environment. The education of special needs children from early childhood through post-secondary transition will be addressed. The course will focus on advocacy, statutory and regulatory compliance, and dispute resolution. Students will assume the roles of parent/student advocate, school administrator, third-party mediator, and school service provider in a variety of online activities, including: participation in eligibility and IEP conferences; disciplinary manifestation determination

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D.with 28+ hrs, Online M.J. Child & Family Law, L.L.M. Child & Family Law, School of S
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 427(1 - 3) Course ID:004632 01-MAR-2005 Instructor Consent Required
Public Interest Law Reporter Executive Editor
Components: Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 428(1) Course ID:004633 01-MAR-2005 Instructor Consent Required
Pub INT Law Reporter Associate Editors
Components: Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 429(1) Course ID:004634 01-MAR-2005 Instructor Consent Required
Pub Int Law Reporter Members
Components: Clinical
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 430(2) Course ID:004635 12-APR-2012
Legislation
 This course considers the dominant role state and federal legislation plays in today's legal system. Topics covered include legislative theory; key concepts of legislative drafting; sources of legislative uncertainty; the changing theories, tools (including the oft-maligned canons of statutory interpretation), and practices of statutory interpretation; and the role of courts in interpreting statutes. The greatest part of the course will focus on matters of statutory interpretation including the tools courts rely upon when interpreting statutes.
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 431(2) Course ID:009656 18-APR-2005
Documenting and Negotiating Finance Transactions
 This course offers students an opportunity to focus on the legal issues that arise between borrowers and their financial advisor/banker. Topics covered include a focus on commercial loan agreements, other capital raising vehicles and mergers and acquisitions. The course also focuses on the perspective of the CFO and the banker in deciding when and how to raise additional capital, expansion through acquisition and partnership/joint-ventures with other entities. Students also study examples of actual loan agreements and other related documents as well as analyzing case law involving financial institutions and loan agreements. This course uses practical examples of actual transactions including details of their negotiation and execution with the student actively involved on a case study basis. Prerequisites: Students taking this class will be expected to have taken Business Organizations. Knowledge of Secured Transactions and Federal Income Tax would greatly assist the student; these classes are not, however, required to take the course.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 432(2) Course ID:004636 01-JAN-1901
Financial Planning for Lawyers
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 433(2) Course ID:012413 29-MAY-2012
Critical Legal Studies
 Critical theory attempts to answer the age old question, "what is law?," by asserting that law is the reflection of the political values of the dominant group within society. After a brief introduction to the more traditional theories of justice; such as natural law, legal positivism, and legal realism, students will take up the challenge of Critical Legal Studies. Subjects covered include an economic analysis of law; gender and sexual orientation; and critical race theory. Other possible topics include an evaluation of law and economics; the emergence of Sharia law; and the role of feminism in the 21st century.

This course will be taught at Chicago Kent College of Law. (It may be taken as either a regular course with an exam at the end, or as a seminar with a paper in lieu of the exam.)

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 441(3)** Course ID:010121 19-MAR-2015**Trial Practice - Modern Trials**

Trial Practice & Modern Trials is a three-hour, graded credit advanced trial practice class designed to teach students the skills necessary to effectively try cases using computers to present evidence and visuals for jury addresses. Modern juries receive the majority of their information from television and computer screens & a courtroom should be no different. The course builds on the basic trial skills acquired in other Trial Practice classes with a real world approach to simulate modern trials as closely as possible. In the first few weeks of the semester, students learn how to use PowerPoint and a dedicated courtroom presentation program called &Sanction& as tools to better engage juries by presenting materials electronically. The remainder of the semester is spent trying cases&first in a workshop setting where students receive hands-on advocacy instruction, followed by trying two full mock-trials in the federal courthouse courtrooms with built-in computer monitors and projectors. The skills acquired in this class are now a necessary for any

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 442(2) Course ID:010142 27-OCT-2006**Advanced Writing for Illinois Litigation**

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 443(2) Course ID:010214 16-OCT-2007**Immigration Law and the Workplace**

An estimated 12 million people live and work in the United States illegally, according to many news accounts. As the immigration debate rages, the focus is on both the immigrant workers and the employers who supply the jobs. It has been illegal to employ unauthorized immigrants in the U.S. since 1986. The Immigration Form & Control Act (IRCA) requires all employers to verify employment eligibility through the I-9 form, but the government has not been consistent enforcing immigration laws in the workplace. Moreover, many states and municipalities have taken on the issue and have passed their own immigration laws. The Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) agency is responsible for ensuring that employers comply with the law and has issued new priorities in workplace enforcement. Other laws protecting workers, such as labor and comprehensive immigration reform. This course will focus on the obligations of US employers, both under IRCA and beyond and the implications of illegal immigrant employment. It will examine pitfalls that await an

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 444(2) Course ID:010173 09-OCT-2012**Land Use Seminar**

Advanced seminar that provides students with the opportunity to concentrate on issues of their choice related to historic or contemporary development patterns in urban America.

Prerequisite: Land Use (LAW 350) or comparable land use survey course is a prerequisite. Flexible scheduling available.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Topics: Building America's Cities, Current Land Use Issues
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD and Business Law students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 445(2) Course ID:013518 26-MAR-2019**Advanced Law War I**

This course is only open to those selected as a primary or alternate member of the law school's law-of-war competition team. It more deeply examines international law regulating the resort to force, or jus ad bellum, and the use of force in war, known as the jus in bello. The final grade is based upon the quality of the students& competition application(s), which requires students to apply the law of war to the competition problem, as well as other competition preparation assignments.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 446(1) Course ID:012665 09-SEP-2013

Mini MBA for Law Students

Since the onset of the global financial crisis, the role of the lawyer has expanded. Law firms and their clients alike expect new lawyers to not only understand the law but the basics of accounting and finance as well. This intensive pass/no pass course in accounting and finance is designed to help prepare law students for the demands of a career within a law firm.

Topics covered include:

How to read and analyze financial statements
 How to calculate returns on investments
 How to value companies
 How to structure securities

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 447(2) Course ID:011992 13-APR-2011

Federal Criminal Practice

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 448(1) Course ID:012211 29-NOV-2011

Comparative Education Research

This unique course will immerse students in a comparative analysis of early education law and policy in Italy and the United States. The specific focus of the class will be the world-renowned approach to preschool education developed in Reggio Emilia in northern Italy. The preschools in Reggio Emilia are widely regarded as the best in the world. The "Reggio" approach to early education is built on a particular understanding of the biological and social nature of children, and the role of the state in developing its young. Accordingly, the class will begin with an exploration of the neuroscience undergirding the Reggio approach and how this science informs: educational objectives and methods; the architecture of the educational environment, the connections between school and community and the legal and political structures surrounding children. Throughout the class, the "Reggio" approach will serve as a benchmark for understanding and assessing the law and policy of early childhood education in the United States. The class

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 449(3) Course ID:011938 04-MAR-2015

Negotiations Seminar

Negotiating effectively is one of the most important qualities of a successful lawyer. This course seeks to help you move from negotiating by instinct, as most people do, to negotiating more thoughtfully, more comfortably and with a clearer sense of purpose.

This course merges theory with practice to: (1) develop your understanding of negotiation, and your awareness as a negotiator; (2) give you tools and concepts for analyzing and preparing for negotiations; (3) enhance your negotiating skills through frequent role plays, analysis, and feedback; and (4) teach you how to keep learning from your own negotiation experience. In addition to negotiation skills and theory, you will be introduced to issues of representation, ethics, and the place of negotiation in our legal system.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 450(1) Course ID:012826 15-JAN-2014 Instructor Consent Required

Independent Study: Mock Trial Witness

In this course students participate as witnesses and bailiff/timekeepers during a mock trial, moot court or dispute resolution competition. Students must complete their assigned role as determined by the instructor. Students are required to read, review and learn material in order to perform role. Students are required to adhere to competition rules for the particular role assignment.

Components: Clinical(Independent Study)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 451(3) Course ID:004647 23-MAY-2019****Estate Planning**

This seminar attempts to simulate the day-to-day practice of an estate planner. The topics range from the initial client interview to the formulation of sophisticated estate plans for those with substantial property, such as a successful business. The goal is to provide exposure to a broad range of client situations with supervised formulation and implementation of estate plans. Students generally work in teams of two or three and submit several drafting assignments throughout the semester.

Pre-requisite: Estate and Gift Tax; Estates is highly recommended.

You may not also take Wills and Trust Drafting.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: LAW 380.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 452(2) Course ID:004648 01-JAN-1901**Estate Tax Planning**

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 453(1 - 2) Course ID:013269 08-SEP-2016 Instructor Consent Required**Legal Writing Tutors - Senior Tutors**

Prerequisite: Legal Writing Tutor (LAW 296)
Components: Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. students only.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 454(2) Course ID:012196 11-NOV-2011**Religious Liberty Seminar**

One of our first Freedoms: the freedom to worship in the way of one's conscience is arguably the foundation of liberty in the United States. This course will concern itself with the First Amendment's protections and limitations on our religious liberty by an examination of both historic and current issues in religious freedom whether involving personal behavior, medical issues or political activity tinged with religious issues. In addition to constitutional protections federal and state legislation concerning religious liberty will also be examined. A presentation and paper on topic in the area from each student will be required.

Prerequisite: Constitutional Law
Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 455(2) Course ID:004650 25-AUG-2009**Intellectual Property Seminar**

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 456(1 - 2) Course ID:004651 15-MAR-2018**Mediation Seminar**

Mediation is a dispute resolution process that enables parties to negotiate their own settlement with the assistance of an impartial third party neutral (the mediator), instead of having a judge decide the outcome for them. As it has become increasingly institutionalized within the legal system, it is important that lawyers be familiar with its benefits, as well as with how it works.

This course will offer an overview of mediation theory, techniques, applications, and history. Through simulations and other in-class exercises, students will consider how mediation differs from other types of dispute resolution processes, how mediation styles differ from one another, in what different contexts mediation is used (including commercial, divorce, community, and employment conflicts), and what the role of the attorney-advocate is during mediation.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 461(3) Course ID:004656 30-OCT-2018****Education Law and Policy**

This seminar will explore the difficult legal, political and practical issues currently confronting American education. The course will begin with an analysis of the fundamental political and legal principles underlying the American public education system. Students will then be challenged to apply these principles to difficult areas of education law, such as: (1) the adequacy and equity of school funding; (2) the nature of a constitutional right to education; (3) the relationship between public education and religious institutions and practices; (4) legal issues relating to curriculum; (5) equal educational rights, including issues of desegregation and affirmative action; (6) the constitutional rights of students; (7) special education; and (8) the rights and responsibilities of educators. Students will be required to participate actively in class, to facilitate class discussion of a selected topic, and to submit a paper which analyzes critically an important issue raised in the class. There will be no final examination.

Components: Lecture**Course Equivalents:** MPP 461**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD, LLM and Graduate School of Education students**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**LAW 462(2) Course ID:012669 25-SEP-2013****Transnational Law**

This course is designed to introduce 1L students to the many specialized areas that a practitioner of international law must consider in an era of globalization. No prior knowledge of international law is required. The course will discuss situations of current interest in the world, illustrating the inter-relationship of public international law (relations among states, individuals, NGOs and others), the law of international business and finance, comparative law (the common law and civil law traditions), institutions and procedures for the settlement of cross-border disputes, and U.S. law that bears on issues that involve one or more other countries. Specific topics to be covered will probably include modern piracy, Wikileaks, money laundering, human trafficking, and the like.

This is a Perspective Elective course.

Components: Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD students.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)**LAW 463(3) Course ID:004658 01-JAN-1901****Advanced Torts****Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**LAW 464(1 - 3) Course ID:013596 19-MAR-2019****Information Technology and Human Rights Practicum**

This course examines the relationship between information communication technologies (ICT) and human rights in their interaction with governments, civil society, industry peers, and other stakeholders. Information technologies have created new challenges with regard to human rights protection, especially in the areas of data privacy and freedom of expression. These present complex legal questions and moral dilemmas with multiple tension points, which are at the heart of the ICT industry, but also evaporate through almost any other industry in the digital age, by means of the internet of things. A growing discrepancy between the U.S. and EU privacy doctrines and the allowed government limits on freedom expression make this topic highly salient for any U.S. business operating in Europe, in particular. The course will include an optional practicum, which involves assigning the interested students to a real-life project on the topic with an ICT company, relevant international body, consulting firm, think tank in the field, law firm, relevant

Components: Practicum(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 465(2)** Course ID:012697 06-JUN-2016**Strategic Counseling for International Corporate Clients**

The course is designed to introduce students to legal issues faced by international organizations planning to invest in the U.S.A. The course is based on a practical approach and will familiarize students with the legal framework attorneys consider when counseling clients on various options of foreign commercial activity in the U.S.A. Students will identify legal issues based on a client's actual business plan, and develop the best strategy to meet the client's investment goals. The simulation of the challenges of today's international corporate practice develops the student's strategic counseling skills.

The course will analyze the traditional vehicles of investments in the U.S., including supply/agency/distribution agreements and establishments of U.S. operations. Students will examine the legal implications of various forms of business enterprise (sales or distribution company; manufacturing

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 466(2) Course ID:012115 21-OCT-2015**Tax Controversy Intensive**

This course offers students the opportunity for a hands-on approach to developing their skills and knowledge of the procedures and dispute resolution strategies involved in federal tax controversies. This intensive course will offer experience with pre-controversy planning techniques such as: pre-filing motions, conflict resolution with the IRS through both examination and appeals, and preparing for tax court litigation. Students will be engaged in a series of real-time scenarios for identifying issues, drafting responses and preparing memos related to both corporate and individual tax disputes.

Experienced tax attorneys will guide students through a series of mock procedures and interactions with the IRS, and assist the students in developing and improving their analytical and writing skills. Through a mix of panel presentations and guests lectures, students will gain an understanding of the types of challenges

Components: Clinical(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 467(1 - 3) Course ID:004661 16-APR-2015 **Instructor Consent Required****Trial Practice Competition Supplement**

This is a non-graded course that requires instructor permission to enroll. The course is limited to students that are currently enrolled in the LAW 400, 401, or 499. Students are required to prepare and compete in one or more mock trial competitions. Variable non-graded credit is available from one to three units depending on circumstances as determined by the instructor.

Credit: Non-Graded 1-3 units

Components: Performance(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 468(1) Course ID:009560 28-JAN-2005**Comparative Education Law**

This course begins with an exploration of the legal and political structure of American education, including issues such as: (1) the role of government in mandating education; (2) the relationship between state and religion in the educational process; (3) the governance of educational institutions and the shaping of curriculum; and (4) the rights and responsibilities of teachers and students. The American legal system's resolution of these difficult issues are then compared to the resolution of these same issues by legal systems in other countries. Finally, students are asked to question the fundamental assumptions underlying the American educational system based on their understanding of different assumptions underlying the educational systems in other nations. Students are required to help to facilitate class discussions and to prepare a paper that analyzes critically an issue raised in the class.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 469(3)** Course ID:010097 27-OCT-2015**Advanced Torts: Perspectives on Tort Law**

This course has several objectives. It offers the student an opportunity to study several important torts topics not usually covered in the first year, such as products liability, misrepresentation, and business torts. It also offers an opportunity to consider whether tort law is a just and efficient way to resolve disputes and provide remedies for personal injuries and other types of harm. Perspective readings on tort reform evaluation will be included. Students also will conduct research on a topic of the student's choice and present findings to the class. The grade will be based on the quality of the presentation and a two-hour take home exam..

This is a Perspective Elective and Bar course.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 470(1 - 4) Course ID:013595 12-MAR-2018**Immigration Law Practicum**

This course is designed to supplement and support students' field placements, a critical piece of the School of Law's experiential learning opportunities. Students will learn to identify various forms of immigration relief for prospective clients, understand current realities within the context of historical migration, immigration, and the personal experiences of migrants in the United States, and analyze the rights of non-citizens via a civil rights and a human rights perspective. The instruction is interactive, focused on real-world scenarios and contemporary issues. The fall course provides foundational knowledge across a broad area of immigration law and policy. The spring course provides an emphasis on advocacy and litigation; community presentations, bond hearing, asylum, and credible fear interviews in immigration court. One course is not required to take the other.

Components: Practicum(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 471(1 - 2) Course ID:013705 08-AUG-2018 Instructor Consent Required**Teaching Assistants**

Course enrollment requires permission of the instructor or Academic Dean. Teaching assistants receive non-graded academic credit for serving in a tutor capacity for identified courses not otherwise within the jurisdiction of the academic tutor program.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the School of Law full-time and part-time divisions
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 472(2) Course ID:012662 24-OCT-2018**Structured Finance**

Securitization is a form of highly sophisticated business transaction in which a company seeking financing gathers together pools of its financial assets, such as auto loans, deposits them in a bankruptcy remote subsidiary and causes the subsidiary to issue securities or borrow loans that are backed by the pool of financial assets. Well-known types of securitizations include mortgage-backed securities and collateralized debt obligations. Although these types of transactions received a great deal of scrutiny during and after the financial crisis, securitization also includes other forms of asset-backed securities that are an essential component of modern financial markets.

As this course will demonstrate, a successful securitization integrates a bunch of different bodies of commercial law, including securities law, bankruptcy law, secured transactions, corporation law, tax, and

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 474(1)** Course ID:013330 18-JUL-2016**Diversity in the Law**

Diversity in the Law is an interdisciplinary, weekend course for students who are interested in law, diversity and how to work across different cultures and other kinds of diversity to provide exceptional legal services to any corporation, governmental entity, community, or international client. Through short readings, role play, and team building activities, students will acquire the basic skills necessary for professionals to work effectively in cross-cultural situations. This course also emphasizes a critical examination of how issues such as race, class, gender, sexual orientation and disability intersect with the legal system and barriers to diversity in the legal profession. This course welcomes students who desire to effect change and who have the potential to act as leaders and role models in their communities, law firms, and companies. Students will be required to complete a group project and a short, reflection writing on diversity in the law during the course. This course will be pass/fail and final grades will be based on performance in class and

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 475(2) Course ID:012651 20-AUG-2013**Multistate Bar Exam Fundamentals**

This is a Bar course.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 476(3) Course ID:011958 21-MAR-2011**Art Law**

Art Law and Transactions is a study of the main legal issues involved in the acquisition, ownership and disposition of works of art. The primary perspective is that of an attorney in the representation of an art collector, and how the transactional arc involves regular concerns, such as contract law, as well as art specific concerns, such as Nazi-era looted art. Part I Acquisition begins with a focus on the legal issues raised by the various venues for art purchases (art commissions, through a dealer, at auction) and follows with the two core issues of authenticity and good title. Part II Ownership concerns three topics that could arise during the ownership phase: crossing borders, moral rights and art loans. Part III Disposition completes the transactional loop with a discussion of how one transfers works of art during life or at death, whether by sale or gratuitous transfers, including valuation concerns. The course will include several drafting exercises (some of which will be done in teams) and a one-hour in-class final.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 477(2) Course ID:013808 14-JAN-2019**Public Sector Employ Seminar**

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 478(2 - 3) Course ID:010090 11-JAN-2008**Real Estate Transactions**

Real Estate Transactions focuses on the basic principles of commercial real estate transfer, development, finance and leasing. The course follows a multi-party commercial development project through acquisition, financing and leasing. The course highlights the purchase and sale contract, easements, zoning and environmental regulations and closing; the loan process and financing issues; as well as leasing. The course also addresses the role of the lawyer in real estate transactions and the broad issues involved in modern real estate practice.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD and Business Law students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 479(2 - 3)** Course ID:010091 26-OCT-2016**International Litigation**

This course examines the litigation of international disputes in U.S. This is a perspective elective designed for 1Ls but available to all students. It covers the familiar civil procedures in the international context including choice of forum, choice of law, personal jurisdiction, subject matter jurisdiction, discovery, enforcement of judgments. It also covers topics unique to international litigation such as sovereign immunity, the act of state doctrine and foreign compulsion. The course also includes select topics in international litigation in foreign courts and an introduction to international commercial arbitration.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 480(3) Course ID:004669 22-MAR-2019**Business Planning**

Business Organizations is a prerequisite for Business Planning, but not Business Planning: Transactions.

Business Planning: Transactions

A business lawyer needs to know, or at least be generally familiar with, many areas of law. Therefore, the purpose of this course is to teach many legal issues, including:

(1) the organization of a business (e.g., the types of legal entities including "C" corporation, "S" corporation, partnership, and limited liability company), organizational documents for a corporation and a limited liability company, control issues including the problems of a minority shareholder in a privately owned business, and understanding balance sheets and income statements;

Components: Lecture
Topics: Transactions
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 481(2) Course ID:004670 27-JUN-2018**Employee Benefits and Executive Compensation Law**

This course examines how our society tries to influence behavior with the tax code through the lens of employee benefits and executive compensation. The course examines executive compensation, pension and profit sharing plans, and health and medical plans. It also analyzes the tax, ERISA, corporate, labor, bankruptcy, securities, and M&A consequences both to the employee and the employer. The course focuses upon the various issues a practicing attorney should consider when designing plans and advising clients.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD, Business Law and Tax Law students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 482(3 - 4) Course ID:012675 15-MAR-2018****Advising Not-For-Profit Organizations: Business Practicum**

This course counts as a Comprehensive Simulation and Skills

Please note: This course is offered in a 4-credit version in the spring semester, and in a 3-credit version in the summer. The differences between the spring and summer versions are noted at the end of this description. Students may elect to take this course in the spring or in the summer, but not both. There are more than 1.5 million not-for-profit organizations in the United States alone, and more throughout the world. Not-for-profit organizations contribute to society in many ways, through diverse missions from education and research, to social services, relief, and advocacy, to religion, to arts and culture. In addition to the impact made through their missions, not-for-profits as a group are significant as employers and for their contribution to the general economy as well.

Not-for-profit organizations exist to further their charitable purposes, do not distribute dividends or net

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 483(2 - 4) Course ID:004672 15-MAR-2018 Instructor Consent Required**Federal Tax Clinic I**

The purpose of the Federal Tax Clinic is to educate the student in the practice and procedures of federal tax law and dispute resolution before the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) and the United States Tax Court. The tax clinic is neither exclusively a "skills center" nor a "theory center." Instead, all the numerous components of tax law practice are integrated in the curriculum of both classroom study and legal practice with actual clients. Some of the subjects include client interviewing and counseling, negotiations, and tax litigation. Students handle cases at the IRS and Tax Court level on a clinical basis and, with the clinic attorneys, prepare all appropriate written responses to the IRS, prepare Tax Court petitions, and litigate tax cases. Federal Income Tax is a prerequisite.

This is a Skills and Live Client Experience course.

Components: Field Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 484(3) Course ID:004673 01-JAN-1901 Instructor Consent Required**Senior Tax Seminar**

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 485(2) Course ID:004674 01-JAN-1901**Sem on Taxpayer Compliance**

Components: Seminar
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 486(1 - 2) Course ID:009396 15-MAR-2018 Instructor Consent Required**Federal Tax Clinic II**

The purpose of the Federal Tax Clinic is to educate the student in the practice and procedures of federal tax law and dispute resolution before the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) and the United States Tax Court.

Federal Tax Clinic II affords students from the tax clinic the opportunity to carry their cases through to completion. It is more independent and sophisticated than tax clinic I. Students continue to develop the skills that they learned in tax clinic I, including client interviewing, negotiations, tax litigation, correspondence with the IRS, and preparation of petitions to Tax Court. Federal Income Tax and Tax Clinic I are prerequisites.

This is a Skills and Live Client Experience course.

Components: Independent Study(Independent Study)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 487(1) Course ID:004675 01-JAN-1901 Instructor Consent Required**Law Journal Members**

Components: Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 488(2) Advanced Issues in Family Law	Course ID:010468	05-SEP-2007	
Components: Seminar(In person)			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.			
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive			
<hr/>			
LAW 489(2) Perspectives on the Law and Justice	Course ID:010474	07-SEP-2007	
Components: Lecture(In person)			
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD students.			
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive			
<hr/>			
LAW 490(1 - 3) Law Journal Executive Editors	Course ID:004676	01-DEC-2004	Instructor Consent Required
Components: Clinical			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.			
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive			
<hr/>			
LAW 491(1 - 2) Law Journal Senior Editors	Course ID:004677	01-DEC-2004	Instructor Consent Required
Components: Clinical			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.			
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive			
<hr/>			
LAW 492(1) Moot Court Board	Course ID:004678	07-AUG-2009	Instructor Consent Required
Components: Seminar(In person)			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.			
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive			
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)			
<hr/>			
LAW 493(1 - 2) International Directed Study	Course ID:012215	07-DEC-2011	Instructor Consent Required
Components: Supervision(Directed Research)			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.			
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive			
<hr/>			
LAW 494(1) Law Journal Associate Editors	Course ID:004680	01-DEC-2004	Instructor Consent Required
Components: Seminar			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.			
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive			
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)			
<hr/>			
LAW 495(3) Consumer Law Review Executive Board	Course ID:009435	01-AUG-2004	Instructor Consent Required
Components: Supervision(In person)			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.			
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive			
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)			
<hr/>			
LAW 496(2) Client Counseling & Negotiation	Course ID:004681	21-AUG-2012	
This course is designed to develop skills used by lawyers in their roles as client interviewer, counselor and negotiator. Emphasis is on class participation. The first hour of each class is devoted to lecture/discussion of the covered topics. During the second hour, students participate in practice problems which emphasize the skills taught in the first hour. Students are graded on the following: written paper, one videotaped out of class problem, and class participation. Because of the heavy emphasis on class participation, the class is limited to 18 students.			
Components: Clinical			
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.			
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive			
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)			

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 504(2) Course ID:010470 07-SEP-2007
Comparative Patent & Health Law
Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 505(2) Course ID:010093 21-AUG-2006
Competition Policy in the Global Economy
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 506(2) Course ID:010473 07-SEP-2007
Patent Prosecution Seminar
Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 507(1) Course ID:012601 09-APR-2013
The Art of the Presentation
Lawyers are always giving presentations, both formally and informally. From interviewing to meeting with senior attorneys to engaging with clients to advocating for one's client in court, it's essential for a new lawyer to know how to speak confidently and persuasively. Students will learn how to become positive, clear, and articulate speakers and presenters. Topics include: how to create excellent formal presentation's summarizing one's work, how to engage others in the networking and interviewing processes, how to handle difficult conversations in the workplace, how to understand one's role and add value during formal and informal meetings, and how to be eloquent and efficient while conveying information to attorneys, clients, and the court.
Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 508(3) Course ID:012627 26-JUN-2013
Predatory Lending
This course will examine the origins and dimensions of predatory lending, defined as mortgage loan origination fraud and foreclosure rescue fraud. Emphasis will be given to the development of the sub-prime mortgage market, facets of predatory lending and various methods to curb it. This course will include background lectures and discussion, case study and analysis, and written and oral advocacy exercises related to actual cases.
This course will be taught at DePaul University College of Law.
Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 509(2 - 3) Course ID:010094 31-OCT-2018
Federal Courts
This course builds on the knowledge gained in constitutional law and civil procedure. One of the most important features of our constitutional system is the general division of governmental authority between state and national governments, and nowhere is that division of authority more important to practicing lawyers than in the allocation of judicial power between the state and federal courts. The former are, of course, courts of general jurisdiction, while the latter are courts of limited jurisdiction. The overall design of the course seeks to assist students in thinking about this allocation of power, not as a merely theoretical matter, but as one of real practical consequence in connection with a client's substantive goals and how best to serve them. Litigants typically want access to the federal courts for very specific (and often very important) reasons: to obtain remedies for violations of federal constitutional and statutory law, or, in some cases, to secure a forum that they believe will be more hospitable to their claims. Seen in this
Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 510(1 - 4) Course ID:011355 21-AUG-2009 **Instructor Consent Required**
Graduate Fellowship Independent Research
Components: Independent Study(Independent Study)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 511(1) Course ID:004689 27-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required

London Comparative Advocacy Prgrm

Each year, students are selected to travel to London for about two weeks between semesters. In London, students engage in a number of activities focusing on the British legal professions, the system of advocacy in the U.K., and legal history. For students who hope to be selected for the program, completion of Evidence is recommended. Applications for the program are due each April and the program faculty selects the participants for the following year. There are always far more applicants to the program than available space.

This course is the second credit of a two-credit ungraded program. To prepare for the visit to London, students are required to take ¿Introduction to the English Legal Profession¿ (1 credit) during the fall semester prior to the trip. Participants are then required to register for this course in the spring

Components: Supervision
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 512(1 - 4) Course ID:004690 22-AUG-2009 Instructor Consent Required

Graduate Fellowship Directed Study

Components: Independent Study(Directed Research)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 513(2) Course ID:012454 22-AUG-2012

Construction Law

Construction law draws upon many areas of law from contracts to torts to insurance and land use. This course allows students to understand how they interact and work together. It will focus on the legal issues common to the construction industry from transaction considerations to litigation. We will examine the parties involved in a construction project, project delivery systems, negotiation of contracts, scheduling and delays, insurance and bonding considerations, mechanics liens, defects, claims procedures, remedies, warranties, and termination. Students will gain practical experience in drafting construction contracts as well as writing complaints for a construction dispute. Readings will include state and federal cases and statutes, with a focus on Illinois law. In addition, this course will look at current construction projects and disputes going on in Chicago.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 514(2) Course ID:012692 28-OCT-2013

Media Law

This course will teach students the fundamentals of traditional media law with a particular focus on the intersection between injury law and constitutional speech and press protections. This area of study poses intriguing questions about the American balance between the rights of individuals to protect their reputation and privacy and the rights of those who speak via media ¿ whether traditional mainstream news reporters or citizens using social media platforms such as Facebook or Google Glass. In the words of former New Republic counsel Scott Gant, ¿we're all journalists now.¿ As a result, it is almost inevitable that even lawyers whose practice does not focus on media will confront questions about rights and liabilities arising from client speech. In addition to discussing defamation and privacy doctrine, we will cover statutory regimes that apply to public speech, such as the privilege to protect sources and rights of access to government institutions and documents, and consider whether and how those statutes apply to both old and new media

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 515(2) Course ID:004691 01-JAN-1901

Marital Property Rights Seminar

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 516(2) Course ID:010289 09-APR-2007

Victims' Rights

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 517(2)** Course ID:012455 22-AUG-2012**Advanced Legal Writing: Responsible Email and Letter Drafting**

This course will address advanced legal writing issues that extend beyond drafting legal briefs and memoranda to prepare the student for common legal writing assignments involving correspondence and e-mail.

Specifically, this course will address professional e-mail etiquette, the analytical e-mail in comparison to the formal legal memorandum, productive communications with opposing counsel (including maintaining civility and professional decorum), and preserving client interests in dealing with non-parties.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 518(1 - 3) Course ID:012696 04-NOV-2015 **Instructor Consent Required****Advanced Mediation and Courthouse Practicum**

This course is for students who have already taken and passed the Mediation Certification & Courthouse Practicum. Students in this course will further develop and build upon their mediation skills by mediating actual long model cases at the Center for Conflict Resolution, as well as short model cases at the Cook County courts. Students will turn in written case summaries and assessments after the mediations and use the classroom time to discuss and learn from each other's mediation experiences. This is a 1-3-credit course. Grading is based on participation in mediations, class discussions and written work. Professor permission is required.

This is a Skills and Experiential Learning course.

Components: Seminar(Clinical Practicum)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 519(2) Course ID:010467 05-SEP-2007**National Security Law**

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Terrorism, Intelligence & Law
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 520(2) Course ID:012296 01-MAR-2012**Advanced Legal Writing for the Practice of Law****Disability Law**

Using disability law as a backdrop, this course will help students refine their research, writing and advocacy skills. In the first half of the course, students will gain an understanding of substantive disability law by analyzing caselaw involving the Americans with Disabilities Act and its 2008 amendments. In the second half of the course, students will apply this knowledge in the context of a hypothetical disability law case by writing an objective memorandum and brief on a topic chosen by the instructor. In addition to writing multiple drafts and working one-on-one with the instructor, students will also have an opportunity to talk with judges about their perspectives on effective advocacy.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Topics: Disability Law, Pretrial Litigation
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 521(1) Course ID:009561 28-NOV-2016**International Sales Law**

The primary subject of this one credit International Sales course will be the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (the "CISG"), a treaty which has been adopted by both the United States and Italy. In addition to exploring key sections of the CISG, the course will focus on important similarities and differences between the CISG and United States domestic sales law under the Uniform Commercial Code.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 522(2)** Course ID:004692 31-OCT-2018**Election Law**

In an era of computer-aided gerrymandering, foreign interference in our elections, increasingly unchecked campaign finance, systematic voter suppression, and (as yet unsupported) assertions of voter fraud, the study of election law seems more relevant than ever. This is a 2 credit course on election law co-taught by an experienced election law litigator, Ruth Greenwood, and Prof. Matthew Sag. Prof. Ruth Greenwood is the Senior Legal Counsel for Voting Rights & Redistricting for the Campaign Legal Center.

Election Law will give students an understanding of the themes in the legal regulation of elections and politics. It will cover all the major Supreme Court cases with respect to the right to vote, regulation of political parties and candidates, redistricting, race and representation, and campaign finance. The course will also cover voter fraud and vote suppression. Election law is a product of federal and state law, both

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 523(2) Course ID:004693 01-JAN-1901**Seminar on Law & Literature**

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 524(3) Course ID:004694 06-APR-2017**Sales**

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 525(3 - 4) Course ID:004695 01-JAN-1901**Employee Rights Clinic**

Components: Field Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 526(2) Course ID:013331 01-AUG-2016**Employment Discrimination Litigation**

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 527(1) Course ID:013197 19-OCT-2015**International Arbitration Oral Advocacy**

This course is designed to introduce participants to the oral advocacy skills useful for witness examination in international arbitration evidentiary hearings. Through PowerPoint presentations, the instructor will introduce fundamental concepts in eliciting witness testimony especially in cross-examination. Students will play the roles of counsel and witnesses in simulation exercises practicing cross-examination and redirect examination skills. The current Vis International Commercial Arbitration competition case materials will be used as the fact pattern for the exercises and will be supplied in advance so students can carefully review and prepare before the class sessions. Readings will be recommended from the book International Arbitration Advocacy co-authored by the instructor, Susan L Walker. A copy will be on reserve in the law school library and copies are available online at Amazon.com.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 528(2)** Course ID:012457 22-AUG-2012**Contract Drafting**

This course will teach the fundamentals of drafting precise and clear contracts. Drafting concepts will be taught through assigned readings, lectures, in-class exercises, hands-on drafting in pairs and alone, and review of, and comments to, an individual's work and the work of others. The majority of the semester will be devoted to drafting without the use of forms or precedent documents. For the first several weeks of class, students will draft the components of a contract, each component being either peer-reviewed or reviewed by the instructor. The components will be revised according to the comments received and integrated into a complete contract. The individual drafting will be supported by independent in-class exercises and review of the assigned reading and relevant cases. The final project will simulate a real-world drafting experience in which students will receive precedent documents, term sheets, emails, relevant statutes, and due diligence and will be required to prepare the first draft of the operative document for a transaction.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 529(2) Course ID:012458 22-AUG-2012**Adv Civil Litigation: Bankruptcy Litigation****Prerequisite:** Evidence**Co-Requisite:** Bankruptcy

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 530(2) Course ID:012461 24-AUG-2012**International Law Colloquium**

This seminar will examine select topics in contemporary international law practice and scholarship. Approximately every other week, the course will feature presentations of papers or works in progress by a leading international law scholar or practitioner. Students will submit short written comments of each paper in advance of its presentation. These comments will be sent to the speaker and the two hour session will be devoted to discussion of the paper and these comments.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 531(2) Course ID:010471 07-SEP-2007**Cyber Litigation**

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 533(1) Course ID:011994 20-APR-2011**Labor Management Relations**

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 534(2) Course ID:013414 24-FEB-2017**Privacy Security and Data Protection Workshop**

Privacy is a relatively new and rapidly growing area of law that now affects nearly all industries. The privacy field poses a variety of legal challenges as government regulators attempt to keep up with privacy issues. Class will focus on real world legal problems that start-ups and technology companies face as they consumer and utilize data in order to innovate. Students will gain practical experience in identifying key legal issues related to privacy, security and data protection while developing an understanding of best practices utilized for compliance. Students should take this course if they have any interest in working with or in the tech, health or any other data driven discipline.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 535(1)** Course ID:013198 21-OCT-2015**Advanced Writing Workshop**

This course focuses on the development of skills necessary for particular writing assignments that arise in the course of a civil lawsuit or a criminal prosecution. While writing well in litigation is important in itself, it also contributes to a litigator's skill as an oral advocate. Moreover, practice in oral advocacy contributes to a litigator's effectiveness as a writer. For this reason, this course will require the student to participate in oral advocacy exercises as well as undertake specific writing assignments.

The course is designed the student with a strong sense of the overall strategy necessary to be effective in the development and presentation of a case. It will cover a wide range of skills, including the drafting of complaints, the preparation and presentation of motions, opening statements and closing arguments, the careful researching of local rules, the drafting of memoranda, the development of techniques for examining

Components: Seminar(In person)
Topics: Civil & Criminal Law
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 536(2) Course ID:013483 28-JUN-2017**Legislative Drafting**

The Legislative Drafting Workshop will provide law students with an introduction to legislative drafting with a specific focus on the unintended consequences that can result from well-meaning legislation. Students will learn the basics of how to draft a law for enactment in the state of Illinois. We will analyze several statutes to identify common problems, and other well-known unforeseen issues. There are several types of unintended consequences, and students will learn how to identify and prevent them. The course will consist of several in-class assignments where students will be given proposed legislation and they will identify many possible unintended consequences of the law and they will then correct them either by rewriting the law or drafting an amendment.

The course will be taught by legal professionals with extensive experience in legislative drafting and

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. students only.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 537(2) Course ID:012460 24-AUG-2012**Human Rights in the Global Economy**

Human rights issues have come to the fore front around the world, in courts and legislatures, in corporate board rooms, in the corridors of the United Nations and the international trade and financial institutions. This emergence and universalization of human rights has arisen as the promotion and globalization of free markets through trade liberalization, flows of foreign direct investment and finance across national boundaries has intensified. This course will examine how the growing influence of the international human rights framework is implicated in settings such as the overseas manufacturing operations of companies like Apple, in extractive industry mining activities such as those involving 'blood' diamonds, and in China's huge infrastructural projects particularly in Africa. These case studies and more will be examined in light of the history and theoretical origins of human rights such as rights to food, housing, health, education, cultural expression, political participation, and prohibitions of discrimination and violence. The course will examine

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 538(2) Course ID:010095 21-AUG-2006**Corporate and Tax Ethics Seminar**

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 539(2) Course ID:010477 07-SEP-2007**Legal History of Civil Rights**

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 545(2)** Course ID:012581 18-FEB-2013**Advising Not For Profit Organizations in Real Estate and Business Trans Settings**

This course will explore the opportunities and challenges for lawyers involved with not-for-profit organizations, whether as paid or pro bono legal advisors, or as board members or volunteers. The course will be centered around a recurrent series of fictional clients, each a not-for-profit organization, engaged in a variety of operational and transactional situations. Each client organization will have a different mission, size, and resources, as well as mock client representatives who will have different business and style preferences, which the class will need to accommodate and will come to anticipate in fashioning and recommending solutions for each client. There will be a particular emphasis on transactions and involving ownership, leasing, use, and operation of real estate, which (just as with many for-profit businesses) is typically the largest single category of capital investment and the second largest category of repeat expense (after total personnel costs) for many not-for-profit organizations. The course will also consider issues of

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 546(1) Course ID:012503 27-JUN-2018**Anatomy of a Deal**

This weekend course will provide an introduction to the essential skill set you will need as an entry-level M&A deal lawyer. This is increasingly important, in light of growing client unwillingness to pay junior associate rates for attorneys to learn on the job. Facing an ever more competitive recruiting environment, it will be crucial for you to come out of the gate armed with the appropriate skill set for your chosen practice area. This course is designed to prepare you to speak intelligently in interviews and hit the ground running on the job. To this end, the focus of the class will be the basics of a typical M&A transaction, including how to perform due diligence and how to review and draft resolutions, share purchase agreements, third-party opinion letters, and other closing documents commonly assigned to junior associates. You will also study sample form agreements that appear in many different types of deals, including share purchase agreements, debt documents, confidentiality agreements and escrow agreements. When appropriate, we may invite guest

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 547(2) Course ID:012525 19-DEC-2012**International Patent Law**

The management of large international patent portfolios (comprising patent applications filed in several jurisdictions), and an understanding of law and treaties affecting those portfolios, is fundamental to international patent practice. We will discuss the basics of filing and prosecuting patents under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT), including issues that may arise when prosecuting a US application under the PCT. We will also consider other multinational patent treaties commonly used in foreign patent application filings that affect the management of international patent portfolios and US patents. We will take a comparative look at several aspects of U.S. and foreign patent laws, and will consider current controversies surrounding patents in the international arena.g., regarding access to medicines and the patentability of business methods and other controversial subject matter. Patent Law is a prerequisite. This requirement can be waived only with the permission of the instructor.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 548(1)** Course ID:012679 22-OCT-2013**Public Interest Boot Camp**

Loyola is offering a full-day Boot Camp for students who are or will be working at public interest organizations. The one-credit Boot Camp will focus on a wide range of issues intended to make your public interest work experience more productive and successful. Discussions will focus on topics such as what organizations expect from law students, how to more effectively handle assignments, what resources are available to help with research and drafting, and how to better deal with, and possibly avoid, some of the pitfalls associated with public interest practice. Emphasis will be placed on professionalism, identifying certain basic institutional do's and don'ts.

Law student attendees will receive instruction in how to navigate and use Illinois Legal Aid Online, an extraordinary research tool for the legal aid community. They will also have the opportunity to participate

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 549(2) Course ID:010469 07-SEP-2007**Antitrust & Intellectual Property Seminar**

This seminar focuses on the interface between Intellectual Property (IP) and antitrust law. Patents, copyrights and trademarks and other IP regimes confer exclusionary rights. Exclusive rights provide incentives and serve other ends, but their exercise can also impede competition distort otherwise competitive markets. This seminar will address the intersection of IP and Antitrust with respect to issues such as standard setting, licensing, corporate strategy, product design, efforts to increase market share and mergers and acquisitions.

Prerequisites: Intellectual Property, Copyright or Antitrust Law or instructor permission.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 550(2) Course ID:012295 20-FEB-2012**Search and Seizure: 4th Amendment Law and Practice in Illinois**

A practical skills course on 4th Amendment/Search & Seizure law as it applies in Illinois, and how the most common issues are litigated in criminal cases. The class explores applicable Illinois statutes, Illinois Supreme Court rules, and federal and state case law that sets forth the prevailing legal basis for individuals' rights against unreasonable search and seizure. Taught by a Cook County Assistant State's Attorney and with question and answer sessions with a defense attorney and law enforcement; the course takes a balanced look at both the prosecution and defense approaches to Motions to Quash and Suppress, the bread and butter of pretrial litigation and the chief avenue for deciding 4th Amendment issues. After learning the legal basics, students will be tested on their ability to identify and analyze Search & Seizure issues in various scenarios and argue for or against 4th Amendment violations, as well as, practice some basic motion writing and oral arguments.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 551(2)** Course ID:012294 02-JUL-2018**Electronic Discovery and Problem Solving**

Electronic discovery ("e-discovery") is the practice of working with digital evidence during legal proceedings. It is at the intersection of law and such information technology disciplines as computer forensics, information governance, data analytics, machine and rule based learning, and artificial intelligence (and so that we do not scare anyone away, we expect that most students will have little experience with these concepts).

Proficiency in e-discovery has become a must-have skill set for litigators. The Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and Evidence have already been modified multiple times in the last few years to try to address e-discovery concerns, and additional changes are under review by the drafters. The states have followed suit with their own rules. A burgeoning body of case law comes down each year, attempting to define the legal and

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 552(2) Course ID:012243 30-JAN-2012**Unincorporated Business Organizations**

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 553(2) Course ID:012244 30-JAN-2012**Disability Law Litigation**

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 554(1) Course ID:010728 29-OCT-2014 **Instructor Consent Required****Family Law Practicum**

Students in this practicum will administer a skills component of the traditional Family Law foundational course, focusing specifically on the drafting of an antenuptial agreement in a complex case hypothetical. Practicum students will serve as clients in the drafting exercise. In this capacity, students will meet face-to-face with the collective group of student attorneys representing each client and engage in ongoing, timely and detailed electronic communication with student attorney teams throughout the course of the skills exercise. Practicum students will also assist in evaluating the client counseling facet of the exercise, and in reviewing each prenup for its substantive terms. Each practicum student will spend approximately 40 hours engaged in work related to the exercise. Students may enroll in this practicum only with permission from the instructor.

Components: Performance(Directed Research)
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 555(2) Course ID:010722 02-APR-2008**Patents, Academic Research, Health & Public Policy**

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 556(2) Course ID:010109 15-MAR-2018**Alternative Dispute Resolution**

This course aims to help law students become effective problem solvers through development of their knowledge and skills in negotiation, mediation, and arbitration as applied to a range of legal disputes. Students will learn to assist clients in identifying their goals and searching for creative solutions that produce efficient, expansive and effective outcomes. Students will learn about negotiation, mediation, and arbitration through lectures, but primarily through case simulations followed by critical feedback. Class attendance is critical.

Class focus will be on the mediation and collaborative legal forums of Alternative Dispute Resolution, with an emphasis on learning procedural aspects of mediation and arbitration, and the collaborative skills of negotiation. This course will provide students with the opportunity to gain practical knowledge and familiarity with the different methods of alternatives to litigation. Classes will include lectures,

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 563(2)** Course ID:012526 19-DEC-2012**Tax and Budget Policy**

This seminar will cover the following topics: the legislative process in enacting budgets and tax legislation at the State and Federal level; how tax legislation affects the budget process; the political and legal issues in the legislative process of tax and budget laws; the intended and unintended consequences of legislation (e.g., the alternative minimum tax and the estate tax); the relationship of tax and budget policy to social and economic issues (Social Security, Medicare, health care, pollution issues, poverty, housing); comparison of tax and budget policy in the U.S. to other countries; and issues of fairness and compliance in tax and budget policy.

This course will be taught at Chicago Kent College of Law.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 564(2 - 3) Course ID:012520 19-DEC-2013**Animal Law**

This course will offer a comprehensive examination of the rights afforded to animals as well as a look at the application and enforcement of those rights. Topics will include a history of animal rights, legislation, case law, ethics, lobbying and a discussion of issues confronting major lobbying and activist organizations. Constitutional, land use planning, international and environmental law issues will also be presented. The course will be taught through lecture and extensive class discussion including case and regulation analysis.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 565(3) Course ID:012522 19-DEC-2012**Commercial Real Estate Transactions**

This course addresses foundational topics in commercial real estate transactions, including sales and purchase, leasing, financing, and distressed properties. The course also provides an introduction to skills in negotiation and drafting and incorporates a substantial simulation component, including one Saturday all-day deal simulation workshop (the date of the workshop will be announced in the first class meeting).

This course will be taught at Chicago Kent College of Law.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 566(2) Course ID:010096 21-AUG-2006**E-Commerce Law**

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 567(3) Course ID:012306 06-MAR-2012**History of the Federal Judiciary**

People use the expression "trial and error" in reference to a continual experiment yielding both positive and negative results. Yet, it is all but forgotten that the federal courts developed in precisely this manner at the hands of many successive (and sometimes shortsighted) Congresses. Since 1789, Congress has tinkered with every conceivable detail pertaining to the Third Branch, from the important (such as defining federal jurisdiction) to the trivial (such as micromanaging times for holding court). Some of these efforts were short-lived, while others have persisted since the first Judiciary Act of 1789 and today constitute cornerstones of the modern federal judiciary. With that pedigree in mind, this course will examine certain aspects of the evolution of the federal courts from 1789 to the present, with particular emphasis on the structure and function of current, abolished and reconstituted Article III (i.e., constitutional) courts, federal judicial legislation, the federal judiciary, specialized Article III courts, the advent of Article I

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 568(1 - 3)** **Course ID:010706** **08-DEC-2011****European Union Law**

The European Union establishes one of the largest markets in the world, is a major US trading partner, and a site of a number of US firms' overseas offices. The EU legal order is therefore an established component of the day-to-day business of numerous US firms. The EU legal order is likely to have an even more significant impact on US firms over time, as the current President of the European Commission has recently stated that one of the Commission's priorities is negotiating a trade agreement with the US to further trade between the EU and the US by abolishing custom duties on each other's products and adopting transatlantic product standards'

The purpose of this seminar is to enable students to fully understand the legal framework within which firms operate in the European Union. It will start with a study of the institutions and the structure of EU, which shares some features with other international organizations and federal structures, but also is unique in

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 569(2) **Course ID:010098** **21-AUG-2006****Securities Enforcement**

This course will examine the enforcement of the federal securities laws from the perspectives of both the Securities and Exchange Commission and defense counsel. We will examine the SEC's investigative process, including the taking and defending of testimony; and will examine selective types of securities fraud investigations, including accounting fraud, insider trading, and offering frauds. We will also evaluate the role of auditors and in-house counsel in detecting and preventing securities fraud; remedies available to the SEC; the settlement process; and collateral actions by other civil and criminal authorities.

The required weekly reading will consist of recent enforcement cases, rulemaking, related statutes, law review articles and other commentary. Most classes will begin with a student presentation on a securities law-related topic of their choosing. Guest instructors may be used to address specific topics throughout the semester.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD and Business Law students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 570(2) **Course ID:012521** **19-DEC-2012****Civil RICO and Pragmatism**

This seminar will explore the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act (RICO), which was enacted to combat organized crime but with the allure of triple damages and attorney's fees has been used in all manner of business and contract disputes. This expansive trend has met resistance from many federal judges, most notably Richard Posner of the Seventh Circuit Court of Appeals, sometimes referred to as the "tenth Supreme Court justice." We will examine Judge Posner's economics and "pragmatic"-based methods of deciding RICO cases. Is this what Congress intended in enacting RICO? Or has he usurped the legislative role?

This course will be taught at Chicago Kent College of Law.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 571(2) **Course ID:012527** **19-DEC-2012****Topics in International Law**

This seminar will explore in depth several current topics in public international law, for example, human rights, the use of force, humanitarian law in a world confronted by terrorism and torture, international criminal law, protecting the environment including outer space and the polar regions, and the right to consular access by aliens in death penalty cases. The seminar is designed to provide students with a foundation upon which to think about and research these issues, and the way that domestic law is often implicated in the formation and reformation of foreign policy. Students will be expected to sign up to present their own assessments of the developing law in several areas, one of which will likely become the basis of their seminar paper. During the first three weeks of the course, the instructor will present a brief overview of the international legal structure - its sources and limitations, and how it operates - as well as a philosophical foundation for a system of human rights. The overall goal of the course is to get future

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 572(1)** Course ID:012529 15-MAR-2018**Special Education Dispute Resolution**

This one credit hour weekend course will provide students with an intensive simulated experience in the various processes of resolution of special education disputes. Areas addressed will include some or all of the following: contested IEP meetings, manifestation determination reviews, resolution meetings, mediation, and due process hearings. Assuming the roles of parent legal advocate and school district counsel, students will develop a practical working knowledge of federal and Illinois statutes and regulations governing special education dispute resolution; develop a legal understanding of, and working familiarity with, student special education records and documents; and learn how to interview and prepare clients, witnesses, school personnel, experts, and others for their respective roles in the dispute resolution process.

This course counts as a Skills and Comprehensive Simulation course.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 573(2) Course ID:012650 14-NOV-2013**Prosecuting and Defending Terrorism Cases**

This class will examine how terrorism cases are investigated, prosecuted, defended and punished. It will address how suspected terrorists are targeted and captured, including surveillance methods and interrogation techniques, as well as the questions of whether these measures are effective and potentially undermine well-established and deeply in-grained constitutional liberties and culture. It will cover classified evidence in the adversarial process -- including how it is gathered, how it impacts charging decisions and trial strategies, and how courts manage it in adversarial proceedings. In addition to drawing out these issues as they operate in civilian courts, the course will also examine judicial alternatives, including the use of military tribunals or national security adjudicative systems in other constitutional democracies, as well as extra-judicial and judicially pre-emptive measures such as preventative detention, designations and the freezing of assets. Overarching issues that will animate our exploration will be the need for emergency

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 574(2) Course ID:012535 16-JAN-2013**Canon Law on Ecclesiastical Administration**

While the Catholic Church ultimately exists for spiritual purposes, religious institutions must operate in the real world of human resources, leadership development, strategic thinking, communication, marketing, property and finance. Canon law is the Church's own legal system that regulates ecclesiastical administration. In order to function effectively in this environment, knowledge of the Church's legal system and how it interacts with civil law is essential for lawyers and administrators responsible for the management of ecclesiastical entities such as Catholic hospitals, universities, social service agencies, dioceses and parishes.

Examples of specific issues would be in the areas relating to Catholic identity, sponsorship, mergers and joint ventures involving Catholic schools and health care institutions; incorporation and tax-exempt status

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law, Graduate Legal Studies, Graduate Business, and Graduate Social Work students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 575(2) Course ID:004705 01-JAN-1901**Antitrust Seminar**

Components: Seminar
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 576(2)** Course ID:012528 19-DEC-2012**The Corporation and the Constitution**

This class will investigate the origin in law of the corporate form and explore the challenges presented by the modern corporation, both from the standpoint of its legal structure as a business organization formed by law, and the rights and privileges afforded corporations under case law that interprets the corporation as a jural "person." Readings will be considered from colonial charters to the recent U.S. Supreme Court decision in Citizens United v. FEC (2010). There will be special emphasis on the contracts and commerce clauses of the Constitution, as well as the 14th Amendment. This course is not so much concerned with corporate responsibility as it is with corporate governance and accountability. We will explore the concept of limited liability, trace the evolution of legal personhood, examine the original public purpose requirement of the corporate entity as contemplated in law, and consider the role of public law in the world of the self-regulating market. (Class will meet at Chicago Kent Law School.)

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 577(3) Course ID:010283 21-MAR-2007**Employment Law Counseling**

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 578(1) Course ID:012828 02-MAR-2015**Student Disciplinary Hearing Workshop**

This one credit weekend course will provide students with an intensive simulated experience in conducting a student disciplinary administrative hearing. Assuming the roles of counsel for the student and counsel for the school district, workshop participants will prepare for and represent their respective clients in a school expulsion hearing. Participants will develop an understanding of the constitutional principles of due process, freedom of speech, and search and seizure as they pertain to students in the public school setting; as well as Illinois School Code statutory provisions regarding student discipline, suspension and expulsion. In the course of preparing for the culminating disciplinary hearing, participants will gain a working familiarity with student codes of conduct and student school records and documents, and they will hone their skills in interviewing and preparing clients, witnesses, and school personnel for their respective roles in the discipline process and administrative hearing. Students will also deliver opening and/or closing

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 579(1) Course ID:012605 03-MAY-2013

Practice Fundamentals: Interviewing Skills

Some of the most common complaints about lawyers stem from a single fundamental truth: we are trained to talk, but we are not trained to listen. Clients tell us frankly that we "have poor listening skills," and further that we "don't genuinely care about them or their case," that we "think we know everything" and "nitpick every word they say." [1] Other client frustrations, such as "not communicating clearly," "not keeping [them] informed," and "kill[ing deals]" [2] are superficially unrelated to our listening skills, but at bottom reflect a failure to appreciate the client's point of view. In short, all lawyers need to know how to elicit and contextualize information from those they represent in order to represent them well. While interviewing is crucial to client relationships, its value does not end there. Young attorneys juggle many audiences in a day. These include assigning partners or department supervisors and those encountered in the course of doing the legwork that is a beginner's bread and butter: opposing counsel and their staff, or

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 581(3) Course ID:013407 17-FEB-2017

Electronic Payment Systems and Commercial Paper

In this digital, global age, how does modern banking and finance work so that payments can be made, funds transferred, and money borrowed? What is the law governing your credit or debit card, phone "apps" for point-of-sale payments, ATM machines, direct deposits into your bank account, promissory notes and checks, wire transfers, letters of credit, and more methods for moving funds? Modern payment systems exist within an evolving scheme of banking and finance. They depend on networks of laws, regulations, customs, and agreements that balance the speed of transferring funds domestically and internationally against the risks of error and fraud. As such, they pose provocative questions of consumer protection and national security. They have adapted older methods of banking and payment to the computer revolution. But, they have gone beyond traditional practices to create new ways for funds to be moved locally, nationally, and around the world. This class allows you to master the law governing these and older systems to effectively advise clients. It

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 582(1) Course ID:011935 02-MAR-2015

Derivatives for Lawyers

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 583(2) Course ID:012565 12-JAN-2013

International Humanitarian Law of Armed Conflict (Kent)

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 584(4) Course ID:012578 05-FEB-2013 Instructor Consent Required

Mediation Certification & Courthouse Practicum

Students in this course will be trained to become certified mediators and then develop their mediation skills through hands-on experience mediating in court. The course starts with a mandatory intensive mediation skills training conducted by the Center for Conflict Resolution (CCR) at the beginning of the semester. The course will thereafter meet once a week in seminar to discuss, practice and improve upon student mediation skills. Students who complete the skills training portion of the course and meet all of CCR's certification requirements will be certified as CCR volunteer mediators and mediate actual cases in Cook County courts while continuing to meet in class once a week to discuss and build on what they learn in the mediations. Upon completion of this course and the CCR certification process, students will be able to continue volunteering as mediators for CCR, as long as they continue to meet CCR's volunteer requirements. There is no prerequisite for this class; however, preference will be given to students who have already completed a

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 588(2 - 3) Course ID:012586 02-MAY-2013****Legal Issues in Student Discipline**

The legal issues surrounding student discipline in public elementary and secondary schools involve the intersection of Constitutional and statutory law with the administrative hearing process. By developing a working knowledge of the school disciplinary process, course participants will build analytical and substantive skills applicable to a wide variety of practice areas.

The course will address the Constitutional implications of student discipline and the statutory provisions governing student discipline and the administrative hearing process. Students will learn about `zero tolerance; policies, the role that school discipline plays in the `school-to-prison pipeline,; and the discriminatory impact of school discipline policies. Issues relating to discipline in charter schools and discipline of students with disabilities will also be addressed. Other topics to be discussed include

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 589(2 - 3) Course ID:004715 27-JAN-2014 Instructor Consent Required**Externship Long Distance**

Students who have completed their first year of law school may receive two or three hours of credit per semester for supervised work done in chambers under the supervision of a member of the judiciary and his or her clerks. The externship course includes a classroom component which has been designed to compliment and support the field placement. The course is taught on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday evenings from 5:00pm - 6:00pm. Students may elect the day of the week they wish to attend the class at the time they apply for the externship. Applications are available on the law school website and in the offices of the Director of Experiential Learning.

Components: Field Studies
Topics: Judicial, Govt/Pub Int D.C. Program
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 590(1 - 2) Course ID:012584 14-MAR-2019**Innocence and the Law**

This weekend course is designed to provide students with an overview of the issues and case law related to wrongful convictions. Students will gain an understanding of the dynamics of wrongful convictions and this burgeoning area of law. The course will also provide the opportunity for each student to research one recent case of wrongful conviction. 40% of the grade in this course is based on class participation. 60% is based on a research paper.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 591(2) Course ID:011980 04-APR-2011**Housing and Development Law**

This seminar class will address current issues and relevant case law in various housing and real estate development issues including such topics as fair housing, HUD organization and FHA mortgage programs, public housing, low-income tax credits, community and economic development and affordable housing. This class will be a true seminar with a different topic discussed each week. Class participation is critical and the final grade will be based on participation as well as final paper.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 592(1 - 2) Course ID:004718 01-JAN-1901 Instructor Consent Required**Independent Research**

With the consent of a faculty member supervising the research, a student may earn one or two units of ungraded credit. The scope and subject is arranged between the student and the faculty member. It is expected that for each hour of academic credit the student will produce a scholarly work of publishable quality of approximately 30 pages in length. The project that is the subject of the Independent Research must be completed during the semester in which the registration occurs. (For additional requirements see the associate dean.)

This is a Non-Graded Course.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 593(1 - 4) Course ID:011354 21-AUG-2009 Instructor Consent Required
Graduate Fellowship Extern
Components: Field Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 594(1 - 2) Course ID:004720 19-DEC-2017 Instructor Consent Required
Directed Study
A student may earn up to two units of ungraded credit for undertaking a research project for a faculty member. The scope and subject is chosen by the faculty member, who exercises control over the project. It is expected that for each hour of academic credit the student will engage in substantial legal work for at least fifty-five (55) hours during the semester. The project that is the subject of the Directed Study must be completed during the semester in which the registration occurs. (For additional requirements see the Associate Dean.)

Directed Study: Enrichment : Court Craft
This exceptional course provides courtroom skills training by a federal judge, a high court judge (UK) and internationally accomplished Barrister. Students will be participants in discussions about ethical,
Components: Supervision
Topics: Experiential Learning/Skills, Enrichment: Court Craft
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 595(4) Course ID:004721 15-JAN-2008
Community LawCtr Clinic I
The Community Law Center Clinic (LUCLC) course is designed to teach students the essential skills involved in the practice of law, including client interviewing and counseling, hearing advocacy, negotiation and practice management. These skills are taught in conjunction with the representation by students of clients in civil cases under the supervision of Professor Theresa Ceko and the law school's clinical faculty. The Law Center is located in Room 1005 of the law school.
Students who enroll in the clinic course must be available to be in the clinic either one morning or one afternoon each week (Monday-Friday). The course also has a classroom component that meets each Wednesday from noon to 2 p.m. The purpose of the classroom component is to provide students with a theoretical overview of the lawyering skills that they perform at the clinic. In addition to regular clinic hours and classroom work, clinic students work on their cases during an additional 6 hours a week, most of this work done on the
Components: FTC-Field Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 596(3) Course ID:004722 20-DEC-2011 Instructor Consent Required
Community Law Center Clinic II
Students in the LUCLC represent children in contested guardianship cases and clients in civil cases involving landlord/tenant, family and elder law problems. Many of LUCLC's clients are low income persons. Serving persons who cannot afford legal services sensitizes students to the special ways that the law affects the lives of the indigent.

Another important aspect of the LUCLC course is the opportunity for students to develop their own sense of the lawyer's professional role. Students experience the complexity of the attorney-client relationship and the myriad ethical dimensions of lawyering. Students are exposed for the first time to the conflicts, frustrations and rewards inherent in legal practice.

Components: Field Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 597(2) Course ID:012664 18-MAY-2017
Military Law
This course examines international and domestic law regulating the use of the military as an instrument of war and other foreign policy as well as domestically. It examines international law regulating the resort to force against or within another nation-state as well as the norms that regulate the means and methods of force used. It then examines the Constitution's distribution of powers over the military, the effect of international law in the U.S. legal system, and statutes regulating the use of the military for domestic matters, including law enforcement and civil unrest. Seminar style discussions will also include student group presentations analyzing current and historical events. Final grade is based on class participation and an anonymously-graded take-home final exam.

This is a Perspective Elective course.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 603(3)	Course ID:004728	27-JUN-2018	
Interdisciplinary Seminar on Domestic Violence			
This seminar explores issues of family violence, with an emphasis on domestic violence, through an interdisciplinary lens. An overview of the laws, public policy, and psychosocial approaches and trends addressing family violence issues. The course seeks to provide an opportunity for students in different disciplines to learn about the theories, philosophies, ethics, and practices of the range of professions that must confront family violence issues, and the impact of decision making in one forum on the practices and decisions made in another forum. Student are challenged to consider the strengths and weakness of the responses of various disciplines, and their interaction. Students that are interested in a live-client experience working at the Domestic Violence Legal Clinic should enroll in the Domestic Violence Practicum (LAW 215) class instead of this seminar.			
Components:	Seminar		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to JD and Child and Family Law students.		
Req. Designation:	Writing Intensive		
Room Requirements:	Seminar(1)		

LAW 604(3)	Course ID:004729	01-JAN-1901	
ChildLaw Pol, Prac & Prof			
Components:	Seminar		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Law School students.		
Req. Designation:	Writing Intensive		
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)		

LAW 605(2)	Course ID:004730	01-JAN-1901	
Adolescents and the Law			
Components:	Lecture		
Req. Designation:	Writing Intensive		
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)		

LAW 606(2 - 4)	Course ID:004731	06-MAR-2015	Instructor Consent Required
Legislation and Policy Clinic			
The Chidlaw Legislation and Policy Clinic is part of the Civitas ChildLaw Center. Students in this Clinic have an opportunity to work, under the supervision of a faculty member, on a legislative or policy project that may involve any or all of the following: critiquing pending bills or existing legislation, drafting bills, developing summaries and fact sheets about pending bills, and building and working with coalitions to develop legislative ideas and consensus. Topics cover a range of child and family issues. Spring semester students primarily work on projects begun during the Fall Clinic, including researching and drafting legislation concerning child protection and juvenile justice reform issues. Students work in teams and must have sufficient time or flexibility during the work day to participate in some internal team meetings as well as attend meetings outside the Law School, as needed. (Instructor permission required.)			
Components:	Lecture		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to JD, MJ, and LLM students		
Req. Designation:	Writing Intensive		
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)		

LAW 607(2)	Course ID:004732	05-APR-2005	
Introduction to Law: Child Law			
Components:	Lecture		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Child and Family Law program.		
Req. Designation:	Writing Intensive		
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)		

LAW 608(2)	Course ID:004733	06-JUL-2018	
Juvenile Justice			
In this course, we will explore legal and policy questions centered on how society should respond to children, adolescents and youth adults who commit crimes. To what degree should developmental differences between youth and adults be reflected in law and policy? Are legislators or individual judges in the best position to decide how to meet the needs of youthful offenders while at the same time protecting the interests of victims and the larger community? What responsibility do parents and communities bear in providing children and opportunity to change their behavior? How should the justice system interact with other systems, including education, mental health and child welfare? Summative assessment in the course will be measured by student performance on a midterm exam and a final paper, together with exemplary preparation, attendance and participation.			
Components:	Lecture		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to JD and Child and Family Law students.		
Req. Designation:	Writing Intensive		
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)		

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 625(1)** Course ID:013094 16-FEB-2015**Mediation Workshop**

Mediation is an alternative to litigation which enables disputing parties to negotiate their own agreed settlement. It involves an impartial third party neutral, the mediator, who assists disputing parties in this alternative dispute resolution (ADR) process. This course will offer an overview of mediation techniques, applications, and history. Through simulations and other in-class exercises, students will consider how mediation differs from other types of ADR processes, how mediation styles and models differ from one another, and how the role of the attorney-advocate changes during mediation. This course will be conducted in an intensive workshop format over the course of one weekend where students will role play as client and attorney. No textbook is required, nor is there a first assignment.

This is a Skills and Experiential Learning course.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 626(1 - 2) Course ID:004743 01-JAN-1901**Mediation Practicum**

This mediation course allows students to mediate family cases through several community projects. Students are required to have participated in some type of 40-hour mediation training in order to register for this course. These students receive additional training in family mediation, co-mediation and related issues. Students mediate in family group conferences and other multiple party mediations. Students participate in multiple simulation and mediations and receive feedback on their skills. The course meets once a week for the two hours for most of the semester, however students are also required to mediate at other times during the semester. There is no examination. Grading is based on participation in mediations, simulations and discussions and self-evaluations. Students may take the course for 1 or 2 credits. For 2 credits, a paper on mediation theory or practice is required. Where the student is taking the course for 2 credits, the research paper is included in the grade. Enrollment is limited to eight students.

Components: Field Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 627(2) Course ID:004744 01-JAN-1901**M.J. Childlaw Torts/Civil Procedures**

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Child and Family Law program.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 628(2) Course ID:004745 01-JAN-1901**M.J. Constitution/Admin Law**

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Child and Family Law program.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 630(2) Course ID:004746 01-JAN-1901**Childlaw Advanced Mediation**

Components: Field Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 631(1 - 3) Course ID:004747 01-JAN-1901 **Instructor Consent Required****ChildLaw Graduate Extern**

Components: Field Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Master of Laws in Child and Family Law program.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 640(1) Course ID:004748 22-APR-2005**Children's Legal Rights Journal Members**

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 641(1 - 3) Course ID:004749 01-JAN-1901 Instructor Consent Required
 Childlaw Directed Study

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Master of Laws in Child and Family Law program.

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 643(1 - 3) Course ID:004750 22-APR-2005 Instructor Consent Required
 Children's Legal Rights Executive Journal Editor

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 644(1 - 3) Course ID:004751 01-JAN-1901 Instructor Consent Required
 Chldrn Leg Rights Jrnl Asoc Editors

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 645(1 - 2) Course ID:004752 01-DEC-2004 Instructor Consent Required
 Children's Legal Rights Journal Senior Editors

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 651(3) Course ID:004753 15-OCT-2011
 LL.M. Childlaw Paper

Components: FTC-Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Master of Laws in Child and Family Law program.

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 652(3) Course ID:004754 01-JAN-1901
 LL.M. Paper Completion-Childlaw

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Master of Laws in Child and Family Law program.

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 653(1 - 3) Course ID:004755 20-AUG-2004
 ChildLaw L.L.M. Seminar

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Master of Laws in Child and Family Law program.

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 654(2) Course ID:004756 23-AUG-2013
 Current Issues in Children's Law Seminar

This interdisciplinary seminar is designed to give students an opportunity to engage in an in-depth exploration of current and emerging issues in children's law. The seminar will focus on the legal implications of current child welfare policy and practice, ongoing efforts at child welfare and juvenile justice reform through state and federal initiatives, the use of empirical research in guiding child welfare and juvenile justice initiatives, and long term implications for families and children. Specific topics include, among others, an introduction to the concept of therapeutic jurisprudence, advocacy for children in the child welfare and juvenile justice systems, the role of race and class in permanency planning for children, the legal and ethical implications of privatized child welfare services, and ancillary domestic relations issues that often arise within child welfare.

Components: Seminar

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 661(2) Course ID:004757 01-JAN-1901
 M.J. Intro to Chld Law I

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Child and Family Law program.

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 668(4)** Course ID:012153 22-FEB-2016**Leadership Development**

One of the distinguishing features of the Online MJ in Children's Law and Policy is its focus on the development of leadership skills for child advocates across a range of disciplines and organizations. This required cornerstone course begins with an introduction to different types and styles of leadership before turning to a more practice-based preparation for leadership in such areas as operations, human resources, finance, and communications.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Children's Law and Policy online program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 669(2)** Course ID:012208 17-APR-2017**Education Law and Policy**

This course explores some of the challenging legal and practical issues confronting education in America, including the uncertain boundaries between public and private education, the constitutional and statutory rights of students, including equal access and treatment, the increasingly fluid constitutional and statutory rights of teachers, and the structure of educational governance, including the role of the federal government, local control, school board powers and even strategic planning.

Prerequisite: LAW 665, 667 & 668**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to MJ/LLM Child and Family Law students (Home Based and Online)**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 670(2)** Course ID:012209 28-NOV-2011**Child Welfare Law and Policy**

This course focuses on federal and state legal and policy efforts to protect children from abuse, neglect and other forms of maltreatment. Topics include mandatory reporting laws, liability issues, the general structure and content of child protection laws, including permanency planning termination of parental rights.

Students will explore the concept of the best interest of the child in a legal context and review laws and research aimed at promoting children's welfare.

Prerequisite: Law 665, 667 and 668**Components:** Lecture(Wide World Web)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Children's Law and Policy online program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 671(2)** Course ID:012217 08-DEC-2011**Juvenile Justice Law and Policy**

This course explores the law, policies and practices of the American juvenile justice system, past, present and future. The focus is on children who are in conflict with the law and those who, by virtue of their status as children, are subject to the jurisdiction of the juvenile court for engaging in conduct such as curfew violations, running away, and other forms of potentially harmful adolescent behavior. Among other issues, the course will examine how juvenile justice law and policy has been shaped by new research on adolescent development, including brain research.

Components: Lecture(Wide World Web)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Children's Law and Policy online program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 672(2)** Course ID:012220 08-DEC-2011**Family Law and Policy**

The focus of the course is on the rapidly changing legal, social, and scientific landscape of family law. The course covers traditional areas such as marriage formation and dissolution, support, child custody and the role of the child's attorney, as well as emerging areas such as same-sex marriage, collaborative law, and defacto and equitable parenthood.

Components: Lecture(Wide World Web)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Children's Law and Policy online program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 673(2)** Course ID:012221 06-APR-2017**Mental Health Law and Children**

Mental health and substance abuse impacts everyone. According to the National Institute of Mental Health, in a given year approximately one quarter of adults in the United States are diagnosable for one or more mental illnesses. Additionally, one out of five children, either currently or at some point during their life, are diagnosed with a mental illness. Mental illness has a profound impact on children and families, including the legal response to these issues. Students will study the cases, statutes, and legal doctrines relating to the rights and inpatient/outpatient treatment of persons with mental illness or a developmental disability, with a special emphasis on children, youth, and parents and/or legal guardians. Topics covered include: informed consent to outpatient and inpatient treatment, admission/transfer/discharge, confidentiality of mental health records, litigation issues addressed by practitioners, and risk management strategies for mental health practitioners. This course will use cases and examples to compare and contrast application of

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to MJ/LLM Child and Family Law students (Home Based and Online)**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 674(2)** Course ID:012218 08-DEC-2011**Law, Poverty and Public Benefits**

According to the National Center for Children in Poverty, children are disproportionately impacted by poverty, especially children of color and immigrant children. These risks are greatest for children who experience poverty when they are young and/or experience deep and persistent poverty. This course concerns those areas of civil law which most affect low income children and families, including public benefits such as welfare, housing, education, and health care. Other systemic issues will be explored, such as wealth discrimination, use of legal remedies to promote social change, and the delivery of legal and other services to children.

Components: Lecture(Wide World Web)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Children's Law and Policy online program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 675(2)** Course ID:012219 08-DEC-2011**Legislation and Law Reform**

This course introduces students generally to the legislative process and more specifically to federal and state laws and policies that affect children and families. Students will have an opportunity to draft model legislation, critique existing or proposed legislation, and learn techniques for educating lawmakers and policies makers about children's needs and the importance of research and data in formulating child-centered and effective laws and policies.

Components: Lecture(Wide World Web)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Children's Law and Policy online program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 677(4)** Course ID:012154 29-APR-2012**Thesis/Capstone Project**

Students are expected to complete either a thesis or capstone project of substantial depth that explores a specific area of children's law and policy and that integrates subject matter and/or leadership skills learned in the M.J. curriculum. The project is completed in close cooperation with a faculty advisor. Students are required to present their thesis or capstone project to faculty and fellow students during their graduation (Educational Immersion) weekend.

Components: FTC - Thesis Supervision**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Children's Law and Policy online program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 678(2)** Course ID:012469 04-SEP-2012**International Children's Rights**

Prerequisite: Introduction to the Study of Law and Legal Systems; Introduction to Children's Law and Policy; and Leadership Development

Components: Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Children's Law and Policy online program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 679(2)** Course ID:012505 13-NOV-2012**Children's Health Law and Policy**

The purpose of this course is to teach interested students the application of law to critical public health issues that affect children and youth. Students will first learn basic principles of public health including the distinction between health promotion, disease prevention, and health protection. Next, the course will address the constitutional and statutory foundation of public health law, how legislative and regulatory decisions must negotiate the balance between individual rights and public good, and how the principles of parens patriae and state police powers affect child health. Cases studies in the areas of obesity, reproductive health rights of minors, mandatory school immunizations, student drug testing, and violence prevention will illustrate the application of public health jurisprudence from the national to the state levels.

Components: Lecture(Online)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Children's Law and Policy online program.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 680(1 - 4) Course ID:012534 28-FEB-2019 **Instructor Consent Required****ChildLaw MJ Independent Study**

The student will be engaged in research and in initiating the development of a curriculum targeted to a teen audience that educates teens about local and federal laws that have an impact on their lives as adolescents, including juvenile justice issues, mental health laws, custody issues, drinking and driving. The student has been working with adolescents on psychological issues as part of her field placement for the Masters of Social Work degree. This course will allow her to broaden that focus to include legal considerations that play an important role in helping teens who will soon be emancipated and facing lives as adults.

The first part of the course will require the student to identify the specific issues and laws that will be included in the curriculum and to explore resources, both in law journals and in interviews with teaching faculty, that will inform her presentation of the issues. The second part of the course will be devoted to developing the format for the curriculum that will be most effective in reaching this media savvy audience.

Components: Seminar(Online)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Children's Law and Policy online program.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 681(1) Course ID:012836 26-FEB-2015**Child Law Seminar Series**

The course will run 14 weeks, with seven live lectures and seven weeks of assigned readings to introduce you to each live lecture topic. There is one Module for each topic. Each lecture will be presented by different legal experts and scholars on emerging topics in child and family law.

Students will be expected to participate either in every live class or to listen to the archive if synchronous attendance is not possible. Students will be asked to write a 3-5 page (double spaced) reflective paper at the end of the term choosing from ONE of the lecture topics. The paper should describe how the lecture enlarged or changed the student's understanding of the topic, or in the alternative, how it influenced or changed your professional practice in child advocacy or in related fields.

Components: Seminar(Online)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. students with a minimum of 28 hours and M.J. Children's Law and Policy students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 682(0) Course ID:013214 06-JUN-2017**Education Immersion Weekend Seminar (ChildLaw)**

In addition to the required curriculum, students are required to travel to Loyola's Chicago campus at least once during their tenure in the program for an Education Immersion Weekend (EIW). During the weekend, students gather in person to workshop or present their thesis/capstone project, attend experiential learning workshops, and meet with faculty, students and alumni.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD, MJ, and LLM students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 683(2)** Course ID:013422 02-MAR-2017**Legal Issues in School Discipline**

The course will address the Constitutional implications of student discipline and the statutory provisions governing student discipline and the administrative hearing process. Students will learn about 'zero tolerance' policies, the role that school discipline plays in the 'school-to-prison pipeline' and the discriminatory impact of school discipline policies. Issues relating to discipline in charter schools and discipline of students with disabilities will also be addressed. Other topics to be discussed include disciplinary-related challenges that arise in the context of protecting vulnerable children, including issues of harassment and bullying of LGBT students and students with disabilities, and the legal tenets governing school districts; responses to cyberbullying and the rise of social networks and digital media. Emerging trends in alternatives to punitive school discipline practices, such as human rights approaches, positive behavior interventions and supports, and restorative justice, will be examined.

Components: Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D.with 28+ hrs, Online M.J. Child & Family Law, L.L.M. Child & Family Law, School of S**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 684(2)** Course ID:013449 05-SEP-2017**System Consultation in School Discipline Reform**

The purpose of this course is to integrate and apply two interrelated broad literature bases within the field of education: (1) system change and data analysis literature informing best practices in analyzing system school data and needs assessment findings and using the findings to plan for system level discipline change; and (2) best practices in the school leadership and teaming to effect system level reform in school discipline. The focus of the course will be on the systems change process as it relates to the issue of school discipline. Through the course, students will gain skills and experience reviewing and analyzing school and district-level data, and they will develop and administer a needs assessment tool relating to school discipline and multi-tiered systems of support in their respective settings. They will also analyze system level variables, which have historically prevented true discipline reform (e.g., unreliable data collection systems, poorly structured teaming, access to systematic and ongoing professional development and

Components: Seminar(Online)**Course Equivalents:** CIEP 535**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D.with 28+ hrs, Online M.J. Child & Family Law, L.L.M. Child & Family Law, School of S**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 685(2)** Course ID:013451 19-JUL-2017**Restorative Justice**

This course begins with an intensive in-person weekend retreat where students will build relationships with each other and, through experiential exercises and lively discussion, internalize core principles. Throughout the retreat and course, students compare and contrast restorative and retributive justice models, practice proactive and responsive restorative techniques, and identify personal and professional shifts to exemplify a restorative mindset. Specific restorative techniques which students will learn include restorative language, facilitation of a variety of types of circles, restorative dialogue processes, and systems and structures to accommodate restorative practice within school life. Through additional seminars, students will strengthen their knowledge of the history, theory, research, and practice of restorative justice. The culminating focus of the course invites students to apply restorative principles and practices in their own school or district setting.

Components: Seminar(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to: SDRF-CERT -School Discipline Reform Certificate Program**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)**LAW 686(2)** Course ID:013450 15-JUN-2017**School Discipline Reform: Linking Law, Policy and Practice**

This course will serve as the capstone for the certificate. It will examine in-depth three to four major themes in the field of school discipline from the perspectives of law, policy and practice. The focus will be on analyzing "best practice" examples as a means to address the challenges relating to fundamental reform of school discipline practices. Potential themes to be addressed include: (1) racial inequities in school discipline; (2) the interlinkages between special education and school discipline; (3) the relationship between the school and the juvenile/criminal justice system; and (4) professional development to support teachers and other school stakeholders. As part of this course, participants will develop an action plan for school discipline reform in their respective settings. They will determine how potential system-wide barriers will be addressed (e.g., resources for teaming, support for MTSS planning, implementation and evaluation, teaming, leadership/administrative support, teacher buy-in and support, community engagement).

Components: Seminar(Online)**Course Equivalents:** CIEP 537**Requirement Group:** Restricted to: SDRF-CERT -School Discipline Reform Certificate Program**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 687(2)

Course ID:013526

25-OCT-2017

Legislation Law and Policy

This course is designed to teach the strategies, tactics and tools needed to be an effective advocate for policy change. The first part of the course will provide a basic understanding of the laws that govern the authority and limitations of the different branches of government as policymakers. The course will examine the role of outside parties in influencing policy at each level of government. The course will then examine advocacy strategies to move policy forward, examining tools and tactics for legislative change.

Components: Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to J.D., LL.M. and Health Law, Child and Family Law, and Business and Governance Law, Business**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

LAW 688(1)

Course ID:013578

06-JUL-2018

International Family Law

This one-credit class serves as an introduction to international and comparative family law. Over the course of the class, students will examine selected international and regional instruments as well as domestic laws governing private family matters. Topics include marriage, dissolution of marriage, family formation, child custody, domestic violence, international adoption, and the intersection between immigration and family law.

Components: Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Child and Family Law students**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

LAW 700(2)

Course ID:004761

01-JAN-1901

Intro to The Legal System**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Master of Jurisprudence in Child Law, Health Law or Business Law.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LAW 701(2)

Course ID:004762

01-JAN-1901

M.J. Legap Res and Writing**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Child and Family Law program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LAW 702(2)

Course ID:004763

01-JAN-1901

M.J. Applied Research**Components:** Seminar**Requirement Group:** Restricted to student in the M.J. in Child and Family Law, and Health Law programs.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LAW 703(2)

Course ID:004764

01-JAN-1901

M.J. Childlaw Torts/Civil Procedures**Components:** Seminar**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Child and Family Law program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

LAW 704(2 - 3)

Course ID:004765

01-JAN-1901

M.J. Seminar II**Components:** Seminar**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Master of Jurisprudence in Child Law, Health Law or Business Law.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

LAW 705(2)

Course ID:004766

01-JAN-1901

Risk Management in Health Care**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to student in the M.J. in Child and Family Law, and Health Law programs.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 706(3) Course ID:012916 26-JUN-2014

Advanced Care Planning and Client Counseling

This capstone course focuses on the legal and practical challenges relating to the provision of health care at the end of life, with a particular emphasis on patients' authority to direct treatment once they are no longer able to communicate their own wishes directly. Students will learn the substantive law of patient rights and advance care planning, work with physicians to understand ethical challenges in end-of-life care, engage in client representation for patients living with HIV/AIDS, and develop model policies for an Illinois healthcare institution. The legal skills practiced in this course are transferrable to the practice of law in any setting.

This is a Skills and Experiential Learning course. Students must be eligible for a 711 license to participate.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 707(1) Course ID:012829 24-FEB-2014 Instructor Consent Required

Health Law Writing Competition

Working closely with a supervising faculty member, each student will write a 20-30 page independent research paper for submission to a national student writing competition in health law. Papers may be on any topic related to health law or policy.

Components: Independent Study(Independent Study)
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 708(2) Course ID:004767 01-JAN-1901

Contracts/Risk Mgmt Seminar

Components: Seminar
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 709(3) Course ID:004768 01-JAN-1901

M.J. Childlaw Thesis

Components: Seminar
Course Equivalents: LAW 609
Requirement Group: Restricted to Master of Jurisprudence in Child Law, Health Law or Business Law.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 709(2) Course ID:012917 26-JUN-2014

Health Care Disparities

Health care disparities is a capstone course that will focus on three major topics in this broad area of public health, providing students with the opportunity to plan and execute projects that will require the drafting of a white paper and a community needs assessment and implementation plan, as well conducting interviews of key thought leaders. Topics for the 2015 course include responding to the medical needs of veterans in the light of the crisis in the Veterans Administration, addressing teenage pregnancy in Latino populations, and crafting innovative approaches to the growing need for community mental health programs. Classes will be discussion based and various group presentations will be integrated into class sessions as well. The course will stress a variety of legal and public policy approaches to the issues at hand.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 710(3) Course ID:004769 27-MAR-2017

Intro to Health Law

This course provides a broad survey of the most fundamental legal issues surrounding the delivery of health care in America. No prior knowledge of health law is required. Major topics include state and federal regulation of health care providers and institutions; tort liability in the context of medical care; patient and provider rights and obligations; public and private insurance systems; and basic issues in bioethics and public health. By the end of this course, students should understand both the current state of American health law, and the social forces that have shaped its historical development.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 717(2)** Course ID:004776 01-JAN-1901**Mental Health Law**

This course introduces students to the cases, statutes, and legal doctrines relating to the rights, treatment, and commitment of persons with mental illness, developmental disabilities, or intellectual disabilities. Topics covered include: confidentiality of mental health records, forms of surrogate decision-makers (i.e. guardianship, powers of attorney), mental health treatment for minors, right to refuse treatment, special education, and the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). Students will discuss real-life cases and examples to compare and contrast application of the law and policies.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 718(3) Course ID:004777 23-MAY-2017**Food and Drug Law**

This course provides an overview of the Food and Drug Administration's regulation of a variety of consumer products, including foods, dietary supplements, cosmetics, drugs, biologics, medical devices, and tobacco products. The course will examine regulation of these products through premarket research and development, clinical trials (where applicable), clearance and review, and post-marketing monitoring and reporting. Legal concepts of agency rulemaking, products liability, the Practice of Medicine doctrine, regulation of human subject research, state regulation and preemption, civil and criminal remedies, and enforcement mechanisms will also be explored.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 719(1) Course ID:004778 13-MAY-2004**Health Care Labor Law Sem**

This course serves as an introduction to labor and employment in the health care industry. Topics covered will include union representation, supervisory status, harassment and discrimination, independent contract relationships, employment at will, and wage and hour standards.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 720(2) Course ID:004779 31-AUG-2017**Health Care Payment and Policy**

Health Care Payment and Policy is a course which focuses on the roles of payers, purchasers, providers and consumers in the shifting arena of health insurance. A primary variable in the course will be consideration of the Affordable Care Act and the regulatory compliance challenges posed by it. The first part of the course will explore the development of health insurance, the growth of managed care models and the role of employers in shaping health benefits. The second portion of the course will explore the evolution of Medicare and Medicaid, with a strong emphasis on state health policy development. The final portion of the course will consider the evolution of new health delivery models such as Accountable Care Organizations and Patient Centered Medical Homes, new reimbursement methodologies that combine cost and quality elements and the expanding efforts at prevention and wellness in the face of chronic illness challenges. Students will be required to write three office memos and participate in a group project exercise.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 721(2) Course ID:004780 01-JAN-1901**Tax Exempt Organizations**

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 722(2) Course ID:004781 01-JAN-1901**Law & Aging**

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 723(2)** Course ID:004782 01-JAN-1901**Law and Public Health**

This course explores the role of law and government regulation in the area of public health. The public health process (measurement, problem definition, strategy, design, implementation and evaluation) is explored in reference to current issues that are both timely and expositive of the ways in which law and regulation shape public health practice at the local, state, federal and international levels. Topical areas for analysis and discussion are drawn from the primary environments of public health: biological, physical, social, individual behavior, and national/international health systems. Students are required to work on group projects, and write a research paper.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 724(1) Course ID:004783 10-FEB-2004**Hosp Bd & Med Staff Rels**

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 725(1) Course ID:004784 31-MAR-2009**Antitrust Health Care Field**

This course will cover the full range of antitrust issues affecting the activities of all participants in the healthcare field, including different types of healthcare service providers (hospitals, physicians, and ancillary service providers), payors (government and commercial), and suppliers of products to providers and their patients. Following an introduction to the antitrust laws generally, the course will specifically address the competitive issues posed by mergers and joint ventures involving competing healthcare providers or payors, the formation and operation of provider networks (including Accountable Care Organizations) and managed care contracting, the activities of trade associations and group purchasing organizations, medical staff privileges and credentialing, single firm conduct, and specific statutory provisions (e.g., Robinson-Patman Act), exemptions and immunities.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD, Health Law and Business Law students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 726(2) Course ID:004785 01-JAN-1901**Aids Law & Public Policy**

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 727(1 - 3) Course ID:004786 01-DEC-2004 Instructor Consent Required**Annals of Health Law Executive Editors**

Open to: JD students by permission only. Prerequisites: none. Annals of Health Law Executive Editors are solely responsible for the management of the entire process of publication of the Annals, including selecting the staff, communicating with authors, and performing final edits on all articles before publication. Additionally, Executive Editors oversee the planning of the annual symposium, maintain the website, and work on other special projects. These selected positions require immense dedication and responsibility. Executive Editors must possess superior legal knowledge and editing/writing skills. Additionally, the abilities to manage, delegate and supervise others are essential.

This is a Non-Graded course.

Components: Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 728(2) Course ID:004787 01-JAN-1901**International Health Law**

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 729(2)** Course ID:004788 29-JAN-2009**Health Care Litigation and Medical Malpractice**

This course will cover key areas of health care litigation. Students will explore the substantive and procedural law of medical negligence litigation and learn about pretrial matters such as drafting pleadings, motions and deposing experts. Students will have the opportunity to develop trial techniques including preparing direct and cross examinations. They will also be able to participate in a medical negligence mock trial. Additional topics will include compliance and internal investigations, licensing procedures, technology litigation, managed care litigation, and ERISA preemption.

This is a Skills course.

Components: Clinical
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Courtroom(1)

LAW 730(2 - 3) Course ID:004789 15-MAR-2018**Government Health Policy I**

Government Health Policy is a two-credit seminar course that focuses on background and current perspectives concerning key health regulatory matters dealt with by government authorities. Broad considerations involving access to service, cost containment and quality improvement will serve as foundational themes in exploring legal and policy matters, from both a domestic and international perspective. While an array of subjects impacting health delivery will be covered, special emphases will be placed on public and private health insurance policy and regulation. There is no text for the course but a series of readings from current literature will be required. Students' grades will be based on three papers and presentations.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 731(1) Course ID:004790 04-JUN-2014**Medicare and the Affordable Care Act**

The U.S. Medicare program is a health insurance program for the aged, severely disabled and people with end stage renal disease. As a major federal entitlement program, the Medicare program raises a host of legal issues for beneficiaries of the Medicare program and the providers and suppliers who provide health care services to these beneficiaries. This course is a survey of the important legal issues that health lawyers are likely to face in representing Medicare beneficiaries, providers and suppliers. This course also provides an overview of how the Medicare program affects the regulation of health care organizations and professionals.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 732(1) Course ID:004791 18-FEB-2014**Health Care Fraud and Abuse**

This course will examine the three major Federal laws governing healthcare fraud and abuse: the Stark law, the Anti-Kickback Statute, and the False Claims laws. Students will learn how to navigate through the complex maze of statutes and regulations. In addition, the public policy concerns which underlie each law will be discussed in great detail throughout the semester. The goal of the course is to equip the future lawyer with the tools necessary to properly identify healthcare fraud and abuse issues, and to effectively advise their clients on these issues.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Adv Med Problem Solving Sem
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 733(1 - 2) Course ID:004792 01-DEC-2004 **Instructor Consent Required****Annals of hlth Law Senior Editors**

Open to: JD students by permission only. Prerequisites: none. Annals of Health Law Senior Editors prepare each article for publication. They generally supervise the editing work of Annals members. They manage and oversee the cite-checking process.

This is a Non-Graded course.

Components: Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 734(1) Course ID:004793 22-APR-2005 Instructor Consent Required****Annals of Health Law Members**

Open to: JD students by permission only. Prerequisites: none. The members of the Annals of Health Law are responsible for editing and cite-checking article submissions, including providing substantive recommendations. They generally assist the Senior Members with the preparation of articles for publication. Members must be organized, detail-oriented, and dedicated to their role in the Annals publication process. They must possess superior cite-checking and editing skills. Additionally, each member must write an article of publishable quality for Advance Directive, the Annals online counterpart.

This is a Non-Graded course.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 735(2) Course ID:004794 01-JAN-1901**London Comparative Law Program**

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 736(1) Course ID:004795 01-JAN-1901**Hlth Law Adv Research Sem**

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate Legal Studies program.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 737(1) Course ID:004796 01-JAN-1901**Law of Death & Dying: Seminar**

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 738(2) Course ID:004797 26-OCT-2018**White Collar Crime**

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 739(1 - 2) Course ID:004798 23-JUL-2013**Health Information Privacy and Technology**

This course covers the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act and the statutory and regulatory framework for the privacy and security of health information. Students will learn about the historical basis of privacy and global comparisons. Topics will include data privacy, security, oversight, and breaches of protected health information.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 740(3) Course ID:004799 01-JAN-1901 Instructor Consent Required**LL.M. Residency - Health Law**

Components: Field Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to LLM Health Law students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 741(3) Course ID:004800 12-MAR-2019**Health Law: Business and Finance**

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 742(2)	Course ID:004801	25-MAY-2017	
Health Law LLM Thesis Project, Term 1			
LLM students are required to complete a written thesis, demonstrating scholarly research of an important legal issue. The thesis must be of a quality determined to be acceptable by the student's faculty advisor, reflecting mastery of the subject matter explored, critical thinking and clear, sophisticated writing. The thesis is completed over the course of two semesters in close cooperation with a faculty advisor. This first thesis course will focus on choosing a topic, creating a thesis statement, detailed outline, research methodology, introduction, and writing a partial draft. This course is for students in the campus LLM program.			
Components:	Seminar		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to LLM Health Law students.		
Req. Designation:	Writing Intensive		
Room Requirements:	Seminar(1)		

LAW 743(1)	Course ID:009660	22-APR-2005	Department Consent Required
Annals of Health Law Associate Editor			
Components:	Independent Study		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students		
Req. Designation:	Writing Intensive		

LAW 744(2)	Course ID:010108	15-SEP-2006	
Immigration Law, Policy and Health Care for Detainees			
Components:	Lecture(In person)		
Req. Designation:	Writing Intensive		
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)		

LAW 745(2)	Course ID:007251	02-OCT-2014	
Access to Health Care			
Access to Health Care is a seven-week course exploring the legal, political, environmental, financial and medical issues surrounding access to health in the United States and internationally, with particular emphasis on people who are experiencing poverty and the uninsured. The course is complemented with a required spring break field study to an impoverished region in the United States or abroad.			
Components:	Seminar(In person)		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students		
Req. Designation:	Writing Intensive		
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)		

LAW 747(1)	Course ID:009788	07-NOV-2005	
Law, Med and Human Rights: The Case of Iraq			
Components:	Lecture(In person)		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Law School students.		
Req. Designation:	Writing Intensive		
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)		

LAW 748(2)	Course ID:010073	19-JUL-2006	
Public Health Emergency Law			
Components:	Seminar(In person)		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Law School students.		
Req. Designation:	Writing Intensive		
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)		

LAW 749(1)	Course ID:012228	19-JAN-2012	
Anti-Kickback Law and False Claims Act Seminar			
This seminar will serve as an introduction to health care fraud and abuse, with a focus on the federal anti-kickback law and the False Claims Act.			
Components:	Seminar(In person)		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to JD and LLM Health Law students		
Req. Designation:	Writing Intensive		
Room Requirements:	Seminar(1)		

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 750(2)** Course ID:004802 25-MAY-2017**Health Law LLM Thesis Project, Term 2**

LLM students are required to complete a written thesis, demonstrating scholarly research of an important legal issue. The thesis must be of a quality determined to be acceptable by the student's faculty advisor, reflecting mastery of the subject matter explored, critical thinking and clear, sophisticated writing. The thesis is completed over the course of two semesters in close cooperation with a faculty advisor. This second course will focus on completing and refining the thesis project, and presenting a thesis defense to faculty and fellow students. This course is for students in the campus LLM program.

Components: FTC-Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to LLM Health Law students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 751(3) Course ID:004803 01-JAN-1901 Instructor Consent Required**LL.M. Paper Supervision**

Open to: LLM students only with permission. LLM students who do not complete the LL.M. Paper within the requisite period of time must register for this class each semester until the paper has been accepted by the advisor.

This is a Non-Graded course.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to LLM Health Law students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 752(1 - 2) Course ID:007405 25-NOV-2008**Comparative Health Law**

This course explores the health care system and relevant laws of the host country in which it is being taught. Generally offered in China, the course will explore the evolution and development of the Chinese health system from the days of the bare foot doctor to the national health reforms initiated under President Hu, guaranteeing all Chinese citizens equal access to basic health insurance. The course will consider public health policies in China with a focus on infectious disease prevention and control integration of traditional medicine with Western medicine, birth control and family planning, environmental health, smoking, food safety and the impacts of aging on health. Comparisons will be drawn between China and other Asian countries as well the United States and Canada.

This is a Perspective Elective course.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 753(1) Course ID:011799 07-SEP-2010**Health Care Reform**

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 754(3) Course ID:013697 23-JUL-2018**Health Justice Lab**

This inter-professional course brings together students from law and social work to learn about health care decision-making at the end of life. Using a blend of class discussion, simulation, and live client experiences, students will develop skills necessary to counsel patients and draft legal documents reflecting clients' health care wishes.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Topics: End of Life
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 755(3 - 4) Course ID:011802 14-MAR-2019 Instructor Consent Required

Health Justice Project

The Health Justice Project is a medical-legal partnership clinic that provides law students with an intensive, challenging education in the fundamentals of legal practice, interdisciplinary collaboration, creative upstream problem solving, poverty law, systemic advocacy, and professionalism. Through collaborative and holistic representation of vulnerable low-income families and individuals, student attorneys will address the social, legal and systemic barriers that prevent long-term health and stability. HJP student attorneys may handle cases in a variety of areas of law including public benefits, access to health care, disability, education, housing, family law, as well as other areas of law that impact client health and well-being. Enrollment in the Clinic requires a significant time commitment and flexibility in the student's schedule. Students are required to manage their own cases in teams of two, maintain client relationships, attend hearings and court appearances, collaborate with interdisciplinary partners, and tend

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 756(2) Course ID:011959 21-MAR-2011 Instructor Consent Required

Interdisciplinary Health Advocacy

This course is taken in conjunction with the Health Justice Project course and provides students with an opportunity to participate in an interdisciplinary team to address health problems of low-income patients. Students partner with medical residents and doctors to explore communication and ethical issues among disciplines and actively participate in precepting and grand rounds with medical and social work partners. (Permission is required.)

This is a Skills and Experiential course.

Components: Seminar(Directed Research)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 757(2 - 4) Course ID:011960 26-FEB-2019 Instructor Consent Required

Advanced Health Justice Project

Students who have successfully completed the Health Justice Project clinic may enroll in the Advanced Health Justice Project, in which they will continue to represent clients and complete projects to improve the health and well-being of vulnerable low income families and individuals in Chicago through holistic, collaborative, and systemic advocacy.

Faculty permission required.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 758(2) Course ID:011332 15-JUL-2009

Health Policy Practicum

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD and LLM Health Law students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 759(2) Course ID:011937 17-FEB-2011

International Products Liability

This course will focus on international tort issues, including products liability, medical malpractice, and the role of torts in terrorism.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD and LLM Health Law students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 760(2) Course ID:009652 24-MAY-2018

Disability Law

In this class we will explore the disability rights movement and the laws, including the ADA, the Fair Housing Act, and the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, that inform and advance the movement. The class will also discuss the philosophy of disability rights theory that aims to transform societal thinking on disability away from a construct of charity and pity and toward a construct of power and civil rights. Taught by a disability rights attorney, the class will also feature a handful of guest lectures by other disability rights attorneys.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 761(3) Course ID:012188 15-APR-2013 Instructor Consent Required**Health Justice Policy**

Students who successfully complete Health Justice Project or Introduction to Health Justice are eligible to become advanced participants in the policy clinic. Students enrolled in the Advanced Health Justice Policy course may engage in policy work. Students will participate in bi-monthly supervisory meetings. (Permission is required.)

This is a Skills and Experiential course.

Components: Clinical(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 762(2) Course ID:004804 01-JAN-1901**HL II: Health Care Regulation**

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 763(1) Course ID:010480 17-SEP-2007**Medical Informatic and Electronic Health Care Seminar**

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 764(1) Course ID:010479 04-DEC-2013**Global Public Health Law**

This course will explore mechanisms for global governance in the area of public health focusing on the roles of the United Nations, the World Health Organization, the World Bank and Global and regional trade organizations. Broad topical areas will be used as vehicles to coalesce individual sessions concentrating on health system development, infectious disease reporting and prevention, chronic illnesses, particularly obesity and diabetes, as well as global tobacco control. A focus of the course will be on the exploration of legal rights and policy development for migrant and indigenous populations.

This is a Perspective Elective course.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

LAW 765(2) Course ID:012459 23-AUG-2012**Constitutional Issues in Health Law**

The Supreme Court's recent decision upholding the major provisions of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act has brought new attention to the intersection between constitutional law and health care. This seminar gives students the opportunity to engage deeply with some of the most compelling constitutional issues of our time, including the use of federal spending powers to expand state Medicaid programs; the health insurance mandate as a regulation of interstate commerce; federalism conflicts in the medicalization of marijuana; medical providers' free speech rights; compelled commercial speech in the tobacco industry; religious objections to controversial medical procedures; cruel and unusual medical treatment of prisoners; as well as substantive due process challenges relating to public health, end of life care, and reproductive autonomy.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 766(2) Course ID:012660 10-AUG-2017 Instructor Consent Required**Advanced Health Justice Policy**

Students who successfully complete Health Justice Project or Introduction to Health Justice are eligible to become advanced participants in the policy clinic. Students enrolled in the Advanced Health Justice Policy course may engage in policy work. Students will participate in bi-monthly supervisory meetings.

This is a Skills and Experiential course.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 780(1) Course ID:013215 17-DEC-2015**Corporate Health Care Litigation**

This course will cover key concepts in common areas of health care litigation with a focus on practical skills. Topics covered will include medical staff bylaws, medical staff disciplinary proceedings, state and federal qui tam actions, and medical restrictive covenants. In addition to learning the substantive law surrounding these types of litigation, students will also perform exercises, including oral arguments, in class.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Courtroom(1)

LAW 788(2) Course ID:007305 02-APR-2005**Contracts for MJ in Health Law Students**

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the M.J. in Health Law program.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 789(2) Course ID:004810 01-JAN-1901**Adv Torts for M.J. Health Law Students**

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 790(2 - 3) Course ID:004811 02-APR-2005**M.J. Introduction to Law - Health**

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the M.J. in Health Law program.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 791(3) Course ID:004812 01-JAN-1901**Legal Research & Writing for Health**

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: LAW 792
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the M.J. in Health Law program.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 792(2) Course ID:004813 01-JAN-1901**Torts for Health Law Students**

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: LAW 791
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the M.J. in Health Law program.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 793(2) Course ID:004814 03-AUG-2015**Administrative Law and Health Care Regulation**

Administrative Law (Law 221) is a pre-requisite.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 794(2 - 3) Course ID:004815 01-JAN-1901**Health Care Structures**

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the M.J. in Health Law program.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 800(2) Course ID:004821 18-APR-2012

M.J. Introduction to Business & Law

This course is taken in the first semester of study to gain an overview of the structure and functioning of our legal system. The class introduces the basic law school curriculum from a business law perspective including: Constitutional Law; Contracts Law; Torts Law; Civil Procedure; Criminal Law; and, the UCC. Students are also introduced to legal analysis and reasoning, including how to read and analyze written judicial opinions and statutes. This course also provides an overview of the laws that affect businesses day-to-day including ethical business conduct policies, consumer protection, human resources and employment issues, real estate, intellectual property and corporate governance.

Components: Lecture(Wide World Web)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the M.J. in Business Law Online program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

LAW 801(4) Course ID:004822 03-FEB-2014

Introduction to Legal Studies and Legal Writing

This course introduces legal research methods and principles of legal writing in the first semester of the program. Through a series of exercises on relevant topics, students will refine their writing skills. By researching and writing on varied issues, students learn to apply legal research techniques. Students read and analyze legal authority and learn how to apply legal authorities to particular fact situations. Through a series of legal memoranda writing assignments, students develop their analytical and writing skills. Computerized research techniques are included in the course.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Business Law and Compliance and Enterprise Risk**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

LAW 802(2) Course ID:004823 01-JAN-1901

Intro to Business Law**Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LAW 803(3) Course ID:012384 24-OCT-2016

Business Organizations

This course is taken in the second semester of study and introduces agency law, partnership law, corporate law and the LLC. Principal emphasis is on the law as it applies to the organization and functioning of business entities, including the duties and obligations of managers of such entities. The course focuses on structure and mechanics, capitalization, distribution, organic changes, and duties and liabilities of directors, officers, and controlling shareholders. The federal securities acts are introduced with particular attention to Rule 10b-5. Substantial attention is given to the special problems of the close corporation.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Business Law

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Business Law and Compliance and Enterprise Risk**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

LAW 804(4) Course ID:004825 24-OCT-2016

MJ Thesis Project: Business Law**Components:** Thesis Research**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Business Law and Compliance and Enterprise Risk**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LAW 805(3) Course ID:004826 01-JAN-1901

Business Basics for Law Students**Components:** Lecture**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

LAW 806(3) Course ID:004827 01-JAN-1901

New Venture Creation**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Law School students.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 807(1) Course ID:011993 06-MAR-2012

Advanced Law Firm Practitioner Skills

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 808(2) Course ID:012379 22-FEB-2016

Governance, Ethics and Compliance

This capstone class emphasizes the importance of legal compliance and ethics to the mission of the corporation and the business entrepreneur. Students will write a paper undertaking a legal case study of losses sustained by actual business (in reputation or otherwise) from acting in an unethical or illegal manner. The role of the corporation and the business leader in society is examined.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to MJ and LLM in Business Law and Compliance and Enterprise Risk Management (Online) student
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 809(2) Course ID:012380 18-APR-2012

MJ Business Planning

This course teaches planning issues in connection with: (i) The organization of a business (e.g., the types of legal entities including: corporation, "S" corporation, partnership, and limited liability company), organizational documents for a corporation and a limited liability company, control issues including the problems of minority shareholder in a privately owned business; (ii) The financing of that business (including compliance with the federal securities laws in connection with private offerings and public offerings, bank borrowing and granting collateral pursuant to Article 9 of the UCC); (iv) Buying and selling a business (including certain tax and non tax issues, documentation, hostile tender offers, going private and leveraged buyouts); and (v) The financially troubled business.

Components: Lecture(Wide World Web)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the M.J. in Business Law Online program.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 810(2) Course ID:012381 18-APR-2012

MJ Corporate Tax

This course is intended for those with familiarity with federal income taxation. It focuses on the income tax consequences associated with the three principal business forms; the corporation; the partnership, and the limited liability company. The tax issues confronted at the start-up, operating and winding-down phases are examined for each business form.

Components: Lecture(Wide World Web)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the M.J. in Business Law Online program.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 811(2) Course ID:012383 30-OCT-2013

MJ US Corporate Governance

In this course, students will study and analyze the law and practice of corporate governance law for publicly held corporations. Introductory sessions will detail corporate governance law and regulation, with a specific focus on the impact of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010. Thereafter, a number of alternative proposed reforms will be assessed. Finally, the course will address practical elements of corporate governance practice including professional responsibility issues, the director selection process, board diversity, and empirical learning regarding the best corporate governance practices.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the M.J. in Business Law Online program.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 812(2) Course ID:012385 24-OCT-2016

Financial Institution Regulation

The course has two objectives. First, it will examine and analyze the current bank regulatory system. Consideration will be given to the function and regulation of depository institutions, as well as, that of various classes of affiliated entities such as those involved in the issuance of securities, insurance and merchant banking. Second, the course will examine the mechanics of key bank operations including, syndicated lending, underwriting and the securitization of debt securities.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to MJ and LLM in Business Law and Compliance and Enterprise Risk Management (Online) student
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 813(2)** Course ID:012386 25-OCT-2013**Financial Institution Regulation II**

This course will examine the regulatory regime applicable to securities broker-dealers and futures commission merchants. Primary focus will be on the substantive content of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and the Commodity Exchange Act of 1970, and the regulations promulgated thereunder. Secondly, the course addresses the self-regulatory agencies responsible for overseeing the securities and commodities trading system.

Prerequisite: MJ Financial Institute Regulation

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the M.J. in Business Law Online program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 814(1 - 3)** Course ID:013053 04-JAN-2015 **Instructor Consent Required****Business Law Graduate Externship**

Open to: LLM students enrolled in campus courses. Students enrolled in the LLM in Business Law degree program may earn externship credit for working at an approved business law externship site. This program is designed to offer students practical experience to further develop lawyering skills and business law expertise. Students may receive up to three credits.

Components: Field Studies**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Master of Law, Business Law program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 815(3)** Course ID:011715 26-OCT-2010**Advanced Appellate Advocacy**

This course is intended for LL.M. students, but J.D. student may be permitted to take the class with instructor permission. The course begins where traditional legal writing and advocacy courses leave off, teaching advanced legal research strategies, brief writing, oral argument technique, and the components of appellate procedure. Students will be required to compose appellate briefs and to deliver oral arguments.

Components: Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the Master of Laws Trial Advocacy students.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)**LAW 816(4)** Course ID:011819 13-SEP-2010**Advanced Trial Practice****Components:** Performance(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Health Law Online Program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Courtroom(1)**LAW 817(2)** Course ID:012387 24-OCT-2016**Securities Regulation**

This course will focus on the basic principles of the Securities Act of 1933, which sets forth the requirements for registration of all securities sales unless an exemption is available. The course will cover the concept of what is a security, the registration requirements of Section 5 of the '33 Act, the exemptions from registration, particularly the intrastate offering exemption (Section 3 (a)(11) and Rule 147); Section 4(1) and 4(2) (and Regulation D) regarding private offerings; Rule 144A "big boy" transactions and certain other exemptions; the timing and rules for preparation of registration statements and prospectuses under Section 5; key aspects of Regulation S-X; the consequences of the failure to register (Sections 11, 12, 13 and 17); jurisdiction; and other similar topics.

Components: Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to MJ and LLM in Business Law and Compliance and Enterprise Risk Management students**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 818(2)** Course ID:012388 18-APR-2012**MJ Securities Regulation II**

This course will focus on the aftermath of becoming a public company, including reporting responsibility under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934; proxy solicitations under SEC regulations; tender offers and the Williams Act; compliance with the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2005; responsibilities of officers and directors of public companies; secondary market disclosure and Regulation FD; the impact of the Dodd-Frank Act of 2010; and Section 10b of the '34 Act and Rule 10b-5; and, the impact and operation of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act and class action lawsuits.

Prerequisite: Securities Regulation II

Components: Lecture(Wide World Web)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the M.J. in Business Law Online program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 819(2) Course ID:012589 08-JUN-2013
MJ Real Estate Transactions
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Business Law and Compliance and Enterprise Risk Management
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 820(2) Course ID:012957 10-MAR-2017
Case Studies in Compliance
 This course will provide the students with experience in dealing with "compliance issues" across multiple industries. The course will be organized as a series of hypotheticals presented to the students who will work through issue spotting regulatory and compliance concerns, developing an audit plan for the issues, drafting investigational protocols, identifying needed policies and procedures, and establishing corrective actions for remediation.
 Corporate Compliance, Law 839 or Health Care Compliance Law 910 are required prerequisites.
Components: Lecture(Online)
Requirement Group: Restricted to MJ and LLM in Business Law and Compliance and Enterprise Risk Management (Online) students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 821(2) Course ID:012603 20-FEB-2017
International Business Law
Components: Lecture(Online)
Requirement Group: Restricted to MJ and LLM in Business Law and Compliance and Enterprise Risk Management (Online) students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 822(2) Course ID:012604 09-APR-2013
MJ Interpreting and Negotiating Contracts
Components: Lecture(Online)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Business Law and Compliance and Enterprise Risk Management
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 823(2) Course ID:012905 15-JUN-2018
Privacy and Security of Corporate Information
 This course provides an overview of compliance issues and requirements in information management, including information technology and record keeping requirements.
Components: Lecture(Online)
Requirement Group: Restricted to the students in the M.J. and LL.M. Health Law, Business Law, Compliance and Enterprise Risk Management
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 824(3) Course ID:012953 26-AUG-2014
Where Business Meets Law
Prerequisite: Business Organizations
 In this course, students will focus on contract drafting, communications, transactions analysis, matter management, negotiation and client service. We will use simulations, role playing, in-class negotiations and a five week drafting and negotiation lab to introduce you to the basic work of a transactional lawyer. The goal of this course is to offer you a basic primer on the actual practice of transactional law.
Components: Practicum(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

LAW 830(2) Course ID:012587 01-MAR-2013

Marketing for Lawyers

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and LL.M. students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 831(4) Course ID:013093 20-JUN-2016

Business Planning

Business Planning is a case studies oriented course in which students use skills learned through substantive lectures to draft and edit crucial business planning documents individually and/or in teams. Issues covered include the structure of

corporate structures, fiduciary duty, valuing, capitalizing and organizing a corporation, drafting shareholder agreements and buy/sell agreements, sale of a business and similar issues in regard to LLCs and partnerships. Assignments include drafting legal and planning memoranda, drafting articles of incorporation and by-laws, and marking up forms to accomplish a specified purpose.

Components: Lecture(Online)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the LL.M. in Business Law online program
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 832(2) Course ID:013140 02-MAR-2016

Contract Drafting

This course describes the basic anatomy of a contract, including the key components of contracts and how they are organized. The course then uses multiple exercises to teach how to review, negotiate, and draft provisions of business contracts. Students will also learn how to manage risk through careful drafting.

Components: Seminar(Online)
Requirement Group: Restricted to MJ and LLM in Business Law and Compliance and Enterprise Risk Management (Online) students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 833(2) Course ID:013216 20-JUN-2016

Securities Regulation for Lawyers

This course will provide attorneys with an overview of securities regulation as well as case studies and practical drafting exercises designed for the securities attorney.

Components: Lecture(Online)
Requirement Group: Restricted to MJ/LLM Health Law, Business Law and Compliance and Enterprise Risk Management Online Students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 834(2) Course ID:013238 14-JAN-2016

Transactional Skills

This course is designed to provide the new transactional attorney with an overview of key transactional skills, including drafting, client counseling, and negotiation.

Components: Seminar(Online)
Requirement Group: Restricted to the students in the M.J. and LL.M. Health Law, Business Law, and Compliance and Enterprise Risk Management
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 835(1) Course ID:013191 27-AUG-2015

Compliance Training Methods

This course is designed to provide students with practical experience in developing training and education material. An emphasis will be placed on explaining complex regulations and laws to a workforce. The course will also explore varying pedagogical methods for delivering compliance education.

Components: Seminar(Online)
Requirement Group: Restricted to the students in the M.J. and LL.M. Health Law, Business Law, and Compliance and Enterprise Risk Management
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 836(1) Course ID:013237 15-JUN-2018

Compliance Seminar Series

This course is designed to provide an overview of recent developments in corporate compliance. The course will feature bi-weekly guest speaker on topics of interest to the compliance community. Students will be assessed through short written responses to each lecture and a final essay.

Components: Seminar(Online)
Requirement Group: Restricted to the students in the M.J. and LL.M. Health Law, Business Law, Compliance and Enterprise Risk Management
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 837(2)** Course ID:013341 15-JUN-2018**Privacy Breach Incident Management and Reporting**

A breach of privacy is considered inappropriate use or disclosure of personal data. Numerous laws regulate what constitutes a breach and the legal obligations if there is a breach. This course will examine: (a) what constitutes a "breach" or "incident" under a variety of scenarios and industries, (b) what legal obligations regulated entities have to act on a breach or incident, (c) what liabilities in tort or contract may exist as the result of breaches, (d) corrective actions to manage breaches and minimize recurrence, (e) electronic security measures to minimize breaches and incidents, (f) a survey of the most common cyberattacks for students to gain familiarity with trends in electronic breaches, and (g) practice in drafting notices, incident reports, and corrective actions.

Components: Seminar(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the students in the M.J. and LL.M. Health Law, Business Law, Compliance and Enterprise Risk Management**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 838(2)** Course ID:013342 15-JUN-2018**European Union Privacy Law**

European Union Regulation 2016/679 was adopted by the European Parliament and European Council in 2016 and has world-wide privacy law implications, not merely for activities inside the European Union. The law seeks to protect natural persons when their personal data is used by any regulated entity doing business in the EU. The law also requires regulated entities to have organized compliance efforts on a global scale. The course will examine: (a) the history of privacy law in the EU, (b) the response of the EU member states to past EU privacy directives and the current law, (c) the current EU privacy law's impact on business and data storage around the world, (d) the compliance organizational structures needed to respond to the law, and (e) liability associated with non-compliance. No background on EU law is needed; the course will begin with teaching the basic legal and constitutional structure of the European Union in order to situate the course privacy law material.

Components: Seminar(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the students in the M.J. and LL.M. Health Law, Business Law, Compliance and Enterprise Risk Management**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 839(2)** Course ID:012832 24-OCT-2016**Corporate Compliance**

This course will cover the elements necessary to implement a basic compliance and ethics program in a company. Students will become familiar with the basic principles of the Federal Sentencing Guidelines that define an effective compliance program. Students will learn the fundamentals of the job of Chief Compliance Officer by working with compliance issues in the media, commercially available compliance training programs and compliance techniques used in major corporations.

Components: Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to MJ and LLM in Business Law and Compliance and Enterprise Risk Management (Online) students**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 840(1 - 2)** Course ID:004830 01-JAN-1901**Corporate Law LL.M. Seminar****Components:** Seminar**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 855(3) Course ID:013023 26-OCT-2015****International and Comparative Antitrust Law**

This module explores the internationalization of competition law in the context of globalization and international trade. It examines the regulatory framework governing competition among firms internationally, identifying and analyzing the existing limitations and challenges in this regard. In particular, it looks into rules governing extraterritorial jurisdiction, discovery, recognition and enforcement of judgments in the international context. It also explores issues pertaining to merger review, trade and competition interface and the existing cooperation between antitrust agencies. The course is comparative in nature and focuses predominantly on US Antitrust and EU Competition Law. No prior knowledge of competition law (antitrust) or international economic law is assumed.

Components: Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the M.J. and LL.M. Global Competition Law programs.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 856(3) Course ID:011714 21-AUG-2012****Advanced Alternative Dispute Resolution**

The course will focus on the substantive and procedural elements of the various forms of alternative dispute resolution techniques in the United States. The class will cover arbitration, negotiations, mediation, mini-trials, non-binding arbitration using legal assistance, and the role of counsel in each of these processes. A significant amount of class time will deal with mediation as well as both administered and non-administered arbitration. The class will address established principles of arbitration law, the various types of arbitrations, the rules governing arbitration, the role of counsel in the processes, as well as the power, responsibilities and ethical requirements of both mediators and arbitrators. The course will combine a traditional lecture format with practical experience designed to provide the student with a strong substantive basis in mediation and arbitration, as well as clinical experience with several mock mediations and arbitrations interspersed during the course term.

Components: Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the Master of Laws Trial Advocacy students.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)**LAW 860(2) Course ID:004836 15-OCT-2011****LLM Tax Seminar****Components:** FTC-Supervision**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Master of Laws, Taxation program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)**LAW 861(1) Course ID:004837 02-APR-2005****LLM Research****Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Master of Laws, Taxation program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)**LAW 862(2) Course ID:009655 14-APR-2005****Corporate and Tax Ethics Seminar****Components:** Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD and LLM Tax Law students.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 863(2) Course ID:013025 22-DEC-2014 Instructor Consent Required****Consumer Protection Law**

The course surveys consumer law from a transactional perspective, beginning with issues of deception, including false advertising, related to consumer purchases. There is coverage of the law of consumer credit, including issues of discrimination, overpriced credit and deceptive credit practices, and standard form contracts of adhesion and recent rulings covering binding arbitration and class actions. Consumer remedies and special issues of consumer fraud on the Internet complete course coverage.

Components: Lecture(Online)**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 864(2) Course ID:011979 05-APR-2011

Federal Criminal Trial Advocacy

Students will follow the evolution of a federal criminal case from investigation to trial. The class will focus on one mock problem - which will likely be a federal narcotics investigation that resulted in a two-count indictment. The indictment will allege that the defendants conspired to distribute more than 280 grams of a controlled substance and that they indeed distributed the controlled substance. Because it will be too complex for a one-semester course, I do not recommend that the mock problem include a Title III investigation.

The class will be divided into three parts: 1) Investigation 2) Suppression Hearing and 3) Trial.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD & LL.M Trial Advocacy students.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 865(2) Course ID:013026 28-JUL-2017 Instructor Consent Required

Corporate Compliance

This course will familiarize law students with the world of corporate compliance focusing on competition law issues, and provide basic skills to be employed in a corporate compliance department. Students will obtain a basic understanding of the legal principles related to compliance, or preventive law, and learn the interplay between compliance and ethics. They will become familiar with the principles of Chapter 8 of the United States Federal Sentencing Guidelines, which describe the fundamental rules for creating an effective compliance program. They will be able to understand and articulate how compliance and ethics failures impact on the success or failure of a business.

Components: Lecture(Online)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the M.J. and LL.M. Global Competition Law programs.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 866(2) Course ID:013027 22-DEC-2014 Instructor Consent Required

Antitrust & Intellectual Property

This seminar focuses on the interface between Intellectual Property (IP) and antitrust law. Patents, copyrights and trademarks and other IP regimes confer exclusionary rights. Exclusive rights provide incentives and serve other ends, but their exercise can also impede competition distort otherwise competitive markets. This seminar will address the intersection of IP and Antitrust with respect to issues such as standard setting, licensing, corporate strategy, product design, efforts to increase market share and mergers and acquisitions.

Components: Lecture(Online)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 867(2) Course ID:013028 19-OCT-2016 Instructor Consent Required

Chinese and Indian Competition Law

The People's Republic of China promulgated its Anti-Monopoly Law (AML) in 2008 following nearly a decade of study, drafting, debate, and revision. The AML is a unique and important competition law given China's status as both a socialist market economy and the world's second largest economy. This course will provide a survey of the development of the AML, its principal provisions, its unique method enforcement by three different government agencies, the early track record of enforcement, and the continuing questions regarding the effectiveness and fairness of the AML.

Components: Lecture(Online)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 868(2) Course ID:013029 28-JUL-2017 Instructor Consent Required

U.S. Antitrust Law

This course treats in depth many aspects of the Sherman and Clayton Acts. Emphasis is placed on an understanding of the policies and objectives underlying the antitrust laws and the extent to which enforcement of the antitrust laws has fulfilled those objectives. Areas examined include monopolies, price fixing, division of markets, exclusive dealing arrangements, boycotts, resale price maintenance, and mergers. Recent trends in sports and health care industry antitrust cases may be discussed. The impact of economic analysis in the antitrust area is also examined.

Components: Lecture(Online)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the M.J. and LL.M. Global Competition Law programs.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 881(2) **Course ID:012433** **30-JUL-2012**

Legal Research and Writing I

This course is required for international students in the LL.M. in U.S. Law or the LL.M. in International Law.

During the fall semester, students take Legal Research and Writing I and are introduced to legal research methods and the fundamentals of legal writing. Students read and analyze legal authority and learn how to apply the legal authorities to particular fact situations. Through a series of legal memoranda and exam writing assignments, students develop their analytical and writing skills. Students are taught legal research methods through written exercises, research memos, and lectures. During the spring semester, students take Legal Research and Writing II which builds on the basic writing, analysis, and research skills learned in the first semester. In the spring semester, students are also introduced to persuasive writing

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to LLM, U.S. Law for Foreign Lawyers or LLM, International Law students. (INTL-LLM & USLW-I)

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 882(2) **Course ID:012434** **30-JUL-2012**

Legal Research and Writing II

This course is required for international students in the LL.M. and U.S. Law or the LL.M. in International Law.

During the fall semester, students take Legal Research and Writing I and are introduced to legal research methods and the fundamentals of legal writing. Students read and analyze legal authority and learn how to apply the legal authorities to particular fact situations. Through a series of legal memoranda and exam writing assignments, students develop their analytical and writing skills. Students are taught legal research methods through written exercises, research memos, and lectures. During the spring semester, students take Legal Research and Writing II which builds on the basic writing, analysis, and research skills learned in the first semester. In the spring semester, students are also introduced to persuasive writing

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to LLM, U.S. Law for Foreign Lawyers or LLM, International Law students. (INTL-LLM & USLW-I)

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 899(4) **Course ID:013217** **21-DEC-2015**

Online LLM Thesis Project

Students are expected to complete a thesis project. The project is completed in close cooperation with a faculty advisor. This the first course for students completing their LLM thesis. This course will focus on creating a detailed outline, introduction, and writing a partial draft and final draft.

Components: FTC - Thesis Supervision(Online)

Requirement Group: Restricted to MJ/LLM Health Law, Business Law and Compliance and Enterprise Risk Management Online Students

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 900(4) **Course ID:010704** **25-MAY-2017**

Introduction to Legal Study and Legal Writing

This foundation course introduces students to the sources and functions of law in our society. The course begins with an explanation of the structure of the American court system. Students then learn to read and brief cases, synthesize cases, and develop basic legal writing and analysis skills. Through multiple short writing assignments, students learn to construct a legal office memorandum, the final course requirement. The course utilizes health law cases and problems and provides students with background for future health law studies.

This course is open to online Master of Jurisprudence students in the Health Law and Business Law programs.

Components: Lecture(Online)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Health Law, Business Law, and Compliance and Enterprise Risk Management Online Students

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 901(1) **Course ID:010907** **27-OCT-2014**

Introduction to Legal Research

This course provides an overview of the legal research process. The student will learn basic legal research skills with a focus on online legal sources. Students will search for health law cases, statutes, regulations and law journal articles. They will learn how to use citators to verify that a case or statute is still good law and also learn the proper form for citation of legal authorities.

Components: Lecture(Online)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Health Law, Business Law, and Compliance and Enterprise Risk Management Online Students

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 902(3) Course ID:010906 26-OCT-2015**Introduction to Health Law and Policy**

This course is designed to expose students to the legal issues that arise from the relationship between and among patients and health care providers. Primary areas include: conflicts between cost effective and high quality health care; access to care; individual and institutional liability; public and private regulation; accreditation and licensure; hospital/medical staff relationships; patient rights, with a special focus on informed consent; and other legal issues in the acute care setting.

Components: Lecture(Online)
Requirement Group: Restricted to MJ and LLM Health Law Online students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 903(2) Course ID:010953 01-JAN-2012**Health Care Business and Finance**

Students explore the general principles and techniques of financial management and accounting as applied to health care organizations. Considerable focus is placed upon definition, history, and methods by which providers of health care services are reimbursed by third parties.

Components: Lecture(Online)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the LLM Health Law Online Program.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 904(2) Course ID:010955 05-SEP-2008**Health Care Regulation and Policy**

This course looks at patient representation issues in the context of judicial advocacy and public policy formation and explores patient rights in the context of federal opinions and strategies they utilize. The role of government in health care is explored through a review of major government health programs, particularly Medicare and Medicaid, with a focus on the fundamentals of legislative and administrative processes in health policy development and implementation. Issues to be explored will be drawn from the wide array of health matters in which governments are involved.

Components: Lecture(Wide World Web)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Health Law Online Program.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 904(2) Course ID:010956 05-SEP-2008**Health Care Regulation and Policy**

Components: Lecture(Wide World Web)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Health Law Online Program.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 905(0) Course ID:011010 03-NOV-2008**Education Immersion Weekend**

Components: Discussion(Wide World Web)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Health Law Online Program.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 906(2) Course ID:011034 25-NOV-2008**Health Care Contracts**

Components: Lecture(Online)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Health Law Online Program.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 907(2) Course ID:011035 09-NOV-2018**Law and Bioethics**

Students investigate issues arising from advances in biological science and technology and learn about their impact on the legal rights and of patients, health providers, and government policy makers. Issues explored range from legal and ethical dilemmas in the treatment of individuals to broader societal issues addressing the allocation of health care resources.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Health Law Online Program.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 908(2) Course ID:011078 01-JAN-2012**Introduction to Elder Law**

Components: Lecture(Online)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Health Law Online Program.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 909(2) Course ID:011346 23-OCT-2013**Risk Management, Patient Safety and Quality****Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Health Law Online Program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

LAW 910(2) Course ID:011031 24-OCT-2014**Health Care Compliance**

This course will progress from the basics of a compliance program, including the compliance operations and the Code of Conduct, to specific issues facing the healthcare industry such as anti-kickback, Stark, False Claims Act, and civil monetary penalties; conflicts of interest and governance; tax; coding and billing; privacy, technology, data, and security; and the link between regulatory issues and quality of care. Students will be assigned projects to show them how to implement in a practical setting the various laws, regulations, and standards as well as understand the enforcement environment. THIS CLASS IS ONLY AVAILABLE ONLINE AND WITH PERMISSION.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to MJ and LLM Health Law Online students**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

LAW 911(1) Course ID:011082 22-OCT-2013 **Instructor Consent Required****Writing Fundamentals**

Students will review basic writing mechanics including grammar and punctuation. They will enhance their writing skills by editing passages, producing written assignments, and doing focused writing exercises. Students will also learn to develop sound arguments by practicing the art of logical flow. The goal is to help students to produce clear, well-organized, grammatically correct prose. This course will also offer some guidance regarding how to approach the thesis project.

Components: Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Health Law Online Program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

LAW 912(2) Course ID:011081 01-JAN-2012**Liability & Dispute Resolution in Health Care****Components:** Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Health Law Online Program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

LAW 913(2) Course ID:011033 25-NOV-2008**Health Care Privacy Law and HIPPA****Components:** Lecture(Wide World Web)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Health Law Online Program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

LAW 914(2) Course ID:011079 01-JAN-2012**The Internet and Health Care****Components:** Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Health Law Online Program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

LAW 915(2) Course ID:011032 24-NOV-2015**Informatics and Health Information Management****Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Health Law Online Program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

LAW 916(2) Course ID:011080 15-JUN-2018**Legal Issues in eHealth****Components:** Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Health Law Online programs and Privacy Law Certificate program**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

LAW 917(2) Course ID:011553 31-OCT-2016**Public Health and the Law****Components:** Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the students in the M.J. and LL.M. Health Law, Business Law, and Compliance and Enterprise**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 918(2)** Course ID:012408 15-JUN-2018**Health Care Privacy and Security**

This course is an overview of Health Information Law and Policy as it pertains to data security and privacy of electronic health records here in the United States. Students will examine how individual health information is collected, maintained, and transferred in this electronic information age, and the ramifications when such information is improperly protected, stolen, and misused.

Components: Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Health Law Online programs and Privacy Law Certificate program**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 919(2)** Course ID:012680 24-OCT-2016**Medical Records Billing and Coding****Components:** Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Health Law Online Program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 920(1)** Course ID:012363 24-OCT-2016**Health Law Seminar Series**

This course exposes students to seven unique and emerging issues impacting the health care industry. Each issue has the potential to impact providers, health care organizations, health care attorneys, and consumers. Each emerging issue is selected based on its likely impact on the industry and its timeliness, given current political and health care challenges. This course is structured over 14 weeks, in which we alternate between reading weeks, where students are given reading material to introduce them to each issue, and synchronous classroom lectures by national experts on each subject. At the end of the course, each student is asked to write a reflective paper on one of the issues presented and describe the impact that they believe it will have on their practice or the delivery of health care in general. This course is graded pass/fail. THIS CLASS IS ONLY AVAILABLE ONLINE AND WITH PERMISSION.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to MJ and LLM Health Law Online students**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 921(2)** Course ID:012620 24-OCT-2014**Health Insurance and Health Care Regulation**

This course is designed around the regulation of health insurance companies in the United States with an eye toward the coming changes brought about by the Affordable Care Act. Although the Affordable Care Act (ACA) is federal, its implementation is reliant on the states. This course will address how the current regulatory system will adapt to the new federal health care scheme.

Components: Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to MJ and LLM Health Law Online students**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 922(2)** Course ID:013057 01-DEC-2015**Advanced Health Care Compliance**

This course explores advanced concepts in health care compliance. This course will present a complex health care compliance scenario each module which the student must analyze and comment upon. The scenarios will cover a broad array of regulatory subject matters which must be analyzed in the context of compliance program principles.

Prerequisites: LAW 910 - Health Care Compliance (Online) or
LAW 798 - Health Care Compliance (Chicago-Based)

Components: Seminar(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the students in the M.J. and LL.M. Health Law, Business Law, and Compliance and Enterprise**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 923(2)** Course ID:013060 15-JUN-2018**Privacy Program Management**

This course explores advanced concepts in privacy and security law and is designed as a continuation of either of the introductory privacy courses (LAW 918 or LAW 823). This course will present a complex compliance privacy and security scenarios each module which the student must analyze and comment upon. LAW 918 or LAW 823 is a prerequisite

Components: Seminar(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the students in the M.J. and LL.M. Health Law, Business Law, Compliance and Enterprise**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 924(2)

Course ID:013058

20-JUL-2017

Conducting Internal Investigations

This course will cover practical techniques in responding to suspected non-compliance as well as liability exposure in how investigations are handled. The course will also discuss resolution of identified non-compliance and methods for discharging an organization's legal obligations to correct non-compliance, including self-disclosures and refunds. Additionally, the course will cover responding to government inquiries and audits. LAW 910 (Health Care Compliance) or LAW 839 (MJ Corporate Compliance) are preferred prerequisites but are not required.

Components: Seminar(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to MJ/LLM Health Law, Business Law and Compliance and Enterprise Risk Management Online Stu**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

LAW 925(2)

Course ID:013061

18-FEB-2019

Drafting Policies and Procedures

This course is designed to provide practical experience in drafting operational policies from compliance regulations. Having clear policies and procedures is an essential element of an effective compliance program. The course will explore liability associated with how policies are drafted as well as non-compliance with an institution's policy commitment. The course will teach skills and techniques for turning complex regulations into accessible policies for the workforce. LAW 910 (Health Care Compliance) or LAW 839 (MJ Corporate Compliance) are preferred prerequisites but are not required.

Components: Seminar(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to MJ/LLM Health Law, Business Law and Compliance and Enterprise Risk Management Online Stu**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

LAW 926(2)

Course ID:013059

28-JAN-2015

Human Subjects Protection

This course will cover the law of protecting human subjects in clinical research. Federal agencies require institutions conducting research to have a study approved by an Institutional Review Board (IRB), obtain informed consent from the human subject, and self-disclose to the government various events. The course will review the regulations governing IRBs, the content of informed consent forms, the monitoring of research studies, and the disclosure of unanticipated events and significant non-compliance. The course will look at enforcement cases as well as tort liability. Financial relationships between investigators and sponsors will also be covered. LAW 958 (Life Sciences, Research and the FDA) is a preferred prerequisite but is not required.

Components: Seminar(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to MJ and LLM Health Law Online students**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

LAW 927(2)

Course ID:013062

01-NOV-2017

Food and Drug Law

This course will cover advanced topics in the law governing development and approval of devices, drugs, and biologics under the jurisdiction of the U.S. Food and Drug Administration. The course will review regulatory obligations for both manufacturers and providers conducting FDA-regulated clinical research. The course will also cover enforcement of non-compliance and how organizations develop compliance infrastructure to manage the highly detailed FDA regulations. LAW 958 (Life Sciences, Research & the FDA) is a preferred prerequisite but is not required.

Components: Seminar(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to MJ and LLM Health Law Online students**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

LAW 928(1)

Course ID:012980

10-NOV-2014

Instructor Consent Required

Health Care Field Study

This course provides online students a unique opportunity to participate in a trip to study the health care system in a particular location.

Components: Field Studies(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Health Law Online Program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

LAW 929(2)

Course ID:013189

18-AUG-2015

Enterprise Risk Management

Enterprise Risk Management (ERM) provides a comprehensive framework for making strategic decisions, taking into consideration concepts of both value creation and value protection. The approach looks at strategies for managing risk, uncertainty and growth and their relationship to total value. This course will cover the specific skills and techniques necessary to manage risk across increasingly complex organizations and to align business strategies with goals and culture.

Components: Seminar**Requirement Group:** Restricted to the students in the M.J. and LL.M. Health Law, Business Law, and Compliance and Enterprise**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

LAW 930(1) Course ID:013366 19-DEC-2016

Leadership and Management Seminar Series

This course is comprised of a series of lectures on topics in leadership and management by different experts in the field. Every other week students attend a live synchronous class on a leadership or management topic. Topics vary each term and are intended to cover hot topics and essential skills in leadership and management. The course is open to students in online business and health law programs.

Components: Seminar(Online)
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD, MJ, and LLM students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 931(1) Course ID:013408 20-FEB-2017

Applied Learning Simulation

This course presents a simulated legal and/or compliance scenario in which students participate during an Education Immersion Weekend. Students must participate in the entire simulation exercise to earn course credit. Additionally, students must complete a short assignment upon completion of the simulation. Sample topics including privacy breaches, compliance program violations, and developing policies and providing compliance training

Components: Seminar(Online)
Requirement Group: Restricted to MJ and LLM Health Law Online students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 949(4) Course ID:011908 11-OCT-2012

MJ Thesis Completion

MJ students who do not complete their thesis projects within the grace period must register for this course in order to get credit for completing the thesis.

Components: FTC - Thesis Supervision(Online)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Health Law Online Program.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 950(4) Course ID:011347 11-OCT-2012

MJ Thesis Project

Components: FTC - Thesis Supervision(Online)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the MJ Health Law Online Program.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 951(2) Course ID:012968 25-MAY-2017

MJ Thesis Project Term One

MJ students are required to complete a written thesis, demonstrating scholarly research of an important legal issue. The thesis must be of a quality determined to be acceptable by the student's faculty advisor, reflecting mastery of the subject matter explored, critical thinking and clear, sophisticated writing. The thesis is completed over the course of two semesters in close cooperation with a faculty advisor. This first thesis course will focus on choosing a topic, creating a thesis statement, detailed outline, research methodology, introduction, and writing a partial draft. This course is for students in the online MJ program.

Components: FTC - Thesis Supervision(Online)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Health Law, Business Law, and Compliance and Enterprise Risk Management Online Students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 952(2) Course ID:012969 26-OCT-2017

MJ Thesis Project Term Two

MJ students are required to complete a written thesis, demonstrating scholarly research of an important legal issue. The thesis must be of a quality determined to be acceptable by the student's faculty advisor, reflecting mastery of the subject matter explored, critical thinking and clear, sophisticated writing. The thesis is completed over the course of two semesters in close cooperation with a faculty advisor. This second course will focus on completing and refining the thesis project, and presenting a thesis defense to faculty and fellow students. This course is for students in the online MJ program.

Components: FTC - Thesis Supervision(Online)
Requirement Group: Restricted to the students in the M.J. and LL.M. Health Law, Business Law, and Compliance and Enterprise Risk Management Online Students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 955(3) Course ID:011811 01-DEC-2015

Administrative Law and Health Care Regulation

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to LLM Health Law Students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 956(2)** Course ID:011810 24-OCT-2014**Health Care Payment and Policy**

This course covers the types of health care payors and the relationships between them, including HMOs, PPOs, CMPs, Medicare and Medicaid, and other managed care arrangements. Topics will include utilization review, ERISA, agency doctrine and payor operational and contracting issues. Students will become familiar with managed care and analyze healthcare plans and policies. (LLM only or with permission)

Components: Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the LLM Health Law Online Program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 957(3)** Course ID:011941 11-OCT-2012**Corporate Health Care Transactions**

This course covers the business and legal issues that arise in health care transactions and the business and regulatory environment surrounding transactions. Topics covered will include organizational operations, the contents and role of organizational documents, and the application of tax laws to transactions. Students will analyze organizational documents and prepare presentations on issues presented by transactions (LLM only or with permission.)

Components: Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the LLM Health Law Online Program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 958(3)** Course ID:011942 24-OCT-2016**Clinical Research Compliance**

This course serves as an introduction to the growing area of health law known as "life sciences". The theme for this course centers on the research and development of pharmaceutical drugs and devices and the role of the FDA in regulating this process. Topics covered will include genomics, personalized medicine, the FCPA, basic patent and intellectual property issues, and financing. Students will learn to analyze the FDA approval process (LLM only or with permission.)

Components: Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to MJ and LLM Health Law Online students**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 959(2)** Course ID:011943 03-JAN-2014**Physician Regulation & Practice Management**

This course is designed to introduce students to the laws, agencies, and other bodies that license, regulate and discipline physicians. Topics covered will include licensing proceedings and hearings and health care entity policies addressing these issues (LLM only or with permission.)

Components: Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the LLM Health Law Online Program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 960(3)** Course ID:011944 31-OCT-2016**Fraud and Abuse - Stark Intensive**

This course covers federal physician self-referral law, commonly known as stark law, and fraud and abuse law.

Students will learn about the statutes, regulations and advisory opinions that define the parameters of physician referrals and anti-kickback laws, analyzing case studies for fraud and self-referral issues. Students will also familiarize themselves with the laws, regulations and government regulatory actions designed to combat false claims and other types of fraudulent activities. (LLM only or with permission.)

Components: Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to LLM Health Law/LLM Business Law Online students**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**LAW 962(2)** Course ID:013741 26-OCT-2018**Antitrust Law**

This course will provide an overview of the antitrust laws and will illustrate the antitrust issues that face businesses on a daily basis. The antitrust enforcement authorities believe that preserving competition provides the best mechanism for allocating economic resources, and that preventing unreasonable restraints of trade will benefit consumers by yielding high-quality, low priced goods and services and result in greater innovation. We will examine the value of competitive markets and the role antitrust law plays in addressing problems posed by mergers and acquisitions, joint ventures, monopolies, and other competitive collaborations across a wide variety of industries (including various aspects of the health care industry). We will also assess the antitrust implications of certain contracting practices such as exclusive dealing, non-compete clauses, and the impact of various other strategic business decisions. The subject matter is organized topically and will entail a discussion of competition theory and the practical application of those antitrust

Components: Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to JD with a minimum of 28 hours and LLM Health Law Online Students**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law**LAW 970(1)** Course ID:011946 11-OCT-2012**Drafting**

This course is designed to give students practical experience drafting revising, an analyzing contracts and other such documents. Students will analyze sample contracts for health law transactions, such as mergers, acquisitions, joint ventures and physician contracts and also draft portions of these documents. (LLM only or with permission.)

Components: Lecture(Online)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the LLM Health Law Online Program.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 971(1) Course ID:011947 01-JAN-2012**Tax Exempt and Financing Intensive**

This course focuses on basic federal tax-exemption law as it applies to health care, with a particular focus on 50(c)(3) status and its implications. Areas to be covered include private benefits, increments, excess benefit transactions, community benefit and the impact of the federal health reform legislation. Additionally, this course will examine mechanisms for financing health care transactions, exploring the roles of private and public financing in health care. (LLM only or with permission.)

Components: Lecture(Online)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Health Law Online Program.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 995(2) Course ID:013218 25-MAY-2017**LLM Thesis Project Term One**

LLM students are required to complete a written thesis, demonstrating scholarly research of an important legal issue. The thesis must be of a quality determined to be acceptable by the student's faculty advisor, reflecting mastery of the subject matter explored, critical thinking and clear, sophisticated writing. The thesis is completed over the course of two semesters in close cooperation with a faculty advisor. This first thesis course will focus on choosing a topic, creating a thesis statement, detailed outline, research methodology, introduction, and writing a partial draft. This course is for students in the online LLM program.

Components: FTC - Thesis Supervision(Online)
Requirement Group: Restricted to the students in the M.J. and LL.M. Health Law, Business Law, and Compliance and Enterprise
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 996(2) Course ID:013332 25-MAY-2017**LLM Thesis Project Term Two**

LLM students are required to complete a written thesis, demonstrating scholarly research of an important legal issue. The thesis must be of a quality determined to be acceptable by the student's faculty advisor, reflecting mastery of the subject matter explored, critical thinking and clear, sophisticated writing. The thesis is completed over the course of two semesters in close cooperation with a faculty advisor. This second course will focus on completing and refining the thesis project, and presenting a thesis defense to faculty and fellow students. This course is for students in the online LLM program.

Components: Thesis Research(Online)
Requirement Group: Restricted to LLM Health Law/LLM Business Law Online students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 998(3) Course ID:011909 11-OCT-2012**LLM Thesis Completion**

LLM students who do not complete their thesis projects within the grace period must register for this course in order to get credit for completing the thesis.

Components: FTC - Thesis Supervision(Online)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Health Law Online Program.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

LAW 999(3) Course ID:011809 29-APR-2012**LLM Thesis Project**

Components: FTC-Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the LLM Health Law Online Program.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: ProLaw**PLAW 101(3)** Course ID:012070 19-JUL-2017**Comparative and Ethical Lawyering for the Rule of Law**

This course will develop the students' key knowledge and skills required to provide effective advise and assistance in a country with a culture and a legal system different from the culture and legal system in which students received their legal educations. The course will examine and compare the main elements of particular relevance to rule of law assistance work in each of the three major world legal systems: common law, continental civil law and Islamic law and the typical institutional frameworks adopted to organize each of these legal systems. It will also explore customary law sources in developing countries and how they are integrated in a formal way into modern legal systems and/or applied in practice. The course will also provide practical examples of successes and failures of cross-system rule of law assistance efforts attributable to success or failure to manage differences in legal systems and culture and explore relevant strategies for success. Finally, the course will encourage students to consider the ethical dimension of

Components: Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Rule of Law Development M.J. and LL.M. programs.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

PLAW 102(3) Course ID:012071 19-JUL-2017**History, Theory and Practice of Law for Development**

This course will develop the students' working knowledge of the history, theoretical models and current approaches of academicians and practitioners to understanding the rule of law. It will examine the relationship between law and development and how that relationship operates in rule of law advising. The course will survey academically-oriented rule of law work in the 1960's and the earlier theoretical work upon which it was based and follow the development of the field to date with a focus on theory and practice of rule of law initiatives undertaken in the setting of international development assistance programs. Examples from bilateral and multilateral assistance efforts will be analyzed to learn from the successes and failures of rule of law initiatives aimed at the promotion of human rights, the promotion of democracy and good governance and the improvement of the legal framework for investment and trade. The course will also explore alternative change models to which rule of advisors can refer in their engagement with counterparts and in

Components: Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Rule of Law Development M.J. and LL.M. programs.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

PLAW 103(3) Course ID:012072 19-JUL-2017**Theory and Practice of Assessments in Rule of Law Advising**

This course will provide students with the knowledge and skills required to undertake the assessments of needs, the crucial lynchpin required for the design of specific rule of law initiatives. As this aspect of rule of law work requires the performance of tasks, which are generally outside the experience and training of law graduates, students will be provided with a new set of research and analytic tools and methodologies from outside their field. While concentrating on examples from the legal and justice sector, these tools will include interviewing skills, use of data from existing sources, the generation of new data, the design and conduct of reliable surveys, the use and interpretation of statistical data and the drafting of the assessment documents themselves. The course will relate closely to the courses on Comparative and Ethical Lawyering for the Rule of Law and the International Development Architecture, insofar as assessments will require analysis and description of the state of the target country's legal system, the functioning of

Components: Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Rule of Law Development M.J. and LL.M. programs.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: ProLaw**PLAW 104(3)** Course ID:012073 17-MAR-2017**International Development Architecture**

This course will prepare students to provide rule of law advice, which takes into account the complex framework of national and international legal and institutional arrangements and policies, which has gradually been established since 1945, especially as such framework relates to rule of law advisory work. The course will begin with a review of the Bretton Woods institutions and regional international financial institutions (IFI's) from both a legal and functional perspective to clarify the role of such organizations in international development and how they operate. It will analyze the loan and program portfolios of these organizations to develop an understanding of the direct role, which the IFI's are playing in the financing of rule of law projects and programs. The course will then compare the policies, portfolios and working modalities of a selection of national (bi-lateral) donors and the European Commission to identify how these donors are contributing to rule of law work. This part of the course will also include an examination of the

Components: Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Rule of Law Development M.J. and LL.M. programs.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

PLAW 105(2) Course ID:012118 17-MAR-2017**Advsging for Economic, Social and Institutional Reform**

This course will survey the substantive areas most frequently dealt with in rule of law initiatives, the key issues present in each area and tested strategies for encouraging reform and building capacity in each area. The course will group the substantive areas into three categories and explore the main issues and reform strategies for each. First, the course will explore issues related to the development of the legal framework for investment, international trade and business and the capacity to structure, manage, govern and negotiate in these areas. Second, the course will examine how rule of law initiatives are dealing with issues relating to the well-being and security of individuals and social groups. This will include an examination of how rule of law initiatives interact with such issues as human rights, trafficking of people, restoration of rights after conflicts or national disasters, transitional justice, gender equity, environment, land tenure, health and legal empowerment of the poor. Finally, the course will examine how rule of law initiatives are

Components: Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Rule of Law Development M.J. and LL.M. programs.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

PLAW 106(3) Course ID:012120 17-MAR-2017**Design of Rule of Law Programs and Proposal Preparation**

This course will improve the understanding and skills of students in the area of project design and the preparation of proposals related to rule of law assistance. Accordingly, the course will develop the students' skills in undertaking the principle steps in the design process. Building on the course on needs assessments, the course will begin with effective needs and problem analysis and then analyze the process of identification of goals, objectives and activities; project inputs and expected outputs, selection of appropriate project partners; the identification of performance indicators, design of a monitoring and evaluation plan, design and structuring of a proposal; prospective donor identification and the designing of a plan for project management and reporting. The course will include instruction and practice in the building of logical project frameworks, the principal analytic tool used for project design in the international development community, the establishment of the credentials of the proposer to undertake the project and the

Components: Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Rule of Law Development M.J. and LL.M. programs.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: ProLaw

PLAW 253(3)

Course ID:013436

05-APR-2018

Rule of Law Capstone Project**Components:** Field Studies(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Rule of Law Development M.J. and LL.M. programs.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

PLAW 907(2)

Course ID:012119

17-MAR-2017

Rule of Law Project Management

The Project Management course will be delivered on-line from Chicago. The course will examine the fundamentals of project management. It first explores different project cycles and project management techniques used in the context of rule of law development assistance by various donors and countries. It covers the full project life cycle from initiation and planning, financial management, communication, to execution and closure. It examines how successful project teams are built and what constitutes excellent team leadership in dynamic environments. Monitoring and evaluation techniques are given special consideration. Real life cases in rule of law assistance are used to apply the knowledge obtained.

Components: Seminar**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the Rule of Law Development M.J. and LL.M. programs.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Stritch School of Medicine - Stritch School of Medicine - Subject: Stritch School of Medicine

MED 100(12) Course ID:011103 25-JAN-2010
 SSOM Year 1-Fall
 SSOM Year 1-Fall
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

MED 150(12) Course ID:011104 25-JAN-2010
 SSOM Year 1-Spring
 SSOM Year 1-Spring
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

MED 200(12) Course ID:011105 25-JAN-2010
 SSOM Year 2-Fall
 SSOM Year 2-Fall
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

MED 250(12) Course ID:011106 25-JAN-2010
 SSOM Year 2-Spring
 SSOM Year 2-Spring
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

MED 300(12) Course ID:011107 25-JAN-2010
 SSOM Year 3-Fall
 SSOM Year 3-Fall
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

MED 350(12) Course ID:011108 25-JAN-2010
 SSOM Year 3-Spring
 SSOM Year 3-Spring
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

MED 400(12) Course ID:011109 25-JAN-2010
 SSOM Year 4-Fall
 SSOM Year 4-Fall
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

MED 450(12) Course ID:011110 25-JAN-2010
 SSOM Year 4-Spring
 SSOM Year 4-Spring
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

MED 500(12) Course ID:011111 25-JAN-2010
 SSOM Year 5-Fall
 SSOM Year 5-Fall
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

MED 550(12) Course ID:011112 25-JAN-2010
 SSOM Year 5-Spring
 SSOM Year 5-Spring
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

MED 675(12) Course ID:012015 15-MAY-2011
 SSOM Summer Session I
 SSOM Summer Session 1
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Nursing - Comm, Mental Hlth, Admin Nurs - Subject: CM/MH/AD Nursing

CMAN 272(3) Course ID:002007 06-JUN-2018

Mental Health Patterns

Prerequisites: GNUR 238 or 238A

This course is designed to prepare students in assisting persons (individuals, families, communities) to achieve and maintain optimal mental health.

Outcome: The student will be able to use critical thinking to apply knowledge from nursing and other disciplines in the care of persons with mental health disorders.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: GNUR 238 or GNUR 238A
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMAN 272L(3) Course ID:002008 06-JUN-2018

Mental Health Patterns: Lab

This course is designed to prepare students in assisting persons (individuals, families, communities) to achieve and maintain optimal mental health.

Outcome: The student will be able to use critical thinking to apply knowledge from nursing and other disciplines in the care of persons with mental health disorders.

Components: Laboratory
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: GNUR 238 or GNUR 238A
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Lab - Nursing(1)

CMAN 375(3) Course ID:012405 15-JUN-2017

Community Health Nursing

Prerequisites: NURS-BSN R & GNRS

This course integrates nursing and public health concepts to provide a theoretical base for the care of families, aggregates, communities, and populations.

Components: Lecture(Online)
Course Equivalents: CMAN 380
Requirement Group: Restricted to RN to BSN & RN to MSN students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

CMAN 375L(3) Course ID:012406 15-APR-2014

Community Health Nursing

This clinical course provides the student with an opportunity to apply nursing and public health concepts to families, aggregates, communities, and populations. Opportunities to apply epidemiology and risk assessment strategies in a community assessment are provided. The role of the community health nurse as educator is addressed.

Outcomes:

Upon completion of this course the student will be able to:

1. Apply nursing and public health concepts to community assessment utilizing databases and community engagement.
2. Evaluate the provision of health education and/or health information in the community.

Components: Clinical(Online)
Course Equivalents: CMAN 380L
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Requirement Group: Restricted to RN to BSN & RN to MSN students
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

CMAN 380(3) Course ID:002016 06-JUN-2018

Community Health

Nursing and public health concepts provide theoretical basis for care of families, aggregates, and communities outside institutional settings. Role of community health nurses in caring for specific aggregates is described. Clinical experiences are provided for application of concepts and implementation of nursing interventions in a variety of community settings.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CMAN 375
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Req. Designation: Service Learning / Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Nursing - Comm, Mental Hlth, Admin Nurs - Subject: CM/MH/AD Nursing

CMAN 380L(3)	Course ID:002017	06-JUN-2018
Community Health: Lab		
Components:	Laboratory	
Course Equivalents:	CMAN 375L	
Attributes:	Engaged Learning	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to School of Nursing students.	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	

CMAN 410(1)	Course ID:002018	06-JUN-2018
Epidemiology		
Components:	Lecture	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)	

CMAN 411(3)	Course ID:009754	06-JUN-2018
Host Defense for Infection Prevention		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate Nursing or M.S. Dietetic students.	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)	

CMAN 412(3)	Course ID:010120	06-JUN-2018
Methods for Infection Prevention		
Components:	Lecture	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	

CMAN 415(1 - 6)	Course ID:009802	06-JUN-2018
APN Practicum: Infection Prevention		
Components:	FTC - Practicum	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	

CMAN 416(3)	Course ID:002019	06-JUN-2018
Epidemiology for Infection Prevention		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate Nursing or M.S. Dietetic students.	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	

CMAN 417(1 - 8)	Course ID:002020	06-JUN-2018
APN Practicum: Health System Management		
Components:	FTC - Practicum	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate Nursing, Graduate School or Graduate Business students.	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)	

CMAN 434(3)	Course ID:002029	06-JUN-2018
Health Program Planning and Evaluation		
Components:	Lecture	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate Nursing or M.S. Dietetic students.	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)	

CMAN 435(3)	Course ID:002030	06-JUN-2018
Health Policy and Healthcare Delivery		
Components:	Lecture	
Requirement Group:	Restricted to students in Graduate Nursing, the Graduate School or Graduate Business.	
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork	
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)	

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Nursing - Comm, Mental Hlth, Admin Nurs - Subject: CM/MH/AD Nursing

CMAN 436(2)	Course ID:002031	01-APR-2019	
Advanced Practice Concepts in Community Health			
This course provides a framework for advanced practice in a variety of specialty areas through analysis of essential concepts and methodologies.			
Components:	Lecture		
Requirement Group:	Prerequisite: GNUR 401 or GNUR 404 with a B-		
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork		
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)		
<hr/>			
CMAN 439(3)	Course ID:002034	06-JUN-2018	
Outcomes Performance Mangement: Theory			
Components:	Lecture		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate Nursing or M.S. Dietetic students.		
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork		
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)		
<hr/>			
CMAN 440(3)	Course ID:002035	06-JUN-2018	
Outcomes Performance Management: Methods			
Components:	Lecture		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate Nursing or M.S. Dietetic students.		
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork		
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)		
<hr/>			
CMAN 460(3)	Course ID:013883	01-APR-2019	
Health Care Policy			
This course is designed to introduce key policy issues and processes in public policy development. The impact of health care policy on management and health system improvement is discussed. The student is provided with advanced policy knowledge, frameworks, and skills required to assume a leadership role in health care. Emphasis is placed on using evidence to develop an understanding of the effect of health care policy on practice.			
Outcomes: 1. Identify key policy issues in contemporary health systems. 2. Analyze the effect of health policy on practice. 3. Analyze strategies for health system improvement through public policy. 4. Advocate for policy adoption to a health care decision maker. 5. Identify the effects of government regulation on education and practice.			
Components:	Lecture(In person)		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate Nursing or M.S. Dietetic students.		
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork		
<hr/>			
CMAN 468(3)	Course ID:002036	15-JUN-2018	
Advanced Concepts in Health Systems Management			
Components:	Lecture		
Course Equivalents:	BEHL 505, IPS 657		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate Nursing or M.S. Dietetic students.		
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork		
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)		
<hr/>			
CMAN 488(3)	Course ID:002040	06-JUN-2018	Department Consent Required
Healthcare Systems Analysis and Design			
Components:	Lecture		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate Nursing or M.S. Dietetic students.		
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork		
Room Requirements:	Lab - Computer(1)		
<hr/>			
CMAN 489(3)	Course ID:002041	06-JUN-2018	
Knowledge Representation and Vocabularies			
Components:	Lecture		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.		
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork		
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)		
<hr/>			
CMAN 490(3)	Course ID:002042	06-JUN-2018	
Decision Support in Health Care			
Components:	Lecture		
Requirement Group:	Restricted to Graduate Nursing or M.S. Dietetic students.		
Req. Designation:	Fieldwork		
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)		

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Nursing - Comm, Mental Hlth, Admin Nurs - Subject: CM/MH/AD Nursing

CMAN 533(3) Course ID:002044 15-OCT-2018
Fiscal Management in Health Care Organizations
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: IPS 658, BEHL 506
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or M.S. Dietetic students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMAN 568(3) Course ID:002045 06-JUN-2018
Management of Professionals in Health Care Organizations
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: IPS 659
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or M.S. Dietetic students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMAN 569(3) Course ID:012241 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
Comparative Effective Research in Healthcare
Prerequisites: GNUR 450 or equivalent required. CMAN 439 and 440 recommended.

Comparative effective research (CER) is a central tenet of health care reform. This course offers an overview of policy implications and rationale for CER and explores different approaches of developing, analyzing and communicating CER. Research comparing the clinical and economic merits of different treatments, devices and procedures will be explored.

Outcomes: Apply political, social and ethical perspectives to uses of CER, Demonstrate effective retrieval of CER reviews from public sources, Demonstrate knowledge of major CER methods and tools, Evaluate quality of evidence from CER reports, Assess treatment options in defined patient population.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: GNUR 450 or equivalent
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Nursing - Doctor of Nursing Practice - Subject: Doctor of Nursing Practice

DNP 501(3) Course ID:011091 06-JUN-2018
Leadership
Components: Lecture(Online)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

DNP 502(3) Course ID:011092 06-JUN-2018
Population-Focused Health
Components: Lecture(Online)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

DNP 503(3) Course ID:011093 06-JUN-2018
Health Care Policy
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: GNUR 544
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

DNP 504(3) Course ID:011098 06-JUN-2018
Translational Research
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

DNP 505(3) Course ID:011099 06-JUN-2018
Health Care Finance
Components: Lecture(Online)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

DNP 506(3) Course ID:011100 06-JUN-2018
Epidemiological Principles of Health Care
Components: Lecture(Online)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

DNP 510(1 - 3) Course ID:011095 06-JUN-2018
Capstone Seminar
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

DNP 511(1 - 6) Course ID:011096 06-JUN-2018
Practicum
Components: FTC - Practicum
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

DNP 513(3) Course ID:012530 20-DEC-2012 **Department Consent Required**
Health Education and Health Behavior Change

This course promotes in-depth exploration of theories, practice and research related to health education and health behavior change across a broad spectrum of high risk behaviors. It emphasizes an ecological approach to disease prevention and health promotion based on the Healthy People 2020 determinants of health.

Outcomes: Describe the integration of the Healthy People 2020 determinants of health: personal, biologic and genetic, social, economic, and environmental factors; Apply relevant individual, interpersonal, organizational, community and population-focused theories and models for change.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Nursing - Food and Nutrition - Subject: Food and Nutrition

FONU 215(3) Course ID:003148 06-JUN-2018
Fundamentals of Nutrition
 For non-majors.
 Nutrients essential to a healthy diet, consideration of nutrition issues of public concern.
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FONU 360L(0) Course ID:003160 15-AUG-2004
Experimental Food Lab
Components: Laboratory
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Lab - Nursing(1)

FONU 405(1) Course ID:003176 01-JAN-1901
LDI: Community
Components: Field Studies
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

FONU 405P(1) Course ID:003177 01-JAN-1901
LDI: Community
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FONU 410(3) Course ID:011734 06-JUN-2018
Nutrition Focused Physical Assessment
 Prerequisite: admission to MS/Dietetics program.
 This course provides an introduction to the development of physical and lab skills that are necessary for support of the dietitian's practice; in particular these skills are used in nutrition assessment and the provision of medical nutrition therapy. Building upon basic nutrition assessment knowledge and skills, the focus of this course is on development of physical assessment and skills relevant to nutrition care of the individual, and/or to support nutrition program development, delivery or evaluation. Learning methods include lecture, demonstration, laboratory of physical skills, electronic media, and readings.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Lab - Nursing(1)

FONU 420(1) Course ID:011727 29-JUN-2010
Transition to Supervised Practice in the Dietetic Internship
 Prerequisite: admission to LDI.
 This course begins skill development in preparation for the transition from the classroom environment to supervised practice in dietetics. Topics include ethical, legal, and safety issues for novice dietetic practice such as OSHA, HIPPA, IDPH, and standards of other regulatory agencies in health care. The nutrition care process including nutrition diagnostic language, planning and implementation of medical nutrition therapy (MNT) interventions are discussed. Basic familiarity and use of evidence-based practice protocols related to common conditions such as hypertension, diabetes, cardiovascular, renal, and/or gastrointestinal disorders, provision of specialized nutrition support and others. Medical terminology mastery is expected. Emphasis is placed on synthesis and application of undergraduate material, and effective clinical resource application.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Nursing - Food and Nutrition - Subject: Food and Nutrition

FONU 422(3) Course ID:011728 06-JUN-2018

Medical Nutrition Therapy Theory

Prerequisite: FONU 420

This course includes the study of medical nutrition therapy (MNT) theory for dietetic practice including acute care, long term and outpatient environments. Complex medical conditions including trauma, burns, transplant, oncology, diabetes mellitus, sepsis, cardiovascular, gastrointestinal, neurological, renal and disorders. Alternate modalities of nutrition supported are included. The course includes theoretical foundations of patient care protocols, synthesis of research findings, and trends in health care related to practice protocols. This course should be taken in conjunction with FONU 423 for current Loyola dietetic interns.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

FONU 423(2) Course ID:011729 06-JUN-2018

Supervised Practice (SP) in Medical Nutrition Therapy

Prerequisite: FONU 420 and admission to the Loyola Dietetic Internship.

This course requires the student to complete 480 hours of dietetic SP in health care environments that provide acute care and renal replacement therapy. Students work collaboratively with preceptors in hosting agencies. This accompanies FONU 422. Dates, hours and locations are arranged by the LDI faculty. Evaluation is based on practice performance, and assignments. Additional seminars are required as assigned by faculty.

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

FONU 424(3) Course ID:011730 06-JUN-2018

Public Health Nutrition and Research Theory for Dietetic Practice

Prerequisite: FONU 420 and admission to the Loyola Dietetic Internship.

This course includes the study of nutritional epidemiology, general principles of public health, major public health nutrition programs, research for beginning dietetic practitioners and professional development issues. Nutritional surveillance, program evaluation, and methods are discussed through lecture and review of professional literature.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

FONU 425(2) Course ID:011731 06-JUN-2018

Supervised Practice in Public Health Nutrition, Research, Professional Devel&Marketing

Prerequisite: FONU 420 and admission to the Loyola Dietetic Internship.

This course includes 480 hours of dietetic SP in public health nutrition, research, marketing and an elective professional development area. Students work collaboratively with preceptors in hosting agencies. This accompanies FONU 424. Dates, hours and locations are arranged by the LDI faculty. Evaluation is based on practice performance, and assignments. Additional seminars are required as assigned by faculty.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

FONU 426(1) Course ID:011732 06-JUN-2018

Food Management Theory : Geriatric Nutrition

This course provides study of food management theory including food systems, operations, resource management (human, food, financial), quality improvement, safety and sanitation. Geriatric nutrition care and management theory is also revised from perspectives of medical care and facility management including regulatory agency standards.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Nursing - Food and Nutrition - Subject: Food and Nutrition

FONU 427(1) Course ID:011733 06-JUN-2018

Supervised Practice: Food Management, Geriatric Nutrition

This course requires the student to complete 240 hours of SP in food management and geriatric nutrition/long term care environments. Students work collaboratively with preceptors in hosting agencies. This accompanies FONU 426. Dates, hours and locations are arranged by the LDI faculty. Evaluation is based on practice performance, and assignments. Additional seminars are required as assigned by faculty.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

FONU 503(3) Course ID:007236 06-JUN-2018

Dietetic Theories & Research Methods

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FONU 505(2) Course ID:011735 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Trends in Dietetic Practice

Prerequisite: admission to the MS in Dietetics, Dietetic Internship or FONU Program Director permission.

This course includes emerging scientific research in the dietetics field as it relates to consumer food choices, evaluating the safety and health of the food supply, functional foods, vegetarian diets, food allergies and weight management. The course will focus on theoretical foundations, and synthesis of research trends into practice protocols. Mock counseling sessions will also occur utilizing up to date counseling methods including motivational interviewing for behavior change.

Outcomes: Student will demonstrate knowledge in emerging areas related to dietetic practice.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Nursing - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

GNUR XXX(0) Course ID:012676 01-JAN-2014
Comprehensive Exam Semester 1
Components: Credit by Examination(In person)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

GNUR YYY(0) Course ID:012904 01-JAN-2014
Comprehensive Exam Semester 2
Components: Credit by Examination(In person)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

GNUR 102(1) Course ID:011789 06-JUN-2018
Introduction to Professional Nursing Practice
 This course introduces the mission of the MNSON and the foundations of nursing practice. Nursing is presented as a scientific profession with a heritage of strong values-based leadership based on critical thinking and evidence based practice.

Outcomes: Describe the mission of the MNSON and discuss the ANA Scope of Standards of Nursing Practice.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to undergraduate nursing students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

GNUR 155(3) Course ID:013387 15-JUN-2017
Human Anatomy
 This course is designed to give students a basic understanding of the structure of the major organs and systems of the human body from the cellular to the system level.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to undergraduate nursing students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

GNUR 155L(1) Course ID:013388 15-JUN-2017
Human Anatomy Lab
 Companion laboratory course for GNUR 155, Human Anatomy
Components: Laboratory(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to undergraduate nursing students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

GNUR 156(3) Course ID:013389 15-JUN-2017
Human Physiology
 This course is designed to give students a basic understanding of the function of the major organs and systems of the human body from the cellular to the system level.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to undergraduate nursing students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

GNUR 156L(1) Course ID:013390 15-JUN-2017
Human Physiology Lab
 Companion laboratory course for GNUR 156, Human Physiology
Components: Laboratory(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to undergraduate nursing students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

GNUR 160(3) Course ID:013391 15-JUN-2017
Chemistry for Health Professions
 Introduction to general chemistry and elements of organic chemistry and biochemistry include the review of families of simple organic molecules and simple sugars, the role of enzymes in biochemical reactions, and the metabolism of carbohydrates, proteins, and lipids.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalent: CHEM 151
Requirement Group: Restricted to undergraduate nursing students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Nursing - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

GNUR 238(3) Course ID:011790 16-MAY-2018

The Foundations of Clinical Practice in Nursing

This course introduces basic nursing concepts such as critical thinking, the nursing process, physiologic and safety needs of the client, health assessment, and fundamental nursing skills, including safe medication administration. The course prepares students for the role of the professional nurse in the clinical setting.

Restricted to undergraduate nursing students.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to undergraduate nursing students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

GNUR 238L(1) Course ID:013579 01-JAN-2018

Foundations of Clinical Practice in Nursing Lab

The students will utilize critical thinking skills and the nursing process to apply basic nursing concepts in the performance of health assessment and fundamental nursing skills. The course prepares students for the role of the professional nurse in the clinical setting.

Components: Laboratory(In person)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Lab - Nursing(1)

GNUR 290(2) Course ID:013273 06-JUN-2018

Concepts in Older Adult Health

This course introduces students to the care of older adults. It is designed to explore current concepts and practices pertaining to aging. This course provides an overview of the normal physical, psychological, and social-cultural aspects of the aging process. It addresses health and health alterations of aging and exploration of attitudes toward care of the older adult. Enrollment is restricted to students admitted to the BSN program.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to undergraduate nursing students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

GNUR 293(4) Course ID:003357 06-JUN-2018

Pathophysiology

Prerequisites: BIOL 152 and BIOL 209.

This course provides the student with knowledge of the basic mechanisms involved in pathophysiological processes.

Outcome: The student will be able to use critical thinking skills in the application of pathophysiological processes to clinical practice.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 294(3) Course ID:003358 06-JUN-2018

Foundations of Pharmacology

Prerequisites: GNUR 238 or 238A

This course introduces nursing students to pharmacology and provides them with the foundation needed to administer medications.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: GNUR 238 or GNUR 238A
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Auditorium(1)

GNUR 296(1) Course ID:003360 05-JAN-2009

Clinical Nutrition

This course includes study of the nutritional status and needs of the individual during growth and development, through the life cycle, and as changed by various disorders, conditions and diseases.

Outcome: The student will be able to use critical thinking to apply nutrition concepts to clinical practice.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Nursing - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

GNUR 361(3) Course ID:003373 06-JUN-2018

Nursing Ethics

Requirement: PHIL 130 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of Philosophy or Department of Political Science.

This course offers students, as future health care professionals and as health care recipients, opportunities to think philosophically, demonstrate ethical awareness, do ethical reflection, and apply ethical principles in decision-making.

Outcome: The student will be able to recognize and respond to ethical challenges inherent in the delivery of health care to individuals with differing philosophical views and diverse backgrounds providing reasoned

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to undergraduate nursing students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

GNUR 383(3) Course ID:011806 29-JUN-2012

Leadership for Professional Nursing Practice

This course prepares the student to provide leadership in the practice setting and profession. Personal identity and role as nurse leader is addressed from unit-based to organizational and policy environments. Principles of leadership are developed and applied in clinical settings. Legal, regulatory and professional standards related to nursing practice are presented.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

GNUR 384(3) Course ID:013524 01-JAN-2018

Clinical Role Transition

Through preceptor-based learning and seminars, this experience focuses on assimilating the role behaviors of a professional nurse as a provider, designer, manager, and coordinator of care in health care systems, and a member of a profession. Clinical reasoning, critical thinking, prioritization, and the integration of knowledge are emphasized in this experience, focusing on the provision of patient-centered, evidence-based care as a member of an interprofessional health care team.

Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course, the student is able to: 1. Incorporate standards of practice into the development, implementation, and evaluation of evidence-based, patient-centered care. 2. Apply principles of quality and safety in patient care settings. 3. Apply knowledge of prioritization and delegation in the management of care. 4. Collaborate with patients, families, and members of the

Components: Practicum(In person)
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Requirement Group: Restricted to School of Nursing students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

GNUR 399(1 - 5) Course ID:003378 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Independent Study

(Requires approval of Associate Dean Academic Programs in Nursing.)

Components: Independent Study
Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

GNUR 401(3) Course ID:003380 06-JUN-2018

Nursing Concepts and Theories

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 402(2) Course ID:003381 06-JUN-2018

Ethics for Health Professionals

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or M.S. Dietetic students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Nursing - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing**GNUR 404(3) Course ID:013637 16-MAY-2018****Theories & Concepts for Advanced Clinical Practice**

This course focuses on the development and use of disciplinary knowledge as a foundation for advanced nursing practice. Basic philosophical assumptions and the history of knowledge development in nursing are presented. The relation between concepts, theory, research, and practice are emphasized, with a focus on concepts and middle-range theories that are applied in advanced nursing practice.

Upon successful completion of the course the student will be able to: 1. Understand the history and driving forces for knowledge development in nursing. 2. Describe the philosophical foundations of nursing and advanced nursing practice. 3. Understand the levels of theory development in nursing. 4. Explain the use of selected concepts and middle-range theories to guide advanced nursing practice. 5. Analyze concepts and theories for use in nursing practice. 6. Analyze the relation between theory, research, and nursing practice.

Components: Lecture(Online)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

GNUR 407(3) Course ID:013636 16-MAY-2018**Social Justice and Ethics in Health Care**

This course examines social justice, ethics, and nursing advocacy in healthcare at global, national, and local levels for the doctorally prepared nurse. Social justice and ethical issues in healthcare are analyzed using established theories and frameworks. Recommendations for resolution of social justice and ethical issues will be addressed.

Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course the student will be able to: 1. Understand the historical, cultural, economic, and political theories and perspectives of social justice and ethics. 2. Analyze social justice and ethical issues at local, national, and global levels. 3. Apply professional codes to individual and interwoven issues of social justice, ethics and leadership, 4. Develop a plan to address population

Components: Lecture(Online)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

GNUR 408(3) Course ID:013711 01-JAN-2019 Department Consent Required**Research for Advanced Clinical Practice**

This course prepares students to understand that scholarly inquiry, evaluation of evidence, and the development of evidence-based practices and protocols form the foundation health care practice. The importance of translation of scientific evidence to improve practice is emphasized.

Enrollment conditions: Admission to a Master of Science in Dietetics or Master of Science in Nursing program.

Outcomes: Conceptualize an evidence-based protocol or pilot research study that corresponds to a clinical, educational administrative or policy issue or problem.

Components: Lecture(Online)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or M.S. Dietetic students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

GNUR 409(3) Course ID:003383 06-JUN-2018**GNUR 409/L: Advanced Health Assessment Lecture and Lab**

This course prepares graduate nursing students to obtain a complete and accurate health database, including history, physical examination, and laboratory components, as a foundation for advanced nursing practice. Building upon previously acquired assessment skills, the focus is on the critical skills of obtaining a meaningful history and integrating it with physical findings to begin to develop a problem list.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 409A(1) Course ID:009395 06-JUN-2018**Advanced Health Assessment: Pediatrics**

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Nursing - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

GNUR 413(3) Course ID:003388 06-JUN-2018
Advanced Pharmacology
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Pre or Co-requisite: GNUR 442 (minimum grade of B-)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 415(2) Course ID:009441 06-JUN-2018
Reproductive Health
Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: GNUR 442, 413 and 409 (minimum grade of B-)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 420(3) Course ID:013634 16-MAY-2018
Leadership and Roles in Advanced Nursing Practice
 This course focuses on leadership concepts and theories with emphasis on application for transformation in healthcare. This course is designed to assist the student to enter into leadership and advanced nursing practice roles. Special emphasis is placed on the student's personal and professional development as a leader with a clear, individual vision for impacting the health of specific populations.

Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course the student will be able to: 1. Synthesize knowledge of the concept of role and its components as they relate to advanced nursing practice. 2. Understand role expectations of advanced nursing practice and its major components: advanced practitioner (NP, CNS, CNM, CRNA), consultant, change agent, case manager, educator, researcher and leader and how they are integrated into health systems.

Components: Lecture(Online)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

GNUR 422(2) Course ID:003392 01-FEB-2011
Health Ministries Integ Sem I
Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

GNUR 425(4) Course ID:013633 16-MAY-2018
Advanced Health Assessment Across the LifeSpan
 This course will prepare the graduate-level nursing student to generate a patient health database, including history and physical examination to inform clinical decision making and health promotion, across the lifespan. The course includes lecture and laboratory components.

Upon successful completion of this course the student will be able to: 1. Obtain comprehensive and problem-focused health histories including nutritional, cultural, social, functional, and developmental components. 2. Document comprehensive and problem focused health histories. 3. Perform comprehensive and problem-focused physical examinations 4. Differentiate normal and abnormal physical, behavioral, and developmental findings. 5. Develop a client problem list based on that patient's health history, and physical examination. 6. Plan anticipatory guidance and health promotion based on age, developmental level and

Components: Lecture(Blended)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

GNUR 432(3) Course ID:011297 06-JUN-2018
Philosophical Bases of Nursing Science
 Prerequisite: Admission to PhD in Nursing Program.

This course focuses on the nature and meaning of knowledge, the history of Philosophy, and the foundation and evolution of modern nursing science.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Nursing - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

GNUR 442(3) Course ID:010371 06-JUN-2018

Advanced Physiology/Pathophysiology

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 451(2) Course ID:013617 23-APR-2018

Psychopharmacology

This course focuses on the use of psychotropic medications in the treatment and management of clients with psychiatric mental health disorders. Emphasis is on the neurobiological underpinning of psychopathology, pharmacodynamics, and pharmacokinetics of psychotropic medications.

Prerequisite: Advanced Pharmacology

Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to: 1. Understand the neurobiological processes related to the psychopharmacological treatment of psychiatric mental health disorders. 2. Differentiate between classes of psychopharmacologic medications in terms of pharmacokinetics,

Components: Lecture(Hybrid)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite : GNUR 413
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

GNUR 455(1) Course ID:010100 15-APR-2015

Scholarly Writing

This course provides the opportunity for graduate students to further develop their scholarly writing skills. Research tools, publication ethics, literature reviews, academic writing, scientific research reports, submission strategies and etiquette, and alternative disciplinary genres will be explored.

Outcomes: Develop individual strategies for reading, generating, revising, editing, and proofreading scholarly writing. Recognize, discuss, and demonstrate dynamics of effective literature reviews, scientific research reports and proposals.

Components: Seminar(Online)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

GNUR 456(3) Course ID:013621 01-APR-2018

Ind, Group & Family Psychotherapeutic Modalities

The focus of this course is the integration and evaluation of psychotherapy theories and practice with individuals, couples, families and groups. Clinical interviewing, developing a therapeutic rapport with clients and using the principles of psychotherapy to improve the psychiatric mental health care of individual clients, couples, families and group members are emphasized.

1. Synthesize perspectives and theories of psychotherapy as a basis for individual, couple, family and group clinical practice. 2. Apply clinical judgment, critical thinking, and decision making to the practice of psychotherapy. 3. Integrate legal, ethical, economic and professional standards to the practice of psychotherapy. 4. Assess socio-cultural and spiritual factors of individuals, couples, families and groups related to psychiatric mental health issues. 5. Adjust psychotherapy modalities based on research evidence,

Components: Lecture(Hybrid)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

GNUR 460(1) Course ID:003405 06-JUN-2018

Role Socialization

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 461(1) Course ID:003406 06-JUN-2018

Health Policy Issues

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or M.S. Dietetic students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Nursing - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

GNUR 462(1) Course ID:003407 06-JUN-2018
Health Care Financing
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 463(3) Course ID:009437 12-NOV-2013
Cancer Genomics
 This course uses a case-based learning process to examine the genetic basis for cancer disease, common cancer genetic syndromes, relative risk assessments, screening and surveillance guidelines, and the educational and management needs of clients and their families related to genetic predisposition to cancer. The emphasis is on the role of the advanced practice nurse.
 Outcomes: Upon completion of this course the student will be able to:
 1) Describe the structure of DNA and differentiate among the various forms of genetic inheritance.
 2) Describe the cancer burden in United States and how the science of genetics will assist with cancer control.
 3) Explain oncogenesis, and function of oncogenes and tumor suppressor genes.
 4) Obtain a genetics family history, and make a preliminary assessment of risk for genetic predisposition
Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 467(2) Course ID:009438 06-JUN-2018
Cancer Supportive Care and Symptom Management
Components: Lecture(Online)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

GNUR 469(3) Course ID:003408 12-NOV-2013 Department Consent Required
Topics in Advanced Nsg
Components: Discussion(In person)
Topics: Cancer Pathophy/Disease Mgmt, Host Defense & Infection Contr, Leadership, Leadership in PICE Management, Leadership:Early Roman Leaders, Methods for PICE Safety, Palliative Care, Professional Writing, Utilizing the Arts, Writing for Advanced Practice, Adult Health for CNS, Leading Self and Others
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Vietnam Program.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 470(3) Course ID:009624 06-JUN-2018
Cancer Pathophysiology and Disease Management
Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

GNUR 471(2) Course ID:009694 06-JUN-2018
Palliative Care
Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Nursing - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

GNUR 472(3) Course ID:013620 01-APR-2018

Psychiatric Mental Health Across the Lifespan I

This course focuses on potential and actual psychiatric mental health disorders across the lifespan. Evidence-based practice treatment options and evaluation for selecting appropriate treatment modalities are discussed. The student will learn how to apply prevention and treatment models for psychiatric mental health disorders based on the client's age, lifestyle, values, cultural considerations, and legal requirements with psychiatric treatment protocols.

Prerequisites: GNUR 413 (Advanced Pharmacology) and GNUR 425 (Advanced Health Assessment Across the Lifespan)

Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to: 1. Synthesize evidence-based

Components: Lecture(Hybrid)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: GNUR 413 (Advanced Pharmacology) and GNUR 425 (Advanced Health Assessment Across the Lifespan)**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

GNUR 474(3) Course ID:013619 23-APR-2018

Psychiatric Mental Health Across the Lifespan II

This course builds on the critical thinking, diagnostic reasoning, clinical judgment and decision making competencies developed in Psychiatric Mental Health Care Across the Lifespan I. A major focus of the course is the inter-professional integration of prevention and treatment strategies for clients and families.

Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to: 1. Apply clinical judgment and critical thinking to formulate collaborative psychiatric mental health care for clients. 2. Strategize coordinated care for children, adolescents, adult and older adults with psychiatric mental health disorders. 3. Evaluate evidence-based psychotherapeutic and psychopharmacological treatment strategies for clients with psychiatric mental health disorders. 4. Implement strategies to develop a psychiatric mental health treatment

Components: Lecture(Hybrid)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: GNUR 472 - Psychiatric Mental Health Care Across the Lifespan I**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

GNUR 482(2 - 3) Course ID:013623 01-APR-2018

Psychiatric Mental Health Adv Practice Practicum

The practicum course guides the student in a synthesis of content from nursing and related sciences and the application of this knowledge to the advanced practice role of the nurse practitioner in psychiatric mental health settings. Students will advance their proficiency in caring for clients with common acute, chronic, and complex psychiatric mental health problems across the lifespan. Students in the practicum experience are expected to progress throughout the clinical practicum from requiring assistance to becoming primarily independent.

Prerequisite GNUR 472-Psychiatric Mental Health Care Across the Lifespan I

Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to: 1. Elicit and document relevant health

Components: Practicum(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: GNUR 472 - Psychiatric Mental Health Care Across the Lifespan I**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

GNUR 486(3) Course ID:003410 06-JUN-2018

Information Systems in Healthcare**Components:** Lecture**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Nursing or M.S. Dietetic students.**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

GNUR 498(1 - 6) Course ID:003412 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Independent Study**Components:** Independent Study

Topics: 12-Lead ECG Interpretation, Pediatric Health Assessment, Role Socialization, Health Systems Management, Clinical Informatics, Knowledge Representation & Terminology, Knowledge Representation & Vocabularies, Palliative Care: International Perspective, Information Technology on Nursing Case Management, Capstone Proposal Refinement

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Nursing - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

GNUR 499(1 - 7) Course ID:012713 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
Interprofessional Team Practicum

Consent of discipline Program Director in collaboration with course faculty is required for registration.

This course provides opportunities to students with backgrounds in a variety of clinical disciplines to engage in interprofessional team projects in healthcare settings and health and human service organizations, and to develop interprofessional competencies and project management skills.

Outcome: Apply knowledge of selected concepts, models, and theories from the clinical and management sciences to the management of high performing teams; apply evidence based/research findings for a selected problem/project; and examine the leader role within an interprofessional team environment.

Components: FTC - Practicum(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

GNUR 500(3) Course ID:003413 06-JUN-2018
Conceptual Inquiry

The course focuses on the analysis and development of concepts and conceptual thinking relevant to nursing and related phenomena. Traditional and advanced methods of concept analysis and development and the role of concepts in the comprehensive knowledge structure are emphasized. Fieldwork experiences for developing and refining conceptual knowledge are included.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 501(3) Course ID:003414 06-JUN-2018
Theoretical Foundations for Nursing Science

This course focuses on theory development as it contributes to the body of nursing science. Emphasis is placed on strategies of theory development, evaluation and testing in nursing as well as those in other disciplines. Theory development strategies are applied by examining phenomena relevant to nursing knowledge.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 509(3) Course ID:003420 01-APR-2019
Teaching in Nursing

This course focuses on teaching and learning theories, principles, and practices in nursing education. Major topic areas include philosophies and theories of teaching and learning, teaching and learning processes and resources, curricular and program designs and frameworks, competency development and assessment, evaluations and measurements strategies, the faculty role, and regulatory issues.

Outcomes: 1. Explain philosophies, theories and principles of teaching and learning. 2. Understand curricular design, implementation and evaluation. 3. Analyze evaluation and measurement strategies in nursing education. 4. Understand the expectations of the faculty role. 5. Understand the relationship among educational setting, teaching methods, and student learning outcomes. 6. Evaluate education and nursing education research literature for implementation in practice.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or M.S. Dietetic students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 510(3) Course ID:003421 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required
Teaching Practicum

This course is designed to give students an experiential context for systematic application of concepts of teaching and learning in nursing education. Students will have the opportunity to operationalize numerous phases of the teaching role and explore a variety of teaching approaches and modalities in real and simulated settings. A faculty member guides students throughout the practicum experience.

Components: Field Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Nursing - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

GNUR 512(3) Course ID:003423 06-JUN-2018

Quantative Methods and Design for Nursing Research

This course focuses on quantitative research methods and designs for nursing research. The linkages between theory, concepts, research design, instrumentation, sampling, data collection analysis and reporting are emphasized. Ethical concerns related to the research process are discussed and analyzed. Strategies for developing a program of research and the leadership role of the researcher/scholar are addressed.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 513(3) Course ID:003424 01-APR-2019

Qualitative Methods in Nursing Research

This course focuses on exploration of inductive qualitative research approaches including grounded theory, ethnography, phenomenology, narrative, case study, and pragmatic approaches such as qualitative description. Discussion will include a focus on epistemology, ontology, methods, strategies, data collection, analysis, and dissemination of results. Ethical, political, and special concerns of inductive qualitative research are emphasized.

Outcomes: 1. Explain the significance of qualitative research methods for the development of nursing and interdisciplinary science. 2. Explain the relationship between theoretical and philosophical foundations and assumptions to the major qualitative research methods. 3. Compare the major qualitative research designs in terms of background, purpose, research questions, data gathering techniques, analytical methods and report of

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 514(3) Course ID:003425 01-JAN-2019

Common Health Problems of Adults/Older Adults

One course of a three-course sequence, GNUR 514 is designed to prepare the Nurse Practitioner to assume responsibility for coordination and management of adult/older adult health care. A major focus of the course is to prepare the student to assess and manage selected common health problems of adults/older adults in primary care settings. Indications for collaboration, consultation, and/or referral to other health care providers are emphasized as an integral part of the nurse practitioner's role. The accompanying practicum offers the student an opportunity to exercise critical judgment and implement theoretical knowledge in the management of care of adults experiencing common health problems.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite : GNUR 413 and (GNUR 409 or GNUR 425) and GNUR 442 (minimum B-)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 515(2) Course ID:013122 01-APR-2015

Interdisciplinary Frontiers in Psychoneuroimmunology

This is an interdisciplinary course designed to provide a forum for discussion of leading-edge empirical and theoretical papers relevant to the interdisciplinary field of psychoneuroimmunology. Emphasis is placed on emerging links among: the environment and the genome, behavioral epigenetics and the effect of cumulative stress on immune function.

Prerequisites include graduate research course or research experience. There are no co-requisites.

Outcomes: Evaluate empirical research in psychoneuroimmunology research. Infer health implications of research findings in psychoneuroimmunology.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

GNUR 517(1 - 6) Course ID:003428 06-JUN-2018

APN Practicum: Primary Health Care

Components: FTC - Practicum
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: GNUR 442, 413 and 409 (minimum grade of B-)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

GNUR 518L(0) Course ID:010991 06-JUN-2018

First Semester Student Standardized Patient Lab

Components: Laboratory(In person)
Topics: SP WHNP, AGNP, FNP, FNP/ER, SP for ACNP, Skills for FNP/ER
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Lab - Nursing(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Nursing - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

GNUR 519(3) Course ID:011358 06-JUN-2018

Measurement in Nursing Research

This course focuses on principles and concepts of measurement in nursing research. Psychometric theory and instrument development, critique and testing are addressed. Methods for generating and evaluating reliability and validity are emphasized and operationalized. Ethical concerns related to development and use of measuring instruments are examined.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

GNUR 521(3) Course ID:013616 01-APR-2018

Population-Focused Health

This course is designed to assist students with identifying, analyzing, and evaluating health issues confronting the doctorally prepared nurse in the provision of population-focused health care. Epidemiologic concepts and databases will be covered in the context of population needs assessments. Evidence-based interventions that address health disparities will be examined.

1. Analyze the role of federal, state, and local governments in population health. 2. Assess population specific health needs using Healthy People and the determinants of health as frameworks. 3. Examine the role of the World Health Organization and non-governmental organizations in population health. 4. Analyze health disparities and needs of priority populations using databases. 5. Apply epidemiologic concepts when completing a population needs assessment. 6. Examine evidence-based interventions for population specific

Components: Lecture(Online)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

GNUR 523(3) Course ID:013632 16-MAY-2018

Health Care Policy and Economics

Course content provides the student with advanced policy, economic and financial knowledge, frameworks and skills required to assume a leadership role in healthcare. An emphasis is placed on using evidence to develop an understanding of key relationships between political, economic and financial dimensions in healthcare and how these relationships affect a selected population of interest.

Outcomes:

Upon successful completion of this course the student will be able to: 1. Evaluate the influences of policy on health care delivery at institutional, local, state, national or global levels. 2. Analyze the effects of health policy. 3. Analyze the effects of economic factors on health care decision making. 4. Apply strategies for assessing costs, maximizing productivity, and achieving quality outcomes in evidence-based practice and/or research. 5. Design practice improvement recommendations that account for policy, economic and

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

GNUR 530(1 - 5) Course ID:003430 12-NOV-2013

Topical Seminar for Nursing

These are seminars in specialty areas of nursing theory (e.g., Parse theory), methods (e.g., historical research, grounded methods), as well as concepts (e.g., spirituality, decision-making, bereavement). Students are encouraged to take those seminars to prepare them for their dissertation.

Outcome: Students are expected to use the specialty information to further enhance their understanding of their research phenomenon.

Components: Seminar
Topics: Adv Qualitative Methods, Biobehavioral Meas Clin Rsrch, Creative Sciencing, Health Promotion, Human Becoming Sch of Thought, Leadership & Advocacy, Perspectives on Outcomes Mgmt, Scientific Writing, Grounded Theory, CQC Intensive, Evidence Based Models, Focus Groups, Scientific Writing - Intensive, Adv Data Mgmt/Quant Rsrch, BRIDGE Intensive, Multivariate Statistics, Frontiers in Psychoneuroimmunology

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Nursing - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

GNUR 532(2 - 3) Course ID:009389 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Research Internship

This course provides an opportunity for the student to undergo a mentored experience in scientific inquiry. With the Course Director, students will identify a faculty mentor who has an active program of research and can provide an environment for a mentored experience in scientific investigation. The student and faculty mentor will mutually develop achievable objectives with measureable outcomes. This experience can encompass a broad range of research activities that span the scope of scientific investigation. Successful completion of the internship will provide the student with an experiential base of research, which will enhance their knowledge and skills in the conduct of research and facilitate their socialization into the multifaceted role of an investigator.

Components: Independent Study(Independent Study)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

GNUR 535(3) Course ID:013618 01-APR-2018

Adv Prac Nurs Substance Use & Addictive I

This course is an introduction to critical thinking, diagnostic reasoning and clinical judgment to assess, diagnose and manage clients with substance use and addictive disorders. Pharmacological and non-pharmacological interventions for management of substance use and addictive disorders are addressed.

Prerequisite : GNUR 474 - Psychiatric Mental Health Care Across the Lifespan II

Outcomes: Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to: 1. Synthesize evidence-based scientific theories of substance use and addictive disorders. 2. Understand the neurobiological aspects of addiction, 3. Assess and diagnose substance use and addictive disorders for clients. 4. Apply pharmacologic,

Components: Lecture(Online)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: GNUR 474
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

GNUR 536(3) Course ID:013726 01-JAN-2019

Mgmt of Adults with Acute/Critical Conditions I

This course is one of two acute care management courses for students in the Adult-Gerontology Acute Care NP and CNS tracks. Students will integrate pathophysiology in the assessment, diagnoses, collaborative and holistic management of adults and older adults with traumatic, pulmonary and cardiothoracic disorders in acute/critical care. Students will analyze, integrate, and synthesize pathophysiological concepts and current research findings for collaborative management of the acute care adult/older adult.

Prerequisite: Advanced Pathophysiology, Advanced Pharmacology and Advanced Health Assessment across the Lifespan

Outcome: Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to: 1. Apply knowledge from

Components: Lecture(Hybrid)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite : GNUR 413 and (GNUR 409 or GNUR 425) and GNUR 442 (minimum B-)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

GNUR 537(3) Course ID:013631 16-MAY-2018

Adv Prac Nurs Substance Use & Addictive II

This course focuses on the challenging aspects treating substance use and addictive disorders across the lifespan. Evidence-based strategies for caring for clients with co-occurring substance use and psychiatric disorders are presented. Pharmacological and non-pharmacological interventions are examined.

Prerequisite: GNUR 535 Advanced Practice Nursing of Clients with Substance Use and Addictive Disorders Across the Lifespan I

Outcomes:

1. Evaluate substance use and addiction recovery strategies for clients and clients' families with complex

Components: Laboratory(Online)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite : GNUR 535
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Nursing - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

GNUR 538(3) Course ID:013727 01-JAN-2019

Mgmt of Adults with Acute/Critical Conditions II

This course is one of two acute care management courses for students in the Adult-Gerontology Acute Care NP and CNS tracks. Students will integrate pathophysiology in assessment, diagnoses, collaborative and holistic management of adults and older adults with systemic disorders that include episodic and chronic health problems in acute/critical care. Students will analyze, integrate, and synthesize pathophysiological concepts and current research findings for collaborative management of the acute care adult/older adult.

Prerequisite: Advanced Pathophysiology, Advanced Pharmacology and Advanced Health Assessment across the Lifespan.

Outcome: Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to: 1. Apply knowledge from

Components: Lecture(Hybrid)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite : GNUR 413 and (GNUR 409 or GNUR 425) and GNUR 442 (minimum B-)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

GNUR 540(3) Course ID:003432 06-JUN-2018

Philosophy of Nursing: Nursing as a Moral Practice

This course provides an opportunity for students to analyze ethical issues and personal, institutional/organizational, societal and global values and beliefs that have an impact on nursing practice, the nursing profession, and healthcare delivery. Students will clearly and carefully articulate their thinking and approach to moral reasoning about various contemporary issues and justify their responses. Presuppositions about clinical practice, education, administration, and their impact will be explored. The realities of the social context and the effects on moral/ethical practice will be discussed.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 542(1) Course ID:011296 06-JUN-2018

Grantsmanship

Prerequisite: GNUR 512 and GNUR 513.

This course provides students with a basic understanding of the research grant application process. The overarching objective is to foster fundamental skills and strategies needed to prepare and submit a competitive research grant proposal. Emphasis is placed on the means by which to best position a research grant application for success. Sources and types of funding from governmental agencies, private foundations and professional societies are considered, with an emphasis on federal (NIH, AHRQ) grant programs, mechanisms, application and review process. Key aspects of successful proposal development from conceptualization of an idea or research question to submission of the application is fully developed and explored. Strategies for successful writing of each component of a research grant are provided using examples

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

GNUR 544(3) Course ID:011308 06-JUN-2018

Nursing and Health Policy

The course focuses on policy dimensions affecting nursing and health care clinical practice, research, and educational environments. The history, structure, and processes of health policymaking at national through local levels are examined. Influential forces that shape health policy are addressed, including the leadership role of nurse scholars as members of the nursing profession and discipline. Issues of health care access, health disparities, quality, cost and global health are examined.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: DNP 503
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Nursing - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

GNUR 545(3) Course ID:013615 01-APR-2018

Evidence Translation for Adv Clinical Practice

This course builds on the student's understanding of using research and scholarly inquiry to address complex practice problems and improve practice outcomes within a contextual setting. Students will focus on developing leadership competencies in the areas of translational research, evidence-based practice and interprofessional teamwork. Key competencies are developed in the critical evaluation and synthesis of extant research, development of evidence-based protocols and evaluation of outcomes.

Upon successful completion of this course the student will be able to: 6. Evaluate theory, concepts and methods to guide translation of evidence. 7. Formulate questions about population-based practice problems, issues and areas for improvement in context. 8. Synthesize the state of evidence with regard to a specific

Components: Lecture(Online)**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork

GNUR 546(3) Course ID:013684 01-JAN-2019

Introduction to Linear Models

This course provides graduate students with a foundation in applied regression analysis techniques used in health, social, and behavioral sciences. Conceptual understanding and critical evaluation of statistical models is emphasized. Topics to be covered include probability statistical foundations, correlation, analysis of variance, simple and multiple linear regression, variable selection, model selection, model building, regression diagnostics, and prediction.

Knowledge commensurate with undergraduate intermediate algebra (equivalent to Loyola's MATH 100 course) and undergraduate introductory statistics (equivalent to Loyola's STAT 103 course)

Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to: 1. Explain strengths and

Components: Lecture(Hybrid)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: STAT 103, Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

GNUR 547(3) Course ID:013685 15-JUN-2018

Categorical Data Analysis

This course focuses on categorical data analysis techniques common in clinical and health outcomes research. Students will learn how to apply and interpret bivariate analysis, measures of agreement, logistic regression, proportional odds models, and models for matched/correlated data.

Knowledge commensurate with undergraduate intermediate algebra (equivalent to Loyola's MATH 100 course), undergraduate introductory statistics (equivalent to Loyola's STAT 103 course), GNUR 546 (Introduction to Linear Models), and good working knowledge of a statistical package.

Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to: 1. Apply appropriate categorical analysis techniques based on research questions about differences in proportions or trends. 2. Evaluate

Components: Lecture(Hybrid)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: MATH 100, STAT 103, GNUR 546 ; Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

GNUR 550(2) Course ID:013622 23-APR-2018

Substance Use Mgmt Practicum

This specialty practicum course has a focus on the diagnostic reasoning and clinical judgment required to assess, diagnose and treat substance use and addictive disorders. Students will integrate knowledge from their coursework and psychiatric mental health population clinical to diagnose and manage clients with substance use and addictive disorders across the lifespan. The student's level of performance is expected to progress throughout the clinical practicum.

Prerequisite: Psychiatric Mental Health Advanced Practice Practicum

Outcomes: Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to: 1. Apply evidence-based practice strategies to assess and diagnose children, adolescents, adults and older adult clients with

Components: Practicum(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: GNUR 482**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Nursing - Maternal/Child Nursing - Subject: Maternal/Child Nursing

MCN 273(3) Course ID:005152 06-JUN-2018

Family Health Patterns I

Prerequisites: GNUR 238 or 238A.

This course allows students to apply concepts from systems theory and the levels of prevention models to structure the presentation of selected concepts related to health promotion and health maintenance of childbearing and parenting families.

Outcome: The student will be able to use critical thinking to apply knowledge from nursing and other disciplines in the care of childbearing and parenting families.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: GNUR 238 or GNUR 238A
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MCN 273L(3) Course ID:005153 06-JUN-2018

Family Health Patterns I: Lab

Components: Laboratory
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: GNUR 238 or GNUR 238A
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Lab - Nursing(1)

MCN 374(3) Course ID:005160 06-JUN-2018

Family Health Patterns II: Care of the Child and Family

This course uses the Health People 2010 initiative to structure the presentation of selected concepts related to the health promotion, health maintenance and health restoration of infants, children, adolescents and their families.

Outcome: Students will be able to use critical thinking to apply knowledge from nursing and other disciplines in the care of infants, children, adolescents and their families.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MCN 374L(3) Course ID:005161 06-JUN-2018

Family Health Pat II:Lab

Components: Laboratory
Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

MCN 401(3) Course ID:005164 06-JUN-2018

Child/Family Health

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: GNUR 442, 413 and 409 (minimum grade of B-)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MCN 414(3) Course ID:005170 06-JUN-2018

Childbearing/Family

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: GNUR 442, 413 and 409 (minimum grade of B-)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MCN 420(3) Course ID:005172 06-JUN-2018

APN Practicum: Child/Family Health

Components: FTC - Practicum
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: GNUR 442, 413, 409; Pre or Co-requisite: MCN 401 (minimum grade of B-)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Nursing - Medical/Surgical Nursing - Subject: Medical/Surgical Nursing

MSN 277(4) Course ID:007428 06-JUN-2018
Medical/Surgical Nursing: Adult Health I
 Prerequisite: GNUR 238 or 238A

This course is designed to use levels of prevention to provide nursing care for adults with selected health issues. Emphasis is placed on health promotion, early detection and treatment and restoration of health for individuals, families and communities across the health care continuum.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: GNUR 238 or GNUR 238A
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MSN 277L(3) Course ID:011805 06-JUN-2018
Medical/Surgical Nursing: Adult Health Lab I
 Prerequisite: GNUR 238 or 238A.

This course is designed to apply levels of prevention in nursing care for adults with selected health issues. Emphasis is placed on health promotion, early detection and treatment and restoration of health for individuals, families, and communities across the health care continuum.

Components: Laboratory(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: GNUR 238 or GNUR 238A
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Lab - Nursing(1)

MSN 377(4) Course ID:007434 11-APR-2016
Adult Health II - Advanced Medical-Surgical
 Prerequisites: MSN 277

This course builds on MSN 277, Adult Health I, and focuses on the nursing care of adults experiencing selected critical health issues. Physical, psychosocial, cultural, spiritual assessments and health data are incorporated into the identification of interventions within the context of life-threatening conditions. Students incorporate evidence-based practice guidelines and interdisciplinary collaboration to maximize health outcomes.

Outcomes: Nursing care of adults experiencing selected critical health issues.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: MSN 277. Restricted to School of Nursing students only.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MSN 377L(3) Course ID:012091 11-APR-2016
Adult Health II - Advanced Medical Surgical Clinical
 Prerequisites: MSN 277L

This course builds on MSN 277 L, Adult Health I Clinical, and focuses on the nursing care of adults experiencing selected critical health issues. Physical, psychosocial, cultural, spiritual assessments and health data are obtained and interventions are provided within the context of life-threatening conditions. Students incorporate evidence-based practice guidelines and interdisciplinary collaboration to maximize health outcomes.

Outcomes: Nursing care of adults experiencing selected critical health issues - clinical.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: MSN 277L. School of Nursing students only.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MSN 408(1 - 9) Course ID:005366 06-JUN-2018
APN Practicum

Components: FTC - Practicum
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: GNUR 442 and 413; Pre or Co-requisite: GNUR 409 (minimum grade of B-)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Courtroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Nursing - Medical/Surgical Nursing - Subject: Medical/Surgical Nursing

MSN 431(1) Course ID:005368 06-JUN-2018
12-Lead EKG Interpretation
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MSN 432(1) Course ID:005370 06-JUN-2018
Diagnostic Imaging for Advanced Practice Nurses
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MSN 433(1) Course ID:005372 06-JUN-2018
Suturing and Acute Wound Management
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MSN 434(3) Course ID:005374 06-JUN-2018
Emergency Care
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MSN 435(3) Course ID:005375 06-JUN-2018
Common Problems of Adults/Older Adults in Acute Care
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MSN 447(3) Course ID:011387 06-JUN-2018
CNS Practice Across the Adult Age Spectrum
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Fieldwork

MSN 449(3) Course ID:005383 01-JAN-2019
Management of Complex Adult Health Problems
 One course of a three-course sequence, MSN 449 is designed to prepare the Nurse Practitioner to assume the responsibility for coordination and management of adult/older adult health care. A major focus of the course is to prepare the student to assess and manage selected complex health problems of adults/older adults in primary care settings. Indications for collaboration, consultation, and/or referral to other health care providers are emphasized as an integral part of the nurse practitioner's role. The accompanying practicum offers the student an opportunity to exercise critical judgment and implement theoretical knowledge in the management of care of adults/older adults who are experiencing complex health problems.

Outcomes: 1. Analyze pathophysiologic and psychosocial components of complex health problems while doing
Components: Lecture(Hybrid)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite : GNUR 413 and (GNUR 409 or GNUR 425) and GNUR 442 (minimum B-)
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

MSN 481(3) Course ID:005393 06-JUN-2018
Pathophysiology for Critical Care Nursing
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.
Req. Designation: Fieldwork
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Nursing - Medical/Surgical Nursing - Subject: Medical/Surgical Nursing

MSN 485(1 - 12)

Course ID:005398

28-JUN-2018

APN Practicum: Adult/Older Adult Acute Care NP

Components: FTC-Field Studies

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: GNUR 442, 413 and 409 (minimum grade of B-)

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Nursing - Nursing RN to BSN - Subject: Nursing

NRSR 300(0.25 - 30) Course ID:012129 01-JAN-1901
Nursing Courses RN to BSN
Nursing Courses RN to BSN
 Components: Field Studies
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

NRSR 301(0 - 25) Course ID:012130 12-AUG-2011
Professional Portfolio
Professional Portfolio credit recognizes professional development of the Registered Professional Nurse.
 Components: Field Studies
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Nursing - School of Nursing - Subject: Exercise Physiology

EXCM 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012862 01-AUG-2013
Exercise Physiology 100 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

EXCM 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012863 01-AUG-2013
Exercise Physiology 200 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

EXCM 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012864 01-AUG-2013
Exercise Physiology 300 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Fieldwork

EXCM 101(3) Course ID:011435 06-JUN-2018
Introduction to Exercise Physiology
 Introduction to the major; also includes a lab component covering Emergency Procedures and Safety Skills, introduction to common safety principles, predisposing factors and common causes of accidents, injuries and illnesses.
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Attributes: Engaged Learning
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

EXCM 115(1) Course ID:013604 01-APR-2018
NCCA Personal Training Elective
 This course encompasses an overview of key Exercise Science, training methodology and health behavior change principles. Students will then apply each principle into practice through screening and evaluation, exercise program design, and ethical, legal and professional responsibilities and guidelines.

Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to: ¿ Apply key exercise science, training methodology and health behavior change principles in context to the provision of exercise. ¿ Apply the practice of exercise and fitness screening and assessment, health appraisal and risk stratification, while simultaneously integrating ethical considerations and client preferences.

Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

EXCM 201(4) Course ID:011489 01-JAN-2012
Physiology of Exercise
 Prerequisite: EXCM 101

The physiological functions of the body and the effect of exercise on these functions.

Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

EXCM 301(3) Course ID:011491 06-JUN-2018
Advanced Physiology of Exercise
 Prerequisite: (EXCM 101 & 201) and (BIOL 243 or GNUR 156 and 156L)

An advanced course in exercise physiology covering exercise metabolism, temperature regulation and fluid balance.

Components: Lecture(In person)
 Requirement Group: Prerequisite: (EXCM 101 & 201) and (BIOL 243 or GNUR 156 &156L)
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

EXCM 342(3) Course ID:011497 06-JUN-2018
Physical Growth, Development and Nutrition
 Prerequisite: EXCM 101, 201.

A survey of the various components involved in personal health and wellness, such as personal fitness, sexuality, mental health, and environmental health as related to the stages of life development.

Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Service Learning
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Nursing - School of Nursing - Subject: Exercise Physiology

EXCM 345(3) Course ID:011498 15-JUN-2018

Therapeutic Exercise and Rehabilitation

Prerequisite: (EXCM 101 & 201) and (BIOL 243 or GNUR 156 &156L)

Explanation and demonstration of the use of therapeutic modalities in the healing process. This will include discussion of the use of therapeutic modalities to enhance the rehabilitation process after athletic injury.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: (EXCM 101 & 201) and (BIOL 243 or GNUR 156 &156L)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

EXCM 352(4) Course ID:011499 01-APR-2018

Musculoskeletal Assessment and Strength Training

Prerequisite: (EXCM 101 & 201) and (BIOL 243 or GNUR 156 &156L)

This course will present the general principal and foundational skills for each component of the injury examination. These general principles will be applied to the recognition and examination of injuries/conditions specific to each body region. Address general medical conditions will likely encounter with patients.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: (EXCM 101 & 201) and (BIOL 243 or GNUR 156 &156L)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

EXCM 364(4) Course ID:011501 01-APR-2018

Intro to Clinical Exercise Testing and Prescription

Prerequisite: (EXCM 101 & 201) and (BIOL 243 or GNUR 156 &156L)

This class summarizes recommended procedures, including EKG and other stress testing modalities, for exercise testing and exercise prescription in healthy and diseased individuals.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: (EXCM 101 & 201) and (BIOL 243 or GNUR 156 &156L)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

EXCM 382(3) Course ID:011507 01-APR-2018

Clinical Research: Methods, Design and Ethics w/Lab

Prerequisite: (EXCM 101 & 201) and (BIOL 243 or GNUR 156 & 156L)

Study of current literature with implications for exercise and sport science specializations; use of library resources and retrieval systems; evaluation of professional competencies.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: (EXCM 101 & 201) and (BIOL 243 or GNUR 156 &156L)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

EXCM 385(4) Course ID:011509 01-APR-2018

Kinesiology and Sports Biomechanics w/Lab

Prerequisite: (EXCM 101 & 201) and (BIOL 243 or GNUR 156 &156L)

Analysis of human movement with emphasis on the biomechanics of exercise and sport movement patterns.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: (EXCM 101 & 201) and (BIOL 243 or GNUR 156 &156L)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

EXCM 390(3) Course ID:011968 01-JAN-2012 Department Consent Required

Psychology of Health and Exercise

Prerequisites: EXCM 101, 201.

This course will present current research with focus on the leading theories and applications in health and exercise psychology. The implications and applications of research and practice for health behavior change by health and fitness professionals in diverse populations at the societal and individual levels will also be reviewed.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Nursing - School of Nursing - Subject: Exercise Physiology

EXCM 395(4) Course ID:011511 06-JUN-2018

Clinical Internship and Patient Management

Prerequisite: (EXCM 101 & 201) and (BIOL 243 or GNUR 156 &156L)

Practical experience working with exercise physiologists, physical therapists, occupational therapists, rehabilitation therapists, and others, in cardiac care and orthopaedic rehabilitation.

Components: Laboratory(In person)**Attributes:** Engaged Learning**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: (EXCM 101 & 201) and (BIOL 243 or GNUR 156 &156L)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Nursing - School of Nursing - Subject: Healthcare Emergency Managemnt

HEM 100(4)

Course ID:011339

06-JUN-2018

Emergency Medical Technician - Basic

This course is designed to instruct a student to the level of Emergency Medical Technician-Basic, who serves as a vital link in the health care team. This includes all skills necessary to provide emergency medical care and a basic life support (BLS) level with an ambulance or other specialized service. Student must maintain active CPR recognition throughout the course.

Components: Laboratory(In person), Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Nursing - School of Nursing - Subject: Health Systems Management

HSM 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011785 19-APR-2006
Health Science Management 100 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning

HSM 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011784 19-APR-2006
Health Science Management 300 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning

HSM 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011783 19-APR-2006
HSM 300 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Service Learning

HSM 110(3) Course ID:009913 06-JUN-2018
Health Care in America
 This course provides an introduction to the U.S. healthcare system including its overall structure and function. The history of health care in the U.S. is explored and used to frame the role and function of healthcare provider, supplier and payer. Emphasis is given to the differences between public health and health care systems and the government's dominant role in health care delivery, payment and regulation. The social justice implications of cost, quality and access are highlighted.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Engaged Learning, Bioethics
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HSM 120(1) Course ID:013605 01-JAN-2018
Essentials of Medical Terminology
 This course introduces students to the language of the health professions. Word structure, prefixes and suffixes, and rules of building and analyzing medical words are introduced. Students explore terms relating to anatomy, pathology, diagnostic and clinical procedures, and select medical specialties. Emphasis is given to defining, interpreting and pronouncing medical terminology.
 Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to: 1. Identify structure of medical vocabulary including prefixes, suffixes and root words 2. Apply the rules of building medical terms 3. Recognize and define medical terms relating to anatomical structure and function, pathology, diagnostic and clinical procedures, and medical specialties 4. Use medical terminology accurately in context
Components: Lecture(Online)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

HSM 210(3) Course ID:010171 01-NOV-2017
Introduction to Global Healthcare
 This course examines major global health challenges, programs and policies through a lens of access and quality. Factors influencing the presence of health inequities around the world are explored. Key areas of study include cultural and political context, epidemiological considerations, health status and healthcare delivery systems of various countries.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Engaged Learning, Bioethics, Global & International Studies
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HSM 220(3) Course ID:010039 01-NOV-2017
Healthcare Services for Healthy Aging
 This course examines healthcare delivery models designed to promote healthy aging. Social determinants, health promotion and care delivery for elders and people with chronic health conditions are emphasized. Long-term care services are defined and delineated. The course highlights service delivery management, financing, quality and innovation in the context of social justice.
Components: Lecture
Attributes: Engaged Learning, Bioethics
Req. Designation: Service Learning

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Nursing - School of Nursing - Subject: Health Systems Management

HSM 230(3) Course ID:010040 01-NOV-2017

Fundamentals of Health Equity

This course introduces the concept of health equity and provides an overview of health disparities in the U.S. Students examine the root causes of and explore populations most affected by health inequities. The course explores system approaches and strategies aimed at improving health equity.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Bioethics
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HSM 240(3) Course ID:010041 01-NOV-2017

Health Care Workforce Environment

This course explores workforce environment issues associated with employment within health care organizations. Topics include hazardous waste, workforce safety, noise, purchasing and materials management, OSHA and disaster planning to name a few. Quality and patient safety are emphasized from the standpoint of organizational planning and resource allocation.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Health Systems Management Majors and Minors
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HSM 310(3) Course ID:010172 01-NOV-2017

Introduction to Health Care Project Management

This course provides a structured introduction to the major elements of project management and how the process and tools are applied to healthcare. Emphasis is placed on the processes and tools that are the framework of project management. Execution of a project requires working with a team and demonstrating the leadership and managerial skills required as part of the process. Students share responsibilities as the project progresses throughout the semester.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HSM 315(3) Course ID:012418 06-JUN-2018

Healthcare Quality and Performance Improvement

This course examines the role of the individual and/or management in measuring performance and achieving quality in healthcare organizations. Content includes the historical evolution of quality into healthcare, current concepts and practices as well as future trends associated with measuring and evaluating healthcare through exploration of the tools that are used to achieve assessments of quality and process improvement.

Restricted to HSM Seniors & HSM Minors, Nursing & SCPS students, or Dept. Permission. Prerequisites: HSM 210, 220, 230, 240; for SCPS: HSM 240

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to HSM Seniors & HSM Minors, Nursing & SCPS students, or Dept. Permission. Prerequisites: HSM 210, 220, 230, 240; for SCPS: HSM 240
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HSM 320(3) Course ID:010043 01-NOV-2017 Department Consent Required

Health Care Planning and Evaluation

This course introduces students to the process of health program planning, including development of program objectives, methods, needs assessment, budget, timelines, contracting and marketing. Health program evaluation will emphasize design of a program evaluation including measurement and analysis of program outcomes, costs, and impact on community health concerns. Psychometric, economic, political and ethical issues related to health program planning and evaluation are explored.

HSM 358, Restricted to HSM Majors and Minors, Nursing Students or Dept. permission.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite - HSM 358, Restricted to HSM Majors and Minors, Nursing Students or Dept. permission.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Nursing - School of Nursing - Subject: Health Systems Management**HSM 325(3)** Course ID:010370 06-JUN-2018**Introduction to Health Care Fiscal Management**

This course introduces the student to the fundamental concepts and issues related to the financial management of health care organizations. Building on previous courses in the Health Systems Management major, the student will analyze the impact of the U.S. health care payment system on both the provision of care and on managerial decision-making regarding how care is organized and delivered. The course examines the concepts of cost accounting, including activity-based costing, cost behavior, budgeting, cost/benefit, and cost-effectiveness analysis as applied to health care management. Financial concepts and reimbursement mechanisms for health providers are examined including the cost of health care in society. Examination of the impact of the uninsured on the cost of health care, along with access and quality, will be included. Reimbursement coding, coverage, and payment will be explored. The use of technology to manage data is explored. Describes how cost data can be used for decision-making.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Pre-Requisites: HSM 110 and FINC 332 or FINC 301. For SCPS: FINC 332 or CPST 371 or dept. permission**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**HSM 330(3)** Course ID:010044 01-NOV-2017**Health Care Legal and Regulatory Environment**

This course introduces the student to the legal environment of the health care industry. The impact of federal and state regulations on health care delivery systems is explored. The course will focus upon the legal impact of government regulation of both health care providers and payers, including Medicare and related fraud and abuse considerations. The role of antitrust laws and corporate structure will be discussed, with a focus on industry practices that can both increase and decrease liability exposure of the health care provider.

Pre-Requisites: HSM 210, 220, 230 and 240. For SCPS: HSM 240 Enrollment Requirements: Restricted to HSM Majors and Minors, Nursing and SCPS students or Dept. permission required.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** HSM 210, 220, 230 and 240. For SCPS: HSM 240**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**HSM 338(3)** Course ID:010971 01-NOV-2017**Health Care Marketing**

This course presents an overview of healthcare marketing. Students are provided a foundation of marketing principles, tools and strategies. Emphasis is placed on the fundamentals of marketing and the role marketing plays in the strategic management of healthcare organizations.

Restricted to HSM Majors and Minors or by Dept. permission.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Attributes:** Engaged Learning**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Health Systems Management Majors and Minors**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)**HSM 340(3)** Course ID:010045 01-NOV-2017**Health Care Policy**

This course presents an introduction to health policy, i.e., the various ways in which government plays a role in the health of the public and the provision of health care. Emphasis is placed on the structures and processes that influence policy formation, advocacy and change as well as the role of public and private leadership as a key component of healthcare policy. The course highlights major issues in health policy such as Medicare, Medicaid, health care reform under the Affordable Care Act, environmental health policy, pharmaceutical regulation and long-term care.

Prerequisites : HSM 210, 220, 230 and 240. For SCPS: HSM 240 Enrollment Requirement: Restricted to HSM Majors and Minors, Nursing & SCPS students, or Dept. permission required.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Attributes:** Engaged Learning**Requirement Group:** HSM 210, 220, 230 and 240. For SCPS: HSM 240**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Nursing - School of Nursing - Subject: Health Systems Management**HSM 350(3) Course ID:010046 06-JUN-2018****Capstone Course**

The capstone course is designed to demonstrate accumulated knowledge in Health Systems Management. Skills and theories gained throughout the HSM curriculum are integrated into a single original team project. Students apply central concepts such as operations, strategy, quality, finance and project management to a specialized area of healthcare in a manner congruent with the Jesuit value of social justice.

ISSCM 241 or PSYC 304, HSM 358 or GNUR 360, ECON 201, ACCT 201, FINC 332, COMM 101, HSM 110, 210, 220, 230, 240, 310, 315, 330, 340, 368, and 386

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: (ISSCM 241 or PSYC 304), ECON 201, ACCT 201, (FINC 332 or 301), COMM 101, HSM 110, 210,

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HSM 355(1 - 3) Course ID:010114 07-NOV-2012**Special Topics**

Components: Lecture(In person)

Topics: Fminst & Hlth Scnces Methdolgs, Crash Course

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HSM 358(3) Course ID:013368 01-NOV-2017**Healthcare Management Research**

This course is an introduction to the principles of scientific inquiry and the research process, examining the relationship between the research question, study design, method for data collection, and data analysis. The course addresses the fundamentals of operational research and their application within the health services management environment.

Prerequisites : ISOM 241 or PSYC 304

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: ISOM 241/ ISSCM 241 or PSYC 304

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HSM 360(6) Course ID:010369 06-JUN-2018**Field Internship**

This course is a formalized professional experience that may or may not be compensated. Students work on-site with an organization in the healthcare industry under the supervision of both a field preceptor and faculty advisor. Students develop skills and practical knowledge beyond the classroom by conducting a goal-based project of value to the internship site. Project objectives are developed and agreed to by student, faculty and preceptor. The experience involves four on-campus seminars plus a minimum of 196 on-site hours fulfilled on a weekly basis as mutually agreed between student and preceptor.

Pre-Requisites: ISSCM 241 or PSYC 304, HSM 358 or GNUR 360, ECON 201, ACCT 201, FINC 332, COMM 101, HSM 110, 210, 220, 230, 240, 310, 315, 330, 340, 368, and 386.

Components: Internship(In person)

Attributes: Engaged Learning

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: (ISSCM 241 or PSYC 304), ECON 201, ACCT 201, (FINC 332 or 301), COMM 101, HSM 110, 210,

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

HSM 365(3) Course ID:012444 01-NOV-2017**Community Research Advocacy and Service in Healthcare**

CRASH is an interdisciplinary and experiential learning course in which students develop and implement practical solutions to pressing and complex public health problems in the local community in collaboration with a community organization. Previous healthcare knowledge or courses not required.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Junior standing or above.

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Nursing - School of Nursing - Subject: Health Systems Management**HSM 368(3)** Course ID:010361 01-NOV-2017**Management of Health Care Organizations**

Using the framework of cost, access and quality, this course introduces principles and theories of management and leadership within U.S. healthcare organizations. Topics include organizational structures, governance, human resource management and workforce diversity. The role of social justice and ethics in managerial decision-making is emphasized.

Pre-Requisites: HSM 110 Enrollment Requirement: Restricted to HSM Majors and Minors, Nursing Students and by Dept. permission required.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: HSM 110. Restricted to HSM Majors and Minors, Nursing Students and by Dept. permission

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HSM 386(3) Course ID:010972 01-NOV-2017**Health Information Systems Management**

This course provides an overview of the use of information technology in the healthcare industry. Students are introduced to information systems currently used to manage and operate health care organizations, the applications designed to support consumer use, and the life cycle of an information system. The impact of information systems on an organization's overall financial and strategic planning, daily operations and quality improvement processes will be emphasized as will associated legal, ethical and security issues.

Enrollment Requirement: Restricted to HSM Majors and Minors, Nursing students or by Dept. permission required.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to HSM (HSMG-BS) students or by permission

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication

COMM 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010849 15-AUG-2011
Communication 100 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

COMM 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010850 15-AUG-2011
Communication 200 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

COMM 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010851 15-AUG-2011
Communication 300 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

COMM 100(1) Course ID:011478 06-JUN-2018
School of Communication Seminar
 This course introduces students to the opportunities, resources, and requirements in the new School of Communication.

Outcome: Students will become familiar with faculty, courses and SOC policies.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 101(3) Course ID:002046 06-JUN-2018
Public Speaking & Critical Thinking
 This introductory course is designed to supply students with the skills of public address, a fundamental understanding of critical thinking practices, foundational tenets of communication theory, a grasp of the relationship between context and communication, and a sense of the social responsibility that comes with the capacity for communication.

Students can take one course from COMM 101 and 103, but not both.

Outcome: Students gain skills in public speaking and an understanding of critical thinking.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ACCOM 101, COMM 103
Attributes: Forensic Science
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 103(3) Course ID:002093 06-JUN-2018
Bus & Professional Speaking
 This class examines the theory and practice of audience analysis, message design, and oral presentation for professional speakers, with an emphasis on communication in organizational settings.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate presentation skills in simulated organizational settings.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ACCOM 101, COMM 101
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 130(3) Course ID:002085 06-JUN-2018
Intro to Audio Production
 This class offers a study of basic audio production methods across new media platforms. Topics include acoustics, recording methods, digital editing, and sound as an industry and art form.

Outcome: Students will produce creative projects using the skills they have learned.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ICVM 238
Attributes: Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication

COMM 135(3) Course ID:002082 01-JAN-2014

Intro to Video Production

This course is a hands-on introduction to video field production. By designing and executing a series of short, creative production projects of varied forms, students explore how video techniques are used to structure meaning in media messages.

Outcome: Student will be able to demonstrate an understanding of basic video production skills such as, preproduction planning, lighting, filming and editing, by producing several video texts.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ICVM 235

Attributes: Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 140(1) Course ID:002051 06-JUN-2018 **Instructor Consent Required****Intercollegiate Debate**

Prerequisite: Instructor's permission

This course offers students active participation in Loyola Debating Society. A maximum of four hours in intercollegiate debate credit allowed.

Outcome: Students will gain experience in debate.

Components: Field Studies

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 175(3) Course ID:011479 06-JUN-2018

Introduction to Communication

This course gives a general historical and theoretical overview of communication. By looking at communication through a critical, historical and theoretical lens, students will acquire an intellectual framework for further study and practice in communication.

Outcome: Students will increase communication literacy.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ACCOM 201

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 200(3) Course ID:002087 06-JUN-2018

Communication and New Media

This course explores the ways technology affects personal, cultural and mass communication through examining the historical, societal and ethical implications of newer and interactive forms of media.

Outcomes: Students use audio, video and digital tools to research and produce essays, projects and presentations that analyze the impact of technology on communication

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: ICVM 240, ACCOM 205

Attributes: Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMM 175 or COMM 201

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 201(3) Course ID:010767 02-FEB-2012

Media Theory and Criticism

This course is an introduction to the study of traditional mass media and new media from a critical and interpretive perspective.

Outcome: This course reviews semiotics and other methods of textual analysis of media. Students taking the course should be able to understand and apply textual analysis methods to specific media texts, such as films, TV shows or videogames.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: ICVM 201

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication

COMM 202(3) Course ID:012635 01-JAN-2016

Story for Film and Television

An introduction to visual writing, story structure and character development for film and TV. Through in-class exercises, analysis of scripts, and assignments focused on storytelling fundamentals, students will learn what makes a compelling concept, where great ideas come from, and effective ways to build a narrative for the screen.

Prerequisite: COMM 274

Outcomes: Story will: write pitches, synopses, loglines and titles for the screen; create original characters; learn 3-act storytelling structure; develop original story treatments, outlines and pitches for film, TV or webseries.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMM 274
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 203(3) Course ID:002101 06-JUN-2018

Topics in Cinema History

The course examines the aesthetic, social, technical, and theoretical evolution of cinema offered as specific topics that include, but are not limited to: war and revolution, social history and cinema, the role of women, Indian cinema, musicals, technology and style, and the realistic impulse.

Outcome: Students are offered a variety of topics, broadening their view of the film industry.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Discovering China Through Film, War and Revolution, Post WW I European New Wave, Film Hist:African Amer Cinema, South Asian Film, African American Cinema, Independent Film and Video, New German Cinema, Arab Cinema, French New Wave, Eastern European New Wave, Latin American Cinema, Horror Film, German Cinema, Womens Cinema, Law and Cinema, Crime & Punishment, Gender in Film & TV, Comedy in Film & TV
Course Equivalents: ICVM 260
Attributes: Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 204(3) Course ID:011746 05-DEC-2017

Community as Story

This course uses children's literature as a means of understanding urban community and individual identities within that community. Students will though, community service, interaction with local experts and ethnographic research, explore communities surrounding Loyola's lake shore campus and create their own children's picture books in collaboration with experienced student artists.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMM 175 OR Fine Arts Major/Minor, Sophomore Standing
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 205(3) Course ID:002108 06-JUN-2018

Reporting Basics I: Writing and Interviewing

Prerequisites: UCWR 110 or Digital Media & Storytelling Masters student

This course examines current issues in U.S. journalism with strong emphasis on developing skills in news reporting, interviewing, and writing.

Outcomes: - News Judgment; Writing Concisely and Clearly; Writing on Deadline; AP Style; Interviewing Techniques; Grammar, Spelling & Punctuation; Ethics & Legal Issues; Basic Research Methods

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: UCWR 110 or Digital Media & Storytelling Masters student
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication

COMM 207(3) Course ID:010676 15-JUN-2018

Photojournalism

Photojournalism introduces students to the art of photographic storytelling.

Learning outcomes: Students learn to distinguish journalistic photography from self-expressive photography through editing, critique and digital manipulation, and also understand the ethics of photojournalism through graphic concepts and page design.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Attributes:** Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 205 or students in the DMST Master's program.**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

COMM 208(3) Course ID:011949 01-JAN-2017

Reporting Basics II: Technology for Journalists

This course teaches 21st century journalism skills and how to use the equipment and software to report and edit across platforms, including radio, television and the Internet. Instruction will include how to use audio and video recording equipment, basic Web design, use of audio and video editing software, blogging and social media programs.

Outcomes: News Judgment; Writing Concisely and Clearly; Writing on Deadline: AP Style; Interviewing Techniques; Grammar, Spelling & Punctuation; Ethics & Legal Issues; Basic Research Methods

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 175 & COMM 205**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Studio - Communications(1)

COMM 210(3) Course ID:002105 05-JAN-2016

Principles of Public Relations

This course introduces the theory and practice of public relations in communicating and establishing relationships with diverse publics. Topics include professional roles and ethical responsibilities, strategies and tools, media resources, and public relations writing.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the roles and practices of the public relations professional, develop PR plans, and create a portfolio or writing samples.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 175 or DMST-MC (Digital-Media & Storytelling Masters program)**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 211(3) Course ID:002092 06-JUN-2018

Principles of Advertising

This course provides an overview of the theory and hands-on practice of advertising including planning, strategy, creative development, and media planning. Elements of direct response, promotion, internet, and public relations are also presented.

Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the principles of advertising and practice creative and decision-making skills in developing an advertising campaign.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 175 or DMST-MC (Digital-Media & Storytelling Masters program)**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 212(3) Course ID:011153 06-JUN-2018

International Advertising

This course will build an understanding of the cultural, language, social, national and business factors that drive international markets. A key outcome is to broaden student perspectives on how organizations communicate with Italian and other European audiences.

Components: Lecture**Attributes:** Global & International Studies**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication**COMM 230(3) Course ID:002077 04-JAN-2016****Argumentation & Advocacy**

This course is an introduction to analyzing and critiquing arguments, and inventing extended arguments to advocate positions.

Outcome: Students will be able to analyze and critique both individual arguments and extended cases; demonstrate understanding of the relationship of argumentation to audience and context; and invent arguments and develop cases for advocacy.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMM 175
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 231(3) Course ID:002078 04-JAN-2016**Conflict Management and Communication**

This course explores the role of communication in conflict resolution. Special attention is paid to mediation and other forms of alternative dispute resolution.

Outcome: Students will acquire methods of analyzing the nature of conflict and applying appropriate communicative strategies for managing conflict.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PAX 231
Attributes: Peace Studies
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMM 175
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 232(3) Course ID:002079 06-JUN-2018**Digital Cinema Production**

In this course, students will demonstrate their ability to apply aesthetic and theoretical principles and cinema production skills. Topics include pre-visualizations, preproduction planning, digital cameras system, cinematography and lighting. Students work on individual and group projects involving project development, filming and editing.

Components: Laboratory
Course Equivalents: ICVM 232
Attributes: Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMM 135 & COMM 274
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Studio - Communications(1)

COMM 234(3) Course ID:002081 15-JUN-2018**Interviewing for Communication**

This course explores the crucial skill of interviewing necessary for many aspects of professional and daily life. Students will learn different ways of interviewing depending on communication context.

Outcomes: These approaches will enhance students' interviewing ethics as they gain practical experience.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMM 175 or COMM 201
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 236(3) Course ID:002083 01-JAN-2015**Persuasive Presentations**

This class focuses on the creation and delivery of persuasive messages to develop a variety of persuasive strategies and implement them in both individual and group presentations.

Outcome: Students engage in situation analysis and message critique.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: COMM 220, COMM 230 or COMM 268
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication

COMM 237(3) Course ID:002084 06-JUN-2018

Small Group Communication

This class is an introduction to theory, research, and practice of communication that contribute to effective task-group discussion and decision making.

Outcome: The development of personal leadership skills and observational/analytic skills through guided, structured group activities.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMM 175
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 239(3) Course ID:011013 06-JUN-2018

Moving China

This course offers a unique opportunity to film and document China as it changes virtually before our eyes. Outcome: Students will have an intimate knowledge of China and Chinese culture and the talent and skill to produce a 15-minute documentary video in digital format.

Components: Field Studies
Attributes: Asian Studies, Film & Digital Media Studies, Global & International Studies, International Film & Media Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Beijing Students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 256(3) Course ID:002097 15-JUN-2018

Broadcast Newswriting

This course introduces basics of broadcast news and broadcast writing style. Students learn script writing and formatting, an introduction to radio and TV reporting, standard terms and basic newscast production, and an introduction to the studio. This course also provides a foundation for more advanced courses in the broadcast curriculum.

Outcome: Students gain experience writing for radio and TV news, as well as basic knowledge of the broadcast news industry and contemporary issues pertinent to the field.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMM 205
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 258(3) Course ID:011747 06-JUN-2018

Game Studies

This course examines games and their complex role within contemporary culture. Games are approached as "texts" that can be "read" using a variety of theoretical lenses. Students will explore what games say about the nature of identity, community presence, learning, and communication and reflect on their own experience in a blog.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMM 200
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 259(3) Course ID:002100 06-JUN-2018

News Editing

This course examines problems and methods of copy editing, design and typography, and newspaper management and competition.

Outcome: Students will gain experience with production skills in the print medium.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMM 175
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication

COMM 260(3) Course ID:013769 01-JAN-2019

Environmental Journalism

The mission of environmental journalism is to raise public awareness about environmental news and issues. It is about being ethical, accurate, fair, and clear, whether reporting, investigating, or advocating for change.

Outcome: Students will be able to find, report, and present challenging stories around this topic, in print and in broadcast writing.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ENVS 260
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 261(3) Course ID:012468 06-JUN-2018

Social Media

Prerequisites: COMM 200

Starting from the foundation of traditional offline business and social communities and communication, this course will show how the real relationships of online business and social communities use content to build personal and business success at the speed and reach of the Internet.

Outcomes: Articulate how the Internet and social media has changed the way we produce and consume content and how social media has affected the way we work, shop, and interact online and off.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMM 200
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 262(3) Course ID:002102 06-JUN-2018

Feature & Opinion Writing

This course examines methods of researching and writing editorials, commentaries, and features for print media.

Outcome: Students will broaden their research and writing skills.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Feature Writing in China
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMM 175 & COMM 205
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 263(3) Course ID:002103 04-JAN-2016

Introduction to Design and Editing

Introduction to Design and Editing is an introduction to information processing and readership, and basic principles of layout and editing.

Students experiment with a variety of printed formats and practice copy fitting, typography, and photo-editing.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMM 175
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

COMM 265(3) Course ID:012884 15-JUN-2014

Sports Broadcasting

This course will teach students how to report and produce broadcast stories about athletes and athletic events. Students will have access to players and coaches on the professional and collegiate levels, attending games, practices and training. Students will learn to produce stories for radio and television, as well as sound broadcast presentation skills.

Outcomes: Students will learn to conduct journalistic research, interviewing techniques, public speaking skills and how to produce stories for radio and television.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Lab - Mac(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication**COMM 266(3) Course ID:013082 06-JUN-2018****Advertising Copywriting**

This course will focus on the art of copywriting for advertising, be it for TV, print, outdoor, social media and the ever changing landscape of digital media. Students will learn to craft their words to make creative advertising based on strategies and insights.

Outcomes: Through a series of creativity building exercises, short lectures, and readings, learners develop both an understanding of creativity and increase their own ability.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: COMM 214 (minimum grade C-)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 268(3) Course ID:002073 06-JUN-2018**Persuasion**

Students will get practical experience in the analysis, criticism, and application of persuasive discourse across a wide variety of contexts.

This course is designed to explore theories related to persuasion, social influence, and compliance-gaining.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMM 175
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 269(3) Course ID:011011 06-JUN-2018**Observing China**

This course is about street-level China, as it is seen and as it happens. This course is a practicum, in which students, through a mix of lectures, briefings and discussions, will delve into nature of observation and engagement with and in China.

Outcome: Students will have a deeper understanding of how journalists and documentarians observe and write (or film) China, and over the course of the semester will make some efforts of their own to do original journalism and essay writing.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Asian Studies, Global & International Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Beijing Students
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 271(3) Course ID:002066 06-JUN-2018**Media Culture and Communication**

This course examines contemporary U.S. American culture from a critical-theoretical standpoint while examining popular icons and social practices with particular attention to their influence on individual and collective identities.

Outcome: Students will learn critical cultural theories and do projects where they reflect upon the influences of contemporary cultural texts and practices with an eye for their economic, social and political influence on individual and collective identities.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMM 175 or COMM 201
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 272(3) Course ID:002068 06-JUN-2018**Intercultural Communication**

This course introduces students to intercultural communication theory and research. Students explore how differences in ethnic, religious, economic, and geographical experiences produce social biases and engender conflict. Students are expected to explore their own cultural histories to understand how they create meaning and adopt attitudes.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PAX 218
Attributes: African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies, Global & International Studies, Latin American Studies, Peace Studies
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMM 175
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication

COMM 273(3) Course ID:002069 06-JUN-2018

Interpersonal Communication

Students study speech to understand its role in human relationships. This course focuses on self-exploration of communication patterns by asking life's big questions about self and other.

Students will gain competence in interpersonal communication through the development of perceptual accuracy, and clarification of values with regard to relational goals.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMM 175
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 274(3) Course ID:002070 06-JUN-2018

Introduction to Cinema

This course is an introduction to the study of cinema as a complex medium of communication. This course will provide students with the basic terminology, observational skills and theoretical background for the study of film aesthetics, language, cultural analysis, history and the production of cinematic texts.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the basic approaches to film studies such as formal analysis; critical practices, and narrative studies.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ICVM 222
Attributes: Artistic Knowledge and Experience, Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 275(3) Course ID:011925 15-JUN-2018

Web Design and Usability

This course will explore the design and usability of websites from several perspectives: how they look (aesthetics), how they work (navigability and usability), and how they are made (tools and software). Lectures, demonstrations, and in-class lab time will introduce students to the creative tools and software that power contemporary web design and usability. Emphasis will be on using a variety of tools and resources to meet one's own goals, rather than achieving the level of expert in any one piece of software.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: COMM 200; for FNVC majors/minors, pre-req is FNAR 383.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

COMM 277(3) Course ID:002072 06-JUN-2018

Organizational Communication

This course is an introduction to theory and practice of organizational communication, with an emphasis on organization contexts, culture, and systems, and the role of communication in building relationships with internal and external stakeholders.

Outcomes: Students will be able to analyze organizational communication, and understand the impact of technology, globalization, community and diversity on organizational systems.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMM 175
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 278(3) Course ID:011838 06-JUN-2018

International Public Relations

This course explores the growing impact of globalization on public relations. As multinationals grow and social, economic, and environmental issues become worldwide in focus, PR professionals work in increasingly interconnected world. Students will explore the growth of international public relations by comparing countries, analyzing and discussing cases, and learning best practices.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Global & International Studies
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMM 210
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication

COMM 279(3) Course ID:009643 10-JUN-2019

Critical Issues in Journalism

This course examines different approaches to understanding the role of journalism in contemporary society, emphasizing the historical development of issues that surround journalism today.

Outcome: Students explore varied critical perspectives on news and news-gathering to gain a broader understanding of the role of journalism in society.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Gender & Power, Trump & The Media
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMM 175
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 280(3) Course ID:011948 06-JUN-2018

R/Evolution in Communication Technology

Communication technologies shape our experience of language, reality, time, memory and knowledge. Learn how the telegraph, telephone, radio, tv, computers and social media embody the assumptions of those who build and use them, and the complex relationships that arise between people and their tools.

Components: Lecture
Topics: From Smoke Signals to Snapchat
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMM 200
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 281(3) Course ID:002096 06-JUN-2018

Communication, Language & Gender

This course explores the role of communication practices in the production, reinforcement and transformation of gendered identities. Students will learn how gender expectations within cultural contexts are created. They will also learn some of the ways that deeply-rooted assumptions limit social change and guide communication.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: WOST 208
Attributes: Engaged Learning, Women & Gender Studies
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMM 175 or COMM 201
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 282(3) Course ID:007885 02-MAY-2016

Media Law

This course examines cases and issues in constitutional, statutory, and regulatory law affecting print and electronic media including First Amendment rights, libel, privacy, copyright and trademarks, Freedom of Information, and telecommunication regulations.

Students will be able to understand major legal precedents affecting current media communication and recognize their impact on professional practices in print, electronic media and the Internet.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMM 175 or COMM 201
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 284(3) Course ID:011749 15-JUN-2018

Video Storytelling

Prerequisite: COMM 205 or students in the DMST Master's program.

This video production course will prepare students to work as multi-media journalists. The goal of the course is for the student to develop the ability to capture great video images and audio, and to be able to edit those two elements together to tell a story.

Outcomes: Students will learn how to operate a video camera, capture great video and audio, write and create video stories.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMM 205 or students in the DMST Master's program.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Lab - Mac(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication

COMM 290(3) Course ID:013084 06-JUN-2018

Branding and Positioning

Examines the theory and practice of branding, target segmentation, and how the digital space and the rapid rise of consumer-generated content have impacted brand management. The course explores each stage of the communication planning process and introduces students to the way audience research, and the competitive sets are used to develop brand positions and benefits.

Prerequisites: COMM 210 or COMM 211

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMM 210 or 211
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 296(3) Course ID:002109 06-JUN-2018

Themes in Advertising/Public Relations

Intermediate-level Advertising/Public Relations lecture course that examines specific areas of study. Topics vary each semester. This course may be repeated (with different topics) for a total of 9 hours, but only 6 may count toward the major.

Students will gain access to a wide variety of topics in AD/PR.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Conflict: Mediation, Hist&Crit Issues in Journalism, Negotiation/Mediation, Mediation/NegotiationGloblWarm, Lincoln's Rhetoric, Youth Sports&Multi-Media Rept, Games Studies, History of Advertising, Community Sports Beat, Remix Culture, Social Media Advertising, Online Personal Branding
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMM 175
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 297(3) Course ID:002110 06-JUN-2018

Themes in Communication Studies

Intermediate-level Communication Studies lecture course that examines specific areas of study. Topics vary each semester. This course may be repeated (with different topics) for a total of 9 hours, but only 6 may count toward the major.

Students will gain access to a wide variety of topics in COMM.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Sports Journalism, Writing for the Web, Audio for Media Production, Guerilla Media, Lincoln&Citznshp Journalism, Media in China, The Convergence Journalism, Sports Journalism, Community as Story, Web Design and Usability, Issues in Feminism, Media and the Middle East, Technology in the City, Chicago in the City, Women in Film, Global and Local Feminisms
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMM 175
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 298(3) Course ID:002111 06-JUN-2018

Themes in Journalism

Intermediate-level Journalism lecture course that examines specific areas of study. Topics vary each semester. This course may be repeated (with different topics) for a total of 9 hours, but only 6 may count toward the major.

Students will gain access to a wide variety of topics in JOUR.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Issues in Feminism, Arts&Entertainment Writing, Civics and Journalism, Conflict and Media
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMM 175
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 299(3) Course ID:012667 06-JUN-2018

Themes in Film and Digital Media

Beginner to Intermediate-level Film and Digital Media course that examines specific areas of study. Topics vary each semester. This course may be repeated (with different topics) for a total of 9 hours, but only 6 may count toward the major.

Outcomes: Students will gain access to a wide variety of topics in Film and Digital Media.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Animation, Filmmaking in Rome, Dig. Storytelling-Non-Majors
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication

COMM 300(3) Course ID:007873 06-JUN-2018

Persuasive Campaigns

This course analyses the structure, development, and role of communication in political and advertising campaigns, with a focus on theories of media effects, message construction, and audience analysis.

Students will use their analytic and research skills to broaden their understanding of the use and effects of communication as a means of public persuasion.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Immigration Reform
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: COMM 100 &175 or Graduate Digital Media Storytelling Masters students
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 301(3) Course ID:010699 06-JUN-2018

Discovering China Through Film

This course will give an overview of major films produced in mainland China since 1949. Students will examine the genres of Chinese film better known in contemporary China and consider them a major source of reflection upon, and critique of, contemporary Chinese society and culture.

Outcome: All films chosen for the course will help inform students' understanding of modern China in terms of its material conditions and ideology.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ASIA 302
Attributes: Asian Studies, Film & Digital Media Studies, Global & International Studies, International Film & Media Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Beijing Students; Prerequisite: COMM 100
Req. Designation: Service Learning

COMM 304(3) Course ID:010226 06-JUN-2018

Cold War Rhetoric & War on the Terror

This course examines the public rhetorical construction of the Cold War and the events of 9/11.

Students will be able to explain what it means to view a war as rhetorical construction and identify key discourse strategies related to the Cold War and 9/11.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Rhetoric Cold War
Course Equivalents: PAX 336, PLSC 336
Attributes: Global & International Studies, Peace Studies
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMM 100 and Sophomore standing
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 306(3) Course ID:002125 06-JUN-2018

Environmental Advocacy

This course explores the rhetorical means by which citizens influence the policies and practices affecting our natural and human environments. The focus is on current controversies.

Pre-requisites: COMM 100 and sophomore standing, or Digital Media & Storytelling Masters students, or IES major (EVST, EVPL, EVSC, EVPH, EVCR, and EVFS) .

Outcome: The course seeks to provide an understanding of the history and range of communication styles in the U.S. environmental movement and to help students develop practical skills relevant to entering into environmental debates.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PAX 329
Attributes: Environmental Studies, Peace Studies, Urban Studies
Requirement Group: COMM 100 and sophomore standing, or Digital Media & Storytelling Masters students, or IES major (EVST, EVPL, EVSC, EVPH, EVCR, and EVFS) .
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication

COMM 308(3) Course ID:011950 06-JUN-2018

Screen Directing

This advanced course in screen directing is designed to further students' narrative filmmaking skills. Geared toward creating fiction films, the course focuses primarily on blocking for the camera, directing actors for the screen, and structuring dramatic scenes. Students should have a working knowledge of basic videography, nonlinear editing, shot composition and film grammar.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: COMM 100, 135 and 274
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Studio - Communications(1)

COMM 309(3) Course ID:013312 06-JUN-2018

Designing Media for Social Change

This course examines media and social change at the intersection of theory and practice. The class will be dedicated to analyzing the way social change is catalyzed and communicated through various media platforms. Students will gain a historical and multi-media perspective on a variety of design and communication strategies tied to a range of social and cultural issues.

Prerequisites: COMM 220, 227, 230, 231,237, 268, 272,277, or 281

Outcomes: Grounded in theories of media power, communication networks, political advocacy, engaged scholarship, and the digital, materials in this course will explore the past, present, and future of designing media and communication pr

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: COMM 220, 227, 230, 231,237, 268, 272,277, or 281
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 311(3) Course ID:012612 06-JUN-2018

Health Communication

Prerequisites: COMM 205 or COMM 210 or Instructor Consent.

This course focuses on the growing field of health communication. Building on students' knowledge of public relations, advertising, communication and marketing, this class aims to help students develop an area of specialization that offers career opportunities in many settings. Through guest speakers and field trips, the class is designed to provide an overview of what health communicators do and where they work.

Outcomes: Provide a foundation of knowledge about the US healthcare system and acquaint students with how communications can play a vital role in accomplishing public health objectives.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: COMM 205 or COMM 210 or Instructor Consent.
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 312(3) Course ID:007879 29-OCT-2018

Special Events Planning

Students will gain hands-on experience in event planning. They will learn to anticipate and execute the needs of an organization or community planning special events.

Prerequisites: COMM 100 & 210 or Digital Media & Storytelling or Global Strategic Communication graduate students.

Components: Field Studies
Attributes: Took
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMM 100 & 210 or Digital Media & Storytelling graduate students (DMST) or MS in Global
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 313(3) Course ID:011911 15-OCT-2015

Corporate and Organizational Communication

Students will learn the theory and practice of responsive and strategic organizational communication in developing corporate identity and image.

Students understanding of the theory and practice of responsive and strategic organizational communication, public relations and advertising will be enhanced

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMM 100 & 210 or Digital Media & Storytelling graduate students (DMST) or MS in Global
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication

COMM 314(3) Course ID:002119 29-OCT-2018

Public Relations Cases

The course focuses on issues, strategies, and solutions in creating and maintaining relationships with key publics including media relations, internal communications, community relations, public affairs, investor relations, and crisis communications.

Students will gain experience analyzing, formulating and applying case-specific solutions and developing an integrated campaign.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 100 & 210 or Digital Media & Storytelling graduate students (DMST) or MS in Global**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 315(3) Course ID:002118 01-JAN-2019

Advanced Reporting Topics

Prerequisites: COMM 100, 205, 362 and Junior Standing and above.

This course offers in-depth attention to the challenges of writing complex stories characterized by careful research, use of sources, interviewing, and reporting and writing. Students examine writing for a "lay" audience in such areas as science and technology, finance, government, and religion.

Students will broaden their writing and research experience.

Can be repeated once with a different topic. Second completion can count as major elective in MJRN.

Components: Lecture**Topics:** City News Bureau, Conflict, Trauma and Human Rights, Alumni Magazine, Book Publishing, Digital Magazine, Convergence Journalism, Mosaic Magazine, Social Media Reporting**Attributes:** Engaged Learning**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 100, 205, 362, Junior Standing and above. Grad students in DMST are also eligible**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 317(3) Course ID:010806 29-OCT-2018

Media Planning

Prerequisites: COMM 100 & 211 or Digital Media Storytelling or Global Strategic Communication Masters student.

This course examines the advertising and marketing processes required to research, develop and implement an effective media plan for budgeting appropriate advertising time and space.

Outcome: Student teams will develop competencies in decision-making processes and tools, including research methods, objectives, strategies and tactics to construct an advertising media plan.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 100 & 211 or Digital Media Storytelling Masters student (DMST) or Global Strategic**Req. Designation:** Fieldwork**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 318(3) Course ID:010807 06-JUN-2018

Public Relations Writing

This course focuses on strategic public relations, writing for publics including print, broadcast and digital media with understanding of objectives, news values and formats.

Outcome: Students develop competency writing and editing news releases, pitch letters, fact sheets, public service announcements, newsletters, and Web content to develop a portfolio of individual writing samples.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMM 100 & 210 or Digital Media & Storytelling graduate students (DMST) or MS in Global**Req. Designation:** Writing Intensive**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication

COMM 320(3) Course ID:009504 29-OCT-2018

Public Service Communication

Prerequisites: COMM 100, 210 & 211; Or Instructor Consent; Graduate students majoring in Digital Media & Storytelling or Global Strategic Communication are also eligible to enroll.

This course examines public relations strategies and applications in cause-related campaigns, public service initiatives, and community relations activities for corporate and nonprofit organizations.

Outcomes Students will be able to analyze current issues and advocacy campaigns, define ethical communication and social responsibility, and develop a public service campaign for an organization.

Components: Field Studies

Attributes: Engaged Learning

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: COMM 100, 210 & 211; Or Instructor Consent; Graduate students majoring in Digital Media

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 321(3) Course ID:010808 29-OCT-2018

Advertising Campaigns

Prerequisites: COMM 100 & 211 or Digital Media Storytelling or Global Strategic Communication Masters student .This is an advanced advertising course in a simulated agency environment to provide practical experience in the campaign planning process.

Outcome: Student teams develop competencies in creating and producing a professional advertising campaign that includes market research, development of creative and media recommendations, and an integrated marketing communication strategy.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: COMM 100 & 211 or Digital Media Storytelling Masters student (DMST) or Global Strategic

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

COMM 322(3) Course ID:011912 29-OCT-2018

Guerilla Media

This course covers provocative, unexpected, and alternative methods for distributing media and gaining new audiences. It includes the history, theories and ethics behind the appropriation of "guerrilla" strategies as found in artistic, civic, commercial and political media work.

Prerequisite: COMM 100, COMM 200 or 201, OR instructor's permission. DMST and ENVS students also eligible to enroll.

Outcome: Students gain experiences with understanding, creating and distributing media work with guerrilla strategies around environmental, journalistic and commercial themes of their choice.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Attributes: Film & Digital Media Studies

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: COMM 100 & 200 ; IES majors can also enroll,

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 323(3) Course ID:011913 06-JUN-2018

Remixing Culture

This course explores the remix culture as cultural exchange. While studying about remix culture and collaborative process, students will manifest projects that involve mashing up media using various web-based and mobile media creation, web-based editing, live online broadcasting and sharing and techniques of online presentation.

Outcome: Students will learn about the intermixing of cultures through individual projects in which they will combine different types of media.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: ICVM 323

Attributes: Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: COMM 100 & 200 OR Masters Digital Media and Storytelling Masters students.

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication

COMM 324(3) Course ID:002123 06-JUN-2018

Film Genre

Prerequisites: COMM 100, COMM 274 or Instructor permission; also open to Digital Media & Storytelling graduate students.

This course offers an in-depth analysis of film genres, their conventions, and /or cultural functions (e.g. documentary film noir, science fiction). Selected film viewing is a catalyst for analyzing the relations between ideology, authorship, and storytelling. May be repeated with different topic for a total of 9 hours but only 6 may count towards the major.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge what constitutes a genre and the varied approaches used to analyze films within the context of genre studies.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Topics: New Latin American Cinema, Film Noir, Horror, The Horror Film, New American Cinema, Science Fiction, Romance & Melodrama, Science Fiction and the Environment, Chicago Comedy, Documentary, French New Wave

Course Equivalents: ICVM 324

Attributes: Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: COMM 100 & 274 or Digital Media & Storytelling graduate students.

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 326(3) Course ID:010551 06-JUN-2018

Screenwriting

This course introduces students to the process of writing for the screen. Through exercises and analysis of structure and storytelling fundamentals, students will develop a working sense of the art of crafting a screenplay, learning how to build a script, step by step, from an original and compelling idea.

Prerequisite: COMM 202

Outcome: Extensive writing requirements cover all aspects of screenwriting, from creating a treatment and character bios to writing action and dialogue, culminating in the development of a detailed step outline and polished first act of a feature-length script (20+ pages). Students are required to bring an original movie idea to the first class.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: THTR 209

Attributes: Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMM 202

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 327(3) Course ID:011748 06-JUN-2018

New Media Campaigns

Students will create integrated digital campaigns for real-world clients in this class, combining techniques from the fields of marketing, advertising and public relations. Students will present and discuss contemporary tactics in a seminar format, then apply appropriate tactics to their client campaigns.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: COMM 100, 210 & 211; Graduate students majoring in Digital Media & Storytelling or Global Communication

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 328(3) Course ID:012135 06-JUN-2018

Magazine Design and Production

This course gives advanced instruction in multi-page editorial layout and design by incorporating writing and photography into a complete, full-color magazine. Students will work as editors and designers in applying principles of design and production to existing articles; and understand ethical issues in serving the readers of the magazine.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Mosaic

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: COMM 100, 175 & 205; Graduate students majoring in Digital Media & Storytelling are also required to have completed COMM 202

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication

COMM 329(3) Course ID:012613 16-OCT-2015

Advertising and Public Relations Design

Prerequisites: COMM 100 and (COMM 210 or COMM 211); Graduate students majoring in Digital Media & Storytelling are also eligible to enroll.

This course is for AD/PR majors who want to understand the creative and design discipline of the fields. Students will learn the fundamentals of print-based messages used in advertising and public relations. Students will employ various design programs applied in today's industry to develop visual communications projects, which will culminate in a final portfolio.

Outcomes: Students will learn and become competent in the following:

• Current design programs including InDesign and Photoshop.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: COMM 100 & (COMM 210 or 211); Graduate students majoring in Digital Media & Storytelling

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

COMM 330(3) Course ID:013083 13-NOV-2016

Intermediate Advertising Design

Builds on the creative skills and understanding acquired in the introductory advertising creative courses to enhance students' conceptual abilities. Students work in teams to write a benefit statement for each creative assignment and develop both print and integrated campaigns.

Prerequisites: COMM 100, 214, 266, or Instructor Consent.

Outcomes: The best work is finished on computers and reviewed by advertising professionals at the end of the semester.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: COMM 100, 214, 266, or Instructor Consent.

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 332(3) Course ID:002127 01-JAN-2019

Investigative & Public Affairs Reporting

Prerequisites: COMM 100, 205, and 362. Grad students in DMST are also eligible to enroll.

This course examines the "journalism of outrage". The course emphasis is on examining investigative works, including historical and contemporary non-fiction and documentaries/broadcast exposes for techniques used to awaken public outcry against social injustice/marginalization.

Outcomes: Students will learn about this social justice journalistic form and conduct their own investigations.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: COMM 100, 205, 362, Junior Standing and above. Grad students in DMST are also eligible

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 335(3) Course ID:002131 06-JUN-2018

City News Bureau

In this hard news reporting and writing course students cover events in Chicago and Cook County.

Outcome: Students will learn ethical standards of accuracy, objectivity, fairness and balance.

Components: Field Studies

Attributes: Engaged Learning

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: COMM 205 & 100 and Junior Standing; Graduate students majoring in Digital Media & Storytelling

Req. Designation: Public Performance

Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication

COMM 337(3) Course ID:012614 06-JUN-2018

AD/PR Multimedia Commercial Production

Prerequisites: COMM 100 and either COMM 211 or COMM 135; Graduate students majoring in Digital Media & Storytelling are also eligible to enroll.

This is an advanced video and advertising course designed to give students an introduction to various types of multimedia commercials as well as practical considerations of producing television spots.

Outcomes: Students will need to multi-task to complete several commercial projects and practice the process of developing and executing broadcast production, as well as learn more about technology and implications of media production, and strategy and creative development, through studying, reading and engaging with the community.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Attributes: Engaged Learning, Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMM 100 and either COMM 211 or COMM 135; Graduate students majoring in Digital Media &

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

COMM 338(3) Course ID:012136 06-JUN-2018

Narrative Production

Prerequisites: Junior standing and either COMM 232, COMM 308, OR COMM 359; Graduate students majoring in Digital Media Storytelling are also eligible to enroll.

Students work in teams to create short-subject narrative films taking their projects from preproduction to exhibition. Students will experience working as a part of a film production crew, be exposed to a variety of jobs, and produce and exhibit original films.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies

Requirement Group: Junior standing and either COMM 232, COMM 308, OR COMM 359; Graduate students majoring in Digital Media &

Req. Designation: Service Learning

Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

COMM 339(3) Course ID:002132 06-JUN-2018

Video Documentary

This course offers hands on production of video documentaries through the study of electronic field production technology, the analysis of documentary texts, and the application of documentary research methods.

Outcome: Students will gains hands-on video production experience in a non-narrative genre.

Components: Field Studies(In person)

Course Equivalents: ICVM 339

Attributes: Engaged Learning, Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: COMM 100 & COMM 135; Graduate students majoring in Digital Media & Storytelling are also

Req. Designation: Public Performance

Room Requirements: Studio - Communications(1)

COMM 340(3) Course ID:010080 15-JUN-2018

Politics and the Press

A study of the dynamics between politics and the press, including its impact on campaigns, elections, and public policy.

Outcome: Students will be able to analyze and assess the role and impact of the press on the American politics.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: PLSC 387

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: COMM 100 or Graduate students in Digital Media Storytelling Masters program.

Req. Designation: Public Performance

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication

COMM 341(3) Course ID:011914 06-JUN-2018

Journalism and Race

This course takes a historic and contemporary look at how the issue of race is covered by the media. Students will examine how the press coverage of the Civil Rights Movement, as well as a look at current media coverage of racial issues. Students will read award-winning books and newspaper series, discuss issues, and reflect on the topics in writing.

Outcome: Students will learn how different types of media have dealt with race in both the past and present.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: African Studies and the African Diaspora, Black World Studies
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: COMM 100 & COMM 205
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 342(3) Course ID:011915 16-OCT-2015

Human Rights Reporting

In this course, Students will study the history of the concept of human rights and the legal mechanisms for enforcing human rights law, and they will read work by reporters covering human rights worldwide.

Outcome: Students will learn how to report on international conflicts by finding local angles of interest to Chicago readers and how to approach articles on domestic human rights issues.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: COMM 100 & COMM 205; Graduate students majoring in Digital Media & Storytelling are allowed
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 343(3) Course ID:012599 01-JAN-2015

Journalism and Religion

Prerequisites: COMM 100 and COMM 205

In one of the world's most religiously diverse cities, we will study what reporters need to know about Islam, Christianity, Hinduism, Buddhism, Judaism, Sikhism, Jainism and fascinating little-known religions, such as the Theosophical Society based in Wheaton. We will host guest speakers and visit mosques, synagogues, Buddhist temples and such landmarks as the Baha'i temple.

Outcomes: Students will learn what every journalist needs to know about the religious dimensions of conflict at home and abroad.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: COMM 100 & COMM 205
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 344(3) Course ID:013085 06-JUN-2018

Portfolio I

Builds on skills acquired in intermediate creative courses to help students enhance their conceptual abilities and generate both print and integrated multimedia campaigns. Students work in teams to develop an extensive body of work that's exhibited in an awards show judged by advertising professionals.

Prerequisites: COMM 329, 330, and consent of instructor.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: COMM 100, 329, 330
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 345(3) Course ID:013614 15-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required

Student Agency

Course involves actual client work in Inigo, the student-run communications agency. Students gain skills/put theory into action as they provide public relations, digital communication, strategy and other services to companies and non-profits. Students apply prior semester; contact instructor at cmcphil@luc.edu for details. Undergraduates only. All majors encouraged. 3.0 GPA required.

Outcomes:

- A fundamental understanding of what agencies are and how they function.
- A heightened sense of professionalism.
- Advanced-level teamwork.
- Increased written and verbal communication skills.

Components: Field Studies(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: COMM 175 and Instructor Consent. 3.0 cumulative GPA. Undergraduates only. COMM 210 and
Req. Designation: Public Performance
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication

COMM 362(3) Course ID:012138 01-JAN-2015

Journalism Research Methods

This course advances student knowledge of resources, methods, and credibility standards for gathering and reporting news stories. '

Outcome: Students will learn how to conduct research that is both accurate and balanced.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: COMM 100, 175 & 205
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 363(3) Course ID:012139 06-JUN-2018

Research Methods in Advertising/Public Relations

This course will introduce Advertising/Public Relations majors to sound and effective social science research methods commonly used in the profession, including surveys, focus groups, content analysis, and audience analyses.

Students will learn the research process and how to apply it to establish, build, and evaluate Ad/PR strategies, goals, and campaigns.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: COMM 100 & (COMM 210 or 211)
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 365(3) Course ID:002089 06-JUN-2018

Naturalistic Methods Communication Research

This course examines how communication research is conducted in naturalistic settings using qualitative methods associated with observation and in-depth interviewing.

Pre-requisite : COMM 100

Outcome: Students will become familiar with the reading and evaluation of communication research, and apply the concepts studied in class to the design and development of a research project.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Fieldwork in Social Media
Attributes: Engaged Learning, Urban Studies
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMM 100
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 366(3) Course ID:002090 06-JUN-2018

Observing/Measuring Cmum Behavior

This course examines how communication processes and behaviors are studied, using the social-scientific techniques of observation and measurements. It also looks at the limitations of these methods methods; appropriate methodologies and ways of analyzing quantitative (numerical) data.

Outcome: Students will become familiar with the analysis of quantitative data, and apply their knowledge to the design of a research project.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Urban Studies
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: COMM 100 and (COMM 272, 273, 277 or 281)
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 367(3) Course ID:002091 06-JUN-2018

Rhetorical Criticism

This course examines theory, research, and application of critical methods for analyzing historical and contemporary persuasive discourse..

Outcome Students will be able to analyze rhetorical situations and critically assess efforts to respond to them.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Urban Studies
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: COMM 100 and either COMM 220 or COMM 268
Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication

COMM 368(3) Course ID:002121 06-JUN-2018

Critical Ethnography in Communication

This course teaches principles of participant-observation research as a critical practice to produce a 'thick description' of meanings, values, hierarchies of interests, power structures and ideals of a particular cultural group or community.

Outcome: Students learn to conduct ethnographic research and its procedures; taking field notes, conducting interviews, examination of data and artifacts, and producing research results to a public audience.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: Engaged Learning

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: COMM 100 and (COMM 175 or COMM 201) and Junior standing. Graduate students majoring in

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 370(3) Course ID:002139 01-JAN-2019

Special Topics Advertising/Public Relations

These are advanced courses in specialized AD/PR areas. Titles and content vary and prerequisites are established according to course content. May be repeated with different topics for a total of 9 credit hours, but only 6 may count toward the major.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Interviewing in Public Affairs, Photo Journalism, Politics & the Press, Comm in the Campaign, Animation, Advanced Video Editing, Socl of Play/Digital Gaming, Healthcare Writing, Cmun/Presidential Campaigns, Stateville Speaks, The Middle East in Cinema, Alt Storytelling&GraphDesign, TV Reporting, Short Form Print Storytelling, City News Bureau, Arab Cinema, Food Writing & Web Design, Inside the Advertising Agency, Culinary Journalism, Multimedia Commerical Production, Advertising & PR Design, Health Communication, Digital Advertising, Social Media Research Engine Marketing, Data Mining for Digital Advertising, Web Anayltics, Digital Marketing Analytics, Media Relations, Interactive Storytelling, Advertising and New Media, Student Agency, Digital Advertising and Content Marketing, Student Public Relations Agency, Digital Marketing,

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: COMM 100 & (COMM 210 or 211); Graduate students majoring in Digital Media & Storytelling

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 371(3) Course ID:002140 06-JUN-2018

Special Topics Communication Studies

These courses offer in-depth reading, research, and discussion in specialized areas dealing with current social issues and communication practices. Course titles and content vary. May be repeated for up to 9 hours, but only 6 may count toward the major.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Experimental Media Production, History of Advertising, Politics and the Press, Reporting & Religion, Screenwriting, Cold War/911, Media Planning, Writing for Public Relations, Photo Journalism, Interviewing for Broadcast, Advertising Campaigns, Video and Perfomance, Advertising Media Planning, Pub Rltns & New Media, Video Journalism, New Media Entrepreneurs, TV News Producing, Health Communication, Advertising and PR Design, Producing Chicago TV, TV Studio Production, Music Video Production, Graphic Communication, Advanced Screenwriting, Cartoons & Graphic Novels, Communication and Virtual Worlds, Launching New Media Ventures, Developing Apps, Communication and Virtual Worlds, Interactive Storytelling, Mobile Digital Storytelling, Website Content for Businesses, Producing Talk Television, Hip Hop Culture Communication Social Change

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: COMM 175 or DMST-MC (Digital-Media & Storytelling Masters program)

Req. Designation: Undergraduate Research

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication

COMM 372(3) Course ID:002141 05-JAN-2016

Special Topics Journalism

These courses offer in-depth reading, research, and discussion in specialized areas dealing with current issues in journalism. Course titles and content vary. May be repeated for up to 9 hours, but only 6 may count toward the major.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Cinematography, Experimental Media Production, Music Journalism, Literary Journalism, Human Rights Reporting, New Media Campaigns, Sol/Environ Prob: Biodiesel, Writing for Public Relations, Narrative Production, Advanced Biodiesel, Editing and Post Production, Sociable Media, Phil Theories of Gender, Directing for the Screen, Digital Media Ethics, Radio News, Newspaper & Web Design, Television Studio Production, Public Affairs TV Production, Advance Post Production, Backpack Journalism, Politics and the Media, Producing Web Content, Advanced Design & Editing, Covering the Campaign, Youth Journalism & The Education Ga., Info Graphics & Storytelling, Environmental Journalism, Backpack Journalism, Podcasting: Audio Storytelling, Podcasting: Digital Storytelling, Covering Chicago Politics, A Critical Examination, Fake News: A Critical Look,

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: COMM 175 or DMST-MC (Digital-Media & Storytelling Masters program)**Req. Designation:** Undergraduate Research**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 373(3) Course ID:012668 06-JUN-2018 Instructor Consent Required

Digital Storytelling Abroad

Participants will learn and execute multimedia storytelling in an international setting. This course will help students enhance their video, writing, interviewing, photography and editing skills within another country and cultural context.

Prerequisites - COMM 135 or 420, or permission of instructor.

Outcomes: The course will require students to enterprise and execute a range of multimedia skills that help participants tell stories. The course will have an emphasis on community engagement and social justice. The course will give students an opportunity to apply technical knowledge and skills to a uniquely-designed study abroad experience.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Topics: Producing Film and Digital Media, Digital Storytelling Abroad: Cuba, Digtl Storytelling Abroad: Puerto Rico

Attributes: Engaged Learning**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites : COMM 135 or COMM 420, or Instructor Permission**Req. Designation:** Public Performance**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

COMM 374(3) Course ID:013054 01-JAN-2019

Sp Top: Film & Dig Media

DMST-MC and Students in IES can also enroll.

These courses offer in-depth reading, research, and discussion in specialized areas dealing with film and digital media. Course titles and content vary. May be repeated for up to 9 hours, but only 6 may count toward the major.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Topics: Producing Media, Producing Film and Digital Media, Podcasting for Social Justice, Producing Virtual Reality, Documenting Your Roots, T.V. Prod. Studio to Mobile, Digital Media & the Environment, Environmental Storytelling, 360 Virtual Reality, Film as Perspective

Req. Designation: Public Performance**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 375(3) Course ID:013523 06-JUN-2018

Media Relations

Students learn to develop influence through earned media. Skills taught include identifying news values, writing/creating multimedia press releases and media alerts, AP style, media training, creating media lists using Cision, working with syndication services, search engine optimization for news releases, creating a social presence and working with social influencers.

Pre-requisites : COMM 100 & (COMM 210 or 211); Graduate students majoring in Digital Media & Storytelling or Global Strategic Communication are also eligible to enroll.

Outcomes : Students learn to develop influence through earned media and how to build relationships with the media and other influencers in order to amplify stories for clients.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: COMM 100 & (COMM 210 or 211); DMST and GSC students are allowed to enroll without prereq**Req. Designation:** Public Performance**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication

COMM 378(3) Course ID:013299 27-APR-2016 Department Consent Required

Advertising/Public Relations Practicum

Students will gain advanced practical experience advertising/public relations projects.

Components: Field Studies(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Juniors and Seniors in the Advertising and Public Relations major; Department consent is

Req. Designation: Public Performance

Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

COMM 379(3) Course ID:011918 29-JUL-2015 Department Consent Required

New Media Practicum

Students gain advanced practical experience in new and digital media projects supervised by an nstructor with expertise in that area.

Components: Field Studies(Independent Study)

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: COMM 100 & Junior Standing

Req. Designation: Public Performance

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 380(3) Course ID:002147 29-JUL-2015 Instructor Consent Required

Debate Practicum

Students gain advanced practical experience in the Loyola Debate Society.

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMM 100

Req. Designation: Public Performance

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 381(3) Course ID:002148 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Communication Practicum

Students gain advanced practical experience in service experiential learning projects.

Components: Field Studies

Attributes: Engaged Learning

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMM 100

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 382(3) Course ID:002149 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Journalism Practicum

Students gain hands-on practical experience in developing Journalism projects

Components: Field Studies

Topics: Sports Broadcasting

Attributes: Engaged Learning

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMM 100

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 383(3) Course ID:002150 29-JUL-2015 Department Consent Required

Radio Practicum

Students will work with WLWU radio station under the supervision of a faculty member participating in one or several of the following activities: generating story ideas, booking guests, interviewing guests, doing promotions using social networking and on-air productions, recording, editing and producing audio segments, learning several facets of what it takes to produce a radio show.

Components: Field Studies

Attributes: Engaged Learning

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMM 100

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 384(3) Course ID:002151 29-JUL-2015 Instructor Consent Required

Digital Cinema Practicum

Students will gain advanced practical experience creating digital cinema projects.

Components: Field Studies

Course Equivalents: ICVM 384

Attributes: Engaged Learning, Film & Digital Media Studies, International Film & Media Studies

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: COMM 100 & COMM 232

Req. Designation: Fieldwork

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication

COMM 392(3) Course ID:011920 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Journalism Internship

This supervised field experience enables students to have hands-on professional learning at a wide range of agency, corporate, and non-profit organizations as the basis for learning and refining professional communication skills.

Students gain proficiency in professional conduct and industry skills while systematically reflecting on their experiences.

Components: Field Studies
Course Equivalents: COMM 391, COMM 393
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: COMM 100 & Junior Standing
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 393(3) Course ID:011921 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Communication Studies Internship

This supervised field experience enables students to have hands-on professional learning at a wide range of agency, corporate, and non-profit organizations as the basis for learning and refining professional communication skills.

Students gain proficiency in professional conduct and industry skills while systematically reflecting on their experiences.

Components: Field Studies
Course Equivalents: COMM 391, COMM 392
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: COMM 100 & Junior Standing or Graduate students in Global Strategic Communications program
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 394(3) Course ID:012597 01-JAN-2019 Instructor Consent Required

Film and Digital Media Internship

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, 24 credit hours in FDM major.

Complete an internship providing an opportunity to use their visual and technical and/ or skills in a professional setting.

Outcomes: Students work with others to develop and complete projects on a predetermined schedule; they get the opportunity to learn from professionals in the field; they find out how well they are doing as judged by the world outside the classroom.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMM 100 and restricted to Film and Digital Media Majors with Junior Status
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 398(1 - 3) Course ID:002158 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Directed Study

Students may sign up for a one to three credit hour course to work independently in the student's area of interest with a supervising faculty member whose expertise is in that area. Projects may include, but are not limited to: a reading course, where the student contracts to read and create an annotated bibliography of research materials, a writing course, where a student has developed a strong paper for a course and wants to refine it for possible conference presentation and/or publication.

Components: Independent Study
Topics: Advertising/PR, Communication, Journalism, Sports Radio, Television, Film & Digital Media
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: COMM 100 & Junior Standing
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 400(3) Course ID:012163 06-JUN-2018

Introduction to Digital Media

Students will learn about the design and usability of websites from several perspectives: how they look, how they work, and how they are made. Students must be enrolled in the graduate program for MC in Digital Storytelling.

Outcomes: Students will how stories are told through new media, understand how to analyze and critique them and create digital artifacts that demonstrate their role as effective and ethical producers and users of new media.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to the Master of Communication, Digital Media and Storytelling program.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

COMM 401(3) **Course ID:012971** **15-JUN-2015****Foundations of Global Strategic Communication**

This course delves into two areas impacting communicators; success in the global arena: new media and culture. Through a blend of class discussions, interactive activities and guest speakers, students will study frameworks for strategic communication in a global environment and then apply these lessons in group and individual projects.

Enrollment limited to students in GSCM-MS Program.

Students are expected to understand fundamental concepts in strategic communication, be able to identify and explain the role of strategic communication in the global business context, understand the importance of dialogue and engagement, and have the ability to construct effective messages.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Masters students in Global Strategic Communication.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 402(3) **Course ID:012972** **15-JUN-2015****Organizational Leadership and Change Management**

Students will examine best practices in organizational leadership and change management. Students will also be introduced to major economic, financial and business principles and the terms, concepts and values that guide organizations. Finally, will gain insights that will enable them to work more effectively as communicators and organizational leaders.

Enrollment limited to students in GSCM-MS Program.

Students are expected to gain knowledge and leadership skills needed to help organizations chart a successful course through change. They are also expected to understand the major drivers of organizational change; the role leadership plays in anticipating, planning and navigating organizational change.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Masters students in Global Strategic Communication.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 403(3) **Course ID:012973** **06-JUN-2018****Strategic Communication Research Methods**

This course is designed to provide students with a critical framework for evaluating communication research and first-hand experience in the research process. Specifically, we will examine how research questions, originating from client-specific interests, are translated into a research project.

Enrollment limited to students in the GSCM-MS Program.

Students are expected to know how to read and evaluate a research study, select appropriate research questions, develop measurements, draw a sample, collect and analyze data and interpret the results.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Masters students in Global Strategic Communication.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 405(3) **Course ID:012164** **15-JUN-2018****Digital Narratives**

This course will give students a basic understanding of narrative theory and its evolution. It will also emphasize the idea that telling a good story begins with having something to say and a purpose for telling it to someone. Students must be enrolled in SOC Professional Degree Program MC in Digital Storytelling.

Outcomes: Students will read, write and practice narrative techniques on electronic modes of communication while learning about narrative structure, content and form of delivery.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to the Master of Communication, Digital Media and Storytelling program.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 410(3) **Course ID:012165** **06-JUN-2018****The Law and Digital Media**

This course addresses how courts and lawmakers have addressed legal issues presented by digital media. Students must be enrolled in Professional Degree Program MC in Digital Storytelling.

Outcomes: Students will learn some of the ways that blogger's rights, intellectual property, libel, privacy and threats pose challenges to internet legal regulations and social ethics.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to the Master of Communication, Digital Media and Storytelling program.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

COMM 411(3) **Course ID:012974** **06-JUN-2018****Strategic Communication Ethics and Law**

This course explores various approaches to ethical decision-making and applies them to diverse aspects of strategic communication in professional settings. Students will learn to discern a wide variety of ethical issues concerning communication behavior, apply systematic ethical analysis to various business situations, and clearly explain their analyses.

Enrollment is limited to students in the GSCM-MS Program.

Students will have learned fundamental ethical principles and decision-making processes, examined some of the most pressing ethical issues facing strategic communicators and applied course material to specific strategic communication decisions.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Masters students in Global Strategic Communication.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 412(3) **Course ID:012975** **15-JUN-2015****Communication Content Mining and Analytics**

This course is for students interested in learning practical data analysis/data mining techniques in strategic communication. A useful takeaway from the course will be the ability to perform powerful data analysis using popular statistic packages (e.g., R, SPSS, Excel) and web analytics (e.g., Google Analytics).

Enrollment limited to students in the GSCM-MS Program.

Students are expected to increase their critical thinking ability to assess the quality of consumer information and the limitations of online data. They will become familiar with frequently used data analysis tools.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Masters students in Global Strategic Communication.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 413(3) **Course ID:013086** **06-JUN-2018****Writing for Strategic Communication**

This advanced writing intensive course engages students in the strategic process of professional-level writing by focusing on communication objectives, cultural differences among audiences, techniques, style and mechanics. Students will learn the importance of planning, research, pre-writing, editing and rewriting in the writing process.

Restricted to Global Strategic Communication Students

Outcomes: The course also provides practical, real world writing experience in diverse formats for a wide range of audiences, including memos, proposals, creative briefs, executive speeches, op-eds, fact sheets, news releases, blogs and other social media.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Masters students in Global Strategic Communication.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 415(3) **Course ID:012166** **06-JUN-2018****Research Methods: Discovering and Investigating Stories**

This course focuses on how and where to discover compelling story ideas utilizing investigative methods to cultivate original points of view for digital presentations.

Outcomes: Students learn to use records and data mining techniques to analyze information and cultivate stories to be told in digital formats.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to the Master of Communication, Digital Media and Storytelling program.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 420(3) **Course ID:012167** **06-JUN-2018****Digital Production: Telling Stories**

This lab-based course will introduce students to production techniques for digital storytelling. Students will acquire knowledge of videography, sound recording, video and audio editing, web design and interactivity.

Outcomes: Students will find compelling stories, set scenes and use narrative techniques to craft influential stories designed for professional purposes in advertising, journalism or documentary production.

Components: Laboratory(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to the Master of Communication, Digital Media and Storytelling program.
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication

COMM 421(3) Course ID:012976 06-JUN-2018

Topics in Global Strategic Communication

This two-week course will offer in-depth reading, case studies, and discussion in specialized areas dealing with current issues in global strategic communication.

Enrollment limited to students in the GSCM-MS Program.

Students will develop in-depth knowledge of a current issue or opportunity in global strategic communication, become acquainted with how and where local strategic communicators work, and examine the differences and similarities in how strategic communication is defined and practiced in different countries.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Masters students in Global Strategic Communication.

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 422(3) Course ID:013087 06-JUN-2018

Global and Multicultural Audiences and Stakeholders

In this course students will investigate various audiences in today's global marketplace that organizations need to consider to remain relevant. The course will explore the concept of globalization and how, as a dynamic and uneven process, it requires practitioners to understand global and local audiences and those influenced by multiple cultures.

Restricted to Global Strategic Communication Students

Outcomes: The goals of the course are to learn to be sensitive to a variety of cultures; recognize particular values, needs, and behaviors; and craft messages that connect and engage.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMM 401; Restricted to Masters students in Global Strategic Communication.

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 425(3) Course ID:012473 06-JUN-2018

Audiences and Distribution

This course will explore online audience behavior and measurement. Students will use analytics to understand user activities and to drive improvements in distribution performance. In the course of their development, students will come to understand intellectual property protection, self-publication, bandwidth issues, usability, file formats, social sharing, security, syndication and mobile delivery.

Outcomes: The overall objective of this course is for students to understand digital audience behavior and the legal, marketing and economic environment for finding ideal audiences and distributing digital content.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to the Master of Communication, Digital Media and Storytelling program.

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 430(3) Course ID:012474 06-JUN-2018

Digital Design

This course will focus on visual theory, graphic design, photo editing, and web design.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Masters students enrolled in the Digital Media & Storytelling Masters program or the Global Strategic Communication Masters program.

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 431(3) Course ID:012978 06-JUN-2018

Campaign Development

To achieve maximum effectiveness, communication programs must be strategic. This course explores the four pillars of campaign development: research, planning, implementation and evaluation. Course material is amplified through study of strategic communication cases as well as development of a model client campaign.

Enrollment restricted to students in the GSCM-MS Program.

At the end of the course, students are expected to understand appropriate research methodologies for campaign use; be familiar with planning and implementation variables including budget, tactics and timelines; and be able to measure campaign results and link them to business goals.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Masters students in Global Strategic Communication.

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication**COMM 432(3) Course ID:013088 06-JUN-2018****Nonprofit Communication**

This course examines the principles and best practices of strategic communication for nonprofit organizations. Increasingly, leaders of forward-looking nonprofits are realizing what their counterparts in the corporate world have long known: that strategic communication is critical to furthering their mission and goals.

Restricted to Global Strategic Communication Students

Outcomes: Students will learn and apply strategies that nonprofit organizations can use to effectively tell their story, implement a robust social media presence, identify potential partnerships and alliances with corporations and government agencies, strengthen fundraising efforts and prepare for possible crises.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMM 401; Restricted to Masters students in Global Strategic Communication.

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 433(3) Course ID:013089 06-JUN-2018**Corporate Communication**

This course develops a multiple stakeholder approach to managing the communication function in corporations. Management topics include developing a communication plan, budgeting, creating a communications calendar, working with agencies and other external resources, project management and evaluation.

Restricted to Global Strategic Communication Students.

Outcomes: At the end of the course, students are expected to understand how the communication function is organized in corporations and non-governmental organizations (NGOs).

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMM 401; Restricted to Masters students in Global Strategic Communication.

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 434(3) Course ID:013090 06-JUN-2018**Business-to-Business Communication**

The robust business-to-business (B2B) sector provides enormous opportunity in the global marketplace. This course will explore B2B's unique set of challenges that strategic communicators need to consider in developing and delivering effective messages.

Restricted to Global Strategic Communication Students.

Outcomes: Students are expected to gain a working knowledge of the theories, concepts, and issues of in B2B communication.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMM 401; Restricted to Masters students in Global Strategic Communication.

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 435(3) Course ID:013091 06-JUN-2018**Public Affairs and Issues Management**

The course explores how to predict and identify emerging issues, which can proliferate rapidly through digital and social media; accurately assess the potential threat posed by issues; and plan and implement effective response to prevent issues from growing into crises.

Restricted to Global Strategic Communication Students.

Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will understand the role of the public affairs function in organizations, know how to monitor for and identify emerging issues and to build a firewall to make organizations less vulnerable to attack.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMM 401; Restricted to Masters students in Global Strategic Communication.

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Communication - Communication - Subject: Communication

COMM 436(3) Course ID:013092 06-JUN-2018

Crisis and Risk Communication

This course explores both the practical and theoretical aspects of crisis communication through case studies, guest presentations and hands-on class exercises. It also examines real world organizational crises and how and why communication helped or harmed the situation.

Restricted to Global Strategic Communication Students.

Outcomes: At the end of the course, students are expected to understand the key elements of crisis communication and have the basic skills, tools, and confidence needed to help manage an organizational crisis.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMM 401; Restricted to Masters students in Global Strategic Communication.

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 441(3) Course ID:012979 06-JUN-2018

Global Strategic Communication Capstone

Students will synthesize & apply knowledge and skills from previous courses to demonstrate competence in a specialized area of strategic communication of greatest interest to them. Students will submit a comprehensive work, research project, media artifact, business plan, or any other comparable work approved by the instructor. In addition, students will develop fully annotated & professional quality final presentation.

Enrollment is restricted to students in the GSCM-MS Program.

Students are expected to become more knowledgeable in an area of specialization by exploring a specific type of strategic communication, engaging in research, building relationships with professionals and developing creative applications to demonstrate professional-level knowledge, understanding of practices, skills &

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Masters students in Global Strategic Communication.

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 450(3) Course ID:012475 01-JAN-2019

Capstone II

This course involves integration of new media tools and storytelling, culminating in a professional project that is conveyed to public audiences and widely distributed.

Prerequisite: COMM 400, 405, 410, 420 and 425; Co-requisite : COMM 415. Restricted to the Master of Communication, Digital Media and Storytelling program.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMM 400, 405, 410, 420 and 425; Co-requisite: COMM 415; Restricted to the Master of Communication

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 700(0) Course ID:013473 15-JUN-2017 Department Consent Required

Certificate: Digital Media Ethics

Loyola's Center for Digital Ethics and Policy certificate course explores codes of ethics and ethical decision making, legal limits of online speech, strategies to spot and deal with fake content, intellectual property and user generated content, understanding privacy concerns, ethical issues with big data, the ethics of deception online, among other topics.

Outcomes : Participants will be able to understand ethical issues that are most likely to come up in their particular professional contexts and be able to take this knowledge back to their organization to help guide policy and procedure.

Components: Discussion(Hybrid)

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMM 701(0) Course ID:013474 15-JUN-2017 Department Consent Required

Organizational Leadership and Change Management

Loyola's School of Communication offers a new certificate course custom-tailored for managers who want to accelerate the pace of successful change in their organizations.

This course combines online learning with a focused 3-day program at Loyola, plus personalized coaching afterward. Participants will be able to shape their learning around their organization's needs.

Outcomes : This course will help managers who want to accelerate the pace of successful change in their organizations, leading change on the front lines and managers whose supervisors have identified them as emerging leaders.

Components: Discussion(Hybrid)

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - App. Crim. Just. Leadership - Subject: App. Crim. Justice Leadership

ACJL 310(3) Course ID:013319 01-JAN-2018

Organizational Leadership in Criminal Justice

This course provides an introduction to the study of criminal justice organizations and leadership practices. It includes a review of leadership styles, budgeting, communication with members, personnel problems, maintaining organizational accountability, promoting and responding to internal and externally-imposed reforms, and other leadership challenges. Restricted to Applied Criminal Justice Leadership majors only.

Outcomes: Discuss leadership challenges in criminal justice organizations and institutions. Describe best leadership practices for continuing improvement and effectiveness. Research and review the academic literature associated with police leadership and management. Critically assess the strengths and weaknesses of the major theories of police leadership and management.

Components: Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to majors in Applied Criminal Justice Leadership (ACJL-BA)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

ACJL 320(3) Course ID:013324 01-JAN-2018

Ethics, Justice, Leadership

Study of ethical obligations of criminal justice personnel and the meaning of justice, with emphasis on law enforcement and corrections components; includes management strategies and accountability for ensuring ethical conduct, civilian review and discipline, civil liability, and importance of leadership in promoting and maintain an ethical and just work environment. Restricted to Applied Criminal Justice Leadership majors only.

Outcomes: Apply basic principles of moral theory and concepts of justice to ethical issues, moral dilemmas, and other challenges facing actors working within the criminal justice system. Use methods and strategies for effective leadership skills to promote an ethical environment in criminal justice organizations. Foster an ethical organizational environment, including ethics training, development of codes of ethics and rules of

Components: Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to majors in Applied Criminal Justice Leadership (ACJL-BA)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

ACJL 330(3) Course ID:013320 01-JAN-2018

Community Policing in the 21st Century

This course examines the history and development of police community relations and its importance for crime control. Topics covered include community policing, problem oriented policing, and the effect of aggressive patrol strategies on community relations. The recommendations of the President's Task Force on 21st Century Policing are also examined. Restricted to Applied Criminal Justice Leadership majors only.

Outcomes: Examine the history and development of effective police community relations and its importance for crime control. Recognize the role of racial, class, and cultural identities in a diverse American society and the effect of racial profiling and unconscious bias on community relations. Describe community policing, problem-solving policing, and other emerging strategies. Research and review the academic literature associated with the study of community policing. Critically assess the strengths and weaknesses of the major

Components: Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to majors in Applied Criminal Justice Leadership (ACJL-BA)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

ACJL 340(3) Course ID:013325 01-JAN-2018

Effective Communication in Criminal Justice

Effective written and oral communication for CJ personnel; includes grammar, spelling, punctuation, chronological articulation, and writing style in investigative reports and other documentation, public speaking, active listening skills, conducting interviews, providing oral witness testimony in criminal prosecutions, and managing media relations and communications. Restricted to Applied Criminal Justice Leadership majors only.

Outcomes: Develop effective written and oral communication for rank and file and supervisory criminal justice personnel. Use proper grammar, spelling, punctuation, chronological articulation, and writing style in investigative notes, reports, and other documentation. Practice effective public speaking. Employ active listening skills and positive personal interactions with citizens. Practice conducting interviews, providing

Components: Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to majors in Applied Criminal Justice Leadership (ACJL-BA)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - App. Crim. Just. Leadership - Subject: App. Crim. Justice Leadership**ACJL 350(3) Course ID:013321 01-JAN-2018****Conflict Management and Communication**

Study of challenges confronting police and correctional personnel in conflict situations arising from order maintenance and other forms of social control; the role of systemic social problems such as mental illness, family violence, and substance abuse in conflict situations; strategies and best practices for violence avoidance and de-escalation. Restricted to Applied Criminal Justice Leadership majors only.

Outcomes: Discuss the challenges confronting police and correctional personnel in conflict situations arising from order maintenance, arrests, supervision of offenders, and other forms of social control. Describe the role of systemic social problems, mental illness, family violence, elder abuse and neglect, and substance and alcohol abuse in conflict situations. Identify strategies and best practices for violence avoidance and de-escalation. Apply theories of how conflict happens. Practice the essential skills of effective listening,

Components: Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to majors in Applied Criminal Justice Leadership (ACJL-BA)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)**ACJL 360(3) Course ID:013326 01-JAN-2018****Cyber-Crime Detection and Investigation**

Reviews computer-based criminal activities and criminal investigative methods used for investigation, apprehension, and prevention; includes hacking, identity theft, bitcoins, stalking, human trafficking, and other forms of computer fraud and crime; reviews digital security methods, cell phone tracking, social media, and other means of investigating such crimes. Restricted to Applied Criminal Justice Leadership majors only.

Outcomes: Describe contemporary, computer-based criminal activities, including hacking, identity theft, bitcoins, stalking, human trafficking, and other forms of computer fraud and crime. Identify modern criminal investigative methods used for investigation, apprehension, and prevention. Evaluate digital security methods, cell phone tracking, social media, and other means of investigating such crimes.

Components: Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to majors in Applied Criminal Justice Leadership (ACJL-BA)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)**ACJL 370(3) Course ID:013322 01-JAN-2018****Crime Analysis**

This course provides an overview of the analytical methods used by criminal justice agencies including crime analysis, mapping, and program evaluation. The class will focus on best practices and the application of current technology. Restricted to Applied Criminal Justice Leadership majors only.

Outcomes: Discuss issues in crime analysis and crime mapping. Critique current practices. Identify technologies used in crime analysis. Describe the techniques of crime analysis and crime mapping and how they are practiced in everyday policing. Apply social science research methods and data analysis to crime analysis.

Components: Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to majors in Applied Criminal Justice Leadership (ACJL-BA)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)**ACJL 380(3) Course ID:013327 01-JAN-2018****Investigation Management**

A review of best practices in the management of investigative personnel, resources, and strategies in major and routine criminal investigation including proactive and reactive tactics for crimes against property, persons, vice, and narcotics. Traditional versus intelligence-led policing, COMPSTAT, and state versus federal investigations are also covered. Restricted to Applied Criminal Justice Leadership majors only.

Outcomes: Describe best practices in management of investigatory personnel, resources, and strategies in major and routine criminal investigation. Assess proactive and reactive tactics for crimes against property, persons, and vice and narcotics, traditional versus intelligence-led policing, COMPSTAT, and state versus federal investigations. Research and analyze the academic literature associated with managing criminal investigations. Critically assess the practices used to manage criminal investigations.

Components: Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to majors in Applied Criminal Justice Leadership (ACJL-BA)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - App. Crim. Just. Leadership - Subject: App. Crim. Justice Leadership**ACJL 385(3) Course ID:013323 01-JAN-2018****Advanced Criminal Procedure**

This course reviews basic 4th Amendment search and seizure law, including exceptions to the general warrant requirement, and exceptions to the exclusionary rule. It proceeds to study individual and agency liability for excessive force by law enforcement and correctional officers, unauthorized eavesdropping, digital information gathering, and related topics. Restricted to Applied Criminal Justice Leadership majors only.

Outcomes: Define the legal principles governing law enforcement emanating from the 4th, 5th, and 6th Amendments to the Constitution of the U.S. Describe the manner in which those principles have been derived from both the text and the interpretations of those constitutional amendments. Practice the language of criminal law practitioners and others in the courthouse {workgroup}. Identify legal issues arising from law enforcement criminal investigations and methods in different factual circumstances. Apply constitutional law

Components: Laboratory(Online)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to majors in Applied Criminal Justice Leadership (ACJL-BA)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

ACJL 395(3) Course ID:013328 13-JUL-2016**Special Topics in Criminal Justice Leadership**

This course focusses on different relevant, special topics in criminal justice. These include criminal profiling, terrorism, private security, new constitutional developments in search and seizure law, gang intelligence, militarization of police, and other timely topics. Restricted to Applied Criminal Justice Leadership majors only.

Outcomes: Students will learn about a specific, timely topic critical to contemporary criminal justice functions.

Components: Lecture(Online)**Topics:** Criminal Profiling/Behavior, Criminal Psychopathology, Human Trafficking**Requirement Group:** Restricted to majors in Applied Criminal Justice Leadership (ACJL-BA)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Art and Architecture (CE)

CEAA 68(0) Course ID:012437 31-JUL-2012

Art of the Belle Epoque

Historical overview of the Belle Epoque, with a focus on art and music.

Outcomes: Student will have a strong understanding the the time period.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEAA 69(0) Course ID:012436 31-JUL-2012

Chicago's Architectural Style

Review, discussion, and field trips to learn about and examine Chicago's well-know architectural style and architects.

Outcomes: To understand Chicago's architecture, historical foundation, and creative expression of the built environment.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEAA 70(0) Course ID:012094 22-JUN-2011

Art of Gauguin

Students will learn the history and art of Paul Gauguin.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEAA 71(0) Course ID:011890 18-DEC-2010

Photographing Across Cultural Borders

Students will learn to highlight rituals and customs that make a culture unique by using photography skills.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEAA 72(0) Course ID:011840 21-OCT-2010

Post WWII Modern Interiors, 1945-1970

Students will learn about art and interior design that focuses more on modern and International design, 1945-1970.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEAA 73(0) Course ID:011891 18-DEC-2010

Ancient Egyptian Art

Students will learn to identify key elements of typical Egyptian artistic scenes and understand their meanings.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEAA 74(0) Course ID:011841 21-OCT-2010

Spanish Art and Architecture in Chicago

Students will learn about the influence of Spanish art and architecture in building in Chicago.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEAA 75(0) Course ID:011415 26-OCT-2009

Prairie Architecture Tour

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Art and Architecture (CE)

CEAA 76(0) Course ID:011414 26-OCT-2009
 The Book of Kells
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEAA 77(0) Course ID:011413 26-OCT-2009
 Prairie Architecture
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEAA 78(0) Course ID:010866 30-MAY-2008
 Digital Daybooks: Photo
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEAA 79(0) Course ID:010575 28-NOV-2007
 Medieval/Renaissance
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEAA 80(0) Course ID:010506 17-NOV-2007
 Contemporary Women Art
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEAA 81(0) Course ID:010505 17-NOV-2007
 Art of Resistance
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEAA 82(0) Course ID:010402 18-JUN-2007
 Controversial Architecture
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEAA 83(0) Course ID:010401 18-JUN-2007
 Drawing the Human Figure
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

CEAA 84(0) Course ID:010126 24-OCT-2006
 Catholic Church Architecture
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Internship

CEAA 85(0) Course ID:010125 24-OCT-2006
 Travel Sketching for Everyone
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Internship

CEAA 86(0) Course ID:010124 24-OCT-2006
 The Chicago Scene:Photographing Chicago's Diversity
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Art and Architecture (CE)

CEAA 87(0) Course ID:010123 23-OCT-2006
 How to Collect Fine Art
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Internship

CEAA 88(0) Course ID:010000 26-JUN-2006
 Green Chicago
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

CEAA 89(0) Course ID:009999 26-JUN-2006
 Demystifying Contemporary Art
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

CEAA 90(0) Course ID:009998 26-JUN-2006
 The Rise of Modernism and Postmodern Aesthetic Architecture
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

CEAA 91(0) Course ID:010968 08-SEP-2008
 Animation
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEAA 92(0) Course ID:010995 17-OCT-2008
 Farnsworth
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEAA 93(0) Course ID:010996 17-OCT-2008
 Sacred Architecture
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEAA 94(0) Course ID:011154 18-MAR-2009
 Tour: Devil in the White City
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

CEAA 95(0) Course ID:011155 18-MAR-2009
 Russian Artists in Exile
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEAA 96(0) Course ID:011156 18-MAR-2009
 Daniel Burnham's Plan
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEAA 97(0) Course ID:011396 06-OCT-2009
 Introduction to Drawing
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Art and Architecture (CE)

CEAA 98(0) Course ID:011674 22-MAY-2010

Nature Photography

Centered around field trips to some of the beautiful forest preserves of northeastern Illinois, this course focuses on traditional and contemporary approaches to landscape photography.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CEAA 99(0) Course ID:011675 22-MAY-2010

Gardening History

Review of the history of gardens including public and private gardens.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Author Series (CE)

CEAS 88(0) Course ID:010088 17-AUG-2006
Voices of Chicago with Alex Kotlowitz
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

CEAS 89(0) Course ID:010087 17-AUG-2006
Voices of Chicago with Scott Turow
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

CEAS 90(0) Course ID:010086 17-AUG-2006
Voices of Chicago with Steve Edwards
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Business Communications (CE)

CEBC 87(0) Course ID:010150 04-NOV-2006
The Small World Effect: How to Create Networks That matter
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CEBC 88(0) Course ID:010149 04-NOV-2006
Matching Your Meaning and Message:Effective Non-Verbal Communication
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CEBC 89(0) Course ID:010148 04-NOV-2006
Communicating Effectively Across Cultures
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CEBC 90(0) Course ID:010027 27-JUN-2006
How to Turn Your Expertise into a Talk
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Career Development (CE)

CECD 49(0) Course ID:012079 07-JUN-2011
No Power? No Problem: Getting Things Done
This course will instill the mindset and skillset to effectively operate without direct power or authority.
Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CECD 50(0) Course ID:011720 14-JUN-2010
Technology Essentials for Business Professional Set
This course prefix and number works as a shell for the three courses offered in the technology series. Interested participants can use this course shell to sign up for all three technology courses at a discounted rate. No classroom is needed.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

CECD 51(0) Course ID:011547 09-MAR-2010
How to Manage Your Career and Boss
Students will discuss office politics and learn about their strengths and weaknesses through the use of assessment exams.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CECD 52(0) Course ID:011548 09-MAR-2010
Introduction to Image Consulting
Students interested in a career in image consulting will learn the basics for starting up this career.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CECD 53(0) Course ID:011549 09-MAR-2010
Wardrobe Planning
Students interested in a career in image consulting will learn the basics for planning a wardrobe.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CECD 54(0) Course ID:011550 09-MAR-2010
Image Consulting Color
Students interested in a career in image consulting will learn the basics of color combinations.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CECD 55(0) Course ID:011686 22-MAY-2010
Intro to Becoming a Financial Planner
Students interested in becoming a financial planner will learn the various aspects of this industry.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CECD 56(0) Course ID:011687 22-MAY-2010
Global Investing
Targeted at financial planners or individuals interested in creating a global investment portfolio.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CECD 57(0) Course ID:011425 03-NOV-2009
Accelerated Format Teaching
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Career Development (CE)

CECD 58(0) Course ID:011422 27-OCT-2009
Special Events
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CECD 59(0) Course ID:011365 08-SEP-2009
Starting a Private Clinic
This class will cover beginner basics for starting your own private clinic.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CECD 60(0) Course ID:011366 08-SEP-2009
Adj Teacher Resources
Adjunct instructors learn new resources in technology for the classroom.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CECD 61(0) Course ID:011367 08-SEP-2009
Negotiating Skills
Students will learn negotiating basics to use in a professional setting.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CECD 62(0) Course ID:011385 09-SEP-2009
Accounting
Students will learn the basic accounting principles and bookkeeping.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CECD 63(0) Course ID:011368 08-SEP-2009
Developing a Business Plan
Students will learn the fundamentals of developing a business plan.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CECD 64(0) Course ID:011369 08-SEP-2009
Pavilion of Women
Literary works with female protagonists will be read to discuss leadership principles.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CECD 65(0) Course ID:011370 08-SEP-2009
Personal Branding
Students learn best practices for marketing self for networking purposes.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CECD 66(0) Course ID:011371 08-SEP-2009
Survivor Guilt
Students learn how to handle the workload and find balance when a large part of the company has been laid off.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Career Development (CE)

CECD 67(0) Course ID:011146 11-MAR-2009
Career Dev Package
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

CECD 68(0) Course ID:011135 03-MAR-2009
Sales Leadership
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CECD 69(0) Course ID:011126 02-MAR-2009
Presentation Practicum
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CECD 70(0) Course ID:011125 02-MAR-2009
Unlocking the Job Search
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CECD 71(0) Course ID:011124 02-MAR-2009
Resume Writing
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CECD 72(0) Course ID:011123 02-MAR-2009
Networking
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CECD 73(0) Course ID:011122 02-MAR-2009
Interview Skills
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CECD 74(0) Course ID:011121 02-MAR-2009
Managing Up
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CECD 75(0) Course ID:010852 30-MAY-2008
Sound Success
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CECD 76(0) Course ID:010844 29-MAY-2008
Do I Need a Coach
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CECD 77(0) Course ID:010843 29-MAY-2008
Multigenerational Workforce
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Career Development (CE)

CECD 78(0) Course ID:010842 29-MAY-2008
Culturally Competent
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CECD 79(0) Course ID:010841 29-MAY-2008
Medical Research
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CECD 80(0) Course ID:010530 17-NOV-2007
Presentation Skills for Women
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CECD 81(0) Course ID:010529 17-NOV-2007
Your Passport/Intl Career
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CECD 82(0) Course ID:010528 17-NOV-2007
Financial Analysis 101
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CECD 83(0) Course ID:010527 17-NOV-2007
Coach Staff to Present
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CECD 84(0) Course ID:010526 17-NOV-2007
Intl Comm Assessment
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

CECD 85(0) Course ID:010147 04-NOV-2006
Compensation Negotiations for Whether You're Staying or Going
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CECD 86(0) Course ID:010145 04-NOV-2006
Creating a Personal Mission Statement
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CECD 87(0) Course ID:010144 04-NOV-2006
Embracing and Shaping Personal Values
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CECD 88(0) Course ID:010026 27-JUN-2006
Optimizing Your Career Potential
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Career Development (CE)

CECD 89(0)	Course ID:010025	27-JUN-2006
Emotions of Job Loss: Dealing With Your Feelings		
Components:	Lecture	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
CECD 90(0)	Course ID:010024	27-JUN-2006
The Myers Briggs Type Indicator		
Components:	Lecture	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
CECD 91(0)	Course ID:010976	08-SEP-2008
Race Relations Community		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
CECD 92(0)	Course ID:010977	08-SEP-2008
Your Investment Portfolio		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
CECD 92(0)	Course ID:011372	08-SEP-2009
Your Investment Portfolio		
Students will learn how to assess their investment portfolio in light of the current economic downturn.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
CECD 93(0)	Course ID:010978	08-SEP-2008
Whole Person Learning		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
CECD 94(0)	Course ID:010979	08-SEP-2008
Working After Retiring		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
CECD 95(0)	Course ID:010994	10-OCT-2008
Poor Memory		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
CECD 96(0)	Course ID:011688	22-MAY-2010
Addressing Gaps in Your Employment History		
Students will overview their entire career to see how they can strengthen it for future employers.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
CECD 97(0)	Course ID:011689	22-MAY-2010
Networking to Manage Your Career		
Students will learn networking strategies to leverage their career to the next level.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Career Development (CE)

CECD 98(0) Course ID:011690 22-MAY-2010

Trust Basics

Many individuals and their estate planning advisors overlook the basics tools used to build a sound estate and financial plan. It is important for estate owners and estate planners to build a sound and coordinated estate plan. This activity entails understanding forms of property ownership; utilizing a wills and advance directives; considering gifting and personal trusts, and tools and techniques to mitigate estate taxation.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CECD 99(0) Course ID:011691 22-MAY-2010

Life Insurance

Integral components of an individual's financial planning is life insurance, disability income insurance, and annuities and individually purchased plans and those provided as employee benefits. Despite the amount and type owned, many individuals (and their estate planning advisors) do not understand these products. It is tantamount that an individual appreciate and understand what they own or should own.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Computer Sci & Info Tech (CE)

CECS 84(0) Course ID:010154 04-NOV-2006
Beyond e-mail - Communicating With Computer Tools
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CECS 85(0) Course ID:010153 04-NOV-2006
Computer Animation - Using Flash
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CECS 86(0) Course ID:010152 04-NOV-2006
Graphics and Pictures-Using Computer Tools
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CECS 87(0) Course ID:010151 04-NOV-2006
Using Computers to Organize Your Life or Small Business
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CECS 88(0) Course ID:010031 27-JUN-2006
Computer Laws, Ethics, and Social Issues
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

CECS 89(0) Course ID:010030 27-JUN-2006
Designing Websites with Flash
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

CECS 90(0) Course ID:010029 27-JUN-2006
Java Security
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Culinary Topics (CE)

CECT 86(0)	Course ID:012074	01-JUN-2011
Spanish Wines and Tapas		
Survey of Spanish cuisines, wines, and tapas		
Components:	Seminar(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Classroom Not Needed(1)	
<hr/>		
CECT 88(0)	Course ID:011892	18-DEC-2010
French Gastronomy and Culture		
This course explores French gastronomy through French and European culture; French recipes are included, along with an exploration of cheeses, wines, and regional dishes.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
CECT 89(0)	Course ID:011842	21-OCT-2010
Slow Food Movement		
Students will learn about the slow food movement from various viewpoints.		
Components:	Lecture	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
<hr/>		
CECT 90(0)	Course ID:011717	09-JUN-2010
Food for Thought: Middle Eastern Cuisine and Beyond		
This course takes you into the world of cuisine and politics. We will be sampling a variety of foods and drink from the Middle East and South Asia that highlight the flavors of Egypt, Israel-Palestine, Iran, Turkey, and Pakistan, among others. Most sessions take place in Chicago area restaurants.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Lab - Computer(1)	
<hr/>		
CECT 91(0)	Course ID:011705	24-MAY-2010
Cheese and Spirits		
Overview of a variety of cheeses, world-renowned and local, paired with other foods and spirits.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
CECT 92(0)	Course ID:011676	22-MAY-2010
South Asian Food		
Introductory demonstration course to cooking and history of South Asian food.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
CECT 93(0)	Course ID:011398	06-OCT-2009
Italian Food		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
CECT 94(0)	Course ID:011397	06-OCT-2009
South American Wines		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
CECT 95(0)	Course ID:011213	04-MAY-2009
Olive Oil		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Culinary Topics (CE)

CECT 96(0) Course ID:011158 18-MAR-2009
Learning About Beer
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

CECT 97(0) Course ID:011157 18-MAR-2009
French Wines
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CECT 98(0) Course ID:010970 08-SEP-2008
Organic Wine
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CECT 99(0) Course ID:010919 19-JUL-2008
Culinary Topics: Wine
Components: Lecture(Directed Research)
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Education (CE)

CEED 82(0) Course ID:010537 17-NOV-2007
Undstnd Islam and Muslim
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEED 83(0) Course ID:010536 17-NOV-2007
Teach US Stdnt as Intl TA
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEED 84(0) Course ID:010394 14-JUN-2007
Construct Strats for Ell
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEED 85(0) Course ID:010159 04-NOV-2006
Confidentiality and Mandated Reporting for Educators
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CEED 86(0) Course ID:010158 04-NOV-2006
Educational Drama in the Elementary School Classroom
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CEED 87(0) Course ID:010157 04-NOV-2006
Strategies for Healthy Classroom Management
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CEED 88(0) Course ID:010034 27-JUN-2006
Motivating Underachieving Students
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

CEED 89(0) Course ID:010033 27-JUN-2006
Strategies to Help Adapt Course Instruction for English Language Users
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

CEED 90(0) Course ID:010032 27-JUN-2006
Adult Intervention with Aggressive Students
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Entrepreneurship/Bus Dev (CE)

CEEN 86(0) Course ID:010156 04-NOV-2006
Understanding and Making Decisions With Your Financial Information
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CEEN 87(0) Course ID:010155 04-NOV-2006
Six Steps to "SuperGrowth" - The Ultimate Business Breakthru Strategy
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CEEN 88(0) Course ID:010021 26-JUN-2006
Breakthrough to Unlimited Success
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

CEEN 89(0) Course ID:010020 26-JUN-2006
Fundamentals of Business Development
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

CEEN 90(0) Course ID:010019 26-JUN-2006
Getting Cash Without Giving Up Control
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Film (CE)

CEFI 83(0) Course ID:012096 22-JUN-2011
Bollywood Film
Review of the history and interpretation of Bollywood films as they relate to women and relationships.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEFI 84(0) Course ID:012097 22-JUN-2011
Documentary Film/Global Issues
Understanding current events and global issues as they are documented through film.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEFI 85(0) Course ID:010922 24-JUL-2008
Cinema and Psyche
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEFI 86(0) Course ID:010867 30-MAY-2008
Post-Franco Spanish Films
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEFI 87(0) Course ID:010508 17-NOV-2007
Italia Bella: Ital Film
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEFI 88(0) Course ID:010507 17-NOV-2007
Cold War Films
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEFI 89(0) Course ID:010409 19-JUN-2007
Jazz in Film
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEFI 90(0) Course ID:010127 24-OCT-2006
Italia Mia: Contemporary Italian Life
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CEFI 91(0) Course ID:010969 08-SEP-2008
Film and the Femme Fatale
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEFI 92(0) Course ID:011278 29-MAY-2009
Chicago in Film
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Film (CE)

CEFI 93(0) Course ID:011677 22-MAY-2010

The Secret Lives of Film

Film studies course on understanding narratives and techniques.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEFI 94(0) Course ID:011678 22-MAY-2010

Bus Tour: Chicago on Screen

Tour of Chicago focusing on the films that have been made in Chicago.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEFI 95(0) Course ID:011703 24-MAY-2010

Film Series: Environmental Justice

Public Film series related to environmental issues

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEFI 96(0) Course ID:011893 18-DEC-2010

Silent Films Worth Talking About

This course will look at the history, production, and craft of major silent films. Students will understand how film works as a visual medium and its relationship to public culture.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: History (CE)

CEHT 81(0)	Course ID:012098	22-JUN-2011
Jazz: Literature, Music, Arts		
Overview course of how Jazz influenced various social and cultural developments including literature, fine arts, performing arts, etc.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

CEHT 82(0)	Course ID:010869	30-MAY-2008
European Union History		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

CEHT 83(0)	Course ID:010858	30-MAY-2008
Catholics in Chicago		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

CEHT 84(0)	Course ID:010512	17-NOV-2007
Inheritance of Egypt		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

CEHT 85(0)	Course ID:010511	17-NOV-2007
History of Comics		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

CEHT 86(0)	Course ID:010406	19-JUN-2007
de Tocqueville Democracy		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)	

CEHT 87(0)	Course ID:010004	26-JUN-2006
Daley's Chicago and the Making of Today's Metropolis		
Components:	Lecture	
Req. Designation:	Internship	

CEHT 88(0)	Course ID:010003	26-JUN-2006
Augustus and Rome		
Components:	Lecture	
Req. Designation:	Internship	

CEHT 89(0)	Course ID:010002	26-JUN-2006
Ancient War and Warriors: The Greeks and Romans		
Components:	Lecture	
Req. Designation:	Internship	

CEHT 90(0)	Course ID:010001	26-JUN-2006
America's Game: The History of Baseball		
Components:	Lecture	
Req. Designation:	Internship	

CEHT 91(0)	Course ID:010997	17-OCT-2008
Lincoln and the Civil War		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: History (CE)

CEHT 92(0) Course ID:011331 15-JUL-2009
Lincoln Package
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship

CEHT 93(0) Course ID:011399 06-OCT-2009
Norse Mythology
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEHT 94(0) Course ID:011416 26-OCT-2009
Graceland Cemetary
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Language and Culture (CE)

CELC 74(0)	Course ID:012099	22-JUN-2011
Spanish Language Healthcare		
Language class geared toward healthcare professionals that will communicate with Spanish-speaking individuals.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

CELC 75(0)	Course ID:011843	21-OCT-2010
Pastoral Polish Language		
Geared toward interested lay individuals in Chicago parishes, this course is designed to help English speakers communicate with large Polish constituency.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

CELC 76(0)	Course ID:010865	30-MAY-2008
Language and Prejudice		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

CELC 77(0)	Course ID:010515	17-NOV-2007
Modern Hebrew		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

CELC 78(0)	Course ID:010514	17-NOV-2007
German Language		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

CELC 79(0)	Course ID:010513	17-NOV-2007
Intro to Arabic		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

CELC 80(0)	Course ID:010420	28-JUN-2007
Intro to the Italian Language		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

CELC 81(0)	Course ID:010413	19-JUN-2007
Conducting Business in China		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

CELC 82(0)	Course ID:010412	19-JUN-2007
Business Etiquette in China		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

CELC 83(0)	Course ID:010411	19-JUN-2007
Beginning Spanish		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Language and Culture (CE)

CELC 84(0) Course ID:010410 19-JUN-2007
 Conversational Mandarin
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CELC 85(0) Course ID:010130 24-OCT-2006
 Ancient Greek Cultural History: An Object Lesson
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CELC 86(0) Course ID:010129 24-OCT-2006
 Conversational Spanish
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Internship

CELC 87(0) Course ID:010128 24-OCT-2006
 Italian for Travelers, Part II
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Internship

CELC 88(0) Course ID:010007 26-JUN-2006
 Exploring Chinese Culture
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

CELC 89(0) Course ID:010006 26-JUN-2006
 Italian for Travelers
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

CELC 90(0) Course ID:010005 26-JUN-2006
 Introduction to French Language and Culture
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

CELC 91(0) Course ID:010998 17-OCT-2008
 Beginning Japanese
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CELC 92(0) Course ID:011022 16-NOV-2008
 Intermediate Arabic
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CELC 93(0) Course ID:011159 18-MAR-2009
 Introduction to Russian
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CELC 94(0) Course ID:011160 18-MAR-2009
 Conversational French
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Language and Culture (CE)

CELC 95(0) Course ID:011468 16-DEC-2009
French Series
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

CELC 96(0) Course ID:011680 22-MAY-2010
Intermediate Italian Language
Advanced Italian language learning; for those with solid basic understanding of the Italian language.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CELC 97(0) Course ID:011679 22-MAY-2010
Surviving Italy
Skills and knowledge of culture and general operation of country/cities; for those traveling to Italy.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CELC 98(0) Course ID:011760 21-JUL-2010
Arabic Language Series
Students can enroll in sessions I and II to learn the language skills necessary to communicate in Arabic.
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

CELC 99(0) Course ID:011761 21-JUL-2010
Italian Language Series
Students can enroll in sessions I and II to learn the language and skills necessary to communicate in Italian.
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Literature (CE)

CELT 69(0) Course ID:012075 01-JUN-2011
Mourning Has Broken: The Literature of Grief
Study of memoirs, essays, etc. based on the theme of grief.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CELT 70(0) Course ID:011699 24-MAY-2010
American Satire
Course on American satire literature and essays.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CELT 71(0) Course ID:011698 24-MAY-2010
Science Fiction Literature
Course on science fiction literature, past and present.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CELT 72(0) Course ID:011400 06-OCT-2009
British: West Expansion
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CELT 73(0) Course ID:011306 18-JUN-2009
Albert Camus
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CELT 74(0) Course ID:011307 18-JUN-2009
Baseball Literature
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CELT 75(0) Course ID:010861 30-MAY-2008
Horror Novels
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CELT 76(0) Course ID:010860 30-MAY-2008
Folktales and Society
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CELT 77(0) Course ID:010859 30-MAY-2008
Graphic Novels
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CELT 78(0) Course ID:010520 17-NOV-2007
Voices of Muslim Women
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Literature (CE)

CELT 79(0) Course ID:010519 17-NOV-2007
 Travel Literature
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CELT 80(0) Course ID:010518 17-NOV-2007
 Irish Writers
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CELT 81(0) Course ID:010517 17-NOV-2007
 City on the Re-Make
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CELT 82(0) Course ID:010516 17-NOV-2007
 Catholic Imagination
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CELT 83(0) Course ID:010408 19-JUN-2007
 Victorian Fiction
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CELT 84(0) Course ID:010407 19-JUN-2007
 Bosnian Literature
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CELT 85(0) Course ID:010132 24-OCT-2006
 Japan's Wandering Poets: Japanese Poetry and Haiku
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CELT 86(0) Course ID:010131 24-OCT-2006
 The Complex Caribbean: An Exploration of Postcolonial Literature
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CELT 87(0) Course ID:010012 26-JUN-2006
 Nelson Algren's Chicago
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

CELT 88(0) Course ID:010011 26-JUN-2006
 Hard Boiled: Detective Fiction and Film
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

CELT 89(0) Course ID:010010 26-JUN-2006
 20th Century Literature and Travel Writing
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Literature (CE)

CELT 90(0) Course ID:010009 26-JUN-2006
Dante's Divine Comedy
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

CELT 91(0) Course ID:010949 02-SEP-2008
Modern British Literature
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CELT 92(0) Course ID:010951 02-SEP-2008
Shakespeare for Everyone
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CELT 93(0) Course ID:011161 18-MAR-2009
Medicine and Language
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CELT 94(0) Course ID:011162 18-MAR-2009
Green Literature
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CELT 95(0) Course ID:011163 18-MAR-2009
Adventure Literature
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CELT 96(0) Course ID:011214 04-MAY-2009
David Foster Wallace
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CELT 97(0) Course ID:011215 04-MAY-2009
Law and Literature
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CELT 98(0) Course ID:011276 29-MAY-2009
Memoir and Truth Telling
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CELT 99(0) Course ID:011401 06-OCT-2009
Taming of the Shrew
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Museums and Archives (CE)

CEMA 98(0) Course ID:010547 20-NOV-2007
Abraham Lincoln Museum
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CEMA 99(0) Course ID:010546 20-NOV-2007
Explore Catholic Chicago
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Music (CE)

CEMU 86(0) Course ID:010862 30-MAY-2008
Jazz and Blues Chicago
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEMU 87(0) Course ID:010521 17-NOV-2007
Living Opera
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEMU 88(0) Course ID:010135 24-OCT-2006
Jazz Confidential: The Secrets of Jazz Music Revealed
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CEMU 89(0) Course ID:010134 24-OCT-2006
Faith and Reason: Dialogues of the Carmelites
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CEMU 90(0) Course ID:010133 24-OCT-2006
Essential of Music Theory: The Classics Made Simple
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CEMU 91(0) Course ID:010950 02-SEP-2008
History of Hip Hop Music
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEMU 92(0) Course ID:011402 06-OCT-2009
Liturgical Music
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEMU 93(0) Course ID:011412 26-OCT-2009
Independent Music Market
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEMU 94(0) Course ID:011469 16-DEC-2009
Liturgical Music Parish
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

CEMU 95(0) Course ID:011704 24-MAY-2010
Creativity's Promise: The Rebirth of Music
Focusing primarily on music, this class will attempt to recreate the atmosphere of "la belle epoque" of the late 19th century, an astounding juncture which spawned the creativity of the early 20th century, a time the likes of which we have never seen before or since.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Organizational Development(CE)

CEOD 83(0) Course ID:010169 06-NOV-2006
Leading With Character
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CEOD 84(0) Course ID:010168 06-NOV-2006
The Nurturing Leader
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CEOD 85(0) Course ID:010167 06-NOV-2006
Learning Leadership Inside Out
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CEOD 86(0) Course ID:010166 06-NOV-2006
Organizations and Groups: Mission Driven - Value Based
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CEOD 87(0) Course ID:010165 06-NOV-2006
Managing the Politics of Business
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CEOD 88(0) Course ID:010028 27-JUN-2006
Tools & Strategies for Living Your Organization's Mission,Vision&Values
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

CEOD 89(0) Course ID:010023 26-JUN-2006
Creating Collaborative Workplaces: Individual & Organizational Requirements
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

CEOD 90(0) Course ID:010022 26-JUN-2006
Conflict Resolution and Prevention
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Poli Sci/Curr World Evnts(CE)

CEPC 79(0)	Course ID:012439	31-JUL-2012
The 2012 Elections		
Providing a timely overview, discussion, and analysis of the 2012 elections, this course will emphasize both the presidential and congressional races.		
Outcomes: Focusing on the excitement of the election, students will cover the nuts and bolts of the process and address issues that surround elections.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

CEPC 80(0)	Course ID:012100	22-JUN-2011
Middle East Revolutions		
Reviews and discussion of the current Middle East revolutions and how they influence U.S. Foreign Policy.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

CEPC 81(0)	Course ID:011844	21-OCT-2010
Religion and the Global World		
Students will analyze how globalization and economics impacts various religions around the world.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

CEPC 82(0)	Course ID:011845	21-OCT-2010
After Daley: New Era of Chicago Politics.		
This is a course analyzing the future of Chicago politics based on the role of the new mayor 2011.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

CEPC 83(0)	Course ID:011023	16-NOV-2008
Contemporary Latin America		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

CEPC 84(0)	Course ID:010870	30-MAY-2008
EU Global Politics		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

CEPC 85(0)	Course ID:010864	30-MAY-2008
The 2008 Elections		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

CEPC 86(0)	Course ID:010863	30-MAY-2008
What is Money		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

CEPC 87(0)	Course ID:010510	17-NOV-2007
Global Network Societies		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Poli Sci/Curr World Evnts(CE)

CEPC 88(0) Course ID:010509 17-NOV-2007
Foreign Policy: After Iraq
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEPC 89(0) Course ID:010405 19-JUN-2007
Global Anthropological
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEPC 90(0) Course ID:010014 26-JUN-2006
The Politics of Globalization and Free Trade: NAFTA and EU
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

CEPC 90(0) Course ID:010138 24-OCT-2006
Multiculturalism and Global Citizenship
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CEPC 91(0) Course ID:010999 17-OCT-2008
International Morality 9-11
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEPC 92(0) Course ID:011000 17-OCT-2008
Global Challenges New President
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEPC 93(0) Course ID:011164 18-MAR-2009
American Government in Pop Culture
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEPC 94(0) Course ID:011165 18-MAR-2009
Global Trade
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEPC 95(0) Course ID:011166 18-MAR-2009
Anatomy of a Crisis
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEPC 96(0) Course ID:011403 06-OCT-2009
International Trade and Standards
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEPC 97(0) Course ID:011404 06-OCT-2009
Political Science Afghanistan
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Poli Sci/Curr World Evnts(CE)

CEPC 98(0) Course ID:011697 24-MAY-2010

China and U.S. Relations

Overview and discuss about past and present foreign and trade relations between U.S. and China.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CEPC 99(0) Course ID:011894 18-DEC-2010

Chinatown Tour and History

Students will tour Chicago's Chinatown to learn about Chinese history and culture.

Components: Lecture**Req. Designation:** Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Professional Development (CE)

CEPD 69(0) Course ID:011903 28-DEC-2010

Flexibility Concepts

Students will familiarize themselves with the component of flexibility.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEPD 70(0) Course ID:011902 28-DEC-2010

Nutrition Concepts

Students will learn about food, body processes, and optimal diets for health and fitness.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEPD 71(0) Course ID:011901 28-DEC-2010

Cardiovascular Concepts

Students will learn the different types of cardiovascular activities and training to achieve optimal health.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEPD 72(0) Course ID:011900 28-DEC-2010

Fitness Concepts

Students will acquaint themselves with physical activity as it relates to overall health and wellness.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEPD 73(0) Course ID:011899 28-DEC-2010

The Science of Health and Fitness Series

Students will learn the key concepts of living a healthy life and how to integrate these concepts into their lifestyles.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEPD 74(0) Course ID:011895 18-DEC-2010

Making Plans: Preparing for Childbirth and Beyond

This course prepares first-time parents for labor, birth, and mindful parenting.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEPD 75(0) Course ID:011818 11-SEP-2010

Yoga Teaching Methodology

This course is designed to give students the tools they need to be an effective yoga teacher. We examine how to relate to the student, how to sequence poses in various styles, and how to demonstrate adjust and assist student in their practice. How to set up and maintain a yoga business is also explored.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEPD 76(0) Course ID:011816 11-SEP-2010

Subtle Anatomy and Yoga

This course is a continuation of the Anatomy and Yoga course, but goes beyond the gross physical as it examines the body's innate intelligence through its subtle anatomy. Chakras, Nadis and meridans are explored as well and techniques for locating them.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Professional Development (CE)

CEPD 77(0)	Course ID:011817	11-SEP-2010
The Bhagavad Gita		
The Bhagavada Gita is considered by some to be the supreme scripture on Yoga. Through examination of this classic text, students gain insights the foundations of yoga through reading, studying and committing certain verses to memory.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
CEPD 78(0)	Course ID:011707	03-JUN-2010
Elder Care		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
CEPD 79(0)	Course ID:011719	14-JUN-2010
Yoga Philosophy		
Students will learn the philosophy behind the practice of yoga.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
CEPD 80(0)	Course ID:011718	14-JUN-2010
Yoga Vedic Science		
Students will learn the fundamentals of Vedic science as they apply to yoga.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
CEPD 81(0)	Course ID:011692	22-MAY-2010
Understanding Economics for Economic Empowerment		
Students will learn the basics of economics to get a handle of it in their lives and careers.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
CEPD 82(0)	Course ID:011693	22-MAY-2010
Visual Presentation		
Students will learn all the various elements of creating a strong visual presentation of themselves.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
CEPD 83(0)	Course ID:011694	22-MAY-2010
Aggressiveness		
Students will learn various aspects of anger management and aggressive behavior to prepare them for any form of communication.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
CEPD 84(0)	Course ID:011722	14-JUN-2010
Yoga Series		
A series of four yoga classes.		
Components:	Lecture	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
CEPD 85(0)	Course ID:011430	12-NOV-2009
Motherhood and Identity		
From a social work perspective, students will discuss the changing roles and relationships associated with being a new mother.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Professional Development (CE)

CEPD 86(0)	Course ID:011429	12-NOV-2009
Ayurveda II		
An in-depth study of the basic principles of the ancient east Indian "Science of Life."		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Studio - Fine Arts(1)	
<hr/>		
CEPD 87(0)	Course ID:011428	12-NOV-2009
Yoga and Anatomy		
An introduction to anatomy as applied to the study of yoga.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Studio - Fine Arts(1)	
<hr/>		
CEPD 88(0)	Course ID:011427	12-NOV-2009
Ayurveda I		
An introduction to the study of the basic principles of the ancient east Indian "Science of Life".		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Studio - Fine Arts(1)	
<hr/>		
CEPD 89(0)	Course ID:011426	12-NOV-2009
Yoga Techniques		
An essential course for yoga teachers, students and practitioners of yoga alike, from beginning to advanced. This course covers the foundations of all Yogasanas(poses) meditation and the basics of Yoga philosophy.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Studio - Fine Arts(1)	
<hr/>		
CEPD 90(0)	Course ID:011373	08-SEP-2009
Career Transitions		
Learn how to use the Transition Process to create rewarding changes in the work, relationship, lifestyle, or volunteer areas of your life. Walk away with a new goal that will energize you and put your strengths to good use.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
CEPD 91(0)	Course ID:011374	08-SEP-2009
Public Safety		
Students will learn basics of public safety.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
CEPD 92(0)	Course ID:011386	09-SEP-2009
Personal Training		
Students will learn personal training basics and will come out equipped for ACE certification.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
CEPD 93(0)	Course ID:011203	23-APR-2009
Retirement Planning		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
CEPD 94(0)	Course ID:011205	23-APR-2009
Emerging Adulthood		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Professional Development (CE)

CEPD 95(0) Course ID:011133 03-MAR-2009
Health and Wellness I & II
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship

CEPD 96(0) Course ID:011131 03-MAR-2009
Medicine and Policy
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEPD 97(0) Course ID:011132 03-MAR-2009
Medicine and Research
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEPD 98(0) Course ID:011134 03-MAR-2009
Music Therapy and Hospice
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEPD 99(0) Course ID:011130 03-MAR-2009
Phenomenon of Love
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Philosophy (CE)

CEPH 90(0)

Course ID:010013

26-JUN-2006

Aristotle's Nicomachean Ethics

Components: Lecture

Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Paralegal Studies (CE)

CEPL 72(0) Course ID:012082 12-JUL-2011
The Art and Science of Billing
This class is designed to expose paralegals to the "real world" of the billing process.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEPL 73(0) Course ID:012081 07-JUN-2011
The Basics of Copyright Law
This course will cover all of the basics of copyright law for paralegals.
Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEPL 74(0) Course ID:012080 07-JUN-2011
Internet Awareness and Proficiency for Paralegals
This course provides a concise review of advanced search tools and techniques, along with discussions of the Internet's limitations, how to evaluate what you find, why Google alone is not enough, issues to consider when using social media sites, and more.
Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEPL 75(0) Course ID:011375 08-SEP-2009
The anatomy of a trial of death sentence issues
In this course paralegals will cover the basics of filing a death sentence trial. This course includes a mock death sentence trial.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEPL 76(0) Course ID:011376 08-SEP-2009
Real Estate Closing
In this course paralegals learn the basics in real estate closing.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEPL 77(0) Course ID:011378 09-SEP-2009
Practical Skills for Working Paralegals
Students new to the paralegal profession will learn the basics of employment.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEPL 78(0) Course ID:011204 23-APR-2009
Criminal Law
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEPL 78(0) Course ID:011379 09-SEP-2009
Criminal Law
Paralegals discuss legal procedures in felonies, murder, and death penalty cases.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEPL 79(0) Course ID:011147 11-MAR-2009
Elder Law
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Paralegal Studies (CE)

CEPL 80(0) Course ID:010913 19-JUL-2008
Bluebook Citation
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEPL 81(0) Course ID:010855 30-MAY-2008
Litigation Package
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

CEPL 82(0) Course ID:010854 30-MAY-2008
Livenote Casemap
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

CEPL 83(0) Course ID:010853 30-MAY-2008
Summation
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

CEPL 84(0) Course ID:010535 17-NOV-2007
Intract with Fed Agency
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

CEPL 85(0) Course ID:010534 17-NOV-2007
Intro to Terminology
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEPL 86(0) Course ID:010533 17-NOV-2007
Analyzing Medical Record
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEPL 87(0) Course ID:010532 17-NOV-2007
Basics Client Interview
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEPL 88(0) Course ID:010531 17-NOV-2007
Concordance
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

CEPL 89(0) Course ID:010415 21-JUN-2007
Corporate Update
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Paralegal Studies (CE)

CEPL 90(0) E-Discovery	Course ID:010414	21-JUN-2007
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
CEPL 91(0) Animation Law	Course ID:010964	05-SEP-2008
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
CEPL 92(0) Non-Profit Law	Course ID:010963	05-SEP-2008
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
CEPL 93(0) Family Law	Course ID:010962	05-SEP-2008
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
CEPL 94(0) Contract Review	Course ID:010961	05-SEP-2008
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
CEPL 95(0) IL Court Procedures	Course ID:011241	11-MAY-2009
Components:	Lecture	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
CEPL 96(0) IL Foreclosure Law	Course ID:011242	11-MAY-2009
Components:	Lecture	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
CEPL 97(0) Patent Infringement Legislation	Course ID:011723	14-JUN-2010
Students will learn the new laws governing patent infringement legislation.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
CEPL 98(0) Legal Ethics Series	Course ID:011721	14-JUN-2010
Students will discuss 4-5 movies that demonstrate the law being practiced in an unethical manner.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Religion and Philosophy (CE)

CERP 80(0) Course ID:012438 31-JUL-2012

Early Narratives of Luke

This course will help build a foundation for those who long for better understanding of Jesus.

Outcomes: Students will understand the work of Luke.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CERP 81(0) Course ID:011846 21-OCT-2010

Celtic Spirituality

Focus on the history of Celtic spirituality and associated religions.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CERP 85(0) Course ID:012101 22-JUN-2011

The Path of the Spiritual Warrior

This course will examine religious writings and how they help us grow spiritually. Students will study eight core concepts and principles that, when understood and developed, can help to turn each of us into a "spiritual warrior": openness, introspection, discipline, courage, creativity, stamina, restraint, and perseverance.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CERP 86(0) Course ID:012102 22-JUN-2011

Jewish Roots of Jesus

Students will learn about the religious and historical background of the Jewish faith as it relates to Jesus.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CERP 87(0) Course ID:010868 30-MAY-2008

Matthew/Luke: Christmas

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CERP 88(0) Course ID:010403 18-JUN-2007

Letter to the Corinthia

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CERP 89(0) Course ID:010137 24-OCT-2006

The Foundation of Buddhist Thought

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CERP 90(0) Course ID:010136 24-OCT-2006

Islam: Beyond the Headlines

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CERP 91(0) Course ID:011002 17-OCT-2008

Hinduism and Contemporary World

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Religion and Philosophy (CE)

CERP 92(0) Course ID:011167 18-MAR-2009
Parables of Luke
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CERP 93(0) Course ID:011168 18-MAR-2009
Tour: Chicago Parishes
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

CERP 94(0) Course ID:011405 06-OCT-2009
Environmental Ethics
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CERP 95(0) Course ID:011410 26-OCT-2009
Resurrection of Jesus
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CERP 96(0) Course ID:011681 22-MAY-2010
Sustaining Wisdom
This course focuses on how wisdom is obtained and trys to map answers from the new discipline of Sophology.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CERP 97(0) Course ID:011695 24-MAY-2010
Recovering the Sacraments as Everyday Spirituality
Transform your perception and participation in sacraments from events reserved only for formal liturgy to daily experiences connecting our mind, body, and spirit to provide ongoing vital support and guidance for our everyday life.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CERP 98(0) Course ID:011696 24-MAY-2010
Major Authors and Themes in Political Philosophy
History of political theories that influence public and political life.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Special Events (CE)

CESE 70(0) Special Events	Course ID:010942	02-NOV-2009	
Components: Lecture(In person)			
Topics: West Meets East in Jung's Psychology: A Dialogue			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)			
CESE 71(0) Counter Transference and Affect Regulation	Course ID:010985	10-SEP-2008	
Components: Lecture(In person)			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)			
CESE 72(0) The Use of Typology in Clinical Practice	Course ID:010984	10-SEP-2008	
Components: Lecture(In person)			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)			
CESE 73(0) Beyond Green Guilt	Course ID:010983	10-SEP-2008	
Components: Lecture(In person)			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)			
CESE 74(0) The Sacred Geometry of the Gothic Cathedral: How Circles Become Squares	Course ID:010982	10-SEP-2008	
Components: Lecture(In person)			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)			
CESE 75(0) Symposium: Healing the Soul in the Age of the Brain	Course ID:010981	10-SEP-2008	
Components: Lecture(In person)			
Req. Designation: Internship			
CESE 76(0) The Money Complex	Course ID:011015	16-NOV-2008	Department Consent Required
Components: Lecture(In person)			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)			
CESE 77(0) 2009WLC	Course ID:011016	16-NOV-2008	Department Consent Required
Components: Lecture(In person)			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: Auditorium(1)			
CESE 78(0) Imaging the Unseen	Course ID:011020	01-OCT-2008	Department Consent Required
Components: Lecture(In person)			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)			
CESE 79(0) The Clare Membership	Course ID:011063	18-DEC-2008	
Components: Lecture(In person)			
Req. Designation: Internship			
CESE 80(0) Jung Theory I	Course ID:011245	11-MAY-2009	
Components: Lecture(In person)			
Req. Designation: Internship			
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)			

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Sustainability Studies (CE)

CESS 80(0)	Course ID:011896	18-DEC-2010	
Ideas and Actions for a Sustainable Restaurant			
Review practices for sustainable restaurant businesses. Restaurant certification, organic rooftop farming and urban agriculture, and rooftop beekeeping are all covered.			
Components:	Lecture		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
<hr/>			
CESS 81(0)	Course ID:011782	11-AUG-2010	
Sustainability Series: Green Talk			
Program series related to key sustainable and environmental issues.			
Components:	Lecture(In person)		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)		
<hr/>			
CESS 83(0)	Course ID:011706	26-MAY-2010	
Catering			
Students will learn the new rules and regulations governing the catering business to become a more sustainable enterprise.			
Components:	Lecture(In person)		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)		
<hr/>			
CESS 84(0)	Course ID:011708	03-JUN-2010	
Composting			
Students will learn how to create their own at-home compost box.			
Components:	Lecture(In person)		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
Room Requirements:	Lab - Biology(1)		
<hr/>			
CESS 85(0)	Course ID:011424	02-NOV-2009	
Urban Plot-Painting the Concrete Jungle Green			
Components:	Lecture(In person)		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)		
<hr/>			
CESS 86(0)	Course ID:011380	09-SEP-2009	
The History of Chemical Use			
Students learn about the history of chemical use from the 50's to present day and the rise of chemical sensitivities in the human population.			
Components:	Lecture(In person)		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)		
<hr/>			
CESS 87(0)	Course ID:011247	13-MAY-2009	
Food and Social Justice			
Components:	Lecture		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
<hr/>			
CESS 88(0)	Course ID:011246	01-MAY-2009	
Robust Sustainability			
Components:	Lecture		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
<hr/>			
CESS 89(0)	Course ID:011119	02-MAR-2009	
Localvore V			
Components:	Lecture(In person)		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)		
<hr/>			
CESS 90(0)	Course ID:011021	01-OCT-2008	Department Consent Required
Localvore: Bus Tour			
Components:	Lecture(In person)		
Req. Designation:	Internship		
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)		

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Sustainability Studies (CE)

CESS 90(0) Course ID:011381 09-SEP-2009
The Art of Eating Locally: Summer Bus Tour
 This bus tour is the third in a series on learning how to eat locally.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship

CESS 91(0) Course ID:011382 09-SEP-2009
Small Scale Biodiesel Production
 Students learn how to create their own biodiesel.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)

CESS 92(0) Course ID:010960 05-SEP-2008
Sustainability Movement
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CESS 93(0) Course ID:011383 09-SEP-2009
The Art of Eating Locally: Spring I
 This is the second class in a series on learning how to eat locally.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CESS 94(0) Course ID:010958 05-SEP-2008
Localvore: Spring II
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CESS 95(0) Course ID:010918 19-JUL-2008
Localvore Sessions I - IV
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CESS 96(0) Course ID:010917 19-JUL-2008
Localvore
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CESS 97(0) Course ID:010916 19-JUL-2008
Green Consumerism
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CESS 98(0) Course ID:010915 19-JUL-2008
3BL
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CESS 99(0) Course ID:010914 19-JUL-2008
Rethinking Green
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Science and Technology(CE)

CEST 87(0) Debating Dr. Atomic	Course ID:010440	24-JUL-2007
Components: Lecture		
Req. Designation: Internship		
CEST 88(0) Darwin's Theory	Course ID:010404	18-JUN-2007
Components: Lecture(In person)		
Req. Designation: Internship		
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)		
CEST 89(0) Cognitive Perception: Ideas about Reality	Course ID:010016	26-JUN-2006
Components: Lecture		
Req. Designation: Internship		
CEST 90(0) Living in the New Age of Biotechnology	Course ID:010015	26-JUN-2006
Components: Lecture		
Req. Designation: Internship		
CEST 91(0) Darwin's Theory : Science : Part II	Course ID:010948	02-SEP-2008
Components: Lecture(In person)		
Req. Designation: Internship		
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)		
CEST 91(0) Animation	Course ID:010952	02-SEP-2008
Components: Lecture(In person)		
Req. Designation: Internship		
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)		
CEST 92(0) Nuclear Physics	Course ID:011327	08-JUL-2009
Components: Lecture(In person)		
Req. Designation: Internship		
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)		
CEST 93(0) Tour: Fermilab	Course ID:011702	24-MAY-2010
Tour: Fermilab, National Accelerator Lab to discuss physics and the labs use in research.		
Components: Lecture(In person)		
Req. Designation: Internship		
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)		
CEST 94(0) Biochemistry and Technology	Course ID:011848	22-OCT-2010
Students will learn more about biochemistry and using computer technology to understand basic threads of the science.		
Components: Lecture(In person)		
Req. Designation: Internship		
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)		
CEST 95(0) Positive Psychology	Course ID:011847	22-OCT-2010
A review and understanding of the impact of positive psychology on individual lives.		
Components: Lecture(In person)		
Req. Designation: Internship		
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)		

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Science and Technology(CE)

CEST 96(0)

Course ID:011898

28-DEC-2010

Science, Non-science, & Nonsense Skepticism

Students will learn about common misconceptions of science while focusing on well established findings that are often denied in the public sphere.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Social Work (CE)

CESW 77(0)	Course ID:010845	29-MAY-2008
Challenges Facing Elders		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
CESW 77(0)	Course ID:011384	09-SEP-2009
Caring for the Elderly: Challenges Facing Elders		
Students learn best practices and procedures when caring for the elderly. Filing legal paperwork will also be discussed.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
CESW 78(0)	Course ID:010840	29-MAY-2008
Migration Outcomes		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
CESW 79(0)	Course ID:010839	29-MAY-2008
Mental Health and Aging		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
CESW 80(0)	Course ID:010838	29-MAY-2008
Workplace Civility		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
CESW 81(0)	Course ID:010525	17-NOV-2007
Imgrnt Chld Case Wrk & Law		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
CESW 82(0)	Course ID:010524	17-NOV-2007
Interview Issues with Children		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
CESW 83(0)	Course ID:010164	04-NOV-2006
Confidentiality and Mandated Reporting for Mental Health Professionals		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
CESW 84(0)	Course ID:010163	04-NOV-2006
What is Therapeutic/Chld Psychotherapy?Exam Thera FactorsTrtmnt/Children		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
CESW 85(0)	Course ID:010162	04-NOV-2006
Strategic Planning:A Group Technique for Developing a Shared Organznl Vision		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	General Classroom(1)	

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Social Work (CE)

CESW 86(0) Course ID:010161 04-NOV-2006
Loss and Disrupted Family Connections in Childhood
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CESW 87(0) Course ID:010160 04-NOV-2006
The Treatment of Serious Mental illness
Components: Seminar(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CESW 88(0) Course ID:010077 28-JUL-2006
Social Work Ethics in the Work Setting
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

CESW 89(0) Course ID:010076 28-JUL-2006
Origins and Etiology of Serious Illness
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

CESW 90(0) Course ID:010035 27-JUN-2006
Evaluating Social Services
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

CESW 91(0) Course ID:010957 05-SEP-2008
Substance Abuse For SOWKS
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CESW 92(0) Course ID:010993 10-OCT-2008
The Stranger Within: DV
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CESW 93(0) Course ID:011120 02-MAR-2009
Death and Other Endings
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CESW 94(0) Course ID:011148 11-MAR-2009
Group Work Ethics
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CESW 95(0) Course ID:011149 11-MAR-2009
Group Work School Based
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CESW 96(0) Course ID:011150 11-MAR-2009
Group Work Package
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Theatre (CE)

CETH 87(0) Course ID:010856 30-MAY-2008
Explore Chicago Dance
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CETH 88(0) Course ID:010522 17-NOV-2007
Voiceovers
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CETH 89(0) Course ID:010419 28-JUN-2007
Be an Actor
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CETH 90(0) Course ID:010141 24-OCT-2006
Eugene Ionesco, Samuel Beckett, and the Theatre of the Absurd
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CETH 91(0) Course ID:011716 09-JUN-2010
Special Topics: Shakespeare
Special Topics in Shakespeare will focus on individual plays.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

CETH 92(0) Course ID:012076 01-JUN-2011
Sondheim 101
Survey of Stephen Sondheim's work.
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Writing and Communications(CE)

CEWC 37(0) Course ID:012440 31-JUL-2012

Introduction to Web Design

Learn the basic elements of design and HTML to start your own website.

Outcomes: Students will understand how to design a basic website.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEWC 38(0) Course ID:012078 01-JUN-2011

Hybrid Fiction Writing

Writing workshop that combines different genres of writing.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CEWC 39(0) Course ID:012077 01-JUN-2011

Fiction Basics

Writing workshop; introductory fiction.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CEWC 40(0) Course ID:012103 22-JUN-2011

Resourcing the Web for Visual Design

Learn to use the current web programs that helps to create a practical website in terms of software, internet programs/companies, and visual design. For professional and personal enhancement.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEWC 41(0) Course ID:012104 22-JUN-2011

Writing on the Environment

Students will hone their writing skills on environmental/sustainability issues.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEWC 42(0) Course ID:011888 18-DEC-2010

Designing Posters

Students will learn to design posters that can be publicly posted and attract attention.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEWC 43(0) Course ID:011889 18-DEC-2010

Writing Series: Novel Writing

Students will advance their novel writing by focusing on key aspects of their writing. Includes intermediate and advanced novel writing courses.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

CEWC 44(0) Course ID:011849 22-OCT-2010

Practices for Clear Thinking

Students will learn methods and gain skills for how to think clearly about projects,

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEWC 45(0) Course ID:011850 22-OCT-2010

Intermediate Novel Writing

This course is a continuation of the introduction to Novel Writing. Course will enhance skills and ability in starting a novel (subject, character, plot, etc.)

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Writing and Communications(CE)

CEWC 46(0)	Course ID:011851	22-OCT-2010
Advanced Novel Writing		
This course is a continuation of Intermediate Novel Writing. Course will enhance skills and ability in advancing a novel.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
CEWC 47(0)	Course ID:011726	28-JUN-2010
Creating HTML E-mail Campaigns		
Learn the key basics to creating HTML and rich-content email campaigns.		
Outcome: Students will learn how to develop HTML e-mail campaigns to reach intended audiences.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Lab - Computer(1)	
<hr/>		
CEWC 48(0)	Course ID:011701	24-MAY-2010
Reading and Writing about the "Monster"		
Developing stories and monster-themed characters in writing fiction.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
CEWC 49(0)	Course ID:011700	24-MAY-2010
Web Design and Publishing		
How to develop and effective and efficient Website.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
CEWC 50(0)	Course ID:011682	22-MAY-2010
Writing Chicago		
Writing course that focuses on the literature of well-known Chicagoans.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
CEWC 51(0)	Course ID:011683	22-MAY-2010
Nature Writing		
Focus on writing about nature/elements.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
CEWC 52(0)	Course ID:011684	22-MAY-2010
Grassroots Marketing		
Techniques for inexpensive and targeted marketing.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
CEWC 53(0)	Course ID:011685	22-MAY-2010
Corporate Communications		
Grammar and style for those in corporate jobs.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	
<hr/>		
CEWC 54(0)	Course ID:011470	16-DEC-2009
Bootcamp Series		
Components:	Lecture	
Req. Designation:	Internship	

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Writing and Communications(CE)

CEWC 55(0) Course ID:011421 27-OCT-2009
Marketing Analytics
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

CEWC 56(0) Course ID:011420 27-OCT-2009
Digital Bootcamp
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Lab - Mac(1)

CEWC 57(0) Course ID:011411 26-OCT-2009
Travel Writing
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEWC 58(0) Course ID:011406 06-OCT-2009
Visual Comm: Portfolio Review
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEWC 59(0) Course ID:011329 15-JUL-2009
Editing Package
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship

CEWC 60(0) Course ID:011330 15-JUL-2009
VIS Comm Package
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship

CEWC 61(0) Course ID:011298 18-JUN-2009
Food Writing
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEWC 62(0) Course ID:011299 18-JUN-2009
Niche Writing
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEWC 63(0) Course ID:011300 18-JUN-2009
Online and Self-Publish
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEWC 64(0) Course ID:011301 18-JUN-2009
Oral Histories Writing
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEWC 65(0) Course ID:011302 18-JUN-2009
Play Writing
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Writing and Communications(CE)

CEWC 66(0)	Course ID:011303	18-JUN-2009
Poetry Writing		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

CEWC 67(0)	Course ID:011216	04-MAY-2009
Manuscript Preparation		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

CEWC 68(0)	Course ID:011217	04-MAY-2009
Creative Non-Fiction		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

CEWC 69(0)	Course ID:011218	04-MAY-2009
Short Fiction		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

CEWC 70(0)	Course ID:011219	04-MAY-2009
Convergence Journalism		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

CEWC 71(0)	Course ID:011220	04-MAY-2009
typography		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

CEWC 72(0)	Course ID:011221	22-JUN-2011
Graphic Design: Branding/Logo		
Visual communications students and those practicing graphic design will hone skills and understand more about designing/branding for the Internet.		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

CEWC 73(0)	Course ID:011222	04-MAY-2009
Arts & Entertainment WR		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

CEWC 74(0)	Course ID:011223	04-MAY-2009
Children's Book Writing		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

CEWC 75(0)	Course ID:011224	04-MAY-2009
Develop Editing & Writing		
Components:	Lecture(In person)	
Req. Designation:	Internship	
Room Requirements:	Electronic Classroom(1)	

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Writing and Communications(CE)

CEWC 76(0) Course ID:011225 04-MAY-2009
Writing for the Web
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEWC 77(0) Course ID:010912 19-JUL-2008
Virtual Worlds
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEWC 78(0) Course ID:010911 06-JAN-2009
Marketing Package
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEWC 79(0) Course ID:010910 19-JUL-2008
Social Networks
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEWC 80(0) Course ID:010909 19-JUL-2008
Copyediting
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEWC 81(0) Course ID:010871 30-MAY-2008
Effective Written Communication
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEWC 82(0) Course ID:010857 30-MAY-2008
Introduction to Novel Writing
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEWC 83(0) Course ID:010523 17-NOV-2007
Creative Writing Workshop
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEWC 84(0) Course ID:010395 14-JUN-2007
Interview Techniques
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEWC 85(0) Course ID:010393 14-JUN-2007
Writing Memos, E-Mails, Letters
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Writing and Communications(CE)

CEWC 86(0) Course ID:010140 24-OCT-2006
The Blogosphere and You:How You Can Participate/New Medium
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CEWC 87(0) Course ID:010139 24-OCT-2006
The Writer's Life: Different Facets of the Literary Experience
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CEWC 88(0) Course ID:010018 26-JUN-2006
Creating Experience: Writing ""The City"" as Metaphor
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

CEWC 89(0) Course ID:010017 26-JUN-2006
Everyday History: The Craft of Historical Research and Writing
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

CEWC 90(0) Course ID:010008 26-JUN-2006
Enhance Your Written Communication with Style
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

CEWC 91(0) Course ID:010975 08-SEP-2008
Intro to Freelancing I
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEWC 92(0) Course ID:010974 08-SEP-2008
Intro to Freelancing
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEWC 93(0) Course ID:010973 08-SEP-2008
Marketing Strategies I
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEWC 94(0) Course ID:010965 05-SEP-2008
Developing Marketing Plan
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEWC 95(0) Course ID:010980 08-SEP-2008
Writing About Visual Art
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CEWC 96(0) Course ID:011001 17-OCT-2008
Memoir Writing
Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Paralegal Studies - Subject: Institute of Paralegal Studies

PLST 1TRN(1 - 990.01) Course ID:013046 01-JAN-1901
 PLST 100 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

PLST 2TRN(0.01 - 99) Course ID:013047 01-JAN-1901
 PLST 200 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

PLST 3TRN(0.01 - 990.0) Course ID:013048 01-JAN-1901
 PLST 300 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

PLST 318(3) Course ID:006133 01-JAN-1901
 Law Firm Management
 Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Paralegal Studies Students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PLST 331(2) Course ID:007260 01-AUG-2014
 Introduction to Paralegal Studies
 Required of all students in their first session of study.

An introduction to the function and sources of American law (including the U.S. Constitution), the American legal system, the civil litigation process, and legal practice, focusing on the role of the paralegal. Trends in the paralegal field, including regulation and career issues.

Outcomes: Students will recognize typical paralegal responsibilities in various areas of legal practice and be aware of recent developments in the field, especially regulatory proposals affecting paralegals.

Components: Lecture(In person)
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Paralegal Studies Students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLST 332(2) Course ID:007259 01-AUG-2014
 Legal Research and Writing I
 Required of all students.

An introduction to the fundamentals of legal research, focusing on locating, analyzing and updating case law (court opinions). Practice in researching case law in hard copy and online, and in writing case briefs.

Outcomes: Students will be able to use various reference books and online services (LEXIS and WESTLAW) to locate, analyze, and update case law, and will be able to write case briefs.

Components: Lecture(In person)
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Paralegal Studies Students.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLST 333(2) Course ID:007261 01-AUG-2014
 Legal Research and Writing II
 Prerequisite: PLST 332. Required of all students.

Further instruction in legal research skills, focusing on locating, analyzing and updating statutory and administrative law. Practice in researching statutory and administrative law in hard copy and online. Drafting routine legal correspondence.

Components: Lecture(In person)
 Requirement Group: Pre or Co-requisite: PLST 332
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Paralegal Studies - Subject: Institute of Paralegal Studies**PLST 339(2) Course ID:007267 01-AUG-2014****Secured Transactions and Bankruptcy**

Prerequisites: PLST 336 or PLST 362. Required for the Corporate Practice Certificate (Water Tower Campus).

An introduction to transactions under Uniform Commercial Code Article 9 (Secured Transactions) and federal bankruptcy law, primarily as it applies to businesses.

Outcome: Students will be able to draft UCC forms to perfect security interests as well as bankruptcy forms.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: PLST 336 or PLST 362
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PLST 340(2) Course ID:007268 01-AUG-2014**Civil Litigation I**

Required for the Litigation Practice Certificate.

An introduction to the civil litigation process in state (Illinois) and federal courts, and proceedings in administrative agencies generally, focusing on the initial phases. Instruction in client interviews and pre-litigation investigations, evidentiary issues, and practice in drafting pleadings initiating lawsuits and proceedings through pre-trial motion practice.

Outcomes: Students will understand the structure and basic operations of these courts, and will be familiar with the rules of procedure governing civil litigation proceedings.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Paralegal Studies Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLST 341(2) Course ID:007269 01-AUG-2014**Civil Litigation II**

Prerequisite: PLST 340. Required for the Litigation Practice Certificate.

Further instruction in the litigation process, focusing on the discovery, trial, and post-trial stages. Topics include interrogatories, depositions, document production and inspection requests, other discovery tools, settlement negotiations, organization of case files, document control systems, trial preparation, trial procedure, and post-trial proceedings. Overview of alternative dispute resolution.

Outcomes: Students will be able to conduct client interviews and pre-litigation investigations, and to draft the pleadings initiating lawsuits and proceeding through pre-trial motion practice.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre or Co-requisite: PLST 340
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLST 342(2) Course ID:007270 15-JUN-2018**Litigation Technology & eDiscovery**

Prerequisites: PLST 340 and PLST 341. Previous completion of PLST 345 strongly recommended. Required for the Litigation Practice Certificate.

Hands-on instruction in software programs (Relativity) commonly used for litigation support, including electronic court filing, eDiscovery, case management, document control and trial presentation.

Outcomes: Students will be able to assist attorneys in preparing for and conducting trials.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: PLST 340, C- or better and PSLT 341, C- or better, restricted to PLST students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

PLST 343(2) Course ID:007271 01-AUG-2014**Real Estate Transactions I**

Prerequisites: PLST 336 or PLST 362.

An introduction to the concepts of real estate ownership and real estate sales transactions. Practice in preparing standard documents required for real estate transactions: purchase/sale agreements, deeds and other closing documents, title insurance commitments and policies, and surveys.

Outcomes: Students will be able to draft documents for basic real estate transactions and to assist attorneys in conducting real estate closings.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: PLST 336 or PLST 362
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Requirement Group: Pre or Co-requisite: PLST 332
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

PLST 349(2) **Course ID:007277** **01-AUG-2014**

Torts

An introduction to civil tort liability, including the intentional torts, negligence, strict liability, and product liability. Role of the paralegal in personal injury litigation. Practice in client interviewing techniques. Basic factual investigation techniques.

Outcomes: Students will be familiar with the paralegal's role in personal injury litigation from both the plaintiff's and defendant's viewpoints, including typical pleadings and other documents.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Paralegal Studies Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLST 350(2) **Course ID:007278** **01-AUG-2014**

Medical Malpractice

Negligence lawsuits brought against health care organizations and health care professionals, from both the plaintiff's and defendant's viewpoints. Illinois law and rules of procedure for medical malpractice cases. Practical skills for locating and organizing medical information.

Outcomes: The student will be familiar with Illinois law and rules of procedure governing medical malpractice lawsuits and will be able to draft a malpractice complaint as well as locate and organize medical information.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLST 351(2) **Course ID:007279** **01-AUG-2014**

Intellectual Property: Patents and Trade Secrets

An introduction to the terminology, basic principles and documentation requirements of patent protection. Subject matter of patents, the concept of patentability, the patent application process and patent infringement litigation. Trade secret misappropriation.

Outcomes: Students will be familiar with the concept of patentability, the patent application process (including preparation of basic forms and documents), and patent infringement litigation.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Paralegal Studies Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PLST 352(2) **Course ID:007280** **01-AUG-2014**

Intellectual Property: Trademarks and Copyrights

An introduction to the terminology, basic principles and documentation requirements of trademark and copyright protection. Registration procedures and infringement disputes.

Outcomes: Students will be familiar with registration procedures (including preparation of basic forms and documents) and infringement disputes.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Paralegal Studies Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PLST 353(2) **Course ID:007281** **01-AUG-2014**

Securities Regulation

Prerequisites: PLST 336 or PLST 362.

Federal and state regulation of securities transactions. The stock market and the roles of brokers, specialists and underwriters. Requirements for public offerings of stock, notably the registration statement and prospectus, as well as the anti-fraud provisions.

Outcomes: Students will be familiar with the requirements for public offerings of stock, notably the registration statement and prospectus, and will be able to complete basic forms required under these laws.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: PLST 336 or PLST 362
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Paralegal Studies - Subject: Institute of Paralegal Studies**PLST 355(2) Course ID:007283 01-AUG-2014****Estates, Trusts & Wills**

An introduction to basic principles of estate and trust administration. Practical aspects of administration of estates and trusts for the paralegal. Probate proceedings in Illinois, including the preparation of probate court pleadings, inventories, collection and valuation of assets, distribution of assets to beneficiaries, and accountings. Overview of tax considerations.

Outcomes: Students will be familiar with wills and will be able to prepare the documents required to administer estates in Illinois.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Paralegal Studies Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLST 357(2) Course ID:007285 01-AUG-2014**Family Law**

An introduction to the laws governing family relationships, specifically the Illinois Marriage and Dissolution of Marriage Act and related statutes. Factual investigation, preparation of pleadings and other documents, court procedures, settlement agreements, and post-decree modifications. Brief overview of adoption and paternity proceedings.

Outcomes: Students will be able to prepare pleadings, notices, settlement agreements, and other documents, and to assist the attorney in domestic relations court proceedings.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Paralegal Studies Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLST 358(2) Course ID:007286 01-AUG-2014**Criminal Law and Litigation**

An introduction to the purpose and scope of substantive criminal law, considering various crimes against persons and property, criminal liability and punishment, and defenses to crimes. Procedural topics, including court forms and pleadings commonly used in the Illinois criminal trial process.

Outcomes: Students will be able to prepare court forms and pleadings commonly used in the criminal trial process, and to assist attorneys preparing for trial.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Paralegal Studies Students.
Req. Designation: Internship

PLST 359(2) Course ID:007287 01-AUG-2014**Environmental Law**

An introduction to federal environmental statutes regulating water quality, waste management and remediation of hazardous substances (Superfund). Issues leading to enforcement proceedings. Research strategies for this technical area.

Outcomes: Students will be familiar with permit applications, enforcement proceedings, and research strategies for this technical area.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Paralegal Studies Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLST 360(2) Course ID:007288 01-AUG-2014**Employment Law**

An overview of the legal relationship between employers and employees, including the employment-at-will doctrine, employment contracts, federal and state anti-discrimination laws, and worker's compensation proceedings. Administrative procedures and trial court actions.

Outcomes: Students will be familiar with federal and Illinois law regulating employment status, employment contracts, anti-discrimination claims, and worker's compensation, and will be able to assist attorneys in administrative agency proceedings and civil lawsuits.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Paralegal Studies Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Paralegal Studies - Subject: Institute of Paralegal Studies**PLST 361(2)** Course ID:007289 01-AUG-2014**Immigration Law**

An overview of U.S. immigration law with emphasis on the paralegal's role. History of immigration law and current policy considerations. Preparation of visa applications, admission and removal of immigrants and non-immigrants, citizenship and naturalization, and humanitarian relief. Document organization and preparation, working with clients, litigation assistance, legal research, and ethical dilemmas.

Outcomes: Students will be able to prepare various visa applications.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Paralegal Studies Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLST 362(2) Course ID:012420 01-AUG-2014**Business Organizations**

Required for Corporate Practice Certificate (Water Tower Campus and Cuneo Cohort).

This course focuses on the formation and operation of sole proprietorships, partnerships (general, limited, and limited liability), limited liability companies, and corporations. Preparation of standard forms and agreements will be emphasized. Due diligence procedures for mergers and acquisitions and other transactions will be covered.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Paralegal Studies Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLST 363(2) Course ID:012421 01-AUG-2014**Contract Administration & Analysis**

Required for Corporate Practice Certificate (Water Tower Campus and Cuneo Cohort).

This course focuses on both common-law and Uniform Commercial Code (UCC) Article 2 contracts. The elements of a valid contract will be studied, as well as standard contractual provisions and basic principles of contract interpretation. Students will work with several sample contracts: a confidentiality/nondisclosure agreement, a licensing agreement, and a general trade agreement.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Paralegal Studies Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLST 364(2) Course ID:012422 01-AUG-2014**Topics in Corporate Practice**

Pre-requisite: PLST 362 Business Organizations.

This course provides an overview of laws relating to business operations, including secured transactions (Uniform Commercial Code Article 9), federal bankruptcy law, and employment law. Compliance with various regulatory requirements will also be covered.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: PLST 362 Business Organizations; PLST Cohort
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLST 365(2) Course ID:012423 01-AUG-2014**Survey of Intellectual Property**

This course introduces the terminology, basic principles, and documentation requirements of patent, trademark, copyright, and trade secret protection. Application/registration procedures and infringement disputes are also covered.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Paralegal Studies Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Paralegal Studies - Subject: Institute of Paralegal Studies

PLST 366(2) Course ID:012424 01-JAN-2018

Litigation Topics for Corporate Paralegals

Required for Corporate Practice Certificate (Water Tower Campus and Cuneo Cohort).

This course introduces the civil litigation process in state (Illinois) and federal courts, from the initial phases of pre-litigation investigations and pleadings through the discovery, trial, and post-trial phases. Technological innovations affecting civil litigation, such as electronic court filing and e-discovery procedures, will be given special emphasis.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Paralegal Studies Students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PLST 367(2) Course ID:012425 01-AUG-2014

E-Discovery & Litigation Support Technology

Pre-requisite: PLST 366 Survey of Civil Litigation.

This course continues the study of the civil litigation process, incorporating hands-on instruction in electronic filing and litigation support software programs (e.g., Concordance, Westcheck).

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: PLST 366 Survey of Civil Litigation; PLST Cohort
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

PLST 368(2) Course ID:012934 01-AUG-2014

Corporate Compliance Topics

Prerequisites: PLST 362 or PLST 336

This course provides an overview of various regulatory provisions applicable to the financial services industry, including the Anti-Money Laundering (AML) and Business Continuity Plans (BCP) rules, the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, and insider trading prohibitions. Compliance with the requirements of these laws will be the focus of the course.

Outcomes: Students will learn practices and procedures to monitor and document compliance with these laws.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: PLST 336 or PLST 362
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PLST 369(3) Course ID:012936 15-JUN-2018

Advanced Topics in American Law

Enrollment is limited to students in the B.A. in PLST degree program. CPST 200 is a prerequisite to this course.

This course will build on students' knowledge of the American legal system, examining the role of law in 21st century American society. The course will focus on the interpretation of selected portions of the U.S. Constitution and their effect on American life.

Outcomes: Students will learn how the U.S. Constitution governs the American legal system and protects individual rights.

Components: Lecture(Blended)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: CPST 200, restricted to PLST BA students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PLST 370(3) Course ID:012937 15-JUN-2018

Advanced Legal Analysis & Writing I

Enrollment is limited to students in the B.A. in PLST degree program. UCWR 110 is a prerequisite to this course.

This course will provide students with extensive practice in reading and summarizing case law, with particular attention to the rationale for court decisions and the use of precedent, as well as statutory and administrative law. This course will focus on analysis rather than retrieval of legal reference sources.

Outcome: Students will learn how to prepare summaries of court decisions, statutes, and administrative regulations.

Components: Lecture(Blended)
Course Equivalents: PLST 334
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: UCWR 110 C- or better, restricted to PLST BA students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Schl of Cont/Prof Studies - Subject: Clinical Laboratory Science

CLS 1TRN(0 - 99) CLS 100 - Level Transfer Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:012225	11-APR-2008	
CLS 2TRN(0 - 99) CLS 200 - Level Transfer Components: Laboratory Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:012226	11-APR-2008	
CLS 3TRN(0 - 99) CLS 300 - Level Transfer Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:012227	11-APR-2008	
CLS 301(4) Introduction to Laboratory Medicine Components: Lecture(In person) Req. Designation: Internship Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)	Course ID:010741	11-APR-2008	Department Consent Required
CLS 302(4) Advanced Laboratory Medicine Components: Lecture(In person) Req. Designation: Internship Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)	Course ID:010742	11-APR-2008	Department Consent Required
CLS 303(3) Advanced Laboratory Medicine II Prerequisite: CLS 301 and 302; Senior Standing. Advanced laboratory medicine topics as part of a clinical experience. Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:011861	02-DEC-2010	Department Consent Required
CLS 304(3) Advanced Laboratory Medicine III Prerequisite: CLS 301, 302, 303 Advanced lab medicine clinical decision topics. Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:011862	02-DEC-2010	Department Consent Required
CLS 310(3) Clinical Laboratory Management and Education. Prerequisite: Senior Standing Course covers aspects of clinical lab management, education and research. Components: Lecture Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:011863	02-DEC-2010	Department Consent Required
CLS 311(1) Professional Development in Clinical Laboratory Course introduces the student to the professional organizations of clinical laboratory sciences. Students interact with experienced clinical laboratory scientists. Students are encouraged to seek membership in and become active in local, state and regional professional organizations. Components: Seminar Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:011864	02-DEC-2010	Department Consent Required
CLS 391(2) Clinical Laboratory Phlebotomy Prerequisites: Senior Standing, Department Approval. Practicum in phlebotomy techniques. Components: Field Studies Req. Designation: Internship	Course ID:011865	02-DEC-2010	Department Consent Required

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Schl of Cont/Prof Studies - Subject: Clinical Laboratory Science

CLS 392(3) Course ID:011866 02-DEC-2010 Department Consent Required
Clinical Immunohematology
 Clinical practicum in Immunohematology Laboratory.
Components: Field Studies
Req. Designation: Internship

CLS 393(3) Course ID:011867 02-DEC-2010 Department Consent Required
Clinical Chemistry I
 Prerequisite: Senior Standing
 Clinical Practicum in clinical chemistry laboratory.
Components: Field Studies
Req. Designation: Internship

CLS 394(3) Course ID:011868 02-DEC-2010 Department Consent Required
Clinical Hematology
 Prerequisites: Senior Standing.
 Clinical Practicum in clinical Hematology Laboratory.
Components: Field Studies
Req. Designation: Internship

CLS 395(15) Course ID:010744 14-APR-2008 Department Consent Required
Clinical Practicum
Components: FTC-Field Studies
Req. Designation: Internship

CLS 396(3) Course ID:011869 02-DEC-2010 Department Consent Required
Clinical Microbiology I
 Prerequisite: Senior Standing.
 Clinical Practicum in Clinical Microbiology Laboratory.
Components: Field Studies
Req. Designation: Internship

CLS 397(3) Course ID:011870 02-DEC-2010 Department Consent Required
Clinical Chemistry II
 Prerequisite: Senior Standing
 Clinical Practicum in Clinical Chemistry. Continuation of CLS 393.
Components: Field Studies
Req. Designation: Internship

CLS 398(3) Course ID:011871 02-DEC-2010 Department Consent Required
Clinical Microbiology II
 Clinical Practicum in Microbiology Laboratory Virology, Mycology, Parasitology, with Molecular Diagnosis.
Components: Field Studies
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Schl of Cont/Prof Studies - Subject: Continuing Professionl Studies

CPST 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:013848 01-JAN-1901
 Continuing & Professional Studies 100 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

CPST 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:013849 01-JAN-1901
 Continuing & Professional Studies 200 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

CPST 165(1 - 3) Course ID:013127 01-JAN-2016 Department Consent Required
 Special Topics
 Course titles and content vary from term to term. Permission is required to enroll.
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Topics: Sociology of Sex and Gender
 Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the School of Professional Studies.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

CPST 195(3) Course ID:010288 05-MAR-2015
 Special Topics in Management
 Introductory course focusing on specialized areas in management leadership.

Outcomes: The student will become familiar with the practices of the specific discipline under each subheading, as well as the technical and theoretical means to accomplish the goals of each topic.

Components: Lecture(In person)
 Topics: Entrepreneurship, Arts Management
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CPST 200(3) Course ID:012229 06-APR-2016 Department Consent Required
 Introduction to Degree Completion
 Enrollment is restricted to SCPS degree students only.
 CPST 200 exists to give newly admitted adult students a chance to ease themselves back into the academic environment while highlighting all of the tools and services available through the university.

Outcomes: Exposure to/familiarity with LUC resources. Improved academic writing through use of multiple drafts.

Components: Lecture(Blended)
 Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the School of Professional Studies.
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPST 201(3) Course ID:012897 26-MAY-2015
 Professional Identity and Development
 Prerequisite: CPST 200; Co-requisite: UCWR 110
 Enrollment is restricted to students in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies.

This course engages students in exploration of their self-perception and the ways in which they are perceived by others, especially the workplace. The course continues to consider both the development of personal goals and consistent feedback for positive change. Students will develop the themes of leadership and management in the context of the "five hungers" of Loyola's document of Transformative Education.

Outcome: Students will develop a professional identity profile and define a personal set of goals by managing an online profile of accomplishments and develop a written strategy to support personal goals with measures

Components: Lecture(Blended)
 Requirement Group: Prerequisite: CPST 200; Co-requisite: UCWR 110 Enrollment is restricted to students in the School of C
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Schl of Cont/Prof Studies - Subject: Continuing Professional Studies

CPST 205(1) Course ID:013260 15-APR-2016

Prior Learning Assessment Portfolio

In the course, students will learn to develop a PLA Portfolio and document their prior learning by reflecting on relevant prior experiential learning and identifying college level learning outcomes.

Outcomes: Submission of draft portfolio with resume, autobiographical essay, proposed learning essays, and at least one completed section that demonstrates learning and evidence of relevant professional and/or personal experience.

Components: Seminar(Blended)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: CPST 200 & Restricted to students enrolled in the School of Continuing & Professional Studies**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CPST 210(3) Course ID:009397 01-APR-2018 Department Consent Required

Introduction to Leadership Studies

This course begins the Leadership certificate program and the Bachelor of Arts in Leadership. This course consists of the SCPS Assessment Center experience, a 2-day leadership assessment. At the conclusion of the Assessment Center experience, students will receive an assessment of the skills and knowledge in each of six domains. These are Problem Solving and Decision Making, Organizing and Planning, Relationship Building, Influence, Communications, and Intra-personal Leadership. These are equated to the 6 courses in the Leadership certificate/major. A credit award toward the course satisfied will be posted to the student's transcript. The student will then enroll in the remaining courses and will have one year from first enrollment to complete the remaining courses. Students in CPST 210 will subsequently meet with the advisor and develop a plan for completion of the certificate/major. Students who complete the SCPS Assessment Center and develop their plan for completion of the certificate or major will have successfully completed the

Components: Lecture(Independent Study)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CPST 215(3) Course ID:013457 01-JAN-2018

Individual Finance & Planning

This course focuses on the methods, features and techniques for personal financial planning. Tools applicable for financial decision-making, such as marginal analysis, opportunity cost, and the balancing of risk and return will be covered in this class. The course will also discuss the aspects of such topics as budgeting, credit cards, insurance 401k-investments and portfolio investments. The course will concentrate on personal finance topics with an emphasis on planning (budgeting, tax and insurance coverage), financing large asset purchases, money management, investing strategies and retirement planning.

Restricted to students in the School of Continuing & Professional Studies.

At the end of the course the student will be able to 1. Develop a financial plan and create personal financial statements 2. Evaluate present/future value of a dollar/annuity 3. Describe components of interest

Components: Lecture(Blended)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CPST 243(3) Course ID:013432 15-JUN-2017

Microeconomics

Restricted to students in the School of Continuing & Professional Studies

Introduction to economic analysis of the smaller components of the economy, household, firm and industry. Topics include economic, socio-economic, and political economic issues; includes a focus on behavioral economics; and provides students with an opportunity to analyze real world economic and public policy decisions that have been influenced by non-economic factors included within its field.

Outcomes: 1. Explain the law of supply and demand 2. Distinguish characteristics of different market structures 3. Analyze how consumers maximize utility 4. Apply behavioral theory to economic decision-making 5. Analyze real world microeconomic decisions 6. Research a topic and present recommendations

Components: Lecture(Blended)**Course Equivalents:** ACECO 201, ECON 201, ECON 201H**Attributes:** Tier 2 Societal Knowledge**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Schl of Cont/Prof Studies - Subject: Continuing Professionl Studies

CPST 245(3) Course ID:013447 01-SEP-2017
Macroeconomics
 Restricted to students in the School of Continuing & Professional Studies

Introduces economic analysis that studies system wide phenomena including inflation, economic growth and development and unemployment. Includes a focus on behavioral economics, and provides students with an opportunity to analyze real world economic and public policy decisions that have been influenced by non-economic factors included within its field.

Outcomes: 1. Explain the law of supply and demand 2. Describe the nature of macroeconomic issues and problems 3. Articulate the objectives of monetary and fiscal policies and the function of the two principal policy makers 4. Analyze historical macroeconomic crises 5. Discuss basic macroeconomic goals such as GDP,

Components: Lecture(Blended)
Course Equivalents: ACECO 202, ECON 202, ECON 202H
Attributes: Tier 2 Societal Knowledge
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the School of Professional Studies.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CPST 247(3) Course ID:010069 01-JAN-2016
Computer Concepts and Applications

An introduction to computer and internet resources and skills with an emphasis on effective use of technology in the work place. Students will learn to identify and provide recommendations for technology-based issues in business using industry standard language, identify changes in information technologies and assess the impact on business and society.

Restricted to students in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies.

Outcomes: Understand the purpose and composition of information systems in business, and receive hands on experience developing business applications with tools such as Microsoft Office, social media, basic website construction.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the School of Professional Studies.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

CPST 250(3) Course ID:005515 15-APR-2015
Foundations of Organizations

Prerequisites: CPST courses are restricted to students in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies

An introduction to contemporary management with emphasis on organizational culture, decision making, organizational structure and design, planning, communication and information technology.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the managerial roles in organizations, the four levels at which behavior is examined in organizations and will develop a framework for basic business operations.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: MGMT 201, MGMT 201H
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the School of Professional Studies.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CPST 265(1 - 3) Course ID:013128 01-JAN-2016
Special Topics

Course titles and content will vary from term to term. Permission is required to enroll.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Human Values in Literature, Gothic Literature, Art History: Renaissance-Modern, I/O Psychology
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the School of Professional Studies.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Schl of Cont/Prof Studies - Subject: Continuing Professional Studies

CPST 270(3) Course ID:013254 15-APR-2016

Effective Boards and Plans

Students will cultivate strategic planning with governing bodies by applying leadership principles to broad-based organizational structures, diverse constituents and situations. Course content to include: Leadership and Governing Board Responsibilities, Board Membership and Policy Development, and Planning and Program Development (Writing the Strategic Plan)

Outcomes: Apply leadership styles to mission-based functions; Discuss relationship between board membership, church leadership, staff, and volunteers; Apply strategic methods for organizational policy and responsibility building

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies.

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CPST 272(3) Course ID:013255 15-APR-2016

Building a Volunteer and Support Base

Students will examine proven practices which sustain volunteer commitments, membership, support bases and stakeholders using effective human resource practices and internal communications. Students will assess high impact practices in broad-based organizations. Course content includes: Volunteer and Support Management, Servant Leadership and Motivation Theories, and Internal Communications.

Outcomes: Recognize the needs of service volunteers; Identify best practices in human resource development relevant to broad-based organizational structures; Develop effective internal communication skills

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies.

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CPST 273(3) Course ID:013437 01-JAN-2018

Building and Leading an Effective Workforce

Restricted to students in the School of Continuing & Professional Studies

Coordinating operational aspects, overseeing employee functions, and directing marketing efforts are components within this survey of leadership skills. Course content to include:

- ¿ Hiring effectively
- ¿ Developing talent
- ¿ Supervising the workforce
- ¿ Maximizing resources

Define and implement the various stages of the hiring process. ¿ Identify leadership styles and attributes

Components: Lecture(Blended)

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the School of Professional Studies.

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CPST 274(3) Course ID:013256 15-APR-2016

Advocacy and Program Promotion

Sustaining success through keeping stakeholders informed; planned marketing and communication strategies; application of models that promote mission, program and impact. Course content includes: Marketing strategies, External Communications and Social Media, and Community Engagement Practices

Outcomes: Explain marketing functions explicit to fund development and program support; Apply social media practices to mission-based projects and organizational awareness; Present effective marketing information

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies.

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CPST 275(3) Course ID:013438 01-JAN-2018

Successful Small Business Ventures

Restricted to students in the School of Continuing & Professional Studies

Business development through case studies and best practices in successful small businesses, incorporating risk assessment and management. Dynamic roles and challenges of small businesses in today's competitive global marketplace. Survey of financial relationships in small business development.

Identify and discuss the role of small business in U.S. economic development. ¿ Analyze components of successful small business development and management. ¿ Discuss the impact and changing potentials of small business at the local and the global level.

Components: Lecture(Blended)

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the School of Professional Studies.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CPST 276(3) **Course ID:013257** **15-APR-2016**

Introductory Finance and Budgetary Best Practices

This course prepares students to analyze and to present financial records. Oriented to the financial record-keeping requirements of a broad-based organization, this course prepares students to analyze basic budget and cash flow functions and projections. Course content includes: Basic accounting practices, program cost allocation, financial reporting, and budget analysis.

Outcomes: Present and explain financial information and functions relevant to the daily operations of a broad-based organization; Budget for and evaluate program-based expenditures; Prepare and manage financial records

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies.

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CPST 277(3) **Course ID:013439** **01-JAN-2018**

Writing the Business Proposal

Restricted to students in the School of Continuing & Professional Studies

Students will develop their own business proposal, incorporating their vision as the proposal's foundation. The proposal will include business description, product or service, organization, market analysis, marketing strategies, financial plan and projections. Course content includes:

- Technical Writing
- Small Business Research Streams and Techniques
- Integration of Small Business functions in proposal design
- Presentation (graphic and oral) Techniques

Components: Lecture(Blended)

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the School of Professional Studies.

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CPST 278(3) **Course ID:013258** **15-APR-2016**

Fundraising and Financial Sustainability

The culture and role of philanthropy, power of relationships, and key fundraising principles are addressed in regard to mission-based sustainability. Course content includes: Grant Writing Principles, Fundraising Principles, Financial and Program Accountability in Philanthropy, Differentiated gift-giving applications

Outcomes: Identify best practices in sustaining donors and core memberships; Explain effective relationship-building practices; Describe the process of generating grant proposals and securing grant awards.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies.

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CPST 279(3) **Course ID:013440** **01-JAN-2018**

Tactical Communications for Small Businesses

Restricted to students in the School of Continuing & Professional Studies

Students focus on emerging contemporary communications formats as they build upon marketing knowledge and communication skills. Networking skills, promotional writing, and sales strategies are integrated into written and oral constructs. Course content to include:

- ¿ Strategic marketing
- ¿ Networking best practices and formats
- ¿ Social media applications
- ¿ Presentation skills

Components: Lecture(Blended)

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the School of Professional Studies.

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Schl of Cont/Prof Studies - Subject: Continuing Professionl Studies

CPST 280(3) Course ID:013259 15-APR-2016

Mission and Organizational Development & Assessment

This course focuses on organizational mission as it is projected in its programs and projects; measurement methods in determining program and performance success; the value of transparency in using internal and external resources. Course content includes: Assessing goals, Program and performance accountability, Transparency as a best practice

Students will: Develop goal-setting skills relevant to organizational effectiveness; Describe performance measurement processes relevant to mission/impact; Apply transparency practices in the use of contributed resources.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CPST 290(3) Course ID:012429 31-JUL-2012

World Geography

Restricted to current SCPS BA students.

This course introduces the four main themes of the study of geography: physical, cultural, economic, and historical. Using two basic approaches for the discipline: regional and spatial, this course studies not only geographic locations, but also provides an overview of modern globalization and the human impact on the geographical world.

Outcomes: Geographical knowledge of different continents, awareness of social-political trends globally.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students pursuing a Bachelor of Arts degree in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CPST 291(3) Course ID:013441 15-JUN-2017

Dynamic Programming Languages

Prerequisite for this course is COMP 170: Intro to Object-Oriented Programming. Restricted to students in the School of Continuing & Professional Studies

Introduction to programming in dynamically typed languages, sometimes known as scripting languages. The primary language example will be Python; the course will cover Python data types, control structures, function definitions, objects and lambda expressions. A second language may be Ruby, PHP, Scheme or a similar language. The course will also briefly address how Javascript fits into the category of dynamic languages.

¿ Ability to write short programs in Python, using loops, lists and dictionaries ¿ Ability to create graphical effects using Python ¿ Familiarity with the software-development process, and how software can be

Components: Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMP 170 with C- or better . Restricted to students in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

CPST 295(3) Course ID:013309 15-JUN-2016 Department Consent Required

The Internship Experience

This course provides an opportunity to broaden work and experiential base through immersion within a selected organization. Students spend approximately 8 hours a week interning with their chosen company, institution, nonprofit, small business or other professional setting. Optional to extend the internship a second term.

Enrollment is restricted to SCPS degree seeking students; Minimum 2.5 GPA is required.

Pre-requisite: CPST 200 and CPST 201 (minimum grade of C+)

Outcomes: To gain real-world professional experience within a targeted work environment; To apply skills and knowledge within context of selected environment; To develop networking opportunities within new professional workplace

Components: Internship(In person)**Requirement Group:** Enrollment is restricted to SCPS degree seeking students; Minimum 2.5 GPA is required. Pre-requisite: CPST 200 and CPST 201 (minimum grade of C+)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Schl of Cont/Prof Studies - Subject: Continuing Professionl Studies**CPST 310(3) Course ID:009439 01-JAN-2016****Accounting Principles and Application**

CPST courses are restricted to students in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies.

This course introduces major concepts in the areas of financial and managerial accounting and develops understanding of accounting process and principles. Students will gain a deeper understanding of financial statements, accounting mechanics, accrual accounting, financial planning, variance analysis, internal controls and financial and financial analysis.

Outcomes: Students will gain a deeper understanding of financial statements, accounting mechanics, accrual accounting, financial planning, variance analysis, internal controls and financial and financial analysis. The students will complete a final course project that demonstrates their ability to manage the financial

Components: Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** ACACT 201, ACCT 201, ACCT 201H**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the School of Professional Studies.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**CPST 314(3) Course ID:013600 01-APR-2018 Department Consent Required****Problem Solving and Decision Making in Leadership**

Problem solving and decision making call on critical thinking skills. Using decision making formats, whether in teams or individually, provides a roadmap to strategic, ethical, and well-analyzed decisions, in both usual and crisis situations. Through a systematic approach which involves root- cause analysis, creative thinking and risk analysis, problems are delineated, information is gathered, ethical ramifications are analyzed, alternative actions are evaluated, and follow-through is planned.

Prerequisite: CPST 210; Restricted to Leadership majors only

At the end of this course, the student will be able to 1. Apply techniques of logic and problem analysis to organizational situations. 2. Assemble tools used to identify and select the best decisions among

Components: Seminar(Online)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: CPST 210 ; Restricted to Leadership majors only (LDRS-BA and LDRS-CERT)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Classroom Not Needed(1)**CPST 315(3) Course ID:012430 01-JAN-2016****Professional Technical Writing**

Prerequisite: UCWR 110; Restricted to students in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies.

Technical Writing prepares students to design effective technical documents for both written and digital media, with particular emphasis upon technical memos, problem-solving and decision-making reports, and organizational, product-support, and technical-information webs.

Outcomes: Students able to write standard prose with appropriate citations, use a range of current online platforms and technology

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: UCWR 110; Restricted to students in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)**CPST 320(3) Course ID:013625 01-JAN-2019****Program Evaluation**

Enrollment is restricted to students in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies

Conceptual frameworks and methods related to program evaluation will be covered including process, developmental, outcome, and impact evaluation. Students will be exposed to best practices to measure and document change on the individual, organizational, and macro level including the use of logic models. Quantitative, qualitative, and mixed methods design will be presented. Students will be exposed to analytical tools to interpret qualitative and quantitative data. The use of Big Data will be explored including the implications for behavioral change. Ethical issues in real world evaluation will be addressed.

Components: Lecture(Blended)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Schl of Cont/Prof Studies - Subject: Continuing Professionl Studies

CPST 322(3) Course ID:013626 15-JUN-2018

Strategic Communication Tools for Applied Psych

Communication tools commonly employed in the behavioral sciences will be covered: interview development and implementation; best practices for conflict management, negotiation, consultation and persuasion; group facilitation best practices; change facilitation communication techniques including motivational interviewing; the impact of computer mediated communication on interpersonal dynamics; and cultural norms and interpersonal communication. Students interested in counseling and other helping professions, Human Resources, organizational development and the persuasion sciences will benefit from these tools.

Prerequisite: PSYC 101 General Psychology; Enrollment is restricted to students in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies

Components: Lecture(Blended)

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: PSYC 101, Enrollment is restricted to students in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CPST 324(3) Course ID:013603 01-APR-2018 Department Consent Required

Organizing and Planning Techniques for Leaders

This course provides the framework for setting and maintaining priorities and setting efficiencies throughout the organization, balancing priorities and time, and establishing team and individual roles. Integration of ethical practices is reviewed within the processes of organizing and planning high performance functions.

Prerequisite: CPST 210; Restricted to Leadership majors only

At the end of this course, the student will be able to 1. Identify best practices for large and small group project organizing and planning. 2. Develop techniques for prioritizing competing priorities and individual work responsibilities. 3. Establish methods for building tactical and operational plans. 4. Differentiate team roles and individual roles and required organizational structures.

Components: Seminar(Online)

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: CPST 210 ; Restricted to Leadership majors only (LDRS-BA and LDRS-CERT)

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

CPST 325(3) Course ID:013261 15-OCT-2018

Data Processing, Analysis, and Visualization

This course studies the concepts, methods, and tools required to infer meaningful information and generate useful visualizations from large data sets.

Outcomes: Implement scripting to convert raw data to structured data. Visualize and analyze structured data using appropriate statistical data mining and visualization tools. Analyze distributed computing frameworks for processing large data sets.

Components: Laboratory(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: STAT 103; COMP 170 with C- or better; Restricted to students enrolled in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

CPST 334(3) Course ID:013599 01-APR-2018 Department Consent Required

Relationship Building for Organizational Leaders

Relationship building calls on the critical skill set of emotional intelligence. This course develops the framework for productive leader-follower relationships. Reflecting on intra-personal leadership skill and building on inter-personal leadership capabilities is of primary focus. Personal assessment and active assignments provide opportunity to develop the important ability to perceive needs of followers in order to ethically motivate towards accomplishment of organizational goals.

Prerequisite: CPST 210; Restricted to Leadership majors only

At the end of this course, the student will be able to 1. Identify and apply skills of emotional intelligence. 2. Develop best practices for building trust and motivation within teams. 3. Recognize the

Components: Seminar(Online)

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: CPST 210 ; Restricted to Leadership majors only (LDRS-BA and LDRS-CERT)

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Schl of Cont/Prof Studies - Subject: Continuing Professional Studies

CPST 335(3) Course ID:013253 15-APR-2016

Law and Regulations for Organizational Leaders

The role of the organization (for profit, non-profit and governmental) from the dual perspective of private and public law. Includes foundations of law and judicial process; contracts, torts, and property law; intellectual property rights; legal, securities and employment regulations; ethical considerations and policy issues.

Outcomes:

- Differentiate ethics and law/private and public law
- Discuss Constitutional Law and government's role to regulate business
- Apply basic legal principles to the private market
- Explain legal principles of contracts

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CPST 340(3) Course ID:005516 15-APR-2015

Marketing Concepts and Strategies

Students will demonstrate an understanding of the fundamental principles of marketing identifying organizational goals, marketing objectives, and variables that affect marketing. Students will examine the roles of advertising, public relations, and sales; integrated and strategic marketing within an organization.

Prerequisites: CPST 250; Restricted to SCPS

Outcome: Students will develop a comprehensive marketing plan analyzing a real marketing problem, determining strategies, developing sample materials and devising metrics to evaluate success for an organization.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Course Equivalents:** MARK 201H, MARK 201**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: CPST 250 Students must be enrolled in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CPST 342(3) Course ID:013262 15-APR-2016

Introduction to Web Application Development

This course studies the concepts, methods, and tools used in the analysis, design, implementation, testing, and deployment of typical multi-tier web applications. Specific topics include presentations, business, and data access layers, as well as integration with database systems. An introduction to webpage development using JavaScript, jQuery and associated client-side tools.

Outcomes: Experience with commonly used web application development frameworks. Familiarity with database integration and deployment environments. Create webpages using JavaScript and related tools and protocols, and interface a webpage with a database.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMP 170 with C- or better . Restricted to students in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

CPST 343(3) Course ID:013442 15-OCT-2018

Software Development for Mobile Devices

This course introduces software development for the Android environment, using the App Inventor framework. The course also introduces the basics of user-interface design and mobile architecture. Development work may be done on either an Android device or on an Android emulator running on a Windows/Mac/Linux laptop.

Prerequisite : COMP 170 with C- or better; Restricted to students enrolled in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies.

Outcomes: Be able to develop simple Android applications using the App Inventor framework . Be able to explain the basics of mobile-application architecture and design . Be familiar with the basics of

Components: Lecture(Online)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisite: COMP 170 with C- or better . Restricted to students in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Lab - Computer(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Schl of Cont/Prof Studies - Subject: Continuing Professional Studies

CPST 344(3) Course ID:013602 01-APR-2018 Department Consent Required
Influence and Leadership

Influence allows leaders to motivate follower movement towards organizational goals. This course establishes methods for leveraging expertise, communicating skillfully, and functioning with integrity. It integrates general management skills with the motivation to assume responsibility over others and create a positive and ethical organizational climate.

Prerequisite: CPST 210; Restricted to Leadership majors only

At the end of this course, the student will be able to 1. Differentiate between the roles of leaders and managers, and various sources of power. 2. Identify ethical influencing principles that guide teams toward accomplishment of goals. 3. Develop a plan for leadership identity and ethical application of personal

Components: Seminar(Online)

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: CPST 210 ; Restricted to Leadership majors only (LDRS-BA and LDRS-CERT)

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

CPST 345(3) Course ID:013749 01-JAN-2019

Introduction to IT: Networking, Cloud & Security

This course covers the fundamentals of IT systems, networking, and security. The course will cover fundamental computer networking concepts and principles, including the basics of the TCP/IP model and packet-based networking. Other topics include an overview of Wireless Networking, Cloud Computing, and an introduction to Cybersecurity.

Prerequisite: COMP 170 with C- or better; Restricted to students enrolled in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies.

Outcomes: Students will be able to: Describe how the Internet works; Make connections between devices Assess how data is transferred end to end; Perform basic Cloud Computing implementation and deployment; Describe

Components: Lecture(Online)

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: COMP 170 with C- or better . Restricted to students in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

CPST 349(3) Course ID:010083 01-JAN-2016

Project Management

The art and science of project management as applied to a variety of business, commercial, and public management situations. Covers all phases of the project life-cycle; techniques for planning, scheduling and control of projects; project organizations; and techniques for building effective project teams.

Prerequisite CPST 250; Restricted to students in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies

Student will gain a working knowledge of the fundamental principles and techniques of effective project management, and how to apply these principles and techniques in the business environment.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: CPST 250 Students must be enrolled in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CPST 350(3) Course ID:007237 01-JAN-2016

Human Resources Principles & Practices

Students will gain understanding human of resource management functions including the legal environment, equal employment opportunities requirements; job design and analysis; recruiting, orientation and training; performance appraisal; compensation systems; labor relations; collective bargaining and grievance processes; and health and safety.

Prerequisite: CPST 250; Students must be enrolled in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies

Outcome: Students will make a presentation about human resource components for an organization including job description, recruiting plan, hiring procedures, performance evaluation and collective bargaining considerations.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: HRER 322

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: CPST 250 Students must be enrolled in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Schl of Cont/Prof Studies - Subject: Continuing Professional Studies

CPST 354(3) Course ID:013598 26-MAR-2018 Department Consent Required

Communications for Organizational Leaders

Communicating clearly and persuasively is at the core of this topic. Individuals can leverage their unique leadership style to effectively communicate and inspire action. By developing practices for formal as well as informal communication, students learn to manage frequency, volume and medium chosen in order to construct messages that reach various audiences. Practicing clear and effective oral communication is established through multiple exercises in this course.

Prerequisite: CPST 210; Restricted to Leadership majors only

At the end of this course, the student will be able to 1. Identify leadership style and use for connecting in verbal presentations. 2. Develop the ability to communicate simply and effectively through written

Components: Seminar(Online)

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: CPST 210 ; Restricted to Leadership majors only (LDRS-BA and LDRS-CERT)

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

CPST 355(3) Course ID:013469 01-JAN-2018

Introduction to Global Trade Compliance

Understanding the principles of global trade compliance helps personnel in compliance and other key functional areas (e.g., accounting, logistics, talent, purchasing, R&D) understand the opportunities and risks associated with international trade. Topics include key principles of import and export compliance, the government's role in the regulatory framework, and common risk areas that impact business activities.

Restricted to students in the School of Continuing & Professional Studies. Prerequisites: CPST 243 or ECON 201, CPST 245 or ECON 202, STAT 103 or ISOM 241, CPST 310 or ACCT 201

At the end of the course, the student will be able to 1. Identify the basic regulatory framework for import compliance (e.g., customs valuation, tariff classification and country of origin) 2. Identify the basic

Components: Lecture(Blended)

Requirement Group: Prerequisites : CPST 243 or ECON 201; CPST 245 or ECON 202; STAT 103 or ISOM 241; CPST 310 or ACCT 201

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CPST 356(3) Course ID:013467 01-JAN-2018

Environmental Economics & Resource Management

The purpose of this course is to help students understand the role of economics in analyzing natural resource management and the role of economics in the development of environmental policy. An understanding economic models of efficiency is integral to any discussion of innovative ways to approach our natural resource constraints in the 21st century and beyond. The focus of the course will be on energy, energy efficiency and renewable energy sources, and the cost of pollution and climate change. The renewed interest in innovative technologies that reduce emissions, waste and improve bottom lines provides a new impetus for investment in renewables and new technologies. The second part of the course will be devoted to highlighting opportunities for companies, citizens and entrepreneurs to create jobs and improve communities. By the end of the course, it is hoped that students will find that as citizens, entrepreneurs or corporate executives, they can do well financially by doing good environmentally.

Components: Lecture(Blended)

Requirement Group: Prerequisites : CPST 243 or ECON 201; CPST 245 or ECON 202; STAT 103 or ISOM 241; CPST 310 or ACCT 201

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CPST 360(3) Course ID:005517 01-JAN-2018

Development and Change in Organizations

Prerequisites: CPST 250

Students will investigate the theory and practice of organizational development, examine assumptions, strategies, models, intervention techniques for organizational development and change processes. Students will also study the formation of collaborative relationships, overcoming resistance, gaining commitment and realigning culture.

Outcome: Students will provide case studies that integrate data; design interventions, change strategies and an evaluation for diagnosing organizations, groups and jobs.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: CPST 250 Students must be enrolled in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Schl of Cont/Prof Studies - Subject: Continuing Professionl Studies

CPST 364(3) Course ID:013601 01-APR-2018 Department Consent Required
Intra-personal Leadership

Intra-personal leadership principles highlight the drive, energy and motivation one has toward leading effectively. Exploring what it means to bring positive organizational energy to the leadership role in a way that ethically supports organizational mission is at the foundation of this course. Effectively leading through complexity begins at the individual level and requires the ability to develop, motivate, and support the accomplishment of others.

Prerequisite: CPST 210; Restricted to Leadership majors only

At the end of this course, the student will be able to 1. Examine personal goals for growth, challenge, achievement, and success 2. Develop requirements for fulfilling relationships and balancing work and life. 3.

Components: Seminar(Online)
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: CPST 210 ; Restricted to Leadership majors only (LDRS-BA and LDRS-CERT)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

CPST 365(1 - 3) Course ID:013125 01-JAN-2016 Department Consent Required

Advanced Special Topics

Course titles and content vary. Variable (1-3) credit hours. Permission required to enroll.

Restricted to students in the School of Continuing & Professional Studies.

SCPS permission required to enroll.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Ethics, Culture & Leadership, Marketing Internship, Leadership and Cultural Change
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the School of Professional Studies.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

CPST 370(3) Course ID:007234 01-JAN-2018

Leadership Theories and Applications

Prerequisites: CPST 250

Students will study leadership theory, concepts and the practical application of leadership at all levels. Students will analyze historical approaches to leadership and focus on influential contemporary leadership perspectives such as servant leadership, situational leadership, transformational leadership, and principle-centered leadership.

Outcome: Students will complete a leadership development plan and apply leadership theories to workplace situations through reflection, real-life examples, and case studies.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: CPST 250 Students must be enrolled in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPST 371(3) Course ID:012896 01-JAN-2018

Organizational Finance

Management involves the allocation and distribution of resources as well as an ongoing knowledge of the financial impact of the local, regional and national economies. This course offers an overview of the inter-relations of money and markets, investment, and financial management. It will focus on financial analysis, design and reporting from a managerial perspective, as well as organizational issues which have a financial impact on the entity. It will concentrate on organizational finance topics with an emphasis on financial analysis, fixed income securities, stocks, projects and their valuations, corporate valuation and governance and cash distribution.

Prerequisites: Restricted to students in the School of Continuing & Professional Studies. Prerequisites: CPST 243 or ECON 201, CPST 245 or ECON 202, STAT 103 or ISOM 241, CPST 310 or ACCT 201

Components: Lecture(Blended)
Course Equivalents: FINC 334, FINC 334H
Requirement Group: Prerequisites : CPST 243 or ECON 201; CPST 245 or ECON 202; STAT 103 or ISOM 241; CPST 310 or ACCT 201
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Schl of Cont/Prof Studies - Subject: Continuing Professional Studies

CPST 372(3) Course ID:013468 01-JAN-2018

Banking & Financial Intermediaries

This course is designed to provide the student with a knowledge of banking and financial intermediaries. Concepts covered in the course will include the following: an overview of financial markets and interest rates; the functions and structure of the Federal Reserve System; the role of the Federal Reserve system in setting monetary policy; commercial banking operations and regulations; non-bank financial intermediaries, including thrift and finance companies; the role of insurance and pension fund operations. As a result of taking this course, students will understand the role that financial institutions play in developing and implementing monetary policies, as well as the inter-relationships between financial institutions and capital markets.

Restricted to students in the School of Continuing & Professional Studies. Prerequisites: CPST 243 or ECON

Components: Lecture(Blended)

Requirement Group: Prerequisites : CPST 243 or ECON 201; CPST 245 or ECON 202; STAT 103 or ISOM 241; CPST 310 or ACCT 201

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CPST 373(3) Course ID:013470 01-JAN-2018

Capital Markets

This course is designed to provide the student with a knowledge of capital markets, banking, and measures of money supply. The course will include an overview of financial markets and interest rates; the functions and structure of the Federal Reserve System; the role of debt securities markets; the role played by equity securities markets; the nature and function of derivative markets. As a result of taking this course, students will understand the role played by capital markets, the Federal Reserve system, debt, equity and derivative markets as well as the inter-relationships between financial institutions and capital markets.

Prerequisites : Restricted to students in the School of Continuing & Professional Studies. Prerequisites: CPST 243 or ECON 201, CPST 245 or ECON 202, STAT 103 or ISOM 241, CPST 310 or ACCT 201, CPST 372 Banking and Financial Intermediaries.

Components: Lecture(Blended)

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: CPST 243 or ECON 201, CPST 245 or ECON 202, STAT 103 or ISOM 241, CPST 310 or ACCT 201

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CPST 375(3) Course ID:010084 05-MAR-2015 Department Consent Required

Entrepreneurship

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: CPST 250 Students must be enrolled in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPST 380(3) Course ID:007238 01-JAN-2018

Leadership, Culture and Ethics

Prerequisites: CPST 250

Students examine organizational ethics, values, strategy, culture, leadership and coaching. Students self-assess and refine their own concept of leadership and decision-making in the context of attitudes, environments, cultures, and issues faced by leaders in organizations.

Outcome: Students will analyze descriptive and normative models of ethical decision making in business, leadership strengths and management style using real life situations, self-assessment and cases studies.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: CPST 250 Students must be enrolled in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPST 385(3) Course ID:010085 05-MAR-2015 Department Consent Required

Strategic Planning

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: CPST 250 Students must be enrolled in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Schl of Cont/Prof Studies - Subject: Continuing Professional Studies

CPST 390(3) Course ID:007239 01-JAN-2018

Organizational Theory and Practice

Prerequisites: CPST 380.

This course extends knowledge of organizations by examining organizational behavior at the macro-level. Students will gain a deeper understanding of organizational theory and research including historical and modern era approaches. Students will also analyze organizational behavior and settings including an in-depth case study of a single company.

Outcome: Students will be able to explain and apply concepts within the main areas of organizational structure, culture, communication and process.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisite CPST 380. Restricted to students in the School of Continuing & Professional Studies**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CPST 395(1 - 3) Course ID:012898 05-MAR-2015 Department Consent Required

Advanced Special Topics in Management

Permission required to enroll.

Components: Lecture(Blended)**Topics:** Ethics, Culture & Leadership, Marketing Internship**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CPST 397(3) Course ID:012899 01-JAN-2016 Department Consent Required

Capstone

This course must be taken by SCPS students during the last semester prior to graduation.

Students will research a problem, conceptualize solutions and develop a solution as their service-learning project. Within this project, students will synthesize and apply knowledge from prior courses. Course content also includes an analysis of leadership challenges and values-driven leadership.

Outcome: Students will chronicle their projects and present a final presentation of their work. They will also present their professional portfolios as a graduation requirement.

Components: Lecture(Blended)**Attributes:** Engaged Learning**Requirement Group:** Pre-requisites: CPST 201; All CPST courses are restricted to students in the School of Continuing & Professional Studies**Req. Designation:** Service Learning**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

CPST 398(2) Course ID:012431 15-JUN-2013 Department Consent Required

Professional Studies Internship Seminar

To enroll students must complete the internship forms through the Center for Experiential Learning.

The Internship Seminar is a way to earn academic credit for an internship completed while finishing one of the SCPS BA programs. Students taking CPST 398 must take CPST 399 the following session to get complete credit for the internship.

Outcomes: Applied experience in a professional setting.

Components: Seminar(Blended)**Course Equivalents:** EXPL 390**Attributes:** Engaged Learning**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students pursuing a Bachelor of Arts degree in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

CPST 399(2) Course ID:012441 15-JUN-2013 Department Consent Required

Professional Studies Internship Seminar II

To enroll students must complete the internship forms through the Center for Experiential Learning.

The Internship Seminar is a way to earn academic credit for an internship completed while finishing one of the SCPS BA programs. Students taking CPST 399 must first take CPST 398 the previous session to get complete credit for the internship.

Outcomes: Applied experience in a professional setting.

Components: Seminar(Blended)**Attributes:** Engaged Learning**Requirement Group:** Restricted to students pursuing a Bachelor of Arts degree in the School of Continuing and Professional Studies**Req. Designation:** Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Schl of Cont/Prof Studies - Subject: Exercise Physiology

EXEC 101(4)

Course ID:011434

18-NOV-2009

Introduction to Exercise Physiology

Introduction to the major; also includes a lab component covering Emergency Procedures and Safety Skills, introduction to common safety principles, predisposing factors and common causes of accidents, injuries and illnesses.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Schl of Cont/Prof Studies - Subject: Healthcare Emergency Managemnt

HEM 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012160 24-JUL-2009
 HEM 100 - Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

HEM 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:012161 24-JUL-2009
 HEM 200-Level Transfer
 Components: Lecture
 Req. Designation: Internship

HEM 201(3) Course ID:011041 03-DEC-2008 Department Consent Required
 Introduction to Emergency Management
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HEM 240(3) Course ID:011042 15-DEC-2008 Department Consent Required
 Public Health Emergency Planning
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HEM 260(3) Course ID:011206 28-APR-2009 Department Consent Required
 Integrating Emergency Services in the Community
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HEM 310(3) Course ID:011207 28-APR-2009 Department Consent Required
 Managing Emergency Operations: Relief and Recovey
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HEM 320(3) Course ID:011436 25-NOV-2009
 Decision Making in Public Administration
 The course provides an overview and analysis of intergovernmental issues facing public administrators involved in the administrative, regulatory, and political dimensions of emergency management. The course provides information about the political system in which emergency managers must navigate and presents an overview of key governmental agencies and actors from all three levels of government. In addition, the course examines the problems and dilemmas attendant to managing homeland security and responding to emergencies in an intergovernmental system.
 Components: Lecture
 Requirement Group: Prerequisite: HEM 201. Restricted to Healthcare Emergency Management Majors.
 Req. Designation: Internship

HEM 340(3) Course ID:011487 05-FEB-2010 Department Consent Required
 Law and Ethics for the Emergency Manager
 Prerequisite: HEM 201.

Public warning, search and rescue, evacuation, sheltering, in-kind or cash relief assistance, emergency public works restoration, disaster loans for reconstruction of private facilities or home repair, unemployment assistance, medical aid, and extraordinary interorganizational cooperation are a few essentials of post-disaster aid. The legal and ethical dimensions of these matters are the focus of this course.
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Schl of Cont/Prof Studies - Subject: Healthcare Emergency Managemnt

HEM 395(3)

Course ID:011486

05-FEB-2010

Department Consent Required

Emergency Management Practicum

Prerequisite: HEM 201

The purpose of this course is to integrate and synthesize the theory and principles presented in the core classes of the healthcare emergency management major. To achieve this goal, the practicum will examine and assess various disaster case studies. Utilizing the resources of the Faculty Advisory Board, students will be placed in emergency services or public health positions to observe first hand the work of the healthcare emergency manager. In particular, students will observe and participate in such activities as strategic planning; inter-governmental agency communication and information sharing; risk analysis; disaster plan preparation and other aspects of public health threat preparedness; policy analysis; and related practices.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO N103(2) Course ID:006811 01-JAN-1901
The Christian God
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

THEO N112(2) Course ID:006813 01-JAN-1901
New Testament
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

THEO N192(2) Course ID:006815 01-JAN-1901
Moral Problems
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

THEO N271(2) Course ID:006816 01-JAN-1901
Great Christian Thinkers
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

THEO N279(2) Course ID:006817 01-JAN-1901
Roman Catholicism
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

THEO N293(2) Course ID:006818 01-JAN-1901
Christian Marriage
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

THEO N383(2) Course ID:006819 01-JAN-1901
Thep, Arts & Literature
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Social Work - Social Work - Subject: Social Work

SOWK 200(3) Course ID:006536 06-JUN-2018

Introduction to Social Work

This course is an introduction to the social work profession through the identification of some of the human problems in society and the role of both society and social services in response to the problems. Students have the opportunity to observe several social service agencies and to evaluate current ways in which agencies interpret social problems and administer services

Students will be able to evaluate current ways in which agencies interpret social problems and administer services.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Engaged Learning
Req. Designation: Service Learning
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 201(3) Course ID:006537 06-JUN-2018

Social Welfare and Social Work I

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing or by permission from chairperson

This course examines social welfare problems, the system of social welfare, and its interrelationships with direct practice and the delivery of services. Particular emphasis is placed on the examination of different political and economic conceptions, as well as the ways in which they shape social programs and social work practice.

Students will be able to describe and analyze current social welfare policies and social services within a historical, societal and political context.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: URB 201
Attributes: Human Services, Urban Studies
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SOWK 205(3) Course ID:006538 15-JUN-2014

Children and Youth: Systems and Services

Survey of the field of child welfare with consideration of various social services. Particular focus on abused and neglected children, foster care, adoption, and institutionalization.

Outcome: Students will be able to assess and analyze child welfare services within current political and social constraints.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Human Services
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 301(3 - 4) Course ID:006540 06-JUN-2018

Social Work with Individuals and Families I

Prerequisites: SOWK 200 and Junior standing.

Theory for social work practice is studied, using an integrated social systems and biopsychosocial model. The student is introduced to the profession through its history, its conceptual development and through an examination of the values, knowledge and skills which characterize it. The course content focuses on the worker/client relationship and development of assessment, intervention and evaluation skills.

Students will understand a generalist practice methodology as evaluated from its applicability to social problems and various social service settings.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 302(3) Course ID:006541 06-JUN-2018

Social Work with Individuals and Families II

Prerequisite: SOWK 301

This course is concerned with social work as intervention with clients. The focus of the course is on individualized treatment planning and execution, based on diagnosis and the social worker's disciplined use of professional skills.

Students will understand the application of methodological principles to practice experience, emphasizing relationship skills, assessment principles, and intervention activities and goals.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Social Work - Social Work - Subject: Social Work

SOWK 350(3) Course ID:006548 06-JUN-2018

Integrative Practice Seminar

Prerequisites: senior standing, 330; co-requisite 340. This course provides an opportunity to assess and deepen integration of theory from courses and readings with practice experiences.

Students will strengthen professional identification and to facilitate the transfer from social work education to professional practice or graduate studies.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: SOWK 340 is a co-requisite, and senior standing or above.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

SOWK 360(1 - 3) Course ID:006549 06-JUN-2018

Independent Study

Prerequisite: junior standing. A course designed for individuals or small groups to focus on selected issues and problems in social work practice beyond course offerings.

Components: Independent Study
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Junior standing or above.
Req. Designation: Internship

SOWK 361(3) Course ID:006550 06-JUN-2018

Special Topics:

Prerequisite: sophomore standing. A survey course on a particular topic, such as aging, alcoholism and drug dependency, family process, group process, African-American men, gender, race, and culture.

Students will understand how these issues affect social work practice.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Alcoholism and Drug Dependence, Black Men in America, Drug Abuse Control, Juvenile Justice System, Sexual Exploitation of Children, Youth Development-Part I, Youth Development-Part II, Adolescent Development, Positive Youth Development, Women and Policy Development, Child Welfare: Foundation Preparation
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 370(3) Course ID:006551 06-JUN-2018

Intersection of Oppression, Privilege & Diversity

Expanding our awareness of the various systems of oppression and privilege that contribute to our self-awareness and self-concept as well as our perceptions of others (macro).

Social work students will understand the concepts of privilege, oppression and social justice in their work with all diverse populations.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: URB 370, AFR 369, IPS 620, SOWK 502
Attributes: African Studies and the African Diaspora, Asian Studies, Black World Studies, Human Services, Urban Studies
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SOWK 390(3) Course ID:006552 06-JUN-2018

Methods of Social Work

Prerequisites: SOWK 200, 201 and Junior standing.

The social work profession depends on knowledge-generating activities using quantitative and qualitative methodologies. In recognition of these needs, this sequence is designed to enable students to prepare for three roles: 1) a competent evaluator of one's own practice and programs; 2) a responsible and critical consumer of social work research; and 3) an active participant in knowledge-generating inquiries.

Students will understand the importance of inter-relating various aspects of research methodology with tasks of the social worker to evaluate and use research responsibly in social work practice.

Components: Lecture
Attributes: Human Services, Urban Studies
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Social Work - Social Work - Subject: Social Work

SOWK 500(3) Course ID:006558 06-JUN-2018

Human Behavior Social Environment I

Prerequisites: Completion of Undergraduate Program, BSW Senior admitted to the 5-Year program

This course studies the life cycle of the individual from in utero through old age and death from a biopsychosocial perspective via multiple theoretical frameworks. Individual growth and development is studied in the context of culture, race, ethnicity, social class, gender, families and other social system as well as the impact of trauma, loss, and environmental stressors on the individual and family.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 501(3) Course ID:006560 06-JUN-2018

Human Behavior Social Environment II

This course focuses on deepening the student's knowledge of human behavior. Maladaptive patterns of adult psychological functioning are examined.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: SOWK 500; Or Advanced Standing Students or 5-Year Social Work Students
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 502(3) Course ID:006561 06-JUN-2018

Intersection of Oppression, Privilege & Diversity

Expanding our awareness of the various systems of oppression and privilege that contribute to our self-awareness and self-concept as well as our perceptions of others (macro).

Social work students will understand the concepts of privilege, oppression and social justice in their work with all diverse populations.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: URB 370, AFR 369, IPS 620, SOWK 370
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 503(3) Course ID:006562 06-JUN-2018

Social Work With Individual & Family I

Prerequisites: Completion of Undergraduate Program, BSW Senior admitted to the 5-Year program

Theory for social work practice is studied, using an integrated social systems and biopsychosocial model. The student is introduced to the profession through its history, its conceptual development and through an examination of the values, knowledge and skills which characterize it. The course content focuses on the worker/client relationship and development of assessment, intervention and evaluation skills.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 504(3) Course ID:006563 06-JUN-2018

Soc Work With Indiv & Fams II

This course is concerned with social work as intervention with clients. The focus of the course is on individualized treatment planning and execution, based on diagnosis and the social worker's disciplined use of professional skills.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisite: SOWK 503; Or Advanced Standing Students or 5-Year Social Work Students
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 505(3) Course ID:006564 06-JUN-2018

Social Work Groups

Prerequisites: SOWK 503 or concurrent enrollment with SOWK 503

This course presents theoretical approaches to social work with small groups, with particular emphasis on the dynamics of small group process and appropriate worker intervention.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Social Work - Social Work - Subject: Social Work**SOWK 506(3) Course ID:006565 06-JUN-2018****Methods of Social Work Research**

Prerequisites: Statistics with a grade of C or higher.

The social work profession depends on knowledge-generating activities using quantitative and qualitative methodologies. In recognition of these needs, this sequence is designed to enable students to prepare for three roles: 1) a competent evaluator of one's own practice and programs; 2) a responsible and critical consumer of social work research; and 3) an active participant in knowledge-generating inquiries.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 507(3) Course ID:006566 06-JUN-2018**Social Welfare & Social Work**

This course examines social welfare problems, the system of social welfare, and its interrelationships with direct practice and the delivery of services. Particular emphasis is placed on the examination of different political and economic conceptions, as well as the ways in which they shape social programs and social work practice.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 509(3) Course ID:006567 06-JUN-2018**Policies and Strategies for Community Intervention**

This is a community organization theory and practice course for both the macro and micro levels. Basic models of community organization theory and practice are highlighted, including locality development, social planning, and social action as well as major policy issues that relate to communities. The historical base of community organization in America and the role of social work in the community are explored.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: IPS 635
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 600(0) Course ID:006574 15-OCT-2011**Dissertation Supervision**

Components: FTC-Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Ph.D. in Social Work program.
Req. Designation: Internship

SOWK 602(3) Course ID:006577 06-JUN-2018**Health Policy and Health Systems**

Health-care systems are examined in the context of social policy and healthcare needs. The effects of different levels of healthcare interventions, changing roles and responsibilities of government, the voluntary sector and the proprietary sector are assessed in relation to access and utilization of health care.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 509 & SWFI 530, 531, 531S; Or Advanced Standing Students
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 603(3) Course ID:006578 06-JUN-2018**Seminar in Brief Treatment**

This seminar builds on the student's knowledge of short-term treatment, expanding this knowledge and skill toward understanding, and the practice of brief treatment as a modality of social work intervention. It examines the essential components of brief treatment (task-centered, crisis intervention, brief psychotherapy) with individual clients.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Social Work - Social Work - Subject: Social Work

SOWK 604(3) Course ID:006579 06-JUN-2018

Advanced Social Work Practice with Groups

Building on the basic course in social work with small groups (SOWK 505), this course focuses on developing deeper understanding and skill in the area of group therapy. It includes examination of process of "live" group therapy, using the class group as well as the student's field experience for learning purposes.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 605(3) Course ID:006580 06-JUN-2018

Human Sexuality & Sexual Dysfunction

This course provides basic knowledge about the physiology and psychology of human sexuality as well as consideration of some areas of sexual dysfunction. In addition attention is focused on cultural, societal, and personal attitudes which may affect the student's response to this area of practice. The problems of sexual dysfunction are considered and Current treatment modalities are reviewed and examined in context of s

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 606(3) Course ID:006581 06-JUN-2018

Practicum in Research

This course builds on foundation content of SOWK 506. The course develops the students' integration of research and practice. The basic thrust of the course is twofold: (1) to provide students with an initial or continuing experience of designing social work practice; and (2) to involve students in implementing their research studies related to their chosen focus and interests in their advanced year.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 607(3) Course ID:006584 06-JUN-2018

Development of Psychodynamic Theory

This course considers 5 historical and current areas of psychodynamic theory: i.e. drive and structural theory, ego psychology, object relations theories, self-psychology, and new theories derived from research on infants. Emphasis is on understanding the evolution of psychodynamic theory over time.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 609(3) Course ID:006586 06-JUN-2018

Social Work Practicum in Schools

This course considers the roles of social workers in schools, including provision of direct service, consultation, advocacy, program development and evaluation, and liaison with family and community systems. It also looks at significant legislation; laws pertaining to special education, family rights and privacy and the professional code of ethics.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 509 & SWFI 530, 531, 531S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 610F(3) Course ID:006588 06-JUN-2018

Social Policy and Practice with Families

This advanced course focuses on the interface between children, adolescents, families and ecosystem. Particular attention is given to the major social institutions influencing children, adolescents, families, schools, the workplace, the economy, child welfare, health care, and religion. Diversity issues are addressed in relation to children, families and social institutions.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 509 & SWFI 530, 531, 531S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Social Work - Social Work - Subject: Social Work

SOWK 610H(3) Course ID:006589 06-JUN-2018

Social Policy and Practice/Health/Mental Health

This class focuses on the interface between persons with mental health problems and the service delivery systems providing them with care. Course material looks at the impact of changing policy, prevention, and social trends on individuals with mental health challenges, their families, communities, and organizations that serve them.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 509 & SWFI 530, 531, 531S; Or Advanced Standing Stud**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 611(3) Course ID:006590 06-JUN-2018

Treatment of Couples & Marital Problems

This course explores clinical models and techniques for the treatment of couples with relationship problems. Primary attention is given to the integration of systemic and analytical theories. Specific strategies and techniques are presented and demonstrated. Attention is given to the range of symptomatology and challenges including sexual dysfunction.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SOWK 612, SWFI 530, 530S, 531; Or Advanced Sta**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 612(3) Course ID:006591 06-JUN-2018

Family Assessment and Intervention

The purpose of this course is to familiarize students with the field of family assessment and intervention. It provides a base of selected theoretical concepts and practice techniques which may be utilized to assess family functioning, organize therapeutic systems and facilitate processes of family development and positive change.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 613(3) Course ID:006592 06-JUN-2018

Advanced Family Treatment

This course deepens students clinical practice competence in family therapy. Through discussion and experiential exercises, use of case vignettes and films, it will refine understanding of the therapeutic process and the development of treatment skills. Students will advance their understanding of the relationship between treatment goals and treatment techniques.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 614(3) Course ID:006593 06-JUN-2018

Clinical Social Work Practice Health Care

In this course the components of psychosocial assessment and treatment are integrated with the aspects of the medical and physical functioning of the person-situation. Coping tasks of individuals and family members are viewed from a perspective of growth based upon the psychosocial capacities of the person's pre-illness coping patterns.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Social Work - Social Work - Subject: Social Work

SOWK 615(3) Course ID:006594 01-JAN-2018

Practice with Adolescents

Social workers encounter adolescents in a variety of settings, including schools, mental health, child welfare, medical, juvenile justice, and substance abuse treatment. This course seeks to prepare students for direct intervention with adolescents and their families in these settings and within young people's own social contexts. To that end, students will be engaged in an overview of adolescent psychological and neurobiological

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 616(3) Course ID:006595 06-JUN-2018

Psychotherapy with Adults

This course focuses on the content and process of psychodynamically-based psychotherapy with adults. Course content includes areas of diagnostic evaluation, the phasic treatment process, the therapeutic alliance, transference and counter-transference, frameworks for understanding communications and therapeutic techniques.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 617(3) Course ID:006596 06-JUN-2018

Principles and Interventions in Clinical Social Work

This course is designed to focus on comprehending the communication within treatment relationships. The content is mainly presented through the use of case material which illustrates varying levels of personality organization, beginning with the disorganization of schizophrenic experience to the more highly refined conflict in neurotic character formation.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 618(3) Course ID:006597 06-JUN-2018

Therapeutic Role: Religion and Spirituality

This course examines predominate practice theories regarding religion and spirituality for the "person-in-the-situation". Course material is relevant to psychodynamic, philosophical, theological, sociocultural, religious and spiritual beliefs about ourselves. The course is designed to assist clinical social workers in their critical reflection concerning diversity, religious and spiritual values, ethics, and principles.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 619(3) Course ID:006598 06-JUN-2018

Issues in Treatment of Women

This course focuses on identifying and applying treatment strategies relevant to practice with women. Issues in diagnosis include: high prevalence disorders in women, developmental and role issues, and female identity issues. Relationship issues are identified based on understanding sexism and stereotyping in society and social work as a "female profession."

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Social Work - Social Work - Subject: Social Work

SOWK 620(3) Course ID:006599 06-JUN-2018

Clinical Social Work Practice with Children

This course is designed to help students attain a mastery of the central concepts in direct social work treatment of children. The course begins with an overview of the major mental disorders from which children suffer, and then covers interviewing skills and formulating diagnosis and treatment plans with children.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 621(3) Course ID:011280 06-JUN-2018

Social Work with Addictions

CADC Social Work Students Only. Prerequisite SOWK 722

This advanced-level course is associated with counseling clients affected by Substance Use Disorders (SUD). The core Functions and skills examined include: screening, intake, orientation, assessment, treatment planning, counseling (individual, family and group), case management, crisis intervention, client education, referral, reports and recordkeeping, consultation with other professionals and intervention.

Components: Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

SOWK 622(3) Course ID:011281 15-JUN-2017

Substance Abuse Treatment in Groups

CADC Social Work Students Only. Prerequisite SOWK 722

Self- help groups, outpatient psychotherapy groups, psych educational groups, and inpatient intensive group are all considered, along with the various settings in which group work is conducted with this population. The primary focus will be on treatment of substance abuse disorders, and addiction to activities such as sex and gambling.

Components: Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

SOWK 626(3) Course ID:006605 06-JUN-2018

Social Work with Severely Mentally Ill

This course offers students the chance to learn about leading-edge social work approaches providing humane care for severely mentally ill clients, especially those clients with concomitant substance abuse, developmental disabilities, and severe socioeconomic disadvantage. Working with the client's environment, collaboration with other systems, advocacy and program development are considered.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 629(3) Course ID:013300 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

PACES Policy

This course is restricted to students in the PACES program. If there is space, Non-PACES students may register.

This course is the policy course for students in the PACES program.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

SOWK 631(3) Course ID:006610 06-JUN-2018

Clinical Practice: Family Violence

This course focuses on the occurrence of violence, the various theoretical perspectives and the treatment of violence as it is experienced by various family members. The content of the course will include clinical social work assessment and intervention relevant to violence among family members.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Social Work - Social Work - Subject: Social Work

SOWK 632(3) Course ID:006611 06-JUN-2018

Social Work with Aged

The course considers practice with an aging clientele. It focuses on understanding the developmental process of aging, and examining social work practice issues. Students will develop diagnostic and treatment skills for work with the elderly population. Service delivery, individual, family and small group treatment approaches are also examined.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 633(3) Course ID:009872 09-JUL-2018

Philanthropy Public Policy and Community Change

This course examines the role that grant-making foundations and individuals have played in supporting activities designed to reform and enhance public policies, and the significance of that work on local communities. Patterns of giving, policy intervention strategies, and structural issues, as well as programmatic opportunities.

Components: Seminar(In person)**Course Equivalents:** PHPY 402**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 509, & SWFI 530, 530S, 531; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 634(1 - 3) Course ID:009284 06-JUN-2018

Special Topics:**Components:** Lecture(In person)

Topics: Excep. Alzheimer Care & Srvces, International Social Work, Moral Development, SW with GLBT Populations, Professional Development, Migration Dynamics and U.S. Social Policy, SW Pract. with Immigrants, SOWK in India, School Based Group Work, Supervision, Immigration/Migration Issues, Global Social Welfare Issues, Summer Institute on Aging, Social Work in India, Policy Issues and Older Adults, Group Work in Schools, Child Trafficking, Women and Policy Development, Human Trafficking in the US, Theory & Practice of Clinical Supervision, Bridging Psychodynamic and CBT in Clinical Social, Spirituality & Older Adults, Clinical Supervision, Child Welfare: Foundation Preparation, Doctoral Student Teaching Practicum, IPRY Practice, IPRY Policy

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 637(3) Course ID:013519 01-JAN-2018

Neurodevelopment and Trauma

This course is an advanced concentration year practice elective focused on assessing the neurodevelopmental impact of trauma and selecting interventions consistent with this assessment. Students will learn to identify major regions of the brain, appreciate the sequential nature of brain development, and determine which areas of the brain have likely been affected by developmental trauma.

Prerequisites: Completion of all 500 level courses with the exception of SOWK 506 and SOWK 509. A current or past internship involving direct work with at least one client who has experienced developmental trauma.

Outcomes: Students will be taught to recognize which interventions involve specific brain regions in order to assist them in choosing those most likely to promote growth in areas of the brain impacted by trauma.

Components: Seminar**Requirement Group:** MSW students only.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

SOWK 644(3) Course ID:009585 06-JUN-2018

Ethics: Theory and Application

This course is designed to provide students with an in depth and critical understanding of the ethical principles and practices within the helping profession. A variety of perspectives (historical, political, etc.) theories (moral authority, paternalism, etc.) are utilized in understanding the complexity of ethics and ethical advocacy.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Social Work - Social Work - Subject: Social Work

SOWK 645(3) Course ID:006616 06-JUN-2018

Crisis Intervention

This class examines crises, emergencies and stressful phenomena. The definitions and implications of crisis and emergency are explored. A model of crisis intervention is presented, with a variety of case examples, along with an understanding of the importance of not conducting crisis intervention when a client is not in crisis.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 650(3) Course ID:009586 06-JUN-2018

Staff Management and Development

This course prepares students for leadership and development practice in staff management and development in social service organizations. The terms "staff management and development" and "supervision" are used interchangeably. Content focuses on providing knowledge, values, ethics, and skills in guiding the work and development of others within social/human service organizations.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship

SOWK 652(3) Course ID:009587 06-JUN-2018

Organizational Leadership

This course will provide knowledge of ethics, values, and skills involved in organizational leadership in human service agencies. The focus is on the theoretical perspectives, organizational functions and structures, leadership styles, techniques and skills, and ethical and value-driven leadership needed by those who seek to specialize in human services agency administration.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship

SOWK 653(3) Course ID:009588 06-JUN-2018

Program Management and Development

This class builds on ecological systems perspective, viewing program development as an arena for social change. Although rational planning is emphasized, the course considers how values, needs and resources influence program design. A contingency framework is used to teach about the choices, decisions and situations for planning or adapting programs.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship

SOWK 654(3) Course ID:009933 06-JUN-2018

Global Cross Cultural Social Work Practice

This course provides an introduction to social work practice in an international context. The emphasis is on understanding cross-cultural peace-building practices using clinical skills and community action activities that build civil society structures and promote peaceful resolution of socially traumatized experiences. They also offer video conferencing.

Components: Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

SOWK 656(3) Course ID:010542 06-JUN-2018

Social Work Practice with LGBT Populations

This course is designed to provide students with an in-depth and critical understanding of issues related to individuals who are gay, lesbian, bisexual, and transgender, as well as their families and their communities. A variety of perspectives (historical, political, sociological, psychological, etc.) are examined throughout the course.

Components: Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Social Work - Social Work - Subject: Social Work

SOWK 662(3) Course ID:012286 06-JUN-2018

Professional Development

This course is designed to help students take the next step in their professional development. Attendance at a social work professional association conference, designing and completing a project of personal and professional interest, and learning about professional presentations and publications are but some of the course activities.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 663(3) Course ID:012289 06-JUN-2018

Women in a Global Context

This course will cover curriculum tailored to understanding women and their institutions and their representations in media including migration in a global context. The course will be structured in a seminar and a hybrid format and will be open to both graduate and undergraduate students.

Components: Lecture(In person)**Attributes:** Women & Gender Studies**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 670(3) Course ID:012803 01-JAN-2018

Bridging Psychodynamic Theory & Cog Behavioral Practice

NOTE: Enrollment allowed if taken concurrently with SWFI 531

Psychodynamic theory and cognitive-behavioral interventions are two theoretical frameworks and methods of intervention that have consistently been found to have therapeutic value, albeit with different symptoms and/or presenting problems. This course focuses on bridging these two frameworks with an ongoing focus on the impact on the client of when and how to change techniques.

Outcome: Students will learn to apply critical thinking to inform and communicate professional judgments using oral and written communication as appropriate to the practice setting.

Components: Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

SOWK 676(3) Course ID:013167 09-JUL-2018 Department Consent Required

PACES Practice class

This practice course is required for students participating in the Interprofessional Practice with at-Risk Youth training program. It is specifically designed to help students understand at-risk youth from ecological and strengths-based perspectives, and to intervene with at-risk youth and their families within an interprofessional model of care.

Enrollment Requirements: 500 level courses except for SOWK 506 and SOWK 509; Completion of first level internship (SWFI 530, SWFI 530S and SWFI 531). Acceptance to IPRY training program, Concurrent internship at IPRY approved field site.

Students will learn to identify factors contributing to or associated with youth being considered *at risk*.

Components: Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S, 531; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

SOWK 690(1 - 3) Course ID:006617 06-JUN-2018

Independent Study**Components:** Independent Study**Topics:** Principles & Interventions in Clinical SW, Migration, Social Justice, & Human Rights**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.**Req. Designation:** Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Social Work - Social Work - Subject: Social Work

SOWK 709(3)

Course ID:006585

06-JUN-2018

Social Work and Law

This course focuses on of the relationship between the disciplines of social work and law. Students acquire a framework for comprehending and analyzing laws, learn to critically examine the function of law in society and examine criminal and juvenile justice; child welfare; domestic violence; and confidentiality.

Components: Lecture**Requirement Group:** Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507 & SWFI 530, 530S; Or Advanced Standing Students**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 713(3)

Course ID:009871

06-JUN-2018

Nonprofit Management

This course will examine the history, growth and evolution of the nonprofit sector and explore critical management, leadership and institutional development issues. Nonprofits organizations provide not only basic human needs, but also a means to enhance and expand the public discourse on social issues throughout the United States.

Components: Seminar(In person)**Course Equivalents:** PHPY 401**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** General Classroom(1)

SOWK 722(3)

Course ID:011279

06-JUN-2018

Introduction to Alcohol and Drugs Disorders**Components:** Seminar(In person)**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Electronic Classroom(1)

SOWK 730(3)

Course ID:011282

06-JUN-2018

Migration Dynamics and U.S. Social Policy

This course considers the social policy and social welfare concerns associated with contemporary migration. This exploration is grounded in a focus on the economic causes and consequences of migration; public policy regarding migration, the rights of immigrants; and the roles of governmental and nongovernmental local, national and international organizations.

Components: Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

SOWK 731(3)

Course ID:011283

06-JUN-2018

Social Work Practice with Refugees and Immigrants

This course focuses on identification and application of clinical social work assessment and intervention with major migrant groups. It considers immigrant and refugee individuals and families currently living in the U.S., helping students build a knowledge base for effective work, especially with those experiencing violence and trauma.

Components: Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

SOWK 732(3)

Course ID:011284

06-JUN-2018

Migration, Social Justice, and Human Rights

This course offers an exploration into some of the social justice concerns associated with contemporary migration and addresses distinct theories. The conditions that fuel migration issues and marginalize many migrants once in the U.S., raise a number of social, economic, and cultural challenges, and a myriad of ethical dilemmas.

Components: Seminar(In person)**Requirement Group:** Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.**Req. Designation:** Internship**Room Requirements:** Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Social Work - Social Work - Subject: Social Work

SOWK 733(1 - 3) Course ID:012016 06-JUN-2018

North American Migration Dynamics, Challenges & Opportunity

This course is offered in Mexico in collaboration with IberoAmericana an opportunity for Loyola students to come together with Mexican students to study migration related issues affecting our respective countries and shared continent. Specifically, the course will focus on central themes concerning the opportunities as well as challenges to fundamental social institutions and migration dynamics of policies for North America.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 734(3) Course ID:012287 06-JUN-2018

Social Policy and Older Adults

This course will focus on services issues related to geriatric case management, home care and the continuum of community based services as well as the relationship between informal and formal support. In addition to exploring direct services and programs for older adults, there will be consideration of the needs and services for family caregivers.

Outcome: Students in this class will demonstrate the capacity to engage in critical thinking, apply knowledge of human behavior and the social environment, engage in policy practice to advance social and economic well-being and to deliver effective social work services. and respond to contexts that shape practice.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 509, & SWFI 530, 530S, 531; Or Advanced ST
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SOWK 735(3) Course ID:012288 06-JUN-2018

Loss Grief and Dying

Loss and grief are part of the human experience. This course explores these through a developmental life span approach that includes theories and models of grief as well as methods for practice. Hosting conversations on dying well, advance planning, and use of hospice and palliative care with clients are addressed .

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 740(3) Course ID:012804 23-MAR-2016

Religion, Spirituality, and Older Adults: Theory and Methods

The course focuses on specialized practice with older adults. It considers the interrelationships of religion, spirituality, faith/belief, and aging. This course includes a critical analysis of how spirituality is addressed and is intended to help students understand how religion and spirituality may be used as a primary coping resource and conversely how some older people have been adversely affected by religious views.

Outcome: Students will be able to view aging and spirituality through multiple perspectives, including cognitive- behavioral, life course, social construction and illness models. Students will develop assessment skills and appropriate interventions for holistic work with older clients

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SOWK 745(3) Course ID:013168 06-JUN-2018

Child Welfare Foundation Training

This course is designed to prepare students to take the various state exams associated with jobs in child welfare. In Illinois all DCFS case carrying workers must be licensed whether working for DCFS or other agencies. The course content will cover all the material designed by the state as necessary to perform at a beginning level in child welfare work.

Enrollment restricted to: Graduate students in Social Work or Psychology. Undergraduate majors in Social Work, Psychology or Human Service Administration; Seniors only.

Students are expected to demonstrate mastery of material that constitutes the basic foundation level skills for child welfare including ethics, professionalism, cultural competence, intake, assessment, permanency

Components: Lecture(In person)
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Social Work - Social Work - Subject: Social Work

SOWK 785(3) Course ID:012962 01-JAN-2015 Instructor Consent Required
Solution-Focused Brief Therapy Techniques

Students must be enrolled in the Advanced School Mental Health Certificate program.

This course focuses on increasing understanding and the utilization of solution-focused brief therapy techniques in school settings.

Outcomes: Students will have an increased ability to apply solution-focused brief therapy techniques in educational settings.

Components: Seminar(Online)
Requirement Group: Enrollment Requirements: Enrolled in the ASMH-CERT Program.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

SOWK 786(2) Course ID:012963 01-JAN-2015 Instructor Consent Required
Special Topics in School Social Work

Students must be enrolled in the Advanced School Mental Health Certificate program.

This course will focus on different critical issues related to social work interventions in school settings.

Outcomes: Students will gain expertise in various interventions of importance to effective social work in school settings

Components: Seminar(Online)
Requirement Group: Enrollment Requirements: Enrolled in the ASMH-CERT Program.
Req. Designation: Internship

SOWK 787(1) Course ID:012964 01-JAN-2015 Instructor Consent Required
Special Topics in School Social Work - Immersion Weekend

This is a one credit course that compliments SOWK 786 and provides an immersion experience related to the special topic course for that year.

Students must be enrolled in the Advanced School Mental Health Certificate program. They must have completed or be concurrently enrolled in SOWK 786.

Outcomes: Students will gain additional expertise in various interventions of importance to effective social work in school settings.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Enrollment Requirements: Enrolled in the ASMH-CERT Program.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SOWK 810(3) Course ID:006618 06-JUN-2018
Seminar on Theory, Practice and Research

Prerequisites: 815, 816.

In consultation with the student's faculty advisor, an appropriate practicum will be arranged to meet the learning and career goals of the student. Designated courses will be taken concurrently with the practicum concluding with students advancing in their understanding of the integration of theory, practice, and research.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

SOWK 811(3) Course ID:006619 06-JUN-2018
Advanced Statistics

In consultation with the student's faculty advisor, an appropriate practicum will be arranged to meet the learning and career goals of the student. Designated courses will be taken concurrently with the practicum concluding with students advancing in their understanding of the integration of theory, practice, and research.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Social Work - Social Work - Subject: Social Work

SOWK 812(3) Course ID:006620 06-JUN-2018
Historica & Contemporary Issues in Social Work Practice
 Prerequisites: 815, 816.

In consultation with the student's faculty advisor, an appropriate practicum will be arranged to meet the learning and career goals of the student. Designated courses will be taken concurrently with the practicum concluding with students' advancing in their understanding of the integration of theory, practice, and research.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

SOWK 813(3) Course ID:006621 06-JUN-2018
Evaluating Practice: Theory and Intervention Research Models
 Prerequisites: 815, 816.

In consultation with the student's faculty advisor, an appropriate practicum will be arranged to meet the learning and career goals of the student. Designated courses will be taken concurrently with the practicum concluding with students' advancing in their understanding of the integration of theory, practice, and research.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

SOWK 814(3) Course ID:006622 06-JUN-2018
Dissertation Planning
 Prerequisite: 813.

This course is designed to bridge the transition from the required program courses to more independent work on dissertation planning and implementation. Students complete the course able to integrate their current knowledge of theory, practice and research in clinical social work and to move toward the scholarly research role needed for the dissertation phase of studies.

Components: FTC - Dissertation Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

SOWK 815(3) Course ID:006623 12-NOV-2013
History Ideas in Social Work
 Prerequisite of clinical practicum.

This course studies the development of knowledge in social work within sociopolitical and intellectual contexts. The person-environment configuration provides the professional social work framework for the critiques of the adequacy of these approaches. The student gains an understanding of development and change in social work theories, values and ethics, within a framework of a consistent professional identity.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 816(3) Course ID:006624 15-MAR-2006
Evol of Psychodynamic Theory

Course content traces the history of psychodynamic thinking from Freud's metapsychology, to ego psychology, object relations, cognitive developmental psychology and theories of self. Students learn the relative usefulness of psychodynamic concepts in clinical social work practice. To be taken before or concurrent with the practicum.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Social Work - Social Work - Subject: Social Work

SOWK 817(3) Course ID:006625 06-JUN-2018

Nature of Clinical Knowledge

Prerequisite: 815.

This course provides an orientation to the nature, uses and limitations of theory in scientific endeavor to understand different approaches in connecting data and conceptual frameworks. Students complete the course understanding science as a problem-solving process with theory as the major link between the roles of practitioner and researcher.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 818(3) Course ID:006626 06-JUN-2018

Research Methodology

Prerequisite or co-requisite: 817.

Building upon a basic understanding of research, this course provides a comprehensive overview of the advanced research process in social work, emphasizing question development, generation of hypotheses, principles of measurement, appropriate application of statistical measures, and methods of data collection/reduction. Students can articulate and understand the relationship between the research process, clinical theory development and practice advancement at course conclusion.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 819(3) Course ID:006627 06-JUN-2018 Department Consent Required

Methods of Qualitative Research

Enrollment Conditions: First Level Research Methodology Course in Doctoral Program. Social Work doctoral students only.

This course provides an overview of the fundamentals of qualitative research. It provides a detailed consideration of knowledge and skills in qualitative inquiry. The science and paradigms for qualitative inquiry in social work are examined as well as principles for qualitative inquiry design including data collection, analysis, and writing.

Outcomes: Students will be able to design and implement a qualitative research project with understanding of the various methods; ability to understand and apply various methods of data analysis; identify and apply

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Class restricted to Social Work Doctoral Students
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

SOWK 820(3) Course ID:006628 06-JUN-2018

Social Theory & Social Policy

Prerequisite of co-requisite: 815.

Focus is on social policy as a method of choosing alternative courses of action to achieve social goals and objectives. Accordingly, the course examines the relationship between means and ends in socio-behavioral science, variable definitions of problems, political considerations, value criteria, and other constraints on rationality. Students are able to analyze social policy as a problem-solving method upon completion.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 821(3) Course ID:006629 06-JUN-2018

Research Practicum in Quantitative Methods

Prerequisite: SOWK 818.

This course occurs in the second year and builds on SOWK 818. Two research projects are completed-quantitative and qualitative-that are self-initiated or faculty driven. The two semester course emphasizes methodology, development and acquisition of measurement tools, and quantitative and qualitative analysis. The desired outcome is a publishable paper.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Social Work - Social Work - Subject: Social Work

SOWK 822(3) Course ID:006630 06-JUN-2018

Organizational Analysis

Prerequisite or co-requisite: 815.

The seminar examines developments in theories of human service or social benefit organizations. Issues explored include professional and bureaucratic models of organization, sources of incompatibility, patterns of accommodation in organization-client relations, interorganizational exchange relationships, and problems of program change/evaluation. Students complete the course understanding the context and grounding of practice and the meaning of work in a formal organization.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 823(3) Course ID:006631 15-MAR-2006

Sem Adv Theoretical Analysis

Prerequisite: 819.

This course assists students in applying principles of theory evaluation to theoretical issues in areas of their own special interest. The seminar draws on learning from core curriculum to examine clinical and research information gaps and/or controversies. Students complete the course having utilized peer learning and consultation with experts to give evidence of advanced theoretical analysis.

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 824(1 - 4) Course ID:006632 15-JUN-2017

Independent Study

Components: Independent Study
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.
Req. Designation: Internship

SOWK 825(3) Course ID:006633 01-JAN-1901

Practicum in Research

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.
Req. Designation: Internship

SOWK 826(3) Course ID:006634 01-JAN-1901

Practicum in Teaching

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.
Req. Designation: Internship

SOWK 827(0) Course ID:006635 22-OCT-2013

Doctoral Study

Components: FTC-Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.
Req. Designation: Internship

SOWK 828(3) Course ID:009410 06-JUN-2018

Seminar on Teaching and Practice

This course provides doctoral students with an overview of teaching within a university setting. Focus is on theories of learning, application of these theories to the teaching process, and the teaching process. Students examine these processes and applications with diverse student groups and in diverse settings. Students complete the course having translated the theoretical material into practical teaching activity.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

School of Social Work - Social Work Field Instruction - Subject: Social Work Field Instruction

SWFI 530(0.5) Course ID:006795 06-JUN-2018
 Field Instruction I
 Components: Supervision(In person)
 Requirement Group: Co-Requisite: SWFI 530S Co- or Pre-requisite: SOWK 500 & 503;
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Classroom Not Needed(1)

SWFI 530S(1) Course ID:009734 06-JUN-2018
 Field Seminar Foundation Level
 This course is first of the two seminars that serve to bookend students' field experience. The focus of this course is upon progress of the student in the first semester of field and the relationship of the field experience to specific foundation class content.
 Components: FTC-Supervision(In person)
 Requirement Group: Co-Requisite: SWFI 530 Co- or Pre-requisite: SOWK 500 & 503
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SWFI 531(0.5) Course ID:006797 15-AUG-2014
 Field Instruction II
 Components: Supervision
 Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.
 Req. Designation: Internship

SWFI 630(1) Course ID:006800 06-JUN-2018
 Field Instruction III
 Components: Field Studies
 Requirement Group: Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507, & SWFI 530, 530S, 531; Or Advanced Standing Stu
 Req. Designation: Internship

SWFI 630S(2) Course ID:009740 15-JUN-2018
 Integrative Field Seminar
 This course is designed to enhance the integration of core components of social work knowledge with students fieldwork. In particular, the course provides students the opportunity to interact with peers and faculty around their work with client systems. The seminar is designed to provide a collaborative professional consultation group experience among participants.
 Components: FTC-Supervision(In person)
 Topics: Health, Schools, CSW Domain
 Requirement Group: Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507, & SWFI 530, 530S, 531; Co-Requisite: SWFI 630;
 Req. Designation: Internship
 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SWFI 631(1) Course ID:006803 06-JUN-2018
 Field Instruction IV
 Components: Field Studies
 Requirement Group: Prerequisites: SOWK 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507, & SWFI 530, 530S, 531; OR Advanced Standing St
 Req. Designation: Internship

SWFI 640(4) Course ID:006804 06-JUN-2018
 Post Masters Field Inst I
 Components: FTC-Field Studies
 Requirement Group: Restricted to student in the Certificate in Social Work, Type 73, program.
 Req. Designation: Internship

SWFI 641(4) Course ID:006805 15-OCT-2011
 Post Masters Field Instruction II
 Components: FTC-Field Studies
 Requirement Group: Restricted to student in the Certificate in Social Work, Type 73, program.
 Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

St. Joseph Seminary - English as a Second Language - Subject: English as a Second Language

ESL J090(1 - 5) Course ID:002872 06-APR-2005
Literature Background
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ESL J102(3) Course ID:002873 06-APR-2005
Basic Writing
Components: Laboratory
Requirement Group: Restricted to St. Joseph Seminary students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

St. Joseph Seminary - Fine Arts - Subject: Fine Arts

FNAR J101(3)

Course ID:003039

01-AUG-2005

Studio Art

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to St. Joseph Seminary students.

Req. Designation: Internship

Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

St. Joseph Seminary - Fine Arts - Subject: Music

MUSC J100(1) Course ID:005435 01-JAN-1901
Voice
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to St. Joseph Seminary students.
Req. Designation: Internship

MUSC J110(1) Course ID:005436 01-JAN-1901
Liturgical Accompanist
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to St. Joseph Seminary students.
Req. Designation: Internship

MUSC J111(1) Course ID:005437 01-JAN-1901
Music Leadership
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to St. Joseph Seminary students.
Req. Designation: Internship

MUSC J112(1) Course ID:005438 01-JAN-1901
Multilingual Liturgical Choir
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to St. Joseph Seminary students.
Req. Designation: Internship

MUSC J284(1) Course ID:005439 01-JAN-1901
Piano
Components: Supervision
Requirement Group: Restricted to St. Joseph Seminary students.
Req. Designation: Internship

MUSC J99(1) Course ID:005440 01-JAN-1901
Cantor
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to St. Joseph Seminary students.
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

St. Joseph Seminary - Literature in Translation - Subject: Literature in Translation

LITR J200(3) Course ID:004920 01-JAN-1901
Literary Traditions I
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to St. Joseph Seminary students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LITR J201(3) Course ID:004921 01-JAN-1901
Literary Traditions II
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to St. Joseph Seminary students.
Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:11:09

St. Joseph Seminary - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL J101(3) Course ID:005689 01-JAN-1901
Philosophy: Introduction
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to St. Joseph Seminary students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL J307(3) Course ID:005690 01-JAN-1901
Medieval Philosophy
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 06/11/2019

Run Time: 13:12:36

St. Joseph Seminary - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO J244(1) Course ID:006806 01-JAN-1901
Introduction to Catechesis
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to St. Joseph Seminary students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO J245(1 - 3) Course ID:006807 01-JAN-1901
Preparation for Ministry
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to St. Joseph Seminary students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO J246(2) Course ID:006808 01-JAN-1901
Ministry Practicum
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to St. Joseph Seminary students.
Req. Designation: Internship

THEO J248(1) Course ID:006809 01-JAN-1901
Theological Reflection
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to St. Joseph Seminary students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO J380(3) Course ID:006810 01-JAN-1901
Topic:Theo Reflection on Creed
Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to St. Joseph Seminary students.
Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 380(0) Course ID:006941 01-JAN-1901
ERROR: Crse # is J380
Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Internship
